



United States
Department of
Agriculture

Agricultural
Research
Service

Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology

Special Publication No. 6

Subject: Nematoda and Nematode
Diseases

Part 2: Supergenera, Genera,
Species, and Subspecies: C-E

Microfiche or printed copies of this publication may be purchased from the National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22161. For additional information, contact NTIS at the address above or call NTIS order desk at (703) 487-4650.

**United States
Department of
Agriculture**

**Agricultural
Research
Service**

**Issued
July 1983**

Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology

Special Publication No. 6

**Subject: Nematoda and Nematode
Diseases**

**Part 2: Supergenera, Genera,
Species, and Subspecies: C-E**

**By
Mildred A. Doss, Visiting Scientist (USDA Retired)
and
Deborah T. Hanfman, Technical Information Specialist**

PREFACE

The purpose of this section of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology is to make available the bibliographic records on Nematoda and nematode diseases of animals that have accumulated in the parasite files of the Index-Catalogue during the period 1920-64. It is a continuation, in part, of the Roundworm Catalogue compiled by C. W. Stiles and A. Hassall (published as Hygienic Laboratory Bulletin No. 114). References appearing after 1964 will be found in the Nematoda sections of the Index-Catalogue from Supplements 15 on.

Users should bear in mind that this is an Index-Catalogue, not a treatise, and should not expect to find reasons for any given entry. Nor does citing of synonymy mean that it is necessarily correct. The same statement holds for hosts, body locations, and geographic localities cited. All possible care has been taken to make this publication as accurate as possible, but in a compilation of this scope extending over a period of 44 years and representing the cumulated efforts of many individuals, the manner of recording information and the style have varied. Our task has been to make these records as consistent as possible and to correct obvious errors.

As in other publications of this series, the Index-Catalogue: Authors must be used as the bibliographical key. Qualified persons requiring copies of the Author Catalogues, 2d Edition (Parts 1-18) and Supplements 1-14, and the reprinted Roundworm Catalogue may obtain them by submitting a request to the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, Animal Parasitology Institute, Agricultural Research Service, USDA, Beltsville, Md. 20705.

The style used follows that of the Roundworm Catalogue; that is, the arrangement is alphabetical by family, subfamily, genus, and species. After each new taxon is listed the author of that new taxon, followed in alphabetical order by other references to that name. During the early days of compiling the Index-Catalogue, the hosts, body locations, and geographic localities were not always recorded in the Parasite Catalogue when they were recorded in the Host Catalogue. If the hosts, body location in hosts, geographic locality of hosts, and synonymy have been recorded in the parasite files of the Index-Catalogue, they are also given.

The assistance of Shirley J. Edwards, the staff of the Index-Catalogue, and J. Ralph Lichtenfels is gratefully acknowledged.

- Calodium caudinflatum* Molin, 1858
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 30, 31, 33
as syn. of *Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
- Calodium caudinflatum* Molin, 1858
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 774
as syn. of *Capillaria longicolle* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Calodium columbae* Rud.
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 31
[? for *Capillaria columbae*]
- Calodium mucronata* Molin, 1858
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 775
as syn. of *Capillaria mucronata* (Molin, 1858)
- Calodium plica*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
renard (vessie)
- Calodium plica* Duj.
Riley, W. A., 1921 a, 93
as syn. of *Trichosoma plica* Rud.
- Calodium splenaecum* Duj.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
as syn. of *Capillaria splenaeca* (Duj.)
- Calodium strumosa*
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 31
Syn.: *C. annulata*
- Calodium tenue* Duj.
Barile, C., 1912 c, 127
- Calodium tenue* Duj.
Kotlán, S.; and Orosz, D., 1931 a, 114
as syn. of *Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819)
- Calodium tenue* Duj., 1845
Morgan, D. O., 1932 b, 188
as syn. of *Capillaria columbae*
- Calodium* [sic] *tenue* Dujardin, 1845
Mettrick, D. F., 1959 c, 66
as syn. of *Capillaria colombae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Calodium tenue* Dujardin
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 30, 45, 50
as syn. of *Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819)
- Calodium tenue*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
pigeon (intestin)
- Calodium tenue* Dujardin, 1845 nec *Eucoleus tenuis* Dujardin, 1845
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 770
as syn. of *Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Calodium tenue* Duj., 1845
Travassos, L. P., 1914 c, 429
as syn. of *Capillaria dujardini* Travassos 1914
- Calodium tenue* Duj.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
as syn. of *Capillaria columbae* (Rud.)
- Camallanidae
Ali, S. M., [1957 a], 21-22
key to genera
- Camallanidae Railliet & Henry
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 433
- Camallanidae
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1918 b, 19
- Camallanidae
Baylis, H. A., 1923 i, 24-38
- Camallanidae Railliet and Henry, 1916
Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, xxvii, 206
key to genera
- Camallanidae Raill. & Henry, 1915
Baylis, H. A.; and Dautney, R., 1923 a, 569-570
- Camallanidae Railliet & Henry, 1915
Baylis, H. A.; and Dautney, R., 1926 a, 230
- Camallanidae
Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 b, 61
cloacal papillae
- Camallanidae Railliet and Henry, 1915
Chakravarty, G. K.; and Majumdar, G., 1960 a, 93-94
keys
contains subfamilies: Camallaninae n. sf.; Neocamallaninae n. sf.
- Camallanidae
Chakravarty, G. K.; Majumdar, G.; and Sain, S. K., 1961 a, 223
emendation
- Camallanidae
Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 75
Camallanoidea
- Camallanidae
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Camallanidae Railliet and Henry, 1915
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 304, 313, 332, 334, pl. 1
Spiruroidea
- Camallanidae
Dyk, V.; and Luky, Z., 1954 d, 222-225
revision
- Camallanidae
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 71
Spirurata
- Camallanidae
Gupta, S. P., 1959 c, 771-779
Camallanidae from fish, amphibia, and reptiles: East Pakistan
- Camallanidae Railliet and Henry, 1915
Olsen, I. S., 1952 a, 194-195
- Camallanidae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 375
- Camallanidae
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 22, V.c 23
Spiruroidea
- Camallanidae Raill. & Henry
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 a, 24
- Camallanidae
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 h, 299
- Camallanidae Railliet & Henry
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 29, 45-46
- Camallanidae
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 39
- Camallanidae
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 441 pp.

- Camallanidae Railliet, 1915
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 69
- Camallanidae
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1934 a, 301
diagnosis
- Camallanidae R. & H.
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 528
- Camallanidae
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 2
- Camallanidae Railliet and Henry, 1915
Yeh, L. S., 1960 d, 117, 118
key, includes: Camallaninae subf. nov.; Procammallaninae subf. nov.
- Camallanidae R. & H., 1915
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 11, 289, 376, 377, 379
- Camallanid[ae sp.] Moorthy, 1938
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 214, 264, 265
Barbus puckelli
Lepidocephalichthys thermalis
Ophiocephalus gachua
- Camallanidae [sp.]
Crawford, W. W., [1937 a], 255
Enallagma sp.: Glenwood Lake, near Minneapolis, Minnesota
- Camallanidae [sp.]
Kulasiri, C.; and Fernando, C. H., 1956 a, 420-424
Ceylon fish
- Camallanid[ae sp.] larva
Moorthy, V. N., 1938 d, 335, 336, 337, 338, 341, pl. 3, figs. 12-14
Barbus puckelli
Lepidocephalichthys thermalis
Ophiocephalus gachua
- [Camallanidae sp.]
Travassos, L. P., 1941 e, 631, 632
Brycon hilarii
Pygocentrus nattereri
Pimelodus fuer
all from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Camallanidae spp.]
Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1942 a, 284
Pygocentrus nattereri: Brasil
- Camallanides n.g.
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 325-328
- Camallanides Baylis & Daubney, 1922
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 569-570
- Camallanides Baylis & Daubney, 1922
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 230
type: C. prashadi B. & D.
- Camallanides
Baylis, H. A., 1934 i, 33, 34
- Camallanides Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 206, 214
Camallanidae
type: Camallanides prashadi Baylis and Daubney, 1922
- Camallanides
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Camallanides Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 332, 334, pl. 1
- Camallanides Baylis and Daubney, [?Daubney], 1922
Fujita, T., 1927 b, 44-45
- Camallanides Baylis & Daubney
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 375
- Camallanides Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, vi, 229, 250, 252, 253, 255, 269, 270, 286, 290, 292, 293, 294, 377, 378, 390, 415
Schlangen (Indischen)
- Camallanides Baylis & Daubney, 1922
Yeh, L. S., 1960 d, 119
Camallaninae subf. nov.
key
- Camallanides Baylis & Daubney, 1922
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 376, 379
type: C. prashadi Baylis & Daubney, 1922
- Camallanides sp.
Gupta, S. P., 1959 c, 771, 777, 778-779, figs. 16-18
Hydrophis cyanocinctus: Derma, East Pakistan
- Camallanides ? bungari MacCallum, 1918
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, vi, 378
Syn.: Camallanus bungari MacCallum, 1918
Bungarus candidus: Java (Buitenzorg)
- Camallanides (Procammallanides) piscatorum n. sp.
Khara, S., [1956 a], 31, 106-110, pl., figs. 87-91
Matrix piscatorum: Lucknow
- Camallanides prashadi n.g. n.sp.
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 325-328, figs. 60-63
Bungarus fasciatus
- Camallanides prashadi Baylis & Daubney, 1922
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 569-570
Zamenis mucosus
Bungarus fasciatus
- Camallanides prashadi Baylis & Daubney, 1922
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 230
- Camallanides prashadi, Baylis & Daubney, 1922
Baylis, H. A., 1929 g, 50
Naja hannah
Bungarus fasciatus
Ptyas mucosus
- Camallanides prashadi Baylis and Daubney, 1922 (type)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 214-218, 263, figs. 127-130
Naja hannah (= N. bungarus): Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
Bungarus fasciatus: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
Ptyas (Zamenis) mucosus: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
Rana tigrina: Nagpur, Central Prov.
- Camallanides prashadi Baylis & Daubney
Karve, J. N., 1930 a, 488-489, ?figs. 9-17
Rana tigrina
- Camallanides prashadi Baylis & Daubney
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 375
- Camallanides prashadi (Baylis & Daubney)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 575
- Camallanides prashadi Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, vi, 232, 278, 279, 377-378, 394, 416
type
Naja hannah
Bungarus fasciatus
Ptyas (Zamenis) mucosus
Rana tigrina (Dumndarm)
all from Nagpur, India
- Camallanides prashadi Baylis & Daubney
Walton, A. G., 1932 c, 151
Rana tigrina
- Camallanides prashadi Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Walton, A. G., 1935 a, 34, 36
Rana tigrina [sic]: India

- Camallanides prashidi* [sic]
Walton, A. C., 1950 c, 625
Rana tigrina [sic]; Burma, Ceylon, India
- Camallanides prashadi* Baylis & Daubney, 1922
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 379, fig. 260
type of genus
Bungarus fasciatus
- Camallanides* (*Procamallanides*) *ptyas* n. sp.
Khara, S., [1956 a], 31, 110-114, pl., figs. 92-96
Ptyas (*Zamenis*) *mucosus*; Lucknow
- Camallanina* (Chitwood, 1936)
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b, 15
- Camallamina* [sic]
Dougherty, E. C., 1951 a, 374
- Camallaninae* Seurat 1918
Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, Dec., 261
- Camallaninae*
Seurat, L. G., 1918 d, Jan. 15, 25
- Camallanoidea* n. superf.
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 69
- Camallanoidea* Trav., 1920
Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 75
Camallanata n. subord.
- Camallanoidea* Travassos
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 5, 6
- Camallanus* [n. gen.]
Railliet, A.; and Henry, G. A. L., 1915 a, 448, 452
Syn.: *Cucullanus*
includes: *C. lacustris*; *C. laeviconchus*; *C. tridentatus*; *C. papillifer*; *C. melanocephalus*; *C. nigrescens*; *C. microcephalus*; *C. dumerili*; *C. trispinosus*; *C. confusus*; *C. undulatus*; *C. orthagoriscii*; *C. roseus*
- Camallanus*
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 433
- Camallanus*
Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 259
- Camallanus* Rail. & Henry, 1915
Baylis, H. A., 1923 i, 24-25, 26, 27, 30, 33, 34
- Camallanus*
Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 23
- Camallanus* Railliet and Henry, 1915
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 206, 207
Camallanidae
key to species, type: *C. lacustris* (Zoega, in Müller, 1777)
- Camallanus* Railliet & Henry, 1915
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 230
type: *C. lacustris* (Zoega)
- Camallanus*
Bogdanova, E. A., 1959 b, 146
Volga river in region of future Stalingrad reservoir
- Camallanus*
Chitwood, B. G., 1932 d, 88
- Camallanus*
Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 75
- Camallanus*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Camallanus* Railliet and Henry
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 286, 304, 305-306, 332, 334, fig. 6AA, pl. 1
- Camallanus* Railliet and Henry, 1915
Fujita, T., 1927 b, 43-44
- Callanus* [?] for *Camallanus*
Hilton, W. A., 1921 a, 55
- Camallanus*
MacCallum, G. A., [1919 a], [121]-134
- Camallanus*
[MacCallum, G. A.], 1920 a, [121]-134
- Camallanus*
MacCallum, G. A., 1921 c, 280
- Camallanus*
Magath, T. B., 1920 d, 448-453
- Camallanus* Railliet & Henry
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 261, 298, 304, 329, 340, 350, 375
- Camallanus*
Reichenow, E.; and Wülker, G., 1929 a, 190
- Camallanus* Railliet and Henry, 1915 of MacCallum, 1819
Schad, G. A., 1962 c, 1037
as syn. of *Kalicephalus* Molin, 1861
- Camallanus* Railliet and Henry, 1915
Schnurman, Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 23
- Camallanus* Railliet & Henry
Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 261
Syn.: *Cucullanus* auct. non Mueller 1777
- Camallanus* Railliet & Henry, 1915
Seurat, L. G., 1918 d, 25
- Camallanus*
Seurat, L. G., 1918 i, 281
- Camallanus*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 24
- Camallanus*
Skrjabin, K. I., 1919 a, 7
- Camallanus* Railliet & Henry
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 46
- Camallanus* Railliet and Henry, 1915
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, v. 5, 127, 229, 233, 242, 246, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 257, 269, 270, 271, 272, 279, 287, 289, 290, 292, 293, 294, 323-325, 338, 351, 352
- Camallanus*
Travassos, L. P., 1920 f, 41, 44
- Camallanus*
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 69
- Camallanus* Railliet & Henry
Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, G., 1928 a, 20
type: *C. lacustris* (Zoega)
- Camallanus* Railliet and Henry, 1915
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1934 a, 301
Camallanidae
diagnosis
- Camallanus*
Ward, H. B., 1917 c, 7, 9, fig. 3
- Camallanus* R. & H.
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 518, 519, 528
- Camallanus*
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 2, 5, 15, 24, 39, 61
Syn.: *Cucullanus*
- Camallanus* Railliet and Henry, 1915
Yeh, L. S., 1960 d, 119
Camallaninae
key
- Camallanus* Railliet & Henry, 1915
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 9, 10, 377-378
type: *C. lacustris* Zoega, 1776

- Camallanus sp.
Anderson, M. G., 1935 b, 78
Natrix sipedon: Bass Islands region, Lake Erie
- Camallanus sp.
Bangham, R. V., 1929 a, 198-201
- Camallanus sp.
Bangham, R. V., 1933 a, 223, 226
Micropterus dolomieu
M. pseudaplites
Aplites salmoides
all from Ohio
- Camallanus sp.
Bangham, R. V., 1939 a, 265
Chaenobryttus gulosus: southern Florida
- Camallanus sp.
Bangham, R. V., 1939 a, 267
Eupomotis microlophus: southern Florida
- Camallanus sp.
Bangham, R. V., 1939 a, 266
Helioperca macrochira: southern Florida
- Camallanus sp.
Bangham, R. V., 1939 a, 265
Huro salmoides: southern Florida
- Camallanus sp.
Bangham, R. V., 1939 a, 266
Pomoxis sparoides: southern Florida
- Camallanus sp.
Bangham, R. V., 1939 a, 267
Sclerotis punctatus punctatus: southern Florida
- Camallanus sp.
Bangham, R. V., 1941 a, 291, 292, 295, 305
black crappie
stump-knocker
black-spotted sunfish
Lepisosteus platyrhincus
Amia calva
Notemigonus crysoleucas bosci
Ameiurus natilis
large-mouthed black bass
bluegill
all from Florida
- Camallanus sp.
Bangham, R. V., 1941 b, 446
Percina caprodes caprodes: Buckeye Lake, Ohio
- Camallanus sp.
Bangham, R. V., 1941 b, 446
Microplus dolomieu dolomieu: Buckeye Lake, Ohio
- Camallanus sp.
Bangham, R. V., 1941 b, 445
Ameiurus natalis natalis: Buckeye Lake, Ohio
- Camallanus spp.
Bangham, R. V., 1944 a, 292, 293, 302, 305, 306, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 318, 321, 323
Ameiurus natalis natalis
Perca flavescens
Stizostedion vitreum vitreum
Micropterus dolomieu dolomieu
Huro salmoides
Lepomis gibbosus
L. macrochirus macrochirus
Ambloplitis rupestris
Promoxis [sic] nigro-maculatus
all from northern Wisconsin
- Camallanus spp.
Bangham, R. V.; and Venard, C. E., 1942 a, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37
Zygonecetes dispar
Z. chrysotus
Amia calva
Ictalurus punctatus
Ameiurus nebulosus
A. melas
Opladelus olivaris
Gambusia patruelis
Huro salmoides
Allotis humilis
Helioperca macrochira
Eupomotis microlophus
Pomoxis annularis
Pomoxis sparoides
Elassoma zonatum
Chrysoperca interrupta
Aplodinotus grunniens
Lepibema chrysops
- Camallanus sp.
Barysheva, A. F., 1960 a, 280
[Pelecus cultratus] (intestine): Gorkov reservoir
- Camallanus sp. Chatterji, 1936
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 214, 261
Morenia ocellata: Rangoon, Burma
- Camallanus sp. Moorthy, 1938
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 214, 265
Cyclops leuckarti: Mysore
- Camallanus sp.
Chatterji, R. C., 1936 a, 92
Morenia ocellata (intestine): Rangoon
- Camallanus spp.
Chitwood, E. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b, 45
- Camallanus sp.
Fischthal, J. H., 1947 a, 208
Lepomis m. macrochirus: Wisconsin
- Camallanus sp.
Karve, J. N., 1952 a, 1
Ophiocephalus leucopunctatus: Poona
- Camallanus [sp.]
Krecker, F. H., 1919 a, 183-187
Apomotis cyanellus
- Camallanus spec.
Kreis, H. A., 1962 a, 110
Iguana spec.
- Camallanus sp.
Krepkogorskaia, T. A., 1927 a, 106-107
Lucioperca lucioperca
- Camallanus sp. inq.
Kung, C. C., 1948 b, 141, 143, 144, 163, figs. 4-7
bull-frog: South Africa
- Camallanus sp.
Kuntz, R. E., 1941 a, 34
- Camallanus sp.
Kuntz, R. E.; and Self, J. T., 1944 a, 37
Rana sphenoccephala: Oklahoma
- Camallanus larvae
Lavrov, G. D., 1957 a, 128
Lucioperca lucioperca
Perca fluviatilis
(vitreous body of both): both from Volga

- Camallanus* sp.
Liu, C. K.; and Wu, H. W., 1941 a, 67-69, 73, fig. 3
Macrone longirostris: Fehpel, Szechuan
- Camallanus* sp.
McLain, A. L., 1952 a, 94
Petromyzon marinus: Lake Huron basin
- Camallanus* sp.
Meyer, F. P., 1958 a, 510, 511
Cyprinus carpio: Trumbull Lake, Iowa
- Camallanus* [sp.]
Mirza, M. B.; and Basir, M. A., 1938 a, 219
Rana sp.: Hyderabad Deccan, India
- Camallanus* sp.
Moorthy, V. N., 1938 d, 323, 334, 338, 342, pl. 4, figs. 18-20
- Camallanus* sp.
Nigrelli, R. F., 1940 b, 551
fresh-water fishes: N. York Aquarium
- Camallanus* sp.
Rankin, J. S., 1937 b, 193, 246, 261
Triturus viridescens viridescens: North Carolina (Buchanan's Pond)
- Camallanus* sp., larva
Rankin, J. S. (jr.), 1945 a, 143, 147
Triturus v. viridescens: Massachusetts
- Camallanus* sp.
Rees, F. G., 1946 a, 39, 40
Serranus cabrilla: Porcupine Bank
- Camallanus* sp.
Romanova, G. P., 1957 a, 157
Lucioperca sandra: Rybinsk reservoir
- Camallanus* sp.
Shevchenko, N. N., 1957 c, 141, 144
Emys orbicularis: central Donets
- Camallanus* sp.
Shul'man, S. S., 1954 d, 217
Acipenser nudiiventris: Aral sea
- Camallanus* sp.
Sparks, A. K., 1951 a, 355, 356, 357, pl. 2, fig. 9
Huro salmoides: Texas
- Camallanus* [sp.]
Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1942 a, 284, 286
Charax gibbosus
Astronotus ocellatus
both from Brasil
- Camallanus* sp.
Venard, C. E., 1940 a, 55, 57
Huro salmoides: Reelfoot Lake
- Camallanus* sp.? Mirza and Basir, 1938
Walton, A. C., 1950 e, 41
frogs: India
- Camallanus* sp.? of Kung, 1948
Walton, A. C., 1953 a, 648
bull frog: Africa
- Camallanus* [sic] sp.
Zmeev, G. Ia., 1932 b, 257
Mesocottus haitzei: Amur river
- Camallanus amazonicus* n. sp.
Ribeiro, D. J., [1941 b], 723-728, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-11
Syns.: *Cucullamus microcephalus* Dies., 1851 nec Duj., 1845; *Camallanus trispinosus* (Leidy, 1851) pro parte
Podocnemis expansa: Belém, Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Camallanus americanus*, nov. spec.
Magath, T. B., 1919 a, 49-170, figs. A-Q, pls. 7-16, figs. 1-134
Chelydra serpentina
Chrysemys marginata
Chrysemys picta
Chrysemys scripta
Chrysemys trossti
Chrysemys elegans
Malacoclemmys lesueuri
Armochelys odoratus
- Camallanus americanus* Magath, 1919
Baylis, H. A.; and Dauney, R., 1922 a, 323, 324
- Camallanus americanus* Magath
Chitwood, B. G., 1932 d, 88
as syn. of *C. microcephalus* (Duj., 1845)
- Camallanus americanus*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b, 15, fig. 14 A-C
- Camallanus americanus*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 104, 105, fig. 103 CC
- Camallanus americanus*
Harrah, E. C., 1922 a, 59
Chelydra serpentina
- Camallanus americanus* Magath, 1918
Harwood, P. D., 1932 b, 60
as syn. of *C. trispinosus* (Leidy, 1851)
- Camallanus americanus*
Hetherington, D. C., 1923 a, 60, pl. 3, fig. 33
- Camallanus americanus*
Hsü, H. F., 1933 b, 14
oesophageal glands
- Camallanus americanus*
Hsü, H. F., 1933 i, 277, 283, 284
oesophageal glands
- Camallanus americanus*
Mueller, J. F., 1927 b, 503
- Camallanus americanus*
Schwartz, B. I., 1921 f, 392
- Camallanus americanus* Magath, 1919
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 m, 278, 279
- Camallanus americanus* Magath, 1919
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 41, 233, 240, 245, 267, 359, 370
as syn. of *Camallanus scabrae* MacCallum, 1918
- Camallanus americanus* Magath
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 143
as syn. of *Camallanus trispinosus* (Leidy)
- Camallanus americanus* Magath, 1919
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 378
tortoises
- Camallanus americanus* Magath, 1919
Yeh, L. S., 1960 d, 123
as syn. of *Serpinema microcephalus* (Duj., 1845) n. comb.
- Camallanus anabantis* n. sp.
Pearse, A. S., 1933 c, 182-183, figs. 5-9
Anabas testudineus
Clarias batrachus
both from Bangkok, Siam
- Camallanus anabantis* Pearse 1933
Chakravarty, G. K., 1937 a, 298
Anabas testudineus: India
- Camallanus anabantis* Pearse
Chakravarty, G. K., 1939 a, 375, figs. 1-3
Anabas testudineus: [India]

- Camallanus anabantis* Pearse
Chakravarty, G. K., 1940 a, 131
- Camallanus anabantis* Pearse
Kulasiri, C.; and Fernando, C. H., 1956 a, 420, 421
life history
Ophicephalus punctatus
Puntius filamentosus
Rasbora daniconius
all from Ceylon
- Camallanus anabantis* Pearse, 1933 in part
Yeh, L. S., 1960 b, 108
as syn. of *Zeylanema anabantis* n. comb.
- Camallanus anabantis* Pearse, 1933 (in part)
Yeh, L. S., 1960 d, 111-112
as syn. of *Zeylanema pearsei* sp. nov.
- Camallanus ancyloDIRUS* Ward & Magath
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 433
- Camallanus ancyloDIRUS*
Magath, T. B., 1919 a, 138
- Camallanus* (?) *ancyloDIRUS* Ward and Magath, 1917
Meyer, F. P., 1958 a, 500
Cyprinus carpio: Trumbull Lake, Iowa
- Camallanus ancyloDIRUS* Ward & Magath
Pearse, A. S., 1924 b, 177
Carpoides thompsoni: Lake Pepin
- Camallanus ancyloDIRUS*
Roberts, L. S., 1957 a, 54
Cyprinus carpio: Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Camallanus ancyloDERUS* [sic] Ward & Mag.
Self, J. T.; and Campbell, J. W., [1957 a], 397
Ictiobus bubalus
I. cyprinella
both from Lake Texoma
- Camallanus ancyloDIRUS* Ward and Magath, 1916
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, vi, 286, 350
Carpoides thompsoni: Fairport, Iowa; Pepin Lake, Wisconsin
- Camallanus ancyloDIRUS*
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1934 a, 301
key
- Camallanus ancyloDIRUS*
Ward, H. B., 1917 c, 12, fig. 3
- Camallanus ancyloDIRUS* Ward & Magath
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 529, fig. 822
- Camallanus ancyloDIRUS* Ward & Magath, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 378
carp
- Camallanus atridentus* n. sp.
Khara, S., [1956 a], 31, 103-106, figs. 84-86
Ophiocephalus punctatus: Saharanpur
- Camallanus baylisi* n. sp.
Karve, J. N., 1930 a, 486-488
Rana tigrina
- Camallanus baylisi* Karve, 1930
Karve, J. N., 1944 a, 77
Rana tigrina: Talegaon near Poona
- Camallanus baylisi* Karve, 1930
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 207, 210-212, 263, figs. 123-124
Rana tigrina: Nagpur, Central Provinces
- Camallanus baylisi* Karve, 1930
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 416
Rana tigrina (Dünndarm): Indien (Nagpur)
- Camallanus baylisi* Karve
Walton, A. G., 1932 c, 151, 153, 154
Rana tigrina
- Camallanus baylisi* Karve, 1930
Walton, A. G., 1935 a, 33, 35
measurements
- Camallanus baylisi*
Walton, A. G., 1950 c, 625
Rana tigrina: Burma, Ceylon, India
- Camallanus hungari* n. sp.
MacCallum, G. A., [1919 a], 130-131, fig. 65
Bungarus candidus: Buitenzorg, Java
- Camallanus hungari* MacCallum
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 328
Bungarus candidus
- Camallanus hungari* MacCallum, 1918
Chitwood, B. G., 1932 d, 88
as syn. of *Kalicephalus hungari*
- Camallanus hungari* MacCallum, 1918
Schad, G. A., 1962 c, 1134
as syn. of *Kalicephalus hungari* (MacCallum, 1918)
Chitwood, 1932
- Camallanus hungari* MacCallum, 1918
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 378
as syn. of *Camallanides? hungari* MacCallum, 1918
- Camallanus carangis* n. sp.
Olsen, L. S., 1954 a, 258-260, figs. 1-6
Caranx: Fiji Islands
- Camallanus chelydrae* [n. sp.]
MacCallum, G. A., [1919 a], 128
Chelydra serpentina: N. Y. Aquarium
- Camallanus chelydrae*
MacCallum, G. A., 1921 c, 136
- Camallanus chelydrae* MacCallum
Chitwood, B. G., 1932 d, 88
as syn. of *C. microcephalus* (Duj., 1845)
- Camallanus chelydrae* MacCallum, 1918
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 358, 370
as syn. of *Camallanus scabrae* MacCallum, 1918
- Camallanus chelydrae* MacCallum, 1918
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 358, 370
as syn. of *Camallanus trispinosus* Leidy, 1852
- Camallanus chelydrae* MacCallum, 1918
Yeh, L. S., 1960 d, 123
as syn. of *Serpinema microcephalus* (Duj., 1845) n. comb.
- Camallanus confusus* Railliet & Henry, 1915
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 325
- Camallanus confusus* Railliet & Henry, 1915
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 351, 352
as syn. of *Camallanus microcephalus* Duj., 1845
- Camallanus confusus* Railliet & Henry, 1915
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 378
as syn. of *C. microcephalus* (Duj., 1845)
- Camallanus cotti* n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1927 a, 170-171, fig. 2
Parasilurus asotus
Zacco platypus
Opsarichthys uncirostris
Cottus pollax
all from Lake Biwa

- Camallanus cotti*
Fujita, Tsunenobu, 1929 a, 87
Zacco platypus
Opsarichthys uncirostris
Cottus pollux
Parasilurus asotus
- Camallanus cotti* Fujita, 1927
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, vi, 286, 350
Parasilurus asotus: Japan: See Biwa
Zacco platypus: Japan: See Biwa
Opsarichthys uncirostris: Japan: See Biwa
Cottus pollux: See Tazawa
- Camallanus cotti* (Fujita, 1927)
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 377, fig. 55
Mogurnda obscura
Cottus pollux
Zacco platypus
Z. temmincki
Chaenogobius macrognathos
Leuciscus hakonensis
- Camallanus cotti* (Fujita, 1927)
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 377-378
Rhinogobius similis: Japan
- Camallanus cyathocephalus* n. sp.
MacCallum, G. A., [1919 a], 130, fig. 64
Chrysemys scabra: Zool. Park, N.Y.
- Camallanus cyathocephalus* MacCallum, 1918
Chitwood, B. G., 1932 d, 88
as syn. of *C. microcephalus* (Duj., 1845)
- Camallanus cyathocephalus* MacCallum, 1918
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 359
= young female of *C. scabrae* MacCallum, 1918
- Camallanus cyathocephalus* MacCallum, 1918
Yeh, L. S., 1960 d, 123
as syn. of *Serpinema microcephalus* (Duj., 1845) n. comb.
- Camallanus cyathopharynx*, sp. n.
Baylis, H. A., 1923 k, 24-25, 27, figs. 1-2
Heterobranchus anguillaris: Cairo
- Camallanus cyathopharyna* [sic]
Fujita, T., 1927 a, 171
for *C. cyathopharynx*?
- Camallanus cyathopharynx* Baylis, 1923
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 373
as syn. of *Paracamallanus cyathopharynx* Baylis, 1923
- Camallanus cyathopharynx* Baylis, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 379
as syn. of *Paracamallanus cyathopharynx* (Baylis, 1923)
- Camallanus dumerilii* (Perrier, 1871)
Baylis, H. A.; and Dautney, R., 1922 a, 325
- Camallanus dumerilii* (Perrier)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 47
- Camallanus elegans* n. sp.
MacCallum, G. A., [1919 a], 129
Chrysemys elegans: N.Y. Aquarium (Florida)
- Camallanus elegans* MacCallum
Chitwood, B. G., 1932 d, 88
as syn. of *C. microcephalus* (Duj., 1845)
- Camallanus elegans*
Fujita, T., 1927 a, 171
- Camallanus elegans*
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 64
Asellus aquaticus
- Camallanus elegans* MacCallum, 1918
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 359
as syn. of *C. scabrae* MacCallum, 1918
- Camallanus elegans* MacCallum, 1918
Yeh, L. S., 1960 d, 123
as syn. of *Serpinema microcephalus* (Duj., 1845) n. comb.
- Camallanus floridiana* n. sp.
MacCallum, G. A., [1919 a], 128-129
Chrysemys floridiana: N. Y. Aquarium
- Camallanus floridiana* MacCallum
Chitwood, B. G., 1932 d, 88
as syn. of *C. microcephalus* (Duj., 1845)
- Camallanus floridiana* MacCallum, 1918
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 358, 359
?as syn. of *C. scabrae* MacCallum, 1918
- Camallanus floridinae* [sic]
Yeh, L. S., 1960 d, 123
as syn. of *Serpinema microcephalus* (Duj., 1845) n. comb.
- Camallanus hypophthalmichthys*
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1959 c, 107
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix: RSFSR
- Camallanus hypophthalmichthys* Achmerov, 1954 (?)
Yeh, L. S., 1960 d, 120
- Camallanus intermedius* n. sp.
Hsü, H. F.; and Hoeppli, R. J. C., 1931 a, 567, 580-583, 588, pl. 3, figs. 11-13; pl. 5, figs. 23-24
Geoclemys reevesi (small intestine, rectum): Nanking and Chungking, China
- Camallanus intermedius* Hsü and Hoeppli, 1931
Hsü, H. F.; and Hoeppli, R., 1938 a, 458, 460, 1 pl., fig. 9
- Camallanus intermedius* Hsü and Hoeppli, 1931
Hoeppli, R. J. C.; and Hsü, H. F., 1931 a, 558, 560
Geoclemys reevesi (small intestine):
- Camallanus intermedius*
Hsü, H. F., 1933 b, 14, 15
oesophageal glands
- Camallanus intermedius* Hsü a. Hoeppli, 1931
Hsü, H. F., 1933 i, 277, 278, 281-284, 286, figs. 2-5
oesophageal glands
- Camallanus intermedius* Hsü and Hoeppli, 1931
Hsü, H. F.; and Li, S. Y., 1940 a, 559, 560-561, 565
Geoclemys reevesi: China
- Camallanus intermedius* Hsü and Hoeppli, 1931
Yamaguti, S., 1935 i, 393, 400-401
Geoclemys reevesii (small intestine): Tarumi
- Camallanus johni* n. sp.
Yeh, L. S., 1960 a, 103-106, pl., figs. 1-7
Xenopus sp.: Tanganyika territory
- Camallanus kaapstaadi* n. sp.
Southwell, T.; and Kirshner, A., 1937 e, 245, 261-263, figs. 8-11
Xenopus laevis: England, from South Africa
- Camallanus kachugae* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A.; and Dautney, R., 1922 a, 322-325, figs. 57-59
Kachuga smithi: Punjab
- Camallanus kachugae* Baylis and Dautney, 1922
Baylis, H. A., 1933 c, 632
- Camallanus kachugae* Baylis and Dautney, 1922
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 207-210, 262, figs. 120-122
Kachuga smithi: Ferozepore, Punjab
- Camallanus kachugae* Baylis and Dautney, 1922
Khara, S., [1956 a], 96
unidentified tortoise

- Camallanus kachugae* (Baylis & Daubney)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 575, 581
[p. 575 *C. cachugae*]
- Camallanus kachugae* Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, vi, 232, 235, 278, 286, 323, 326,
366-370
Kachuga smithii: Indien; Ferozspore, Punjab
- Camallanus kachugae* Baylis & Daubney, 1922
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 378, fig. 258
Kachuga smithii
- Camallanus kirandensis* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1928 i, 554-556, figs. 3, 4
Barbus sp.
- Camallanus kirandensis* Baylis, 1928
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, vi, 286, 350
Tanganyika barbel (? *Barbus* sp.): Afrika (Tanganyika
(Kirando))
- Camallanus lacustris* [sic] (Zoega, 1776)
Agapova, A. I., 1956 a, 29, 37, 41, 52, 53, 54
Esox lucius
Leuciscus idus
Perca fluviatilis
Lucioperca lucioperca
Acerina cernua
all from Reservoirs western Kazakhstan
- Camallanus lacustris*
Agapova, A. I., 1957 a, 125, 128
distribution in reservoirs: Kazakhstan
- Camallanus lacustris*
Agapova, A. I., 1960 a, 196, 203, 205
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
both from Kustanaï oblast
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
Akhmerov, A. K., 1941 b, 46
Perca schrenki
Schizothorax pseudaksaiensis (intestine)
both from Lake Balkhash
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776)
Akhmerov, A. Kh.; and Bogdanova, E. A., [1958 a], 155
Lucioperca lucioperca
Perca fluviatilis
both from zone of future Stalingrad reservoir
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 433
- Camallanus lacustris*
Balashov, Iu. S., 1953 a, 77
Perca fluviatilis: Lake Iaskh
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 69
- Camallanus lacustris*
Barysheva, A. F., 1949 a, 7
Salmo salar m. relictus: Lake Ladoga
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega)
Barysheva, A. F., 1960 a, 280
[*Esox lucius*]
[*Alburnus alburnus*]
[*Silurus glanis*]
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
[*Acerina cernua*]
(intestine of all): all from Gorkov reservoir
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
Barysheva, A. F.; and Bauer, O. N., [1958 a], 195
Perca fluviatilis
Coregonus lavaretus
Silurus glanis
Acerina cernua
Myoxocephalus quadricornis lönnbergi
Leuciscus idus
Lota lota
Salmo salar sebago
all from Lake Ladoga
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776)
Baylis, H. A., 1923 k, 24
Syn.: *Cucullanus elegans*
Lucioperca sandra: Leipzig
- Camallanus lacustris*
Baylis, H. A., 1929 b, 121
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, in Müller, 1776)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 491
Perca fluviatilis: Wiltshire and Berkshire; Middlesex
Acerina cernua: Buckinghamshire, Brit. Is.
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1777)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 230
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
Bogatova, Z. K., 1936 a, 1150
[*Perca fluviatilis*] okum
nalim
[*Esox* sp.] shchuk
- Camallanus lacustris*
Borovitakafä, M. P., 1952 a, 14, 20
Tinca tinca
Perca fluviatilis
both from Danube
- Camallanus lacustris* Zolga
Bykhovskafä, I., 1936 a, 125, 130, 134, 136, 137
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
Bykhovskafä, I. E. (Pavlovskafä), 1936 d, 284
Schizothorax pseudaksaiensis issykkuli: Chu river
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
Bykhovskafä, I. E., 1940 a, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107,
108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 121-122, 123,
124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130
Perca fluviatilis
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega)
Bykhovskafä, I. E., 1936 a, 453, 467
Perca fluviatilis: Baraba Lakes
- Camallanus lacustris*
Bykova, E. V., 1939 a, 40
Perca fluviatilis: Lake Charkhal, West-Kazakstan
- Camallanus lacustris*
Chitwood, B. G., 1940 b, 218, 219, 222, 223, fig. 152 P-
DD, 153 A-CC [i.e. C]
- Camallanus lacustris*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b, 4, 35
Cyclops
- Camallanus lacustris*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1940 b, 140, 141,
151, fig. 117 H, 124 I
- Camallanus lacustris*
Chitwood, M. B.; and Chitwood, B. G., 1940 b, 126,
fig. 112 F
- Camallanus lacustris*
Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1960 a, 112, 113, 114, 116, 123,
124, 125
Stenodus leucichthys nelma (intestine)
Esox lucius (intestine, pyloric caecum)
Rutilus rutilus lacustris (intestine)
Leuciscus idus (intestine)
Lota lota (intestine)
Perca fluviatilis (intestine, pyloric caecum)
Acerina cernua (intestine)
all from Lake Zaisan
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
Dogiel, V. A.; and Bykhovskafä, I. E., 1934 a, 305, 309-
310, 313, 314, 342, 343, 344
Pelecus cultratus
Abramis brama
Chalcalburnus chalcoides

Camallanus lacustris Zoega.— Continued.

- Dogiel, V. A.; and Bykovskii, B. E., 1934 a, 305, 309-310, 313, 314, 342, 343, 344
Aspius aspius
Lucioperca lucioperca
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
 all from Aral sea
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega)
 Dogiel, V. A.; and Petrushevskii, G. K., 1934 b, 668, 669, 671
 Lachs: Flusse Wig
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
 Dogiel, V.; and Petrushevskii, G., 1935 a, 158, 160, 165
Salmo salar
- Camallanus lacustris* [sic] Zoega
 Dubinina, M. N., 1949 b, 116
Silurus glanis
Lucioperca lucioperca
 both from Volga delta
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
 Dyk, V., 1954 b, 283
 okoun říční
 mník jednovousý
 štika obecná
 all from Moravia
- Camallanus lacustris*
 Dyk, V., 1955 c, 168
 okoun: Slovakia
- Camallanus lacustris* [sic]
 Dyk, V., 1956 d, 279
 Flussbarsch
 Zander
 both from Böhmen
- Camallanus lacustris*
 Dyk, V., 1959 c, 36
 štika: Vranovská přehr.
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega 1776
 Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1953 b, 89-92, pl., 4 figs.
 pike-perches: Suth [sic] Moravia
- Camallanus lacustris*
 Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1954 b, 79, 80
 okoun říční
 candát
- Camallanus lacustris*
 Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1954 d, 222, 223, 224, 225, fig. 2
- Camallanus lacustris*
 Fujita, T., 1927 a, 171
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1887)
 Golikova, M. N., 1960 a, 115
Perca fluviatilis
Esox lucius
Anguilla anguilla
Mesocyclops leucarti
Acanthocyclops viridis
Cyclops strenuus
 all from Kaliningrad region
- Camallanus lacustris*
 Gorbunova, M., 1936 a, 7, 11, 14, 17
Esox lucius
- Camallanus lacustris*
 Gvozdev, E. V.; Agapova, A. N.; and Martekhov, P. F., 1953 a, 107
 Perca schrenkii: Ili Basin
- Camallanus lacustris*
 Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 36, 59, 62
Perca fluviatilis
Lucioperca sandra
Acerina cernua
Aspro zingel

Camallanus lacustris.— Continued.

- Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 36, 59, 62
Leuciscus rutilus
Aspius rapax
Barbus fluviatilis
Tinca vulgaris
Esox lucius
Lota vulgaris
Salmo salar
Trutta trutta
Salvelinus fontinalis
Coregonus oxyrrhynchus
Osmerus eperlanus
Silurus glanis
Anguilla vulgaris
Cyclops sp.
Agrion sp.
- Camallanus lacustris*
 Harant, H.; and Vernières, P., 1933 c, 263
- Camallanus lacustris*
 Himsworth, (Sir) H., 1959 a, 219
 "possibility of utilising frogs infected with the larvae to reduce the incidence of guinea-worm infection in rural areas": Nigeria
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega, 1776
 Ivanitskii, S. V., 1940 a, 151
Silurus glanis
Perca fluviatilis
 both from Ukraine
- Camallanus lacustris*
 Iziumova, N. A., 1959 d, 117
 Rybinsk reservoir
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
 Jenni, W., 1945 a, 273, 274, figs. 3a-c
 Syn.: *Cucullanus elegans*
Perca fluviatilis
Esox lucius
Anguilla vulgaris
Trutta lacustris
Lota vulgaris
 all from Zürichsees
- Camallanus lacustris*
 Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 347
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega)
 Kobayashi, H., 1921 b, 402
 Syn.: *Cucullanus elegans* Zeder
- Camallanus lacustris*
 Kogteva, E. P., [1958 a], 251
Coregonus lavaretus maraenoides
Osmerus eperlanus m. spirinchus
Esox lucius
Anguilla anguilla
Perca fluviatilis
Lota lota
Cottus gobio
 all from Pakov-Chud reservoir
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776)
 Kortas, R. A., [1959 a], 97
Esox lucius
Anguilla anguilla
Lota lota
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
 all from Lake Trakai
- Camallanus lacustris*
 Kortas, R. A., 1959 b, 166
 zherekh [*Aspius aspius*]: Lithuania
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
 Kotova, E. I., 1935 a, 131
Perca fluviatilis: Bezhetak reservoir

- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
Kotova, E. I., [1937 a], 133, 134, 135, 137, 138
Acerina cernua
Perca fluviatilis
Esox lucius
all from Klyazma river in region of Bolahev Biological Station
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776)
Koval, V. P.; and Pirianik, G. I., [1958 a], 218
okun [Perca fluviatilis]
sudak [Lucioperca lucioperca]
shchuka [Esox lucius]
all from southern Bug
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776)
Kozicka, J., 1959 a, 59, 61
Perca fluviatilis
Lucioperca lucioperca
Acerina cernua
cyprinid fry
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
all from Druzno lake
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega)
Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957 a, 1295
nel'ma [Stenodus leucichthys nelma]
sig [Coregonus]
kharus [Thymallus]
shchuka [Esox lucius]
erash [Acerina cernua]
all from Northern Dvina basin
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776)
Kupriánova, R. A., 1954 a, 373, 374, 375, figs. 1a, 2
biology
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
Kuznetsova, E. G., 1938 a, 261, 262, 263-264, 265, 266
Perca fluviatilis: Zaisan Lake and Black Irtysh River
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega)
Lavrov, G. D., 1957 a, 128
Perca fluviatilis: Volga
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega 1776)
Layman, E. M., 1932 a, 96
Perca fluviatilis
Abramis brama
Esox lucius
- Camallanus lacustris*
Magath, T. B., 1919 a, 97, 115
- Camallanus lacustris*
Maksimova, A. P., 1962 b, 154
Perca schrenki (intestine): Balkhash Lake
- Camallanus* [sic] *lacustris* (Zoega)
Markevich, A. P., 1934 b, 63, fig. 44
okun [Perca fluviatilis] (intestine)
erash [common gremille]
shchuk [Esox reicherti]
nalim [eel-pout] (Lota lota)
Lososevye ryby [salmonid fishes]
ugr [Anguilla anguilla]
all from Province de Leningrad
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776)
Markova, T. G., 1958 a, 1805
pike: Oka river
- Camallanus lacustris*
Matevosian, E. M.; Petrochenko, V. I.; and Garishakafa, N. N., 1959 a, 151
okun' [Perca fluviatilis] (intestine): Volga
- Camallanus lacustris* [sic]
Michalovič, M., 1954 a, 72
okoun: Komárna
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
Milicer, W., 1938 a, 99, 114
Esox lucius
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Perca fluviatilis
all from Wigry-Seas
- Camallanus lacustris*
Monchenko, V. I., 1956 a, 88
Cyclops strenuus
Mesocyclops leuacarti
Acanthocyclops viridis
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega)
Nagibina, L. F., [1958 a], 136, 142
Perca fluviatilis (intestine)
Lota lota
both from new Vygozera
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega)
Novikova, A. G., 1938 a, 255, 256
Esox lucius: Black Irtysh River
- Camallanus lacustris*
Novikova, K. M., 1936 a, 159
[smelt]
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
Osmanov, S. O., 1954 a, 111
Esox lucius: delta Amu-Darya
- Camallanus lacustris*
Osmanov, S. O., 1959 a, 197
plotva [Rutilus rutilus]: Aral Sea
- Camallanus lacustris*
Palii, M. A., 1954 a, 69
Perca fluviatilis
Esox lucius
(intestine of both): both from Berezhan fishery station
- Camallanus lacustris*
Palii, M. O., 1957 a, 119
Perca fluviatilis: western Bug
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776)
Parukhin, A. M.; and Kupriánova, R. A., [1954 a], 497-498, fig. 1
doubling of anterior end of body
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega)
Petrushevskii, G. K., 1931 c, 101
plotva [Rutilus rutilus]
shchuka [Esox lucius]
sudak [Lucioperca lucioperca]
okun [Perca fluviatilis]
erash [Acerina cernua]
all from Gulf of Finland
- Camallanus lacustris*
Petrushevskii, G. K., 1937 a, 178, 186, 187
Salmo irideus: Leningrad district
- Camallanus lacustris*
Petrushevskii, G. K., [1958 a], 281, 282
Osmerus eperlanus var. spirinchus
Coregonus sardinella vesticus
okun [Perca fluviatilis]
all from Beloe ozero
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776)
Petrushevskii, G. K., 1958 f, 169
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega)
Petrushevskii, G. K.; and Bykhovskafa, I., 1935 a, 40, 42, 49, 58, 60, 62, 68, 70, 77
Thymallus thymallus
Coregonus larvaretus
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
Lota lota
all from Karelia
- Camallanus lacustris*
Petrushevskii, G. K.; Pozdnjakova (Vikhrova), M. N.; and Shul'man, S. S., [1958 a], 338
Esox lucius
Anguilla anguilla
Lota lota
all from Braslav lake, Belorussia

- Camallanus lacustris*
Poliński, Iu. I.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1956 a, 19,
21
shchuki [*Esox lucius*]
- Camallanus lacustris*
Pozdnjakova (Vikhrova), M. N., [1958 a], 336
Perca fluviatilis
Lota lota
both from Novgorod oblast
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 375
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega)
Rawson, D., 1952 a, 879, 882, 884
Esox lucius: Shropshire Union Canal
Perca fluviatilis: Swithland reservoir
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega)
Ruszkowski, J. S., 1925 c, 184
as syn. of *Cucullanus elegans* Zed.
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega)
Ruszkowski, J. S., 1926 b, 184
as syn. of *Cucullanus elegans* Zed.
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 23, V.c 24,
V.c 25, V.c 36, V.c 37, V.c 38, fig. 390
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
Lota vulgaris
Anguilla vulgaris
Silurus glanis
Esox lucius
Osmerus eperlanus
Lucioperca sandra
Acerina schraetzer
Aspro zingel
Morone labrax
Rhombus maximus
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Cyprinus carpio
Barbus fluviatilis
Tinca vulgaris
Leuciscus rutilus
L. alburnus
Alburnus lucidus
Aspius rapax
Salmo salar
S. trutta
S. fontinalis
Coregonus lavaretus
C. oxyrhynchus
Thymallus vulgaris
Cyclops sp.
Agrion larven
Asellus aquaticus
- Camallanus* [sic] *lacustris* (Zoega)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 462, 480, 483,
fig. 81
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 575, 581, fig. 161
- Camallanus lacustris*
Serov, N. P., 1956 a, 315
Acerina cernua: lake Chelkar
- Camallanus lacustris*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 16, 18, 112, 115, 145-146, 209
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
Shevchenko, N. N., 1954 b, 79
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Silurus glanis
Acerina cernua
all from northern Donets river
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
Shevchenko, N. N., 1956 b, 278, 290, 291, 292, 293
Lucioperca lucioperca
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
Silurus glanis
Esox lucius
Lota lota
all from northern Donets
- Camallanus lacustris*
Shifanikova, R. L., [1958 a], 275
Perca fluviatilis
Esox lucius
both from lake Vyrt's'larv
- Camallanus* (*lacustris* ?)
Shul'man, S. S., 1954 d, 236
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni
- Camallanus lacustris*
Shul'man, S. S., [1958 c], 337
okun' [*Perca fluviatilis*]
erash [*Acerina cernua*]
both from lake Zhishitsa, Velikie Luki oblast
- Camallanus lacustris*
Shul'man, S. S.; Berenius, Iu. N.; and Zakharova, E. A.,
1959 a, 53, 57, 62, 63, 69
Lota lota
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
all from Lake Siam
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776)
Sidorov, E. G., 1956 a, 242
shchuka [*Esox lucius*]
okun' [*Perca fluviatilis*]
both from Irgiz-Turgay Basin
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776)
Sidorov, E. G., 1957 a, 137, 140
Perca fluviatilis: lac Kourgaldjine
- Camallanus lacustris*
Sidorov, E. G., 1958 a, 40
Perca fluviatilis
Esox lucius
both from Nura river
- Camallanus lacustris*
Sidorov, E. G., 1959 a, 136
central Kazakhstan
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 46-47, fig. 49
- Camallanus lacustris* [sic] Z.
Smirnova, K. V., 1954 b, 188
Perca fluviatilis: Don river
- Camallanus lacustris*
Smirnova, K. V., [1958 a], 333
okun' [*Perca fluviatilis*]: lake Charkhal
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
Stoliarov, V. P., 1952 a, 271
okun': Rybinsk reservoir
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
Stoliarov, V. P., 1954 b, 163, 172
Perca fluviatilis
Lucioperca lucioperca
Esox lucius
(intestine of all): all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Camallanus lacustris* Z.
Stoliarov, V. P., 1955 a, 191
sudak [*Lucioperca lucioperca*]
erash [*Acerina cernua*]
okun' [*Perca fluviatilis*]
nalim [*Lota lota*]
shchuka [*Esox lucius*]
all from upper Volga

- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776)
 Suffrin, J., 1923 a, 61
 synonymy
 perche, grémille
 Cyclops
 Agrion
- Camallanus lacustris*
 Tell, Kh., 1958 a, 225
 Perca fluviatilis
 Lucioperca lucioperca
 Acerina cernua
 Esox lucius
 Lota lota
 all from lake Vyrts'iarv
- Camallanus lacustris*
 Titova, S. D.; and Skripchenko, E. G., 1960 a, 100,
 105, 106
 Perca fluviatilis
 Esox lucius
 Acerina cernua
 Lota lota
 (intestine of all): all from Ob river
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega, 1776
 Törnquist, N., 1931 a, v. 173, 225, 228, 231, 232, 233,
 235, 236, 242, 244, 247, 248, 249, 252, 254, 258, 262,
 263, 264, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 276, 278, 281,
 282, 286, 287, 288-289, 325, 326-340, 342, 343, 344,
 345, 347, 349, 381, 390, 415, 436, 438, 439, 440, 441,
 figs. 11-13, pl. 1, fig. 6, pl. 2, figs. 4-6, pl. 8,
 figs. 1, 3, 6-7, pl. 10, figs. 1-4, 6-8, pl. 9, figs.
 1-5, pl. 13, figs. 6a-c, pl. 16, figs. 1a-c, pl. 17,
 figs. 15a-b
 type
 Syns.: Echinorhynchus lacustris Zoega, 1776; Cucul-
 lanus lacustris Müller, 1779; C. viviparus Bloch,
 1782 (nicht v. Linstow, 1906); C. anguillae Schrank,
 1788; C. luciopercae Schrank, 1788; C. percae
 Schrank, 1788; C. cernuae Gmelin, 1790; C. lucii
 Viborg, 1795; C. armatus Zeder, 1800; C. coronatus
 Zeder, 1800; C. elegans Zeder, 1800; C. papillosus
 Zeder, 1800; C. alatus Rud., 1802; C. tincae Rud.,
 1819; Oxyuris velocissima larva; Ascaris velocissima)
 Mergus merganser
 Perca fluviatilis
 Osmerus eperlanus
 Lota lota
 Anguilla anguilla
 Acerina cernua
 Silurus glanis
 Esox lucius
- Camallanus lacustris* [sic] (Zoega, 1776)
 Vejnar, F., 1956 a, 164, 172
 Perca fluviatilis
 Lucioperca sandra
 both from Czechoslovakia
- Camallanus lacustris* [sic] Zoega
 Volkova, M. M., 1941 a, 32
 Perca fluviatilis: Ob river
- Camallanus lacustris*
 Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 517, fig. 814
- Camallanus lacustris* [sic]
 Wisniewski, W. L., 1958 a, 32
 Perca fluviatilis
 Acerina cernua
 Esox lucius
 Lucioperca lucioperca
 all from Drużno Lake, Poland
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
 Wülker, G., 1924 a, 46
 Syn.: Cucullanus elegans
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 378
 type of genus
 fishes
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
 Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1938 b, 194, 195, 197, 198, 201,
 203, 205, 229, 230, 232-233, 242
 Stenodus leucichthys nelma: Zaissan See
 Lota lota
 Perca fluviatilis
 Stenodus leucichthys
 Rutilus rutilus lacustris
 Leuciscus idus: Zaissan See; Irtysh Fluss
 Esox lucius
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
 Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1951 a, 125, 144
 Alburnus alburnus
 Esox lucius
 Perca fluviatilis
 Acerina cernua
 all from Transcarpathia
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega
 Zakhvatkin, V. A.; and Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1951 a, 153
 upper Dniester
- Camallanus lacustris*
 Zakhvatkin, V. A.; and Petrushevskiy, G. K., 1952 a, 83
 Aspro zingel: Tesza river
- Camallanus laevisconchus* (Wedl, 1862) Railliet & Henry,
 1915
 Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 296
 as syn. of Procammallanus laevisconchus Wedl, 1862
- Camallanus laevisconchus* (Wedl, 1862) Railliet & Henry,
 1915
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 380
 as syn. of Procammallanus laevisconchus (Wedl, 1862)
- Camallanus macrocephalus* (Dujardin)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 575
- Camallanus magathi* n. sp.
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 m, 276-279, figs. 3-5
 Cinostrongylus scorpioides integrum (Darm): Bolivien
- Camallanus magnorugosus* n. sp.
 Caballero y C., E., 1939 c, 73, 76-79, 80, 81, pl. 2,
 figs. 1-5
 Chrysemsys [sic] ornata: Alvarado, Ver., Mexico
- Camallanus magnorugosus* Caballero, 1939
 Caballero y C., E., 1939 d, 281
 Tortuga: Mexico
- Camallanus mazabukae* n. sp.
 Kung, C. C., 1948 b, 141-144, 163, figs. 1-3
 bull-frog: South Africa
- Camallanus mazabukae*
 Walton, A. C., 1953 a, 648
 bull frog: Africa
- Camallanus melanocephalus*
 Fujita, T., 1927 a, 171
- Camallanus melanocephalus* (Rud.)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 c, V.c 23, V.c 24,
 V.c 25, V.c 38, fig. 391
 Sarda pelamys
 Auxis rochei
 Scombrus colias
 Orcymus thynnus
- Camallanus melanocephalus* (Rud.)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 575
- Camallanus melanocephalus* Rudolphi, 1819
 Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 286, 325, 347-348, 440, pl. 13,
 fig. 8
 Syn.: Cucullanus melanocephalus Rud., 1819
 Scombrus sarda
 S. rochei
 S. colias
 Thynnus vulgaris
 all from Belgien

- Camallanus melanocephalus* (Rud., 1819)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 378
Pelamys sp.
Auxis sp.
Scomber sp.
- Camallanus microcephalus* (Duj., 1845)
Baylis, H. A., 1933 c, 632
- Camallanus microcephalus* (Duj., 1845)
Baylis, H. A.; and Dautney, R., 1922 a, 323, 324, 325
- Camallanus microcephalus* (Duj.)
Blanc, G. R., 1924 a, 241
- Camallanus microcephalus* (Dujardin, 1845)
Chitwood, B. G., 1932 d, 88
Syns.: *C. scabrae* MacCallum; *C. troosti* MacCallum;
C. chelydrae MacCallum; *C. floridianae* MacCallum;
C. elegans MacCallum; *C. testudinis* MacCallum; *C. seurati* Magath; *C. americanus* Magath; *C. trispinosus* Leidy; *C. cyathocephalus* MacCallum, 1918
- Camallanus microcephalus*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 62, 63, 97, fig. 58 C, 98 E-F
- Camallanus microcephalus*
Chitwood, M. B.; and Chitwood, B. G., 1940 a, 126, 130, 131, figs. 112 G, 114 Z-CC
- Camallanus microcephalus* (Fuj., 1845)
Guilford, H. G., 1959 a, 122, 123
Chrysemys picta
Chelydra serpentina
Clemmys insculpta
Emys blandingii
all from Wisconsin
- Camallanus microcephalus*
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 36, 62
Emys lutaria
Cyclops sp.
C. serrulatus
- Camallanus microcephalus*
Magath, T. B., 1919 a, 140, 142
- Camallanus microcephalus* (Duj.)
Massino, B. G., 1924 b, 55
Emys orbicularis
- Camallanus microcephalus*
Popov, N. P.; and Kalantarian, E. V., 1927 a, 178
Emys orbicularis (stomach): Armenia
- Camallanus microcephalus* (Fuj., 1845)
Rausch, R., 1947 b, 438, 439-440
Chelydra serpentina
Emys blandingii
Chrysemys bellii marginata
Graptemys geographica
all from Ohio
- Camallanus microcephalus*
Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H., 1960 a, 950, 957
Clemmys caspica rivulata
Emys orbicularis
both from Turkey
- Camallanus microcephalus*
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 581
- Camallanus microcephalus* (Dujardin)
Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 261
Syn.: *Cucullanus microcephalus* Duj. 1845
- Camallanus microcephalus* (Duj.)
Seurat, L. G., 1918 d, 25-26
Clemmys leprosa: Médéa
- Camallanus microcephalus* (Duj.)
Seurat, L. G., 1918 f, 578
- Camallanus microcephalus*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 68, 86, 146
- Camallanus microcephalus* (Duj.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 47, figs. 50, 51
Emys lutaria
- Camallanus microcephalus* (Duj.)
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Popov, N. P., 1924 b, 6
- Camallanus microcephalus* (Duj.)
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Popov, N. P., 1927 a, 137
Emys (stomach): Armenia
- Camallanus microcephalus* Dujardin, 1845
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, vi, 235, 239, 254, 272, 273, 275, 278, 279, 286, 326, 351, 358, 366, 367, 385, 438, 440, 441, pl. 8, figs. 2, 8-9, pl. 14, fig. 1, pl. 16, fig. 3
Syns.: ? *Cucullanus testudinis* Rud., 1819; *C. microcephalus* Dujardin, 1845; *C. dumerilii* Perrier, 1871; *Camallanus confusus* Railliet & Henry, 1915; *Camallanus seurati* Magath, 1919
Emys orbicularis (Darm)
Clemmys caspica
C. leprosa
Emys sp.
- Camallanus microcephalus* (Duj., 1845) Railliet and Henry, 1915
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 33, 35
measurements
Rana pipiens: Wisconsin, U.S.A.
- Camallanus microcephalus* (Duj., 1845) Raill. and Henry, 1915
Walton, A. C., 1938 a, 49-50
synonymy
- Camallanus microcephalus*
Walton, A. C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens: U.S.
- Camallanus microcephalus* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet and Henry, 1915
Williams, R. W., 1953 a, 176
Chelydra serpentina: Oklahoma
- Camallanus microcephalus* (Duj., 1845)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 378
Emys lutaria
- Camallanus multilineatus* n. sp.
Kung, C. C., 1948 b, 141, 145-146, 163, figs. 8-11
Rana catesbiana: N. America
- Camallanus multilineatus*
Walton, A. C., 1953 a, 648
Rana catesbiana: U.S.A.
- Camallanus multiruga*, sp. n.
Walton, A. C., 1932 c, 151-154
frog: Accra, West Africa
- Camallanus multiruga* Walton, 1932
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 33, 35
measurements
frog: West Africa
- Camallanus multiruga*
Walton, A. C., 1950 e, 41
frogs: Africa
- Camallanus nigrescens* (v. Linstow, 1906)
Baylis, H. A., 1933 c, 632
- Camallanus nigrescens* v. Linstow, 1906
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, vi, 286, 325, 351
Syn.: *Cucullanus nigrescens* v. Linstow, 1906
Rana hexadactyla (Darm)

- Camallanus nigrescens* (v. Linst.)
Walton, A. C., 1932 c, 151, 153, 154
Rana hexadactyla
- Camallanus nigrescens* (v. Linst., 1906) Railliet and Henry, 1915
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 33, 35
measurements
Syn.: *Cucullanus nigrescens* v. Linst., 1906
Rana hexadactyla: Europe
- Camallanus nigrescens* (Linst., 1906)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 378
Rana hexadactyla
- Camallanus nodulosus* sp. nov.
Gupta, S. P., 1959 c, 771, 772, 773, 775, figs. 1-5
key
Rana cyanophlyctis: Dacca, East Pakistan
- Camallanus octorugatus* sp. n.
Baylis, H. A., 1933 c, 628-632, figs. 12-15
Heosemys grandis: Kedah, Fed. Malay States
- Camallanus ophicephali* n. sp.
Pearse, A. S., 1933 c, 183-184, figs. 10-14
Ophicephalus striatus: Bangkok, Siam
- Camallanus ophicephali* Pearse, 1934
Karve, J. N., 1941 a, 9, 34-37, figs. 28-30
Ophicephalus marulius
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Ward & Magath
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 433
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Ward and Magath
Bangham, R. V., 1933 a, 224, 225
Micropterus dolomieu
Aplites salmoides
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Ward and Magath
Bangham, R. V., 1937 a, 358
Micropterus dolomieu
Chaenobryttus gulosus
both from Wayne county, Ohio
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Ward and Magath
Bangham, R. V., 1941 a, 304
Warmouth bass
bluegill
both from Florida
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Ward and Magath
Bangham, R. V., 1941 b, 447, 448
Lepomis cyanellus
L. macrochirus
Lepibema chrysops
all from Buckeye Lake, Ohio
- Camallanus oxycephalus*
Bangham, R. V., 1955 a, 190, 192, 193
Lepibema chrysops
Micropterus d. dolomieu
Ambloplites r. rupestris
Pomoxis nigro-maculatus
P. annularis
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Ward and Magath, 1917
Bangham, R. V.; and Hunter, G. W., 1939 a, 395, 400, 402, 403, 406, 407, 408, 409, 413, 415, 427, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447
N. hudsonius
N. whipplii
N. atherinoides
Ericymba buccata
Lepibema chrysops
Perca flavescens
Stizostedion canadense griseum
Percina caprodes
Ammocrypta pellucida
Hadropterus maculatus
Micropterus dolomieu
Aplites salmoides
Eupomotis gibbosus
Ambloplites rupestris
Pomoxis annularis
Labidesthes sicculus
Aplodinotus grunniens
Ictalurus punctatus
Noturus flavus
Stizostedion vitreum
Rheocrypta copelandi
Estheostoma blennioides
Halioperca incisor
Pomoxis sparoides
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Ward and Magath, 1917
Bangham, R. V.; and Venard, C. E., 1942 a, 23, 33, 34, 37
Huro salmoides
Chaenobryttus gulosus
Pomoxis sparoides
- Camallanus oxycephalus*
Fischthal, J. H., 1947 b, 278
Salmo trutta fario: Brule river
- Camallanus oxycephalus*
Fischthal, J. H., 1949 b, 30
- Camallanus oxycephalus*
Fischthal, J. H., 1950 d, 101, 102, 104, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112
Esox lucius
Pomoxis nigro-maculatus
Perca flavescens
Percina caprodes semifasciata
Huro salmoides
Lepomis gibbosus
L. m. macrochirus
Ambloplites r. rupestris
all from Wisconsin
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Ward and Magath, 1917
Fischthal, J. H., 1952 b, 24, 26, 30, 32, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 52, 54, 55, 57
Amia calvia
Semotilus a. atromaculatus
Esox lucius
E. m. masquinongy
Perca flavescens
Stizostedion v. vitreum
Micropterus d. dolomieu
M. salmoides
Lepomis gibbosus
L. m. macrochirus
Ambloplites r. rupestris
Pomoxis nigro-maculatus
Rhinichthys c. cataractae
Pilocietis olivaris
all from northwest Wisconsin

- Camallanus oxycephalus*
Fujita, T., 1927 a, 171
- Camallanus oxycephalus*
Harms, C. E., [1960 a], 262
Ictalurus punctatus: northeastern Kansas
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Ward & Magath 1917
Harms, C. E., 1960 b, 697
Ictalurus punctatus (intestine): Kansas
- Camallanus oxycephalus*
Huggins, E. J., 1958 b, 33
fish: South Dakota
- Camallanus oxycephalus*
Hunter, G. W. III, 1942 a, 282, 286
Lepomis gibbosus
- Camallanus oxycephalus*
Krueger, R. F., 1954 a, 278
Pomoxis annularis
Pomoxis nigro-maculatus
both from Allen Township, Hancock County, Ohio
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Ward
MacCallum, G. A., [1919 a], 127
Mississippi alligator: N. Y. Aquarium
- Camallanus oxycephalus*
Magath, T. B., 1919 a, 138
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Ward & Magath
Pearse, A. C., 1924 b, 177
moon eye
mud cat
yellow bass
short-headed seahorse
log perch
black crappie
white bass
walleyed pike
- Camallanus oxycephalus* (Ward & Magath)
Pratt, H. S., 1923 a, 63
Ambloplites rupestris: Oneida Lake, N.Y.
- Camallanus oxycephalus* (Ward & Magath)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 575, 581, 582
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Ward and Magath
Self, J. R.; and Timmons, H. F., 1955 a, 352
Carpiodes carpio: Lake Texoma
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Ward and Magath, 1916
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 235, 239, 241, 254, 286, 325,
348-350, 440, 441, pl. 13, fig. 9, pl. 17, fig. 17
white bass (Darm); Fairport, Iowa
black crappie; Oneida Lake, N.Y.
Ambloplites rupestris: Pepin Lake, Wisconsin
Pomoxis sparceides
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Ward and Magath, 1917
Vanard, C. E., 1941 a, 15
Chaenobryttus gulosus: Reelfoot Lake near Samburg
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Ward and Magath, 1917
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1934 a, 294,
295, 301, 302, pl. 38, fig. 9
Ambloplites rupestris
Perca flavescens
both from Oneida Lake
- Camallanus oxycephalus*
Ward, H. B., 1917 c, 12, fig. 14
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Ward & Magath
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 529, fig. 823
- Camallanus oxycephalus* (Ward and Magath, 1917)
Wilson, W. D., [1958 a], 395, 396, 397
Micropterus salmoides
Pomoxis nigromaculatus
Aplodinotus grunniens
all from Leavenworth county state lake, Kansas
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Ward & Magath, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 378
white bass
black crappie
- Camallanus papillifer* (Molin, 1858)
Dogiel, V. A., 1932 b, 264
Acipenser sturio (Magen)
- Camallanus papillifer* (Molin)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 47
Acipenser sturio
- Camallanus papilliferus* (Molin, 1858)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 378
Acipenser sturio
- Camallanus parvus* n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1939 f, 448-450, figs. 1-3
Kinosternon hirtipes (stomach): Tasquillo, State of Hidalgo, Mexico
- Camallanus parvus* Caballero, 1939
Yeh, L. S., 1960 d, 122
as syn. of *Serpinema magathi* (Sprehn, 1932) n. comb.
- Camallanus pipiensis* Walton, 1935
Yeh, L. S., 1960 d, 120
[lapseus for *C. pipientis* Walton, 1935]
- Camallanus pipientis* n. sp.
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 33-34, 35, fig. 2
Rana pipiens: Wisconsin, Iowa, and Illinois, U.S.A.
- Camallanus pipientis*
Walton, A. C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens: U.S.
- Camallanus ptychozocondis* n. sp.
MacCallum, G. A., [1919 a], 129-130, fig. 63
Ptychozoon hemalocephalus: Buitenzorg, Java
- Camallanus ptychozocondis* MacCallum, 1918
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, vi, 286, 323, 325, 371-372
Ptychozoon hemalocephalus: Java (near Buitenzorg)
- Camallanus ranae* n. sp.
Khara, S., [1956 a], 31, 96-99, pl., figs. 74-77
Rana cynophlyctis: Lucknow
- Camallanus roseus* (Leidy, 1851)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 325
- Camallanus salmonae*
Chakravarty, G. K., 1942 a, 441-442
Salmo sp.: Kashmir
- Camallanus scabrae* n. sp.
MacCallum, G. A., [1919 a], 127-128, fig. 61
Chrysemys scabra
C. picta
both from N.Y. Aquarium
- Camallanus scabrae* MacCallum
Caballero y C., E., 1939 f, 450
- Camallanus scabrae* MacCallum, 1918
Caballero y C., E., 1943 b, 195-200, pl., figs. 1-4
Dermatemys nawi: Mexico
- Camallanus scabrae* MacCallum
Chitwood, B. G., 1932 d, 88
as syn. of *C. microcephalus* (Duj.), 1845)
- Camallanus scabrae* (MacCallum)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 433, 435, 480
- Camallanus scabrae* MacCallum, 1918
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, vi, 41, 232, 233, 235, 240, 245,
249, 252, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 264, 265, 267,
270, 272, 273, 277, 278, 279, 286, 287, 289, 325, 353,
357, 358-366, 367, 370, 440, 441, pl. 14, fig. 2, pl.
16, fig. 4, pl. 17, figs. 18a-b
Aromochelys odoratus
Chrysemys picta
C. troosti
C. elegans
Chelydra serpentina

- Camallanus scabrae* MacCallum, 1918.—Continued.
 Tornquist, N., 1931 a, vi, 41, 232, 233, 235, 240, 245, 249, 252, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 264, 265, 267, 270, 272, 273, 277, 278, 279, 286, 287, 289, 325, 353, 357, 358-366, 367, 370, 440, 441, pl. 14, fig. 2, pl. 16, fig. 4, pl. 17, figs. 18a-b
Chrysemys marginata
Chrysemys scripta
Malacoclemmys lesueurii
 ?*C. floridiana*
C. scabra
Pseudemys elegans
 Syns.: *C. troostii* MacCallum, 1918; *C. chelydrae* MacCallum, 1918; ?*C. floridiana* MacCallum, 1918; *C. elegans* MacCallum, 1918; *C. cyathocephalus* MacCallum, 1918; *C. americanus* Matath, 1919
- Camallanus scabrae* MacCallum, 1918
 Yeh, L. S., 1960 d, 123
 as syn. of *Serpinema microcephalus* (Duj., 1845) n. comb.
- Camallanus serratus* [n. comb.]
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 581
- Camallanus seurati* n. sp.
 Magath, T. B., 1919 a, 140, 141, 156, fig. L, pl. 16, fig. 134
- Camallanus seurati*
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 325
- Camallanus seurati* Magath
 Chitwood, B. G., 1932 d, 88
 as syn. of *C. microcephalus* (Duj., 1845)
- Camallanus seurati* Magath
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 375, fig. 404
- Camallanus seurati* Magath, 1919
 Tornquist, N., 1931 a, 351, 352
 as syn. of *C. microcephalus* Duj., 1845
- Camallanus seurati* Magath
 Walton, A. C., 1928 a, 141-142
Malaclemys centrata
- Camallanus seurati* Magath, 1919
 Yeh, L. S., 1960 d, 123
 as syn. of *Serpinema microcephalus* (Duj., 1845) n. comb.
- Camallanus singhi* (Ali, 1957) n. comb.
 Yeh, L. S., 1960 d, 120
- Camallanus sweeti*, n. sp.
 Moorthy, V. N., 1937 a, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-9
Ophicephalus gachua
Cyclops leuckarti
 ? *Barbus puckelli* or *Lepidocephalichthys thermalis*
 all from Mysore State, South India
- Camallanus sweeti*
 Moorthy, V. N., 1938 d, 323-342, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-10, pl. 3, figs. 11, 15-17
Ophicephalus gachua
Lepidocephalichthys thermalis
Mesocyclops leuckarti (exper.)
M. hyalinus (exper.)
Barbus puckelli
B. (Puntius) ticto
Gambusia sp.
 all from Chitaldrug District, Mysore, India
- Camallanus sweeti* Moorthy, 1937
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, xxvii, 207, 212-214, 264, 265, figs. 125-126
Ophicephalus gachua
Cyclops leuckarti
C. hyalinus
Barbus puckelli
B. ticto
Lepidocephalichthys thermalis
Gambusia
 all from Chitaldrug district, Mysore State
- Camallanus sweeti* Moorthy, 1937
 Chabaud, A. G., 1954 d, 377
- Camallanus sweeti*
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 B
- Camallanus sweeti*
 Chitwood, M. B., 1940 a, 228, fig. 156 A-F
- Camallanus sweeti* Moorthy
 Kulasiri, C.; and Fernando, C. H., 1956 a, 420, 422
 life history
Anabas testudineus
Ophicephalus punctatus
O. striatus
Rasbora daniconius
 all from Ceylon
- Camallanus sweeti* (Moorthy)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 575, 582, 633, 634, fig. 213
- Camallanus testudinis* sp. nov.
 MacCallum, G. A., 1921 c, 280, fig. 150
 tortoise: Ohio
- Camallanus testudinis* MacCallum
 Chitwood, B. G., 1932 d, 88
 as syn. of *C. microcephalus* (Duj., 1845)
- Camallanus testudinis*
 Tornquist, N., 1931 a, 287, 323
 Blandings Schildkröte (im hinteren Teil Oesophagus u. im Magen) [fide MacCallum]
- Camallanus testudinis* MacCallum, 1918
 Yeh, L. S., 1960 d, 123
 as syn. of *Serpinema microcephalus* (Duj., 1845) n. comb.
- Camallanus thapari* sp. nov.
 Gupta, S. P., 1959 c, 771, 772, 774-775, figs. 6-9
 key
Rana tigrina: Dacca, East Pakistan
- Camallanus trichogasterae* n. sp.
 Pearse, A. S., 1933 c, 184-185, figs. 15-17
Trichogaster trichopterus: Bangkok, Siam
- Camallanus tridentatus* (v. Drasche)
 Baylis, H. A., 1927 k, 41-42
Arapaima gigas
- Camallanus tridentatus* v. Drasche, 1884
 Szidat, L., 1956 d, 564-567, 574, 570, figs. 20-23
Percichthys trucha: Lago Pellegrini, Patagonia
- Camallanus tridentatus* v. Drasche, 1883
 Tornquist, N., 1931 a, vi, 286, 350
 Syn.: *Cucullanus tridentatus* v. Drasche, 1883
Arapaima gigas: Brasilien; Amazonas
- Camallanus tridentatus* (Drasche)
 Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 20
Arapaima gigas
- Camallanus tridentatus* (Drasche, 1884)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 378
Vastres cuvleri
- Camallanus trispinosus* (Leidy)
 Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 433
- Camallanus trispinosus* (Leidy, 1851)
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 325
- Camallanus trispinosus* Leidy
 Chitwood, B. G., 1932 d, 88
 as syn. of *C. microcephalus* (Duj., 1845)
- Camallanus trispinosus*
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 305, fig. 20

- Camallanus trispinosus* (Leidy)
Harwood, P. D., 1931 b, 101
Pseudemys elegans
P. hieroglyphica
- (?) *Camallanus trispinosus* (Leidy, 1851)
Harwood, P. D., 1932 b, 60-61, 66
Syn.: *C. americanus* Magath, 1918
Chelydra serpentina
Kinosternon subrubrum hippocrepis
Pseudemys elegans
Deirochelys reticularia (?)
Amyda ferox (?)
Chrysemys picta
- Camallanus trispinosus*
McKnight, T. J., 1959 a, 1106
Trionyx ferox emoryi
T. spinifera
Pseudemys scripta elegans
Cramtemys pseudogeographica
Chelydra serpentina
all from Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Camallanus trispinosus* (Leidy)
Magath, T. B., 1919 a, 53, 140, 141, 142
- Camallanus trispinosus* (Leidy, 1851)
Pérez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 69
Pseudemys palustris: Cuba
- Camallanus trispinosus* (Leidy, 1851)
Reiber, R. J., 1941 a, 96-97, 98
Chelydra serpentina
Chrysemys picta dorsalis
Pseudemys troostii
all from Reelfoot Lake, Tenn.
- Camallanus trispinosus* (Leidy, 1851) pro parte
Ribeiro, D. J., [1941 b], 724
? as syn. of *C. amazonicus* n. sp.
- Camallanus trispinosus* Leidy, 1852
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, vi, 286, 370-371
Syns.: *Cucullanus trispinosus* Leidy, 1852; ?*Cucullanus microcephalus* Duj., pro parte Dies., 1851; ?*Camallanus scabrae* MacCallum, 1918; ?*Camallanus chelydrae* MacCallum, 1918
Emys guttata
E. reticulata
E. serrata
Chelydra serpentina
- Camallanus trispinosus* (Leidy)
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 142-143
Chelydra serpentina
- Camallanus trispinosus* (Leidy)
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 529
Emys guttata
E. reticulata
E. serpata
Chelydra serpentina
- Camallanus trispinosus*
Wharton, G. W., 1938 b, 21
turtle
- Camallanus trispinosus*
Wharton, G. W., 1940 b, 42
respiration
- Camallanus trispinosus*
Wharton, G. W., 1941 b, 81-87
- Camallanus trispinosus*
Wieczorowski, E., 1939 a, 395, 397
Chrysemys marginata or *C. elegans*: Wisconsin
- Camallanus trispinosus* (Leidy, 1851)
Yeh, L. S., 1960 d, 123
as syn. of *Serpinema microcephalus* (Duj., 1845) n. comb.
- Camallanus trispinosus* (Leidy, 1851)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 378
tortoises
- Camallanus troosti* n. sp.
MacCallum, G. A., [1919 a], 128
Chrysemys troosti: N.Y. Aquarium
- Camallanus troosti* MacCallum
Chitwood, B. G., 1932 d, 88
as syn. of *C. microcephalus* (Duj., 1845)
- Camallanus troosti* MacCallum, 1918
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 358
as syn. of *C. scabrae* MacCallum, 1918
- Camallanus troosti* MacCallum, 1918
Yeh, L. S., 1960 d, 123
as syn. of *Serpinema microcephalus* (Duj., 1845) n. comb.
- Camallanus truncatus* (Rudolphi, 1814) new comb.
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 232, 233, 235, 254, 278, 282, 286, 325, 327, 339, 340-347, 415, 440, 441, pl. 13, fig. 7, pl. 16, fig. 2, pl. 17, fig. 16
Syn.: *Cucullanus truncatus* Rud., 1814
Osmerus eperlanus
Silurus glanis
Lucioperca lucioperca
Esox lucius
Lota lota
Coregonus lavaretus oxyrhynchus
- Camallanus truncatus* (Rudolphi, 1814)
Agapova, A. I., 1956 a, 29-30, 37, 53, 54
Esox lucius
Lucioperca lucioperca
L. volgensis
all from Reservoirs western Kazakhstan
- Camallanus truncatus*
Agapova, A. I., 1962 b, 139
Lucioperca lucioperca (intestine): Syr-Darya river
- Camallanus truncatus* (Rudolphi, 1814)
Akhmerov, A. K.; and Bogdanova, E. A., [1958 a], 155
Lucioperca lucioperca
Perca fluviatilis
both from zone of future Stalingrad reservoir
- Camallanus truncatus* (Rudolphi)
Barysheva, A. F., 1960 a, 280
[*Lota lota*] (intestine)
[*Perca fluviatilis*] (intestine)
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] (intestine)
[*Acerina cernua*] (intestine)
[*Leuciscus idus*] (intestine)
all from Gorkov reservoir
- Camallanus truncatus*
Barysheva, A. F.; and Bauer, O. N., [1958 a], 195
Lucioperca lucioperca: Lake Ladoga
Silurus glanis: Lake Ladoga
Pelecus cultratus: Lake Ladoga
- Camallanus truncatus*
Bogdanova, E. A., [1959 a], 75
Esox lucius (intestine): Volga river
- Camallanus truncatus*
Bykhovskaja, I. E.; and Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940 a, 157
Lucioperca lucioperca: Sea of Azov
- Camallanus truncatus*
Dogiel, V. A.; and Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934 a, 305, 343, 310, 312
Lucioperca lucioperca: Aral Sea
- Camallanus truncatus* (Rud.)
Dubinina, M. N., 1949 b, 116
Lucioperca lucioperca: Volga delta

- Camallanus truncatus* Rudolphi
Dyk, V., 1954 b, 284
candát obecny
okoun řični
both from Moravia
- Camallanus truncatus*
Dyk, V., 1955 d, 42 (4)
okoun řični
- Camallanus truncatus*
Dyk, V., 1955 e, 164, 165, 168, fig. 165
candát: Slovakia
- Camallanus truncatus*
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1954 d, 222, 223, 224, 225,
figs. 1-2
- Camallanus truncatus*
Iefimova, N. A., 1959 a, 117, 118
sudak [*Lucioperca lucioperca*]: Rybinsk reservoir
- Camallanus truncatus* Rudolphi, 1814
Kašták, V., 1956 d, 629
Lucioperca lucioperca: Czechoslovakia
- Camallanus truncatus*
Kogteva, E. P., [1958 a], 251
Lucioperca lucioperca: Pskov-Chud reservoir
- Camallanus truncatus*
Kudrjavtseva, E. S., 1960 a, 1741
zander: Kubensk lake
- Camallanus truncatus* (Rudolphi, 1814)
Kuprifanova, R. A., 1954 a, 373, 374, 375, fig. 1b
biology
- Camallanus truncatus* Rudolphi
Lavrov, G. D., 1957 a, 127
Lucioperca volgensis: Volga
- Camallanus truncatus* (Rudolphi)
Markevich, A. P., 1934 b, 64
sudak [*Lucioperca lucioperca*] (intestine): Province de
Leningrad
- Camallanus truncatus*
Matevosian, E. M.; Petrochenko, V. I.; and Garizhskafa,
N. N., 1959 a, 151
plotva [*Rutilus rutilus*]
sudak [*Lucioperca lucioperca*]
(intestine of both): both from Volga
- Camallanus truncatus*
Monchenko, V. I., 1956 a, 88
Cyclops strenuus
Mesocyclops leucarti
Acanthocyclops viridis
- Camallanus truncatulus* (Rud.) [i.e., *Camallanus truncatus*?]
Osmanov, S. O., 1954 a, 111
Lucioperca lucioperca: delta Amu-Darya
- Camallanus truncatus*
Petrushevskiy, G. K., [1958 c], 281
Lucioperca lucioperca: Beloe ozero
- Camallanus truncatus*
Petrushevskiy, G. K.; Pozdniakova (Vikhrova), M. N.;
and Shul'man, S. S., [1958 a], 338
Lucioperca lucioperca: Braslav lake, Belorussia
- Camallanus truncatus* (Rud.)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 c, v.c 23-v.c 24, v.c
36, v.c 37, v.c 38, fig. 389
Silurus glanis
Lucioperca sandra
Esox lucius
Lota vulgaris
Coregonus lavaretus
C. oxyrinchus
Osmerus eperlanus
- Camallanus truncatus* (Rud.)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 575, 581, 583
- Camallanus truncatus* Rud.
Shevchenko, N. N., 1954 b, 79
Lucioperca lucioperca: northern Donets river
- Camallanus truncatus* Rudolphi
Shevchenko, N. N., 1956 b, 278, 290, 291, 292
Lucioperca lucioperca
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
Silurus glanis
all from northern Donets
- Camallanus truncatus*
Shlifanikova, R. L., [1958 a], 275
Lucioperca lucioperca: lake Vyrt's'farv
- Camallanus truncatus*
Shul'man, S. S., [1958 c], 337
sudak [*Lucioperca lucioperca*]: lake Zhishitsa,
Velikie Luki oblast
- Camallanus truncatus*
Shul'man, S. S.; Berenius, Iu. N.; and Zakharova, E. A.,
1959 a, 53, 57, 62, 63, 69
Acerina cernua
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Lota lota
all from lake Siam
- Camallanus truncatus*
Sidorov, E. G., 1959 a, 136
central Kazakhstan
- Camallanus truncatus* (R.)
Smirnova, K. V., 1954 b, 187
Lucioperca lucioperca: Don river
- Camallanus truncatus*
Smirnova, K. V., 1959 a, 127
sudak [*Lucioperca lucioperca*]: Tsimfanskoe reservoir
- Camallanus truncatus* Torg
Stoliarov, V. P., 1952 a, 271
sudak: Rybinsk reservoir
- Camallanus truncatus* Rudolphi
Stoliarov, V. P., 1954 b, 163, 172
Lucioperca lucioperca (intestine): Rybinsk reservoir
- Camallanus truncatus* R.
Stoliarov, V. P., 1955 a, 191
sudak [*Lucioperca lucioperca*]
shchuka [*Esox lucius*]
all from upper Volga
- Camallanus undulatus* Railliet and Henry, 1915
Baylis, H. A., 1933 a, 632
Syn.: *Cucullanus viviparus* v. Linstow, 1906, nec
Bloch, 1782
- Camallanus undulatus* Raill. & Henry, 1915
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 325
- Camallanus undulatus* Railliet and Henry, 1915
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, vi, 371
Syn.: *Cucullanus viviparus* v. Linstow, 1906 (Nicht
Eloch, 1782)
Damonia revesii
Clinosternon
(Derm of both)
- Camallanus undulatus* Railliet & Henry, 1915
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 378
Damonia sp.
- Camallanus unispiculus* n. sp.
Khera, S., [1956 a], 31, 100-103, figs. 78-83
Mastacembelus armatus
- Camallanus volgensis* n. sp.
Levashov, M. M., 1929 a, 123-126, figs. 4, 5
Pelecus cultratus
- Camallanus volgensis*
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1954 d, 222, 223, 225

- Camallanus zacconis* n. sp.
Li, S. Y., 1941 a, 195, 196-198, 199, pl. 1, figs. 6-9
Zacco temmincti: Chengtu, Szechuan
- Camelostrongylus* n. g.
Orlov, I. V., 1933 b, 97-98, 102, 113
mt: *C. mentulatus* (Railliet and Henry, 1907)
- Camelostrongylus* Orloff, 1933
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 366
as syn. of *Ostertagia* Ransom, 1907
- Camelostrongylus* Orloff, 1933
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1934 a, chart 1
type species: *C. mentulatus* (Raill. and H., 1909)
Orloff, 1933
- Camelostrongylus* Orloff, 1933
Travassos, L., 1937 e, II, 27, 95, 130
Syn.: *Ostertagia* Baylis, 1936 p.p.
type: *C. mentulatus* (Railliet & Henry, 1909)
- Camelostrongylus* [sp.]
van Bommel, A. C. V.; Peters, J. C.; and Zwart, P.,
1960 a, 1204
Antilope cervicapra: Royal Rotterdam Zoo
- Camelostrongylus* spp.
Daubney, R., 1957 a, 17
sheep, control: Syria
- Camelostrongylus* [sp.]
Güralp, N., 1958 e, 181, 184
sheep (fourth stomach): Turkey
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus* (Railliet et Henry, 1909) n. comb. (mt)
Orlov, I. V., 1933 b, 98-100, figs. 1-2
Syns.: *Ostertagia mentulata* Railliet et Henry, 1909;
O. mentulata Ransom, 1911; *Strongylus capillaris* Pricollo, 1913; *Strongylus capillaris* Railliet, 1914;
Ostertagia mentulata Looss, 1917 (selon Travassos, 1921); *Ostertagia mentulata* Travassos 1918
Camelus dromedarius (caillette)
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus*
Orlov, I. V., 1937 c, 10, 50, 53
[sheep]: Central Asia
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus*
Andreeva, N. K., 1958 a, 59-78, pl IV, fig. 2
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus* (Raill. et Henry, 1909) Orloff, 1933
Asadov, S. M., 1957 a, 86
Gasella subgutturosa: Azerbaidzhan
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus* (Railliet et Henry, 1909)
Orloff, 1933
Asadov, S. M.; and Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1961 a, 62
[*Camelus bactrianus*] (abomasum): Azerbaidzhan
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus* (Railliet & Henry, 1909)
Badanin, N. V., 1938 a, 62, 66
chameaux turcoman: USSR
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus*
Badanin, N. V., 1958 a, 86
ovine, influence of breeds
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus*
van Bommel, A. C. V.; Zwart, P.; and Peters, J. C.,
1962 a, 828
Saiga tatarica: Rotterdam zoo, Dlijdorp
- Camelostrongylus mentulata*
Bhalerao, G. D., 1942 d, 241
sheep
goats
both from India
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus* (Railliet and Henry)
Bhalerao, G. D., 1942 e, 28
sheep
goats
both from Lahore
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus* Railliet and Henry, 1909,
Orlov, 1933
Court, R.; and Saquenet, A., 1945 a, 77
mouton: Algérie
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus*
Dikmans, G., 1935 c, 57
Syn.: *Ostertagia mentulata*
Saiga tatarica: Nat. Zool. Gard., Washington, D.C.
(imported from Russia via Zool. Gard., Hannover,
Germany)
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus*
Ermolova, E. N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus*
Ferry, R., 1961 a, 13
dromadaire (niveau de la caillette); N'Guigmi, Niger-
Est
- Camelostrongylus menulatus* [sic] (Railliet u. Henry, 1909)
Gebauer, O., 1933 b, 323
Gasella dama (Labmagen): Tiergarten Schönbrunn
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus* (Railliet et Henry, 1909) Orloff, 1933
Guoth, S., 1960 b, 421, 424
Capra aegagrus: Tatra National Park
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus* (Railliet & Henry, 1909)
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1959 a, 509
Auchenia glama
Antilope cervicapra
(fourth stomach of both): both from zoological garden
in the Netherlands
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus*
Jaaskoiki, B. J.; and Williamson, W. M., 1958 a, 36
Camelus bactrianus (small intestine): Chicago
zoological park
- Camelostrongylus* [sic] *mentulata* (Raill. et Henry, 1909)
Raevskafa, Z. A.; and Badanin, N. V., 1933 a, 33-35.
113, figs. 28-31
Camelus dromedarius
Ovis aries
both from SSSR
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus*
Rose, M.; Prades-Saquet, and Court, R., 1948 a, 151
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus* (Railliet et Henry, 1909)
Saquenet, A., 1945 a, 152-153, 154, figs. 26-29
Syns.: *Ostertagia mentulata* (Railliet et Henry, 1909);
Strongylus capillaris (Pricollo, 1913)
mouton
chameau
both from Algérie
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus* (Railliet y Henry, 1909)
Tagle Villarroel, I., 1956 b, 82
ovejás: zona Central, Chile
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus* (Railliet & Henry, 1909)
Orlogg, 1933
Travassos, L., 1937 e, II, 3, 130-131, 432, 437, 439,
440, pl. 86, figs. 2-3, pl. 88, fig. 2
Syn.: *Ostertagia mentulata* Railliet & Henry, 1909
Camelus dromedarius
Gasella dama
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Saiga tatarica
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus*
Tulabaev, B., 1956 a, 50
treatment

- Cameronia* n. g.
Basir, M. A., 1958 c, 201
type species: *C. biovata*
- Cameronia biovata* gen. et sp. nov. (type species)
Basir, M. A., 1958 c, 201-203, figs. 1-5
Grylotalpa africana
- Cameronia biovata* Basir, 1948
Kloss, G. R., 1959 b, 162-164, figs. 8-10
Scapteriscus tenuis: Brasil
- Cameronia biovata* Basir, 1948
Kloss, G. R., 1959 f, 153-154, pl. VI, figs. 1-8
Scapteriscus tenuis: Brasil
- Cameronia biovata* Basir, 1948
Rao, P. N., 1958 a, 78, 79, figs. 114-117
Grylotalpa africana (intestine): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh (India)
- Cameronia biovata* Basir, 1948
Travassos, L., 1953 b, 277, 282, 283, 284, pl., figs. 19-21
Grylotalpa sp.: Brasil, India
- Cameronia multiovata* Leibernsperger 1960
Jazzy, D. M., 1961 a, 771, 772-773, figs. A-B
Grylotalpa grylotalpa: Erlangen, bei Hersbruck und Bischofsheim/Rhön
- Cameroniinae* Kloss, 1959
Kloss, G. R., 1959 f, 152
- Camerostrongylus* gen. nov.
Wolfgang, R. W., 1951 a, 361
tod: *C. didelphis* sp. nov.
- Camerostrongylus didelphis* sp. nov. (tod)
Wolfgang, R. W., 1951 a, 352, 361-363, figs. 20-26
Didelphis marsupialis insularis: Trinidad
- Capillaria* Zeder
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 448-449
- Capillaria*
Babekas, M. A., 1960 a, 10
- Capillaria*
Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 22
- Capillaria*
Baylis, H. A., 1925 g, 71
- Capillaria*
Baylis, H. A., 1925 k, 316
- Capillaria* Zeder
Baylis, H. A., 1929 i, 261-263
- Capillaria* Zeder
Baylis, H. A., 1931 f, 541-542
Syns.: *Trichosoma* Duj.; *Trichosomum* Creplin; *Calodium* Duj.; *Thominx* Duj.; *Linisus* Duj.; *Eucoteus* Duj.; *Hepaticola* Hall
type: *C. anatis*
- Capillaria*
Baylis, H. A., 1937 c, 411
Syn.: *Eucoleus*
- Capillaria* Zeder, 1800
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxviii, 232, 240-241
Trichinellidae, *Trichurinae*
key to species, type: *C. anatis* (Schrank, 1790)
Syns.: *Trichosoma* Rud., 1819; *Thominx* Dujardin, 1845; *Eucoleus* Dujardin, 1845; *Calodium* Dujardin, 1845; *Linisus* Dujardin, 1845; *Hepaticola* Hall, 1916
- Capillaria* Zeder, 1800
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 238-239
type: *C. tumida* Zeder
- Capillaria*
Chitwood, B. G., 1930 e, 35
- Capillaria* Zeder, 1800
Erllich, I., 1937 b, 18-19
- Capillaria*
Erllich, I.; and Mikačić, D., 1939 a, 554
Syn.: *Trichosomum*
- Capillaria*
van Heelsbergen, T., 1928 a, 6-7, 19, 2 figs.
- Capillaria* Zeder 1800
Heinse, K., 1933 a, 393-406
- Capillaria* Zeder
Irwin-Smith, V. A., 1920 a, 556-557
type: *C. tumida* Zeder
- Capillaria*
Jansen, J., 1949 a, 383
- Capillaria*
Kalantar'ian, E. V., 1924 b, 24
key to species
- Capillaria*
Kotlán, S.; and Cross, D., 1931 a, 112-114
- Capillaria* Zed.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 111
- Capillaria* (Zeder, 1800) str. s. mihl
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 212-213, 232-235, 238
Syns.: *Capillaria* Zeder, 1800 p.p.; *Trichosoma* Rudolphi, 1819 p.p.; *Calodium* Dujardin, 1845 p.o.; *Linisus* Dujardin, 1845
- Capillaria* Zeder, 1800
Miller, M. J., 1937 b, 97
- Capillaria* Zeder
Morishita, K., 1926 a, 22
- Capillaria*
Miller, G. A., 1929 a, 209
- Capillaria* Zeder, 1800
Cross, D., 1932 a, 32
Syns.: *Trichocephalus* Goese; *Filaria* Fröhlich; *Linguatula* Schrank; *Capillaria* Zeder; *Trichocephalus* Rudolphi; *Hamularia* Rudolphi; *Trichosoma* Rudolphi; *Trichosomum* Creplin; *Trichosomum* Dujardin; *Thominx* Dujardin; *Eucoleus* Dujardin; *Calodium* Dujardin; *Linisus* Dujardin; *Trichocephalus* Dujardin; *Trichosoma* Stossich; *Trichosomum* Neveu-Lemaire
- Capillaria*
Otte, W., 1927 a, 61
- Capillaria* Zed.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 269, 317, 366
type: *C. anatis* (Schrank)
- Capillaria*
Rebrassier, R. E., 1928 a, 111-112
- Capillaria*
Riets, J. H., 1927 a, 657-658
- Capillaria*
Riley, W. A.; and Christenson, R. O., 1930 a, 58
- Capillaria*
Rioux, J., 1948 a, 38
triphénylméthane
- Capillaria*
Roman, E., 1949 a, 1369, 1370
- Capillaria* Zed.
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 e, 296

- Capillaria Zed.
Sjöberg-Klaavu, A. H., 1926 b, 524
- Capillaria
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 a, 15
- Capillaria Zed.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 b, 47-48
- Capillaria, Zeder, 1800
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 i, 298, 299
- Capillaria Zed.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 85
- Capillaria
Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 c, 63, 64
- Capillaria
Skrjabin, K. I., 1929 b, 10, 15
- Capillaria
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Smul'ts, R. E. S., 1929 a, 39
- Capillaria Zeder
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W.,
[1922 a], 440-441
Syn.: Trichosoma Rud.
- Capillaria
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
- Capillaria
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 e, 130, 131
- Capillaria
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 r, 774
- Capillaria Zeder, 1800
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 767
type species: *C. anatis* (Schrank, 1790)
Syn.: *Trichosoma Rudolphi*, 1819; *Liniscus Dujardin*,
1845; *Thominx Dujardin*, 1845; *Calodium Dujardin*, 1845
- Capillaria Zeder, 1800
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1959 b, 6
espécie tipo: *C. anatis* (Schrank, 1790) Travassos,
1915
Syn.: *Trichosoma Rudolphi*, 1819; *Trichosomum Creplin*,
1829; *Calodium Dujardin*, 1845; *Liniscus Dujardin*,
1845
- Capillaria Zeder, 1800
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 e, 111
- Capillaria [sic]
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 70
- Capillaria Zeder
Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a,
28-29
type: *C. anatis* (Schrank)
- Capillaria
Truche, C., 1937 a, 345
- Capillaria [for Capillaria Zed., 1800]
Tsuchiya, H.; and Rector, L. E., 1936 a, 707
- Capillaria
Urioste, O., 1923 a, 15, 16
- Capillaria Zeder, 1800
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1934 a, 290
key, diagnosis
- Capillaria
Wagner, O., 1936 c, 245-269
- Capillaria Zeder
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 535
- Capillaria Zeder, 1800
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 23-28
type: *C. anatis* (Schrank)
- Capillaria
Zakharov, N. P., 1920 b, 8-12
type: *C. tumida* Zed.
- Capillaria Travassos sub. gen.
Morishita, K., 1926 a, 22
- Capillaria sp.
Adams, A. R. D., 1933 b, 7
knot (*Tringa* sp.): Edinburgh Zool. Gardens
- Capillaria sp.
Adams, A. R. D., 1933 b, 7
fowls: Taiping, Fed. Malay States
- Capillaria sp.
Adams, A. R. D., 1933 b, 7
turkey: Taiping, Fed. Malay States
- Capillaria [sp.]
Aktan, F.; and Çelik, H., [1958 a], 39
- Capillaria sp.
Aldous, C. M., 1941 a, 30
herring gulls: Moosehead Lake, Maine
- Capillaria sp.
Alicata, J. E., 1936 e, 82
chicken: Hawaii
- Capillaria sp.
Alicata, J. E., 1938 h, 94
poultry: Hawaii
- Capillaria sp.
Alwar, V. S.; and Lalitha, C. M., 1958 b, 292
Felis catus: Madras
- Capillaria [sp.]
Anczykowski, F., 1952 a, 64
- Capillaria sp.
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a, 56
chickens: Puerto Rico
- Capillaria sp.
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a, 56
Macacus rhesus: Puerto Rico
- Capillaria sp.
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., [1941 c], 135
gallina
mono (*M. rhesus*)
both from Puerto Rico
- Capillaria sp.
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., [1941 c], 135
catro: Puerto Rico
- Capillaria sp.
Andrews, M. N., 1937 a, 150
cats: Canton
- Capillaria [sp.]
Andrews, W. H., 1937 a, 72
pathogenicity, poultry
- Capillaria sp.
Angstrom, C. I., 1949 a, 80
chickens
robin
pheasants
guinea hen
- Capillaria sp.
Angstrom, C. I., 1950 a, 83
chickens
pigeons
both from Kingston, N. York
- Capillaria sp.
Angstrom, C. I., 1951 a, 81
chickens
pheasant
both from N. York

- Capillaria sp.
Angstrom, C. I., 1952 a, 93
pigeons: New York
- Capillaria sp.
Angstrom, C. I., 1954 a, 91
chickens
pheasants
pigeon
all from Kingston, N. York
- Capillaria sp.
Angstrom, C. I., 1955 a, 108
chickens
turkey
pigeon
all from New York
- Capillaria sp.
Arnao de McGregor, M., 1953 a, 67
Gallus gallus domesticus (intestino): Lima
- Capillaria sp.
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 79
Gallus gallus domesticus (intestino): [Peru]
- Capillaria spp.
Ash, J. S., 1957 a, 163, 164, 165
Turdus viscivorus
T. pilaris
T. ericetorum
T. musicus
(Lieberkühn's crypts of all): all from Hampshire county, England
- Capillaria sp.
Babero, B. B., 1953 c, 538, 540
Lagopus mutus: Alaska
- Capillaria sp.
Babero, B. B.; and Okpala, I., 1962 b, 232
Agama colonarum: Nigeria
- Capillaria sp.
Babić, I., 1936 a, 298
Coccothraustes coccothraustes: Jugoslaviens
- Capillaria sp.
Baker, D. W., 1934 b, 47
raccoon: New York State
- Capillaria sp.
Bangham, R. V., 1939 a, 265
Chaenobryttus gulosus: southern Florida
- Capillaria sp.
Bangham, R. V., 1939 a, 267
Eupomotis microlophus: southern Florida
- Capillaria sp.
Bangham, R. V., 1941 a, 292, 304
Erinnyon sucetta sucetta
stump-knocker
both from Florida
- Capillaria sp.
Bangham, R. V., 1941 c, 166, 168
Ameiurus nebulosus
Micropterus dolomieu
both from Algonquin Park Lakes
- Capillaria sp.
Bangham, R. V.; and Venard, C. E., 1942 a, 26, 37
Erinnyon sucetta oblongus
- Capillaria sp.
Barysheva, A. F.; and Bauer, O. N., [1958 a], 194
Lota lota: Lake Ladoga
- Capillaria sp.
Bauer, O. N., 1947 a, 16, 17
Coregonus albula: Tuloma River
C. sardinella: Yenisei River
- Capillaria sp.
Baumgartner, L. L., 1940 a, 6
Sciurus niger rufiventris: Ohio
- Capillaria sp. Moorthy, 1938
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxxviii, 246, 264
Barbus puckelli
B. ticto
Lepidocephalichthys thermalis
all from Mysore
- Capillaria sp.
Baylis, H. A.; and Jones, E. I., 1933 a, 633
Scyllium catulus (spiral valve): Plymouth, England
- Capillaria sp.
Baylis, H. A.; and Jones, E. I., 1933 a, 633
Pleuronectes platessa (rectum): Plymouth, England
- Capillaria sp.
Belfaeva, M. Ia., 1959 b, 109
Sciurus vulgaris (small intestine): Belovezhskaja Pushcha
- Capillaria [sp.]
Bell, R. R., 1957 a, 294
cattle: North Carolina
- Capillaria sp. 1
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952 c, 158
Calidris maritima (oesophagus): Sem Ostrovov
- Capillaria sp. 2
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952 c, 158
Alca torda
Fraterecula arctica
(intestine of both): both from Sem Ostrovov
- Capillaria sp.
Berland, B., 1961 a, 39, 40, fig. 50
Molva byrkelange: Norwegian coast
- Capillaria sp.
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 780, 783
Erinaceus europaeus
Pitymys subterraneus
both from Belgique
- Capillaria sp.
Bezubik, B., [1957 a], 469-470, 482
Anas platyrhynchos: Poland
- Capillaria sp. Morgan, 1925
Bhalerao, G. D., 1933 f, 168, 169
ox: Wales
- Capillaria spec.
Boch, J.; and Forstner, M. J., 1959 a, 221, 222, 223
Tetrao urogallus
Lyrurus tetrix
both from Alps
- Capillaria sp.
Böhm, L. K., 1939 a, 621
Alces alces: Schönbrunner Tiergarten
- Capillaria sp.
Boerner, F. (jr.); and Crawley, H., 1923 a, 1
- Capillaria sp.
Bondareva, V. I., 1946 a, 128, 129
wild goats
Capra cylindricornis
both from Daghestan
- Capillaria [sp.]
Borges Ferreira, L. D. B., 1958 a, 349-350
- Capillaria [sp.]
Bouvier, O.; Burgisser, H.; and Schweizer, R., 1951 a, 281
oiseaux divers

- Capillaria [sp.]
Brada, W., 1956 a, 105
Brasil
- Capillaria sp.
Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and Bravo Hollis, M., 1960 a,
451-452, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
Kinosternon cruentatum (intestino delgado): Costa Rica
- Capillaria [sp.]
Brizard, A., 1950 a, 538, 540
treatment
mouton
chien
- Capillaria [sp.]
Bruce, E. A., 1932 a, 9-10
poultry, treatment
- Capillaria [sp.]
Brunett, E. L.; and Angstrom, G. I., 1942 a, 50
chickens
pigeon
both from Poultry Disease Lab., Ithaca, N.Y.
- Capillaria [sp.]
Brunett, E. L.; and Ellis, C. C., 1937 a, 42
pigeons: New York State
- Capillaria sp.
Buckley, J. J. G., 1945 a, 670
Plesiositagra spilonota: London Zoo
- Capillaria spp.
Bump, G., 1937 a, 309
turkey
pheasants
grouse
quail
Hungarian partridge
- Capillaria spp.
Bump, G., 1938 a, 269, 271
grouse
pheasant
quail
- Capillaria sp.
Bump, G., 1939 a, 246, 247
grouse
pheasants
ducks
- Capillaria sp.
Bump, G., 1940 a, 237, 239
grouse: New York State
- Capillaria sp.
Bump, G., 1941 a, 220
pheasants: N. York
- Capillaria sp.
Cagnolati, G. C.; and Lucchetti, M. L., 1960 a, 77
Apodemus sylvaticus: Tevere Valley, Italy
- Capillaria sp.
Cameron, T. W. M., 1928 e, 98
Felis planiceps
- Capillaria spp.
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 c, 462
Lycodontis vicinus
Murenophis robusta
both from mer ouest-africains
- Capillaria [sp.]
Campbell, A. D., 1959 a, 17
(faecal samples): Eastern Region, Nigeria
- Capillaria [sp.]
Carta, A., 1939 d, 363-373
- Capillaria sp.
Chen, H. T., 1934 a, 262, 265, 268
cats: Canton, China
- Capillaria sp.
Chen, H. T., 1937 a, 152-153, figs. 11-13
Canton, China
- Capillaria sp.
Chiaberashvili, E. A., 1957 a, 130
Neogobius fluviatilis: Tsiv river, Georgia SSR
- Capillaria sp.
Chitwood, B. G., 1938 c, 64
Micronycteris megalotis mexicana: Xmahit Cave, Tekax,
Yucatan
- Capillaria [sp.]
Chubb, L. G., 1958 a, 28
poultry
- Capillaria spp.
Clapham, P. A., 1957 a, 195, 196
Accipiter nisus
A. gentilis
Falco peregrinus
F. tinnunculus
Turdus viscivorus
T. pilaris
T. musicus
all from Hampshire-Dorset county line, England
- Capillaria spp.
Clapham, P. A., 1961 a, 37
Perdix perdix: Great Britain
- Capillaria spp.
Colglasier, M. L.; Foster, A. O.; Enzie, F. D.; and
Thompson, D. E., 1960 a, 267, 268
treatment
- [Capillaria sp.] capillarid
Conaway, C. H., 1952 a, 240
Sorex palustris navigator: Montana
- Capillaria sp.
Cooperrider, D. E.; and Goff, O. E., 1949 a, 148
- Capillaria sp.
Cowan, I. M., 1946 b, 85, 88, 89
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus: Westholme, Duncan,
Goldstream (Vancouver Island)
- Capillaria [sp.]
Cram, E. B., 1936 c, 27 pp
diagnosis, synonymy
birds (upper digestive tract)
- Capillaria sp.
Cross, S. X., 1938 a, 442
Perca flavescens
Catostomus commersonni
Stizostedion vitreum
all from Wisconsin
- Capillaria spp.
Cross, W. B., 1958 a, 84
turkeys, prevention and control
- Capillaria [sp.]
Gurial, O., 1954 a, 4, figs. 1-2
ovos
- Capillaria [sp.]
Gvetkovic, L., 1953 a, 49
complicating cholera
- Capillaria sp.
Csapliński, B.; and Przyjałkowski, Z., 1956 a, 189, 190
hens
- Capillaria sp.
Csapaki, Z., 1958 a, 697, 698, 699
Citellus citellus (blind gut): Poland

- Capillaria [sp.]
Davies, S. F. M., 1958 a, 447
poultry
- Capillaria sp.
Dewhirst, L. W.; Trautman, H. J.; and Pieter, W. J.,
1958 a, 30
beef cattle: Arizona
- Capillaria sp.
Dikmans, G., 1929 a, 27
cattle: Porto Rico
- Capillaria sp.
Dinsburg, A. G., 1939 a, 103
Odocoileus virginianus: Florida
- Capillaria species
Dixit, S. G., 1951 a, 75
poultry: State of Bombay
- Capillaria sp.
Dogiel, V. A.; and Karolinskafā, K., 1936 a, 63
Apus apus
- Capillaria sp.
Dogiel, V. A.; and Petrushevskii, G. K., 1934 b, 663,
666, 668, 669, 671
Lachse [salmon]: Wig Fluss und Niwa-Fluss
- Capillaria sp.
Dogiel, V.; and Petrushevskii, G., 1935 a, 145, 146,
147, 152, 154, 158, 160, 165, 169
salmon
- Capillaria [sp.]
Dorney, R. S.; and Kabat, C., 1960 a, 38, 39, 42
Bonasa umbellus: Wisconsin
- Capillaria [sp.]
van Dorssen, C. A., 1951 a, 728
eenden
- Capillaria [sp.]
van Dorssen, C. A.; and Donker-Boet, J., 1955 a, 1076,
1077
Kippen en kuikens [chickens]
Pauwan [peahen]
- Capillaria sp.
Drożdż, J., 1958 a, 717
Bison bonasus: Poland
- Capillaria sp.
Dubinin, V. B., 1936 a, 47
Thymallus vulgaris
- Capillaria sp.
Dubinina, M., 1937 a, 562, 570, 571
Nycticorax nycticorax: Astrakhan State Reservation
- Capillaria sp.
Dubinina, M. N.; and Serkova, O. P., 1951 a, 87, 93
Mergus albellus: Tadzhikistan
- Capillaria spp.
Ehlers-Bhodigen, S., 1961 a, 51 pp.
Huhn
- Capillaria sp.
Erickson, A. B., 1946 a, 500, 501, 506
key
Mustela vison: Minnesota
- Capillaria (C.) sp.
Erllich, I., 1937 b, 21-25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32-33, fig. 2
Katsen: Zagreb
- Capillaria sp. miki
Erllich, I., 1947 a, 80, 83, 84, 85, fig. 2
domestic cat (urinary bladder)
- Capillaria sp.
Euzebey, J. A., 1957 c, 17
Bibos indicus: Federation of Malaya
- Capillaria [sp.]
Evans, W. M., 1937 a, 49
mink: N. York State Vet. Coll.
- Capillaria sp.
Fallis, A. M., 1938 a, 87
lambs: Ontario
- Capillaria sp.
Farr, M. M.; and Wehr, E. E., 1952 a, 186
goslings: Maryland
- Capillaria sp.
Fedúshin, A. V., 1949 a, 24
Tetrao urogallus: Russia
- Capillaria sp.
Ferreira d'Almeida, R. R., 1937 a, 297
Tinamus major major: Breu
- Capillaria sp.
Ferri, A. G.; Correa, W. M.; and Martins, L. F., 1960 a,
490-492, figs. 1-3
duck (beak epidermis)
- Capillaria [sp.] ova
Fox, H., 1940 a, 16
Orycteropus afer: Phila. Zool. Garden
- Capillaria sp. Sprehn
Freund, L., 1930 c, 107
- Capillaria [sp.]
Fritzsche, K., 1944 b, 25
Russland
- Capillaria spp.
Furmaga, S., 1957 c, 219, 225, 229, 287-288, fig. 33
Falco subbuteo
F. peregrinus
Accipiter nisus
Buteo buteo
B. lagopus
Asio otus
A. flammeus
Athene noctua
Accipiter gentilis
Strix aluco
all from Lublin
- Capillaria sp.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 a, 355-356
Mustela putorius: Bréyas de Champex V.
- Capillaria [sp.]
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 356
Mustela putorius: Rafeceox Vd.
- Capillaria sp. al.
Gambles, R. M., 1939 a, 29
duck: Cyprus
- Capillaria sp.
Garkavi, B. L., 1950 e, 73-74
badger: Southern Kirgizia
- Capillaria spp.
Gates, D. W., 1933 a, 59
chickens (small intestine): New York State
- Capillaria sp.
Gil'bert, L. I., 1930 a, 110
Acrocephalus palustris: western SSSR
- Capillaria sp.
Gil'bert, L. I., 1930 a, 110
Dendrocopus major: western SSSR

- Capillaria sp.
Ginetsinskafā, T. A., 1949 c, 91
Anas strepera: Volga delta
- Capillaria sp. 1
Ginetsinskafā, T. A., 1952 b, 63
Porzana porzana (caeca): Astrakhan preserve
- Capillaria sp. 2
Ginetsinskafā, T. A., 1952 b, 63
Podiceps cristatus (intestine): Astrakhan preserve
- Capillaria sp.
Giuliani, V., 1955 b, 452
Vulpes vulpes: Prov. Aquila
- Capillaria [sp.]
Goble, F. C.; and Kutz, H. L., [1946 a], 397
Turdus m. migratorius: New York State
- Capillaria sp.
Goldberg, A., 1954 a, 31, 32, 33
Mephitis mephitis nigra: Beltsville, Maryland
- Capillaria spp.
Graham, R.; et al., 1933 a, 45, figs.
- Capillaria [sp.]
Graham, R.; Thorp, F. (jr.); and Hectorne, R. L., 1929 a,
1060-1063
chickens
- Capillaria spp.
Graham, R.; Torrey, J. P.; Mizelle, J. D.; and Michael,
V. M., 1937 a, 22-23, 41, figs. 10-12
ducks
geese
guinea fowls
pigeons
turkeys
- Capillaria [sp.]
Grundmann, A. W.; Frandsen, J. C.; and Warnock, R. G.,
1961 a, 75
- Capillaria sp.
Gusev, A. V., 1951 a, 100, 102
Nyctereutes procyonoides: northwest SSSR
- Capillaria sp.
Gushanakaia, L. Kh., 1951 a, 84
Pastor roseus
Turdus pilaris
Tringa hypoleucos
Anas crecca
all from Komi ASSR
- Capillaria sp. Fedjuschin, 1949
Gushanakaia, L. K., 1952 b, 212
Tetrao urogallus: SSSR
- Capillaria sp. Matewossian, 1938
Gushanskafā, L. K., 1952 b, 212
Tetrao urogallus: Bashkiriia, SSSR
- Capillaria sp.
Gushanakaia, L. K., 1952 b, 212
Phasianus colchicus: SSSR
- Capillaria sp.
Gvozdev, E. V., 1954 a, 42
Tetraogallus himalayensis: Kazakhstan
- Capillaria [sp.] larvae
Habermann, R. T.; and Williams, F. P. (jr.), 1958 a,
1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, pls. 104, fig. 18. 105, fig. 19
- Capillaria sp.
Hall, J. E.; Sonnenberg, B.; and Hodes, J. R., 1955 a,
641
Peromyscus leucopus: vicinity of Fort George Meade,
Maryland
- Capillaria [sp.]
Hamerton, A. E., 1933 b, 479
Pseudaspis cana (lung): London Zool. Gard.
- Capillaria [sp.]
Hamerton, A. E., 1933 b, 478
Faroaria cucullata (duodenum): London Zool. Gard.
- Capillaria sp.
Hanson, K. B., 1933 e, 10
minks: U.S.
- Capillaria sp.
Harant, H.; and Vernieres, P., 1933 c, 257, 262-263,
figs. 2, 8-9
Phoxinus phoxinus
- Capillaria sp.
Harkema, R., 1936 a, 189
Cynomys leucurus ludovicianus
- Capillaria sp.
Harwood, P. D., 1933 a, 130
Agkistrodon piscivorus (intestine): Houston, Texas
- Capillaria sp.
Herman, C. M., 1939 a, 484
Bitis gabonica: N. York Zool. Park
- Capillaria sp.
Hilbert, K. F., 1950 a, 79
pigeon: Farmingdale, N. York
- Capillaria sp.
Hilbert, K. F., 1951 b, 77
chickens: Farmingdale, N. York
- Capillaria sp.
Hilbert, K. F., 1952 a, 89
chickens
pigeons
pea fowl
all from New York
- Capillaria sp.
Hilbert, K. F., 1954 a, 86-88
chickens
pigeons
- Capillaria [sp.]
Hilbert, K. F., 1955 a, 104
chickens
pigeon
turkey
all from Farmingdale, New York
- Capillaria sp.
Hilbert, K. F.; and Eisenberg, D., 1949 a, 70, 74
chickens
pigeons
- Capillaria [sp.]
Hilbert, K. F.; and Spiegel, M. B., 1942 a, 53
chickens
peacock
pigeon
all from Dis. Lab., Farmingdale, Long Island, N.Y.
- Capillaria [sp.]
Hilbert, K. F.; and Versalius, H., 1937 a, 46
chickens: New York State (Farmingdale Lab., Long
Island)
- Capillaria [sp.]
Hilbrich, 1954 a, 7
Geflügel
- Capillaria sp.
Holl, F. J., 1932 a, 89, 90, 94, 99, 101, 103
Triturus viridescens: North Carolina
- Capillaria sp.
Houdemer, F. E., 1927 a, 206
Gallus dom.

- Capillaria sp.
Houdemer, F. E., 1932 a, 199
rats
souris
(estomac of both): both from Tonkin
- [Capillaria sp.] Hårmaaksjuka
Hülphers, G.; Lilleengen, K.; and Henricson, T., 1941 a,
191, 193, 197, 198, 199
tjädern [Tetrao urogallus]
orre [Tetrao tetrax]
järke [hasel hen]
rapphöna [partridge]
all from Sweden
- Capillaria sp. (Zeder, 1800) Travassos, 1915
Hunter, W. S.; and Quay, T. L., 1953 a, 411, 412
Amospiza maritima macgillivraii: Beaufort, North
Carolina
- Capillaria [sp.]
Hurt, L. M., 1939 d, 44
quail: Los Angeles County
- Capillaria [sp.]
Jansen, J.; and v. d. Hurk, C. F. G. W., 1945 a, 206
- Capillaria [sp.]
Jansen, J.; and v. d. Hurk, C. F. G. W., 1945 b, 305, 306
Kippen [fowl]
- Capillaria sp.
Jennings, A. R.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1956 a, 272
Larus canus: England
- Capillaria spp.
Jennings, A. R.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1957 a, 219, 220
Rissa tridactyla
Turdus ericetorum
Phasianus colchicus
all from England
- Capillaria sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 75, 151
Phalacrocorax fuscescens: Tasmania
- Capillaria sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1949 a, 63, 64
Aracana flavigaster
Podiceps cristatus
both from Australia
- Capillaria sp. Mathevossian, 1938
Kasimov, G. B., 1956 c, 474
Tetrao urogallus: Bashkirskaja ASSR
- Capillaria sp. Guschanskaja, 1952
Kasimov, G. B., 1956 c, 475
Phasianus colchicus: Gruzinskaja SSR
- Capillaria sp. Schulz, Gmedina et Kadenazi, 1938
Kasimov, G. B., 1956 c, 475
Tetrao urogallus volgensis: Bashkirskaja ASSR
- Capillaria [sp.]
Kelley, R. S., 1934 a, 203
Triturus viridescens viridescens: Pa., Mass., Ohio,
Mich.
- Capillaria sp.
Kirshenblat, I. D., 1951 a, 71
Microtus arvalis
- Capillaria sp.
Kobulei, T.; and Vershen'i, L., 1953 a, 195-196, fig. 3
Crocidura leucodon: Hungaria
- Capillaria sp.
Kotlán, S., 1939 c, 655, fig. 13
fácán [Phasianus colchicus]: Kistápe
- Capillaria spec.
Kreis, H. A., 1950 a, 158, 159
Okapi
- Capillaria sp.
Kreis, H. A., 1958 a, 4, 22
"host unknown": Iceland
- Capillaria sp.
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 378
Syn.: Trichosoma sp.
Kip (darm): Nederlandsch-Indië
- Capillaria sp.
Lalitha, C. M.; and Alwar, V. S., 1960 b, 179
Anas boschas domesticus: Madras
- Capillaria [sp.]
Lampio, T., 1951 c, 44
fox: Finland
- Capillaria spp.
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 156
fowls
turkeys
both from Malaya
- Capillaria [sp.]
Lapage, G., 1950 f, 263
poultry: Norwich
- Capillaria sp.
Law, R. G.; and Kennedy, A. H., 1932 b, 29
mink: Ontario
- Capillaria sp.
Law, R. G.; and Kennedy, A. H., 1932 b, 30
raccoon: Ontario
- Capillaria sp.
LeDune, E. K., 1935 a, 394
ruffed grouse: Urbana Game Farm, Champaign Co.
- Capillaria spp.
Lee, Y. C.; et al., 1957 a, 62, 67
ducks: Taiwan
- Capillaria spp.
Lee, Y. C.; and Chang, C. H., 1958 a, 49
goats: Taiwan, China
- Capillaria spp.
Lee, Y. C.; and Chang, C. H., 1958 b, 59, 60, 61, 62,
70
goats: Taiwan
- Capillaria [sp.]
Leiper, R. T.; in Hamerton, A. E., 1937 a, 472
Balearica pavonina: London Zoological Society's Gar-
dens
- Capillaria sp.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1937 a, 307
Galli gallinacei: Rio
- Capillaria sp.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1948 a, 5, 7
Sterna sp.: Montevideo

- Capillaria [sp.]
Levine, P. P., 1934 a, 287
pheasants: New York State
- Capillaria sp.
Lewis, E. A., 1927 c, 177
cat
- [Capillaria sp.] capillarie
Liddo, S., 1951 a, 507-510
pipistrelli: Puglia
- Capillaria sp.
Ljubimov, M. P., 1927 a, 126, 127, 129
Fuligula ferina
- Capillaria sp.
Lu, Chao, 1941 a, 253, 255, 258, 260, 261
cat
Mus norvegicus
both from China
- Capillaria sp.?
MacCallum, G. A., 1925 b, 221-222
- Capillaria [sp.]
McGilvray, C. D., 1940 d, 9-10
poultry: Ontario
- Capillaria [sp.]
McGilvray, C. D., 1944 b, 11
- Capillaria spp.
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 107, 127, 128, 146
Thylacis obesulus
Hydromys chrysogaster
Rattus assimilis
Bos taurus
all from Australia
- Capillaria sp.
McTaggart, H. S., 1960 b, 247, 249
mink (alimentary canal): Britain
- Capillaria sp.
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 96
- Capillaria sp. Freitas & Almeida 1935
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 68, 90
Anas bahamensis
- Capillaria sp.
Maksimova, A. P., 1957 a, 149
Leuciscus idus: central Kazakhsk.
- Capillaria sp.
Maldžiūnaitė, S., [1960 a], 57, 59
Martes martes martes: Lithuania
- Capillaria (s. l.) sp.
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1959 a, 165
teterov [Lyrurus tetricus]: eastern Siberia
- Capillaria sp.
Matevosjan, E. M., 1938 b, 377
Tetrao urogallus
Coloeus monedula
both from Bashkiria
- Capillaria spp.
Mawson, P. M., 1956 b, 164
Corvus b. brachyrhynchus
Querquedula discors
Anas platyrhynchus domesticus
A. rubripes
A. clangula hiemalis
all from Montreal Island
- Capillaria sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1960 a, 261, 262, 283
Isodon obesulus
Parameles gunni
both from Tasmania
- Capillaria sp.
Mikačić, D., 1938 a, 133, 136, 137, 139
moutons: Yougoslavie
- Capillaria spp.
Mikačić, D.; and Erlich, I., 1940 a, 388, 389
guake(ole): Yougoslavie
- Capillaria sp.
Mikačić, D.; and Erlich, I., 1941 a, 469-470, 471, 472, 473, 475
canard: Zagreb
- Capillaria spp.
Moore, E. J., 1933 a, 28, 41
quail (oesophagus, intestines, crop)
- Capillaria [sp.]
Moorthy, V. N., 1938 a, 375-377, figs. 1-4
Barbus puckelli
B. ticto
Lepidocephalichthys thermalis
all from Chitaldrug Dist., Mysore, India
- Capillaria sp.
Morgan, B. B.; and Hamerstrom, F. N., 1941 a, 195, 198
Tymanuchus cupido americanus: Wisc.
- Capillaria sp.
Morgan, D. O., 1925 b, 171
- Capillaria sp.
Morishita, K.; and Tani, T., 1960 a, pl. I figs. 1-5
man, cutaneous eruption
- Capillaria sp.
Muröma, E., 1951 a, 160
Ondatra zibethica: Finland
- Capillaria spp.
Muröma, E., 1951 a, 161, 162
Tetrao urogallus
Perdix perdix
Phasianus colchicus
Somateria mollissima
all from Finland
- Capillaria sp.
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1960 a, 857-858
Rattus rattus: Lan Yü Island
- Capillaria sp.
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H., 1962 a, 536
Gerbillus gerbillus: Egypt
- Capillaria sp.
Narayana, J. V.; and Rao, B. V., 1959 a, 492-493
domestic fowl, unusual case
- Capillaria sp.
Narotsky, S., 1951 a, 73
chicken: East Aurora, N. York
- Capillaria sp.
Narotsky, S., 1952 a, 81
New York
- Capillaria sp.
Nelson, T. H., 1934 a, 296
chicken: Kansas

- Capillaria sp.
Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 36
fowl: Peradeniya
- Capillaria sp.
Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 211, 231, 237, 240
Nyroca ferina: Barabın lakes
- Capillaria sp.
Shah, H. L.; and Pandit, C. N., 1959 a, 5
fowl: Madhya Pradesh, India
- Capillaria sp.
Shaw, J. N., 1947 a, 5
cutthroat trout: Oregon
- Capillaria sp.
Shul'man, S. S.; Berenius, Iu. N.; and Zakharova, E. A., 1959 a, 69
Lota lota: Lake Siam
- Capillaria sp. Skwortzow
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Dobrova, M. I., 1934 a, 331
Arvicola terrestris
- Capillaria sp.
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Gnedina, M. P.; and Kadenatsii, A. N., 1938 a, 35
glukharia [woodgrouse]
galki [jackdaw]
both from Bashkiria
- Capillaria sp.
Sidorov, E. G., 1958 a, 40
Leuciscus idus: Nurinsk reservoir
- Capillaria sp.
Sidorov, E. G., 1959 a, 136
central Kazakhstan
- [Capillaria sp.] Capillarien
Siegmann, O., 1960 b, 672, 673, 675, 676
chickens, hygromycin
- [Capillaria sp.] Capillarien
Siegmann, O.; and v. Bülow, V., 1959 a, 176, 177, 178
hygromycin B
- Capillaria sp.
Simić, C.; and Petrović, Zl., 1954 a, 658, 659
Citellus citellus: Vojvodina
- Capillaria sp.
Simić, C. P.; and Petrović, Z., 1955 c, 325
Citellus citellus: Vojvodina
- Capillaria [sp.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Popov, N. P., 1927 a, 135
Erinaceus transcaucasicus: Armenia
- Capillaria sp.
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. S., 1934 b, 391
Dinde: U. R. S. S.
- Capillaria sp.
Skvortsov, A. A., [1935 a], 317, 326
Arvicola terrestris (intestine): Volga river near Gorkii, Russia
- Capillaria [sp.]
Smith, C. F., 1949 a, 455, 456, 457
chickens: Kansas
- Capillaria spp.
Sörrensen, H. J., 1958 a, 676
statistica
Huhn: Arnsberg
- Capillaria sp.
Sokolova, G. A., 1959 a, 84
Fringilla coelebs: Old Peterhof
- Capillaria sp.
Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1939 a, 46, 66, 67, 69
Corvus cornix
C. frugilegus
Garrulus glandarius
all from Gorkii oblast
- Capillaria sp.
Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Sudarikov, V. E., 1952 a, 109
Flecotus auritus: Lake Baikal zone
- Capillaria sp.
Steward, J. S., [1932 b], 201
sheep (small intestine): Cambridgeshire, England
- Capillaria sp.
Steward, J. S., [1932 b], 201
little owl (caecum): Cambridgeshire, England
- Capillaria sp.
Steward, J. S., [1932 b], 201
Jackdaw (intestine): Cambridgeshire, England
- Capillaria sp.
Steward, J. S., [1932 b], 201
homing pigeon (intestine): Cambridgeshire, England
- Capillaria sp.
Steward, J. S., [1932 b], 201
hedgehog (intestine): Cambridgeshire, England
- Capillaria sp.
Steward, J. S., [1932 c], 199
Dama dama (viscera): Foxley, Herefordshire
- Capillaria sp.
Stoican, E.; Burlan, V.; Trepcea, L.; and Mateescu, I., 1958 a, 423
phenothiazine
- Capillaria [sp.]
Stubbs, E. L.; and Crawley, H., 1922 a, 461-462
chickens, pathology
- Capillaria [sp.]
Sugimoto, M., 1928 g, 244-250 (42-48)
Formosan fowl
- Capillaria sp.
Sultanov, M. A., 1947 a, 138
Circus aeruginosus: Tashkent oblast
- Capillaria sp.
Sultanov, M. A., 1958 a, 72
chickens
geese
both from Tashkent oblast
- Capillaria sp. Law & Kennedy, 1932
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 475
P[rocyon] lotor: Kirkfield, Ontario
- Capillaria sp.
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 475, 477
Mustela vison: Kirkfield, Ontario
- Capillaria sp.
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 476
Gallus gallus: Ontario, British Columbia

- Capillaria* [sp.]
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (Jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1305
camel
giraffe
Anser canagicus
python
(faeces of all); all from Netherlands
- Capillaria* sp.
Tang, C. C., 1936 b, 230
cat: Canton
- Capillaria* sp. Yamaguti, 1935
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 249, table 1
Elaphe quadrivirgata: Japão
- Capillaria* sp. (Stiles and Hassall, 1894)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 249
Syn.: *Trichosoma* sp. Stiles and Hassall, 1894 sp. inq.
Constrictor constrictor constrictor
- Capillaria* sp. Yamaguti, 1935.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 267
Muraenesox cinereus (intestino delgado): Japão
- Capillaria* sp. (Yamaguti, 1935) sp. inq.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 269
Syn.: *Hepaticola* sp. Yamaguti, 1935
Scomber japonicus
- Capillaria* sp. Baylis and Jones, 1933 sp. inq.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 269
Pleuronectes platessa (recto): Inglaterra
- Capillaria* sp. Baylis and Jones, 1933 sp. inq.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 269, 273
Scylliorhinus catulus: Inglaterra
- Capillaria* sp. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 b, 351-353
Metachirops opossum
- Capillaria* sp. (Gervais, 1870)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 125
Syn.: *Trichosoma* sp. Gervais, 1870
Delphinus delphis (pulmões): Europa
- Capillaria* sp. Lewis, 1930
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 127
Bos taurus: Europa
- Capillaria* sp. Elton, Ford, and Baker, 1931
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 127
Mus sylvaticus: Europa
- Capillaria* sp. (Bockum, 1888)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 125
Syn.: *Trichosoma* sp. Bockum, 1888
Meles meles meles (intestino)
- Capillaria* sp. (Creplin, 1846)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 121
Syn.: *Trichosomum* sp. Creplin, 1846
Felis silvestris
- Capillaria* sp. Cameron, 1928
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 127
Felis planiceps: Jardim Zoologico Londres
- Capillaria* sp. Brumpt, 1911
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 125, 139
Cervus elaphus: Europa
- Capillaria* sp. (Sandground, 1921)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 126
Syn.: *Trichosomum* sp. Sandground, 1921
Felis catus
Canis familiaris
- Capillaria* sp. (Schlotthauber, 1860)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 125
Syn.: *Trichosoma* sp. Schlotthauber, 1860
Felis catus
- Capillaria* sp. Skrjabin, 1929
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 127, 139
Ovis aries: Moscou
- Capillaria* sp. Skwartzow in Schuls and Dobrowa, 1933
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 129
Microtus terrestris: Europa
- Capillaria* sp. Steward, 1931
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 127
- Capillaria* sp. Yamaguti, 1935
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 129
Nyctereutes procyonoides: Japão
- Capillaria* sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1937 b, 91-97
Noctilio leporinus: Santa Clara, Cuba
- Capillaria* [sp.]
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 310-363, pls. 1-10, figs. 1-49
- Capillaria* sp. Baylis, 1931
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 b, 148
Querquedula circia
Spatula clypeata
- Capillaria* sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 b, 141-142, pl. 6, figs. 45-47
Poecilonetta bahamensis (esophago): Manginhos, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Capillaria* spp.
Teuscher, E.; and Stünzi, H., 1956 a, 265, 266
Ovis aries
Strepsiceros strepsiceros
Giraffa camelopardalis
Rangifer tarandus
Camelus bactrianus
Lama glama
all from Zool. Gartens Zürich
- Capillaria* sp.
Teuscher, E.; and Stünzi, H., 1956 a, 269
Dasybus villosus: Zool. Gartens, Zürich
- Capillaria* [sp.]
Thienpont, D.; and Mortelmans, J., 1962 a, 851
treatment

- Capillaria [sp.]
Todd, A. C., [1945 a], 137, 138
domestic fowls
- Capillaria [sp.] (Rud. 1819)
Toshchev, A. P., 1949 c, 181
dogs (urinary bladder); eastern Siberia
- Capillaria sp.
Travassos, L., 1914 c, 429
- Capillaria [spp.]
Travassos, L., [1941 a], 709
Phalacrocorax olivaceus olivaceus
- Capillaria [sp.]
Travassos, L.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943 a, 398
Myxeria americana; Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Capillaria sp.
Travassos, L.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1949 a, 622
Tinamus s. solitarius; Brasil
- Capillaria [sp.]
Travassos, L.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 234
Piaya cayana macroura; Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Capillaria [sp.]
Travassos, L.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 231
Crax blumenbachi; Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Capillaria sp.
Vavilova, N. M., 1926 a, 113, 128
Milvus korshun
- Capillaria sp.
Walker, T., 1937 a, 29
Phasianus colchicus; South Wales
- Capillaria sp.
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 145
Sitta sp.
- Capillaria sp.? Holl, 1932
Walton, A. C., 1938 a, 51
Triturus viridescens; U.S.A.
- Capillaria sp.
Wehr, E. E.; and Herman, C. M., 1954 a, 240
Branta canadensis; Michigan
- Capillaria spp.
Wilson, A. L.; Morgan, D. O.; Parnell, I. W.; and Rayaki, C., 1953 a, 182
sheep; Argyllshire
- Capillaria sp.
Wilson, G. I., 1955 a, [84], pl. III, figs. 22-24
- Capillaria sp.
Wilson, G. I., 1956 a, 40
Passer domesticus; Maryland
- Capillaria sp.
Wolfgang, R. W., 1951 a, 371-372, figs. 45-46
Didelphis marsupialis insularis; Trinidad
- Capillaria sp.
Wright, W. H.; and Van Volkenberg, H. L. in Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1937 a, 77
chicken; Mayaguez, Puerto Rico
- Capillaria sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 i, 402
Elaphe quadrivirgata (small intestine); Japan
- Capillaria sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 k, 433, 456
Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus (urinary bladder); Japan
- Capillaria sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 445
Fuligula fuligula; Lake Biwa, Japan
- Capillaria sp.
Zajček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1958 c, 412, 415, 421, 423, figs. 18, 29 (14)
Macacus rhesus; CSR
- Capillaria sp.
Zajček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1958 d, 820, 823, 825, 827, 828
Macacus rhesus
- Capillaria [sp.]
Zavadil, R., 1957 a, 373
Ovis musimon
Camelus bactrianus
- Capillaria sp.
Zdun, W. K., 1937 a, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26
Hauskatze; Poland
- Capillaria spec.
Zwart, D., 1959 c, 825
kip; Dutch New-Guinea
- Capillaria abbulata
Graham, R.; Thorp, F.; and Hectorne, R. L., 1929 a, 1063
lapsus for C. annulata
- Capillaria acerinae nov. spec.
Thieme, H., 1961 a, 135-138, fig. 1
Acerina cernua (Leber)
Perca fluviatilis (?)
- Capillaria aerophila (Creplin) Trav.
Baylis, H. A., 1931 f, 541
- Capillaria aerophila (Creplin, 1839) Railliet, 1915
Baylis, H. A., 1937 c, 410-412
silver foxes (lungs)
- Capillaria aerophila
Borchert, A., 1950 f, 8
- Capillaria aerophila
Borovkova, A. M., 1941 a, 68-74
- Capillaria (= Trichosoma) aerophila
Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schweizer, R., 1951 a, 280
Vulpes vulgaris
- Capillaria serophilus [sic]
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Parnell, I. W., 1933 a, 141, 153
Vulpes vulpes; Scotland

- Capillaria aerophila* (Creplin, 1839) Travassos, 1915
Christenson, N. O.; Olsen, S. J.; and Roth, H., 1946 a, 514
cats; Copenhagen
- Capillaria aerophila*
Christenson, R. O., 1935 b, 318-321, figs. 1, 3
eggs
- Capillaria aërophila* (Creplin, 1839)
Christenson, R. O., 1935 c, 145-154
morphology
- Capillaria aërophila* (Creplin, 1839)
Christenson, R. O., 1938 a, 119-136, figs. 1-3
red fox; Minnesota
dog
cat; Europe and U.S.
- Capillaria aerophila*
Clarkson, M. J.; and Owen, L. N., 1959 a, 343
cat; Bahama Islands
- [*Capillaria aerophila*] Lungenwürmer
Dautzenberg, C. H., 1931 a, 490-491
Silberfuchs, treatment
- Capillaria aerophila* Creplin
Dinulescu, G.; et al., 1957 a, 300
oameni
- Capillaria aerophila*
Ehrenford, F. A.; Napier, R.; and Eshenour, R. W.,
1959 a, 513, 514, 515, figs. A, A'
diagnosis, dogs
- Capillaria aerophila*
Enzie, F. D., 1951 a, 210, 211, 212, fig. 1 (b)
cat; North America
- Capillaria aerophila* (Creplin, 1839) Travassos, 1915
Erickson, A. B., 1944 b, 366, 367, 370
key
- Capillaria aerophila* (Creplin, 1839)
Erlich, I., 1938 c, 555-556, 562, 567, 568, 570, 571
Canis familiaris; Zagreb
- Capillaria aërophila* (Creplin, 1839)
Erlich, I., 1938 d, 49-50, 63-70, pl., figs. a-c
- Capillaria aerophila*
Errington, B. J., 1930 a, 239-246
- Capillaria aerophila*
Freund, L., 1929 b, 167-173, 1 fig.
Silberfuchs
- Capillaria aerophila*
Freund, L., 1929 c, 33-48
Silberfuchs
- Capillaria aerophila* (Creplin)
Freund, L., 1930 c, 77, 79-81, fig. 34
- Capillaria aerophila*
Freund, L., 1933 b, 247
- [*Capillaria aerophila*] lungworm
Geyer, L. J., 1929 a, 10
- Capillaria aerophila* (Creplin, 1839)
Goble, F. C.; and Cook, A. H., 1942 a, 451, 452, 453,
455
Vulpis fulva
Urocyon c. cinereoargenteus
both from New York
- Capillaria aerophila*
Guzn, C. D., 1948 a, 7
foxes, treatment: Canada
- Capillaria aerophila*
Habermann, R. T.; and Williams, F. P. (jr.), 1958 a,
988, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, pls. 102, fig. 14B, pl.
103, figs. 15, 16
dogs
cats
- Capillaria aerophila*
Hall, M. C., 1922 q, 181
dog, cat, fox
- Capillaria aerophila* (Creplin)
Hall, M. C., 1922 y, 131, 151-152
dog
cat
fox
marten
- Capillaria aerophila*
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 23
- Capillaria aerophila*
Hall, M. C., 1923 l, 43, 51
cats
fox
dog
- Capillaria aerophila*
Hanson, K. B., 1925 d, 5-6
foxes
- Capillaria aerophila*
Hanson, K. B., 1925 e, 52
- [*Capillaria aerophila*] lung worm
Hanson, K. B., 1928 a, 21-23
foxes
- [*Capillaria aerophila*] lungworm
Hanson, K. B., 1928 b, 16-17
foxes, treatment and control
- [*Capillaria aerophila*] lungworm
Hanson, K. B., 1928 c, 34, 74
foxes, treatment and control

- [*Capillaria* sp.?]
Nicoll, W., 1911 a, 674-676
hare
- Capillaria* sp.
Nouvel, J.; and Petter, A., 1959 a, 374
Francolinus erckeli (intestin): Parc Zoologique, Paris
- Capillaria* sp.
Nouvel, J.; and Petter, A., 1959 a, 374
Nettapus coromandelianus (intestin): Parc Zoologique, Paris
- Capillaria* [sic] sp.
Okabe, K.; Matsuse, M.; and Kamo, M., (1955 b), 185
rats: Saga Prefecture
- Capillaria* sp.
Olsen, O. W.; and Wade, L. L., 1950 a, 741, 742
sheep, treatment
- [*Capillaria*] *Capillaria* sp.
Cross, D., (1931 a)
Hausvögel
- Capillaria* sp.
Cross, D., 1932 a, 29-54
domestic birds
- Capillaria* sp.
Pali, M. A., 1954 a, 69
Scardinius erythrophthalinus (intestine): Bereshan fishery station
- Capillaria* sp.
Pali, M. A., 1957 a, 120
Scardinius erythrocephalus: western Bug
- Capillaria* spp.
Parnell, I. W., 1956 a, 19
sheep: Scotland
- Capillaria* sp.
Parnell, I. W.; Rayaki, C.; Dunn, A. M.; and Mackintosh, G., 1954 a, 69, 78
sheep: Scotland
- Capillaria* [sp.]
Pearse, A. S., 1932 b, 144-145, 146, 147, 148
Triturus pyrrhogaster: Samboji, Japan
- Capillaria* sp.
Peters, N., 1933 a, 14
Sterna hirundo hirundo: Elbe bei Hamburg
- Capillaria* [sp.]
Petrov, A. M., 1930 a, 122
Tetrastes bonasia sahalinensis: Sakhalin Island
- Capillaria* sp.
Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1950 b, 91
Milvus korschum: Southern Kirgizia
- Capillaria* sp.
Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1959 b, 167
Nogera robusta (stomach): Primorsk krai
- Capillaria* nov. sp.
Petrushevskii, G. K.; and Bykhovskaja, I., 1935 a, 41, 43, 68
Lota lota: Karelia
- Capillaria* sp.
Pillers, A. W. N., 1933 b, 1161, fig. 1(1)
egg
- Capillaria* sp.
Pillers, A. W. N., 1933 c, 964
canary: Glos. (England)
- Capillaria* sp.
Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 62
Cairina moschata domestica: Brasil
- Capillaria* sp.
Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 480
Cairina moschata domestica: Brasil
- [*Capillaria* sp.] capillary worms
Platt, C. S.; and Schwabe, O., 1958 a, 727
- Capillaria* sp.
Poljanakij, I. I., 1955 a, 89
Hippoglossus hippoglossus: Barents sea
- Capillaria* sp.
Pollard, H. B. C., 1932 a, 1 (1)
pheasants
- Capillaria* sp.
Porter, A., 1944 a, 320
ova and a few adults
Numenius arquata
- Capillaria* sp.
Porter, A., 1946 a, 385
Perdix perdix
- Capillaria* spp.
Porter, A., 1947 a, 624
Raphicerus campestris
Lutrocla vison
both from London Zool. Gardens
- Capillaria* [sp.]
Porter, A., 1954 a, 314
Salmo salar: Zoological society of London gardens
- Capillaria* sp.
Porter, A., 1954 a, 316
Geophagus brasiliense: zoological society of London gardens
- Capillaria* sp.
Priadko, E. I., 1961 b, 344
bovine cattle (small intestine): Kazakhstan
- Capillaria* sp.
Price, E. W., 1928 e, 201
chicken: Texas
- Capillario* [sic] sp.
Rajagopalan, V. R., 1957 a, 21
ova: Madras
- Capillaria* sp.
Ramanujachari, S.; and Alwar, V. S., 1954 a, 56
Australian pheasant (caecum): Madras zoo
- Capillaria* sp.
Rankin, J. S., 1937 b, 242
Triturus v. viridescens: Penn.
- Capillaria* sp.
Rankin, J. S. (jr.), 1945 a, 143, 146
Coluber c. constrictor
Lampropeltis t. triangulum
both from Massachusetts
- Capillaria* sp.
Rankin, J. S. (jr.), 1946 b, 757
Tamias striatus: western Massachusetts
- Capillaria* [sp.]
Raun, E. S., 1958 a, 53
livestock, treatment

- Capillaria sp.
Rausch, R. L., 1952 c, 439
Clethrionomys rutilus dawsoni: Kotzebue, Alaska
- Capillaria spp.
Rausch, R.; and Tiner, J. C., 1948 a, 738, 746, 747
Sciurus c. carolinensis
S. niger rufiventris
S. carolinensis leucotis
Tamias striatus
Glaucomys v. volans
Citellus franklini
- Capillaria sp.
Read, C. P., 1949 c, 244, 247, pl. II, fig. 8
Piranga erythromelas: Wisconsin
- Capillaria sp.
Rector, E. J.; and Rector, L. E., 1934 a, 630
Scalops aquaticus (epithelium of tongue)
- Capillaria sp.
Rees, F. G., 1946 a, 39, 40, 41
Conger conger: Irish Atlantic Slope
- Capillaria sp. (petei) [eggs]
Reinisch, M., 1940 a, 280
Erinaceus europaeus: Budapest (Zool. Garden)
- Capillaria sp. (petei) [eggs]
Reinisch, M., 1940 a, 281, 283
Connochaetes taurinus: Budapest (Zool. Garden)
- Capillaria sp.
Reesang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 96
Gallus domesticus: Indonesia
- Capillaria sp.
Reyes, R. V., 1938 a, 23
gallinas: Cundinamarca, Colombia
- Capillaria sp.
Richter, S., 1959 a, 38
Capreolus capreolus: P.R. Croatia
- Capillaria sp.
Roberts, F. H. S., 1935 d, 229
calf, first record: Mackay, Australia
- Capillaria sp.
Roberts, F. H. S., 1939 c, 164
cattle: Queensland, Australia
- Capillaria [sp.]
Robinson, V. B.; Newberne, J. W.; and Brooks, D. M.,
1957 a, 277
Procyon lotor: Indiana
- Capillaria [sp.]
Roe, R. J., 1938 a, 27
avian: Cyprus
- Capillaria spec.
Roveda, R. J.; and Ringuet, R., 1947 a, 78
Anser anser domesticus: Argentina
- Capillaria sp.
Rykovskii, A. S., 1959 a, 254
Alces alces
- Capillaria sp.
Rykovskii, A. S., 1960 a, 1608
control
Lyrurus tetrix: Yaroslavl region
- Capillaria sp.
Rysavy, B., 1956 b, 163, 176
Myotis myotis: Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria sp.
Rysavy, B., 1960 b, 205, fig.
Saxicola rubetra (intestine): Albania
- Capillaria sp.
Sarwar, M. M., 1944 a, 60, 61
Bos bubalis: Bareilly district (U.P.)
- Capillaria [sp.]
Sasenhoff, I., 1951 a, 141
poultry: Bavaria
- Capillaria [sp.]
v.d. Schaaf, A.; et al., 1959 a, 238
kuiken
- Capillaria [sp.]
v.d. Schaaf, A.; v. Dorssen, C. A.; Donker-Voet, J.; and
Jaartveld, F. H. J., 1957 a, 711
kippen en kuikens: Netherlands
- Capillaria sp.
Schacher, J. F.; and Cheon, C. H., 1960 a, 210, 211
Rattus norvegicus (intestine): Malaya
- Capillaria sp.
Schad, G. A., 1956 a, 208
Peromyscus maniculatus: Quebec
- Capillaria sp.
Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H., 1960 a, 950
Corvus monedula soemmeringii: Turkey
- Capillaria sp.
Schiller, E. L.; and Morgan, B. B., 1949 b, 40
Rattus norvegicus: Wisconsin
- Capillaria spp.
Schoop, G.; and Lamina, J., 1959 a, 497, 501
Haushuhn: Süd-Hessen
- Capillaria [sp.]
Schott, G., 1960 a, 166
Dohle
Krähe
Pfautauben
Tümlertaube
Bankevahuhn
all from Zoologische Garten Berlin
- Capillaria sp.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.), 1952 a, 318, 319,
323-324, fig. 3
Felis goeffreyi (tráquea): Argentina
- Capillaria sp.
Sealander, J. A., 1943 a, 362
minks: Southern Michigan
- Capillaria sp.
Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 9
ox: Australia
- Capillaria [sp.]
Semellini, L., 1959 a, 33, 34
polla
- Capillaria sp.
Seneviratna, P., 1955 a, 58
cats: Ceylon

- Capillaria aerophila*
Hanson, K. B., 1929 f, 5 pp.
foxes, treatment and control
- [*Capillaria aerophila*] Lungenwurm
Hanson, K. B., 1929 i, 89
Silberfuchs
- [*Capillaria aerophila*] lungworm
Hanson, K. B., 1929 j, 18-21
- Capillaria aerophila*
Hanson, K. B., 1929 k, 58-59, 68
foxes, treatment
- Capillaria aerophila*
Hanson, K. B., 1931 b, 427
- Capillaria aerophila*
Hanson, K. B., 1934 a, 12-16
- Capillaria aerophila* Creplin
Heidegger, E., 1931 a, 146, figs. 3-5
- Capillaria aerophila* (Crepl.)
Isaichikov, I. M., 1927 a, 137, 155, 156, 164
Felis catus dom.
- [*Capillaria aerophila*] lungworms
Jeffreys, G. A., 1928 b, 26, 42
silver foxes
- [*Capillaria aerophila*] lungworms
Jeffreys, G. A., 1929 a, 333-335
silver foxes, immunization against lungworms
- [*Capillaria aerophila*] lungworms
Jeffreys, G. A., 1929 b, 70
silver foxes, immunization against lungworms
- Capillaria aerophila*
Kirner, P., 1933 a, 247, 248, figs. 6, 12
Silberfuchs (Kot)
- Capillaria aerophila*
Lampio, T., 1951 d, 29
fox; Finland
- Capillaria aerophila*
Law, R. G., 1930 a, 25-28
- Capillaria aerophilum* Crepl.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 111
- Capillaria aerophila* Creplin, 1839
Lukasziak, J., 1937 a, 322-323, 324, 327, 340
chat; Warszawa
- Capillaria aerophila* (Creplin, 1839)
Lukasziak, J., 1939 a, 97, 103
Vulpes vulpes; Pologne
- Capillaria aerophila*
Massino, B. G., 1924 a, 61
- Capillaria aerophila*
Massino, B. G., 1927 b, 130
[cat]; Bukhara
- Capillaria aerophila*
Mimoglu, M. M., 1951 a, 295-299
cats; Turkey
- Capillaria aerophila*
Mimoglu, M. M., 1954 a, 307
cats; Turkey
- Capillaria aerophila*
Müller, A., 1931 a, 7-11
Silberfuch
- Capillaria aerophila*
Müller, A., 1936 a, 325-329
Silberfuch
- Capillaria aerophila*
Muroma, E., 1951 a, 160
Vulpes vulpes; Finland
- Capillaria aerophila*
Nevenić, V. V., 1953 c, 237, 239, 240
chien; Macédoine, Serbie et Monténégro
- Capillaria aerophila* (Creplin, 1839)
Nöller, W.; and Schmid, F., 1932 a, 737, 743, 745,
figs. 12-16
eggs
Fuchs
- Capillaria aerophila* (Creplin, 1839) Railliet, 1915
Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1135
synonymy
- Capillaria aerophila*
Ott, H. I.; and Bower, S. E., 1959 a, 471
dog; California
- Capillaria aerophila*
Pallaske, P. S., 1930 c, 201, 204
- Capillaria aerophila* (Creplin)
Petrov, A. M., 1926 a, 91, 96, 100
- Capillaria aerophila* (Creplin, 1849)
Petrov, A. M., 1940 a, 210-211, 222, 223, 224, 226, 231
synonymy
Vulpes vulpes
Alopex lagopus
Nyctereutes procyonoides
Canis lupus
Felis catus dom.
Canis familiaris
Martes sibirica
M. martes
M. foina
Putorius putorius
Meles meles
- Capillaria aerophila*
Pierce, R., 1954 b, 24, 32
- Capillaria aerophila*
Price, E. W.; and Harwood, P. D., 1942 a, 1164
- Capillaria aerophila*
Priesner, A., 1929 a, 553-555
Fuchs
- Capillaria aerophila* (Creplin, 1839)
Rankin, J. S. (jr.), 1946 b, 758, 765, 766
Vulpes fulva; western Massachusetts
- Capillaria aerophila*
Riley, W. A.; and Christenson, R. O., 1930 a, 57
- Capillaria aerophila*
Rukhljadev, D. P., 1941 d, 83
Martes foina rosanowi
Vulpes vulpes krymea montana
all from Crimean game reserve

- Capillaria aërophila* (Creplin)
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 7, 209
- Capillaria aerophila*
Skrjabin, K. I., 1927 b, 33
koshka [cat]; Don oblast
- Capillaria aerophila* (Dujardin)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W.,
[1922 a], 440, 448
- [*Capillaria aerophila*] Lungenwurm
Stetter, R., 1929 a, 47-48
Silberfuchs: Deutschland
- [*Capillaria aerophila*] lung worm
Stiegman, W., 1927 a, 52
- Capillaria aerophila*
Taylor, E. L., 1933 e, 21
foxes (bronchioles and bronchi)
- Capillaria aerophila* (Creplin, 1839) Trav.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 91-93,
pls. 2-3, figs. 13-21
Erinaceus europaeus
Felis catus dom.
Canis familiaris
C. lupus
Vulpes fulva
V. vulpes
Vulpes sp.
Martes martes
Meles sp.
M. meles
- Capillaria* (= *Eucoleus*) *aerophilus*
Wagner, O., 1936 c, 248, 262-264, 265, pl., fig. 14 a-d,
15 a
Katze
- Capillaria aerophila*
Watkins, C. V.; and Harvey, L. A., 1942 a, 166
- Capillaria aerophila*
Wetzsel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 357
Fuchs
Katze
- Capillaria aerophila* (Creplin, 1839)
Witenberg, G., 1934 a, 238
dog
cat
- Capillaria agui*
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1948 a, 278
[lapsus for *C. uguì Yamaguti*]
- Capillaria alaudae* (Rud. 1819) [? n. comb.]
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 28, 68-69, 78, 95, 96
synonymy
Alauda arvensis
- Capillaria alphia* n. sp.
Boch, J.; and Forstner, M. J., 1959 a, 222, 223, figs.
2-7
Tetrao urogallus
Lyrurus tetrix
both from Alps
- Capillaria amarali* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1934 a, 271-
272, pl. 53, figs. 1-3
Liophis miliaris miliaris: Manguinhos, Rio de Jan-
eiro, Brasil
- Capillaria amarali* Teixeira de Freitas and Lent, 1934
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 243,
table 1
Liophis miliaris miliaris: Brasil
- Capillaria americana* n. sp.
Read, C. P., 1949 a, 234, 235, 236, 237, pl. 1, figs.
5-7
key
Glaucomys volans volans
Sciurus carolinensis leucotis
Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii
P. leucopus noveboracensis
- Capillaria anatinis* (Schrank)
Mawson, P. M., 1956 b, 163
Anas rubripes
Glaucionetta clangula americana: Montreal Island
- Capillaria anatina* (Schrank, 1790)
Pérez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 56
For *C. anatis* (Schrank, 1790)
Anser anser dom.: Habana, Cuba
- Capillaria anatis* Schrank
Baylis, H. A., 1929 b, 264
goose
wild ducks
- Capillaria anatis* (Schrank)
Baylis, H. A., 1931 f, 541
Syns.: *Trichocephalus anatis* Schrank; *Capillaria*
tumida Zeder; *Trichocephalus capillaris* Rud.; *Tricho-*
soma brevicollie Rud.
- Capillaria anatis* Schrank, 1790
Bolek, E.; and Schanzel, H., 1960 a, 111, 112, 113
South Moravian geese
- Capillaria anatis* (Schrank, 1790)
Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943 a, 61
Anas boschas dom.
Anser anser dom.
both from Georgia [SSR]
- Capillaria anatis* (Schrank 1790)
Chatterji, R. C., 1940 c, 62
duck
- Capillaria anatis*
Davies, T. I., 1938 c, 285
Anas boschas dom.: South of England; Mid and South
Wales
- Capillaria anatis* (Schrank, 1790)
Dubnina, M. N., 1948 a, 177, 180, 183
Anser anser: Astrakhan preserve
- Capillaria anatis*
Dyk, V., 1952 a, 188

- Capillaria (C.) anatis*
Dzhavadov, M. K., [1935 c], 44
domestic geese: Azerbaidzhan
- Capillaria anatis*
Fedtshin, A. V., 1937 a, 168
domestic goose (*Anser anser domest.*): Western Siberia
- Capillaria anatis* (Schrank, 1890)
Foggie, A., 1933 a, 62, 63
duck (caeca): England
- Capillaria anatis* Schr., 1799
Ginetsinskaja, T. A., 1947 a, 27
domestic goose: Leningrad oblast
- Capillaria (C.) anatis* (Schrank, 1790)
Gorshkov, I. P., 1937 a, 192, 195-196, 197, figs. 6-8
[domestic geese]: Tobolsk, Kurgan
- Capillaria anatis* (Schrank, 1790)
Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 607, 618, 620, 621, 622
synonymy
Anser ferus
Harelda glacialis
Merganser castor
Oidemia fusca
Querquedula querquedula
Clangula hyemalis
Mergus merganser
all from Europe
- Capillaria anatis*
Hall, M. C., 1922 s, 538
- Capillaria anatis*
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 57
- Capillaria anatis*
Jennings, A. R.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1956 a, 272
Larus ridibundus: England
- Capillaria anatis*
Karel, R., 1953 a, 30
geese: Brněnském kraji
- Capillaria anatis* (Schrank, 1790)
Kopyrin, A. V., 1946 a, 147
domestic geese: Omsk oblast
- Capillaria anatis* (Schrank)
Kotlán, S.; and Orosz, D., 1931 a, 114
Syns.: *C. tumida* Zed.; *Trichosoma brevicolle* Rud.
- Capillaria anatis* (Schrank, 1790)
Kreis, H. A., 1962 a, 110
Phoenicopterus roseus
- Capillaria (s. str.) anatis* Schrank, 1790
Kurashvili, B. E., 1941 a, 80, 90, 94
Anser anser (small intestine): Georgia, SSR
- Capillaria anatis* (Schrank, 1790)
Lalitha, C. M.; and Alwar, V. S., 1960 b, 179
Anas boschas domesticus: Madras
- Capillaria anatis* (Schrank)
Lewis, E. A., 1927 d, 130
dom. duck
- Capillaria anatis* (Schrank)
Lifbimov, M. P., 1926 a, 30
- Capillaria anatis* (Schrank, 1790)
Lifbimova, A. P., 1947 a, 148
Cygnus olor
- Capillaria anatis* Schr.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 113
- Capillaria anatis* of Gorschkov, 1937
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 57
as syn. of *C. anseris* nom. nov.
- Capillaria anatis* (??)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 92
Otis tarda
- Capillaria anatis* (Schrank 1790)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 67, 69, 71, 72, 87, 90, 92, 96, 105, fig. 17 a-1
synonymy
Anas crecca: Gaup, Sjaelland
A. platyrhynchos: Jylland; Sjaelland
Fulica atra: "
Anas querquedula
A. platyrhynchos domestica
- Capillaria anatis* (Schrank 1790) Travassos 1915
Madsen, H., 1951 a, 262, 264
Syns.: *Trichocephalus anatis* Schrank, 1790; *Filaria phasiani* Froelich 1791 (?); *Linguatula unilinguis* Schrank, 1796 (?); *Filaria tetricis* Froelich, 1802 (?); *Capillaria tumida* Zeder 1803; *C. semiteres* Zeder, 1803 p.p. (?); *Hamularia nodulosa* Rud. 1809 p.p. (?); *Trichocephalus capillaris* Rud. 1809 p.p.; *Trichosoma brevicolle* Rud. 1819 p.p. nec *Trichosoma brevicolle* Rud. 1819 of Eberth 1863 (= *Capillaria mergi* Holger Madsen, 1945); *T. longicolle* Rud. 1819; *T. collare* v. Linstow, 1873; *T. retusum* Railliet 1895; *T. dubium* Kowalewski 1894; *Capillaria uruguayensis* Calzada 1937 (?) nec *C. anatis* (Schrank, 1790) of Gorschkov 1937 (= *C. anseris* Holger Madsen, 1945); *Echinocoleus collare* (v. Linstow, 1873) of Lopez-Neyra 1947
domestic gallinaceous and anatine birds
gallinaceous game birds
both widely distributed in Europe
- Capillaria anatis* (Schrank, 1790) Travassos, 1915
Madsen, H., 1952 a, 3, 12, 36-38
Phasianus colchicus
Perdix perdix
Lyrurus tetricus
all from Denmark
- Capillaria anatis* (Schrank, 1790)
Mettrick, D. F., 1959 c, 70-71, 82, 83, fig. 5, figs. a-d
Syns.: *Capillaria tumida* Zeder, 1803; *Trichocephalus capillaris* Rudolphi, 1809; *Trichosoma brevicolle* Rudolphi, 1819
Anser anser anser (intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas penelope
Aix sponsa
all from Hertfordshire
- Capillaria anatis* (Schrank, 1790)
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 31, 43-45, 49, 50-51, 52, fig. 4
Syns.: *Trichocephalus anatis* Schrank, 1790; *Capillaria tumida* Zeder, 1805; *Trichocephalus capillaris* Rudolphi, 1809; *Trichosoma brevicolle* Rudolphi, 1819; *Trichosoma brevicolle* (Schrank) Diesing, 1851; Stosich, 1890; Railliet, 1895; Kowalewski, 1901; *Trichosomum brevicolle* (Schrank) Dujardin, 1845; Eberth, 1863
waterfowl (caecum and small intestine): Hungary?

- Capillaria anatis Schrank, 1799
Panova, L. G., 1956 a, 141
duck: Leningrad oblast
- Capillaria anatis (Schrank, 1790)
Pemberton, R. T., 1961 a, 461
Numenius a. arquata (intestine): Britain
- Capillaria anatis (Schrank, 1790)
Perez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 56
- Capillaria (C.) anatis (Schrank)
Petrov, A. M., 1926 a, 99, 101, 109, 110, 111, 113
Anser anser dom.
- Capillaria anatis (Schrank, 1790)
Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1950 a, 91
Mergus merganser: Southern Kirgizifa
- Capillaria anatis (Schrank)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 366
type of genus
- Capillaria anatis (Schrank, 1790)
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1959 a, 239, 240
Cygnus cygnus
C. olor
both from SSSR
- Capillaria anatis
Ryzhova, A. A.; and Sheretnevskaja, E. N., 1958 a, 254,
256
geese
ducks
both from Gorky oblast
- Capillaria anatis (Schrank)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 442
- Capillaria anatis (Schrank, 1790)
Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 210, 240
Anser anser: Barabinsk lakes
- Capillaria anatis
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 17
- Capillaria anatis (Schrank, 1790)
Shufts, R. E. S.; Gnedina, M. P.; and Kadenatsii, A. N.,
1938 a, 35
gusia dom. [dom. goose]: Bashkiria
- Capillaria (C.) anatis (Schrank, 1790)
Shumakovich, E. E., 1948 b, 160
Anser a. dom.: northern Sakhalin
- Capillaria anatis
Skrjabin, K. I., 1926 b, 308
Anas boschas fera
- Capillaria anatis (Schrank)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 r, 773
- Capillaria anatis (Schrank, 1790)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 767, 857, 861, 865, 867
Syns.: Trichocephalus anatis Schrank, 1790; Lingua-
tula trichocephala Schrank, 1797; Capillaria tumida
Zeder, 1803; Trichocephalus capillaris Rudolphi, 1809;
Trichosoma brevicolle Rudolphi, 1819; Capillaria
anatis (Schrank, 1790) Travassos, 1915
Anser anser (Gans) (Blinddärme)
Mergus serrator
Oidemia fusca
Anas querquedula
all from Europa
- Capillaria anatis Schrank
Stefflova-Leiská, M., 1957 a, 342
geese
ducks
both from Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria anatis (Schrank, 1790) Trav., 1915
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J.,
1935 a, 319-322, 361, pl. 1, figs. 1-5; pl. 2, fig. 6;
Anas boschas dom.
Anser ferus dom.
Anser cinereus dom.
Mergus merganser
Anser anser
Querquedula querquedula
Anser ferus
Harelda glacialis
Mergus castor
M. serratus
Oedemia fusca
Querquedula circia
Otis tarda
Anser cinereus
Anas boschas
Bernicla sandwichensis
all from Europa and ? Argentina
- Capillaria anatis Zed.
Vavilova, N. M., 1926 a, 113, 128
Anas boschas dom.
- Capillaria anatis (Schrank, 1790)
Vil'danov, M. G., 1938 a, 365
Anser anser dom.: Bashkiria
- Capillaria anatis (Schrank, 1790)
Walker, T., 1937 a, 29
Anas boschas [sic] dom.: South Wales
- Capillaria anatis
Wetsel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 362
prepatent period
Junggans
- Capillaria anatis (Schrank)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 24
type of genus
Anser ferus
Harelda sp.
Mergus spp.
Oedemia sp.
Querquedula sp.
- Capillaria angrense n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1934 b, 243-244, pl. 42,
figs. 8-9; pl. 43, fig. 10
Molossus rufus: Angra dos Reis, Estado do Rio, Brasil
- Capillaria angrensis Freitas, 1934
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 387
as syn. of Thominx angrensis (Freitas, 1934) Skrjabin
et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria angrensis Freitas, 1934
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 115-
116
Molossus rufus (intestino): Brasil
- Capillaria angusta Duj.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 284
Passer domesticus: Suisse: Lausanne
Fringilla coccothraustes: Suisse: Sonchaud Vaud
- Capillaria angusta (Duj. 1845)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 69, 95, 96
synonymy
Fringilla coelebs

- Capillaria angusta* (Dujardin, 1845)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 768, 837
Syn.: *Trichosoma angustum* Dujardin, 1845; *C. angusta* (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915
Fringilla coelebs: Europa
- Capillaria angusta* (Duj.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
Fringilla coelebs
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858) [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1926 f, 46-48
turkeys (esophagus)
- Capillaria annulata*
Cram, E. B., 1927 e, 70
Gallus gallus: Mayaguez, Porto Rico
- Capillaria annulata*
Cram, E. B., 1928 a, 1-2, fig. 1
chickens
turkeys
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin)
Cram, E. B., 1931 e, 242, 245, 252, 253-255, 256, 257, 273, fig. 7, pl. 42, fig. 1
Colinus virginianus
Gallus gallus
Meleagris gallopavo
Phasianus colchicus
Chrysolophus pictus
Bonasa umbellus
Perdix perdix
Tetrao urogallus
Lyrurus tetrrix
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858) Cram, 1926
Cram, E. B., 1936 c, 3, 4-7, fig. 1
description, distribution, pathology, life history
Syn.: *C. semiteres* Zeder, 1803
Bonasa umbellus
Numida sp.
Perdix perdix
Chrysolophus pictus
Tetrao urogallus
- Capillaria annulata* (Zeder)
Adams, F. M.; and Geiser, S. W., 1933 a, 253, 256-257
Gallus domesticus: Dallas County, Texas
- Capillaria annulata*
Albrecht, A., 1933 c, 485
Hühner, Waldhühner, Wachtel, Gänse
- Capillaria annulata*
Allen, R. W., 1947 a, 87-88
incidence, chickens: Middle West
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858) Cram 1926
Allen, R. W., 1949 a, 35
Eisenia foetida
Allolobophora caliginosa
Lumbricus terrestris
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858) Cram, 1926
Allen, R. W., 1950 a, 58-64
susceptibility of various earthworms
Lumbricus terrestris
Allolobophora caliginosa trapezoides: Maryland
A. c. typica
A. longa
Eisenia foetida
all from Illinois
- Capillaria annulata*
Allen, R. W.; and Wehr, E. E., 1942 a, 72-73
chicken, turkey, earthworms as possible intermediate hosts
- Capillaria* [Thominx] annulata
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 449
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 i, 264
turkey
fowl
pheasant
- Capillaria annulata*
Beaudette, F. R., 1930 a, [4]
chickens: Mamaroneck, New York; Maplewood, N. Jersey
(brought in from Pennsylvania)
- Capillaria annulata*
Beaudette, F. R., [1932 ? a], 133
poultry (esophagus, crop)
- Capillaria annulata*
Beaudette, F. R., 1940 d, 1
- Capillaria annulata*
Beaudette, F. R.; and Hudson, C. B., 1930 a, 562-564
common fowl
- Capillaria annulata*
Bhalerao, G. D., 1936 e, 52
fowls: India
- Capillaria annulata*
Bump, G., 1936 a, 325, 336, 340-341
grouse
- Capillaria annulata*
Bump, G., 1937 a, 309
- Capillaria annulata*
Bump, G., 1938 a, 269, 271
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858) Cram, 1926
Carvalho, J. C. M., 1940 a, 422
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Cassamagnaghi, A. (hijo), 1945 a, 237-249, figs. 1-5
Anas boschas: Uruguay
- Capillaria annulatum*
Clifford, R. L. (jr.), 1958 a, 309
- Capillaria annulata* Molin
Collinge, W. E., 1932 a, 109
pheasants
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin)
Collinge, W. E., 1933 a, 63
pheasant (crop)
- Capillaria annulata*
Cuvillier, E.; and Jones, M. F., 1933 a, 254
- Capillaria annulata*
Daulatram, J., 1949 a, 21
white leghorn (mucosa of pharynx and oesophagus)
- Capillaria annulata*
Dikmans, G., 1929 a, 27
chickens: Porto Rico
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Edgar, S. A., 1949 a, 218
Gallus domesticus (mucosa of mouth)
- Capillaria annulata*
Edgar, S. A.; and Frazier, J. A., 1957 a, 249-250
piperazine, ineffective
- Capillaria annulata*
Emmel, M. W., 1939 b, 612
turkeys
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Ergün, H., 1960 a, 38
chickens (digestive tract): Ankara, Turkey

- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Erllich, I.; and Mikacic, D., 1939 a, 570, 572, 573, 575, 579
poulet: Zagreb
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Freitas, M. G., 1957 b, 379
galinhas: Estado de Minas Gerais
- Capillaria annulata*
Freitas, M. G.; and Hipólito, O., 1943 a, 208
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858) Cram, 1926
Freitas, M. G.; and Hipólito, O., 1949 a, 55, 57, 58
Gallus gallus domesticus: Minas Gerais
- Capillaria annulata*
Galli-Valerio, B., 1939 c, 100
Phasianus colchicus: Parc de Mon Repos, Lausanne
- Capillaria annulata* Duj.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 358
Mus rattus: Lausanne; Le Repos. V. d'Illies V.
- Capillaria annulata*
Gates, D. W., 1933 a, 59
Reeves pheasants (crops): New York State
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Giovannoni, M.; and Kubiak, G. V. L., 1947 a, 230
Gallus domesticus
- Capillaria annulata*
Glaser, E. (G.), 1942 d, 8
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Graham, G. L., 1935 a, 61-62
Syns.: Trichosomum strumosum Reibisch, 1893; Trichosoma delicatissimum Ferroncito and Tomiolo, 1899 [associated with 'diphtheritic' disease]
Phasianus colchicus torquatus
- Capillaria annulata*
Graham, R.; Thorp, F. (Jr.); and Hectorne, R. L., 1939 a, 152-154
chickens
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin)
Graham, R.; Torrey, J. P.; Mizelle, J. D.; and Michael, V. M., 1937 a, 41
bobwhite quail
ruffed grouse
Allolobophora caliginosa
Eisenia foetida
- Capillaria annulata*
Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1932 g, 4 pp, fig. 4
poultry
- Capillaria annulata*
Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1932 i, 36, fig. 15
fowls and turkeys (gullet and crop)
- Capillaria annulata*
Hamilton, C. M., 1931 a, 865-866
Hungarian partridges
- Capillaria annulata*
Hendrickson, J. M.; and Devolt, H. M., 1928 a, 59
pheasants
- Capillaria annulata*
Hilbrich, P., 1950 a, 26
- Capillaria annulata*
Hudson, C. B., 1931 a, 78-81
transmission by sale of birds
- Capillaria annulata*
Hung, S. L., 1926 c, 49-50
pathological lesions
- Capillaria annulata*
Hutson, L. R., 1950 a, 139
poultry: Barbados, B. W. I.
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin)
Kotlán, S.; and Orosz, D., 1931 a, 114
Syns.: Calodium annulatum; Trichosomum strumosum Reibisch; Trichosoma delicatissimum Ferr. & Tomiolo; Eucoleus strumosa (Reibisch)
- Capillaria annulata*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 378
Syns.: Trichosoma annulata kip (oesophagus, keel); Nederlandsch-Indië
- Capillaria* (s. str.) *annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Kurashvili, B. E., 1941 a, 80, 89, 94
Anas boschas dom. (esophagus): Georgia, SSR
- Capillaria annulata*
Lamica, J., 1961 a, 45, fig. 1
- Capillaria annulata*
Legg, J., 1946 a, 41
chickens (crop, esophagus)
- Capillaria annulata*
Lucas, A.; and Laroche, M., 1957 c, 569-575
treatment
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin 1858)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 42, 45, 69-70, 75, 86, 91, 92, 96
synonymy
Bonasa umbellus
Chrysolophus pictus
Colinus virginianus
Gallus gallus
Lyrurus tetrix
Meleagris gallopavo
Numida sp.
Perdix perdix
Phasianus colchicus formae div.
Syzmaticus reevesi
Tetrao urogallus
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Morgan, D. O., 1932 b, 194
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 94
fowl; Madras
- Capillaria annulata* Molin, 1858
Nickel, E. A., 1953 a, 72
treatment
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 31, 33, 47-48, 49, 50-51, 52, fig. 6
Syns.: Calodium annulatum Molin, 1858; Trichosomum strumosum Reibisch, 1893; Trichosoma delicatissimum Ferroncito et Tomiolo, 1900; Eucoleus strumosus Wassilkowa et L. Gouchanakaja, 1930
chickens (oesophagus and crop): Hungary?
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin 1858)
Pallaske, G., 1944 a, 97
pathology, birds
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Prasolova, M. A., [1935 a], 47, 48
chickens: Azerbaidzhan
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *annulata*
Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Prasolova, M. A., 1936 a, 270
hen: Azerbaidzhan
- Capillaria annulata*
Pini, T., 1958 a, 408
polli

- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 61
Gallus domesticus: Brasil
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin)
Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 479
Gallus domesticus: Brasil
- Capillaria annulata*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 96
Gallus domesticus: Indonesia
- Capillaria annulata* Molin
Roveda, R. J., 1943 a, 291, 292, 293
Gallus gallus: Argentina
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin)
Roveda, R. J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 75
Gallus gallus domesticus: Argentina
- Capillaria annulata*
Schmid, F., 1941 c, 133-134
Hühner
- Capillaria annulata*
Schoop, G.; and Lamina, J., 1960 a, 140
statistics
- Capillaria annulata*
Schwartz, B.¹, 1936 d, 57
Helodrilus foetidus
H. caliginosus
- Capillaria annulata*
Schwartz, B.¹, 1937 d, 62
life history
chickens
turkeys
earthworms
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 16
fowl: Australia
- Capillaria annulata*
Seneviratna, P.; and Seneviratna, D., 1955 a, 53
domestic poultry: Ceylon
- Capillaria annulata*
Shillinger, J. E., 1942 a, 1230
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1954 b, 194
Phasianus colchicus pallasi: below Leningrad
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 r, 773
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 768, 899, 890, 891, fig. 361
Syns.: Trichosoma annulatum (Molin, 1858); T. strumosum Reibisch, 1893
Gallus gallus (Oesophagus und Kropf)
Meleagris gallopavo
Phasianus colchicus
all from Europa
- Capillaria annulata*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 e, 189, 190, 1 fig.
Hühner
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *annulata* (Molin, 1858) Cram, 1925
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 90-91, 220, 221
synonymy
Chrysolophus pictus
Gallus domesticus
Lyrurus tetrax
Ferdix perdix
Phasianus colchicus
Tetrao urogallus
all from Formosa
- Capillaria annulata*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 476
Gallus gallus: Canada
- Capillaria annulata*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 895
Gallus gallus domesticus: Netherlands
- Capillaria annulata*
Taylor, E. L., 1929 c, 539, fig. 5
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858) Cram, 1926
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 331-332, 341, 343, 344, 362, pl. 5, fig. 24; pl. 6, fig. 25
Lophortix californica [etc.]
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858) Cram, 1927
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 b, 130-133, 144, 156, pl. 1, figs. 1-5
synonymy
Gallus gallus domesticus
Meleagris gallopavo
Phasianus colchicus
Lyrurus tetrax
(esophago of all)
- Capillaria annulata*
Thomas, E. F., 1930 a, 95
quail
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858) Cram, 1926
Todd, A. C., 1946 a, 228, 230, 231, 234, 235, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
chicken: East Tennessee
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858) Cram, 1926
Todd, A. C., 1946 b, 425, 426, 430, 432
chickens: Tennessee
- Capillaria annulata*
Todd, A. C., 1947 a, 470
chickens: Tennessee
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858) Cram, 1926
Tolgay, N.; Hwang, J. C.; and Wehr, E. E., [1960 a], 185, 195-196, 206, 207, pl. I, figs. 6, 7
Syns.: Trichosoma annulatum Molin, 1858; T. strumosum Reibisch, 1893; T. delicatissimum Ferronico and Tomiolo, 1899; Capillaria strumosa (Reibisch, 1893) Travassos, 1915; T. annulata (Molin, 1858) Cram, 1925; Eucoleus strumosa (Reibisch, 1893) Wassilkowa and Gouchanskaja, 1930
Alectoris graeca (crop): Turkey
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Tubangui, M. A., 1947 a, 255
domestic chicken: Luzon
- Capillaria annulata*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
poultry: Puerto Rico
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 9
chicken: Puerto Rico
- Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Vražić, O., 1954 a, 290, 291, 292
Phasianus colchicus: P. R. Croatia
- Capillaria annulata*
Wehr, E. E., 1936 a, 18-20
Helodrilus foetidus
H. caliginosus
- Capillaria annulata*
Wehr, E. E., 1937 c, 230-233, pl. 1, fig. 3; pl. 2, fig. 1
turkeys

- Capillaria annulata*
Wehr, E. E., [1939 c], 53-54
bobwhite quail
turkey
pheasant
ruffed grouse
Hungarian partridge
chicken
Helodrilus foetidus
H. caliginosus
- Capillaria annulata*
Wehr, E. E., 1950 a, 41, 42, 43
Eisenia foetidus
Allolobophora caliginosus
turkey
- Capillaria annulata*
Wehr, E. E., 1952 d, 17
transmission studies
"require an intermediate host, the earthworm for transfer"
- Capillaria annulata*
Wehr, E. E.; and Allen, R. W., 1945 a, 12, 13, 14
Eisenia (Helodrilus) foetida (exper.)
Allolobophora (Helodrilus) caliginosa (exper.)
turkeys (exper.)
- Capillaria annulata*
Wehr, E. E.; and Christensen, J. F., 1942 a, 1028, 1029, fig. 2
- Capillaria annulata*
Wright, W. H.; and Van Volkenberg, H. L. *in* Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1937 a, 77
chickens; Mayaguez, Puerto Rico
- Capillaria annulata*
Zuccherro, P. J., 1940 a, 71
life history
- Capillaria annulata*
Zuccherro, P. J., 1942 a, 96-106
earthworms
- Capillaria annulosa* Duj.
Baylis, H. A., 1928 e, 303
- Capillaria annulosa*
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 782, 783
Rattus norvegicus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Clethrionomys glareolus
all from Belgique
- Capillaria annulosa*
Ehrlich, H., 1944 a, 125
Ratte: London
- Capillaria annulosa* (Duj., 1845)
James, P. M., 1954 a, 186
Rattus norvegicus: Kent
- Capillaria annulosum* Duj.
Kalantar'ian, E. V., 1924 b, 24
- Capillaria annulosa*
Leiper, R. T., 1926 l, 707
- Capillaria annulosa* (Duj.)
Lewis, E. A., 1927 d, 130
brown rat
- Capillaria annulosa* Duj.
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1922 a, 411 (10)
Epimys norvegicus
- Capillaria annulosa* Duj. 1845, Hall, 1916
Lukasiak, J.; and Strankovski, M., 1933 a, 365, 366
Mus norvegicus (intestin et duodenum)
Epimys rattus (intestin et duodenum)
- Capillaria annulosa*
Merdivenci, A., 1962 a, 228
Rattus rattus
R. norvegicus
both from Turkey
- Capillaria annulosa*
Orbe, G., 1940 b, 245
Ratten: London
- Capillaria annulosa* (Duj.) 1849
Roman, E., 1951 a, 176-183, 193, 208, 209, 210, 215, 217, 234, 240, 243, 253, figs. 64-70
Rattus norvegicus: region lyonnaise
- Capillaria annulosa*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
- Capillaria annulosa* Dujardin
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 s, 262
Epimys norvegicus
- Capillaria annulosa* (Dujardin, 1845)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 768, 829, 830
Syns.: *Calodium annulosum* Dujardin, 1845; *Trichosoma annulosa* (Dujardin, 1845) Dujardin, 1845; *T. muris-decumani* Bellingham, 1845; *Capillaria annulosa* (Dujardin, 1845) Hall, 1916
Epimys norvegicus
E. rattus
(Darm of both): both from Europa
- Capillaria annulosa* (Duj., 1845) Trav.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 94-95, pl. 4, fig. 29
Mus (Epimys) norvegicus
M. (Epimys) rattus
both from Europa
- Capillaria annulosa*
Vasil'ev, V. V., 1949 a, 75
Evotomys glareolus
Apodemus flavicollis
both from Leningrad
- Capillaria annulosa* (Duj.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
rats
- Capillaria anseris*
Ablasov, N. A., 1957 a, 134
Anser anser dom.: Kirgizifa
- Capillaria anseris* Madsen 1945
Andrievskaja, N. Iu., 1955 a, 138
geese (small intestine): Odessa oblast
- Capillaria anseris*
Andrievskaja, N. Iu., 1956 a, 21
goose (small intestine): Odessa oblast
- Capillaria anseris*
Andrievskaja, N. Iu., 1957 a, 157
geese: Odessa oblast
- Capillaria anseris* (Madsen, 1945)
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1960 b, 191
domestic geese
domestic ducks
both from Alma-Ata oblast
- Capillaria anseris*, Madsen, 1945
Busa, V., 1961 b, 363
Anser anser domesticus: Slovakia

- Capillaria bursata*
Pomraskinskaja, N. A., [1954 a], 543
chickens: Mariiskaja ASSR
- Capillaria bursata* (Freitas et Almeida, 1934)
Solov'ev, G. V., 1960 a, 146
hens: Kirgizia
- Capillaria bursata*
Sultanov, M. A., 1958 a, 65, 71, 82
chickens
turkeys
both from Tashkent oblast
- Capillaria bursata*
Sultanov, M. A., 1959 a, 334
hens: Uzbekistan
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Almeida, 1934
Sultanov, M. A., 1959 c, 70
kuritsa [*Gallus g. domesticus*]
indeika [*Meleagris gallopavo*]
both from Uzbekistan
- Capillaria bursata* Teixeira de Freitas and Lins de Almeida, 1934
Todd, A. C., 1946 a, 232, 233, 234, 235, pl. 2, figs. 13-15
chickens: East Tennessee
- Capillaria bursata* Teixeira de Freitas and Lins de Almeida, Todd, A. C., 1946 b, 425, 427, 432
chickens
- Capillaria bursata*
Todd, A. C., 1947 a, 470
chickens: Tennessee
- Capillaria bursata* Teixeira de Freitas and Lins de Almeida, 1934
Todd, A. C., 1947 c, 191-193, figs. 1-3
- Capillaria bursata*
Tolgay, N., 1957 a, 10, 11, 12, 25, 32, 34-35, 37, 38, figs. 18-20
fowl: Ankara
- Capillaria cadovulvata* n. sp.
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 4, 10, 14, 15, 16, 20, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 36, 71, 92, 97, 104, figs. 9 e-g, 10 a-h
synonymy
Perdix perdix: Jylland; Fyn
Phasianus colchicus: Jylland; Fyn; Sjælland; Lolland-Falster
- Capillaria cadovulvata* Madsen, 1945
Bernard, J., 1961 a, 34, 35, 36, 37, figs. 1-2
Phasianus colchicus (intestine): Franc-Waret (Namur)
- Capillaria cadovulvata*
Clapham, P. A., 1949 a, 69-70, pl., figs. 1-2
- Capillaria cadovulvata*
Clapham, P. A., 1961 a, 37, 40
Perdix perdix
Phasianus colchicus
both from Great Britain
- Capillaria cairinae* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 b, 139-141, fig. 1
Cairina moschata dom.: Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Capillaria cairinae* Freitas and Lins de Almeida, 1935
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 340, 341, 362, pls. 8-9, figs. 42-46
Cairina moschata dom.: Brasil
- Capillaria cairinae* Freitas & Almeida 1935
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 45, 71, 89, 97
Cairina moschata domestica
- Capillaria calliopis* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 443-444, fig. 3
Calliope calliope calliope: Sriya, Aomori Prefecture
- Capillaria capillare* (v. Linst.) [n. comb.]
Zakharov, N. P., 1920 b, 9
Crocidura aranea
Talpa europaea
- Capillaria capillaris* (Linstow, 1882)
Furmaga, S., 1958 a, 695, 696
Talpa europaea: Lublin
- Capillaria capillaris* (Linstow, 1882) Stiles et Stanley, 1932
Furmaga, S., 1959 a, 204, 206-211, fig. 1
Talpa europaea: Lublin
- Capillaria capillaris* (Linstow, 1882)
James, P. M., 1954 a, 186
Talpa europaea: West Wales
- Capillaria capillaris* Linstow, 1882
Lukasiak, J., 1939 a, 96, 103
Talpa europaea: Poland
- Capillaria capillaris* (Rud. 1809)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 72
= *Capillaria anatis* (Schrank 1790)
- Capillaria capillaris*
Prokopič, J., 1958 a, 177
Sorex araneus
Neomys fodiens
both from Czecho-Slovakia
- Capillaria capillaris* Linstow 1882
Prokopič, J., 1959 c, 105
Sorex araneus
Neomys fodiens
Talpa europaea
(urinary bladder of all): all from Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria capillaris* (Linstow, 1882)
Rukhliadeva, M. N., 1946 a, 225
Neomys fodiens: Khopersk state preserve, SSSR
- Capillaria capillaris* (Linstow, 1882) Stiles et Stanley, 1932
Sołtys, A., 1954 a, 354, 355, 356, 357, 362-363
Syn.: *C. urincola* Sołtys, 1952
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
Crocidura russulus
Neomys fodiens
Talpa europaea
all from Białowieza National Park
- Capillaria capillaris* (Linst., 1882) Stiles and Stanley, 1932
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 103, pl. 7, fig. 55
Sorex araneus
Crocidura russulus
Talpa europaea
all from Europa
- Capillaria caprimulgi* (Rud. 1819) nom. nud.
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 72, 94
synonymy
Caprimulgus europaeus
- Capillaria caprimulgi* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Mapleston, P. A., 1926 a, 25
Caprimulgus europaeus
- Capillaria carbonis* (Rudolphi, 1814)
Ablasov, N. A.; Iksanov, K. I.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1960 a, 181
Pelecanus rufescens: lake Balkhash

- Capillaria carbonis* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Dubinin, V. B., 1954 e, 212
Pelecanus onocrotalus (intestine)
P. crispus
both from Volga delta
- Capillaria carbonis* (Rud., 1819)
Dubinina, M. N.; and Serkova, O. P., 1951 a, 86, 93
Phalacrocorax pygmaeus: Tadzhikistan
- Capillaria carbonis* (Rud. 1819)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 72, 89
synonymy
Phalacrocorax carbo
- Capillaria carbonis* (Rudolphi)
Nikol'skafá, N. P., 1939 a, 62
Phalacrocorax carbo: Astrakhan reservate, Volgadelta
- Capillaria carbonis* (Rud.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 86
Phalacrocorax carbo
- Capillaria carbonis* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, G. E. W., 1932 c, 769, 868
Syns.: *Trichosoma carbonis* Rudolphi, 1819; *Capillaria carbonis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Phalacrocorax carbo: Europa; Asien
- Capillaria carbonis* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
Phalacrocorax carbo
- Capillaria carcharhini* n. sp.
MacCallum, G. A., 1925 a, 1-2, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
Carcharinus commersonii: Woods Hole
- Capillaria carcharhini* (MacCallum, 1925)
Heinze, K., 1933 a, 393, 394-395, 404, fig. 2
Carcharhinus lamia (Flosse, Mund, Nasenregion): Nordamerika
- Capillaria carcharhini* MacCallum, 1925
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 268, pl. 8, figs. 81-82
sp. inq.
Carcharhinus lamia: America do Norte
- Capillaria carioca* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 268, pl. 9, figs. 86-90
Sphaeroides testudineus (intestino): Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Capillaria carioca* Freitas et Lent, 1935
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 387
as syn. of *Thominx carioca* (Freitas et Lent, 1935)
Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *catenata* n. sp.
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1932 a, 65-68, pl. 14, figs. 1-5
Eupomotis gibbosus
Ambloplites rupestris
Stizostedion vitreum
all from Oneida Lake
- Capillaria catenata* Van Cleave, and Mueller, 1932
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1934 a, 290
key
Eupomotis gibbosus
Ambloplites rupestris
Micropterus salmoides
Stizostedion vitreum
all from Oneida Lake
- Capillaria catenata* Van Cleave and Mueller
Bangham, R. V., 1939 a, 266
Helioperca macrochira: southern Florida
- Capillaria catenata* Van Cleave and Mueller
Bangham, R. V., 1941 a, 294, 304
Ictalurus lacustris punctatus: Florida
- Capillaria catenata* Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932
Bangham, R. V., 1944 a, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 318, 320, 323
Micropterus dolomieu
Huro salmoides
Lepomis gibbosus
Ambloplites rupestris
all from northern Wisconsin
- Capillaria catenata*
Bangham, R. V., 1951 a, 213, 216, 217
Rhinichthys osculus carringtonii
Gila straria
Richardsonius balteatus hydrophlox
all from Wyoming
- Capillaria catenata*
Fantham, H. B.; and Porter, A., 1948 a, 633
Catostomus commersonii: Quebec
- Capillaria catenata* Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932
Fischthal, J. H., 1947 a, 190, 193, 200, 205, 209, 210, 211, 214, 219
Perca flavescens
Stizostedion v. vitreum
Micropterus d. dolomieu
Lepomis gibbosus
L. m. macrochirus
Ambloplites r. rupestris
Pomoxis nigro-maculatus
all from Wisconsin
- Capillaria catenata*
Fischthal, J. H., 1950 d, 103, 109, 111
Stizostedion v. vitreum
Lepomis m. macrochirus
Ambloplites r. rupestris
all from Wisconsin
- Capillaria catenata* Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932
Fischthal, J. H., 1952 b, 46, 48, 50, 52, 57
Lepomis gibbosus
L. m. macrochirus
Ambloplites r. rupestris
all from northwest Wisconsin
- Capillaria catenata*
Hunter, G. W. III, 1942 a, 279, 284, 286
Ambloplites rupestris
Esox americanus
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *catenata* Van Cleave et Mueller, 1932
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 388
as syn. of *Thominx catenata* (Van Cleave et Mueller, 1932) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954
- Capillaria catenata* Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 257-258, pl. 11, figs. 97-99
Eupomotis gibbosus
Ambloplites rupestris
Stizostedion vitreum
all from Oneida Lake, U.S.A.
- Capillaria catostomi* n. sp.
Pearse, A. S., 1924 a, 157, fig. 10
Catostomus commersonii: Wis.
- Capillaria catostomi* Pearse
Pearse, A. S., 1924 b, 177
sucker
- Capillaria catostomi* Pearse, 1924
Heinze, K., 1933 a, 394, 397-398, 404, fig. 8
Catostomus commersonii (Darm): Sturgeon Bay, Wis.; Lake Michigan

- Capillaria anseris* Madsen, 1945
Gagarin, V. G., 1952 a, 404
goose: SSSR
- Capillaria anseris* Madsen, 1945
Gagarin, V. G., 1956 b, 215, 224, 225
Anser anser dom.: SSSR
- Capillaria anseris* Madsen, 1945
Lesin'sh, K. P., 1959 a, 109
geese: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
- Capillaria anseris* (?)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 89
Nesochoen sandvicensis
- Capillaria anseris* Madsen, 1945
Panova, L. G., 1956 a, 141
geese: Leningrad oblast
- Capillaria anseris* Madsen, 1945
Paudere, V. Iā., 1957 a, 324, 325, 326, 328
ducks
geese
both from Latvian SSR
- Capillaria anseris* Madsen, 1945
Paudere, V. Iā., 1958 a, 337, 338
intensity of infection, domestic birds: Latvia
- Capillaria anseris* (Madsen, 1945)
Sultanov, M. A., 1958 b, 19
seryl gus [Anser anser]: Uzbekistan
- Capillaria anseris* (Madsen, 1945)
Zaskind, L. N., 1958 a, 133
domestic geese
- Capillaria appendiculata* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1933 a, 1195-1196, figs. 5-6
Phalacrocorax brasiliensis (gros intestin): Rio de Janeiro
- Capillaria appendiculata* Freitas 1933
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 70, 89, 96
Phalacrocorax olivaceus
- Capillaria aramidesi* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J.,
1933 a, 169-170, figs. 1-5
Aramides cayanae: Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Capillaria aramidesi* Freitas & Almeida 1933
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 70, 92
Aramides sp.
- Capillaria aramidesi* Freitas et Almeida, 1933
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 387
as syn. of Thominx aramidesi (Freitas et Almeida, 1933)
Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria armeniaca* sp. n.
Kirschenblatt, Ia. D., 1939 a, 123-124, 125, 127-128,
figs. 4-5
Citellus xanthopymnus: Armenia
- Capillaria armenica* Kirschenblatt, 1939
Aloian, M. T., 1956 a, 131, 165
Citellus citellus (anterior section small intestine):
Armenia
- Capillaria armenica* Kirschenblatt, 1939
Tokobaev, M. M., 1959 a, 135
Citellus relictus: Kirghizia
- Capillaria armenica*
Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 1100
Citellus relictus: Central Asian mountains
- Capillaria auritae* Travassos, 1914
Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology, St. Albans,
England, 1933 b, 217, 233
Didelphis marsupialis aurita (small intestine): Brasil
- Capillaria auritae* Travasso, 1914
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 387
as syn. of Thominx auritae (Travassos, 1914) Skrjabin
et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria auritae* Trav.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 c, 701
[i.e. 301]
Metachirops opossum
- Capillaria auritae* Trav, 1914
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 e,
109-110, 111
- Capillaria auritae* Trav., 1914
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 110-111,
pls. 10-11, figs. 72-78
Didelphys aurita
Metachirops opossum
both from Brasil
- Capillaria auritae* Travassos
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
Didelphys aurita
- Capillaria avellari* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J.,
1935 b, 124, 141, 147, pl. 6, figs. 41-44
Mycteria mycteria (oesophago): Lissance, Estado de
Minas Geraes, Brasil
- Capillaria avellari* Freitas & Almeida 1935
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 70, 89, 97
Mycteria americana
- Capillaria bacillata*
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 782, 783
Rattus norvegicus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Arvicola terrestris
Clethrionomys glareolus
all from Belgique
- Capillaria bacillatum* Eberth
Kalantar'ian, E. V., 1924 b, 24
- Capillaria bacillata* (Eberth)
Miure, M.; et al., 1956 a, 1373
rats: Kumamoto Prefecture
- Capillaria bacillata* (Eberth)
Miyasaki, I., 1946 a, 28
Rattus norvegicus norvegicus
R. norvegicus hibernicus
both from Kagoshima Pref.
- Capillaria bacillata*
Mamma, K., 1930 a, 110
- Capillaria bacillata* (Eberth)
Morishita, Takuro, 1954 a, 36
house rat: Yonago City, Japan
- Capillaria bacillata* (Eberth, 1863)
Roman, E., 1951 a, 86, 146, 164, 166, 170-176, 193, 212,
213, 214, 215, 234, 239, 242-243, 253, fig. 54, 57, 59-63
Apodemus sylvaticus: region lyonnaise
- Capillaria bacillata*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 7
- Capillaria bacillata*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Mus musculus
- Capillaria bacillata* (Eberth)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 s, 262, 267
Mus musculus
Epimys norvegicus
- Capillaria bacillata* (Eberth, 1863)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 768, 831
Syns.: Trichosomum bacillatum Eberth, 1863; *Capillaria*
bacillata (Eberth, 1863) Travassos, 1915
Mus musculus (oesophagus): Europa

- Capillaria bacillata* (Eberth)
Tanaka, Hideo; Ikuzawa, M.; and Moriya, S., 1951 a, 23
Rattus n. norvegicus
- Capillaria bacillata* (Eberth, 1863)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 101,
pls. 6-7, figs. 48-50
Mus (*Epimys*) *norvegicus*
M. (Mus) musculus
both from ? Europa
- Capillaria bacillata* (Eberth)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25, 28
Mus musculus
- Capillaria bacillata* Eberth, 1863
Yoshida, S.; and Momma, K., 1925 a, 249-252
rat (gastric wall)
- Capillaria bacillata* (Eberth, 1863) Hall, 1916
Yoshida, S.; and Momma, K., 1925 e, 551-556
rat (gastric wall)
- Capillaria baicalensis* nov. sp.
Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Sudarikov, V. E., 1954 a, 603-606,
pl., figs. 1-8
Batrachocottus baicalensis: Lake Baikal
- Capillaria bakeri* (Mueller and Van Cleave, 1932) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 256,
pl. 5, figs. 40-44
Syn.: *Hepaticola bakeri* Mueller and Van Cleave, 1932
Leucichthys artedi tullibee
Abramis (*Notemigonus*) *crysoleucas*
Catostomus (*Decactylus*) *commersonii*
all from Oneida Lake, U.S.A.
- Capillaria baskakowi* (Schulz)
Baylis, H. A., 1931 f, 542
- Capillaria baskakowi*
Freund, L., 1933 b, 248
Citellus musicus (oesophagus)
- Capillaria baskakowi* (Schulz, 1929) Baylis, 1931
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 114-
115, pl. 14, figs. 95-96
Citellus musicus planicola
C. pygmaeus
both from Russia
- Capillaria bilobata* n. sp.
Bhalerao, G. D., 1933 f, 166-169, 172-173, figs. 1-7
cattle (abomasum): Muktesar, India
- Capillaria bilobata* n. sp.
Bhalerao, G. D., 1933 g, 390
cattle (abomasum): India
- Capillaria bilobata* Bhalerao, 1933
Bhalerao, G. D., 1941 c, 16
goat: India
- Capillaria bilobata* Bhalerao, 1933
Bhalerao, G. D., 1942 h, 137
cattle
goat
both from Muktesar
- Capillaria bilobata* Bhalerao, 1933
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxviii, 241, 245-246, 256, fig.
148
Bos indicus: Muktesar, United Provinces
- Capillaria bilobata* Bhalerao 1933
Drózd, J., 1961 a, 66-70, figs. 6-7
Bison bonasus (abomasum): Poland
- Capillaria bilobata* Bhalerao, 1933
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 115,
pls. 12-13, figs. 97-101
Bos taurus: India
- Capillaria bisonis* sp. nov.
Koffman, M., 1942 a, 156, 157, 158, 164, 165, 166, 167,
168, 188, 189, 191, 192, figs. 1-7
Bison europeus: Sweden
- Capillaria blarinae* n. sp.
Ogren, R. E., 1953 b, 135-138, pl. 1, figs. 1-13
Blarina brevicauda (oesophagus)
- Capillaria blarinae* Ogren, 1953
Bernard, J., 1960 c, 3-9
as syn. of *C. oesophagicola* Soltys, 1952
- Capillaria blarinae* Ogren, 1953
Bernard, J., 1961 b, 61-66, 67, fig. 1
as syn. of *C. (Eucoleus) oesophagicola* Soltys, 1952
- Capillaria blarinae* Ogren, 1953
Bernard, J., 1961 d, 360, 361
as syn. of *C. oesophagicola* Soltys, 1952
- Capillaria blarinae* Ogren, 1953
Oswald, V. H., 1958 a, 331
Blarina brevicauda: central Ohio
- Capillaria blarinae* Ogren, 1953
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 387
as syn. of *Thominx blarinae* (Ogren, 1953) Skrjabin et
Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria blomei* Travassos 1914
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 12, 21, 70
= *C. longicollis* (Mehlis 1831)
- Capillaria blomei* Travassos
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
- Capillaria böhmi* spec. nov.
Supperer, R., 1953 a, 50-54, figs. 1-2
Vulpes vulpes
V. argentatus
both from Nieder-Oesterreich und Nord-Mähren
- Capillaria böhmi* Supperer, 1953
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 387
as syn. of *Thominx böhmi* (Supperer, 1953) Skrjabin et
Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria böhmi* Supperer, 1953
Zarnowski, E.; and Patyk, W., 1960 a, 205, 206-207, 208,
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, pl. II, figs. 5-8, pl. IV,
figs. 13-16
as syn. of *Thominx böhmi* (Supperer, 1953) Skrjabin et
Schikhobalova, 1954
- Capillaria bombinatoris* (Linst.)
Morishita, K., 1926 a, 20
- Capillaria bombinatoris* (Linst., 1892) Trav., 1915 sp. inq.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 254,
pl. 4, figs. 38-39
synonymy
Bombinator igneus (intestino): Europa
- Capillaria bombinatoris* (v. Linst., 1892) Trav., 1915
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 43, 44
measurements
= *Trichosoma bombinatoris* v. Linst., 1892
Bombina bombina: Europe
- Capillaria bombinatoris* (Linst.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
Bombinator igneus
- Capillaria bonnevillei*, n. sp.
Grundmann, A. W.; and Frandsen, J. C., 1960 a, 206-208,
figs. 1-4
Dipodomys ordii marshalli: Utah
- Capillaria bonnevillei* Grundmann and Frandsen (1960)
Grundmann, A. W.; Frandsen, J. C.; and Warnock, R. G.,
1961 a, 75

- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906)
Altaev, A. Kh., 1959 a, 11
sheep: Dagestan ASSR
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911
Asadov, S. M., 1958 a, 1032
sebu
buffalo
both from Azerbaidzhan
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911
Asadov, S. M., 1959 c, 92
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaidzhan
- Capillaria bovis* Schnyder
Baylis, H. A., 1929 i, 263
ox
- Capillaria bovis* Schnyder, 1906
Bhalerao, G. D., 1933 f, 168, 169
ox: Switzerland
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906)
Bobkova, A. F., 1959 a, 19
cows: White Russian Polesia
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906)
Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943 a, 61
Bos taurus: Georgia [SSR]
- Capillaria bovis*
Cabral Goncalves, P., 1961 a, 77-79, pl.
sheep: Brasil
- Capillaria bovis* Schnyder, 1906, Ransom, 1911
Erhardova, B.; and Kotrlý, A., 1955 a, 46, 47, 65, fig. 6
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Ovis musimon
Dama dama
all from Jindřichův Hradec, Mariánské Lázně, Beroun,
Jižní Morava, Jeseníky
- Capillaria bovis*
Euseby, J., 1957 c, 17
Bubalus bubalis
Bibos indicus
both from Federation of Malaya
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911
Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. A., 1959 b, 229-233
bovines: Minas Gerais
- Capillaria bovis*
Gregoire, C.; et al., 1957 a, 485
bovines: Belgique
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911
Guoth, S., 1960 a, 367, 368
Cervus elaphus (tenké črevo): Tatranského Národného
Parku
- Capillaria bovis*
Hall, M. C., 1922 h, 376
- Capillaria bovis*
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 41
- Capillaria bovis*
Ishiki, O., 1939 a, 28, 29
Bos taurus
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906)
Ishiki, O.; and Ogata, S., 1937 a, 240-249, pl. 18,
figs. 1-4
calf: Japan (1st report)
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906)
Kadenatsii, A. N., 1958 b, 108
- Capillaria bovis*
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 156
buffalo
cattle
both from Malaya
- Capillaria* (C.) *bovis* Schnyder
Lebedev, M. N., 1929 a, 39-42, figs. 1-6
sheep
- Capillaria bovis* Schnyder
Lopes Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 111
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906)
Mamedov, A. K., 1959 d, 115, 116
buivol [*Bos bubalis*]
sebu
both from Azerbaidzhan
- Capillaria bovis*
Morgan, D. O., 1925 b, 171
- Capillaria bovis*
Morgan, D. O.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1956 a, 1029
cattle: South-west England
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906)
Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 94
cattle: Madras
- Capillaria* [sic] *bovis*
Obitz, K., 1933 b, 162, 164
- Capillaria bovis*
Orlov, I. V., 1937 c, 9
[sheep]: Dalme Vostok Krai
- Capillaria bovis* Schnyder, 1906
Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Skarbilovich, T. S.,
[1935 a], 6, 8-9, 14
cattle
buffalo
both from Azerbaidzhan
- Capillaria bovis*
Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Skarbilovich, T. S.,
1934 a, 246
cattle
buffalo
both from Azerbaidzhan
- Capillaria* (C.) *bovis* (Schnyder, 1906)
Petrov, A. M.; and Orlov, I. V., 1930 o, 274-277
Syn.: *C. longipes* Ransom, 1911
Rind
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911
Priadko, E. I., 1961 b, 344
bovine cattle (small intestine): Kazakhstan
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906)
Prokopič, J., 1954 a, 272, 273
cattle: Czecho-slovakia
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911
Read, C. P., 1949 b, 232
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder)
Roveda, R. J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 68
Bos taurus: Argentina
- Capillaria bovis* (longipes) Schnyder 1906
Rukavina, J.; Delić, S.; and Jovov, K., 1958 a, 61, 62,
63, 64, 65, fig. 1
cattle (small intestines): Yugoslavia
- Capillaria bovis*
Ryšavý, B., 1953 b, 143
sheep

- Capillaria bovis* Schnyder, 1906
Schansel, H., 1960 a, 6
Rind: Czecho-slovakia
- Capillaria bovis* Schnyder, 1906
Schansel, H., 1960 c, 382
Rind: Jeseniky
- Capillaria bovis*
Shorb, D. A., 1940 a, 224, 225, fig. 1B
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906)
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Kadenatsii, A. N., 1950 a, 153
Nemorhaedus goral: Far East
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder)
Sjöberg-Klaavu, A. H., 1926 b, 524
rind
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W.,
[1922 a], 446
- Capillaria bovis*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Bos taurus
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 769
Syns.: *Trichosoma bovis* Schnyder, 1906; *Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911
Rind (*Bos taurus*): Europa
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 107-108, pl. 8, figs. 61-63; pl. 9, figs. 64-69
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Antilocapra americana
all from Europa and U.S.A.
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911
Trach, V. N., 1957 d, 39
sheep: Ukrainian Polesie
- Capillaria bovis*
Trofimov, V. N., 1940 a, 233, 234
Ovis vignei: Moscow Zoological gardens
- Capillaria bovis* Schnyder, 1906
Vaidyanathan, S. N., 1941 a, 94-97, figs. 1-6
calf (intestine): Madras
- Capillaria bovis*
Willems, A. E. R.; and Doorme, H., 1941 a, 186
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
cattle
- Capillaria bovis*
Zavadil, R., 1957 a, 373
Camelus bactrianus (exper.)
- Capillaria brachyauchenia* n. comb. [i.e., n. name]
Walton, A. C., 1935 b, 135
Syns.: *C. brevicollis* Walton, 1935 not *C. brevicolle* (Rud.) Bittner, 1926
- Capillaria brachyauchenia* Walton, 1935
Walton, A. C., 1938 a, 51
= *C. brevicollis* Walton, 1935, nec *C. brevicolle*, Bittner, 1926
- Capillaria brasiliiana* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1933 a, 1196-1197, figs. 7-8
Nyctocorax [sic] *naevius* (intestin grêle): Rio de Janeiro
- Capillaria brasiliiana* Freitas 1933
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 71, 89, 97
Nyctocorax nycticorax
- Capillaria brasiliiana* Freitas, 1933
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 387
as syn. of *Thominx brasiliiana* (Freitas, 1933) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria breve* (Linstow, 1877)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 769
Syns.: *Trichosoma breve* Linstow, 1877; *Capillaria breve* (Linstow, 1877) Travassos, 1915
Totanus fuscus: Europa
- Capillaria brevicolle* [(Rud., 1819) n. comb.]
Bittner, H., 1926 a, 730
Gans
- Capillaria brevicollis* n. sp.
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 43-44
Triturus viridescens: Woods Hole, Mass.
- Capillaria brevicollis* Walton, 1935
Walton, A. C., 1935 b, 135
as syn. of *C. brachyauchenia* n. comb. [i.e., n. name]
- Capillaria brevicollis* Walton, 1935, nec *C. brevicolle*, Bittner, 1926
Walton, A. C., 1938 a, 51
as syn. of *C. brachyauchenia* Walton, 1935
- Capillaria brevicollis* (Eberth 1863)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 71
= *C. mergi* nom. nov.
- Capillaria brevicollis* (Rud. 1819)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 71
= *C. anatis* (Schranck 1790)
- Capillaria brevicollis* (Mehlis 1831)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 71
= *C. mergi* nom. nov.
- Capillaria brevicollis* Walton, 1935
Rankin, J. S., 1937 b, 243, 260
Triturus v. viridescens
- Capillaria brevicollis* Walton, 1935
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 387
as syn. of *Thominx brevicollis* (Walton, 1935) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria brevicollis* Walton, 1935
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 250, 272
Molge viridescens (intestino): U.S.A.
- Capillaria brevipes*
Alderson, L. E., 1951 a, 77
Cervus canadensis nelsoni: Wyoming
- Capillaria brevipes*
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 448, fig. 219
- Capillaria brevipes* Ransom
Baylis, H. A., 1929 i, 262-263, fig. 195
sheep
- Capillaria brevipes* Ransom, 1911
Bhalerao, G. D., 1933 f, 168, 169
sheep (small intestine): United States
- Capillaria brevipes*
Dikmans, G., 1930 a, 52
cattle

- Capillaria brevipes*
Dikmans, G.; and Shorb, D. A., 1942 a, 860
- Capillaria brevipes*
Euseby, J., 1957 c, 19
Capra hircus: Federation of Malaya
- Capillaria brevipes* Ransom, 1911
Freeborn, S. B.; and Stewart, M. A. 1937 a, 7, 60
- [*Capillaria*] *brevipes*
Goldsby, A. I., 1955 a, 25
antelope: North Dakota
- Capillaria brevipes*
Goldsby, A. I.; and Eveleth, D. F., 1954 a, 641
Antilocapra americana: North Dakota
- Capillaria brevipes*
Hall, M. C., 1922 p, 376, fig. 10
- Capillaria brevipes*
Hall, M. C., 1923 b, 41, fig. 37
- Capillaria brevipes*
Hall, M. C., 1933 k, 369
sheep: Maryland
- Capillaria brevipes*
Kates, K. C.; and Shorb, D. A., 1943 a, 55, 57, 59, fig. 14
[identification of eggs], sheep
- Capillaria brevipes*
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 156
goat
sheep
both from Malaya
- Capillaria brevipes* Ransom, 1911
Mitskevich, V. I., 1957 b, 203
reindeer (small intestine)
- Capillaria brevipes* Ransom
van Nederveen, H. J., 1921 a, 86-87, fig. 3
- Capillaria brevipes*
Obitz, K., 1933 b, 162, 164
- Capillaria brevipes* (Ransom, 1911)
Oytun, H. S., 1937 a, 30, 34
- Capillaria brevipes*
Petrov, A. M.; and Orlov, I. V., 1930 a, 275, 276
- Capillaria brevipes*
Shorb, D. A., 1942 a, 332
sheep: Beltsville, Md.
- Capillaria brevipes* Ransom
Skrjabin, K. I., 1929 b, 10
- Capillaria brevipes* Ransom
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W.,
[1922 a], 440, 445
- Capillaria brevipes*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Ovis aries
- Capillaria brevipes* Ransom
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 g, 198, 201
- Capillaria brevipes* Ransom, 1911
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 769
Schaf: Nordamerika
- Capillaria brevipes* Ransom, 1911
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 108-109, pl. 9, fig. 70; pl. 10, fig. 21
Ovis aries (intest. delgado): U.S.A.
- Capillaria brevipes*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
goat: Puerto Rico
- Capillaria brevipes* Ransom, 1911
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 9
cattle, goat: Puerto Rico
- Capillaria brevipes*
Woodhouse, C. A.; Reid, J. J.; and Schmidt, H., [1941 a], 160
cattle: Texas Gulf Coast area
- Capillaria brevipes* Ransom
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
sheep
- Capillaria brevis* (v. Linstow 1877)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 71, 93, 97
synonymy
Tringa erythropus
- Capillaria brevis* (Linst. 1877)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
Totanus fuscus
- Capillaria brevispicula*
Bogdanova, E. A., [1959 a], 77
Abramis brama (intestine): Volga river
- Capillaria brevispicula* (Linstow)
Bykhovskafā, I. E.; and Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940 a, 156, 157
Pelecanus cultratus
- Capillaria brevispicula*
Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1960 a, 116
Leuciscus idus (intestine): Lake Zaisan
- Capillaria brevispicula* (Linstow) 1873
Dogiel, V.; and Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934 a, 305, 313, 314, 343
Leuciscus idus oxianus: Aral Sea
- Capillaria brevispicula* (Linstow 1873)
Ergens, R., 1960 b, 86
Rutiklus rubilio (intestine): Albania
- Capillaria brevispicula*
Gvozdev, E. V., 1945 b, 41
Diplophisa dorsalis: Narogno-Asiatic Region
- Capillaria brevispicula*
Gvozdev, E. V.; Agapova, A. N.; and Martekhov, P. F., 1953 a, 109
Nemachilus labiatus
N. dorsalis
both from Ili Basin
- Capillaria brevispicula* (v. Linst.) 1873
Heinze, K., 1933 a, 399, 400, 404, fig. 13
Syn.: *Trichosoma brevispiculum* v. Linst.
Elicca bjoerkna
Lota vulgaris
(Darm of both): both from Ratzeburg, Hameln (Deutschland)
- Capillaria brevispicula* (Linstow, 1873)
Iksanov, K. I., 1961 a, 105
Lake Issyk-Kul
- Capillaria brevispicula*
Maksimova, A. P., 1962 b, 154
Abramis brama (intestine): Balkhash Lake
- Capillaria brevispicula* (Linst.)
Markevich, A. P., 1934 b, 64
Lota lota (intestine): Province de Leningrad
- Capillaria brevispicula* Linst.
Shevchenko, N. N., 1954 b, 79
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus idus
both from northern Donets river

- Capillaria brevispicula* (Linstow)
Shevchenko, N. N., 1956 b, 279, 282, 284
Leuciscus idus
Rutilus rutilus
both from northern Donets
- Capillaria brevispicula*
Sidorov, E. G., 1958 a, 40
Gobio gobio lepidolemus: Nura river
- Capillaria brevispicula*
Sidorov, E. G., 1959 a, 136
- Capillaria brevispiculum* (Linst.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 88
Blicca bjoerkna
Lota vulgaris
- Capillaria brevispicula*
Smirnova, K. V., 1954 a, 186
Pelecus cultratus: Don river
- Capillaria brevispicula* (Linst., 1873) Trav., 1915
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 257,
pl. 5, fig. 45
synonymy
Blicca bjoerkna
Lota vulgaris
Leuciscus idus oxianus
(intestino of all): all from Allemanha and U.R.S.S.
- Capillaria brevispicula*
Titova, S. L.; and Skripchenko, E. G., 1960 a, 105
Acerina cernua (intestino): Ob river
- Capillaria brevispicula* Linst.
Volkova, M. M., 1941 a, 33
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus idus
both from Ob river
- Capillaria brevispicula* (Linst.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
Blicca bjoerkna
Lota sp.
- Capillaria buccalis* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1943 e, 5-7
Bufo vulgaris japonicus
- Capillaria buccalis*
Walton, A. C., 1953 a, 648
Bufo bufo japonicus: Japan
- Capillaria* (C.) *bufonis* n. sp.
Morishita, K., 1926 a, 19-21, 22, 27, pl. 5, figs. 48-53
Bufo formosus
- Capillaria bufonis* Morishita, 1926
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 250-251,
pl. 3, figs. 23-27
Molge pyrrhogastra
Bufo formosus
(intestino delgado of both): both from Japão
- Capillaria bufonis* Morishita, 1926
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 43, 44
measurements
Bufo formosus: Japan
- Capillaria bufonis*
Walton, A. C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo bufo formosus
B. b. japonicus
both from Japan
- Capillaria bufonis* Morishita, 1926
Yamaguti, S., 1935 h, 391-392
Diemyctylus pyrrhogaster: Kyoto
- Capillaria bufonis* Morishita, 1926
Yamaguti, S., 1941 c, 397, 399-400, fig. 4
Bufo vulgaris japonicus: Siga Prefecture, Japan
- Capillaria bursata* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J.,
1934 a, 273-275, pls. 54-55, figs. 1-6
Gallus domesticus: Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas and Lins de Almeida, 1934
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J.,
1935 a, 338-339, 341, 362, pl. 7, figs. 34-35
Gallus gallus dom.: Rio de Janeiro
- Capillaria bursata* Freit. et Alm. 1934
Bezubik, B., 1958 a, 685, 686, 687
Perdix perdix: Lublin
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Almeida, 1934
Bezubik, B., 1959 a, 182-183
Perdix perdix: Lublin
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Almeida, 1934
Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1959 a, 23-26, fig. 2
Meleagris gallopavo dom. (Dundarm): CSR
- Capillaria bursata*, Freitas et Almeida, 1934
Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1960 a, 246, 247, 248, 249
Gallus gallus domesticus (tenké čevo, alepé črevá):
Slovensko
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Almeida, 1934
Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1960 b, 431-433, fig. 3
Meleagris gallopavo: Slovakia
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Almeida, 1934
Chertkova, A. N., 1950 a, 86-87, fig. 2
Gallus g. dom.: SSR (Tambovskaja i Kostromskaja oblast,
Vladivostok)
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas and Almeida
Edgar, S. A., 1953 a, 952
chicken: Alabama
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas & Almeida, 1934
Freitas, M. G., 1957 b, 379
galinhas [chickens]: Estado de Minas Gerais
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Lins de Almeida, 1934
Freitas, M. G.; and Hipolito, O., 1949 a, 55, 57, 58
Gallus gallus domesticus: Minas Gerais
- Capillaria bursata* (Freitas et Almeida, 1934)
Gagarin, V. G., 1956 b, 215, 225
Gallus gallus dom.: SSSR
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Almeida, 1934
Gvozdev, E. V., 1957 a, 161, 162, 163, 165
domashchnix kyr (duodenum): Aksu-Djabagli Kazakhstan
- Capillaria bursata*
Gvozdev, E. V., 1958 b, 123
domestic hen: Kazakhstan
- Capillaria bursata* (Freitas and Lins, 1934)
Lins de Almeida, J., 1934 c, 29
Gallus domesticus: Brasil
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas & Almeida 1934
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 12, 13, 18, 21, 36, 71, 92, fig. 6 f
synonymy
Gallus gallus domesticus
Phasianus colchicus formae div.
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Almeida, 1934
Mamaev, Iu. L., 1959 a, 165
kamennyi glukhar' [Tetrao urogalloides]: eastern
Siberia
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Almeida, 1934
Osikovaki, E., 1960 a, 268, fig. 2
hens: Bulgaria
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas and Almeida, 1934
Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 479
Gallus domesticus: Brésil

- Capillaria bursata*
Pomraskinskaja, N. A., [1954 a], 543
chickens: Mariinskaja ASSR
- Capillaria bursata* (Freitas et Almeida, 1934)
Solov'ev, G. V., 1960 a, 146
hens: Kirgizia
- Capillaria bursata*
Sultanov, M. A., 1958 a, 65, 71, 72
chickens
turkeys
both from Tashkent oblast
- Capillaria bursata*
Sultanov, M. A., 1959 a, 334
hens: Uzbekistan
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Almeida, 1934
Sultanov, M. A., 1959 c, 70
kuritsa [*Gallus g. domesticus*]
indeika [*Meleagris gallopavo*]
both from Uzbekistan
- Capillaria bursata* Teixeira de Freitas and Lins de Almeida, 1934
Todd, A. C., 1946 a, 232, 233, 234, 235, pl. 2, figs. 13-15
chicken: East Tennessee
- Capillaria bursata* Teixeira de Freitas and Lins de Almeida, Todd, A. C., 1946 b, 425, 427, 432
chickens
- Capillaria bursata*
Todd, A. C., 1947 a, 470
chickens: Tennessee
- Capillaria bursata* Teixeira de Freitas and Lins de Almeida, 1934
Todd, A. C., 1947 c, 191-193, figs. 1-3
- Capillaria bursata*
Tolgay, N., 1957 a, 10, 11, 12, 25, 32, 34-35, 37, 38, figs. 18-20
fowl: Ankara
- Capillaria cadovulvata* n. sp.
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 4, 10, 14, 15, 16, 20, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 36, 71, 92, 97, 104, figs. 9 e-g, 10 a-h
synonymy
Perdix perdix: Jylland; Fyn
Phasianus colchicus: Jylland; Fyn; Sjælland; Lolland-Falster
- Capillaria cadovulvata* Madsen, 1945
Bernard, J., 1961 a, 34, 35, 36, 37, figs. 1-2
Phasianus colchicus (intestin): Franc-Waret (Namur)
- Capillaria cadovulvata*
Clapham, P. A., 1949 a, 69-70, pl., figs. 1-2
- Capillaria cadovulvata*
Clapham, P. A., 1961 a, 37, 40
Perdix perdix
Phasianus colchicus
both from Great Britain
- Capillaria cairinae* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 b, 139-141, fig. 1
Cairina moschata dom.: Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Capillaria cairinae* Freitas and Lins de Almeida, 1935
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 340, 341, 362, pls. 8-9, figs. 42-46
Cairina moschata dom.: Brasil
- Capillaria cairinae* Freitas & Almeida 1935
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 45, 71, 89, 97
Cairina moschata domestica
- Capillaria calliopis* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 443-444, fig. 3
Calliope calliope calliope: Siriya, Aomori Prefecture
- Capillaria capillare* (v. Linst.) [n. comb.]
Zakharov, N. P., 1920 b, 9
Crocidura aranea
Talpa europaea
- Capillaria capillaris* (Linstow, 1882)
Furmaga, S., 1958 a, 695, 696
Talpa europaea: Lublin
- Capillaria capillaris* (Linstow, 1882) Stiles et Stanley, 1932
Furmaga, S., 1959 a, 204, 206-211, fig. 1
Talpa europaea: Lublin
- Capillaria capillaris* (Linstow, 1882)
James, P. M., 1954 a, 186
Talpa europaea: West Wales
- Capillaria capillaris* Linstow, 1882
Lukasiak, J., 1939 a, 96, 103
Talpa europaea: Poland
- Capillaria capillaris* (Rud. 1809)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 72
= *Capillaria anatis* (Schrank 1790)
- Capillaria capillaris*
Prokopič, J., 1958 a, 177
Sorex araneus
Neomys fodiens
both from Czecho-Slovakia
- Capillaria capillaris* Linstow 1882
Prokopič, J., 1959 c, 105
Sorex araneus
Neomys fodiens
Talpa europaea
(urinary bladder of all): all from Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria capillaris* (Linstow, 1882)
Rukhladeva, M. N., 1946 a, 225
Neomys fodiens: Khopersk state preserve, SSSR
- Capillaria capillaris* (Linstow, 1882) Stiles et Stanley, 1932
Sołtys, A., 1954 a, 354, 355, 356, 357, 362-363
Syn.: *C. urincola* Sołtys, 1952
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
Crocidura russulus
Neomys fodiens
Talpa europaea
all from Białowieza National Park
- Capillaria capillaris* (Linst., 1882) Stiles and Stanley, 1932
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 103, pl. 7, fig. 55
Sorex araneus
Crocidura russulus
Talpa europaea
all from Europa
- Capillaria caprimulgi* (Rud. 1819) nom. nud.
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 72, 94
synonymy
Caprimulgus europaeus
- Capillaria caprimulgi* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
Caprimulgus europaeus
- Capillaria carbonis* (Rudolphi, 1814)
Ablassov, N. A.; Iksanov, K. I.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1960 a, 181
Pelecanus rufescens: lake Balkhash

- Capillaria carbonis* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Dubinin, V. B., 1954 e, 212
Pelecancus onocrotalus (intestine)
P. crispus
both from Volga delta
- Capillaria carbonis* (Rud., 1819)
Dubinina, M. N.; and Serkova, O. P., 1951 a, 86, 93
Phalacrocorax pygmaeus: Tadzhikistan
- Capillaria carbonis* (Rud. 1819)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 72, 89
synonymy
Phalacrocorax carbo
- Capillaria carbonis* (Rudolphi)
Nikol'skafà, N. P., 1939 a, 62
Phalacrocorax carbo: Astrakhan reservate, Volgadelta
- Capillaria carbonis* (Rud.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 86
Phalacrocorax carbo
- Capillaria carbonis* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 769, 868
Syns.: *Trichosoma carbonis* Rudolphi, 1819; *Capillaria carbonis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Phalacrocorax carbo: Europa; Asien
- Capillaria carbonis* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
Phalacrocorax carbo
- Capillaria carcharhini* n. sp.
MacCallum, G. A., 1925 a, 1-2, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
Carcharinus commersoni: Woods Hole
- Capillaria carcharhini* (MacCallum, 1925)
Heinze, K., 1933 a, 393, 394-395, 404, fig. 2
Carcharinus lamia (Flosse, Mund, Nasenregion): Nordamerika
- Capillaria carcharhini* MacCallum, 1925
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 268, pl. 8, figs. 81-82
sp. inq.
Carcharinus lamia: America do Norte
- Capillaria carioca* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 268, pl. 9, figs. 86-90
Sphaeroides testudineus (intestino): Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Capillaria carioca* Freitas et Lent, 1935
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 387
as syn. of *Thominx carioca* (Freitas et Lent, 1935)
Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *catenata* n. sp.
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1932 a, 65-68, pl. 14, figs. 1-5
Eupomotis gibbosus
Ambloplites rupestris
Stizostedion vitreum
all from Oneida Lake
- Capillaria catenata* Van Cleave, and Mueller, 1932
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1934 a, 290
key
Eupomotis gibbosus
Ambloplites rupestris
Micropterus salmoides
Stizostedion vitreum
all from Oneida Lake
- Capillaria catenata* Van Cleave and Mueller
Bangham, R. V., 1939 a, 266
Helioperca macrochira: southern Florida
- Capillaria catenata* Van Cleave and Mueller
Bangham, R. V., 1941 a, 294, 304
Ictalurus lacustris punctatus: Florida
- Capillaria catenata* Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932
Bangham, R. V., 1944 a, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 318, 320, 323
Micropterus dolomieu
Huro salmoides
Lepomis gibbosus
Ambloplitis rupestris
all from northern Wisconsin
- Capillaria catenata*
Bangham, R. V., 1951 a, 213, 216, 217
Rhinichthys osculus carringtonii
Gila straria
Richardsonius balteatus hydrophlox
all from Wyoming
- Capillaria catenata*
Fantham, H. B.; and Porter, A., 1948 a, 633
Catostomus commersonii: Québec
- Capillaria catenata* Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932
Fischthal, J. H., 1947 a, 190, 193, 200, 205, 209, 210, 211, 214, 219
Perca flavescens
Stizostedion v. vitreum
Micropterus d. dolomieu
Lepomis gibbosus
L. m. macrochirus
Ambloplites r. rupestris
Pomoxis nigro-maculatus
all from Wisconsin
- Capillaria catenata*
Fischthal, J. H., 1950 d, 103, 109, 111
Stizostedion v. vitreum
Lepomis m. macrochirus
Ambloplites r. rupestris
all from Wisconsin
- Capillaria catenata* Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932
Fischthal, J. H., 1952 b, 46, 48, 50, 52, 57
Lepomis gibbosus
L. m. macrochirus
Ambloplites r. rupestris
all from northwest Wisconsin
- Capillaria catenata*
Hunter, G. W. III, 1942 a, 279, 284, 286
Ambloplites rupestris
Esox americanus
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *catenata* Van Cleave et Mueller, 1932
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 388
as syn. of *Thominx catenata* (Van Cleave et Mueller, 1932) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954
- Capillaria catenata* Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 257-258, pl. 11, figs. 97-99
Eupomotis gibbosus
Ambloplites rupestris
Stizostedion vitreum
all from Oneida Lake, U.S.A.
- Capillaria catostomi* n. sp.
Pearse, A. S., 1924 a, 157, fig. 10
Catostomus commersonii: Wis.
- Capillaria catostomi* Pearse
Pearse, A. S., 1924 b, 177
sucker
- Capillaria catostomi* Pearse, 1924
Heinze, K., 1933 a, 394, 397-398, 404, fig. 8
Catostomus commersoni (Darm): Sturgeon Bay, Wis.; Lake Michigan

- Capillaria catostomi* Pearse, 1924
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 266, pl. 8, fig. 76
Catostomus commersoni: Wisconsin
- Capillaria catostomi* Pearse
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1932 a, 65, 68
- Capillaria caudata*
Radoš, J., 1956 a, 521
pheasants: CSR
- Capillaria caudinflata*
Allen, R. W.; and Wehr, E. E., 1942 a, 72-73
earthworm, probably *Helodrilus caliginosus*: Beltsville, Md.
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 i, 264
fowl
pheasant
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1958 a, 112, 113
seasonal and growth dynamics in Alma-Atinsk oblast
- Capillaria caudinflata*
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1960 a, 173
chickens: Alma-Atinsk oblast
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
Bezubik, B., 1958 a, 685, 686
Perdix perdix: Lublin
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1915
Bezubik, B., 1959 a, 181-182
Perdix perdix: Lublin
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1915
Bezubik, B., 1960 b, 38, 43-44, 45
Lyrurus tetrrix (intestine): Poland
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1960 a, 246, 247, 248, 249
Gallus gallus domesticus (tenké črevo, slepé čreva): Slovensku
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1960 b, 433
Meleagris gallopavo: Slovakia
- Capillaria caudinflata*
Dvořák, R., 1956 a, 120, 124, 125, fig. 3
cause of death during transportation
partridges: Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin) Wawilowa
Edgar, S. A., 1953 a, 952
chicken: Alabama
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
Ergün, H., 1960 a, 38
chickens (digestive tract): Ankara, Turkey
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
Gagarin, V. G., 1952 a, 404
hen: SSSR
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1915
Gvozdev, E. V., 1957 a, 161, 162, 163, 165
domashchmix kyr (duodenum): Aksu-Djabagli Kazakhstan
- Capillaria caudinflata*
Gvozdev, E. V., 1958 b, 123, 130
domestic hen
teterevinykh ptits [Tetraonidae]
Tetrao urogallus
Tetrastes bonasia
all from Kazakhstan
- Capillaria caudinflata*
Hilbrich, P., 1950 a, 26
- Capillaria caudinflata*
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 a, 614, 615, 616, fig. A
Columba livia domestica: Netherlands
- Capillaria caudinflata*
Kasimov, G. B., [1954 a], 303
gallinaceous game birds: forest zone, SSSR
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
Kasimov, G. B., 1956 c, 465-470, figs. 379-381
Alectoris graeca
Coturnix coturnix
Lagopus scoticus
Meleagris gallopavo
M. gallopavo sylvestris
Meleagris sp.
Tetrastes bonasia
T. bonasia viciniatus
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin)
Kotlán, S.; and Orosz, D., 1931 a, 113-114
Syns.: *Trichosoma longicolle* Rud. (Duj.); *T. gallinum* Kowalewski; *T. meleagris gallopavo* Barile; *Capillaria caudinflata baltica* Otte
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
Kurashvili, B. E., 1941 a, 80, 89, 94
Anas boschas dom. (small intestine): Georgia, SSR
- Capillaria caudinflata*
Lamina, J., 1961 a, 45, 46, fig. 2
Hühner: Süd-Hessen
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
Lesin'sh, K. P., 1959 a, 109
hens: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
- Capillaria caudinflatum* Molin
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 112
- Capillaria caudinflatum* (Molin 1858)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 72
= *C. longicollis* (Mehlis 1831)
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin 1858) Wawilowa 1926
Madsen, H., 1951 a, 257, 260-261, 264, 265
Syns.: *Gordius* (Drahtwurm) des Huhns, Goeze, 1782 (?); *Filaria gallinae* Schrank, 1788 (?); *Capillaria semiteres* Zeder, 1803 p.p. (?); *Hamularia nodulosa* Rudolphi, 1809 p.p. (?); *Trichosoma columbae* Rudolphi, 1819 (?); *T. longicolle* Rud. 1819 of Mehlis 1831; *Calodium tenue* Dujardin 1845 (?); *C. caudinflatum* Molin 1858; *Trichosoma gallinum* Kowalewski 1894; *T. papillosum* Blome 1909; *T. papilligera* Railliet and Henry 1911; *T. meleagris-gallopavo* Barile, 1812; *Capillaria dujardini* Travassos, 1914 (?), non 1915; *C. meleagris* (Barile, 1912) of Travassos, 1915; *C. blomei* Travassos, 1915; *C. caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) var. *balthica* Otte 1928; *C. bursata* Freitas and Almeida 1934; *C. gallinae* (Goeze, 1782) of López-Neyra 1947; *C. columbae* (Rud. 1819) var. *sturni* Cannon, 1939; *C. longicollis* (Mehlis 1831) of Holger Madsen 1945
Columba
Otis tetrax
Sturnus vulgaris
Turdus migratorius
numerous gallinaceous (not in USA)
domestic goose
muscovy duck
house sparrow (exper.)
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1859) Wawilowa, 1926
Madsen, H., 1952 a, 3, 10, 12, 33-36
Columba palumbus
Phasianus colchicus
Perdix perdix
Lyrurus tetrrix
all from Denmark

- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin)
Mawson, P. M., 1956 b, 163-164
Turdus m. migratorius: Montreal Island
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin)
Morehouse, N. F., 1939 a, 35
Syn.: *C. longicollis* (Rud.)
Gallus domesticus (lower digestive tract); Iowa;
Minnesota; Ohio; Illinois; Wisconsin; Pennsylvania;
Missouri; Kansas; Indiana; Michigan
- Capillaria caudinflata*
Morehouse, N. F., 1942 a, 133 leaves
life cycle
Helodrilus (*Allolobophora*) *caliginosus*
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
Morehouse, N. F., 1944 a, 217, 218-221, 222, 223, 224,
225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235,
236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246,
247, pl. 1, figs. 1-27; pl. 2, figs. 1-5
Syn.: *C. gallinum* (Kowal., 1894)
Lyrurus tetrus
Tetrao urogallus
Perdix coturnix
Gallus domesticus: Iowa; Minn.; Ohio; Ill.; Wisc.;
Penn.; Missouri; Kans.; Ind.; Mich.
Perdix perdix
P. cinerea
Helodrilus (*Allolobophora*) *caliginosus* (exper.)
Lagopus lagopus
L. scoticus
Phasianus colchicus
Chrysolophus pictus
Passer domesticus
- Capillaria caudinflata* Molin, 1858
Nickel, E. A., 1953 a, 72
treatment
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
Nickel, E. A., 1953 b, 245-248, figs. 1-3
biology, pathogenicity
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 30, 31, 33-36, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53,
fig. 1
Syns.: *Trichosoma longicolle* Rud. (Dujardin, 1845);
Calodium caudinflatum Molin, 1858; *T. gallinum*
Kowalewski, 1894; *T. caudinflatum* Kowalewski, 1900;
Trichosomum meleagris gallopavo Barile, 1912; *Capillar-*
ia caudinflata v. baltica Otte, 1827; *C. meleagris*
gallopavo (Barile); *C. gallina* (Kow.)
chickens
turkey
(small intestine; rarely in caecum of both); both
from Hungary?
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1915
Osikovski, E., 1960 a, 269, fig. 3
hens: Bulgaria
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *caudinflata*
Otte, W., 1927 a, 61
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
Owen, R. W., 1951 a, 107, 110
Gallus gl. dom.: Mid Wales
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
Paudere, V. Ia., 1956 a, 252
chickens: Latvian SSR
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1915
Paudere, V., 1958 a, 336
intensity of infection, domestic birds: Latvia
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1915
Paudere, V. Ia., 1958 b, 264, 265
hen
turkey
both from Latvian SSR
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
Petrov, A. M.; Dshavadov, M. K.; and Prasolova, M. A.,
[1935 a], 47, 48
chickens: Azerbaidzhan
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *caudinflata*
Petrov, A. M.; Dshavadov, M. K.; and Prasolova, M. A.,
1936 a, 270
hens: Azerbaidzhan
- Capillaria caudinflata*
Pomriaskinskaja, N. A., [1954 a], 543
chickens: Mariiskaja ASSR
- Capillaria caudinflata*
Pouplard, L., 1958 a, 91-92, 94, 95, 97, p1.
volaille: Belgique
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
Read, C. P., 1949 c, 240-241
Sturnus vulgaris: Michigan
chickens: Texas
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
Read, C. P., 1950 b, 91
Turdus migratorius: Champaign, Ill.
- Capillaria caudinflata* Molin 1858
Ryšavý, B., 1955 b, 114-115, fig. 18
Turdus merula
Lanius collurio
Sitta europaea
Emberiza schoeniclus
all from Lednické rezervace
- Capillaria caudinflata* Molin, 1858
Ryšavý, B., 1957 a, 321
Turdus pilaris
T. merula
T. philomelos
Dryocopus martius
Erithacus rubecula
all from Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria caudinflata* Molin, 1858
Ryšavý, B.; and Prokopič, J., 1958 a, 500
Garrulus glandarius: Topol'čiankách
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
Ryzhikov, K. M.; Chertkova, A. N.; and Veitaman, L. N.,
1952 a, 146, 150
Numida meleagris
- Capillaria caudinflata*
Ryzhova, A. A.; and Sheretnevskaja, E. N., 1958 a, 257
chickens: Gorky oblast
- Capillaria caudinflata*
Schoop, G.; and Lamina, J., 1960 a, 140
statistics
- Capillaria caudinflata*
Schwartz, B., 1942 f, 44
turkey
- Capillaria caudinflata*
Shumilo, R. P.; and Korolevskaja, S. P., 1961 a, 40
- Capillaria* (C.) *caudinflata* Molin
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 a, 17
- Capillaria* (C.) *caudinflata* Mol.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 b, 51-52
Coturnix dactylisonatus
Gallus gallus dom.
- Capillaria* (C.) *caudinflata*, Molin, 1858
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 i, 298
Haushuhn
Coturnix dactylisonatus
both from Italien; Polen
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
Solov'ev, G. V., 1960 a, 146
hens: Kirgizia

- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 r, 773
- Capillaria caudinflata*
Sultanov, M. A., 1958 a, 65, 72
chickens: Tashkent oblast
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
Sultanov, M. A., 1959 c, 70
kuritsa [*Gallus g. domesticus*]: Uzbekistan
- Capillaria caudinflata*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E.,
1959 a, 895
Gallus gallus domesticus
Columba livia domestica
both from Netherlands
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
Todd, A. C., 1946 a, 229, 230, 231, 235, pl. 1, figs.
4-6
chicken: East Tennessee
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
Todd, A. C., 1946 b, 425, 426, 430, 432
chickens: Tennessee
- Capillaria caudinflata*
Todd, A. C., 1947 a, 470
chickens: Tennessee
- Capillaria caudinflata*
Tolgay, N., 1957 a, 10, 11, 12, 25, 28, 29-32, 33, 35,
37, 38, figs. 14-17
fowl: Ankara
- Capillaria caudinflata* Molin
Vavilova, N. M., 1926 a, 113, 124-126, 131, figs. 9-11
Gallus gallus dom.
- Capillaria caudinflata*
Wehr, E. E., 1952 d, 17
transmission studies
- Capillaria caudinflata*
Wehr, E. E.; and Allen, R. W., 1945 a, 12, 13, 14, fig. 1
life cycle
Eisenia (*Helodrilus*) *foetida* (exper.)
Allolobophora (*Helodrilus*) *caliginosa* (exper.)
turkeys (exper.)
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *caudinflata* var. *baltica* [? n. var.]
Otte, W., 1927 a, 61, fig. 1
huhn
- Capillaria caudinflata* var. *baltica* Otte, 1927
Kotlán, S.; and Orosz, D., 1931 a, 113
as syn. of *C. caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
- Capillaria caudinflata* var. *baltica* Otte, 1927
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 30, 31, 33, 50, 52, 53
as syn. of *C. caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
- Capillaria cesarpintoi* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1934 b, 263-265
Leimadophis poecilogyrus: Manguinhos, Rio de Janeiro,
Brasil
- Capillaria cesarpintoi* Teixeira de Freitas and Lent, 1934
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 243-
244
Leimadophis poecilogyrus (estomago, intestino delgado)
Liophis miliaris miliaris (intestino delgado)
both from Brasil
- Capillaria chandleri* n. sp.
Read, C. P., 1949 b, 233, 235, 237, pl. 1, figs. 1-2
Citellus franklini: Wisconsin
- Capillaria charadrii* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Cram, E. B., 1936 c, 3, 19, 24
nomen nudum
Syn.: *Trichosoma charadrii* Rudolphi, 1819
Aegialitis minor
Charadrius dubius
C. hiaticula
Himantopus himantopus
- Capillaria charadrii* (Rud. 1819)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 72, 92, 93
synonymy
Charadrius dubius curonicus
Himantopus himantopus
- Capillaria charadrii* (Rud.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 87
Charadrius dubius
- Capillaria charadrii* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 769
Syns.: *Trichosoma charadrii* Rudolphi, 1819; *Capillaria*
charadrii (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Himantopus himantopus: Europa; Amerika
- Capillaria charadrii* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
Aegialitis sp.
Himantopus sp.
- Capillaria chelydrae*
Harwood, P. D., 1932 b, 63
[for *C. serpentina* n. sp.]
- Capillaria chelydrae* Harwood
Harwood, P. D., 1933 a, 130
[for *C. serpentina* Harwood, 1932]
- Capillaria chelydrae* Harwood, 1932
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 248
as syn. of *C. serpentina* Harwood, 1932
- Capillaria cholidicola* n. sp.
Sołtys, A., 1952 a, 166, 167, 168, 175, 177-179, 200,
203-204, 207, fig. 8
Sorex araneus: National Park of Białowieża (Poland)
- Capillaria cholidicola*
Prokopič, J., 1958 a, 177
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
both from Czecho-Slovakia
- Capillaria chrysotidis* (Walter 1866)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 73, 93
synonymy
Amazona amazonica
- Capillaria chrysotidis* (Stossich)
Travassos, L. P., 1930 a, 10
Amazonia amazonica
- Capillaria chrysotidis* (Walter)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
Chrysotis amazonicus
- Capillaria cincli* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 444-445, fig. 5
Cinclus pallasi pallasi: Maizuru, Japan
- Capillaria collaris* (v. Linstow)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 i, 264
fowl
- Capillaria collaris*
Bhalerao, G. D., 1936 e, 52
fowls: India
- Capillaria collare*
Bittner, H., 1926 a, 730
- Capillaria collaris*
Broadbent, M., 1942 a, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204
domestic fowl: Queensland

- Capillaria collaris* (Linstow, 1873) Travassos, 1915
Carvalho, J. C. M., 1940 a, 423
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Capillaria collaris* (Linstow, 1873)
Freitas, M. G., 1957 b, 379
galinhas: Estado de Minas Gerais
- Capillaria collaris*
Freitas, M. G.; and Hipólito, O., 1943 a, 208
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Capillaria collaris* (Linstow, 1873) Travassos, 1915
Freitas, M. G.; and Hipólito, O., 1949 a, 55, 57, 58
Gallus gallus domesticus: Minas Gerais
- Capillaria collare*
Hall, M. C., 1922 s, 538
- Capillaria collare*
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 57
- Capillaria collaris* Linstow, Travassos
Koffman, M., 1939 a, 529, 531-533, figs. 17-18
Syn.: Trichosoma collare Linstow
Höns: Sverige
- Capillaria collaris* (Linst., 1873)
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1937 a, 307
Gallinha domestica
- Capillaria collaris* (Linstow, 1873)
Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Cavalcanti
Froenca, M., 1945 a, 271, 272
Gallus g. domesticus: Paraguai
- Capillaria collare* Linst.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 112
- Capillaria collaris* (von Linstow, 1873)
Madsen, H., 1941 a, 31-32, 33, 34
Phasianus colchicus
Perdix perdix
both from Denmark
- Capillaria collaris* (v. Linst. 1873)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 4, 10, 11, 15, 20, 21, 29, 31, 32,
33, 34, 35, 36, 58, 73, 75, 84, 92, 97, 104, fig. 11 a-f,
12 a-c
Perdix perdix: Fyn
Phasianus colchicus: Jylland; Sjaelland
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Capillaria collaris* (v. Linstow, 1873)
Morehouse, N. F., 1944 a, 220
Gallus domesticus
- Capillaria collaris*
Morgan, D. O., 1932 b, 191, 192, 193
- Capillaria collaris* (Linstow, 1873)
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 31, 49, 52, 53
chickens
- Capillaria collaris* (v. Linstow, 1873)
Owen, R. W., 1951 a, 107, 110-111
Gallus g. dom.: Mid Wales
- Capillaria collaris*
Rietz, J. H., 1929 a, 144
chickens: West Virginia
- Capillaria collaris*
Robert, R., 1932 a, 10, 12, 51, 52, 57
diagnosis, treatment
Poule
- Capillaria collaris*
Roberts, F. H. S., 1938 a, 111
fowls (confined to caeca): Queensland
- Capillaria collaris*
Roberts, F. H. S., 1940 e, 32
- Capillaria collaris* (Linstow, 1873)
Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 16, 18
Syn.: C. retusa
fowl
pigeon
both from Australia
- Capillaria* (Thominx) collare Linst.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 a, 17
- Capillaria* (Thominx) collare Linstow
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 b, 56-57, 58
Gallus gallus dom.
- Capillaria* (Thominx) collare, Linstow, 1873
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 i, 298, 299
Haushuhn: Deutschland
- Capillaria collare* (Linstow, 1873)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 769-770, 891
Syns.: Trichosoma collare Linstow, 1873; *Capillaria*
collare (Linstow, 1873) Travassos, 1915
Gallus gallus (Darm): Europa
- Capillaria collaris* (Linst, 1873) Trav., 1915
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1937 h, 91
Gallus gallus dom.: Habana, Cuba
- Capillaria collaris* (Linst., 1873) Trav.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J.,
1935 a, 332-337, 341, 362, 363, pls. 6-7, figs. 26-33;
pl. 8, fig. 36
synonymy
Gallus gallus dom. (intest. delgado, estomago, cecco)
Numida meleagris dom. (cecco)
Meleagris gallopavo (intestino)
Lyrurus tetrix
- Capillaria collaris* (Linst.)
Yozke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25, 28
Gallus dom.
- Capillaria columbae*
Albiston, H. E., 1943 b, 305
- Capillaria columbae*
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a, 56
pigeons: Puerto Rico
- Capillaria columbae*
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., [1941 c], 135
paloma: Puerto Rico
- Capillaria columbae* Rud. 1819
Andrievskaja, N. fl., 1955 a, 138
hens (large intestine): Odessa oblast
- Capillaria columbae*
Andrievskaja, N. fl., 1956 a, 21
hen
turkey
(small intestine of both): both from Odessa oblast
- Capillaria columbae*
Andrievskaja, N. fl., 1957 a, 157
geese
turkeys
both from Odessa oblast
- Capillaria columbae*
Apaza Spengler, S. A., 1959 a, 37
treatment

- Capillaria columbae*
Arnao de McGregor, M., 1953 a, 67
Gallus gallus domesticus (intestino): Lima
- Capillaria columbae*
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 79
Columba livia domestica (intestino): [Peru]
- Capillaria columbae*
Baker, A. D.; Conklin, R. L.; Maw, W. A.; and Fogerty, G. D., 1929 a, 61
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 i, 264, 265
pigeon
fowl
turkey
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxviii, 241-242, 259, fig. 144
synonymy
domestic pigeon
fowl
turkey
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 330
pigeon
- Capillaria columbae*
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1958 a, 112
seasonal and growth dynamics: Alma-Atinsk oblast
- Capillaria columbae*
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1960 a, 173
chickens: Alma-Atinsk oblast
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819) Travassos, 1915
Bhalerao, G. D.; and Rao, N. S. K., 1944 b, 34
pigeon
fowl
both from Nizam's Dominions, Bombay Presidency and the United Provinces
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1960 a, 246, 247, 248, 249
Gallus gallus domesticus (tenké črevo, slepé črevo): Slovensko
- Capillaria columbae*
Bittner, H., 1926 a, 730, fig. 325
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Borges Ferreira, L. D. B., 1955 b, 19-29, figs. 1-8
Gallus gallus domesticus
Meleagris gallopavo
both from Portugal
- Capillaria columbae*
Broadbent, M., 1942 a, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204
domestic fowl: Queensland
- Capillaria columbae* Rud., 1819
Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943 a, 61
Columba livia: Georgia [SSR]
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819) Travassos, 1915
Carvalho, J. C. M., 1940 a, 423
Columba livia domestica
- Capillaria columbae*
Cauthen, G. E., 1938 a, 367
pigeons, control
- Capillaria columbae*
Chitwood, M. B., 1940 a, 236, fig. 163 0-Q
- Capillaria columbae*
Christenson, R. O., [1940 h], 41
Gallus gallus
mourning doves
both from Alabama
- Capillaria columbae*
Christenson, R. O., [1941 a], 43
Alabama
- Capillaria columbae*
Christenson, R. O., [1942 a], 30
Gallus gallus: Alabama
- Capillaria columbae*
Clapham, P. A., 1957 a, 195
Columba oenas
C. palumbus
both from Hampshire-Dorset county line, England
- Capillaria columbae*
Cram, E. B., 1931 e, 274
- Capillaria columbae*
Earle, H. H. (Jr.); and Christenson, R. O., 1940 a, 33, 34, fig. 3
- Capillaria columbae*
Edgar, S. A., 1948 a, 396, 397
chickens, sodium fluoride treatment
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi)
Edgar, S. A., 1953 a, 952
as syn. of *C. obsignata* Holger Madsen, 1945
- Capillaria columbae*
El Refaii, A. el H. H., 1960 a, 23, 35-39, 51, 54
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819) ?
Erllich, I.; and Mikačić, D., 1939 a, 572-574, 575, 579
poulet: Zagreb
- Capillaria columbae* sic
Faulkner, D. E., [1957 a], 38
fowl: Nyasaland
- Capillaria columbae*
Foggie, A., 1933 a, 60
as syn. of *C. dujardini* Travassos, 1914
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Freire, J. J., 1948 a, 12, 14, fig. 2
Columba livia domestica: Rio Grande do Sul
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Freitas, M. G., 1957 b, 379, 380
galinhas [chickens]
pombos [pigeon]
both from Estado de Minas Gerais
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1919) Travassos, 1915
Freitas, M. G.; and Hipolito, O., 1949 a, 55
Gallus gallus domesticus: Minas Gerais
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819)
Gagarin, V. G., 1952 a, 404
hen: USSR
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819)
Gagarin, V. G., 1956 b, 215, 225
Gallus gallus dom.: SSSR
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819)
Giovannoni, M.; and Kubiak, G. V. L., 1947 a, 231
Columba livia domestica
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Giovannoni, M.; and de Mello Malheiro, D., 1952 a, 596
Columba livia domestica

- Capillaria columbae*
Glaser, E. S., 1942 d, 8
- Capillaria columbae*
Glaser, E. G., 1943 j, 16
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud.)
Graybill, H. W., 1924 a, 205-207
chicken
turkey
- Capillaria columbae*
Guilhon, J., 1951 b, 243, 244, 245
diethylene diamine
- Capillaria columbae*
Guilhon, J., 1954 b, 113
pigeon, treatment: France
- Capillaria columbae*
Guilhon, J., 1958 a, 230
treatment
- Capillaria columbae*
Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1962 b, 181
- Capillaria columbae*
Guilhon, J.; and Jolivet, G., 1959 a, 415
- Capillaria columbae*
Gvozdev, E. V., 1958 b, 123
domestic hen: Kazakhstan
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819)
Gvozdev, E. V.; and Agapova, A. I., 1953 a, 135
chickens: Kazakhstan
- Capillaria columbae* Rud.
Irwin-Smith, V. A., 1920 a, 557-559, figs. 7-14
- Capillaria columbae*
Jennings, A. R.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1956 a, 272
Columba palumbus: England
- Capillaria columbae*
Jennings, A. R.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1957 a, 219
Columba palumbus: England
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud.)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. A., 1941 a, 250, 251
Columba livia: Adelaide; Melbourne
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Kasimov, G. B., 1956 c, 470-473, figs. 382-384
Numida meleagris
- Capillaria columbae* [sic]
Kaura, R. L., 1938 a, 28
India
- Capillaria columbae*
Kerr, K. B., 1954 a, 19
- Capillaria columbae*
Kerr, K. B., 1954 c, 34-36
- Capillaria columbae*
Kocjan, L., 1935 a, 66-77
pigeons: northern Jugoslavia
- Capillaria columbae* Rudolphi, Travassos
Koffman, M., 1939 a, 529, 533-534, figs. 19-21
Syns.: *Calodium tenue* Dujardin; *Capillaria dujardini*
Travassos; *Eucoleus tenuis* Dujardin; *Trichosoma*
columbae Rudolphi; *T. tenuissimum* Dies,
Höns: Sverige
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud.)
Kotlán, S.; and Orosz, D., 1931 a, 114
Syns.: *Trichosomum tenuissimum* Dies.; *Calodium tenue*
Duj.; *Capillaria dujardini* Trav.
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819)
Kreis, H. A., 1962 a, 110
Columba spec.
- Capillaria columbae*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 379
Syns.: *Trichosomum tenuissimum*
Duif (Darm); *Nederlandsch-Indië*
- Capillaria* (s. str.) *columbae* (Rud., 1819) Travassos, 1915
Kurashvili, B. E., 1941 a, 80, 89, 94
Gallus g. dom. (caecum); Georgia, SSR
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819) Travassos, 1915
Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 319-321, fig. 170
Columba l. livia: Georgian SSR
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Kurtpinar, H.; Merdivenoi, A.; and Ergün, H., 1954 a,
1589, 1591-1593, figs. 1-2
Columba livia domestica
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud.)
LeRoux, P. L., 1926 a, 211
- Capillaria columbae*
Lesbouyries, G., 1935 a, 446
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Lesin'sh, K. P., 1959 a, 109
hens: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
- Capillaria columbae*
Levine, P. P., 1936 a, 291
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud.)
Levine, P. P., 1937 a, 427-428
viability of ova under various environmental conditions
- Capillaria columbae*
Levine, P. P., 1937 b, 76-77
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud.)
Levine, P. P., 1938 b, 131-132
viability of ova under various environmental conditions
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud.)
Levine, P. P., 1938 d, 45-52
chicken
- Capillaria columbae*
Levine, P. P.; et al., 1954 a, 78
chickens: N. York
- Capillaria columbae*
Levine, P. P.; et al., 1955 a, 94
chickens
homing pigeon
both from New York State
- Capillaria columbae*
Levine, P. P.; et al., 1957 a, 119
chickens
pheasant
guinea fowl
pea fowl
duck
all from New York
- Capillaria columbae*
Levine, P. P.; Dougherty, E.; Fabricant, J.; and Moore,
E. N., 1951 a, 70
chickens: N. York

- Capillaria columbae*
Levine, P. P.; Fabricant, J.; Dougherty, E.; and Moore, E. N., 1950 a, 73
chickens
pigeon
both from N. York
- Capillaria columbae*
Levine, P. P.; Gillespie, J. H.; Morre, E. N.; and Fabricant, J., 1949 a, 67
chickens
- Capillaria columbae*
Levine, P. P.; Peckham, M. C.; Fabricant, J.; and Moore, E. N., 1952 a, 76
chickens: New York
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Lins de Almeida, J., 1934 c, 29
Gallus domesticus: Brasil
- Capillaria columbae* Rud.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 112
- Capillaria columbae* Rud.
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 b, 195, 216, 236
- Capillaria columbae*
Luthgen, W., 1961 a, 18
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819)
Madsen, H., 1941 a, 31, 33, 34
Perdix perdix: Denmark
- Capillaria columbae* of Graybill, 1924
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 26
as syn. of *C. obsignata* nom. nov.
- Capillaria columbae* Rud. 1819
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 23, 24, 25, 73, 92, 93, 104
not a syn. of *Capillaria columbae auctorium noviorum*
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud. 1819)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 4, 25, 73, 86
- Capillaria columbae* Graybill 1924
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 25, 26, 73, 104
= *C. obsignata* nom. nov.
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Mayaudon T., H.; and Gil Garcia, C., [1960 a], 47-54,
figs. 1-7
domestic birds: Venezuela
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Mettrick, D. F., 1959 c, 66-68, 82, 83, fig. 2 a-d
Syns.: *Calodium tenue* Dujardin, 1945; *Trichosomum tenuissimum* Diesing, 1851; *Capillaria dujardini* Travassos, 1915
Columba livia domestica (intestine): Hertfordshire
- Capillaria columbae*, Graybill, 1924
Mettrick, D. F., 1959 c, 75, 82, 83, fig. 9 a-d
as syn. of *C. obsignata* (Madsen, 1945)
- Capillaria columbae* Sprehn, 1932
Mettrick, D. F., 1959 c, 75, 82, 83, fig. 9 a-d
as syn. of *C. obsignata* (Madsen, 1945)
- Capillaria columbae*
Mettrick, D. F., 1960 d, 265
Columba livia dom.: Great Britain
- Capillaria columbae*
Meyer, W., 1962 a, 306
treatment
- Capillaria columbae* Rudolphi, 1819
Miller, M. J., 1937 b, 91, 92, 93, 94, 97-98, 101, figs. 7-13
domestic pigeon, pathology: Quebec
- Capillaria columbae*
Minett, F. C., 1955 a, 49
poultry: India
- Capillaria columbae*
Mitchell, G., 1949 a, 77
chickens
- Capillaria columbae*
Mitchell, G. B., 1950 a, 87
chickens
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819)
Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 808
pigeon
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819)
Mönnig, H. O., 1933 d, 469
Kippen: Utrecht
- Capillaria columbae*
Morehouse, N. F., 1939 a, 35
Gallus domesticus (lower digestive tract): Minnesota; Ohio; Illinois; Wisconsin; Pennsylvania; Maryland; Rhode Island; Georgia
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Morehouse, N. F., 1944 a, 217, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 243, 244, 245, 246
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819) Travassos, 1915
Morgan, D. O., 1932 b, 184, 188-190, 191, figs. 6-10
Syns.: *Trichosoma columbae* Rud., 1819; *Calodium tenue* Duj., 1845; *Trichosoma tenuissimum* Dies., 1851; *Trichosoma columbae* Neveu-Lemaire, 1912; *Capillaria dujardini* Travassos, 1914
Columba livia domestica
C. livia
Zenaidura carolinensis
Gallus domesticus
Meleagris gallopavo
- Capillaria columbae*
Morgan, D. O.; and Wilson, J. E., 1938 a, 166, 167
poultry: Scotland
- Capillaria columbae* Rudolphi, 1819
Moskvin, S. N., 1958 a, 181
chicken: Albania
- Capillaria columbae*
Narotsky, S., 1954 a, 82
chickens: East Aurora, N. York
- Capillaria columbae*
Narotsky, S., 1955 a, 97
chickens: New York
- Capillaria columbae* Rudolphi, 1819
Nickel, N. A., 1953 a, 73
treatment
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud.)
Olson, C.; and Levine, P. P., 1939 a, 3-7
chickens (exper.), cellular elements and hemoglobin in blood
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 31, 45-47, 49, 50-51, 52, 53, fig. 5
Syns.: *Trichosoma tenuissimum* Rud., 1803; *T. columbae* Rud., 1819; *Calodium tenue* Dujardin; *Capillaria dujardini* Travassos, 1915; *Eucoleus tenuis* Duj., 1845
pigeon (small intestine): Hungary?

- Capillaria columbae*
Packer, W. S., 1952 a, 27
chicken: N. York
- Capillaria columbae*
Packer, W. S., 1954 a, 95
chickens: N. York
- Capillaria columbae*
Packer, W. S., 1955 a, 111
chickens: New York
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819)
Panova, L. G., 1956 a, 141
chicken: Leningrad oblast
- Capillaria columbe* [sic] (Rud., 1819)
Paudere, V. Ī., 1956 a, 252
chickens: Latvian SSR
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Paudere, V., 1958 a, 336
domestic birds, intensity of infection: Latvia
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819) Travassos, 1915
Paudere, V. Ī., 1958 b, 264, 265
hen
turkey
both from Latvian SSR
- Capillaria columbae* Rudolphi, 1819
Pavlov, P., 1941 c, 254
Columba livia: Bulgaria
- Capillaria columbae*
Pérez Vigueras, I., 1929 b, 167
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819)
Pérez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 56
Columba livia [sic] domestica
Meleagris gallopavo
both from Habana, Cuba
- Capillaria* (?) *columbae* Rud., 1819
Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 55, 61,
62, fig. 3
Gallus domesticus
Columba livia domestica
(intestino delgado of both): both from Brasil
- Capillaria* ? *columbae* (Rud.)
Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 469, 471,
479, 480, fig. 3
Gallus domesticus
Columba livia domestica
both from Bréasil
- Capillaria columbae*
Porter, J. E.; and Rhodes, W. H., 1956 a, 23
- Capillaria columbae*
Pouplard, L., 1958 a, 89, 90, 92-93, 94, 95, 96, pl.
volaille: Belgique
- Capillaria columbae*
Pouplard, L.; and Fievez, L., 1955 a, 149
piperazine
- Capillaria columbae*
Rayner, J. A., 1932 a, 308
Columba livia: Macdonald College, P. Q.
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Read, C. P., 1949 c, 243
Syns.: Calodium tenue Dujardin, 1845; Trichosomum
(Calodium) tenuissimum Diesing, 1851; Capillaria
dujardini Travassos, 1914
pigeon (large intestine)
- Capillaria columbae* Rud., 1819
Reyes, R. V., 1938 a, 23
paloma: Cundinamarca, Colombia
- Capillaria columbae*
Rietz, J. H., 1929 a, 144
chickens: Ohio; West Virginia
- Capillaria columbae*
Robert, R., 1932 a, 10, 12, 53, 57
pigeon, diagnosis, treatment
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819)
Roberts, F. H. S., 1932 e, 346, 347
domestic fowl, domestic pigeon, 1st report from
Queensland
- Capillaria columbae*
Roberts, F. H. S., 1938 a, 111
fowls: Queensland
- Capillaria columbae*
Roberts, F. H. S., 1940 e, 32
(not *C. collaris* from fowl, as reported in 1932)
fowl: Queensland
- Capillaria columbae*
Rovada, R. J., 1943 a, 292, 293
Gallus gallus: Argentina
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi)
Rovada, R.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 75, 76
Columba livia domestica
Gallus gallus domesticus
both from Argentina
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Ryžavý, B., 1957 a, 322
Streptopelia decaocto: Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Ryzhikov, K. M.; Chertkova, A. N.; and Veitsman, L. N.,
1952 a, 146, 148-150, figs. 2-4
Numida meleagris
- Capillaria columbae*
Ryzhova, A. A.; and Sheretnevskaja, E. N., 1958 a, 257
chickens: Gorky oblast
- Capillaria columbae*
Schwartz, B. I., 1937 d, 62
life cycle
pigeons
chickens
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 16, 18
fowl
pigeon
both from Australia
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 b, 65, 68-70
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud. 1819)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 i, 299
Haustaube
Felsentaube
Zenaidura carolinensis
all from Europa [and/or] Florida
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Solov'ev, G. V., 1960 a, 147
hens: Kirgizia

- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 j, 256
Columba livia
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud.)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 r, 773
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 770, 871, 891
Syns.: *Trichosoma columbae* Rudolphi, 1819; *Calodium tenue* Dujardin, 1845 nec *Eucoleus tenuis* Dujardin, 1845; *Capillaria dujardini* Travassos, 1914; *C. columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Columba livia
Gallus gallus
Meleagris gallopavo
all from Europe [and/or] Asia
- Capillaria columbae* Rudolphi
Stefflová-Leláká, M., 1957 a, 342
chickens: Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sturges, G. W., 1929 a, 87
pigeon: Ceylon
- Capillaria* (*Capillaria*) *columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 91-92, 220, 222
synonymy
Columba livia
C. livia domestica
Gallus domestica
Meleagris gallopavo
Zenaidura macroura carolinensis
all from Formosa
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sultanov, M. A., 1959 c, 70
kuritsa [*Gallus g. domesticus*]
obyknovenná gorlitsa [*Turtur turtur*]
both from Uzbekistan
- Capillaria columbae*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 476
Columba livia; Quebec
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819) Trav.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1937 h, 91
Columba livia dom.: Habana, Cuba
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819) Trav.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 326-330, 341, 345, 361, 362, pls. 4-5, figs. 14-22; pl. 9, fig. 47
synonymy
Columba livia dom.
Gallus gallus dom.
Meleagris gallopavo
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Todd, A. C., 1946 a, 230, 231, 233, 235, pl. 1, figs. 7-8
chickens: East Tennessee
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Todd, A. C., 1946 b, 425, 427, 432
chickens
- Capillaria columbae*
Todd, A. C., 1947 a, 470
chickens: Tennessee
- Capillaria columbae*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
poultry: Puerto Rico
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 9
turkey: Puerto Rico
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud.)
Velling, G., 1953 a, 549
- Capillaria columbae*
van Vloten, J. G. C., 1954 a, 348
pigeons: Utrecht
- Capillaria* [*sig*] *columbae*
van Vloten, J. G. C., 1956 a, 264
duiven
- Capillaria columbae*
van Vloten, J. G. C., 1957 a, 604
duiven
- Capillaria columbae*
van Vloten, J. G. C., 1958 a, 313
duiven
- Capillaria columbae*
van Vloten, J. G. C., 1959 a, 732
duiven: [Netherlands]
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Vračić, O., 1954 a, 290, 291, 292
Phasianus colchicus: P. R. Croatia
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Wadowski, S., 1939 a, 132-133, 134
Syn.: *Trichosomum tenuissimum* Diesing, 1891
kury [hens]: [Poland]
- Capillaria columbae*
Wehr, E. E., 1937 d, 573
development, pigeon
- Capillaria columbae*
Wehr, E. E., [1939 c], 58
domestic and wild pigeon
mourning dove
chicken
turkey
- Capillaria columbae*
Wehr, E. E., 1939 f, 1-19, figs. 1-3
development
pigeons
chickens
turkeys
all from U.S.
- Capillaria columbae*
Wehr, E. E.; and Christensen, J. F., 1942 a, 1011, 1033-1034
- Capillaria columbae*
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 362
prepatent period
Taube
Kücken
- Capillaria columbae*
Willomitzer, J., 1956 a, 296, 298
Tauben: Brno
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819) Travassos, 1915
Yamaguti, S.; and Mitunaga, Y., 1943 b, 300, 305
Columba livia domestica: Formosa
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25, fig. 4
Columba dom.

- Capillaria columbae* var. *sturni* n. var.
Cannon, D. G., 1939 a, 41-42
Sturnus vulgaris: Macdonald College, Quebec
- Capillaria columbae* var. *sturni*
Cannon, D. G., in McNaughton; et al., [1939? a], 111
starlings: Canada
- Capillaria combologiodes* n. sp.
Erllich, I.; and Mikačić, D., 1940 a, 121-125, 126, 127,
128, 129, figs. 1-3
Meleagris gallopavo: Yugoslavia
- Capillaria combologiodes* Erllich et Mikačić, 1940
Chertkova, A. N., 1950 a, 86, 87-88, fig. 3
Meleagris gallopavo: SSSR (Moskovskaia oblast)
- Capillaria combologiodes* Erllich et Mikacic, 1940
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 388
as syn. of *Thominx combologiodes* (Erllich et Mikačić,
1940) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria concerta*
Vasil'kova, Z. G.; and Gouchanskaja, L., 1930 a, 623
[for *C. contorta*?]
- Capillaria confusa* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J.,
1935 b, 124, 139, 145, pl. 3, figs. 22-23; pl. 4, figs.
23A-25
Aramides cayanae: Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Capillaria confusa* Freitas & Almeida 1935
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 73, 92, 97
Aramides cajanea
- Capillaria confusa* Freitas et Almeida, 1935
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 388
as syn. of *Thominx confusa* (Freitas et Almeida, 1935)
Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin)
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 337
Corvus corone
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 a, 264, 265
duck
- Capillaria contorta*
Beaudette, F. R., [1932? a], 133
quail (crop and esophagus)
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1829)
Belopol'skaja, M. M., 1952 b, 157-158
Somateria mollissima (ceca, rectum): Sem Ostrovov
- Capillaria contorta* Creplin, 1839
Bernard, J., 1961 a, 32, 33, 34
Corvus frugilegus (cavité buccale et oesophage):
Gembloux
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839)
Bezubik, B., 1956 c, 76
Hydrocoloeus ridibundus
Larus marinus
both from Poland
- Capillaria contorta*
Boyd, E. M., 1947 b, 184
Sturnus vulgaris: North America
- Capillaria contorta*
Boyd, E. M., 1951 b, 65, 67, 74, 75, 79, 80, 81, fig. 17
Sturnus vulgaris: North America
- Capillaria contorta*
Boyd, E. M.; Diminno, R. L.; and Nesselinger, C., 1956 a,
336
Cyanocitta cristata: New England
- Capillaria contorta*
Bump, G., 1936 a, 336, 340-341
black and mallard ducks
wood duck
- Capillaria contorta*
Bump, G., 1937 a, 309
black duck
mallard duck
blue winged teal
wood duck
lesser scaup duck
- Capillaria contorta*
Bump, G., 1938 a, 269, 271
lesser scaup
black duck
mallard duck
blue winged teal
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin)
Canavan, W. P. N., 1931 a, 199
Corvus americanus
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839) Travassos, 1915
Carvalho, J. C. M., 1940 a, 422
Meleagris gallopavo
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839)
Cassamagnaghi, A. (hijo). 1945 a, 237, 244-247, 248
figs. 6-8
Gallus g. domesticus: Uruguay
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839)
Chabaud, A. G., 1952 c, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406
= *C. vanelli* Yamaguti, 1935
- Capillaria contorta*
Clapham, P. A., 1957 a, 195, 196
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
Corvus frugilegus
Pica pica
Garrulus glandarius
Sturnus vulgaris
all from Hampshire-Dorset county line, England
- Capillaria contorta*
Clifford, R. L. (jr.), 1958 a, 309
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin)
Cram, E. B., 1931 e, 241, 243, 245, 256-258, 273
Colinus virginianus
Anas platyrhynchos dom.
Phasianus colchicus
P. colchicus torquatus
Lophortyx californica
Dafila acuta
- Capillaria contorta*
Cram, E. B., 1932 c, 93
Meleagris gallopavo (oesophagus, dilated and undilated)
Colinus virginianus virginianus (crop)
both from Beltsville, Md.
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839) Travassos, 1915
Cram, E. B., 1936 c, 3, 8-19, figs. 2-6
synonymy, description, pathology, life history
Anas boschas domestica
A. querquedula
Chaulelasmus streperus

Capillaria contorta (Creplin, 1839) Travassos, 1915.—
Continued.

Gram, E. B., 1936 c, 3, 8-19, figs. 2-6

Dafila acuta
Nettion crecca
Spatula clypeata
Tadorna tadorna
Charadrius hiaticula
Gelochelidon nilotica
Philomachus pugnax
Sterna hirundo
Thalasseus maximus
Uria grylle
Accipiter nisus
Buteo buteo
Bonasa umbellus
Crossoptilon mantchuricum
Meleagris gallopavo
Perdix perdix
Colosus monedula
Corvus brachyrhynchos
C. frugilegus
Erithacus rubecula
Oenanthe oenanthe
Phoenicurus phoenicurus

Capillaria contorta (Crepl., 1839)

Dubinina, M. N.; and Serkova, O. P., 1951 a, 87, 93
Anas p. platyrhynchos
A. strepera
Netta rufina
all from Tadzhikistan

Capillaria contorta

Dvořák, R., 1956 a, 121, fig. 4
partridges, death during transportation: Czechoslovakia

Capillaria contorta

Emmel, M. W., 1939 b, 612-614, figs. 1-4
turkeys

Capillaria contorta (Creplin, 1839)

Freitas, M. G., 1957 b, 380
peru [turkey]: Estado de Minas Gerais

Capillaria contorta Crepl.

Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 283, 285
Accipiter nisus: Suisse: Alp de Serix
Corvus corone: Lausanne, Suisse
Buteo vulgaris: Suisse: Sempach, Champéry Valais
Astur palumbarius: Suisse: Orbe Vaud

Capillaria contorta

Gates, D. W., 1933 a, 59
pigeon (small intestine): New York State

Capillaria contorta Creplin, 1889

Gil'bert, L. I., 1930 a, 109
Vanellus vanellus
Corvus cornix

Capillaria contorta (Creplin, 1839)

Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 607, 617, 620
synonymy
Anas platyrhynchos
Accipiter nisus
Nettion crecca
Larus canus
L. ridibundus
Charadrius hiaticula
Recurvirostra avocetta
Vanellus vanellus
Buteo buteo

Capillaria contorta (Creplin, 1839).— Continued.

Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 607, 617, 620
Philomachus pugnax
Corvus corone
C. cornix
C. frugilegus
Colvenus monedula spermologus
Sturnus vulgaris
Erithacus rubecula

Capillaria contorta

Great Britain—Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries,
1932 i, 36
duck

Capillaria contorta

Hall, M. C., 1922 s, 538, fig. 15

Capillaria contorta

Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 57, fig. 63

Capillaria contorta

Hall, M. C., 1935 i, 51-52
turkeys: Virginia
mountain quail: from Oregon to Maryland
bobwhite quail (exper.)

Capillaria contorta

Hilbrich, P., 1950 a, 26

Capillaria contorta

Hobmaier, A., 1932 a, 290-296, figs. 68, 70
quail: California
Phasianus colchicus torquatus: California
chicken (exper.)

Capillaria contorta (Creplin, 1839)

Ivanitskii, S. V., 1940 a, 136
Orilous galbula: Ukraine

Capillaria contorta

Jennings, A. R.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1956 a, 272
Larus ridibundus: England

Capillaria contorta

Jennings, A. R.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1957 a, 219
Larus canus: England

Capillaria contorta

Korkhaus, R., 1935 a, 20, figs. 9, 10
Corvus cornix: Kurisch. Nehrung (Rossitten)

Capillaria contorta (Creplin)

Kotlan, S.; and Orosz, D., 1931 a, 114

Capillaria contorta (Creplin 1839) Travassos 1915

Kreis, H. A., 1958 a, 4, 23
synonymy
Larus marinus (oesophagus): Iceland

Capillaria contorta (Creplin, 1839)

Kreis, H. A., 1962 a, 110
Petronia petronia

Capillaria contorta Travassos, 1915

Krotov, A. I., 1952 a, 273
Gelochelidon n. nilotica (small intestine): Amu-Darya

Capillaria (Thominx) *contorta* (Creplin) Travassos

Kurashvili, B. E., 1941 a, 94
Anas boschas dom.
Corvus sp.
(oesophagus & subcuticle of muscular stomach of both)

Capillaria contorta (Creplin)

Ljubimov, M. P., 1926 a, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21-22, 29,
30, 31
Anas boschas dom.
A. boschas
A. circa

- Capillaria contorta (Creplin).— Continued.
Liubimov, M. P., 1926 a
A. clypeata
A. crecca
A. strepera
Tadorna cornuta
- Capillaria contorta
Liubimov, M. P., 1927 a, 127
- Capillaria contorta Creplin
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 113
- Capillaria contorta
Lucas, A.; and Laroche, M., 1957 o., 569-575
treatment
- Capillaria contorta
Madsen, H., 1941 a, 29, 31, 33
Phasianus colchicus: Denmark
- Capillaria contorta (Creplin 1839)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 3, 6, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43,
44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 54, 55, 67, 73, 75, 79, 82, 88, 89,
90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 97, 104, 105, figs. 13 a-c, 14 a-e
synonymy
Anas crecca: Jylland; Sjaelland
A. querquedula: Sjaelland
A. platyrhynchos: Jylland; Sjaelland
Nyroca fuligula: Sjaelland
Bucephala clangula: Sjaelland
Phasianus colchicus: Jylland; Sjaelland
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
A. strepera
Daphila acuta
Spatula clypeata
Tadorna tadorna
Gelocheilidon nilotica
Sterna hirundo
S. macima
Larus ridibundus
L. argentatus
Vanellus vanellus
Cepphus grylle
Accipiter nisus
Buteo buteo
Bonasa umbellus
Colinus virginianus
Crossoptilon mantchuricum
Lophortyx californica
Meleagris gallopavo
Oreortyx picta
Perdix perdix
Coloecus monedula
Corvus corone cornix

Corvus corone corone
C. frugilegus
Erithacus rubecula
Phoenicurus ochrurus
Sturnus vulgaris
Anas acuta
Chaulelasmus streperus
Falco rusticolus obsoletus
Charadrius hiaticula
Eudromias morinellus
Erolia alpina
Capella gallinago
Philomachus pugnax
Recurvirostra avosetta
Larus canus
Thalasseus maximus
- Capillaria contorta (?)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 91
Accipiter nisus
- Capillaria contorta (?)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 93
Cepphus grylle
- Capillaria contorta (??) error!
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 93
Plautus alle
- Capillaria contorta (?)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 95
Oenanthe oenanthe
- Capillaria contorta (?)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 95
Corvus corax
- Capillaria contorta (?)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 95
Corvus brachyrhynchos
- Capillaria contorta (Creplin 1839) Travassos 1915
Madsen, H., 1951 a, 257-260
Syns: Trichosoma contortum Creplin, 1839; T. annu-
latum Molin, 1858; T. longicolle Rudolphi, 1819 of
Stossich, 1890; T. strumosum Reibisch 1893; T. deli-
catissimum Perroncito and Tomiolo 1900; Capillaria
perforans Kotlán and Orosz, 1931; C. lophortygis
Baylis 1934; C. vanelli Yamaguti 1935; Eucoleus
raillieti Lopez-Neyra 1947
fowls and other domestic birds: widely distributed
- Capillaria contorta (Creplin, 1839) Travassos, 1915
Madsen, H., 1952 a, 3, 10, 12, 30-32
Phasianus colchicus
- Capillaria contorta Creplin, 1839
Markov, G. S., 1939 b, 188-189, 209
Sturnus vulgaris: Old Peterhof
- Capillaria contorta Creplin, 1839
Markov, G. S., 1940 a, 743
Sturnus vulgaris: Old Peterhof
- Capillaria contorta (Creplin, 1839)
Mettrick, D. F., 1959 c, 71-72, 81, 82, 83, fig. 6 a-c
Syns.: Trichosomum obtusum Mehlis, 1831; T. con-
tortum Creplin, 1839; Capillaria perforans Kotlan
and Orosz, 1931; C. vanelli Yamaguti, 1935
Perdix perdix
Phasianus colchicus
Corvus frugilegus
C. corone
C. monedula
(mucosa lining of oesophagus of all): all from
Hertfordshire
- Capillaria contorta (Creplin, 1839)?
Mikacíc, D.; and Erlich, I., 1940 a, 388, 389
guske(ole): Yougoslavie
- Capillaria contorta (Creplin 1839)
Mikacíc, D.; and Erlich, I., 1941 a, 469, 472, 473, 476
canard: Zagreb
- Capillaria contorta
Morehouse, N. F., 1944 a, 220
quail (exper.)
domesticated duck (exper.)
European pheasant
turkeys (exper.)
- Capillaria contorta
Morgan, B. B.; and Hamerstrom, F. N., 1941 a, 195, 197,
198
Tympanuchus cupido americanus
Pediocetes phasianellus campestris
both from Wisc.

- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839)
Morgan, B. B.; and Waller, E. F., 1941 a, 17, 19, 21
Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos: U.S.
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1838)
Olsen, O. W., 1938 d, 25
Phasianus colchicus torquatus: Minnesota
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839)
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 31, 36-37, 49, 50, 51, 52
Syn.: Trichosomum contortum Creplin, 1839
waterfowl (duck, goose) (oesophagus and crop):
Hungary?
- Capillaria contorta* Creplin
Panova, L. G., 1926 a, 84-85
Larus canus
L. ridibundus
L. cachinnaris
- Capillaria contorta* Creplin
Panova, L. G., 1926 b, 36, 37
Anas boschas dom.
Nettion crecca
Tadorna tadorna
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839)
Pemberton, R. T., 1961 a, 456, 458, 459, 461
Corvus f. frugilegus
C. monedula spermologus
C. c. corone
Turdus e. ericetorum
(oesophagus of all): all from Britain
- Capillaria contorta*
Radoš, J., 1956 a, 521
pheasants, death in crating: ✓ CSR
- Capillaria contorta* (Crepl.)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 442
- Capillaria contorta*
Schwartz, B.¹, [1941 e], 89
wild turkeys
Hungarian partridges
both from Pennsylvania
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839)
Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 210, 231, 237, 240, 241
Anas platyrhyncha
A. strepera
A. acuta
Spatula clypeata
Larus ridibundus
all from Barabın lake
- Capillaria contorta* Crepl.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 e, 68
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 85-86, figs. 126-128
Anas boschas
A. boschas dom.
A. crecca
Larus ridibundus
L. canus
Uria grylle
Vanellus cristatus
Charadrius hiaticula
Machetes pugnax
Recurvirostra avocetta
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839)
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 388
as syn. of Thominx contorta (Creplin, 1839) Skrjabin
et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria contorta* Creplin
Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928 a, 88
Corvus cornix
Vanellus cristatus
Larus ridibundus
Saxicola oenanthe
- Capillaria contorta*
Speakman, H. B., 1938 a, 20
pheasants: near Normandale
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 r, 773
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 770, 833, 834, 835, 844, 851,
852, 860, 861, 872, 873, 875, 877, 883
Syn.: Trichosoma contortum Creplin, 1839; Capillaria
contorta (Creplin, 1839) Travassos, 1915
Anas platyrhyncha
Accipiter nisus
Anas crecca
Larus canus
L. ridibundus
Charadrius hiaticula
Recurvirostra avocetta
Philomachus pugnax
Corvus corone
C. cornix
C. frugilegus
Coloeus monedula spermologus
Sturnus vulgaris
Erithacus rubecula
Buteo buteo
Vanellus vanellus
all from Europa [and/or] Asien
- Capillaria contorta* Creplin
Stefflová-Leiská, M., 1957 a, 343
geese: Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839) Travassos, 1915
Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 58-59, 93
Syn.: Trichosoma contortum Creplin, 1839
Anas domestica
- Capillaria* (Thominx) contorta (Creplin, 1839) Travassos,
1915
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 92-93, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227
Syn.: Trichosoma contortum Creplin, 1839
Accipiter nisus
Aegialitis hiaticola
Alle alle
Anas platyrhyncha domestica
Buteo buteo
Cepphus grylle
Anas platyrhyncha platyrhyncha
Charadrius hiaticula tundrae
Coloeus monedula spermologus
Corvus corone corone
Corvus corone cornix
Corvus frugilegus
Erithacus rubecula
Larus canus
L. ridibundus
L. rubecula
Machetes pugnax
Nettion crecca crecca
Nisus communis
Philomachus pugnax
Phoenicurus phoenicurus
Recurvirostra avocetta avocetta
Rubecula familiaris
Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris
Thalasseus maximus maximus
Vanellus cristatus
all from Formosa

- Capillaria contorta*
Taylor, E. L., 1929 c, 539
- Capillaria contorta* (Duj., 1845)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J.,
1933 a, 169
Aramides cayanae: Rio de Janeiro
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839) Trav.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J.,
1935 a, 330-331, 341, 343, 345, 362, pl. 5, fig. 23
Anser ferus dom.
A. boschas dom.
Phasianus colchicus torquatus
[etc.]
Cosmopolita
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839) Travassos, 1915
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J.,
1935 b, 124, 125-129, 143, pl. 3, figs. 16-20
synonymy
Accipiter nisus
Buteo vulgaris
B. obsoletus
Trypanocorax frugilegus
Coloeus monedula
Corone cornix
C. corone
Erithacus rubecula
Ruticilla tithys
Sturnus vulgaris
Meleagris gallopavo
Lophortix californica
Vanellus vanellus
Aegialitis hiaticola
Recurvirostra avocetta
Pavoncella pugnax
Sterna maxima
Larus ridibundus
Anser ferus dom.
Larus canus
Alle alle
Uria grylle
Nettion crecca
Anas boschas
(?) A. platyrhynchos
A. boschas dom.
Ortyx texanus
Carone [sic] americana
- Capillaria contortum*
Van Roekel, H., 1929 b, 305, 306, 307, figs. 92-95
California valley quail (lining of crop): California
- Capillaria contorta*
Vasiliu, G. D., 1939 a, 91
Corvus corone cornix
C. frugilegus frugilegus
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin)
Vasil'kova, Z. G., 1926 a, 113
Sterna anglica
S. fluviatilis
- Capillaria contorta* (Crepl.)
Vasil'kova, Z. G., 1927 a, 45, 46, 47
- Capillaria contorta* Creplin
Vavilova, N. M., 1926 a, 113, 114
Corvus cornix
C. frugilegus
- Capillaria contorta*
Wehr, E. E., 1937 c, 230-233, pl. 1, fig. 2; pl. 2, fig.
3; pl. 3
turkeys
- Capillaria contorta*
Wehr, E. E., [1939 a], 53-54
bobwhite quail
domestic duck
turkey
pheasant
- Capillaria contorta*
Wehr, E. E., 1948 c, 80
cause of death in turkeys
- Capillaria contorta*
Wehr, E. E., 1950 a, 22, 41, 42
turkey, control
- Capillaria contorta*
Wehr, E. E., 1952 d, 17
Eisenia foetida
- Capillaria contorta*
Wehr, E. E.; and Christensen, J. F., 1942 a, 1028, 1029
- Capillaria contorta*
Wehr, E. E.; and Gubern, D. R., 1943 a, 14, 15
Hungarian partridges: near Honey Grove, Pa.
ringneck pheasant
ruffed grouse
bobwhite quail
domestic turkey
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris: near Williamsport;
near Honey Grove, Pa.
- Capillaria contorta*
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 362
prepatent period
Pekingenten
Puten
Falken
Wachtelhühner
- Capillaria contorta*
Wu, K., 1937 d, 4
Anas domestica: Hangchow area
- Capillaria contorta* (Crepl.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25, 28
Corvus sp.
Sterna sp.
- Capillaria contorta* (Crepl., 1839) Travassos, 1915
Zekhnov, M. I., 1947 a, 136, 137, 140, 141, 142
Corvus frugilegus
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839), Travassos, 1915
Zekhnov, M. I., 1949 a, 234, 236-237, 239, 240
Corvus frugilegus: Russia
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839) Travassos, 1915
Zekhnov, M. I., 1953 a, 56
Corvus cornix, growth changes
- Capillaria convoluta* (Fourment) Travassos
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 75, 150, 151.
figs. 50-51
Macronectes giganteus
Thalassarche melanophris
both from Adelaide, South Australia
- Capillaria convoluta* (Fourment 1885)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 73, 89
synonymy
Macronectes giganteus
- Capillaria convoluta* (Fourment)
Mawson, P. M., 1953 a, 291, 297
Macronectes gigantea: Heard Island

- Capillaria convoluta* (Fourm.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
Ossifraga gigantea
- Capillaria cooperi* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 b, 243, 244,
245, figs. 7-8
Callionymus calauropomus: St. Vincent Gulf, South
Australia
Cantherines hippocrepis: Glenelg, South Australia
- Capillaria copyschi* sp. nov.
Gupta, S. P., 1960 d, 879-881, figs. 1-8
Copyschus copyschus saularis (small intestine): East
Pakistan
- Capillaria coregoni* n. sp.
Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., [1954 a], 781-782, fig. 1
Coregonus lavaretus pidschian: White sea, Karelian
coast
- Capillaria coregoni* Schulman-Albova, 1950
Shul'man, S. S.; and Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1953 a,
69-70, 108, fig. 22
Coregonus lavaretus pidschian pidschianoides: White
sea
- Capillaria corvicola* (Wassilkowa) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H. A., 1931 f, 542
- Capillaria corvicola* (Vasil'kova, 1930)
Cram, E. B., 1936 c, 3, 19-20
[as *C. corvicola* (Wassilkowa, 1930) Baylis, 1931]
- Capillaria corvicola* (Wassilkowa & Gouchanskaja 1930)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 44, 73, 95, 97
synonymy
Corvus corone cornix
Pica pica
Garrulus glandarius
- Capillaria corvicola* (Wassilkowa, 1930) Baylis, 1931
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J.,
1935 b, 137
synonymy
Pica pica
Corone cornix
Garrulus glandarius
(esophago of all): all from U.R.S.S.
- Capillaria corvicula* (Wassilkowa, 1930) Baylis, 1931
Cram, E. B., 1936 c, 3, 19-20
[for *C. corvicola* (Vasil'kova, 1930)]
description
Coloeus monedula
Corvus cornix
Garrulus glandarius
Pica pica
- Capillaria corvorum* (Rud. 1819) nom. nud.
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 74, 95
synonymy
Coloeus monedula
Nucifraga caryocatactes
Pica pica
- Capillaria corvorum* (Rud., 1819)
Dubinina, M. N.; and Kulakova, A. P., 1960 a, 354
Syn.: *C. resectum* Duj., 1845
Corvus frugilegus: Volga delta
- Capillaria corvorum* (Rud., 1819)
Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 321-322
Turdus merula aterrimus
T. ericetorum philomelus
T. v. viscivorus
- Capillaria corvorum* (Rud., 1819)
Le Van Hoa, 1960 a, 600-602, fig. 3A-D
Corvus corone: Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire)
- Capillaria corvorum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 a, 217, 235
Syn.: *Trichosomum resectum* Dujardin, 1845
- Capillaria corvorum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Luft, K., 1960 a, 354
Syn.: *Trichosomum corvi monedulae* Bellingham, 1845;
T. resecta (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915
Garrulus glandarius: Lublin Palatinate
Pica pica
- Capillaria corvorum* (Rud., 1819)
Panin, V. Ia., 1960 b, 170, 171
Corvus corone
Pastor roseus
(intestine of both): both from Zaisansk basin
- Capillaria corvorum* Rudolphi 1819
Ryshavy, B., 1960 b, 205
Coloeus monedula (intestine): Albania
- Capillaria corvorum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 770, 834, 835
Syn.: *Trichosoma corvorum* Rudolphi, 1819; *C. corvorum*
(Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Coloeus monedula spermologus
Nucifraga caryocatactes
Pica pica
all from Europa
- Capillaria corvorum*
Vasiliu, G. D., 1939 a, 92
Pica pica pica
Nucifraga caryocatactes caryocatactes
- Capillaria corvorum* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
Corvus sp.
Pica sp.
Nucifraga sp.
- Capillaria costacruzi* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1932 c, 61-64, 3 figs.
Rana sp. (intestino): Portugal
- Capillaria costacruzi* Travassos, 1932
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 389
as syn. of *Thominx costacruzi* (Travassos, 1932) Skrjabin
et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria costacruzi* Trav., 1932
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 251-
252, pl. 3, figs. 28-31
Rana sp. (intestino): Espinho, Portugal
- Capillaria costacruzi* Trav., 1932
Walton, A. C., 1938 a, 51
Rana (sp.): Portugal, Europe
- Capillaria costacruzi*
Walton, A. C., 1949 a, 40
Rana spp.?: Europe
- Capillaria crassicauda*
Chervakov, V. F., 1925 a, 74
- Capillaria crassicauda* (Bellingham)
Isaichikov, I. M., 1925 c, 111, 112, 124
Rattus norvegicus
- Capillaria crassicauda* Bellingham
Kalantar'ian, E. V., 1924 b, 24
Mus decumanus
- Capillaria crassicauda* (Bellingham)
Zakharov, N. P., 1920 b, 9
Mus decumanus
- Capillaria crotali* (Rud., 1819) Trav., 1915 sp. inq.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 249
Crotalus terrificus terrificus (intestino): Brasil

- Capillaria crotali* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
Crotalus terrificus
- Capillaria crypturi* (Rud. 1819)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 74, 89
synonymy
Tinamus tao
- Capillaria crypturi* (Rud., 1819)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1934 a, 260
synonymy
Tinamus tao: Brasil
- Capillaria crypturi* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
Tinamus tao
- Capillaria cubana* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1937 h, 94-95,
96-97, pls. 5-6, figs. 18-24
Artibeus jamaicensis parvipes: Habana, Cuba
- Capillaria curilica* sp. n.
Zhukov, E. V., 1959 a, 200
southern Kurils
- Capillaria curilica*
Zhukov, E. V., [1961 a], 80-81, fig. 62
Salvelinus leucomaenis: Lake Shikotan
- Capillaria curvicauda* (Duj. 1845)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 74, 94, 97
synonymy
Hirundo rustica
Apus apus
- Capillaria curvicauda* (Dujardin, 1845)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 770, 845, 846
Syns.: *Trichosoma curvicauda* Dujardin, 1845; *C. curvicauda* (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915
Hirundo rustica
Apus apus
both from Europa
- Capillaria curvicauda* (Duj.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
Hirundo sp.
Micropus sp.
- Capillaria cutanea* (Swift, Boots, and Miller, 1922) [n. comb.]
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 126,
pl. 16, figs. 125-127
Syn.: *Trichosoma cutaneum* Swift, Boots, and Miller,
1922
Macacus rhesus: U.S.A.
- Capillaria cylindrica* (Eberth, 1863) Travassos, 1915
Cram, E. B., 1936 c, 3, 20, fig. 7
description
Buteo buteo
- Capillaria cylindrica* (Eberth 1863)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 43, 74, 75, 91, 98
synonymy
Buteo buteo
- Capillaria cylindrica* (Eberth, 1863)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 771, 851
Syns.: *Trichosoma cylindricum* Eberth, 1863;
Capillaria cylindrica (Eberth, 1863) Travassos, 1915
Buteo buteo: Europa
- Capillaria cylindrica* (Eberth, 1863) Travassos, 1915
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J.,
1935 b, 134, pl. 5, fig. 34
synonymy
Buteo vulgaris (esophago)
- Capillaria cylindrica* (Eberth)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
Buteo vulgaris
- Capillaria delicatissimum* (Perroncito & Tomiolo 1899)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 75
Syn.: *C. annulata* (Molin 1858)
- Capillaria diesingii* (Kolenati, 1856)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1934 b, 240
synonymy
Myotis murinus
- Capillaria diesingii* (Kolenati, 1856) Stiles and Nolan.
1931
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 123
Myotis murinus: Velho Mundo
- Capillaria dispar* Dujardin, 1845
Brüll, H., 1932 a, 293-294
[*Falco peregrinus*?]
- Capillaria dispar* (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915
Cram, E. B., 1936 c, 3, 20-21, figs. 8-9
synonymy, description
Buteo buteo
- Capillaria dispar* (Duj. 1845)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 43, 67, 75, 91, 98
Buteo buteo; *Falco subbuteo*; (?) *Falco peregrinus*
- Capillaria dispar* (?)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 91
Falco peregrinus
- Capillaria dispar* Duj.
Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928 a, 89
Falco tinnunculus
- Capillaria dispar* (Dujardin, 1845)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 771, 849, 851
Syns.: *Trichosoma dispar* Dujardin, 1845; *Capillaria dispar* (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915
Buteo buteo; *Falco subbuteo*: both from Europa
- Capillaria dispar* (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J.,
1935 b, 126, 129-130, pl. 3, fig. 21
synonymy
Buteo vulgaris (esophago); *Falco subbuteo*
- Capillaria dispar* (Duj.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25, 28
Buteo sp.; *Falco* sp.
- Capillaria droumondi* Travassos 1915
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 46, 49, 67, 75, 89, 98
Cygnus melanocoriphus
- Capillaria droumondi* Travassos
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
Cygnus sp.
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *dubia* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1917 e, 149 [4 of reprint]
Atila cinerea: Brazil
- Capillaria dubia* (Kowalewsky)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 i, 264
fowl
- Capillaria dubia*
Bittner, H., 1926 a, 730
- Capillaria dubia*
Foster, A. O., 1939 b, 102
fowl: Panama
- Capillaria dubia* (Kowalewski 1894)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 75
Syn.: *C. collaris* (v. Linstow 1873)
- Capillaria dubia* Travassos 1917
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 76, 94
Lathria cinerea
- Capillaria dubia*
Mallari, A. I., 1937 a, 310
fowl
- Capillaria dubia* (Kowalewski, 1895) Travassos, 1915
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 31, 40, 52, 53
as syn. of *C. retusa* (Railliet, 1893)

- Capillaria dubia* n. sp.
Ricci, M., 1949 a, 192, 193, 195, figs. 3, 4
Myotis daubentonii: Roma (Frascati), Italia
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *dubia* Kowal.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 a, 17
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *dubia* Kow.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 b, 53, 57-58
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *dubia*, Kowalewsky, 1895
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 i, 298, 299
Haushuhn: Galizien
- Capillaria dubia* Travassos, 1917
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J.,
1935 b, 135-136, 156, pl. 1, fig. 7; pl. 2, figs. 6, 8-9
Attila cinereus (esophago): Brasil
- Capillaria dubia* Travassos
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25, 28
Attila cinerea
- Capillaria dujardini* n. n.
Travassos, L. P., 1914 c, 429
Syn.: Callodium tenue Duj., 1845, not Trichosomum
tenue Duj., 1845
- Capillaria dujardini*
Bittner, H., 1926 a, 730
- Capillaria dujardini* Travassos, 1914
Fogge, A., 1933 a, 60, 61, 63
Syn.: *C. columbae*
pigeon
fowl (duodenum, small intestine, occasionally rectum)
both from Edinburgh
- Capillaria dujardini*
Hall, M. C., 1922 ff, 538
- Capillaria dujardini*
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 57
- Capillaria dujardini* Travassos (?)
Kotlán, S.; and Orosz, D., 1931 a, 114
as syn. of *Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819)
- Capillaria dujardini* Travassos 1915
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 4, 10, 11, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,
37, 73, 75, 86, 92, 93, 98, 104, 105, fig. 7 a-f
synonymy
Perdix perdix: Jylland; Fyn; Sjælland
Phasianus colchicus: Sjælland
Columba livia
C. livia domestica
Gallus gallus domesticus
Sturnus vulgaris
- Capillaria dujardini* Travassos, 1915
Mettrick, D. F., 1959 c, 66, 83
as syn. of *Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Capillaria dujardini* Travassos, 1914
Morgan, D. O., 1932 b, 188
as syn. of *C. columbae*
- Capillaria dujardini* Travassos, 1914
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 31, 45, 50, 52, 53
as syn. of *C. columbae* (Rud., 1819)
- Capillaria dujardini* Travassos, 1914
Owen, R. W., 1951 a, 107, 111
Gallus g. dom.: Mid Wales
- Capillaria dujardini* (Travassos, 1915)
Pemberton, R. T., 1961 a, 461
Columbia livia domestica (duodenum): Britain
- Capillaria* (C.) *dujardini* Travassos
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 b, 65, 70
- Capillaria* (C.) *dujardini* Travassos 1914
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 i, 299
Haustaube
Felsentaube
Zonaidura carolinensis
all from Brasilien
- Capillaria dujardini* Travassos, 1914
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 770
as syn. of *C. columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Capillaria dujardini* Travassos
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
as syn. of *C. columbae* (Rud.)
- Capillaria dujardini* var. *sturni*
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 95
Sturnus vulgaris
- Capillaria eberthi* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 b,
351-352
Metachirops opossum: Petropolis, Estado do Rio de
Janeiro, Brasil
- Capillaria eberthi* Freitas and Lent, 1935
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 119-
120, pls. 14-16, figs. 114-119
Metachirops opossum: Brasil
- Capillaria eberthi* Freitas et Lent, 1935
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 389
as syn. of Thominx eberthi (Freitas et Lent, 1935)
Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria ellisi* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 b, 243, 246,
247, figs. 9-10
Chenopsis atrata: Tallem Bend
- Capillaria emberizae* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 442-443, fig. 2
Emberiza variabilis: Siritia, Aomori Prefecture
Anthus trivialis hodgsoni: " " "
Sturnia violacea: " " "
Emberiza sulphurata: " " "
- Capillaria emberizae* Yamaguti
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1944 a, 60, 63, 66,
pl., fig. 11
Emberiza citrinella: Dunedin, New Zealand
- Capillaria entomelas*
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Parnell, I. W., 1933 a, 143
- Capillaria entomelas* (Duj.)
Freund, L., 1930 c, 107
- Capillaria entomelas* Duj.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 355
Mustela martes: Lignerolles Vd.
- Capillaria entomelas*
Miessner, H.; and Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 a, 110
control
Nerz
- Capillaria entomelas*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Mustela foina
- Capillaria entomelas* (Duj.)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 i, 765
- Capillaria entomelas* (Dujardin, 1845)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 771, 823, 824, fig. 362
Syns.: Trichosoma entomelas Dujardin, 1845; Calodium
alatum Molin, 1858; *Capillaria entomelas* (Dujardin,
1845) Travassos, 1915
Putorius putorius (Darm)
Lutreola vison (Nerz)
Martes foina
all from Europa [and/or] Amerika
- Capillaria entomelas*
Sprehn, C. E. W. in Hanson, K. B., 1933 b, 438, fig. 17
treatment
Nerz (Darm): Deutschland

- Capillaria entomelas*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1950 a, 110
Nerz
- Capillaria entomelas* (Dujardin, 1845)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1954 c, 92
Nerz
- Capillaria entomelas*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E.,
1959 b, 1302
Procyon lotor: Netherlands
- Capillaria entomelas* (Duj.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
Mustela foina
- Capillaria ? erinacei* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 491
Erinaceus europaeus: Shropshire; Westmorland, Brit.
Is.
- Capillaria erinacei*
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 780
Erinaceus europaeus: Belgique
- Capillaria erinacei* (Rud.)
Dinnik, I. A.; and Dinnik, N. N., 1949 a, 365, 367,
fig. 3
- Capillaria erinacei* Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 353
Erinaceus europaeus: Lausanne; Yvonne, Vd.
- ? *Capillaria erinacei* (Rud., 1819) pro parte
Le Van Hoa, 1960 a, 594-597, figs. 1, 3E
as syn. of *C. exigua* Dujardin, 1845
- Capillaria erinacei* (Rud.)
Lewis, E. A., 1927 d, 130
hedgehod
- Capillaria erinacei* (Rudolphi 1819) Travassos 1915
Prokopič, J., 1957 c, 98, 106, 109, 111, fig. 8 a-c
Syns.: Trichoms [sic] erinacei Rudolphi 1819; Tricho-
soma exiguum Dujardin 1845; *Capillaria erinacei*-
europaei Diesing 1851; *C. exigua* (Dujardin 1845)
Travassos 1915; Aonchoteca [sic] erinacei (Rudolphi 1819)
Lopez Neyra 1946
Erinaceus europaeus
E. roumanicus
Sorex araneus
(Žaludek, Jícen, tenké střevo of all): all from CSR
- Capillaria erinacei* (Rudolphi 1819)
Prokopič, J., 1959 c, 106
Erinaceus europaeus
E. roumanicus
(small intestine of both): both from Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria erinacei*
Reinisch, M., 1940 a, 282
Erinaceus europaeus: Budapest (Zool. Garden)
- Capillaria erinacei*
Rukhlifadev, D. P., 1941 d, 83
Meles meles tauricus: Crimean game reserve
- Capillaria erinacei*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Erinaceus europaeus
- Capillaria erinacei* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 771, 804
Syns.: Trichosoma erinacei Rudolphi, 1819; *Capillaria*
erinacei (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Erinaceus europaeus: Europa
- Capillaria erinacei*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E.,
1959 a, 897
Erinaceus europaeus: Netherlands
- Capillaria erinacei* (Rud., 1819) Trav., 1915
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 86-87,
pl. 1, figs. 1-4
Syn.: Trichosoma exiguum Duj., 1845
Erinaceus europaeus
Erinaceus sp.
both from Europa
- Capillaria erinacei* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
Erinaceus europaeus
- Capillaria erinacei europaei* Diesing 1851
Prokopič, J., 1957 c, 98, 106, 109, 111, fig. 8 a-c
as syn. of *C. erinacei* (Rudolphi 1819) Travassos 1915
- Capillaria eupomotis* n. sp.
Ghittino, P., 1961 a, 193-204, figs. 1-12
Salmo gairdnerii
S. trutta
Eupomotis gibbosus
Phoxinus phoxinus
Leuciscus souffia muticellus
L. cephalus cabeda
(liver of all): all from Italy
- Capillaria euryali* n. sp.
Ricci, M., 1949 a, 188-189, 194, 195, fig. 1
Rhinolophus euryale: Roma (Monte Sacro), Italia
- Capillaria exigua* (Dujardin, 1845)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 491
Erinaceus europaeus: Westmorland, Brit. Is.
- Capillaria exigua* Dujardin, 1845
Bernard, J., 1960 a, 220, 221-224, fig. 2
Crocidura russula: Gembloux
- Capillaria exigua*
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 781
Crocidura russula
C. leucodon
both from Belgique
- Capillaria exigua*
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Parnell, I. W., 1933 a, 149, 153
Erinaceus europaeus: Scotland
- Capillaria exigua* Duj.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 353
Erinaceus europaeus: Champ de l'air s. Lausanne
- Capillaria exigua* (Duj., 1845)
Joyeux, C.; and Baer, J. G., 1937 b, 32-34, 35, figs. 3-4
Syn.: Trichosoma exiguum Duj., 1845
Crocidura russula (musaraigne)
- Capillaria exigua* Dujardin, 1845
Le Van Hoa, 1960 a, 594-597, figs. 1, 3E
Syns.: ? *C. erinacei* (Rud., 1819) pro parte; *C.*
erinacei sensu Freitas et Lent (nec Joyeux et Baer)
Erinaceus europaeus (estomac): Richelieu (Indre-et-
Loire)
- Capillaria exigua* (Dujardin 1845) Travassos 1915
Prokopič, J., 1957 c, 98, 106, 109, 111, fig. 8 a-c
as syn. of *C. erinacei* (Rudolphi 1819) Travassos 1915
- Capillaria exigua*
Reinisch, M., 1940 a, 282
Erinaceus europaeus: Budapest (Zool. Garden)

- Capillaria exigua*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Erinaceus
- Capillaria exigua* (Dujardin, 1845)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 771, 804
Syns.: *Trichosoma exiguum* Dujardin, 1845; *Capillaria exigua* (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915
Erinaceus europaeus: Europa
- Capillaria exigua* (Duj., 1845)
Thomas, R. J., 1953 a, 151, 166
Sorex araneus: Inner Hybrides
- Capillaria exiguum* Dujardin, 1845
Wagner, O., 1936 c, 259
Erinaceus europaeus (Darm)
- Capillaria exigua* (Duj.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
Erinaceus sp.
- Capillaria exilis* (Duj.)
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 337
Turdus merula
Sturnus vulgaris
- Capillaria ? exilis* (Dujardin, 1845)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 491
Turdus ericetorum: Cambridgeshire, Brit. Is.
T. viscivorus: Lincolnshire ?
Sturnus vulgaris: Kent
Phasianus colchicus: Glamorganshire
- Capillaria exilis*
Boyd, E. M., 1947 b, 184
Sturnus vulgaris: North America
- Capillaria exilis*
Boyd, E. M., 1951 b, 65, 67, 72, 73, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, figs. 12, 14
Sturnus vulgaris: North America
- Capillaria exile* Duj.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 284, 285
Merula nigra: Suisse: Lausanne
M. torquata: Suisse: Zermatt Valais
- Capillaria exile*
Jennings, A. R.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1957 a, 219, 220
Sturnus vulgaris
Passer domesticus
both from England
- Capillaria exile*
López-Neyra, C. R., 1947 b, 245, pl. 14, figs. 3-6
- Capillaria exile* (Dujardin, 1845)
López-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 217, 234, 236, 237, fig. 4
Turdus merula: Granada
- Capillaria exilis* (Duj. 1845)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 68, 76, 83, 95, 98, 105
synonymy
Turdus merula
- Capillaria exilis* (Dujardin 1845) Travassos 1915
Madsen, H., 1951 a, 263-264
Syns.: *Trichosomum exile* Dujardin 1845; *neq* *Liniscus exilis* Dujardin 1845 (= *Capillaria incrassata* (Diesing, 1851)); *neq* *Trichosomum exile* Dujardin, 1845 of Eberth, 1863 (= *Capillaria rasilis* Holger Madsen 1945)
- Capillaria exilis* (Dujardin, 1845)
Mettrick, D. F., 1959 c, 69, 82, 83, fig. 4 a-d
Syn.: *Trichosomum exile* Dujardin, 1845
Turdus merula
T. ericetorum
Sturnus vulgaris
(intestine of all): all from Hertfordshire
- Capillaria exilis*
Mettrick, D. F., 1960 d, 265, 266
Turdus merula
T. ericetorum
Sturnus vulgaris
all from Great Britain
- Capillaria exilis* (Dujardin, 1845)
Pemberton, R. T., 1961 a, 461
Turdus e. ericetorum
Columba p. palumbus
(mid-intestine of both): both from Britain
- Capillaria exile*
Rayner, J. A., 1932 a, 308
Planesticus migratorius: Macdonald College, P. Q.
- Capillaria exile* (Dujardin, 1845)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 771
Syn.: *Trichosoma exile* (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915
Turdus merula: Europa
- Capillaria exile* (Dujar., 1845)
Sultanov, M. A., 1959 c, 70
chernozoyi drozd [*Turdus atrogularis*]: Uzbekistan
- Capillaria exilis* (Duj.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
Turdus merula
- Capillaria fagei* n. sp.
Arvy, L., 1951 c, 179-180, 181, fig.
Triturus helveticus
T. vulgaris
- Capillaria fagei* Arvy, 1951
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 365
Triturus helveticus
T. vulgaris
- Capillaria fagei* Arvy, 1951
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Orlov, I. V., 1957 a, 412-413
as syn. of *Hepaticola fagei* (Arvy, 1951)
- Capillaria fagei*
Walton, A. C., 1956 a, 654
Triturus helveticus: Europe
- Capillaria falconis* (Goeze, 1882) López-Neyra, 1946
Gagarin, V. G.; Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1957 a, 112
Circus aeruginosus (*lynia kamyshevogo lynia*): southern Kirgizia
- Capillaria falconis*
Jennings, A. R.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1957 a, 220
Accipiter nisus: England
- Capillaria falconis*
López-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 232, 236, 238
- Capillaria falconis* (Goeze, 1782) López-Neyra, 1946
Ryšavý, B., 1957 a, 322
Accipiter nisus: Czechoslovakia

- Capillaria falconis* (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 365
Syn.: *Cucullanus falconis buteonis* Goeze, 1782
- Capillaria falconis* (Goeze, 1782) Lopez-Neyra, 1946
Tenora, F.; and Lusk, S., 1960 a, 207
[*Buteo buteo*] káň lesní (intestine): Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria falconis-nisi* (Diesing 1851) emend. mea.
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 68, 76, 91, 99, 105
synonymy
Accipiter nisus
- Capillaria falconis-nisi* (Diesing)
Mawson, P. M., 1956 b, 163
owl
Bubo v. virginianus
both from Montreal Island
- Capillaria falconis-nisi* (Diesing, 1851)
Read, C. P., 1949 c, 241-242, 245, 247, pl. I, figs. 3-7
key
Asio wilsonianus
Cryptoglaux acadica
Bubo v. virginianus
Buteo borealis
all from Wisconsin
- Capillaria falconum* Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 285
Astur palumbarius: Suisse: Orbe Vaud
Accipiter nisus: Suisse: Alp de Serix
- Capillaria falconum* (Rug. 1819)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 68, 76, 77, 85, 91, 99
synonymy
Buteo buteo
Milvus milvus
Circus pygargus
(?) *C. cyaneus*
Accipiter nisus
- Capillaria falconum* (?)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 91
Circus cyaneus
- Capillaria falcona* (Rud.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 87
Milvus milvus
- Capillaria falconum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 772, 851, 852
Syns.: *Trichosoma falconum* Rudolphi, 1819; *C. falconum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Accipiter nisus
Buteo buteo
Circus cyaneus
C. pygargus
all from Europa [and/or] Amerika
- Capillaria falconum* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26, 28
Buteo sp.
Milvus sp.
Circus sp.
Accipiter sp.
- Capillaria felis-cati* Diesing
Baylis, H. A., 1929 i, 263
wild cat
dom. cat
- Capillaria felis-cati* (Diesing, 1851)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 491
Felis silvestris: Perthshire, Brit. Is.
- Capillaria feliscati*
Böhm, L. K., 1928 d, 163
- Capillaria felis-cati*
Ehrenford, F. A.; Napier, R.; and Eshenour, R. W.,
1959 a, 513, 514, 515
diagnosis, dogs
- Capillaria felis-cati*
Enzie, F. D., 1951 a, 210, 211, 212, fig. 1 (a)
cat: North America
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *felis cati* (Diesing, 1851)
Erllich, I., 1937 b, 20-21, 24, 28, 30, 31, 34, fig. 1
Katzen: Zagreb
[For correction see 1938, 594]
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *felis-cati*
Erllich, I., 1938 a, 594
Katzen: Zagreb
- Capillaria felis cati* (Bellingham, 1844)
Erllich, I., 1947 a, 79, 80, 82, 85
species inquirenda
- Capillaria felis cati* Zakharov, 1920
Erllich, I., 1947 a, 80, 81, 85, fig. 1
renamed *C. (Thominx) skrjabini* nom. nov.
- Capillaria felis-cati*
Habermann, R. T.; and Williams Fletcher, P. (jr.),
1958 a, 988, 1002, 1003, pl. 102, fig. 14A
identification and control, cat
- Capillaria feliscati*
Hall, M. C., 1922 q, 181
cat
- Capillaria felis cati*
Isaichikov, I. M., 1927 d, 136, 155, 156, 157, 158-159,
161, 167, 169
Felis catus dom.
- Capillaria felis cati* Dies.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 111
- Capillaria felis-cati* Diesing, 1851
Lukasiak, J., 1937 a, 322-323, 324, 327, 340-341, 342,
fig. 8
chat: Warszawa
- Capillaria feliscati* Bell.
Lukasiak, J.; and Strankovski, M., 1933 a, 364
Felis domestica
F. catus
(vessie urinaire of both)
- Capillaria felis-cati* (Diesing, 1851)
Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 60
Felis catus domesticus: Brasil
- Capillaria felis-cati* (Dies.)
Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 478
Felis catus domesticus: Brésil
- Capillaria felis-cati* (Bellingh.)
Reichenow, E.; and Wülker, G., 1929 a, 112
- Capillaria feliscati* Bellingham, 1844
Rodonaia, T. E., 1951 a, 130, 137
Felis silvestris caucasicus
Chaus chaus
both from Georgian SSR
- Capillaria felis-cati* (Diesing)
Roveda, R. J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 74
Felis catus domesticus: Argentina
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *felis cati*
Skrjabin, K. I., 1927 g, 253
[cat]: Georgia

- Capillaria gastrica* (Baylis, 1926)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 e, 111
- Capillaria gastrica* (Baylis, 1926) Baylis, 1931
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 112-113, pl. 12, figs. 89-93
Syn.: *C. muris* [(Uyeyama, 1928)]
Mus norvegicus
M. rattus
M. alexandrinus
all from Europe; Japão; Argentina; [and/or] Brasil
- Capillaria gigantotecta* nov. sp.
Liubimova, A. P., 1947 a, 148, 149-150
Cygnus musicus: Moskva Zoopark
- Capillaria gigantotecta* Lubimova, 1947
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1959 a, 239
Cygnus cygnus: SSSR
- Capillaria gracilis* (Bellingham) 1844
Heinze, K., 1933 a, 395, 404, fig. 3
Syn.: *Trichosoma gracilis* Bellingham.
Merluccius esculentus
M. merluccius
- Capillaria gracilis* (Bellingham, 1840) Trav., 1915
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 258-259, 277, pl. 5, figs. 46-50
synonymy
Merluccius esculentus
M. merluccius
both from Irlanda, Italia
- Capillaria gracilis* (Bellingham)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26, 28
Merluccius spp.
- Capillaria grallinae* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 b, 243, 246, 247-248, figs. 14-16
Grallina cyanoleuca: Taillem Bend
- Capillaria graucalina* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 a, 250-251, 252, figs. 1-2
Coracina novae-hollandiae: West Burleigh, Queensland
- Capillaria gymnorhinae* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1947 a, 547, 548-540, 550, fig. 1
Gymnorhina hypoleuca: Adelaide district
- Capillaria halli* nom. nov.
Kalantar'fan, E. V.; in Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 a, 10
- Capillaria halli* nom. nov.
Kalantar'fan, E. V., 1924 b, 18, 19, 20, 23, 31, 32, Armenian summary, p. 17; French summary, p. 4, 5; figs. 1-4
Syns.: *Trichosoma du mulot* Dujardin; *T. muris sylvatici* Duj.
Crycetulus migratorius: Armenii
- Capillaria hathawayi* n. sp.
Read, C. P., 1948 a, 163-164, figs. 1-3
Squalus acanthius: Gulf of Mexico
- Capillaria helenae* n. sp.
Layman, E. M., 1930 a, 86, 102, figs. 47-49
Azuma emmion
Sebastodes schlegelii
Myoxocephalus brandti
- Capillaria helenae* Laymann, 1930
Heinze, K., 1933 a, 394, 397, 398, 404, 405, fig. 9
Limanda schrenki
- Capillaria helenae* Laymann, 1930.—Continued.
Heinze, K., 1933 a, 394, 397, 398, 404, 405, fig. 9
Azuma emmion
Sebastodes schlegelii
Myoxocephalus brandti
- Capillaria helenae* Layman, 1930
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 259, 277, pl. 5, fig. 51
Azuma emmion
Sebastodes schlegelii
Myoxocephalus brandti
? *Limanda schrenki*
all from Mares do Japão
- Capillaria helenae* Layman, 1930
Zhukov, E. V., 1959 a, 200
southern Kurils
- Capillaria helenae* Layman, 1930
Zhukov, E. V., [1961 a], 79, fig. 60
Hemipteris villosus: Lake Putiatin; Lake Shikotan
Hexagrammos lagocephalus: Lake Shikotan
Myoxocephalus brandti: Lake Shikotan
- Capillaria hepatica* Bancroft, 1893
Agapova, A. I., 1953 a, 152
Ellobius talpinus
Cricetus cricetus
both from Kazakhstan
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1899)
Aloian, M. T., 1956 a, 130-131, 165
Sciurus persicus
Microtus nivalis
(liver of both): both from Armenia
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1894)
Ameel, D. J., 1942 a, 267
Ondatra zibethica: Michigan
- Capillaria hepatica*
Ash, L. R., 1962 b, 67
rats: Hawaii
- Capillaria hepatica* Bancroft
Baldassari, M. T., 1935 a, 717
rats: Toulon
- Capillaria hepatica* Bancroft
Baylis, H. A., 1931 f, 533-543
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1894)
Baylis, H. A., 1935 d, 545
Ondatra zibethica: Great Britain
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 491
Apodemus sylvaticus: Buckinghamshire, Brit. Is.
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Gloucestershire, Brit. Is.
Ondatra zibethica: Shropshire, Brit. Is.
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1894) Travassos, 1915
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxviii, 241, 242-245, 254, figs. 145-147
Syns.: *Trichosomum tenuissimum* Leidy, 1891, nec Diesing, 1851; ?*Hepaticola anthropopitheci* Troisier, Deschiens, Limousin and Delorme, 1928
rats
man
both from India
- Capillaria hepatica*
Bezukladnikova, N. A., 1958 a, 156
Ellobius talpinus: Alma-Atinsk oblast
- Capillaria hepatica*
von Brand, T.; and Otto, G. F., 1940 a, 41-42
calcification

- Capillaria hepatica*
Brosius, O. T.; Thomas, E. E.; and Brosius, B., 1948 a, 95-97
human, case report: Puerto Armuelles, Panama
- Capillaria hepatica*
Brown, J. H.; and Roy, G. D., 1943 a, 183
Citellus richardsonii: Southern Alberta
- Capillaria hepatica*
Brumpt, E., 1936 1, 1073, fig. 560
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) Travassos, 1915
Caballero y C., E.; and Grocott, R. G., [1953 a], 211-215, figs. 1-2
Ateles geoffroyi vellerosus: Palenque, Chiapas
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)
Carvalho, J. C. M., 1940 a, 422
Mus norwegicus (sic)
- Capillaria hepatica*
Chin, T. G., 1939 a, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 557
rats
?cat
both from Kweiyang
- Capillaria hepatica*
Chitwood, B. G., 1934 a, 10
Castor canadensis canadensis (liver): Nat. Zool. Park, Wash., D.C.
- Capillaria hepatica*
Cluver, E. H., [1957 b], 79
infant (liver): South Africa
- Capillaria hepatica*
Cluver, E. H., [1958 a], 75
European child: South Africa
- Capillaria hepatica*
Cochrane, J. C.; Sagorin, L.; and Wilcocks, M. G., 1957 a, 751-755
child, extreme eosinophilia, hepatomegaly, and hyperglobulinaemia: South Africa
- Capillaria hepatica*
Cochrane, J. C.; and Skinstad, E. E., 1960 a, 21-22
man, follow-up case
- Capillaria hepatica*
Davis, D. E., 1951 b, 465
Norway rats, relation between population level and prevalence of infection
- Capillaria hepatica* Bancrofti
Dinulescu, G.; et al., 1957 a, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302
oameni
- Capillaria hepatica*
Dissanaike, A. S., 1961 a, 9-11, figs. 1-4
Bandicota malabarica (liver): Ceylon
- Capillaria hepatica*
Ehrlich, H., 1944 a, 125
Ratte: Baltimore, Toulon, St. Louis
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)
Engler, G.; and Sanchez, G., 1940 a, 443-444
human, case report, hexaresorcinal: Panama
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft 1893)
Erhardová, B., 1958 b, 51, 82, 86
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
both from Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) Travassos, 1915
Erickson, A. B., 1947 b, 258, 259
key
Sylvilagus floridanus
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)
Erlach, I., 1942 b, 135-136, 138, 142, 143, 144, 145
Lepus europaeus
Epymis [sic] *norwegicus* [sic]
kaninchens
ratte
maus
- Capillaria hepatica*
Ewing, G. M.; and Tilden, I. L., 1956 a, 341-348
human, fourth case report
- Capillaria hepatica*
Faust, E. C.; and Martinez, W. H., 1935 a, 332-335, figs. 1-2
contaminations
man (eggs in feces): Panama
- Capillaria hepatica*
Firlotte, W. R., 1948 a, 188, 189, 190
Rattus norvegicus
- Capillaria hepatica*
Foster, A. O., 1939 a, 8
ova
Ateles geoffroyi: Panama
man: Chagres River villages, Panama
- Capillaria hepatica*
Foster, A. O., 1940 a, 13
human (feces), frequent occurrences: along Chagres River
- Capillaria hepatica*
Foster, A. O.; and Johnson, C. M., 1939 a, 639-644, pl., figs. 1-2
occurrence in human faeces
Cebus capucinus imitator
Tayassu pecari spiradens
Ateles geoffroyi
all from Panama villages
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)
Freeman, R. S., 1958 a, 33
epizootiology
Peromyscus maniculatus: Algonquin Park, Ontario
- Capillaria hepatica*
Freund, L., 1933 b, 247, 248, fig. 1
- Capillaria hepatica*
Graham, G. L., 1960 a, 847, 849
monkeys (liver)
- Capillaria hepatica*
Habermann, R. T.; and Williams, F. P. (jr.), 1957 a, 423, fig. 5
Macaca mulatta
- Capillaria hepatica*
Habermann, R. T.; and Williams, F. P. (jr.), 1958 a, 983, 985, 998, 999, pl. 100, fig. 9
identification and control
Rhesus monkey
'no treatment for this parasite is known' . . . 'has not been observed in laboratory rat or mouse'
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)
Harkema, R., 1936 a, 159, 165, 167, 188-189
Thomomys fossor: Wyoming
Rattus norvegicus: North Carolina
Geomys bursarius: Philadelphia
Sylvilagus floridanus alacer: Oklahoma

- Capillaria felis cati* (Bellingham)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W.,
[1922 a], 441, 448
- Capillaria feliscati*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Felis catus
- Capillaria felis-cati* (Diesing, 1851)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 773, 819, 820
Syns.: *Trichosoma felis-cati* Diesing, 1851; *Capillaria felis-cati* (Diesing, 1851) Railliet, 1915
Felis catus (Harnblase)
F. sylvestris (Harnblase)
both from Europa [and/or] Nordafrika
- Capillaria felis-cati* (Dies., 1851) Trav.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c,
85, 96-97, 133, pls. 4-5, figs. 31-37
Felis (F.) catus
F. (F.) sylvestris
Felis sp.
- Capillaria felis-cati* (Dies.)
Travassos, L. P., 1921 l, 67
- Capillaria felis-cati* (Dies.)
Travassos, L. P., [1922 i], 152
- Capillaria felis-cati* (Diesing, 1851)
Witenberg, G. G., 1934 a, 238
cat
- Capillaria feliscati* Bellingham
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Felis catus
- Capillaria* (Thominx) felis cati (Bellg.)
Zakharov, N. P., 1920 b, 16-20, fig.
- Capillaria felis-cati* (Diesing)
Zdun, W. K., 1937 a, 21, 22, 23, 26
Hauskatze: Poland
- Capillaria filiformis* (v. Linst.)
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 337
Molge cristatus
- Capillaria filiformis* v. Linstow (Wilkie, 1930)
Pearse, A. S., 1932 b, 137, 139, 140-141
Triturus pyrrhogaster: Japan (Samboji; Inokasira;
Tanichi; Yumoto; Amori; Akita; Komami)
Hynobius tokyoensis: Japan (Tanichi)
Onychodactylus japonicus: Japan (Yumoto)
Pseudosalamandra stejnegeri: Japan (Kyushu)
- Capillaria filiforme* (Linst.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 87-88
Triton alpestris
T. cristatus
- Capillaria filiformis* (Linst., 1885)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 252,
pl. 3, fig. 32
synonymy
Molge cristata
M. alpestris
M. pyrrhogastra
Hynobius stejnegeri
Hynobius sp.
(intestino of all)
- Capillaria filiformis* (v. Linst., 1885) Trav. 1915
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 43, 44
measurements
Syn.: *Trichosoma filiforme* v. Linst., 1885
- Capillaria filiformis* (v. Linst., 1885) Trav. 1915.—
Continued.
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 43, 44
Triturus alpestris: Europe
T. cristatus: "
T. vulgaris: "
T. pyrrhogaster: Japan
Hyla sp.?: "
Hynobius stejnegeri: "
- Capillaria filiformis* (v. Linst., 1885) Trav., 1915
Walton, A. C., 1938 a, 51
Hynobius tokyoensis
Onychodactylus japonicus
both from Japan
- Capillaria filiformis* (v. Linst.)
Wilkie, J. S., 1930 b, 607
Triturus pyrrhogaster
Hynobius sp.
H. stejnegeri
- Capillaria filiformis* (Linst.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26, 28
Triton sp.
- Capillaria fluminensis* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1946 a, 13-14, figs. 1-5
Didelphis marsupialis aurita: Angra dos Reis, Estado
do Rio, Brasil
- Capillaria fluminensis* Freitas, 1946
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 389
as syn. of *Thominx fluminensis* (Freitas, 1946) Skrja-
bin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria freitasi* n. sp.
Read, C. P., 1949 a, 244, 246, 247, pl. II, figs. 14-15
key
Passarella iliaca iliaca: Wisconsin
- Capillaria freitaslenti* n. sp.
Araujo, T. L.; and Gandra, Y., 1941 a, 29-30, 32, pl. 7,
figs. 6-9
Tropidurus torquatus torquatus: Goiás
- Capillaria freitaslenti* Araujo et Gandra, 1941
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 378
as syn. of *Eucoleus freitaslenti* (Araujo et Gandra,
1941) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria fringillae* (Rudolphi, 1819) mihi [n. comb.]
López-Neyra, C. R., 1957 b, 217, 232, 238
Syn.: *Trichosomum angustum* Dujardin, 1845
- Capillaria fringillae* (Rud. 1819) nom. nud.
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 77, 95
synonymy
Fringilla coelebs
- Capillaria fringillae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 772, 837
Syns.: *Trichosoma fringillae* Rudolphi, 1819; *Capil-
laria fringillae* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Fringilla coelebs: Europa
- Capillaria fringillae* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Fringilla caelebs
- Capillaria fritschi* n. n.
Travassos, L. P., 1914 c, 429
Syn.: *Trichosoma papillcsum* Fritsch 1886
- Capillaria fritschi* (Trav. 1914)
Heinze, K., 1933 a, 397, 404
Syn.: *Trichosoma papillosum* Fritsch 1886
Malapterurus electricus (Darm): Aegypten

- Capillaria fritschii* Trav., 1914
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 266,
273, pl. 8, figs. 77-78
Malapterurus electricus (estomago): Egypto
- Capillaria fritschii* Travassos
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Malapterurus electricus
- Capillaria* (C.) *gallina* Kowal. [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 a, 17
- Capillaria* (C.) *gallina* Kow.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 b, 52-54, 58
- Capillaria* (C.) *gallina*, Kowalewsky, 1895
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 i, 298
Haushuhn: Galizien
- Capillaria gallina*
Aadusoo, M.; and Piir, E., 1961 b, 94
treatment
- Capillaria gallina* (Kowalewsky)
Babić, I., 1936 a, 301
Gallus gallus: Jugoslaviens
- Capillaria gallina* (Kowalewsky)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 i, 264
fowl
- Capillaria gallina*
Bhalerao, G. D., 1936 e, 52
fowls: India
- Capillaria gallina* Kowalewsky
Koffman, M., 1939 a, 529, 534-535
Syn.: *Trichosoma gallina* Kowalewsky
Höns: Sverige
- Capillaria gallinum* [sic] Kow.
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 112
- Capillaria gallina* (Kowalewski 1895)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 12, 13, 77
Syn.: *C. longicollis* (Mehlis 1831)
- Capillaria gallinum* (Kowal., 1894)
Morehouse, N. F., 1944 a, 220
as syn. of *C. caudinflata* (Molin, 1858)
- Capillaria gallina* (Kowalewski, 1895)
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 31, 52, 53
as syn. of *C. caudinflata* (Molin)
- Capillaria gallina*
Roveda, R. J., 1943 a, 292
Gallus gallus: Argentina
- Capillaria* (C.) *gallina* Kowalewski, 1895
Shumakovich, E. E., 1948 b, 159
hen: northern Sakhalin
- Capillaria gallina* (Kowalewsky, 1895)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 772, 891
Syn.: *Trichosoma gallina* Kowalewsky, 1895
Huhn (Gallus gallus) (Darm): Europa
- Capillaria gallinae*
Bittner, H., 1926 a, 730
- Capillaria gallinae*
Heisse, K., 1936 a, 255
- Capillaria gallinae* (Goeze, 1782)
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 b, 216, 233, 236, 238
Syn.: *Trichosoma longicolle* Rudolphi, 1819
- Capillaria gallinae*
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 b, 244, pl. 12, figs. 3-4
- Capillaria gallinae* (Goeze, 1782)
Poza-Lora, R., 1960 a, 406
gallina: Cordoba
- Capillaria gallinae* (Goeze, 1782)
Sultanov, M. A., 1959 a, 70
kuritsa [*Gallus g. domesticus*]: Uzbekistan
- Capillaria gallinae*
Tesoure Vallejo, M., 1954 a, 23, figs.
gallinas
- Capillaria gastrica* (Baylis) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H. A., 1931 f, 541
- Capillaria gastrica* Baylis, 1926
Aloian, M. T., 1956 a, 129-130, 167, fig. 1
Microtus socialis
M. s. *schidlovskii*
both from Armenia
- Capillaria gastrica* (Baylis)
Alves Meira, J., 1932 b, 85-94, figs. 1-5, 7
Epimys norvegicus
E. *alexandrinus*
E. *rattus alexandrinus*
- Capillaria gastrica* (Baylis)
Baer, J. G., 1932 d, 259
pathogenicity
Probable syn.: *Hepaticola cancerogena* Beatti, 1930
rat (paroi gastrique)
- Capillaria gastrica*
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 782
Rattus norvegicus: Belgique
- Capillaria gastrica*
DeGiusti, D. L., 1957 a, 375
Rattus rattus norvegicus: Detroit
- Capillaria gastrica* Baylis
Dubinin, V. B., [1954 d], 273, 274, fig. 8
Microtus arvalis (stomach): Volga delta
- Capillaria gastrica*
Freund, L., 1933 b, 248
Ratte (Magenwand)
- Capillaria gastrica* (Baylis, 1926)
James, P. M., 1954 a, 186
Apodemus sylvaticus: Kent
- Capillaria gastrica* Baylis
Kirshenblat, I. D., 1938 a, 11, 13, 28-30, 71, 80, 84, 88
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus socialis satunini
both from Tiflis
- Capillaria gastrica* Baylis
Massia, G.; and Roman, E., 1936 a, 332-348
Syns.: *Hepaticola muris*; *H. cancerogena*
- Capillaria gastrica* (Baylis) 1926
Roman, E., 1951 a, 65, 157-170, 193, 208, 209, 210, 211,
215, 217, 234, 240, 243, 249, 253, figs. 49-53, 55, 56,
58
= *cancerogena* (Beatti) 1929
Rattus norvegicus: region lyonnaise
- Capillaria gastrica* (Baylis, 1926)
Sadovskaja, N. P., 1956 a, 271
Rattus norvegicus caraco: Primorskii kraj

- Capillaria hepatica*
Herman, C. M., 1939 b, 305, 306, 307
Rattus norvegicus: New York Zool. Park
- Capillaria hepatica*
Hoeppli, R. J. C., 1953 a, 76, 80, pl. 4, figs. 15-16
- Capillaria hepatica*
Hoeppli, R. J. C.; and Li, F., [1951 a], 340-342, 347,
352, 361, pl. 3, fig. 11
eggs embedded in tissue
- Capillaria hepatica* Bancroft, 1893
Hohner, L., 1955 b, 340
Sumpfbiber
- Capillaria hepatica*
Hsieh, H. C., 1959 b, 105
human: Taiwan
- Capillaria hepatica*
Inatomi, S., 1958 a, 210-211 (22-23)
egg shell structure, electron microscopy
- Capillaria hepatica*
Inatomi, S., 1960 c, 261-264, figs. 1-6
egg shell structure
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft)
Johnston, T. H., 1916 a, 42, 43
Mus musculus
Epimys norvegicus
E. rattus
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1949 a, 64
Rattus rattus
R. norvegicus
Mus musculus
all from South Australia
- Capillaria hepatica* Bancroft
Kirshenblat, I. D., 1938 a, 13, 14, 28, 80, 88
Microtus arvalis transcaucasicus: Tsikhis-Dzhvari
Chionomys nivalis: Halband
- Capillaria hepatica*
Knight, I. M., 1951 a, 200
Ondatra zibethica: British Columbia
- Capillaria hepatica*
Layne, J. N.; and Griffo, J. V. (jr.), 1961 a, 31-36
incidence
Peromyscus floridanus: Florida
- Capillaria hepatica*
Leiper, R. T., 1926 1, 707
rats
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)
Lubinsky, G., 1956 a, 457, figs. 1-3
Thomomys talpoides
Peromyscus maniculatus
both from Alberta, Canada
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1896)
Lubinsky, G., 1957 e, 624
Peromyscus maniculatus
Thomomys talpoides
both from Alberta
- Capillaria hepatica*
Luttermoser, G. W., 1936 a, 525, 536-537
experimental infections of rats and mice
Rattus norvegicus
- Capillaria hepatica*
Luttermoser, G. W., 1936 b, 352, 354, 359
Rattus norvegicus: Baltimore, Md.
- Capillaria hepatica*
Luttermoser, G. W., 1937 b, 559-560
rats, mice, resistance
- Capillaria hepatica*
Luttermoser, G. W., 1938 a, 321-340, 2 pls., figs. 1-4
rat
mouse
(both exper.)
- Capillaria hepatica*
Luttermoser, G. W., 1938 b, 275-289
factors influencing development and viability of eggs
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 129, 130
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
Mus musculus
Rattus sp.
all from Australia
- Capillaria hepatica*
McQuown, A. L., 1950 a, 761-767, figs. 1-2, 4
report of genuine and spurious cases
- Capillaria hepatica*
McQuown, A. L., 1954 a, 448-452, pls., figs. 1-6
woman (stool): New Orleans
Sciurus niger: Louisiana
- Capillaria hepatica* (?) (Bancroft, 1893) Travassos, 1915
Meyer, M. G.; and Reilly, J. R., 1950 a, 470, 472, 474
Ondatra z. zibethica: Maine
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft)
Miura, M.; et al., 1956 a, 1373, 1374, 1375
rats
Rattus norvegicus
both from Kumamoto Prefecture
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft)
Miyazaki, I., 1946 a, 28
Rattus norvegicus norvegicus
R. n. hibernicus
both from Kagoshima Pref.
- Capillaria hepatica* Bancroft 1893
Mokošiak, J., 1956 a, 498, 502, 504, 506, 507, 508
rats: Brno
- Capillaria* (= *Hepaticola*) *hepatica* Bancr., 1893
de Monte, T.; and Pilleri, G., 1952 a, 184, 186, 187
Epimys norvegicus: Trieste
- Capillaria* (= *Hepaticola*) *hepatica* Bancr., 1893
de Monte, T.; and Pilleri, G., 1952 b, 353-355, pl. 3
Epimys norvegicus: Trieste
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)
Morgan, D. O., 1932 a, 65-66
rabbit (exper.)
- Capillaria hepatica*
Morini, E. C.; and Boero, J. J., 1958 a, 147-149, figs. 1-3
guinea pigs: Argentina
- Capillaria hepatica*
Morishita, K.; and Tani, H., 1956 a, 595
Syn.: *Hepaticola hepatica*
human
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft)
Morishita, Takuro, 1954 a, 36
house rat: Yonago City, Japan
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) Baylis, 1931
Okabe, K., 1943 b, 737, 741, 744
Rattus norvegicus: North China

- Capillaria hepatica*
Orbe, G., 1940 b, 245
Ratten: Baltimore, Toulon, St. Louis
- Capillaria hepatica*
Otto, G. F.; et al., 1954 a, 319-336, figs. 1-4, 6-10
eosinophilia, hepatomegaly
- Capillaria hepatica*
Otto, G. F.; and von Brand, T., 1941 a, 13-17
natural and experimental calcification
- Capillaria hepatica*
Pasricha, C. L.; Panja, G.; and Bhaduri, N. V., 1941 a,
475-476
Nesocia bengalensis: Calcutta
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft)
Penn, G. H. (jr.), 1942 b, 349
Ondatra zibethica rivalica: Louisiana
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)
Rausch, R., 1961 a, 17-18, fig. 1
occurrence
Thomomys talpoides tenellus: Wyoming
Neotoma cinerea fusca: Oregon
Peromyscus maniculatus ?macrorhinus: Alaska
Lemmus sibiricus harroldi: Alaska
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) Trav., 1915
Read, C. P., 1949 a, 224
Sigmodon hispidus: Houston, Texas
- Capillaria hepatica*
Sato, A.; and Shimatani, T., 1960 a, 181-183
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
both from Kyoto Prefecture
- Capillaria hepatica*
Sato, A.; and Shimatani, T., 1961 b, 27-31
culture method of eggs
- Capillaria hepatica*
Sato, A.; Yoshida, S.; and Kato, S., 1953 a, 28
rats: Kyoto
- Capillaria hepatica*
Schwetz, J., 1956 c, 282
Syn.: Hepaticola hepatica
Dasymys bentleyae
Mastomys coucha
Pelomys fallax
Gerbilliscus (Tatera) lubergulae
G. (T.) valida
Lophuromys aquila
Stochomys longicaudatus
Hybomys univittatus
- Capillaria hepatica*
Shimatani, T., 1961 a, 1063-1083
ecology of eggs
- Capillaria hepatica*
Shimatani, T.; and Sato, A., 1960 a, 374 (30)
ecology of eggs
- Capillaria hepatica*
Smit, J. D., 1960 a, 473-478, figs. 1-6
dog
- Capillaria hepatica*
Sojty, A., 1952 a, 178, fig. 9
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft)
Tanaka, H.; Ikuzawa, M.; and Moriya, S., 1951 a, 23, 25,
26
Rattus n. norvegicus
R. r. alexandrinus
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 a, 323-325
figs. 1-2
Homo sapiens
Anthropopithecus troglodytes
Erinaceus sp.
Sorex araneus
Felis (F.) catus
Canis (C.) familiaris
Cynomys socialis
Marmota monax
Castor canadensis
Mus (Epimys) norvegicus
M. (E.) rattus
M. (E.) alexandrinus
M. (M.) musculus
M. (M.) sylvaticus
- Golunda (Pelomys) campanae
Acomys selousi
Fiber zibethicus
Thomomys fossor
Cavia rufescens pamparum
Lepus (L.) europaeus
Oryctolagus cuniculi
Mus (Epimys) norvegicus albus (exper.)
M. (M.) musculus albus (exper.)
Cavia porcellus (exper.)
Sciurus aestuans: Angra dos Reis, Estado do Rio de
Janeiro, Brasil
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) Trav.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 103-
107, pl. 7, fig. 56; pl. 8, figs. 57-60
Homo sapiens
Anthropopithecus troglodytes
Erinaceus sp.
Sorex araneus
Felis (F.) catus
Canis (C.) familiaris
Cynomys socialis
Marmota monax
Castor canadensis
Mus (Epimys) norvegicus
M. (E.) rattus
M. (E.) alexandrinus
M. (M.) musculus
M. (M.) sylvaticus
Golunda (Pelomys) campanae
Acomys selousi
Fiber zibethicus
Thomomys fossor
Cavia rufescens pamparum
Lepus (L.) europaeus
Oryctolagus cuniculus
- Capillaria* (sic) *hepatica*
Tsuchiya, H.; and Rector, L. E., 1936 a, 707
wild rats: Saint Louis
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)
Tubangui, M. A., 1947 a, 255
Rattus norvegicus: Luzon
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) Travassos, 1915
Turhan, B.; Unat, E. K.; Yenermen, M.; and Sümer, C.
1953 a, 149-159
man: Istanbul
- Capillaria hepatica*
Vanni, V., 1938 e, 529-531, pl., figs. 1-4
Mus decumanus: Roma
- Capillaria hepatica*
Vanni, V., 1948 b, 11, 13, fig. 3
Mus
- Capillaria hepatica*
Vanni, V., 1948 d, [3] pp.

- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) Travassos, 1915
Vianna, Y. L., 1954 a, 8, figs. 3-6
Canis (C.) familiaris: Rio de Janeiro
- Capillaria hepatica*
Vitiello, M., 1939 a, 322, 323, 326
ratti di fogna
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) Travassos 1915
Vogelsang, E. G.; and Espín, J., 1949 b, 73-78, fig. 1
Myopotamus coypus: Argentina
Akodon venezuelensis: Venezuela
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)
Vogelsang, E. G.; and Rodríguez C., C. A., 1952 a, 314
Mus rattus: Jardín zoológico de Maracay
- Capillaria hepatica*
Wantland, W. W.; Kemple, H. M.; Beers, G. R.; and Dye, K. E., 1957 a, 177-181
Rattus norvegicus
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1894)
Warwick, T., 1936 a, 396, 397, 398
Ondatra zibethica: Shropshire
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft)
Warwick, T., 1941 a, 195
Ondatra zibethica: British Isles
- Capillaria hepatica*
Weiner, D., 1960 a, 48
larva migrans
- Capillaria hepatica*
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 364-365
prepatent period
Ratte
Kaninchen
- Capillaria hepatica*
Winsor, H., 1940 a, 23
rats
mice
both from Phila. Zool. Garden
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)
Witenberg, G. G., 1934 a, 238
dog
cat
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893)
Wright, K. A., 1961 a, 167-182, figs. 1-17
life cycle, description of adult
- Capillaria hepatica*
Wright, K. A., 1962 a, 42
somatic muscle cells, electron microscopy
- Capillaria hepatica*
Wright, K. A., 1962 b, 47
cytology of intestinal cells
- Capillaria hepaticola*
Cluver, E. H., 1939 a, 50-51
Taterona brantsi
Rattus rattus
both from Kroonstad, Union South Africa
- Capillaria hepatophila* n. sp.
Babos, A., 1954 a, 141-146, figs. 1-5
- Capillaria heterodontis* n. sp.
Harwood, P. D., 1932 b, 63, 66, pl. 5, figs. 11-13
Heterodon contortrix (rectum): Houston, Tex.
- Capillaria heterodontis* Harwood, 1932
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 244, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
Heterodon contortrix (recto): U.S.A.
- Capillaria hirundinis* (Rud. 1819) nom. nud.
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 77, 94
synonymy
Hirundo rustica
- Capillaria hirundinis* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 772, 845
Syns.: *Trichosoma hirundinis* Rudolphi, 1819; *Capillaria hirundinis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1919
Hirundo rustica: Europa
- Capillaria hirundinis* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Hirundo rustica
- Capillaria hydrochoeri* Travassos, 1916
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 390
as syn. of *Thominx hydrochoeri* (Travassos, 1916)
Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria hydrochoeri* Trav., 1916
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 111-112, pls. 11-12, figs. 81-88
Hydrochoerus capibara: Brasil
- Capillaria hydrochoeri* Travassos, 1916
Travassos, L. P., 1945 a, 156
Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris: Porto Cabral
- Capillaria hydrochoeri* Travassos, 1916
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 226
Hydrochoerus capybara: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Capillaria hydrochoeri* Travassos
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26, 28
Hydrochoerus capibara
- Capillaria incrassata* Dies.
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 337
Sorex araneus
- Capillaria incrassata* Diesing
Bernard, J., 1961 a, 66-67
Neomys fodiens (bladder): near Oxford
- Capillaria incrassata* Diesing 1851
Bernard, J., 1961 c, 129-131, 147
Sorex araneus (vessie urinaire): Vimpelles (Seine-et-Marne)
- Capillaria incrassata* Diesing, 1851
Bernard, J., 1961 d, 358
Sorex araneus: Vosges
- Capillaria incrassata*
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 780, 781
Talpa europaea
Sorex araneus
Neomys fodiens
Crocidura russula
C. leucodon
all from Belgique
- Capillaria incrassata* (Diesing 1851)
Dubinin, V. B., [1954 d], 274
Crocidura suaveolens: Volga delta
- Capillaria incrassata* (Dies., 1851)
James, P. M., 1954 a, 186
Sorex araneus: Kent, Shropshire
- Capillaria incrassata* (Dies., 1851)
Joyeux, C.; and Baer, J. G., 1937 b, 34-35, fig. 5
Syns.: *Liniscus exilis* Duj., 1845; *Trichosoma exile* (Duj., 1845, p. 29, nec p. 15); *T. incrassatum* Dies., 1851
Crocidura russula

- Capillaria incrassata* (Diesing, 1851)
Soltys, A., 1952 a, 175, 176
- Capillaria incrassata*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Sorex araneus
- Capillaria incrassata* (Diesing, 1851)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 772, 805
Syns.: *Trichosoma incrassata* Diesing, 1851; *Liniscus exilis* Dujardin, 1845; *Capillaria incrassata* (Diesing, 1851) Travassos, 1915
Sorex araneus: Europa
- Capillaria incrassata* (Dies., 1851)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 97-98
Sorex araneus: Europa
- Capillaria incrassata* (Dies.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Sorex araneus
- Capillaria* (Thomnix [sic]) *inequalis* n. sp.
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 43, 44, 45
Triturus viridescens
Ambystoma opacum
both from Durham, N. C.
- Capillaria inequalis* Walton, 1935
Rankin, J., 1937 b, 182, 184, 185, 186, 189, 190, 193, 194, 195, 202, 203, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 215, 216, 243, 260
Ambystoma opacum
Desmognathus fuscus
D. ochrophaeus carolinensis
D. ochrophaeus ochrophaeus
D. quadramaculatus
Plethodon glutinosus
Triturus v. viridescens
all from North Carolina
- Capillaria inequalis* Walton, 1935
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 390
as syn. of *Thomnix inequalis* (Walton, 1935) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria inequalis* Walton, 1935
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 252-253
Molge viridescens
Amblystoma opacum
both from U.S.A.
- Capillaria inflexa* Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 285
Turdus viscivorus: Suisse: Lausanne
- Capillaria inflexa*
Lopez Neyra, G., 1947 b, 244, pl. 13, figs. 1-7
- Capillaria inflexa* (Rud., 1819) Travassos, 1915
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 217, 233, 236, 237, 238, figs. 1-3
Syns.: *Trichosoma turdi* Rudolphi, 1819; *T. ornatum* Dujardin, 1843; *Calodium ornatum* Dujardin, 1845)
Monticola cyanea
Turdus philomelas
both from Granada
- Capillaria inflexa* (Rud. 1819)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 68, 77, 78, 94, 95, 99
synonymy
Turdus viscivorus
Monticola solitarius
- Capillaria inflexa* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1950 b, 90
Turdus merula: Southern Kirgizia
- Capillaria inflexa* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 772, 852
Syns.: *Trichosoma inflexum* Rudolphi, 1819; *Capillaria inflexa* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Turdus viscivorus: Europa
- Capillaria inflexa* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Monticola sp.
Turdus sp.
- Capillaria intestinalis* n. sp.
Vanni, V., 1937 c, 486, pls. 4-6, figs. 16-21
Mus rattus
M. norvegicus
both from Roma
- Capillaria intestinalis*
Drbohlav, J.; and Gabriel, J., 1939 a, 561, 570
rats: Prague
- Capillaria intestinalis*
Jirovec, O.; and Stecker, J., 1944 a, 50, 53
Epimys norvegicus: Prague
- Capillaria* (sp. *intestinalis*)
Liddo, S.; and Sangiorgi, M., 1941 a, 244, 245
- Capillaria italica* n. sp.
Ricci, M., 1949 a, 190-192, 193, 195, figs. 3-- 1), 2)
Myotis nattereri: Aquila, Italia
- Capillaria italica* Picci, 1949
Morozov, I. F., 1961 a, 96, 97
Myotis daubentoni (intestine)
Nyctalus lisleri
Vespertilionis pipistrellus
all from Belovezha Forest
- Capillaria jaenschi* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 b, 243, 244, 245-247, figs. 11-13
Phalacrocorax sulcirostris
P. fuscescens
P. carbo
P. melanoleucas
Pelecanus conspicillatus
Larus novaehollandiae
Chilodonia leucopareia
- Capillaria kutori* nov. sp.
Rukhljadeva, M. N., 1946 a, 225, 226
Neomys fodiens: Khoperak state preserve
- Capillaria kutori* Ruchladiewa, 1946
Bernard, J., 1960 d, 218-221, fig. 1
Syn.: *C. ventricola* Soltys, 1952
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
both from Gembloux-Bailleux
- Capillaria kutori* Ruchladiewa, 1946
Bernard, J., 1961 d, 359-360
Syn.: *C. ventricola* Soltys, 1952
Sorex araneus: Vosges
- Capillaria kutori*
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 781
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
Neomys fodiens
all from Belgique
- Capillaria kutori* Ruchladiewa, 1946
Prokopič, J., 1956 a, 120, fig. 8c-d
Sorex araneus
Neomys fodiens
both from Czechoslovakia

- Capillaria kutori* Ruchladiëva, 1946
Prokopič, J., 1957 b, 55, 56, 62, fig. 8 a, b
Neomys fodiens
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
all from Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria kutori* Ruchljadewa 1946
Prokopič, J., 1957 d, 151, 152
Sorex araneus
Neomys fodiens
both from High Tatra mountains
- Capillaria kutori*
Prokopič, J., 1958 a, 177
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
S. alpinus
Neomys fodiens
all from Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria kutori* Ruchladewa, 1946
Prokopič, J., 1959 b, 179, 181, 182
Alpenspitzmaus (*Sorex alpinus hercynicus*): Riesengs-
birges, Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria kutori* Ruchladewa 1946
Prokopič, J., 1959 c, 105, 113, 115
Sorex araneus (small intestine, stomach, esophagus)
S. minutus " " " "
Neomys fodiens " " " "
Sorex alpinus (intestine)
Crocidura suaveolens (small intestine)
all from Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria kutori* Ruchladiëwa, 1946
Sołtys, A., 1954 a, 354, 355, 361-362
Syn.: *Capillaria ventricola* Sołtys, 1952
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
Neomys anomalus milleri
N. fodiens
all from Białowieza National Park
- Capillaria laricola* (Wassilkowa)
Baylis, H. A., 1931 f, 542
- Capillaria laricola* (Wassilkowa, 1930) Baylis, 1931
Cram, E. B., 1936 c, 3, 21
description
- Capillaria laricola* (Wassilkowa)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1947 a, 547, 549, 550,
fig. 2
Larus novaehollandiae: Tailem Bend, Australia
- Capillaria laricola* (Wassilkowa & Gouchanskaja 1930)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 44, 78, 93, 99
synonymy
Larus canus
L. argentatus
L. ridibundus
Sterna hirundo
Chlidonias nigra
- Capillaria laricola* (Wassilkowa, 1930)
Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 210, 237, 241
Larus canus
Sterna hirundo
Hydrochelidon nigra
all from Barabın Lakes
- Capillaria laricola* (Wassilkowa, 1930) Baylis, 1931
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J.,
1935 b, 136-137, 146
synonymy
Larus ridibundus
L. canus
- Capillaria laricola* (Wassilkowa, 1930) Baylis, 1931.—
Continued.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J.,
1935 b, 136-137, 146
L. argentatus
Sterna forsteri
Hydrochelidon nigra
- Capillaria latridopsis* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 b, 243, 244,
245, figs. 4-6
Latridopsis forsteri: Kangaroo Island, South Australia
- Capillaria leidyella* Travassos 1915
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 68, 78, 94, 99
synonymy
Colaptes mexicanus
- Capillaria leidyella* Trav.
Walton, A. C., 1923 a, 67
- Capillaria leidyella* Travassos
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Colaptes maximus
- Capillaria leidyi* n. n.
Travassos, L. P., 1914 c, 429
Syn.: Trichosoma tenuissimum Leidy 1891 not Diesing,
1850
- Capillaria leidyi*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Mus norvegicus
- Capillaria leidyi* Travassos
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 s, 262
Epmys norvegicus
- Capillaria leidyi* (Travassos)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Mus norvegicus
- Capillaria lemni* Retzius "sp. inq."
Kalantar'fan, E. V., 1924 b, 24
- Capillaria lemni* Retzius
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 87
Arvicola amphibius
- Capillaria lemni*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Microtus terrestris
- Capillaria lemni* (Ratzius, 1841)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 773, 828
Syns.: Trichosoma lemni Ratzius, 1841; *Capillaria*
lemni (Ratzius, 1841) Travassos, 1915
Arvicola amphibius (Magen): Europa
- Capillaria lemni* (Dies., 1851) Trav.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 122
Microtus (Arvicola) terrestris
- Capillaria lemni* (Retzius)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Microtus terrestris
- Capillaria lepidopodis* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1944 a, 61, 63, 66,
pl., fig. 13
Lepidopus caudatus: St. Vincent's Gulf, South Austral-
ia
- Capillaria leporis* (Diesing, 1851) Travassos, 1915
Dougherty, E. C.; and Goble, F. C., 1946 a, 10
as syn. of Protostrongylus pulmonalis (v. Frölich,
1802) Goble and Dougherty, 1943

- Capillaria lepores* [sic] Dij.
Kalantar'ian, E. V., 1924 b, 24
- Capillaria leporis* [sic]
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Lepus
- Capillaria leporis* (Diesing, 1851)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 773, 826
Syns.: *Trichosoma leporis* Diesing, 1851 *nec* Dujardin, 1845; *Capillaria leporis* (Diesing, 1851) Travassos, 1915
Lepus europaeus: Europa
- Capillaria leporis* (Dies.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Lepus timidus
- Capillaria leucisci*, n. sp.
Hesse, A. J., 1923 a, 65-70
Leuciscus phoxinus (intestine)
- Capillaria leucisci* Hesse, 1923
Harant, H.; and Verniere, P., 1933 c, 263
Vairons
- Capillaria leucisci* Hesse, 1923
Heinze, K., 1933 a, 394, 399, 400-401, 404, fig. 14
Phoxinus phoxinus (Darm): Perthshire, Schottland
- Capillaria leucisci* Hesse, 1923
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 259-260, figs. 52-56
Leuciscus (Phoxinus) phoxinus (intestino): Loch Lubnaig, Perthshire, Escocia
- Capillaria leucisci* Hesse
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Leuciscus phoxinus
- Capillaria lewaschoffi* n. sp.
Heinze, K., 1933 a, 394, 399, 402-403, 404, fig. 19
Syn.: *C. tuberculata* v. Linstow of Lewaschoff, 1926
Pelecus cultratus (Darm): Wolga bei Saratow
- Capillaria lewaschoffi* Heinze, 1933
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 260-261, pl. 6, figs. 57-59
synonymy
Pelecus cultratus (intestino): U. R. S. S.
- Capillaria linearis* (Leidy)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 i, 263
cat
- Capillaria lineare*
Hall, M. C., 1923 i, 42-43, 51
cat
- Capillaria linearis* (Leidy)
Lewis, E. A., 1927 c, 130
cat
- Capillaria lineare* Leidy
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 111
- Capillaria linearis* (Leidy, 1856)
Read, C. P., 1949 a, 224
- Capillaria linearis* (Leidy)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 448
- Capillaria linearis*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Felis catus
- Capillaria linearis* (Leidy)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 s, 258
Felis catus
- Capillaria lineare* (Leidy, 1856)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 773, 819
Syns.: *Trichosoma lineare* Leidy, 1856; *T. felis-cati* Stossich, 1890 e. p.; *Capillaria lineare* (Leidy, 1856) Travassos, 1915
Felis catus (Dünndarm): Nordamerika
- Capillaria linearis* (Leidy, 1856) Trav.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 123-124
Felis (F.) catus
F. (F.) silvestris
- Capillaria linearis* (Leidy, 1856)
Witenberg, G. G., 1934 a, 238
cat
- Capillaria lineare*
Wooldridge, G. H., 1923 a, 325
- Capillaria linearis* (Leidy)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Felis catus
- Capillaria lineare* Leidy
Zakharov, N. P., 1920 b, 17
- Capillaria linsi* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 c, 701-702, 703 [i.e. 301-302, 303]
Galictis vittata: Manguinhos, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Capillaria linsi* Freitas and Lent, 1935
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 117-118, pl. 13, figs. 102-107, pl. 14, figs. 108-109
Grison vittata: Brasil
- Capillaria linstowi* n. n.
Travassos, L. P., 1914 c, 429
Syn.: *Trychosoma capillare* v. Linstow 1882 *not* Rud., 1809
- Capillaria linstowi* Trav.
Lewis, E. A., 1927 d, 130
mole
- Capillaria linstowi* Travassos, 1914
Lukasiak, J.; and Strankovaki, M., 1933 a, 364
Talpa europea
Crocidura aranea
(vessie urinaire of both)
- Capillaria linstowi*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Talpa europaea
- Capillaria linstowi* Travassos, 1914
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 773, 805
Syn.: *Trichosoma capillare* Linstow, 1882 *nec* Rudolphi, 1809
Crocidura russula (Darm): Europa
- Capillaria linstowi* Travassos
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Talpa europaea
Crocidura sp.
- Capillaria longivaginata* (v. Linst.)
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 337
Alauda arvensis
- Capillaria longevaginata* (v. Linstow 1879)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 28, 68, 69, 78
Syn.: *C. alaudae* (Rud. 1819), after v. Linstow 1889

- Capillaria longevaginata* (Linstow, 1879)
Spohn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 774, 838
Syns.: *Trichosoma alauda* Rudolphi, 1819 (nomen nudum);
T. longevaginata Linstow, 1879; *Capillaria longevagi-*
nata (Linstow, 1879) Travassos, 1915
Alauda arvensis: Europa
- Capillaria longevaginata* (Linst.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Alauda arvensis
- Capillaria longicauda* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 352-353
Metachirops opossum: Petropolis, Estado Rio de
Janeiro, Brasil
- Capillaria longicauda* Freitas and Lent, 1935
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 120,
pl. 15, figs. 120-121; pl. 16, figs. 122-123
Metachirops opossum: Brasil
- Capillaria longicauda* Freitas and Lent, 1935
Babero, B. B., 1960 a, 455
Didelphis virginiana: Georgia
- Capillaria longicauda* (Freitas et Lent, 1935)
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 391
as syn. of *Thominx longicauda* (Freitas et Lent, 1935)
Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria longicollis* (Rud.)
Babić, I., 1936 a, 301
Phasianus colchicus: Jugoslaviens
- Capillaria longicollis* (Rud.)
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 337
Phasianus colchicus
- Capillaria longicollis* (Rudolphi)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 i, 264
fowl
pheasant
- Capillaria longicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 491
Phasianus colchicus: Cheshire, Brit Is.; Westmorland,
Brit. Is.
Perdix perdix: Forfarshire
Otis tetraz orientalis: Hampshire, Brit. Is.
- Capillaria longicolle*
Bittner, H., 1926 a, 730
- Capillaria longicollis*
Bump, G., 1937 a, 309
- Capillaria longicollis*
Bump, G., 1938 a, 269, 271
- Capillaria longicollis* (Rud.)
Clapham, P. A., 1935 c, 140, 142
Perdix perdix
- Capillaria longicollis*
Clapham, P. A., 1936 b, 62, 63-64
fatal infestation
Perdix perdix
- Capillaria longicollis*
Clapham, P. A., 1937 a, 50-51
pathology, partridges
- Capillaria longicollis*
Clapham, P. A., 1938 b, 48
domestic pigeon
Alectoris chukor
- Capillaria longicollis*
Clapham, P. A., 1940 c, 40, 41, 42
wild birds as transmitters
poultry
- Capillaria longicollis*
Clapham, P. A., 1950 b, 141
treatment
aves
- Capillaria longicolle* (Rud.) 1819
Collinge, W. E., [1932 c], 57, 78, 79, 81
partridge (duodenum, caeca): England
- Capillaria longicollis* Rudolphi, 1819
Daub, M., 1951 a, 7
treatment
Geflügel
- Capillaria longicollis*
El Refaii, Abd el Hai Hamed, 1960 a, 23, 39-40, 51, 54
- Capillaria longicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Erllich, I.; and Mikačić, D., 1939 a, 570-571, 572, 573,
574, 575, 577, 579, 580
poulet: Zagreb
- Capillaria longicollis* (Rud., 1819)
Erllich, I.; and Mikáčić, D., 1940 a, 121, 126, 127, 128
Meleagris gallopavo: Yugoslavia
- Capillaria longicollis*
Fediushin, A. V., 1948 a, 483
distribution
- Capillaria longicolle* Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1939 c, 100
Phasianus colchicus: Parc de Mon Repos, Lausanne
Sterna perdix: Tessin
- Capillaria longicolle* Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 283
Perdix saxatilis: Suisse: Tessin
Phasianus colchicus: Suisse: Sion Valais
Lyrurus tetrix: Suisse: Arête de Chaud Vaud
Tetrao urogallus: Suisse: Col de Jaman Vaud
Lagopus mutus: Suisse: Dérotchaz Valais
- Capillaria longicollis*
Gambles, R. M., 1939 a, 29
fowl: Cyprus
- Capillaria longicollis* Rudolphi, 1819
Gardiner, J. L.; and Wehr, E. E., 1949 a, 18
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris: Maryland
- Capillaria longicollis*
Gross, A. O., 1926 a, 6
Bonasa umbellus
- Capillaria longicollis*
Hare, T.², 1937 a, 683-684
pigeons
- Capillaria longicollis* (Rud.)
Huus, J., 1928 a, 4, 31
- Capillaria longicollis* (Rud.)
Huus, J., 1928 b, 4, 31
- Capillaria longicollis*
Huus, J., 1929 a, 9
- Capillaria longicollis*
Huus, J., 1931 a, 9
- Capillaria longicollis*
Keymer, I. F.; Rose, J. H.; Beesley, W. N.; and Davies,
S. F. M., 1962 a, 888
Phasianus colchicus: Great Britain

- Capillaria longicollis* Rudolphi, Travassos
Koffman, M., 1939 a, 529, 530-531, 532, figs. 14-16
Syns.: *Calodium caudinflatum* Molin, *Hamularia nodulosa* Rudolphi; *Trichosoma annulatum* Molin; *T. caudinflatum* Kowalewsky; *T. gallinum* Kowalewsky; *T. longicolle* Rud.
Höns: Sverige
- Capillaria longicollis*
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 156
fowl: Malaya
- Capillaria longicolle* Rud.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 112
- Capillaria longicollis*
Lund, H. M., 1946 a, 643-646, 647, 648, 649, 658, 660
Tetrao urogallus: Norway
- Capillaria longicollis* (Rud., 1819)
Madsen, H., 1941 a, 31, 33
Phasianus colchicus
Perdix perdix
both from Denmark
- Capillaria longicollis* (Rud. 1819) auctt. nov.
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 4, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 25, 31, 35, 37, 56, 78, 91, 92, 93, 99, 105, figs. 5 a-f, 6 a-e
Syn.: *C. longicollis* (Mehlis 1831)
Lyrurus tetrax: Jylland
Perdix perdix: Jylland; Fyn; Sjaelland; Lolland-Falster
Gallus gallus domesticus
Meleagris gallopavo domesticus
Phasianus colchicus formae
Coturnix coturnix
Alectoris rufa
A. graeca chukar
Columba livia dom.
Lagopus lagopus
Tetrao urogallus
Numida meleagris
Columba palumbus
Lagopus mutus
- Capillaria longicollis* (Mehlis 1831) nomen auctoris emendavi
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 11, 70, 72, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 85, 86, 87, 104
synonymy
- Capillaria longicollis* (Duj. 1845)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 78
Syn.: *C. collaris* (v. Linstow 1873) p. p. (?)
- Capillaria longicollis* (Eberth 1863)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 78
Syn.: *C. collaris* (v. Linstow 1873)
- Capillaria longicollis* (Parona 1886)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 78
Syn.: *C. cadovulvata* n. sp. p. p. (?)
- Capillaria longicollis* (Mehlis, 1831)
Mettrick, D. F., 1959 c, 72-74, 81, 82, 83, fig. 7 a-d
Phasianus colchicus
Gallus domesticus
Columba livia domestica
Perdix perdix
Otis tetrax
(intestine of all): all from Hertfordshire
- Capillaria longicollis* (Rud., 1819)
Mönnig, H. O., 1933 d, 469
Kippen (dunnen darm): Utrecht
- Capillaria longicollis*
Monné, L.; and Hönig, G., 1954 a, 559
properties of egg envelopes
- Capillaria longicollis* (Rud., 1819) Travassos, 1915
Morehouse, N. F., 1944 a, 219
Phasianus colchicus
Lagopus lagopus
chickens
all from Utrecht
- Capillaria longicollis* (Rud., 1819) Travassos, 1915
Morgan, D. O., 1932 b, 184, 185-188, 189, 190, 191, figs. 1-5
Syns.: *Trichosoma longicolle* Rud., 1819; *Calodium caudinflatum* Molin, 1858; *Trichosoma gallinum* Kowal., 1894; *Trichosoma caudinflatum* Kowal., 1901
Gallus domesticus
Phasianus colchicus
Chrysolophus pictus
Perdix perdix
Coturnix coturnix
Lyrurus tetrax
Tetrao urogallus
Lagopus scoticus
- Capillaria longicollis*
Morgan, D. O.; and Wilson, J. E., 1938 a, 166, 167, 169
poultry: Scotland
- Capillaria longicollis*
Muroma, E., 1951 a, 162
Lagopus lagopus: Finland
- Capillaria longicollis*
Oliger, I. M., 1957 a, 501
Tetrao urogallus
Tetrastes bonasia
both from European part of RSFSR
- Capillaria longicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 31, 52, 53
chickens
- Capillaria longicollis*
Orr, W., 1938 b, 97
fowls: Malaya
- Capillaria longicolle* Rud.
Otte, W., 1927 a, 61
- Capillaria longicollis*
Pillers, A. W. N., 1929 c, 566
exotic pheasant
- Capillaria longicollis*
Pouplard, L., 1958 a, 91-92, 94, 95, 97, pl.
volaille: Belgique
- Capillaria longicollis* (Rudolphi)
Roveda, R. J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 75
Gallus gallus domesticus: Argentina
- Capillaria* (C.) *longicolle* Rud.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 a, 17
- Capillaria longicolle* (Rud.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 b, 48-49
Phasianus colchicus
Chrysolophus pictus
Tetrao urogallus
Lyrurus tetrax
Lagopus scoticus
Perdix perdix
- Capillaria* (C.) *longicolle*, Rud., 1819
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 i, 298
Haushuhn

- Capillaria (G.) longicolle*, Rud., 1819.—Continued.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 i, 298
Phasianus colchicus
P. pictus
Auerhuhn
Birkhuhn
Moorhuhn
Rebhuhn
- Capillaria longicolle* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 774, 885, 888, 889, 891
Syns.: Hamularia nodulosa Rudolphi, 1808 (nomen nudum); Trichosoma longicolle Rudolphi, 1819; T. annulatum Molin, 1858; Calodium caudinflatum Molin, 1858; *Capillaria longicolle* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Gallus gallus (Duodenum)
Phasianus colchicus
Tetrao urogallus
Coturnix coturnix
Perdix perdix
Otis tetrix
Lyurus tetrix
all from Europe
- Capillaria longicollis* Rudolphi
Stefflová-Leiška, M., 1957 a, 342
chickens: Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria longicollis*
Swierstra, D., 1948 b, 835
Kalkoen
- Capillaria longicollis*
Swierstra, D., 1948 c, 149-153
phenothiazine
- Capillaria longicollis* (Rud., 1819)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 322-326, 345, 361, 363, pl. 2, figs. 7-11; pl. 3, figs. 12-13; pl. 10, figs. 48-49
Gallus gallus dom.
Lyurus tetrix
Tetrao urogallus
Coturnix coturnix
Sterna cinerea
Crysolophus pictus
Numida meleagris
Lagopus scoticus
Phasianus colchicus
Perdix perdix
- Capillaria longicolle* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Vrazic, O., 1957 a, 26, 30, 31, 32
Perdix perdix: P. R. Croatia
- Capillaria longicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Walker, T., 1937 a, 29
Gallus gallus dom.: South Wales
- Capillaria longicollis* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Gallus sp.
- Capillaria longifila* (Duj. 1845)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 79, 94, 99
synonymy
Prunella modularis
- Capillaria longifila* (Dujardin, 1845)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 774, 844
Syns.: Trichosoma longifila Dujardin, 1845; *Capillaria longifila* (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915
Prunella modularis: Europa
- Capillaria longifila* (Duj.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Accentor modularis
- Capillaria longipes*
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a, 53
calves: Puerto Rico
- Capillaria longipes*
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., [1941 d], 129
becerros: Puerto Rico
- Capillaria longipes* Ransom
Baylis, H. A., 1929 i, 263
sheep
- Capillaria longipes* Ransom, 1911
Bhalerao, G. D., 1933 f, 168, 169
sheep (small intestine): United States
- Capillaria longipes* Ransom
Brade-Birks, S. G., 1927 a, 52
- Capillaria longipes* Ransom
Cameron, T. W. M., 1922 b, 187
sheep: Britain
- Capillaria longipes*
Cameron, T. W. M., 1923 d, 55
- Capillaria longipes*
Couturier, M. A. J., [1961 a], 71
Capra aegagrus ibex
- Capillaria longipes*
Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 19
Capra hircus: Federation of Malaya
- Capillaria longipes* Ransom, 1911
Freeborn, S. B.; and Stewart, M. A., 1937 a, 7, 60
- Capillaria longipes*
Hall, M. C., 1922 b, 376, fig. 11
- Capillaria longipes*
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 41, fig. 38
- Capillaria longipes*
Kreis, H. A., 1950 a, 158, 163
okapi
- Capillaria longipes*
Krippner, H., 1959 a, 17, 21
Schafe: Westberlin
- Capillaria longipes*
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 156
goats
sheep
both from Malaya
- Capillaria longipes*
Leiper, J. W. G., 1937 a, 1412
worm count, goats
- Capillaria longipes*
Leiper, J. W. G.; and Clapham, P. A., 1938 a, 77, 80
Hydropotes inermis: Whipnade Park in Bedfordshire (Zool. Soc. of London)
- Capillaria longipes*
Lewis, E. A., 1927 d, 124
- Capillaria longipes*
Morgan, D. O., 1924 a, 92

- Capillaria longipes*
Morgan, D. O., 1925 b, 171
- Capillaria longipes*
Morgan, D. O., 1930 b, 71
goat
- Capillaria longipes*
Morgan, D. O., 1930 c, 227
- Capillaria longipes*
Morgan, D. O., 1933 a, 177 (9)
goats: St. Albans, England
- Capillaria longipes*
Morgan, D. O.; and Corner, H. H., 1939 a, 209
lambs: Scottish Border Counties
- Capillaria longipes*
Morgan, D. O.; Parnell, I. W.; and Rayski, C., 1951 a,
195
- Capillaria longipes*
Obitz, K. A., 1933 b, 162, 164
- Capillaria longipes* Ransom, 1911
Oldham, J. N.; and Morgan, D. O., 1934 a, 43, 45
goats (small intestine): St. Albans, England
- Capillaria longipes*
Patyk, S., 1953 a, 106
sheep: Poland
- Capillaria longipes*
Patyk, S., 1956 c, 171, 172
cattle: western territories of Poland
- Capillaria longipes* Ransom, 1911
Patyk, S., 1960 a, 233, 240, 241, 243, 245, 248, 249, 253
cattle (small intestine): West Poland
- Capillaria (C.) longipes* Ransom
Petrov, A. M.; and Orlov, I. V., 1930 a, 275, 276
as syn. of *C. (C.) bovis* (Schnyder, 1906)
Ovis aries
Antilocapra americana
- Capillaria longipes*
Porter, D. A., 1942 a, 305, 306, 308
incidence, cattle: southeastern United States
- Capillaria longipes*
Robertson, D., 1933 a, 321, 323
lambs: North of Scotland
- Capillaria longipes* Ransom
Robertson, D., 1937 d, 2022, 2036
sheep: Scotland
- Capillaria longipes*
Robertson, D., 1939 b, 232, 233, 234, 235
hill sheep: Scotland
- Capillaria longipes*
Robertson, D., 1942 a, 59
sheep: Scotland
- Capillaria longipes* (Ransom, 1911)
Rysavý, B.; and Erhardová, B., 1952 a, 122, 123, 124,
fig. 5; pl. 1, fig. 6
sheep
wild ruminants
- Capillaria longipes* (Ransom, 1911)
Sjöberg-Klaavu, A. H., 1934 a, 984, 991, 993
treatment: Süd-Osterbotten, Finland
- Capillaria longipes* Ransom
Skrjabin, K. I., 1929 b, 10
- Capillaria longipes* Ransom
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W.,
[1922 a], 446
- Capillaria longipes*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Ovis aries
- Capillaria longipes* Ransom
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 g, 198, 201
- Capillaria longipes* Ransom, 1911
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 774
Ovis aries: Nordamerika
- Capillaria longipes*
Swales, W. E., 1939 d, 191, 193
sheep, phenothiazine, efficient treatment: Canada
- Capillaria longipes*
Tetley, J. H., 1937 a, 806, 813
distribution in sheep
- Capillaria longipes*
Tetley, J. H., 1941 c, 250
epidemiology, sheep: Manawatu district, New Zealand
- Capillaria longipes*
Tetley, J. H., 1949 a, 26, 190
sheep: N. Zealand
- Capillaria (Trichosoma) longipes* Ransom
Wetzel, R.; and Schoop, G., 1925 a, 495-496, 1 fig.
Schafe: Deutschland
- Capillaria longipes* Ransom
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
antelope
sheep
- Capillaria longispicula* (Sonsino)
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 77
Python sebae
- Capillaria longispicula* (Sonsino, 1889) Trav., 1915
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 245,
pl. 1, figs. 4-6
synonymy
Python molurus (intestino): India
- Capillaria longispicula* (Sonsino, 1889)
Yamashita, J.; Fujimoto, Y.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1953 a,
510, 512, fig. 2
Python reticulatus: circus in Wakkanai, Hokkaido,
imported from Burma
- Capillaria longispicula* (Sonsino, 1889)
Yamashita, J.; and Nakamata, M., 1954 a, 149, 150, 156,
pl. fig. 4
Python reitularis: Sapporo Zool. Gardens
- Capillaria longispicula*
Yamashita, J.; and Nakamata, M., 1954 b, 28
imported animals: Hokkaido
- Capillaria longispicula* (Sonsino)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Python molurus
- Capillaria longistriata* sp. nov.
Walton, A. C., 1923 a, 65-67, 69, pl. 6, figs. 1, 6, 7,
9-12
Colaptes auratus luteus: Monticello, Illinois

- Capillaria longistriata* Walton 1923
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 68, 79, 94, 99
Colaptes auratus
- Capillaria longistriata* Walton
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Colaptes sp.
- Capillaria lophortygis* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1934 i, 131-132, fig. 3
Californian quail (presumably *Lophortyx californica*);
Brisbane, Queensland
- Capillaria lophortygis* Baylis 1934
Cram, E. B., 1936 c, 3, 21-22, fig. 10
description
- Capillaria lophortygis* Baylis 1934
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 38, 44, 79
Syn.: *C. contorta* (Creplin 1839)
- Capillaria lophortygis* Baylis, 1934
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J.,
1935 b, 138, 156, pl. 1, fig. 10
(?) *Lophortyx californica*; (?) America do Norte
- Capillaria magalhãesii* n. sp.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1937 a, 308-
309, pl. 1, figs. 1-6
Micropogon undulatus: Brasil
- Capillaria manica* (Duj. 1845)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 79, 95, 99
synonymy
Fringilla coelebs
- Capillaria manica* (Dujardin, 1845)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 774, 837
Syns.: *Thominx manica* Dujardin, 1845; *Capillaria manica* (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915
Fringilla coelebs: Europa
- Capillaria manica* Duj.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26, 28
Fringilla coelebs
- Capillaria martinezi* n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1942 a, 649-653, figs. 1-6
Natalus mexicanus: Tlalpan, D. F., Mex.
- Capillaria maxillosa* n. sp.
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 a, 100-101, 103, figs. 29-
31
Salminus maxillosus: Estado de S. Paulo
- Capillaria maxillosa* Vaz and Pereira, 1934
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 261,
pl. 11, figs. 100-102
Salminus maxillosus (estomago): Brasil
- Capillaria meagris-gallopavo*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 477
[for *C. meagrisgallopavo*]
- Capillaria megrelica* n. sp.
Rodonafa, T. E., 1947 a, 57-60, fig.
Capra hircus (rumen): Zugdidskii & Tsalandzhikhskii
regions
- Capillaria meleagris*
Hall, M. C., 1922 s, 538
- Capillaria meleagris*
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 57
- Capillaria meleagris* Barile
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 112
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *meleagris*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 28
- Capillaria meleagris-gallopavo* (Barile, 1912)
Baker, A. D., 1932 a, 128
poultry [?] *Gallus gallus*: Quebec
- Capillaria meleagris gallopavo* (Barile)
Baker, A. D.; Conklin, R. L.; Maw, W. A.; and Fogert, C.
D., 1929 a, 61
- Capillaria meleagris-gallopavo* (Barile)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 i, 264
turkey
- Capillaria meleagris gallopavo*
Bittner, H., 1926 a, 730
- Capillaria meleagris-gallopavo*
Cram, E. B., 1925 a, 230
turkey: Bethesda, Md.
- Capillaria meleagris-gallopavo*
Cram, E. B., 1932 c, 93
Phasianus colchicus torquatus (intestine): New Jersey
- Capillaria meleagris-gallopavo*
Graham, R.; Thorp, F. (Jr.); and Hectorne, R. L., 1930 a,
154
chickens
- Capillaria meleagris-gallopavo* (Barile 1912)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 12, 13, 22, 79
Syn.: *C. longicollis* (Mehlis 1831)
- Capillaria meleagris gallopavo* (Barile, 1912)
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 31, 52, 53
as syn. of *C. caudinflata* (Molin)
turkey
- Capillaria meleagris gallopavo* Barile, 1912
Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1954 b, 194
Phasianus colchicus pallasi: below Leningrad
- Capillaria meleagris gallopavo* Barile
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 b, 59, 60
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *meleagris gallopavo* Barile
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 b, 61-62
- Capillaria meleagris gallopavo* Barile 1912
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 i, 299
Truthuhn: Italien
- Capillaria meleagris-gallopavo* (Barile, 1912)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 774-776, 891, fig. 363
Syns.: *Trichosoma meleagris-gallopavo* Barile, 1912;
Capillaria meleagris-gallopavo (Barile, 1912) Travas-
sos, 1915
Meleagris gallopavo: Europa, Amerika
- Capillaria meleagris-gallopavo*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 476, 477
Gallus gallus: Quebec
- Capillaria meleagris-gallopavo* (Barile)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Meleagris sp.
- Capillaria mergi* nom. nov. [n. sp.]
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55,
56, 59, 61, 66, 67, 68, 71, 79, 90, 91, 99, 105, fig.
19 a-g
Eucephala clangula; Sjaelland
Melanitta fusca

- Capillaria mergi* nom. nov. [n. sp.]—Continued.
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 59, 61, 66, 67, 68, 71, 79, 90, 91, 99, 105, fig. 19 a-g
Somateria mollissima
Mergus merganser: Sjaelland
M. serrator: Sjaelland
Clangula hyemalis
- Capillaria michiganensis* n. sp.
Read, C. P., 1949 b, 233, 235, 237, pl. I, figs. 3-4
Ondatra zibethica: Michigan
- Capillaria michiganensis*
Burnett, M. P., 1956 a, 45
muskrat: Colorado
- Capillaria mingazzini* Rizzo
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 87
Tropidonotus natrix
- Capillaria mingazini* (Rizzo, 1902) Trav., 1915
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 245-246, pl. 1, figs. 7-8
synonymy
Tropidonotus natrix (intestino): Italia
- Capillaria mingazzinii* (Risso)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Tropidonotus natrix
- Capillaria minima* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; Pereira, C., 1928 a, 29-30, pl. 10, figs. 109-110
Anostomatinae sp.
Leporinus sp.
- Capillaria minima* Travassos, Artigas u. Pereira, 1928
Heinze, K., 1933 a, 394, 397, 399, 404, fig. 11
Anostomatinae sp.
Leporinus sp.
(Darm of both): both from Brasilien, Prov. São Paulo
- Capillaria minima* Travassos, Artigas, and Pereira, 1928
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 264
as syn. of *Capillostrongyloides minimum* (Trav., Art. and Pereira, 1928)
- Capillaria minima*
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 a, 101
- Capillaria miniopterae* n. sp.
Mawson, P., 1959 a, 151-152, 153, figs. 1-3
Miniopteris blepotis: Queensland
- Capillaria minuta* n. sp.
Chen, H. T., 1937 a, 151-152, 153, figs. 8-10
Suncus coerulus: Canton, China
- Capillaria modiglianii* (Parona, 1897) Trav., 1915
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 246, pl. 1, figs. 9-11
synonymy
Lachesis sumatranus (intestino): Sumatra
- Capillaria modiglianii* (Parona)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Lachesis sumatranus
- Capillaria mogurndae* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 344, 394, pl. IV, fig. 1 a-b
Mogurnda obscura: Lake Ogura, Japan
- Capillaria montevidensis* n. sp.
Calzada, V., 1937 b, 73-76, figs. 1-4
Gallus dom.: Uruguay
- Capillaria montevidensis* Calzada 1937
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 79, 92
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Capillaria montevidensis* Calzada 1937
Madsen, H., 1951 a, 263, 264
fowl: Uruguay
- Capillaria mucronata*
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Parnell, I. W., 1933 a, 143
- Capillaria mucronata*
Enukidze, G. P., 1954 a, 115
Martes: Lagodekhi preserve, Gruzinsk. SSR
- Capillaria mucronata* (Molin)
Freund, L., 1930 c, 100
- Capillaria mucronata*
Lifubimov, A. P., 1931 c, 35, 36, 37, 38, fig. 8
mink
polecat
both from Moskva
- Capillaria mucronatum* Molin
Lukasiak, J.; and Strankovski, M., 1933 a, 364
Mustela foina (vessle urinaire)
- Capillaria* (C.) *mucronata* (Molin, 1858)
Morozov, F. N., 1939 a, 5, 7, 27, 28, figs. 10-11
Putorius putorius: Gorkii oblast
- Capillaria mucronata* (Molin, 1858)
Petrov, A. M., 1940 a, 222, 223, 224, 225
Arctogale nivalis
A. erminea
Martes zibellina
M. martes
M. foina
Putorius putorius
Lutreola lutreola
L. vison
- Capillaria mucronata*
Petrov, A. M.; and Panyshva, L. V., 1952 a, 70
phenothiazine
- Capillaria mucronata* (Molin, 1858)
Petrov, A. M.; and Panyshva, L. V., 1953 a, 167-172
phenothiazine
- Capillaria mucronata* (Molin, 1858)
Rodonafà, T. E., [1948 a], 661
silver-black foxes (urinary bladder): Georgian SSR
fur farms
- Capillaria mucronata* Molin, 1858
Rodonafà, T. E., 1951 a, 131, 138
Martes m. lorenzi
Meles m. minor
both from Georgian SSR
- Capillaria mucronata* (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1915
Rodonafà, T. E., 1956 a, 174, 178
Martes foina
M. martes
Meles m. minor
all from Lagodekhi state preserve
- Capillaria mucronata*
Rukhlifadzev, D. P., 1941 d, 83
Martes foina rosanovi: Crimean game reserve
- Capillaria mucronata* (Molin, 1858)
Skarbilovich, T. S., 1945 b, 687-688
Lumbricus sp. (exper.)
L. rubellus (exper.)

- Capillaria mucronata* (Molin, 1858)
Skarbilovich, T. S., 1945 c, 717, 718
Lumbricus rubellus
Lumbricus sp.
- Capillaria mucronata* (Molin, 1858)
Skarbilovich, T. S., 1950 d, 27-33, figs. 1-5
biology
mink
sable
- Capillaria mucronata*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Mustela foina
- Capillaria mucronata* (Molin)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 i, 765
- Capillaria mucronata* (Molin, 1858)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 775, 823
Syns.: Calodium mucronata Molin, 1858; Capillaria mucronata (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1915
Mustela foina: Europa
- Capillaria mucronata* (Molin, 1858) Trav., 1915
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 124, pl. 16, fig. 124
Martes (M.) foina: Europa
- Capillaria mucronata* (Molin)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Mustela foina
- Capillaria mucronatum* (Molin)
Zakharov, N. P., 1920 b, 9
Mustela foina
- Capillaria multicellularis* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 d, 409, 410-411, 438, pl. VIII, figs. 1-4; fig. 2
Rattus norvegicus var. albus: Kyoto, Japan
- Capillaria murinae* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1914 c, 429
Eunectes murina
- Capillaria murinae* Travassos, 1914
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1934 b, 264
Eunectes murinae: Matto-Grosso, Brasil
- Capillaria murinae* Trav., 1914
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 246-247, pl. 2, figs. 15-17
Eunectes murinus (estomago): Brasil
- Capillaria murinae* Travassos
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Eunectes murina
- Capillaria muris* (Uyeyama)
Baylis, H. A., 1931 f, 542
- Capillaria muris* [(Uyeyama, 1928)]
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 113
as syn. of *C. gastrica* (Baylis)
- Capillaria muris-musculi* (Diesing 1861)
Dubnin, V. B., 1954 d, 273
Apodemus agrarius: Volga delta
- Capillaria muris musculi* Crepl.
Kalantar'ian, E. V., 1924 b, 24
"sp. inq."
- Capillaria muris-musculi*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Mus musculus
- Capillaria muris-musculi* (Diesing)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 s, 267
Mus musculus
- Capillaria muris-musculi* (Diesing, 1861)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 775, 831
Syns.: Trichosoma muris-musculi Diesing, 1861; Capillaria muris-musculi (Diesing, 1861) Travassos, 1915
Mus musculus: Europa
- Capillaria muris-musculi* (Dies., 1861) Trav.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 124-125
Mus musculus
- Capillaria muris-musculi* (Dies.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Mus musculus
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* (Diesing, 1851)
Aloian, M. T., 1956 a, 128, 166, 167
Apodemus sylvaticus
Cricetulus migratorius
Microtus arvalis
(small intestine of all): all from Armenia
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* (Dies.)
Baylis, H. A., 1926 h, 462
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Capillaria muris sylvatici* (Dies.)
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 338
Apodemus sylvaticus
Evotomys glareolus
- Capillaria ? muris-sylvatici* (Diesing, 1851)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 492
Apodemus sylvaticus: Westmorland, Brit. Is.
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici*
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 783
Clethrionomys glareolus: Belgique
- Capillaria muris sylvatici* (Diesing 1851)
Erhardová, B., 1958 b, 50-51, 80, 82, 83, 86, 88
Apodemus flavicollis
A. sylvaticus
Rattus norvegicus
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
(tenké střevo of all): all from Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* (Diesing) 1851
Erhardová, B.; and Ryšavý, B., 1955 b, 86, fig. 16
Microtus arvalis
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus sylvaticus
A. flavicollis
all from Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria muris sylvatici* (Diesing, 1859) Travassos, 1915
Genov, T., 1959 a, 96
Apodemus agrarius (stomach): western Bulgaria
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* (Duj., 1845)
James, P. M., 1954 a, 186
Apodemus sylvaticus
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus agrestis
all from West Wales
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* Dies.
Kirshenblat, I. D., 1938 a, 11, 13, 30-31, 71
Apodemus sylvaticus
Microtus socialis satunini
both from Tiflis

- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* (Diesing, 1851)
Rausch, R.; and Tiner, J. D., 1949 a, 686, 689, 692
Microtus p. pennsylvanicus: Wisconsin
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* (Diesing, 1851)
Read, C. P., 1949 b, 231-232, 237, pl. II, figs. 10-13
Microtus p. pennsylvanicus: Wisconsin
- Capillaria muris sylvatici*
Roman, E., 1939 a, 167-169, fig.
Evotomys glareolus: Saint-Cyr au Mont-d'Or (Rhône)
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* (Dies.) 1851 ?
Roman, E., 1951 a, 65, 183-192, 193, 214, 216, 217, 218,
234, 239, 243, 244, 245, 247, 253, figs. 71-78
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus agrestis
both from region lyonnaise
- Capillaria muris-sylvatica* (Diesing, 1851)
Sadovskaja, N. P., 1956 a, 271
Apodemus speciosus
A. agrarius
both from Primorskii kraj
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* Diesing 1851
Sołtys, A., 1949 b, 241-242, 254, 256, 258
Apodemus flavicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus
both from Nat. Parc Białowieża, Poland
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Mus sylvaticus
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* (Diesing, 1851)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 775, 830
Syns.: Trichosoma muris-sylvatici Diesing, 1851;
Capillaria muris-sylvatici (Diesing, 1851) Travassos, 1915
Apodemus sylvaticus: Europa
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* (Dies., 1851)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 98-99,
pl. 5, figs. 38-39; pl. 6, figs. 40-41
Mus sylvaticus
Cricetus acedula
Evotomys glareolus
all from Europa
- Capillaria muris sylvatici*
Tenora, F., 1957 a, 352
Clethrionomys glareolus: Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* (Diesing) 1851
Tenora, F.; and Baruš, V., 1955 a, 471, 476
Apodemus flavicollis: Lednice
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* (Diesing, 1851)
Thomas, R. J., 1953 a, 146, 147, 163, 164, 165, 166
Apodemus sylvaticus
Clethrionomys glareolus
both from Inner Hebrides
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* (Dies.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Mus sylvaticus
- Capillaria murrayensis* n. sp.
Johnston, J. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 e, 340, 342
McCullochella macquariensis: Taillem Bend, Australia
- Capillaria mustellae* Stiles et Baker 1935
Prokopič, J., 1958 b, 162
as syn. of *C. putorii* Rudolphi 1819
- Capillaria mustelorum* sp. nov.
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Parnell, I. W., 1933 a, 142-143,
153, fig. 7
Mustela nivalis
Martes martes
both from Scotland
- Capillaria mustelorum*
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 780, 783, 784
Erinaceus europaeus
Mustela nivalis
M. erminea
M. putorius
all from Belgique
- Capillaria mustelorum* Cameron et Parnell
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 779, 781
[*C. mustellae*, p. 781]
Eliomys quercinus: Belgique
- Capillaria mustelorum*
Hamilton, W. J. (jr.); and Cook, A. H., 1955 a, 32
Martes pennanti pennanti: New York
- Capillaria mustelorum* (?) Cameron and Parnell
Leiper, J. W. G., 1936 a, 120
Mustela nivalis: Mimms Park, Hertfordshire, England
- Capillaria mustelorum* Cameron y Parnell, 1922
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 214, 232
- Capillaria mustellorum* Cameron et Parnell 1932
Prokopič, J., 1958 b, 162
Mustela nivalis (Žaludek): Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria mustelorum* Cameron and Parnell, 1932
Read, C. P., 1949 a, 225, 228, pl. 1, figs. 6-9
Mustela frenata novaboracensis: Michigan
M. vison: Wisconsin; Texas
- Capillaria mustelorum* Cameron and Parnell, 1932
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 128,
pl. 16, fig. 128
Mustela nivalis
Martes martes
both from Europa
- Capillaria myoxi-nitellae* (Diesing, 1851) Travassos, 1915
Baruš, V.; and Tenora, F., 1956 a, 656
as syn. of *Skrjabinocapillaria myoxi-nitellae* (Diesing,
1851) emend. Baruš a Tenora, 1955
- Capillaria myoxy-nitellae*
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 781
Eliomys quercinus: Belgique
- Capillaria myoxi-nitellae* (Diesing, 1881)
Le Van Hoa, 1960 a, 602-605, figs. 2F, 4
Eliomys quercinus (estomac): Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire)
- Capillaria myoxi-nitellae*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Eliomys quercinus
- Capillaria myoxi-nitellae* (Diesing, 1851)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 775, 827
Syns.: Trichosoma myoxi-nitellae Diesing, 1851; *Capil-*
laria myoxi-nitellae (Diesing, 1851) Travassos, 1915
Eliomys quercinus: Europa
- Capillaria myoxi-nitellae* (Dies., 1851) Trav.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 122
Eliomys quercinus: Europa

- Capillaria myoxi nitelae* (Dies.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Eliomys quercinus
- Capillaria neopulchra* sp. n.
Babos, S., 1954 a, 1, 6-9, figs. 4-7
Myotis daubentonii
M. myotis
both from Ungarn
- Capillaria neopulchra* Babos, 1954
Sojty, A., 1958 b, 693, 694
bats: Lublin
- Capillaria neopulchra* Babos, 1954
Sojty, A., 1959 a, 600, 607, 610, 613
Myotis daubentonii
M. nattereri
Nyctalus noctula
Myotis myotis
Pipistrellus nathusi
all from Lublin
- Capillaria nodulosa* (Rud. 1808)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 80
Syn.: *C. longicollis* (Mehlis 1831) (?)
- Capillaria nyrocinarum* n. sp.
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 61, 62, 63, 64, 67, 80, 90, 99, 105, figs. 20 a-h, 21 a-e
Nyroca fuligula: Sjaelland
N. marila: Sjaelland
Bucephala clangula: Sjaelland
Clangula hyemalis: Sjaelland
Oidemia nigra: Jylland; Sjaelland
Melanitta fusca: Sjaelland
Somateria mollissima: Sjaelland
S. spectabilis: Sjaelland
- Capillaria nyrocinarum* (Madsen, 1945)
Mettrick, D. F., 1959 c, 74, 82, 83, fig. 8 a-d
Somateria mollissima (intestine): Hertfordshire
- Capillaria nyrocinarum* Madsen, 1945
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 391
as syn. of *Thominx nyrocinarum* (Madsen, 1945) Skrjabin
et Schikhobalova, 1953 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria obsignata* nom. nov.
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 4, 23, 25, 26, 27, 37, 68, 73, 80, 92, 93, 100, 104, pl., fig. 8 a-g
[for *C. columbae* of Graybill, 1924]
Gallus gallus domesticus
Meleagris gallopavo domesticus
Columba livia domestica: New Jersey
- Capillaria obsignata*
Brown, N. C.; Hollinshead, D. T.; Kingsbury, P. A.; and Malone, J. C., 1962 a, 379
treatment
- Capillaria obsignata*
Clarke, M. L., 1962 b, 1431-1432
poultry
- Capillaria obsignata* Holger Madsen, 1945
Edgar, S. A., 1953 a, 952
Syn.: *C. columbae* (Rudolphi)
chicken: Alabama
- Capillaria obsignata*
Edgar, S. A.; Davis, D. C.; and Frazier, J. A., 1957 a, 501
poultry, piperazine
- Capillaria obsignata*
Edgar, S. A.; and Frazier, J. A., 1957 a, 249-250
poultry, piperazine
- Capillaria obsignata*
Farr, M. M., 1959 b, 41
survival of eggs on soil
- Capillaria obsignata*
Farr, M. M., 1961 a, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
survival of eggs
- Capillaria obsignata*
Frazier, M. N., 1959 a, 478-484
poultry, hygromycin
- Capillaria obsignata*
Frazier, M. N., 1962 a, 854-856
artificial propagation in chickens
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945
Hendriks, J., 1962 a, 314-322
chickens (exper.), promitic
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945
Hwang, J. C.; and Wehr, E. E., 1959 a, 47
occurrence in peafowl, transmission to chickens
Pavo cristatus: near Lanham, Maryland
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945
Hwang, J. C.; and Wehr, E. E., 1960 a, 475-479, figs. 1-7
occurrence in peafowl, systematics
Pavo cristata: Lanham, Maryland
- Capillaria obsignata*
Jansen, J. (Jr.), 1958 a, 614, 615, 616, fig.
Columba livia domestica: Netherlands
- Capillaria obsignata*
Kerr, K. B., 1954 a, 19
- Capillaria obsignata*
Kerr, K. B., 1954 c, 34-36
control
- Capillaria obsignata* Holger Madsen 1945
Madsen, H., 1951 a, 257, 261-262
fowls and other domestic gallinaceous birds
domestic pigeon
Turdus migratorius: USA
Perdix perdix: Denmark
Phasianus colchicus: Denmark
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945
Madsen, H., 1952 a, 3, 10, 11, 12, 32-33
Phasianus colchicus
Perdix perdix
- Capillaria obsignata* (Madsen, 1945)
Mettrick, D. F., 1959 c, 75, 82, 83, fig. 9 a-d
Syn.: *Capillaria columbae*, Graybill, 1924; *C. columbae* Sprehn, 1932
Columba livia (intestine): Hertfordshire
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945
Osikovski, E., 1960 a, 268, fig. 1
hens: Bulgaria
- Capillaria obsignata*
Payne, D. D.; Gerry, R. W.; and Witter, R. L., 1960 a, 546
poultry, control

- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945
Read, C. P., 1949 c, 242-243
Turdus migratorius: Ohio; Wisconsin
Columba livia domestica: Louisiana
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945
Sultanov, M. A., 1958 b, 19
kuritsa [Gallus g. domesticus]
obyknovennafà gorlitsa [Turtur turtur]: Uzbekistan
- Capillaria obsignata*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E.,
1959 a, 895
Gallus gallus domesticus
Columba livia domestica
both from Netherlands
- Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and da Silva, A. A. J., 1960
a, 192, 194-195, 196, figs. 7-12
Gallus g. dom. (small intestine): Bahia, Brasil
- Capillaria obsignata*
Thienpont, D.; and Mortelmans, J., 1962 a, 852
treatment
- Capillaria obsignata*
Wehr, E. E., 1952 d, 17
transmission studies
- Capillaria obtusa* (Rud. 1819)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 80
Syn.: C. tenuissima (Rud. 1803)
- Capillaria obtusa* (v. Linstow 1877) nomen solutum
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 80, 94
synonymy
Asio otus
- Capillaria obtusiuscula* (Rud. 1819)
Chabaud, A. G., 1952 c, 403, 405, 406
- Capillaria obtusiuscula* (Rudolphi 1819) Travassos, 1915
Cram, E. B., 1936 c, 3, 22, fig. 11
description
Megalornis grus
Vanellus vanellus
- Capillaria obtusiuscula* (Rud. 1819)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 80, 92, 100
synonymy
Grus grus
Vanellus vanellus
- Capillaria obtusiuscula* (Rud.)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 442, 489
- Capillaria obtusiuscula*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 17
- Capillaria obtusiuscula* (Rud.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 87
Grus cinerea
- Capillaria* (Thominx) obtusiuscula Rud.
Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928 a, 89, fig. 12
Grus cinereus
- Capillaria obtusiuscula* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 775, 886
Syns.: Trichosoma obtusiuscula Rudolphi, 1819; *Capillaria obtusiuscula* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Megalornis grus: Europa
- Capillaria obtusiuscula* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Grus grus
- Capillaria oesophagicola* sp. n.
Soltys, A., 1952 a, 166, 167, 168, 175, 177, 200, 205,
207, fig. 7
Sorex araneus: National Park of Białowieza
- Capillaria oesophagicola* Soltys, 1952
Soltys, A., 1954 a, 354, 355, 356, 357, 359-361, fig. 1
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
Neomys fodiens
N. anomalous milleri
Sorex macropygmaeus
all from Białowieza National Park
- Capillaria oesophagicola* Soltys, 1952
Bernard, J., 1960 b, 114-115
Talpa europaea
- Capillaria oesophagicola* Soltys, 1952
Bernard, J., 1960 c, 3-9, fig. 1
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
Neomys fodiens
all from Belgique
- Capillaria oesophagicola* Soltys, 1952
Bernard, J., 1961 b, 61-66, 67, fig. 1
Syn.: C. blarinae Ogren, 1953
Neomys fodiens (oesophagus): near Oxford
- Capillaria oesophagicola* Soltys, 1952
Bernard, J., 1961 d, 361-362, 363, fig. 1
Sorex araneus: Le Bonhomme (Haut-Rhin)
- Capillaria oesophagicola*
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 780, 781
Talpa europaea
Sorex araneus
Neomys fodiens
all from Belgique
- Capillaria oesophagicola* Soltys, 1952
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 380
as syn. of Eucoleus oesophagicola (Soltys, 1952)
Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria okapi* sp. n.
Leiper, R. T., 1935 a, 12
okapi: London Zool. Soc. Gardens
- Capillaria okapi* Leiper, 1935
Baer, J. G., 1950 a, 175, 183, 186, figs. 54-57
key
okapi
- Capillaria orectolobi* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1951 b, 18, 20, 24,
fig. 7
Orectolobus devisi: Port Willunga, South Australia
- Capillaria orectolobi* Johnston et Mawson, 1951
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 391
as syn. of Thominx orectolobi (Johnston et Mawson,
1951) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria ornata* (Duj. 1843)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 28, 81, 95, 100
synonymy
Anthus pratensis
- Capillaria ornata* (Dujardin, 1843)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 776, 838
Syns.: Trichosoma ornata Dujardin, 1843; *Capillaria ornata* (Dujardin, 1843) Travassos, 1915
Anthus pratensis: Europa

- Capillaria ornata* (Duj.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Anthus pratensis
- Capillaria ornelasii*
de Almeida, E., 1930 a, 21
- Capillaria ovis*
Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Skarbilovich, T. S., 1936 a, 247
zebu: Azerbaidzhan
- Capillaria ovopuncta*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 776, 835
[for *C. ovopunctatum*] (Linstow, 1873)
- Capillaria ovopunctata* (v. Linst.)
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 338
Sturnus vulgaris
- Capillaria ovopunctata* (v. Linstow, 1873)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 492
Sturnus vulgaris: Kent; London
Turdus merula: Middlesex; Hertfordshire
- Capillaria ovopunctatum*
Boyd, E. M., 1947 b, 184
Sturnus vulgaris: North America
- Capillaria ovopunctatum*
Boyd, E. M., 1951 b, 65, 67, 72, 73, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, figs. 11, 13
Sturnus vulgaris: North America
- Capillaria ovopunctata*
Clapham, P. A., 1940 b, 92
Corvus frugilegus
- Capillaria ovopunctata*
Clapham, P. A., 1940 c, 41, 43
wild birds as transmitters
rooks: near St. Albans, Eng.
- Capillaria ovopunctata*
Jennings, A. R.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1957 a, 219
Turdus merula: England
- Capillaria ovopunctata* (v. Linstow, 1873) Travassos, 1915
Kreis, H. A., 1953 a, 37-40, figs. 1 A-F
Sturnus vulgaris: Europa; Nordafrika
- Capillaria ovopunctata* (v. Linst., 1873)
Kreis, H. A., 1962 a, 110
Sturnus vulgaris
- Capillaria ovopunctata* (Linst.)
Lewis, E. A., 1927 d, 130
starling
- Capillaria ovopunctata* (v. Linstow 1873)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 81, 95, 100
synonymy
Sturnus vulgaris
- Capillaria ovopunctata* Linstow, 1873
Markov, G. S., 1939 b, 189, 209
Sturnus vulgaris: Old Peterhof
- Capillaria ovopunctata* Linstow, 1873
Markov, G. S., 1940 a, 743
Sturnus vulgaris: Old Peterhof
- Capillaria ovopunctatum* (von Linstow)
Mawson, P. M., 1956 b, 163
Syn.: *C. quiscula* Read, 1949
Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris
Quiscalus quiscula
both from Montreal Island
- Capillaria ovopunctata* (v. Linstow, 1873)
Mettrick, D. F., 1959 a, 65-66, 82, 83, fig. 1 a-e
Syn.: *Trichosoma ovopunctata* v. Linstow, 1873
Turdus merula
Sturnus vulgaris
(intestine of both); both from Hertfordshire
- Capillaria ovopunctata*
Mettrick, D. F., 1960 d, 259, 265
Turdus merula
Sturnus vulgaris
both from Great Britain
- Capillaria ovopunctata*
Mettrick, D. F., 1960 e, 269, 275
Corvus frugilegus: Great Britain
- Capillaria ovopunctata*
Morgan, D. O., 1931 a, 118
Sturnus vulgaris
- Capillaria ovopunctatum* (Linstow, 1873)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 776, 835
[as *C. ovopuncta* (Linstow, 1873)]
Syn.: *Trichosoma ovopuncta* Linstow, 1873; *Capillaria ovopuncta* (Linstow, 1873) Travassos, 1915
Sturnus vulgaris: Europa
- Capillaria ovopunctata* (Linst.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26
Sturnus vulgaris
- Capillaria pachyderma* (v. Linstow 1877)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 81, 89, 100
synonymy
Poliocephalus ruficollis
- Capillaria pachyderma* (Linst.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 86
Colymbus nigricans
- Capillaria pachyderma* (Linstow, 1877)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 776, 870
Syn.: *Trichosoma pachyderma* Linstow, 1877; *Capillaria pachyderma* (Linstow, 1877) Travassos, 1915
Podiceps ruficollis: Europa
- Capillaria pachyderma* (Linst., 1877) Travassos, 1915
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 b, 135
synonymy
Podiceps (sic) fluviatilis (esophago)
P. auritus (esophago)
- Capillaria pachyderma* (Linst.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 26, 28
Podiceps fluviatilis
- Capillaria pachykeramota*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Felis tigrina
- Capillaria pachykeramota* (Wedl)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 99-100, pl. 6, figs. 42-44
Felis (Herpailurus) tigrina
Acinonyx jubatus
both from Europa
- Capillaria pachykeramota* (Wedl)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Felis tigrina
- Capillaria palmata* n. sp.
Chandler, A. C., 1938 e, 107-108, 114, pl. 1, figs. 1-4
Nycticeius humeralis: Houston, Texas

- Capillaria papillifer* Linstow, 1876
Dogiel, V. A.; and Navtsevich, N., 1936 a, 93, 112
swallow: *Pererhof*
- Capillaria papillifer* (v. Linstow 1877)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 81, 94, 100
synonymy
Gelochelidon urbica
(?) *Hirundo rustica*
Delichon urbica
- Capillaria papillifer* (?)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 94
Hirundo rustica
- Capillaria papillifer* (Linstow, 1877)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 776, 845
Syns.: *Trichosoma papillifer* Linstow, 1877; *Capillaria papillifer* (Linstow, 1877) Travassos, 1915
- Capillaria papillifer* (Linst.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27, 28
Chelidon sp.
Hirundo sp.
- Capillaria papilligera* (Railliet & Henry 1911)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 12, 82
- Capillaria papilligera* Railliet und Henry in Blome, 1911
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 776, 888
Syns.: *Trichosoma papillosum* Blome, 1909 nec Wedl, 1856; *Capillaria blomei* Travassos, 1914
Tetrao urogallus: Europa
- Capillaria papilligera* (Railliet & Henry)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27, 28
Tetrao urogallus
- Capillaria papillosa* (Polonio, 1860)
Aloian, M. T., 1956 a, 129, 166
Rattus norvegicus
Cricetus auratus brandti
(urinary bladder of both): both from Armenia
- Capillaria papillosa* Polonio, 1860
Lukasiak, J.; and Strankovski, M., 1933 a, 364, 365, 366
Mus norvegicus
Epimys rattus
(vessie urinaire of both)
- Capillaria papillosum* (Blome 1909)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 82
Syn.: *Capillaria longicollis* (Mehlis 1831)
- Capillaria papillosa*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Mus norvegicus
- Capillaria papillosa* (Polonio)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 s, 262
Epimys norvegicus
- Capillaria papillosa* (Polonio, 1860)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 776, 829
Syns.: *Trichosoma papillosa* Polonio, 1860; *Capillaria papillosa* (Polonio, 1860) Travassos, 1915
Epimys norvegicus: Europa
- Capillaria papillosa* (Polonio, 1860)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 100-101, pl. 6, figs. 45-47
Syn.: *Capillaria schmidti* [(Linst.)]
Mus (Epimys) norvegicus
M. (E.) rattus
both from Europa
- Capillaria papillosa* (Polonio)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Mus norvegicus
- Capillaria parilis* (Kow. 1903)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 68, 82, 94, 100
synonymy
Bubo bubo
- Capillaria parilis* (Kowalewsky)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27, 28
Bubo ignavus
- Capillaria parvumspinosa* (Railliet & Henry 1911)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 82, 89
synonymy
Rhea americana
- Capillaria parvumspinosa* R. & H.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Rhea americana
- Capillaria pearsei* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1928 e, 303, fig. 25
Pracomys tullbergi
Funisciurus auriculatus oliviae
- Capillaria pearsei* Baylis, 1928
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 114, pl. 12, fig. 94
Funisciurus auriculatus oliviae
Mus (Epimys) tullbergi
both from Africa do Sul
- Capillaria penidoi* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 b, 124, 138-139, 148, pl. 2, figs. 11-15
Nothura maculosa (papo): Avaré, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
- Capillaria penidoi* (Freitas & Almeida 1935)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 82, 89, 101
Nothura maculosa
- Capillaria pereirai* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 c, 702-703 [i.e. 302-303]
Molossidae: Angra dos Reis, Estado do Rio, Brasil
- Capillaria pereirai* Freitas and Lent, 1935
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 118-119, pl. 14, figs. 110-113
Molossidae: Brasil
- Capillaria pérezi* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1937 h, 92, 96, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-8
Anhinga anhinga: Pinar del Rio, Cuba
- Capillaria perezi* (Freitas & Lent 1937)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 82, 89, 101
Anhinga anhinga
- Capillaria perforans* n. sp.
Kotlán, S.; and Orosz, D., 1931 a, 114
turkey (crop)
- Capillaria perforans* Kotlán and Orosz, 1931
Gram, E. B., 1936 c, 322-323
description, pathology
- Capillaria perforans* Kotlán & Orosz 1931
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 38, 39, 44, 45, 82
Syn.: *C. contorta* (Creplin 1839)
- Capillaria perforans* Kotlán and Orosz, 1931
Mettrick, D. F., 1959 c, 71
as syn. of *C. contorta* (Creplin, 1839)
- Capillaria perforans* Kotlán és Orosz, 1931
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 37-40, 49, 50-51, 53, fig. 2
turkey (under mucous membrane of crop): Hungary?
- Capillaria perforans*
Reis, J.; and Nobrega, P., 1938 a, 21-24, pls. 5-8, figs. A-K
Numida meleagris dom.
Phasianus colchicus torquatus
Numida ptylorhyncha
all from Brasil

- Capillaria perforans* Kotlan et Orosz, 1931
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 391
as syn. of *Thominx perforans* (Kotlan et Orosz, 1931)
Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria perforans* Kotlan and Orosz, 1931
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J.,
1935 a, 337, 362, pl. 8, figs. 37-39
Meleagris gallopavo (esophago ac ventriculo sucenturi-
ado): Hungria
- Capillaria perforans* Kotlán & Orosz, 1931
Vaz, Z., 1939 a, 87-92, pl. figs. 1-12 on p. 89, pl. 15,
figs. A-B
redescription
Meleagris gallopavo: Hungria
Numida meleagris: S. Paulo, Brasil
N. ptylorrhyncha: S. Paulo, Brasil
Phasianus colchicus: S. Paulo, Brasil
- Capillaria perforans* (Kotlán i Orosz 1931)
Vračić, O., 1954 a, 290, 291, 292
Phasianus colchicus: P. R. Croatia
- Capillaria petrowi* nov. sp.
Rukhliadeva, M. N., 1946 a, 225-226
Neomys fodiens: Khopersk state preserve
- Capillaria petrowi* Ruchladijeva, 1946
Prokopič, J., 1957 b, 56, 62, fig. 8 c, d
Neomys fodiens: Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria petrowi*
Prokopič, J., 1958 a, 177
Sorex araneus
Neomys fodiens
both from Czecho-Slovakia
- Capillaria petrowi* Ruchladijeva 1946
Prokopič, J., 1959 c, 105
Neomys fodiens
Sorex araneus
(esophagus, stomach of both): both from Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria phasiani* (Frolich 1791)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 82
Syn.: *C. longicollis* (Mehlis 1831) (?)
- Capillaria phasianina* n. sp.
Kotlán, S., 1939 c, 653-656, 657, figs. 10-13
fácán: Kistápé
- Capillaria phasianina* Kotlán 1940
Madsen, H., 1951 a, 262-263, 264
Phasianus colchicus: Denmark; Hungaria
Perdix perdix: Denmark; England
Chrysolophus pictus: Denmark
- Capillaria phasianina* Kotlán, 1940
Madsen, H., 1952 a, 3, 10, 11, 12, 38-39
Phasianus colchicus
Perdix perdix: Denmark
Tragopan temmincki: England
- Capillaria phasianina* Kotlan, 1940
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 392
as syn. of *Thominx phasianina* (Kotlan, 1940) Skrjabin
et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria phasianina*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E.,
1959 a, 895
Pavo cristatus: Netherlands
- Capillaria physiculii* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 75, 150,
fig. 49
Physiculus barbatus: Tasmania
- Capillaria picorum* (Ruf. 1819)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 68, 82-83, 94, 101
synonymy
Picus canus
P. viridis
Dryobates major
- Capillaria picorum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 776, 847
Syn.: *Trichosoma picorum* Rudolphi, 1819; *Capillaria*
picorum (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Picus canus canus
Dryobates major pinetorum
Picus viridis virescens
all from Europa; Amerika
- Capillaria picorum* (Rud.) Travassos
Walton, A. C., 1923 a, 67
- Capillaria picorum* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Dendrocopos sp.
Gecinurus spp.
- Capillaria pintoi* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1934 b, 241-242, pl. 41, figs.
3-5; pl. 42, fig. 6
Chiroptera: Lassance, Estado de Minas Gerais, Brasil
- Capillaria pintoi* Freitas, 1934
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 116-
117
Chiroptera: Brasil
- Capillaria pipistrelli*, n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 d, 409, 411-412, fig. 3
Pipistrellus abramus: Mt. Omine, Nara Prefecture,
Japan
- Capillaria pipistrelli*
Kamegai, Satoru; Nonobe, H.; Suzuki, T.; and Machida, M.,
1959 a, 410
Kanto area
- Capillaria pipistrelli* Yamaguti, 1941
Yamashita, J.; and Mori, H., 1953 a, 499, 500-501, 503,
fig. 2
Nyctalus maximus aviator: Sapporo, Hokkaido
- Capillaria pirangue* n. sp.
Durbín, C. G., 1952 c, 238-239, figs. 1-2
Piranga erythromelas
- Capillaria piscicola* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a,
29, pl. 10, figs. 105-108
Acestrorhamphus sp.
- Capillaria piscicola* Trav., Artigas and Pereira, 1928
Heinze, K., 1933 a, 394, 397, 398-399, 404, fig. 10
Acestrorhamphus sp. (Darm): Brasilien, Prov. Sao
Paulo
- Capillaria piscicola* Trav., Artigas, and Pereira, 1928
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 261-
262, pl. 7, figs. 60-65
Acestrorhamphus sp.: Brasil
- Capillaria piscicola*
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 a, 101
measurements
- Capillaria plectroplites* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 e, 341, 342,
figs. 1-2
Plectroplites ambiguus
Percalates colonorum
Therapon bidyana
all from Swan Reach, Australia
- Capillaria plectroplites* J. and M., 1940
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1947 a, 547, 549
Plectroplites ambiguus: South Australia

- Capillaria plica*
Allen, J. A., 1924 b, 18
domesticated foxes (urinary bladder, kidney)
- Capillaria plica*
Bartels, K. P., 1956 a, 139
Hunde
- Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 i, 263, 265
fox
wolf
dog
- Capillaria plica* (Rud., 1819)
Beliaeva, M. Ia., 1959 b, 109
Putorius putorius (stomach): Belovezhskaja Pushcha
- Capillaria plica*
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 783
Vulpes vulpes: Belgique
- Capillaria plica*
Boch, J., 1956 a, 355, fig. 1
influence of age on treatment
- Capillaria plica*
Bohm, L. K., 1928 d, 163
- Capillaria plica*
Borgman, R. F., 1953 a, 111
- Capillaria plica*
Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schweizer, R., 1951 a, 280
Vulpes vulgaris
- Capillaria* (C.) *plica* Rudolphi, 1819
Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1937 a, 189, 190, 192, 193
dogs
cats
both from Georgia [SSR]
- Capillaria plica* (Rud., 1819)
Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943 a, 61
Canis familiaris: Georgia [SSR]
- Capillaria plica* (Rud., 1819)
Chirkova, A. F.; Romanova, N. P.; and Shmal'gauzen, V. I., 1958 a, 150-151
Alopex lagopus: European Russia
- Capillaria plica*
Chitwood, M. B.; and Enzie, F. D., 1953 a, 27-28, fig. 1A
domestic cat: North America
- Capillaria plica*
Delianova, R. Sh., 1957 a, 69
distribution
- Capillaria plica*
Ehrenford, F. A.; Napier, R.; and Eshenour, R. W., 1959 a, 513, 514, 515
diagnosis, dogs
- Capillaria plica*
Enigk, K., 1950 d, 560-571
Hund
Fuchs
Wolf
Lumbricus herculeus
Dendrobaena rubrucunda
- Capillaria plica*
Enigk, K., [1950 f], 19
- Capillaria plica*
Enigk, K., 1951 c, 128
Silberfuchs
- Capillaria plica*
Enzie, F. D., 1951 a, 211, 212, fig. 1 (e)
cat?: North America
- Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, 1915
Erickson, A. B., 1944 b, 366, 370
key
- Capillaria* (C.) *plica* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Erlich, I., 1937 b, 19-20, 24, 28, 29, 30, 34
Katzen: Zagreb
- Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Erlich, I., 1938 c, 554-555, 562, 567, 568, 570
Canis familiaris: Zagreb
- Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Erlich, I., 1947 a, 79, 81, 82, 85
domestic cat (urinary bladder)
- Capillaria plica* (Rud.)
Freund, L., 1930 c, 83, 96-98
- Capillaria plica*
Freund, L., 1933 b, 249, 250, fig. 2: 8
- Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi 1819)
Furmaga, S.; and Wysocki, E., 1951 a, 99, 100, 117-118, fig. 10
Canis vulpes: Lublin
- Capillaria plica* (Rud., 1819)
Garkavi, B. L., 1950 e, 73
dog: Southern Kirgizia
- Capillaria plica* (Rud., 1819)
Gorshunov, E. I., 1937 a, 142
[dog]: Gorkii oblast
- Capillaria plica*
Gorshunova, O. K., 1934 a, 26, 37
Canis familiaris: Kairsk
- Capillaria plica*
Grieder, H., 1935 a, 83, 86, 88-89, 91, figs. 5-6
pathology, treatment
Farmfuchse
- Capillaria plica*
Gunn, C. D., 1948 a, 7
treatment, foxes
- Capillaria plica*
Habermann, R. T.; and Williams Fletcher, P. (jr.), 1958 a, 988, 1002, 1003, pl. 102, fig. 14C
identification, control, cat, dog
- Capillaria plica*
Hanson, K. B.; and McBlain, W. G., 1935 a, 473
control, foxes
- Capillaria plica*
Hirsch, E. A., 1955 a, 106
foxhound
- Capillaria plica* (Rud., 1819) Travassos, 1915
Ianchev, Ia., 1961 a, 45
Vulpes vulpes crucigera: Southern Bulgaria
- Capillaria plica*
Isaichikov, I. M., 1925 d, 95
- Capillaria plica*
Kirner, P., 1933 a, 248, 249
Fuchs (Harn u. Nierenbecken)
- Capillaria plica*
Konde, W. N., 1950 a, 135-137, fig. 2

- Capillaria plica
Korneev, A. P.; and Koval', V. P., [1959 a], 164
Vulpes vulpes: Ukrainian SSR
- Capillaria plica
Kozic, L., 1952 a, 517
- Capillaria plica (Rudolphi, 1819)
Kozłowska, J., 1956 a, 220
foxes: Poland
- Capillaria plica (Rudolphi, 1819)
Kozłowska, J., 1957 a, 183, 186, 190
lisy
hodowane (bred foxes)
dzikie (wild foxes)
all from Poland
- Capillaria plica (Rud., 1819)
Kreis, H. A., 1962 a, 110
Felis catus
- Capillaria [sic] plica
Krotov, A. I., 1960 c, 485
- Capillaria plica
Law, R. G., 1930 a, 28
- Capillaria plica Rud., 1819; Railliet, 1915
Law, R. G.; and Kennedy, A. H., 1932 b, 29
fox (urinary bladder): Ontario
- Capillaria plica
Lentz, J. B., 1942 a, 100
fox: Massachusetts
- Capillaria plica Rud.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 111
- Capillaria plica
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 b, pl. 1, fig. 8
- Capillaria plica
Lorber, E., 1932 a, 165, 166
- Capillaria plica (Rudolphi, 1819)
Lukasiak, J., 1939 a, 97, 103
Vulpes vulpes: Pologne
- Capillaria plica Rud.
Lukasiak, J.; and Strankovski, M., 1933 a, 364
Canis familiaris
C. lupus
C. vulpes
(vessie urinaire of all)
- Capillaria plica
Medway, W.; and Skelley, J. F., 1961 a, 907-908, fig. 1
dog
- Capillaria plica
Miessner, H.; and Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 a, 110
control
Fuchs
- Capillaria plica
Müller, A., 1936 a, 325-329
Silberfuchs
- Capillaria plica
Neumüller, O., 1930 d, 208, 209
- Capillaria plica
Nevenić, V. V., 1953 c, 237, 239, 240
chien: Macédoine, et Monténégro
- Capillaria plica
Nöller, W.; and Schmid, F., 1932 a, 743, 744
eggs
Silverfuch (Harnblase)
- Capillaria plica
Otten, E., 1957 a, 114-116
Dackelhündin
- ? Capillaria plica (Rud.)
Parker, E. R., 1935 a, 11
[as C. trichocephalous]
- Capillaria plica (Rudolphi, 1819)
Petrov, A. M.; and Borovkova, A. M., 1942 a, 159-160
developmental cycle
Lumbricus rubellus
L. terrestris
(both exper.)
- Capillaria plica
Petrov, A. M.; and Panysheva, L. V., 1948 a, 12
silver foxes (bladder), phenothiazine
- Capillaria plica
Popova, N. P.; and Kalantarjan, E. V., 1927 a, 175
[dog]: Armenia
- Capillaria plica
Price, E. W.; and Van Volkenberg, H. L. in Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1937 a, 76
cat: Puerto Rico
- Capillaria plica (Rudolphi, 1819)
Rankin, J. S. (jr.), 1946 b, 758, 766
Rattus norvegicus
Vulpes fulva
both from western Massachusetts
- Capillaria plica
Rayski, C., 1938 a, 282, 287, 290
renard: Pologne
- Capillaria plica (Rud., 1819)
Rodonafa, T. E., 1951 a, 130, 136, 137
Vulpes vulpes alticola
Thos aureus
Canis lupus cubanensis
all from Georgian SSR
- Capillaria plica (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Rodonafa, T. E., 1956 a, 174
Canis
Thos aureus
both from Lagodekhsii state preserve
- Capillaria plica
Romanov, I. V., 1957 a, 36
fox: Gorkov oblast
- Capillaria plica (Rudolphi, 1819)
Romanov, I. V., [1959 b], 300
Vulpes vulpes (urinary bladder, stomach): Krasnoïarsk Territory
- Capillaria plica
Rukhljádëv, D. P., 1941 d, 83
Meles meles tauricus
Vulpes vulpes krymea montana
both from Crimean game reserve
- Capillaria plica (Rud., 1819)
Rukhljádëv, D. P.; and Rukhljádëva, M. P., [1954 a], 599, 601, 602
Ursus arctos caucasicus: Kavkaz State Preserve
- Capillaria plica
Schlaaff, C., 1959 a, 539, 562
Thos mesomelas
Alopex lagopus
both from Leipziger Zoological Gardens
- Capillaria plica
Schmid, F., 1933 b, 308, 309
Silberfuchs: Deutschland

- Capillaria plica*
Schmid, F., 1934 b, 33-36, figs. 5, 7
Silberfuchs (Harnorgane), pathology
- Capillaria plica*
Schwartz, B. I., 1925 n, 221
occurrence: United States
- Capillaria plica*
Secord, A. C., 1933 b, 11-12
dog: North America
- Capillaria plica*
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 d, 11
- Capillaria plica*
Skrjabin, K. I., 1927, 21
- Capillaria plica* (Rud.)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W.,
[1922 a], 440, 447
- Capillaria plica*
Solomon, S. G., 1933 b, 161 (p. 5)
dogs: South Russia
- Capillaria plica*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Canis
Vulpis
- Capillaria plica* (Rud.)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 i, 765, 767
- Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 s, 247
Canis fam.
- Capillaria plica*
Sprehn, C., 1930 v, 172
Fuchse
- Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 777, 821, 822, fig. 364
Syns.: *Trichosoma plica* Rudolphi, 1819; *Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, 1915
Canis familiaris (Harnblase, selten Nieren)
Vulpes vulpes
both from Europa [and/or] Amerika
- Capillaria plica*
Sprehn, C., 1950 a, 110
Fuchs
- Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C., 1954 c, 91
Silber- und Blaufuchs
- Capillaria plica*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 474, 477
Vulpes fulva: Ontario, Prince Edward Island
- Capillaria plica*
Swales, W. E., 1933 c, 481
Vulpes fulva: Quebec
- Capillaria plica* (Rud.) Trav.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 87-89,
pl. 1, figs. 5-6; pl. 2, figs. 7-9
Felis sp. (?)
Canis (*C.*) *familiaris*
C. (*C.*) *lupus*
C. (*C.*) sp.
Vulpes fulva
Vulpes sp.
V. vulpes
all from Europa [and/or] U. S. A.
- Capillaria plica*
Ullrich, K., 1930 d, 214
Rotfuchsen
- Capillaria plica*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
dog: Puerto Rico
- Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 9
dog
cat
both from Puerto Rico
- Capillaria plica*
Volkmar, F., 1930 a, 518-520
silver foxes
- Capillaria plica*
Wagner, O., 1936 c, 248, 258
Katze
- Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Watkins, C. V.; and Harvey, L. A., 1942 a, 157, 159, 160,
163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 174, 176, 177, 178
silver fox
Canis vulpis
- Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Wetzel, R., [1933 a], 12
Syn.: *Trichosoma plica* Rudolphi, 1819
Hund (Harnblase, selten Niere)
Fuchs (Harnblase)
- Capillaria plica* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Witenberg, G. G., 1934 a, 238
dog
- Capillaria plica* (Rud.)
Zakharov, N. P., 1920 b, 8, 9
- Capillaria* (*C.*) *plica* (Rud.)
Zakharov, N. P., 1920 b, 12-15
- Capillaria podicipitis* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 444, fig. 4
Podiceps ruficollis japonicus: Lake Ogura, Japan
- Capillaria polonica* n. sp.
Lukasiak, J.; and Strankowski, M., 1933 a, 364-369
Mus norvegicus (vessie urinaire)
- Capillaria polonica* Lukasiak and Strankowski, 1933
Lukasiak, J., 1939 a, 100, 103
Epimys norvegicus: Pologne
- Capillaria polonica* Lukasiak and Strankowski, 1933
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c,
128-129, pl. 16, figs. 129-130
Mus (*Epimys*) *norvegicus*: Europa
- Capillaria pomatostomi* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 b, 243, 246,
247, fig. 17
Pomatostomus superciliosus: Tallem Bend
- Capillaria prashadi* sp. nov.
Maplestone, P. A.; and Bhaduri, N. V., 1942 b, 201, 204-
205, figs. a-d
Mus decumanus: Calcutta
- Capillaria protracta* (Duj. 1845)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 83, 92, 101
synonymy
Vanellus vanellus
- Capillaria protracta* (Duj.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 86
Vanellus cristatus

- Capillaria protracta* (Dujardin, 1845)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 777, 873
Syns.: *Trichosoma protractum* Dujardin, 1845; *Capillaria protracta* (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915
Vanellus vanellus: Europa
- Capillaria protracta* (Duj.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Vanellus spp.
- Capillaria pterophylli* n. sp.
Heinze, K., 1933 a, 394, 395-397, 405, figs. 4-6, 7
Pterophyllum eimekei
Pterophyllum scalare
both from Südamerika
- Capillaria pterophylli* Heinze, 1933
Lucky, Z., 1960 b, 421-424
Pterophyllum eimekei: Aquarium (CSR)
- Capillaria pterophylli* Heinze, 1933
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 262-263, pl. 7, figs. 66-69
Pterophyllum eimekei
P. scalare
- Capillaria pudendotecta* nov. sp.
Liubimova, A. P., 1947 a, 148, 149
Cygnus olor: Lake Chany, Western Siberia
- Capillaria pudendotecta* Lubimova, 1947
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1959 a, 249
Cygnus olor: SSSR
- Capillaria pulchra* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1934 b, 242-243, pl. 42, fig. 7; pl. 43, figs. 11-12
Nyctinomus brasiliensis: Manguinhos, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Capillaria pulchra* Freitas, 1934
Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1946 b, 485, 488-489, figs. 8-11
Tadarida laticauda: Asunción, Paraguay
- Capillaria pulchra* Freitas, 1934
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 392
as syn. of *Thominx pulchra* (Freitas, 1934) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria pulchra* Freitas, 1934
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 117
Nyctinomus brasiliensis: Brasil
- Capillaria pulmonalis* (Froel., 1802) Rud., 1819, of Hall, 1916
Dougherty, E. C.; and Goble, F. C., 1946 a, 10
as syn. of *Protostrongylus pulmonalis* (v. Frölich, 1802) Goble and Dougherty, 1943
- Capillaria pulmonalis* Rud., 1819
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931 d, 107
as syn. of *Protostrongylus commutatus* (Diesing, 1851)
- Capillaria pusilla* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1914 c, 429
Sturnira lilium
- Capillaria pusilla* Travassos, 1914
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1934 b, 241, pl. 41, figs. 1-2
Sturnira lilium: Manguinhos, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Capillaria pusilla* Trav., 1914
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 109-110, 131
Sturnira lilium: Brasil
- Capillaria pusilla* Travassos
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Sturnira lilium
- Capillaria putorii*
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Parnell, I. W., 1933 a, 143
- Capillaria putorii* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Christensen, N. O.; Olsen, S. J.; and Roth, H., 1946 a, 514, 515
cats: Copenhagen
- Capillaria putorii* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Christensen, N. O.; and Roth, H., 1946 a, 116, 117, 123, 124, 140, 414
cat: Copenhagen
- Capillaria putorii* (Rud.)
Freund, L., 1930 c, 111
Putorius putorius
Arctogale nivalis
A. erminea
Kolonocus sibiricus
- Capillaria putoria* (Rud., 1819)
Gagarin, V. G., 1958 a, 117
badger: southern Kirgizia
- Capillaria putorii* (Rud., 1819)
Garkavi, B. L., 1950 e, 73
badger: southern Kirgizia
- Capillaria putorii* Rud., 1819
Jacob, E., 1939 a, 476, fig. 2
Syn.: *Calodium alatum* Molin, 1858
Iltis
Hauskatze
Baummarder
all from Norddeutschland
- Capillaria putorii* Rud.
Lavrov, N. P., 1943 a, 45, 46
Mustela erminea: SSSR
- Capillaria putorii* (Rud., 1819)
Machul'skii, S. N., 1949 a, 598
sable: Buriat-Mongolia
- Capillaria putorii* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Machul'skii, S. N., [1954 a], 401, 403, 404, 405
Martes sibirica
Colonocus sibiricus
C. altaicus
Mustela erminea transbajcalica
Putorius eversmanni michnoi
Gulo gulo
Meles meles raddei
all from Buriat Mongol ASSR
- Capillaria putorii*
Maldžiūnaitė, S., [1960 a], 58, 59
Meles meles meles: Lithuania
- Capillaria* (C.) *putorii* (Rud., 1819)
Morozov, F. N., 1939 a, 5, 6, 7, 26-27, fig. 9
Putorius putorius
Arctogale nivalis
A. erminea
Martes foina
all from Gorkii oblast
- Capillaria* (C.) *putorii* (Rud.)
Petrov, A. M., 1928 a, 238-242, 247, figs. 1-3
Arctogale nivalis
A. erminea
Kolonocus sibiricus
- Capillaria putorii* (Rud., 1819)
Petrov, A. M., 1940 a, 209-210, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 231
Martes sibirica
M. martes
M. foina
Lutreola lutreola
Putorius putorius
P. eversmanni
Arctogale erminea
A. nivalis
Kolonocus sibiricus
Lutra lutra
Lutreola vison
Meles meles
all from Moscow Zool. Gardens

- Capillaria putorii*
Petrov, A. M.; and Panysheva, L. V., 1952 a, 70
phenothiazine
- Capillaria putorii* (Rud. 1819)
Petrov, A. M.; and Panysheva, L. V., 1953 a, 167-172
phenothiazine
- Capillaria putorii*
Popov, V. A., 1949 a, 127
Mustela vison
- Capillaria putorii* Rudolphi 1819
Prokopič, J., 1958 b, 162
Syns.: *Trichosoma putorii* Rudolphi 1819; *Trichosomum entomeles* Dujardin 1845; *Colodium alatum* Molin 1858; *Capillaria mustellae* Stiles et Baker 1935; *Aonchotheca putorii* Lopez-Neyra 1946
Putorius putorius (žaludek a tenké střevo): Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria putorii* (Rudolphi, 1819) Trav., 1915
Read, C. P., 1949 a, 224-325
- Capillaria putorii*
Romanov, I. V., 1959 a, 1314, 1320
sable
fox (stomach)
both from Krasnoyarsk territory
- Capillaria putorii* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Romanov, I. V., 1960 a, 1001
Martes zibellina
gornostal [*Mustela erminea*]
Mustela sibirica
Lutreola vison
rosomakh [*Gulo gulo*]
laska [*Mustela nivalis*]
all from Krasnoyarsk kraj
- Capillaria putorii* (Rud., 1819)
Savinov, V. A., 1953 a, 100
raccoon dog [*Nyctereutes procyonoides*]: Kalinin oblast
- Capillaria putorii*
Shumakovich, E. E.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1954 a, 216
classification of form of reservoir parasitism
- Capillaria putorii*
Skarbilovich, T. S., 1945 d, 533-534
- Capillaria putorii* (Rud., 1819)
Skarbilovich, T. S., 1950 c, 22, 23, 24, figs. 1-2
key
sable
mink
- Capillaria putorii*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Putorius putorius
- Capillaria putorii* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 778, 824
Syns.: *Trichosoma putorii* Rudolphi, 1819; *Capillaria putorii* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Putorius putorius (Iltis): Europa
- Capillaria putorii* (Rud.) Trav.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 89-90, pl. 2, figs. 10-12
synonymy
Lutra lutra
Mustela (M.) *erminea*
M. (M.) *nivalis*
M. (*Putorius*) *putorius*
M. (*Kolonokus*) *sibirica*
M. (*Mustela*) *vulgaris*
M. (*Mustela*) sp.
M. (*Lutreola*) *vison*
Martes (*Martes*) *foina*
- Capillaria putorii* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Putorius putorius
- Capillaria quisicali* n. sp.
Read, C. P., 1949 c, 243-244, 245, 247, pl. II, figs. 9-13
key
Quiscalus quiscula aeneus: Wisconsin
- Capillaria quiscula* Read, 1949
Mawson, P. M., 1956 b, 163
as syn. of *C. ovopunctatum* (von Linstow)
- Capillaria rangiferi* nov. sp.
Mitskevich, V. I., 1957 b, 203, 205
key
reindeer (small intestine)
- Capillaria ransomia* Barker and Noyes, 1915
Ameel, D. J., 1942 a, 267
Ondatra zibethica: Michigan
- Capillaria ransomia* Barker & Noyes
Freund, L., 1930 c, 111
- Capillaria ransomia*
Knight, I. M., 1951 a, 188, 191, 193, 198, 199, 211
Ondatra zibethica: British Columbia
- Capillaria ransomia*
Rausch, R. L., 1946 e, 70
Ondatra zibethicus: Ohio
- Capillaria ransomia*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Fiber
- Capillaria ransomia* Barker und Noyer, 1915
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 778, 832
Ondatra zibethica: Europa, Amerika
- Capillaria ransomia* Barker and Noyes, 1915
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 111, pl. 11, figs. 79-80
Fiber zibethicus: U. S. A.
- Capillaria ransomia* Barker & Noyes
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 535
- Capillaria ransomia* Barker & Noyes
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Fiber sp.
- Capillaria rara* n. sp.
Ricci, M., 1949 a, 192-194, 195
Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum: Roma (Monte Sacro).
Italia
- Capillaria rasilis* nom. nov.
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 68, 83, 95, 101, 105
[for *Trichosoma exile* of Eberth, 1863]
Turdus merula
- Capillaria rauschi* n. sp.
Read, C. P., 1949 a, 225-226, 228, pl. 2, figs. 10-16
Sorex cinereus: Wisconsin
- Capillaria rauschi* n. sp.
Read, C. P., 1949 b, 235, 236
key
- Capillaria rauschi* Read
Conaway, C. H., 1952 a, 240
Sorex palustris navigator: Montana
- Capillaria recondita* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1942 b, 326-328, figs. 1-4
Crossodactylus gaudichaudii: Grajaú, Rio de Janeiro, D. F., Brasil

- Capillaria recurva* (Solger, 1877) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L. P., 1915 b, 158
Crocodylus americanus
- Capillaria recurva* Solger, 1877
Harwood, P. D., 1932 b, 62, 63
American crocodile
- Capillaria recurva* (Solger, 1877) Trav., 1915
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 248,
pl. 2, figs. 18-20
synonymy
Crocodylus americanus: Mexico
- Capillaria recurva* (Solger)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Crocodylus americanus
- Capillaria resecta* Dujardin
Bauer, O. N., 1941 a, 81
Turdus viscivorus
T. ericetorum
T. merula
all from Kavkaz
- Capillaria resecta* (Duj.)
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 338
Corvus monedula
C. frugilegus
- Capillaria resecta* (Dujardin, 1843)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 492
Corvus corone: Surrey, Brit. Is.
Garrulus glandarius: Kent; Hampshire; Worcestershire;
Wiltshire; Herefordshire; Radnorshire; Surrey, Brit.
Is.
- Capillaria resectum* Duj., 1845
Dubinina, M. N.; and Kulakova, A. P., 1960 a, 354
as syn. of *C. corvorum* (Rud., 1819)
- Capillaria resecta* (Dujardin, 1845)
Gagarin, V. G.; Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T.,
1957 a, 112
Pica pica: southern Kirgizia
- Capillaria resecta* Dujardin, 1845
Le Van Hoa, 1960 a, 598-600, fig. 2
Garrulus glandarius (intestin precaecal): Richelieu
(Indre-et Loire)
- Capillaria resecta* (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915
Luft, K., 1960 a, 354
as syn. of *Capillaria corvorum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Travassos, 1915
- Capillaria resecta* (Duj. 1843)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 83-84, 95, 101
synonymy
Corvus frugilegus
C. corax
C. corone cornix
Coloeus monedula
Nucifraga caryocatactes
Garrulus glandarius
Corvus corone
Pyrhhorcorax graculus
- Capillaria resecta*
Markowski, S., 1931 a, 20
Corvidae: Polsk.
- Capillaria resecta*
Markowski, St., 1931 b, 13
Cervides: Pologne
- Capillaria resecta* (Duj., 1843)
Markowski, S., 1933 c, 3, 4, 38, 39, 40-42, figs. 19-20
Syn.: *Trichosoma resectum* Dujardin
Coloeus monedula
Corvus cornix
C. frugilegus
C. corax
(intestine of all): all from Polen
- Capillaria resecta* (Dujardin, 1843)
Mettrick, D. F., 1959 c, 68-69, 82, 83, fig. 3 a-e
Syn.: *Trichosoma resectum* Dujardin, 1843
Corvus frugilegus
C. monedula
(intestine of both): both from Hertfordshire
- Capillaria resecta*
Mettrick, D. F., 1960 a, 265
Corvus frugilegus
C. monedula
both from Great Britain
- Capillaria resecta* (Dujardin, 1843)
Pemberton, R. T., 1961 a, 456, 458, 459, 461
Pica p. pica
Corvus f. frugilegus
C. monedula spermologus
(lower intestine of all): all from Britain
- Capillaria resecta* (Dujardin, 1845)
Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1950 b, 90
Turdus merulus
T. viscivorus
both from Southern Kirgizia
- Capillaria resecta* (Dujardin)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 442
- Capillaria resecta*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 17
- Capillaria resecta* Duj.
Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928 a, 89
Monedula turrium
- Capillaria resecta* (Duj., 1843)
Spasskii, A. A.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1939 a, 46, 55, 57,
65, 66, 67, 68, 69
Corvus cornix
C. corax
C. frugilegus
Coloeus monedula
Pica pica
Garrulus glandarius
all from Gorkii oblast
- Capillaria resecta* (Dujardin, 1843)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 778, 834, 835
Syn.: *Trichosoma resectum* Dujardin, 1843; *Capillaria resecta* (Dujardin, 1843) Travassos, 1915
Coloeus monedula spermologus
Corvus frugilegus
Garrulus glandarius
Nucifraga caryocatactes
all from Europa
- Capillaria resecta*
Sultanova, M. A., 1947 a, 138
Buteo ruginus
B. lagopus
both from Tashkent oblast
- Capillaria resecta*
Vasiliu, G. D., 1939 a, 91, 92, 93
Corvus frugilegus frugilegus
Nucifraga caryocatactes caryocatactes
Garulus glandarius glandarius
- Capillaria resecta* (Duj.)
Vavilova, N. M., 1926 a, 111, 113, 126, 127, 128, fig. 12
Turdus merula
Corvus cornix
C. frugilegus
Monedula turrium
Emberiza citrinella
Nucifraga caryocatactes
Pica pica

- Capillaria resecta* (Duj., 1843) Travassos, 1915
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 442
Garrulus glandarius japonicus: Nara, Japan
- Capillaria resecta* (Duj.)
Yorke, W.; and Mapleston, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Corvus sp.
Garrulus sp.
- Capillaria resecta* (Dujardin, 1843)
Zekhnov, M. I., 1947 a, 136, 137, 140, 141, 142
Corvus frugilegus
- Capillaria resecta* (Dujardin, 1843)
Zekhnov, I., 1949 a, 234, 235-236, 239, 240
Corvus frugilegus: Russia
- Capillaria resecta* (Dujardin, 1843)
Zekhnov, M. I., 1953 a, 57
growth changes
Corvus cornix
- Capillaria retusa*
Altara, I., 1932 a, 294
as syn. of *Trichosomum retusum*
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 i, 264
fowl
guinea fowl
- Capillaria retusa*
Bayon, H. P. G., [1933? a], 103
fowls (long intestine)
- Capillaria retusa*
Bhalerao, G. D., 1936 e, 52
fowls: India
- Capillaria retusa*
Bittner, H., 1926 a, 730, fig. 326
- Capillaria retusa*
Bump, G., 1937 a, 309
- Capillaria retusa*
Bump, G., 1938 a, 269, 271
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1893)
Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943 a, 61
Gallus gallus dom.: Georgia [SSR]
- Capillaria retusa* (Raill., 1893)
Clapham, P. A., 1935 c, 140, 141, 142
Perdix perdix, first report
- Capillaria retusa*
Clapham, P. A., 1936 b, 63
Perdix perdix
- Capillaria retusa*
Clapham, P. A., 1961 a, 40
Phasianus colchicus: Great Britain
- Capillaria retusa*
Clunies Ross, I., 1926 c, 133
- Capillaria retusa*
Cram, E. B., 1931 d, 231
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet)
Cram, E. B., 1931 e, 241, 245, 273-274
Colinus virginianus
Perdix perdix
Meleagris gallopavo
Numida meleagris
- Capillaria retusa*
Cram, E. B., 1932 c, 94
Meleagris gallopavo (intestine): Beltsville, Md.
- Capillaria retusa* Railliet, 1893
Daub, M., 1951 a, 7
treatment
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet)
Edgar, S. A., 1953 a, 952
chicken: Alabama
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1883)
Ergun, H., 1960 a, 38
chickens (digestive tract): Ankara, Turkey
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1893)
Erlich, I.; and Mikačić, D., 1939 a, 571, 572, 573, 575, 579
poulet: Zagreb
- Capillaria* (C.) *retusa* (Raill., 1893)
Fedfushin, A. V., 1954 b, 153
domestic chickens: Western Siberia
- Capillaria retusa* (oeufa)
Floch, H., 1956 b, 31
Inini
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1893)
Foggie, A., 1933 a, 60, 61
fowl (caeca): Edinburgh
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1893)
Franken, T., 1939 a, 15-17
- Capillaria retusa* Railliet, 1893
Früh, O., 1951 a, 7
treatment
- Capillaria retusa*
Galzada, V., 1935 b, 545-555
Uruguay
- Capillaria retusa*
Galzada, V., 1936 c, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, figs. 1-10
Uruguay
- Capillaria retusa*
Glaser, E. S., 1942 d, 8
- Capillaria retusa*
Glaser, E., 1943 j, 16
- Capillaria retusa*
Great Britain--Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1932 i, 36
fowls (intestine)
- Capillaria retusa*
Hall, M. C., 1922 s, 538
- Capillaria retusa*
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 56
- Capillaria retusa*
Hilbrich, P., 1950 a, 26
- Capillaria retusum*
Hopkirk, C. S. M., 1934 b, 24
poultry
- Capillaria retusa*
Johnston, T. H., 1918 c, 213
domestic fowl
- Capillaria retusa*
Kaura, R. L., 1938 a, 28
India
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1893)
Orosz, D., 1932 a, 31, 40-42, 50-51, 52, 53, fig. 3
Syns.: *Hamularia nodulosa* Rudolphi, 1810; *Trichosomum longicolle* Rud. (Eberth, 1863); *Trichosoma retusum* Railliet, 1893; *T. dubium* Kowalewski, 1895; *Capillaria dubia* (Kow.) Travassos, 1915
chickens (caecum): Hungary
- Capillaria retusa* Railliet, Travassos
Koffman, M., 1939 a, 529, 530, fig. 13
Syns.: *Trichosoma dubium* Kowalewski; *T. longicolle* Dujardin; *T. retusa* Railliet
Höns: Sverige

- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet)
Kotlán, S.; and Orosz, D., 1931 a, 113
Syns.: *Hamularia nodulosa* Rud. p.p.; *Trichosoma longicolle* Rud. p.p.; *Trichosoma retusum* Railliet; *Trichosoma dubium* Kowalewsky
- Capillaria retusa*
Koutz, F. R., 1953 b, 315
effect of built-up litter
- Capillaria retusa*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 378
Syn.: *Trichosoma retusa*
Kip (midden- en eindarm): Nederlandsch-Indië
- Capillaria* (s. str.) *retusa* Railliet, 1893
Kurashvili, B. E., 1941 a, 80, 89, 94
Gallus g. dom. (small intestine & caecum): Georgia, SSR
- Capillaria retusa*
Lee, Y. C.; et al., 1957 a, 61, 66
hens: Taiwan
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet)
LeRoux, P. L., 1926 a, 211, 216
fowl
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1893)
Lins de Almeida, J., 1934 c, 29
Gallus domesticus: Brasil
- Capillaria retusa* Railliet
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 111-112
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet 1893)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 21, 32, 35, 84
- Capillaria retusa*
Merkens, J., 1941 a, 130
kip: Nederl.-Indië
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1895)
Mettrick, D. F., 1959 c, 76-78, 82, 83, fig. 10 a-d
Syns.: *Trichosoma retusum* Railliet, 1895; *T. retusum* Kowalewski, 1901; *Capillaria retusum*, Morgan, 1932
Phasianus colchicus
Gallus domesticus
Perdix perdix
(caeca of all): all from Hertfordshire
- Capillaria retusum*, Morgan, 1932
Mettrick, D. F., 1959 c, 76
as syn. of: *Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1895)
- Capillaria retusa* (Raill., 1893)
Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 808
fowl
- Capillaria retusa*
Morehouse, N. F., 1939 a, 35
Gallus domesticus (lower digestive tract): Ohio
- Capillaria retusa*
Morehouse, N. F., 1942 a, 104, 112-113
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1893)
Morehouse, N. F., 1944 a, 220, 222, 223, 224, 230, 243, 246
Syn.: *Trichosoma dubium*
chickens: Ala.; Iowa; Ohio
- Capillaria retusa* (Raill., 1893) Travassos, 1915
Morgan, D. O., 1932 b, 184, 191-193, figs. 11-17
Gallus domesticus
Numida meleagris
Syns.: *Trichosoma retusa* Raill., 1893; ? *Trichosoma longicolle* Duj., 1845; *Trichosoma longicolle* Eberth, 1863; *Trichosoma dubium* Kowal., 1894; *Trichosoma retusa* Kowal., 1901
- Capillaria retusa*
Morgan, D. O.; and Wilson, J. E., 1938 a, 166, 167
poultry: Scotland
- Capillaria retusa* Railliet, 1893
Nickel, E. A., 1953 a, 73
treatment
- Capillaria retusa*
Palimpsestov, M. A., 1937 a, 455
chicken: Mordovian autonomy
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1893)
Perez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 56
Gallus gallus dom.
Numida meleagris dom.
both from Prov. Habana, Cuba
- Capillaria retusa* (Raill., 1893)
Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Prasolova, M. A., [1935 a], 47-48
chickens: Azerbaidzhan
- Capillaria retusa*
Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Prasolova, M. A., 1936 a, 269
hen: Azerbaidzhan
- Capillaria retusa* (Raill., 1893)
Pinto, C.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 61
Gallus domesticus: Brasil
- Capillaria retusa* (Raill.)
Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 479
Gallus domesticus: Brasil
- Capillaria retusa*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 96
Gallus domesticus: Indonesia
- Capillaria retusa*
Riain, S. O., [1936 b], 43
fowl: Ireland
- Capillaria retusa*
Rietz, J. H., 1929 a, 144
chickens: Ohio; West Virginia
- Capillaria retusa*
Robert, R., 1932 a, 10, 12, 54
diagnosis, treatment
poule
- Capillaria retusa* (Raill., 1893) Trav., 1915
Roberts, F. H. S., 1932 e, 346, 347
domestic fowl (small intestine): Queensland
- Capillaria retusa*
Schoop, G.; and Lamina, J., 1960 a, 140
statistics
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1893)
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Gnedina, M. P.; and Kadenatsii, A. N., 1938 a, 35
kurits dom. [domestic chicken]
gusia dom. [dom. goose]
both from Bashkiria
- Capillaria* (C.) *retusa* Railliet
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 a, 17
- Capillaria* (C.) *retusa* (Raill.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 b, 49-51, 63
- Capillaria* (C.) *retusa* (Railliet, 1893)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 i, 298, 299
Haushuhn: Deutschland; Polen; Russland
Perlhuhn: Frankreich

NEMATODA AND NEMATODE DISEASES

- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1893)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 778, 891, 892
Syns.: *Trichosoma longicolle* Dujardin, 1845 nec Rudolphi, 1819; *T. retusa* Railliet, 1893; *T. dubium* Kowalewsky, 1895; *Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1893) Travassos, 1915
Gallus gallus (Blinddärme)
Numida meleagris
both from Europa
- Capillaria retusa* Railliet
Stefflová-Leiská, M., 1957 a, 342
chickens: Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria retusa* Railliet, 1893
Stoimenov, K. A., 1957 a, 123
hen: Kolarovgrad, Bulgaria
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1893) Travassos, 1915
Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 59, 103
Syn.: *Trichosoma retusum* Railliet, 1893
Gallus domesticus
- Capillaria* (C.) *retusa* (Railliet, 1893) Travassos, 1915
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 93-94, 220, 221
synonymy
Chrysolophus pictus
Coturnix coturnix
Gallus domesticus
Lyrurus tetrix
Numida meleagris
Perdix perdix
Phasianus colchicus
P. versicolor versicolor
Tetrao urogallus
all from Formosa
- Capillaria retusa*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 476
Gallus gallus: Canada
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1893)
Tagle V., I., 1953 a, 99
Gallus domesticus: Chile
- Capillaria retusa*
Taylor, E. L., 1929 c, 539
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1893)
Todd, A. C., 1946 a, 232, 233, 234, 235, pl. 2, figs. 9-12
chicken: East Tennessee
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1893)
Todd, A. C., 1946 b, 425, 426, 427, 432
chickens
- Capillaria retusa*
Todd, A. C., 1947 a, 470
chickens: Tennessee
- Capillaria retusa*
Tolgay, N., 1957 a, 10, 11, 12, 25, 26-29, 35, 37, 38, figs. 9-13
fowl: Ankara
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1893)
Tubangui, M. A., 1947 a, 255
domestic chicken: Luzon
- Capillaria retusa*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
poultry: Puerto Rico
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1893)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 9
chicken: Puerto Rico
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet, 1893)
Vil'danov, M. G., 1938 a, 364, 365
Gallus gallus dom.
Anser anser dom.
both from Bashkiria
- Capillaria retusum*
Wickware, A. D., 1921 a, 733, 734, 736
treatment
Gallus dom.
- Capillaria retusa*
Wright, W. H.; and Van Volkenberg, H. L. in Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1937 a, 77
chicken: Mayaguez, Puerto Rico
- Capillaria retusa* (Raill., 1893)
Yamaguti, S., 1935 j, 403, 430
- Capillaria retusa* (Railliet)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Gallus dom.
Numida sp.
- Capillaria rhinobati* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 b, 243-245, figs. 1-3
Aptychotrema banksii: Rapid Bay, South Australia
- Capillaria rhinolophi* n. sp. [lapsus]
Ricci, M., 1949 a, 193, figs. 3-5
[for *C. rara* Ricci, M., 1949]
- Capillaria rigidula* (Duj. 1845)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 84, 94, 101
synonymy
Prunella modularis
- Capillaria rigidula* (Dujardin, 1845)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 778, 844
Syns.: *Trichosoma rigidula* Dujardin, 1845; *Capillaria rigidula* (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915
Prunella modularis: Europa
- Capillaria rigidula* (Duj.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Accentor modularis
- Capillaria rivarolai* n. sp.
Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Cavalcanti Proença, M., 1946 b, 486-487, figs. 1-7
Tadarida laticaudata: Asunción, Paraguay
- Capillaria romana* n. sp.
Ricci, M., 1949 a, 190, 191, 194, 195, fig. 2
Rhinolophus euryale: Roma (Monte Sacro), Italia
- Capillaria romana* Ricci, 1949
Morozov, Iu. F., 1961 a, 96, 97
- Capillaria rubra* Linton
Heinze, K., 1933 a, 393
Spizella socialis
- Capillaria* (?) *rubra* (Linton 1892)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 84, 95, 101
synonymy
Spizilla socialis
- Capillaria rubra* (Linton)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Spizella socialis
- Capillaria rudolphii* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1934 a, 260-261
Tinamus solitarius (intestino delgado): Andra dos Reis, Estado do Rio Brasil; Serra do Tingua, Estado do Rio Brasil
- Capillaria rudolphi* Freitas 1934
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 74, 85, 89, 101
Tinamus solitarius
- Capillaria rutili* n. sp.
Zakhvatkin, V. A.; and Azheganova, N. S., (1940) < Uchen. Zapiski Molotovsk. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 4 (1), pp. 3-31
- Capillaria rutili* Zakhvatkin et Ascheganova, 1940
Markevich, A. P., [1952 a], 284
Rutilus rutilus

- Capillaria salvelini* sp. n.
Poljanskij, I. I., 1952 a, 140-143, fig. 4
Salvelinus alpinus: Barents sea
- Capillaria salvelini* Poljansky
Poljanskij, I. I., 1955 a, 89
Salvelinus alpinus: Murman
- Capillaria schmidtii* (v. Linstow)
Baylis, H. A., 1928 e, 303
- Capillaria schmidtii* Linstow
Kalantar'fan, E. V., 1924 b, 24
- Capillaria schmidtii* Linstow, 1874
Lukasiak, J.; and Strankovski, M., 1933 a, 364, 366
Mus norvegicus (vessie urinaire)
M. (Epimys) rattus (vessie urinaire)
- Capillaria schmidtii*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Mus norvegicus
- Capillaria schmidtii* (Linstow)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 s, 263
Epimys norvegicus
- Capillaria schmidtii* (Linstow, 1874)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 778, 829
Syns.: *Trichosoma schmidtii* Linstow, 1874; *Capillaria schmidtii* (Linstow, 1874) Travassos, 1915
Epimys norvegicus: Europa
- Capillaria schmidtii* [(Linstow)]
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 100-101
as syn. of *C. papillosa* (Polonio, 1860)
- Capillaria schmidtii* (Linstow)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Mus norvegicus
- Capillaria schmidtii* (v. Linst.)
Zakharov, N. P., 1920 b, 9
Mus decumanus
- Capillaria semiteres* Zeder, 1803
Cram, E. B., 1936 c, 4
as syn. of *C. annulata* (Molin)
- Capillaria semiteres* Zeder 1803
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 11, 85
Syn.: *C. longicollis* (Mehlis 1891) (?)
- Capillaria semiteres*
Grosz, D., 1932 a, 29
- Capillaria semiteres* Zeder, 1803
Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 59, 103
Syn.: *Trichosoma annulatum* Molin, 1858
Gallus domesticus
- Capillaria sentinosa* n. sp.
Travassos, L., 1927 f, 215-217
Tetragonoptera sp.
- Capillaria sentinosa* Travassos 1927
Heinze K., 1933 a, 394, 399-400, 404, fig. 12
Astyanax fasciatus (Darm): Brasilien, Prov. São Paulo
- Capillaria sentinosa* Travassos, 1927
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 263, pl. 8, figs. 70-72
Tetragonopterus (Astyanax) fasciatus: São Paulo
- Capillaria sentinosa* Trav.
Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 29, pl. 9, fig. 101, pl. 10, figs. 102-104
Astyanax fasciatus
- Capillaria sentinosa*
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 a, 101
measurements
- Capillaria serpentina* n. sp.
Harwood, P. D., 1932 b, 62-63, 66, pl. 5, figs. 9-10
Chelydra serpentina (rectum): Houston, Texas
- Capillaria serpentina* Harwood, 1932
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 392
as syn. of *Thominx serpentina* (Harwood, 1932) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria serpentina* Harwood, 1932
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 248-249, pl. 2, figs. 21-22
Syn.: *C. chelydrae* Harwood, 1932
Chelydra serpentina: Texas
- Capillaria serpentina* Harwood, 1932
Williams, R. W., 1953 a, 175, 177-178, figs. 1-2
description of male
Chelydra serpentina: Oklahoma
- Capillaria sibirica* sp. n.
Romanov, I. V., 1960 b, 766-767, 768, figs. 1-2
Eutamias sibiricus: Krasnoiar'sk krai
- Capillaria sibirica*
Machul'skij, S. N., [1959 a], 223
Eutamias sibiricus: Buriat ASSR
- Capillaria similis* (Kow. 1904)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 68, 85, 94, 102
synonymy
Turdus pilaris
- Capillaria simile* (Kowalewsky, 1903)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 779, 842
Syns.: *Trichosoma simile* Kowalewsky, 1903; *Capillaria simile* (Kowalewsky, 1903) Travassos, 1915
Turdus pilaris: Europa
- Capillaria similis* (Kowalewsky)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Turdus pilaris
- Capillaria* (Thominx) skrjabini nom. nov.
Erlich, I., 1947 a, 80, 81, 85, fig. 1
for *C. felis cati* Zakharov, 1920
- Capillaria sonsinoi* (Parona, 1897) Trav., 1915
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 247-248, pl. 1, figs. 12-14
synonymy
Zamenis gemonensis (intestino): Italia
- Capillaria sonsinoi* (Parona)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Zamenis gemonensis
- Capillaria soricicola* (Yokogawa in Nishigori 1924) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H. A., 1931 f, 542
- Capillaria soricicola*
Bernard, J., 1961 a, 781
Crocidura russula: Belgique
- Capillaria soricicola* (Nishigori, 1924)
Joyeux, C.; and Baer, J. G., 1937 b, 30-31, 35, 40, pl. 1, figs. 4-6
Syn.: *Hepaticola soricicola* Nishigori, 1924
Crocidura russula
- Capillaria speciosa* (v. Ben.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 87
Vespertilio dasycnemus
V. daubentonii
- Capillaria speciosa*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Vespertilio

- Capillaria speciosa* (Beneden, 1873)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 779, 806, 807, 808
Syns.: *Trichosoma speciosa* Beneden, 1873; *Capillaria speciosa* (Beneden, 1873) Travassos, 1915
Myotis dasycneme
M. nattereri
Leucone daubentonii
Vespertilio serotinus
Myotis myotis
Nyctalus noctula
Vesperugo discolor
all from Europa
- Capillaria spiculata* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1933 b, 962-964, figs. 3-4
Phalacrocorax brasiliensis: Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Capillaria spiculata* Freitas 1933
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 85, 89, 102
Phalacrocorax olivaceus
- Capillaria speciosa* (v. Beneden, 1873)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1934 b, 240-241
synonymy
Myotis dasycneme [sic]
M. nattereri
M. daubentonii
Eptesicus serotinus
Vespertilio murinus
all from Belgica
- Capillaria speciosa* (v. Beneden)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 102, pl. 7, figs. 51-54
Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum
R. hipposideros
Miniopterus schreibersii
Myotis dasycneme
M. daubentonii
M. mystacinus
M. nattereri
? *Nyctalus noctula*
Eptesicus serotinus
? *Vespertilio discolor*
? *V. murinus*
- Capillaria* (C.) *speciosa* (v. Beneden, 1873)
Travassos, L. P., 1915 b, 151
Vespertilio dasycneme
V. nattereri
V. daubentonii
Vesperus serotinus
V. murinus
- Capillaria speciosa* (Beneden)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Vespertilio spp.
- Capillaria spinosa* [n. sp.]
MacCallum, G. A., 1926 d, 1-2
Carcharhinus milberti (gill region)
- Capillaria spinosa* (MacCallum 1926)
Heinze, K., 1933 a, 393, 394, 404, fig. 1
Carcharhinus milberti (Kiemensregion, Schlundhöhle, Rand der Flossen): Nordamerika
- Capillaria spinosa* MacCallum, 1926
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 269, pl. 8, fig. 83
sp. inq.
Carcharhinus milberti (região bronchial): America do Norte
- Capillaria spinulosa* (Linst. 1890)
Dubinina, M. N.; and Serkova, O. P., 1951 a, 87, 93
Nyroca ferina
Fulica atra
both from Tadzhikistan
- Capillaria spinulosa* (Linstow, 1890)
Gower, W. G., 1939 a, 607, 620
synonymy
Nyroca ferina: Europa
- Capillaria spinulosa* (v. Linstow 1890)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 64, 65, 66, 67, 85, 90, 102, 105, fig. 22 a-h
Anas querquedula: Jylland; Fyn; Sjaelland
Mareca penelope: Sjaelland
Anas platyrhynchos: Jylland; Sjaelland
Spatula clypeata: Jylland
Nyroca fuligula: Sjaelland
N. marila: Sjaelland
N. ferina: Jylland
Bucephala clangula: Sjaelland
Anas penelope
- Capillaria spinulosa* (v. Linstow, 1890)
Mettrick, D. F., 1959 c, 78, 79, 82, 83, fig. 11 a-d
Anas penelope
Melanitta nigra
(caeca of both): both from Hertfordshire
- Capillaria spinulosa* (Linstow, 1890)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 779, 863
Syns.: *Trichosoma spinulosum* Linstow, 1890; *Capillaria spinulosa* (Linstow, 1890) Travassos, 1915
Nyroca ferina: Europa
- Capillaria spinulosa* (Linstow)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27, 28
Nyroca ferina
- Capillaria spiralis* (Molin 1859)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 85, 89, 102
synonymy
Plegadis falcinellus
- Capillaria spirale* (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1915
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 b, 133-134, pl. 5, fig. 33
Syn.: *Trichosomum ibidis* Eberth, 1863
Plegadis falcinellus (esophago): Italia
- Capillaria spiralis* (Molin)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Plegadis falcinellus
- Capillaria splenacea*
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 781
Crocidura russula: Belgique
- Capillaria splenacea* (Dujard 1843)
Dubinin, V. B., [1954 d], 274
Crocidura suoveolens: Volga delta
- Capillaria splenacea* (Duj., 1843)
Joyeux, C.; and Baer, J. G., 1937 b, 28-30, 35, 40, figs. 1-2, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
Syn.: *Trichosoma splenaecum* Duj., 1843
Crocidura russula
- Capillaria splenaeca* Dujardin, 1843
Sołtys, A., 1952 a, 174, 175, 176
- Capillaria spenaeca* [sic]
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Sorex araneus
- Capillaria splenacea* (Dujardin, 1843)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 779, 805
Syns.: *Trichosoma splenaceum* Dujardin, 1843; *Capillaria splenacea* (Dujardin, 1843) Travassos, 1915
Sorex araneus
Crocidura russulus
C. leucodon
all from Europa
- Capillaria splenaeca* (Duj., 1843) Trav.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 93-94, pl. 3, figs. 22-27; pl. 4, fig. 28
Sorex araneus
Crocidura russulus
C. russulus leucodon
all from Europa
- Capillaria splenaeca* (Duj.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Sorex araneus

- Capillaria striata* (v. Linstow 1879)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 68, 77, 85, 102
Syn.: *C. falconum* (Rud. 1819) (?)
Accipiter nisus
- Capillaria striata* (Linstow, 1879)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 779, 852
Syns.: *Trichosoma striatum* Linstow, 1879; *Capillaria striata* (Linstow, 1879) Travassos, 1915
Accipiter nisus: Europa
- Capillaria striata* (Linstow)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27, 28
Accipiter nisus
- Capillaria strigis* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1944 a, 60, 63, 65-66, pl., fig. 12
Ninox novaeseelandiae: Invercargill, New Zealand
- Capillaria strigis* (Fröhlich, 1802), Lopez-Neyra, 1946
Ryšavý, B., 1957 a, 322
Asio otus otus: Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria strigis* Fröhlich 1802
Ryšavý, B., 1960 b, 205
Strix aluco (intestine): Albania
- Capillaria strigis*
Ryzhikov, K.; and Kozlov, D., 1959 a, 61
Bubo bubo: Turkmenistan
- Capillaria strumosa* (Reibisch) Trav.
Baylis, H. A., 1931 f, 542
- Capillaria strumosa*
Bump, G., 1936 a, 336, 340-341
pheasant
quail
- Capillaria strumosa*
Bump, G., 1937 a, 309
- Capillaria strumosa*
Bump, G., 1938 a, 269, 271
- Capillaria strumosa*
Hall, M. C., 1922 s, 538
- Capillaria strumosa*
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 57
- Capillaria strumosa*
Kobayashi, H., 1921 c, 469
- Capillaria strumosa* (?)
LeDune, E. K., 1935 a, 395
ruffed grouse: Urbana Game farm, Champaign Co.
- Capillaria strumosa*
LeRoux, P. L., 1926 a, 217
- Capillaria strumosa* (Reibisch, 1893)
Lins de Almeida, J., 1934 c, 29
Gallus domesticus: Brasil
- Capillaria strumosa* Reibisch
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 112
- Capillaria strumosa* (Reibisch 1893)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 69, 70, 86
Syn.: *C. annulata* (Molin 1858)
- Capillaria strumosa* (Reibisch., 1893)
Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 808
fowl
- Capillaria strumosa*
Rietz, J. H., 1929 a, 144
chickens: Ohio; West Virginia
- Capillaria strumosa*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 7, 11, 17, 169
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *strumosa* Reibisch
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 a, 17
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *strumosa* Reibisch
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 b, 54-56
Phasianus colchicus
Gallus gallus dom.
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *strumosa* (Reibisch, 1893)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 i, 298
Haushuhn
Phasianus colchicus
all from Deutschland; Italien; Rumänien; Brasilien
- Capillaria strumosa* (Reibisch, 1893)
Wharton, L. D., 1918 b, 25, 27-28
Phasianus colchicus
Gallus domesticus
both from Philippines
- Capillaria strumosa* (Reibisch)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27, 28
Gallus dom.
Phasianus sp.
- Capillaria suis* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1943 f, 427, 430-431, fig. 5
Sus leucomystax leucomystax: Yamaguti and Wakayama prefectures
- Capillaria suis* nov. sp.
Pigolkin, A. U., [1959 a], 261-262, fig. 1
Sus scrofa: Suputin preserve, Primorski krai
- Capillaria sunci* n. sp.
Chen, H. T., 1937 a, 149, 150-151, 153, figs. 1-7
Suncus coerulus: Canton, China
- ? *Capillaria talpae* (Siebold, 1850) Travassos, 1915
Furmaga, S., 1958 a, 695, 696
Talpa europaea: Lublin
- Capillaria talpae* (Siebold, 1850) Travassos, 1915
Furmaga, S., 1959 a, 211-212, fig. 3
Talpa europaea: Lublin
- Capillaria talpae* (Siebold 1850) Travassos 1915
Prokopič, J., 1957 g, 336-337, 338
Syns.: *Nematoideum talpae* Siebold 1850; *Trichosomum sp. Creplin* 1845; *Trichosoma talpae* (Diesing 1851) Linstow 1878
Talpa europaea (tenké střevo): Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria talpae* (Siebold 1850)
Prokopič, J., 1959 c, 106
Talpa europaea (small intestine): Czechoslovakia
- Capillaria talpae*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Talpa europaea
- Capillaria talpae* (Siebold, 1850)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 779, 805
Syns.: *Trichosoma talpae* Siebold, 1850; *Capillaria talpae* (Siebold, 1850) Travassos, 1915
Talpa europaea: Europa
- Capillaria talpae* (Siebold, 1850) Trav.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 121-122, 132
? Syn.: *Trichosomum sp. Creplin*, 1845
Talpa europaea
- Capillaria talpae* (Siebold)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Talpa europaea
- Capillaria tamias-striati* n. sp.
Read, C. P., 1949 a, 226-227, 228, pl. 1, figs. 1-5
Tamias striatus: Wisconsin

- Capillaria tamias-striati* n. sp.
Read, C. P., 1949 b, 235, 236
key
- Capillaria tandani* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 c, 341, 342
Tandanus tandanus: Taillem Bend, Australia
- Capillaria tandani* Johnston and Mawson, 1940
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1947 a, 548, 549,
550, fig. 4
Tandanus tandanus: Taillem Bend, Australia
- Capillaria tasmanica* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 75, 149-150,
figs. 46-48
Coelorrhynchus australis: Antarctic
- Capillaria tenua* n. sp.
Mueller, J. F., 1932 a, 263-266
Triturus viridescens (intestine)
- Capillaria tenua* Mueller, 1932
Fischthal, J. H., 1955 a, 179
Triturus v. viridescens: south-central New York
- Capillaria tenua* Mueller, 1932
Fischthal, J. H., 1955 b, 47
Triturus v. viridescens: Promised Land State Forest
Park, Dike County, Pennsylvania
- Capillaria* (Thominx) *tenua* (Dujardin 1845) Travassos 1915
Prokopić, J., 1957 c, 98, 106-107, 109, 111, fig. 8 d-f
as syn. of *Eucoleus tenuis* Dujardin 1845
- Capillaria tenua* Mueller, 1932
Rankin, J. S., 1937 b, 243, 260
Triturus v. viridescens
- Capillaria tenua* Mueller, 1932
Rankin, J. S. (jr.), 1945 a, 143, 146, 148
Triturus v. viridescens
Rana clamitans
R. palustris
all from Massachusetts
- Capillaria tenua* Mueller, 1932
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 393
as syn. of *Thominx tenua* (Mueller, 1932) Skrjabin et
Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria tenua* Mueller, 1932
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 253,
272, pl. 4, figs. 33-36
Molge viridescens (intestino): U. S. A.
- Capillaria tenua* Mueller, 1932
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 43, 45
measurements
Triturus viridescens: U. S. A.
- Capillaria tenua*
Walton, A. C., 1947 d, 684
Rana clamitans: N. America
- Capillaria tenuis* (Duj.) Trav.
Baylis, H. A., 1931 f, 541
- Capillaria tenuis* (Dujardin 1845)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 86
- Capillaria tenuis* (Duj.) Trav.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c,
95-96, pl. 4, fig. 30
Erinaceus europaeus (bronchios): Europa
- Capillaria tenuissima* (Rud.)
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 338
Athene noctua
- Capillaria tenuissima* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 492
Carine noctua: Kent, Brit. Is.
Strix aluco: Aberdeenshire; Wiltshire
Asio flammeus: Kent; Norfolk, Brit. Is.
- Capillaria tenuissima* (Rud., 1803)
Dubinina, M. N.; and Serkova, O. P., 1951 a, 87, 94
Asio otus: Tadzhikistan
- Capillaria tenuissima* (Rud.)
Lewis, E. A., 1927 d, 30
barn owl
- Capillaria tenuissima* (Rud., 1803)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 80, 86, 94, 102
synonymy
Buteo lagopus (?)
Aegolius funereus
Strix aluco
Asio flammeus
A. otus
Athene noctua
Glaucidium passerinum
- Capillaria tenuissima* (?)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 91
Circus cyaneus
- Capillaria tenuissima* (Diesing 1851), nec *C. tenuissima*
(Rud. 1803)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 86
Syn.: *C. columbae* (Rud. 1819), p. p.
- Capillaria tenuissima* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Mettrick, D. F., 1959 c, 78, 79, 82, 83, fig. 12 a-e
Syns.: *Trichocephalus tenuissimus* Rudolphi, 1803;
Trichosoma obtusum Rudolphi, 1819
Strix aluco
Tyto alba
Asio flammeus
Athene noctua
(caeca of all): all from Hertfordshire
- Capillaria tenuissimum* (Rud.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 b, 69
- Capillaria tenuissima* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 779-780, 848, 849, 851
Syns.: *Trichocephalus tenuissimus* Rudolphi, 1803;
Trichosoma obtusum Rudolphi, 1819; *Capillaria tenuis-*
sima (Rudolphi, 1803) Travassos, 1915
Buteo lagopus
Asio otus
Athene noctua
Glaucidium passerinum
Aegolius tengmalmi
Strix aluco
Asio flammeus
all from Europa
- Capillaria tenuissima*
Sultanov, M., 1947 a, 139
Asio otus
- Capillaria tenuissima* (Rud., 1803) Travassos, 1915
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 442
Strix uralensis hondoensis: Kiso, Nagano Prefecture,
and Yamada, Ise Province
- Capillaria tenuissima* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27, 28
Strix sp.
Asio sp.
Bubo sp.

- Capillaria tetricis* (Froelich 1802)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 86
Syn.: *C. longicollis* (Mehlis 1831) (?)
- Capillaria tiaras* nov. spec.
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 4, 10, 26, 28, 37, 86, 92, 103, 104,
fig. 9 a-d
Perdix perdix: Jylland; Sjaelland
- Capillaria tiaras* Holger Madsen 1945
Madsen, H., 1951 a, 262
partridge chick: Denmark
- Capillaria tiaras* Madsen, 1945
Madsen, H., 1952 a, 3, 10, 39
partridge chicks: Denmark
- Capillaria tomentosa* Duj.
Harant, H.; and Vernières P., 1933 c, 263
cyprinides
- Capillaria tomentosa* (Duj.) 1843
Heinze, K., 1933 a, 394, 399, 401, 404, fig. 15
Syn.: *Trichosomum tomentosum* Duj.
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Idus melanotus
Cyprinus sp.
(Darm of all)
- Capillaria tomentosa* (Duj.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 88
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Idus melanotus
Cyprinus sp.
- Capillaria tomentosa* (Duj., 1843) Trav., 1915
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 267-
268, pl. 8, figs. 79-80
synonymy
Cyprinus sp.
Idus melanotus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
all from França
- Capillaria tomentosa* (Duj.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Idus melanotus
Scardinius sp.
Cyprinus sp.
- Capillaria totani* (v. Linstow 1875)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 86-87, 93, 103
synonymy
Actitis hypoleuca
- Capillaria totani* (Linst.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 86
Fringoides hypoleucus
- Capillaria totani* (Linstow, 1875)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 780, 877
Syns.: *Trichosoma totani* Linstow, 1875; *Capillaria*
totani (Linstow, 1875) Travassos, 1915
Tringa hypoleucos: Europa
- Capillaria totani* (Linstow)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27, 28
Tringoides sp.
- Capillaria* (C.) *travassosi* nom. nov.
Erlach, I., 1947 a, 80, 81, 84, 85
for *C. felis cati* (Bellingham) of Freitas and Lent,
1936
- Capillaria traveræ* sp. n.
Ash, L. R., 1962 b, 66-67
Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus rattus
R. rattus alexandrinus
(small intestine of all): all from Honolulu, Hawaii
- Capillaria trichocephalous* (sic)
Parker, E. E., 1935 a, 11
[? for *C. plica* (Rud.)]
- Capillaria tridens* (Duj. 1845)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 87, 95, 103
synonymy
Luscinia luscinia
- Capillaria tridens* (Dujardin, 1845)
Read, C. P., 1949 c, 241, pl. I, figs. 1-2
Agelaius phoeniceus: Wisconsin
- Capillaria tridens* (Dujardin, 1845)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 780, 844
Syns.: *Thominx tridens* Dujardin, 1845; *Capillaria*
tridens (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1915
Luscinia luscinia: Europa
- Capillaria tridens* (Duj.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27, 28
Sylvia luscinia
- Capillaria* ? *triloba* (v. Linstow, 1875)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 492
Vanellus vanellus: Kent, Brit. Is.
- Capillaria triloba* (Linstow, 1875)
Bezubik, B., 1956 c, 76
Vanellus vanellus: Poland
- Capillaria triloba* (Linstow, 1875) Travassos, 1915
Cram, E. B., 1936 c, 3, 23-24, fig. 12
description
- Capillaria triloba* (Linstow)
Liubimov, M. P., 1926 a, 17, 20, 22, 29, 30
Anas circia
A. strepera
- Capillaria triloba* (v. Linstow 1875)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 87, 92, 103
synonymy
Vanellus vanellus
- Capillaria triloba* (v. Linstow, 1875)
Mettrick, D. F., 1959 c, 80-81, 82, 83, fig. 13 a-e
Syn.: *Trichosoma trilobum* v. Linstow, 1875
Vanellus vanellus
Haematopus ostralegus
(lining of gizzard of both): both from Hertfordshire
- Capillaria triloba* (Linstow, 1875)
Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 210, 241
Vanellus vanellus: Barabinsk lakes
- Capillaria triloba* (Linst.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 86, fig. 129
Vanellus cristatus
- Capillaria triloba*
Skrjabin, K. I., 1927 b, 33, 37
chibis
- Capillaria triloba* Linstow
Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928 a, 88
Vanellus cristatus
- Capillaria triloba* (Linstow, 1875)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 780, 873
Syns.: *Trichosoma trilobum* Linstow, 1875; *Capillaria*
triloba (Linstow, 1875) Travassos, 1915
Vanellus vanellus: Europa
- Capillaria triloba* (Linstow)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27, 28
Vanellus sp.
- Capillaria tritonis* Duj.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 87
Triton taeniatus

- Capillaria tritonis-cristati* (Dies. 1861) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L. P., 1915 b, 157
Triton cristatus
- Capillaria tritonis-cristati* (Dis., 1861) Trav., 1915
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 255
synonymy
sp. inq.
Molge cristata
- Capillaria tritonis-cristati* (Dis., 1861) Trav., 1915
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 43, 45
Syns.: *Trichosoma tritonis* Krabbe, 1857 ex. p.; *T. tritonis-cristati* Dies., 1861
measurements
Triturus cristatus: Europe
- Capillaria tritonis-cristati* (Dies.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Triton cristatus
- Capillaria tritonis-punctati* (Dies., 1851) Trav., 1915
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 253-254, pl. 4, fig. 37
synonymy
Molge vulgaris (intestino)
- Capillaria tritonis-punctati* (Dies., 1861 after Duj., 1845) Trav., 1915
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 43, 45
measurements
Syns.: *Trichosoma tritonis* Krabbe, 1857 ex. p.; *T. tritonis-punctati* Dies., 1861 after Duj., 1845
Triturus vulgaris: France
- Capillaria tritonis-punctati* (Dies.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Triton spp.
- Capillaria tuberculata*
Behning, A. L., 1924 b, 76, 82
sterlet: Volga Biol. Station
- Capillaria tuberculata* (Linstow, 1904)
Dogiel, V. A., 1932 b, 264
sterlet
- Capillaria tuberculata* (Linstow)
Dubinin, V. B., 1952 c, 243-244
[young sturgeon]: Lower Volga
- Capillaria tuberculata* v. Linstow 1914 (nicht *C. tuberculata* v. Linstow von Lewaschoff beschrieben)
Heinze, K., 1933 a, 394, 399, 401-402, 403, 404, figs. 16-18
Acipenser ruthenus (Darm): Wolga bei Saratow (U.S.S.R.)
- Capillaria tuberculata* v. Linstow of Lewaschoff, 1926
Heinze, K., 1933 a, 401, 402
as syn. of *C. lewaschoffi* n. sp.
- Capillaria tuberculata* (Linstow)
Kurashvili, B. E.; and Tabidze, N. A., 1947 a, 70
Acipenser guldenstädti
Mullus barbatus
(stomach and intestine of both): both from Black Sea
- Capillaria tuberculata* (v. Linst.)
Levashov, M. M., 1929 a, 121-123, figs. 1-3
Pelecus cultratus
- Capillaria tuberculata* (Linstow, 1914)
Shul'man, S. S., 1954 d, 207-208, 217, 220-221, 226-227, 234-235
Acipenser nudiventris: Caspian sea
A. ruthenus: Tumak; Volga; Caspian basin
A. guldenstädti: Caspian basin
A. stellatus: Caspian basin
- Capillaria tuberculata* (Linst.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 88, figs. 131, 132
Acipenser ruthenus
- Capillaria tuberculata* (Linst. 1914)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 c, 63, 65, 67, 68
Acipenser ruthenus
- Capillaria tuberculata* (Linst., 1914) Trav., 1915
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 263-264, pl. 8, figs. 73-75
synonymy
Acipenser ruthenus (intestino): U.R.S.S.
- Capillaria tuberculata* (Linstow)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Acipenser ruthenus
- Capillaria tumida* Zeder, 1803
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 239
- Capillaria tumida* Zeder
Irwin-Smith, V. A., 1920 a, 556
- Capillaria tumida* Zeder, 1803
Kotlan, S.; and Orosz, D., 1931 a, 114
as syn. of *Capillaria anatis* (Schrank, 1790)
- Capillaria* (G.) *tumida* Zeder, 1803
Matevosian, E. M., 1938 b, 377
Dafila acuta: Bashkiria
- Capillaria tumida* Zeder, 1803
Mettrick, D. F., 1959 c, 70
as syn. of *Capillaria anatis* (Schrank, 1790)
- Capillaria tumida* Zeder, 1805
Orosz, D., 1932 c, 43, 50
as syn. of *C. anatis* (Schrank, 1790)
- Capillaria tumida* (Zeder, 1803)
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Gnedina, M. P.; and Kadenatsii, A. N., 1938 a, 35
shilokhvost [pintail duck]: Bashkiria
- Capillaria tumida* Zed.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 86, fig. 130
- Capillaria tumida* Zeder, 1803
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 767
as syn. of *C. anatis* (Schrank, 1790)
- Capillaria tumida* Zeder
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25
as syn. of *C. anatis* (Schrank)
- Capillaria tumida* Zed.
Zakharov, N. P., 1920 b, 12
- Capillaria turdi* (Rud. 1819) nom. nud.
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 87, 94
synonymy
Turdus viscivorus
(?) *Geocicola millissima*
- Capillaria turdi* (? error ?)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 95
Geocicola mollissima
- Capillaria turdi* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Geocichla mollissima
- Capillaria uguí* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 344-345, 394, pl. IV, fig. 2
Leuciscus hakonensis: Obama, Hukui Prefecture, Japan
- Capillaria aguí* [sic]
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1948 a, 278
[lapsus for *C. uguí* Yamaguti]
- Capillaria uguí* Yamaguti, 1940
Zhukov, E. V., [1961 a], 79-80, fig. 61
Leuciscus brandti: Lake Putiatin

- Capillaria unilinguis* (Schranck 1796)
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 87
Syn.: *C. longicollis* (Mehlis 1831) (?)
- Capillaria urinicola* sp. n.
Sołtys, A., 1952 a, 166, 167, 168, 175, 179-180, 200, 204, 207-208, fig. 10
Sorex araneus: National Park of Białowieża (Poland)
- Capillaria urinicola* Sołtys, 1952
Furmaga, S., 1958 a, 695, 696
Syn.: *Capillaris capillaris* (Linstow, 1882) s. str.
"C. urinicola was recognized as a separate species"
- Capillaria urinicola* Sołtys, 1952
Furmaga, S., 1959 a, 208, 209, 210, fig. 2
"should be regarded as separate species"
- Capillaria uropapillata* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 b, 124, 140-141, 144, pl. 5, figs. 35-40
Phasianus colchicus: Jardim Zoologico, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Capillaria uropapillata* Freitas and Lins de Almeida, 1935
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 339, 341, 362, pl. 8, figs. 40-41
Phasianus colchicus: Brasil
- Capillaria uropapillata* Freitas & Almeida 1935
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 45, 88, 92, 103
Phasianus colchicus
- Capillaria uropapillata* Freitas and Almeida 1935
Madsen, H., 1951 a, 260, 262, 264
Phasianus colchicus: Brazil
- Capillaria uruguayensis* n. sp.
Calzada, V., 1937 b, 76-79, figs. 5-8
Gallus dom.: Uruguay
- Capillaria uruguayensis* Calzada 1937
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 88, 92
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Capillaria uruguayensis* Calzada, 1937
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 393
as syn. of *Thominx uruguayensis* (Calzada, 1937)
Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria uzbekistanica* nov. sp.
Sultanov, M. A., 1961 a, 75-76, fig. 6
Gallus gallus dom. (small intestine): Uzbekistan
- Capillaria vanelli* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 j, 403, 430, fig. 41
Vanellus vanellus (esophagus): Tottori Prefecture
- Capillaria vanelli* (Rud., 1819)
Chabaud, A. G., 1952 c, 401, 404, 405, 406, figs. 1-6
Syns.: *Trichosomum protractum* Dujardin, 1945; *Trichosoma trilobum* v. Linstow, 1875)
Vanellus vanellus
- Capillaria vanelli* (Rud. 1819) nom. nud.
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 88, 92
synonymy
Vanellus vanellus
- Capillaria vanelli* Yamaguti 1935
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 38, 44, 88
Syn.: *C. contorta* (Creplin 1839)
- Capillaria vanelli* Yamaguti, 1935
Mettrick, D. F., 1959 c, 71
as syn. of *C. contorta* (Creplin, 1839)
- Capillaria vanelli* (Rudolphi, 1919)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 780, 873
synonymy
Vanellus vanellus: Europe
- Capillaria vanelli* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Vanellus vanellus
- Capillaria vazi* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1933 b, 962, figs. 1-2
Odontophorus capueira: Santa Catharina, Brasil
- Capillaria vazi* Freitas 1933
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 31, 37, 88, 91, 103
Odontophorus capueira
- Capillaria vazi* Freitas 1933
Madsen, H., 1951 a, 263
Odontophora capueira: Brazil
- Capillaria vazi* Freitas, 1933
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 393
as syn. of *Thominx vazi* (Freitas, 1933) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria venteli* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 b, 124, 139-140, 146, pl. 4, figs. 26-32
Cancroma cochlearia
Ajaja ajaja
(esophago of both): both from Brasil
- Capillaria venteli* Freitas & Almeida 1935
Madsen, H., 1945 a, 88, 89, 103
Cochlearius cochlearius
Ajaja ajaja
- Capillaria venteli* Freitas et Almeida, 1935
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 393
as syn. of *Thominx venteli* (Freitas et Almeida, 1935)
Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capillaria ventricola* sp. n.
Sołtys, A., 1952 a, 166, 167, 168, 175, 176, 200, 203, 207, fig. 6
Sorex araneus: National Park of Białowieża (Poland)
- Capillaria vespertilionis*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 57
Vespertilio noctula
- Capillaria vespertilionis* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 780, 808
Syns.: *Trichosoma vanelli* Rudolphi, 1819; *Capillaria vanelli* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915
Nyctalus noctula
Vesperugo discolor
both from Europa
- Capillaria vespertilionis* (Rud., 1819)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1934 b, 239-240
synonymy
Nyctalus noctula
Vespertilio discolor
- Capillaria vespertilionis* (Rud., 1819) Trav.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 120-121, 131
Vespertilio lasiopterus
V. discolor
Nyctalus noctula
- Capillaria vespertilionis* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 27
Vespertilio noctula
- Capillaria vigerasi* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1937 h, 93-94, 96, pls. 3-4, figs. 9-17
Otopterus waterhousei minor: Rincon de Guanabo, Cuba
- Capillaria wioletti* nov. sp.
Rukhladeva, M. N., 1950 a, 136-138, figs. 1-2
Arvicola terrestris: Khoper state park

- Capillaria xochimilcensis* n. sp.
 Caballero y C., E.; and Cerecero y Díaz, M. C., [1944 a],
 527-530, 538, fig. 1
Thamnophis angustirostris melanogaster: Lago de Xochimilco, San Gregorio Atlapulco, D.F.
- Capillaria zederi* (Freitas et Lent, 1935) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
 Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 373
 Syn.: *Capillostrongyloides zederi* Freitas et Lent, 1935
- Capillariasis, Avian
 Brunett, E. L.; and Angstrom, C. I., 1941 a, 52
 chickens
 pigeon
 both from Ithaca, N. York
- Capillariasis, Avian
 Bushnell, L. D.; and Brandly, C. A., 1932 a, 106
 poultry
- Capillariasis, Avian
 Cram, E. B., 1933 a, 22
 poultry
- Capillariasis, Avian
 Cram, E. B., 1934 g, 334-335
 wild pintail ducks
 pheasants
 mountain quail
 turkeys
 bobwhite quail
- Capillariasis, Avian
 van Dorssen, C. A., 1951 a, 728
 Duiven
- Capillariasis, Avian
 Gagarin, V. G., 1956 b, 214-229
 domestic birds
- Capillariasis, Avian
 Glover, J. S., 1947 a, 61
- Capillariasis, Avian
 Glover, J. S., 1948 b, 83
- Capillariasis, Avian
 Glover, J. S., 1949 a, 99
- Capillariasis, Avian
 Glover, J. S., 1950 a, 75
 chicken
- Capillariasis, Avian
 Glover, J. S., 1951 a, 79
 chickens: Ontario
- Capillariasis, Avian
 Hare, Tom^c, 1938 a, 197
 pigeon, treatment
- Capillariasis, Avian
 Henry, A. C. L., (1928 b)
- Capillariasis, Avian
 Henry, A. C. L., (1929 b)
- Capillariasis, Avian
 Hilbert, K. F., 1938 a, 50
 toucan: Poultry Disease Lab., Farmingdale, N.Y.
- Capillariasis, Avian
 Hilbert, K. F.; Tax, H.; and Spiegel, M. B., 1941 a, 55
 pigeons
 chickens
 both from Farmington, Long Island, New York
- Capillariasis, Avian
 Leonard, E. P.; et al., 1957 a, 59
 dog: New York
- Capillariasis, Avian
 Maržan, B.; and Turner, C., 1951 a, 337, 338
Gallus domesticus
Meleagris gallopavo
 both from Jugoslavia
- Capillariasis, Avian
 Miessner, H., 1928 b, 47, 49
 Hühner
 Puten
 both from Germany
- Capillariasis, Avian
 Poisson, H., 1933 a, 428
 fowl paralysis
- Capillariasis, Avian
 van der Schaaf, A.; et al., 1959 a, 236
 duiven
- Capillariasis, Avian
 Schmid, F., 1935 a, 150-151
- Capillariasis, Avian
 Torrey, J. P., 1936 a, 74-75
 pullet and hen mortality
- Capillariidae
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Orlov, I. V.,
 1957 a, 587 pp.
- Capillariidae [sp.]
 McCreae, R. C., 1956 a, 46
 eggs
Sylvilagus auduboni: northern Colorado
- Capillariidae gen. sp. Morosov, 1956
 Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1959 b, 174
Talpa europaea (small intestine): Belovezhskafá Pushcha
- Capillariidae
 Oshmarin, P. G., 1960 a, 1091
- Capillariinae
 Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 78
 Trichuridae
- Capillariinae
 Clark, W. C., 1961 b, 145
 key
- Capillariinae Railliet
 Isaichikov, I. M., 1925 c, 111
- Capillariinae
 Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Cavalcanti Proença, M., 1946 b, 487-488
- Capillariinae
 Roman, E., 1960 b, 348-352
- Capillariinae Raill.
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 b, 47
- Capillariinae
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 i, 299
- Capillariinae Railliet
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 84, 85
- Capillariinae Railliet, 1915
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 767
- Capillariinae Railliet, 1915
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 4, 21, 23, 24, 29
- Capillariinae Raill.
 Zakharov, N. P., 1920 b, 10, 11
- Capillariinae sp.
 Mackerras, I. M.; Mackerras, M. J.; and Sanders, D. F.,
 1953 a, 62
Isoodon obesulus: Queensland
- Capillariinae sp.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1936 c, 85-160
 mamíferos

- Capillarina (Thominx) strumosa (Reibisch)
Vasil'kova, Z.; and Gouchanskaja, L., 1930 a, 619
Lyrurus tetricus
- Capillarinae
López-Neyra, C. R., 1947 b, 248 pp.
- Capillarinae Railliet, 1915
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 70
- Capillarinae
Vasil'kova, Z.; and Gouchanskaja, L., 1930 a, 623
- Capillospirura n.g.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 c, 63, 64
- Capillospirura Skrjabin, 1924
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 19
as syn. of Ascarophis Beneden, 1871
- Capillospirura Skrjabin, 1924
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 319, 320, pl. 1
- Capillospirura Skrj.
Heinze, K., 1933 a, 403
- Capillospirura [sp.] Skrjabin, 1924
Dogiel, V. A., 1932 b, 263
Sterlet (Darm)
- Capillospirura ovotrichuria n. g. n. sp.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 c, 60, 61, 63-65, 66, 67, 68, fig. 1
Acipenser ruthenus
- Capillospirura ovotrichuria
Chulkova, V. N., 1939 a, 22, 30
Acipenser sturio: Batum
- Capillospirura ovotrichuria
Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1960 a, 110, 111
Acipenser ruthenus
Acipenser baeri
(intestine of both): both from Lake Zaisan
- Capillospirura ovotrichuria Skrjabin, 1924
Dogiel, V. A., 1932 b, 264
Sterlet
- Capillospirura ovotrichuria Skrjabin
Dubinin, V. B., 1952 c, 244
[young sturgeon]: Lower Volga
- Capillospirura ovotrichuria Skrj. 1924
Heinze, K., 1933 a, 394, 403, 404, fig. 20
Acipenser ruthenus (Dünndarm): Wolgabassin (U.S.S.R.)
- Capillospirura ovotrichuria Skrjabin, 1924
Ivanov, A. S.; and Murygin, I. I., 1937 a, 258-260, figs. 5-8
Acipenser guldenstädti
A. stellatus
A. ruthenus
- Capillospirura ovotrichuria (Skrjabin)
Smirnova, K. V., 1954 b, 181, 190
Acipenser ruthenus; Don river
A. guldenstädti; Don river
A. stellatus; Tsimliansk reservoir; Don river
- Capillospirura skrjabini (Layman, 1933) Bauer, 1948
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Sobolev, A. A., 1949 a, 220
- Capillostrongyloides n. g.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 264, 265
Capillarinae
contains: C. minimum (Trav., Art. and Pereira, 1928);
C. zederi n. sp.
tod: C. zederi n. sp.
- Capillostrongyloides (Freitas y Lent, 1935) emend. mihi
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 a, 221, 238
Syn.: Capillaria Zeder, 1800 p.p.
- Capillostrongyloides Freitas & Lent, 1935
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1959 b, 6
type species: Capillostrongyloides zederi Freitas & Lent, 1935
- Capillostrongyloides minimum (Trav., Artigas, and Pereira, 1928) [n. comb.]
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 264, 274, pl. 9, fogs. 84-85
Syn.: Capillaria minima Trav., Art. and Pereira, 1928
Anostomatinae sp.
Leporinus sp.
(estomago of both): both from Brasil
- Capillostrongyloides zederi n. sp. (tod)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 a, 264-265, pl. 10, figs. 91-96
Hoplias malabaricus; Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Capillostrongyloides zederi Freitas et Lent, 1935
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 373
as syn. of Capillaria zederi (Freitas et Lent, 1935)
Skrjabin et Shikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Capreocaulinae nov. subfam.
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Kadenatsii, A. N., 1948 a, 341, 344
- Capreocaulinae Schulz et Kadenazii, 1948
Boev, S. N.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1950 a, 356
includes: Pneumostromylus Mönnig, 1932; Bicaulus Schulz et Boev, 1930; Varestromylus Bhalerao, 1932; Pneumocaulus Schulz et Andreeva, 1948; Capreocaulus Schulz et Kadenazii, 1948; Leptostromylus Dougherty et Goble, 1946
- Capreocaulus nov. gen.
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Kadenatsii, A. N., 1948 a, 341, 343
tod: C. capreoli (Stroh et Schmid, 1938)
- Capreocaulus capreoli (Stroh et Schmid, 1938) n. comb. (tod)
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Kadenatsii, A. N., 1948 a, 341, 342, 343, figs. 1-3
- Capreocaulus capreoli
Boev, S. N., 1954 a, 780, 786
? roedeer: Kazakhstan
- Capreocaulus capreoli
Boev, S. N., 1954 c, 167
kosulja [Capreolus capreolus or C. pygargus]: Kazakhstan
- Capreolus capreoli (Stroh et Schmid, 1938) Schulz et Kadenazii, 1948
Boev, S. N., 1957 a, 106
Syn.: Protostrongylus capreoli Stroh et Schmid, 1938; Varestromylus capreoli (Stroh et Schmid, 1938) Dougherty, 1945; Leptostromylus capreoli (Stroh et Schmid, 1938) Dougherty et Goble, 1946
- Capreocaulus capreoli (Stroh and Schmid, 1938)
Boev, S. N., 1959 a, 931
Capreolus c. pygargus: Kazakhstan
- Capreocaulus capreoli (Stroh et Schmidt, 1938)
Erhardová, B., 1957 a, 151, 152, fig. 4
Capreolus capreoli
Ovis musimon
both from Czechoslovakia
- Capreocaulus capreoli (Stroh et Schmid 1938) Schulz et Kadenazii 1948
Zdárská, Z., 1960 b, 368, 369-372, 376, 377, figs. 15-18, pl. 2
Arion rufus
A. subfuscus
Deroceras reticulatum
Vitrina pellucida
Monachoides umbrosa
Trichia unidentata
Succinea putris
all from Czechoslovakia

- Capreolagia* n. g.
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Andreeva et Kadenazii in Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1954 b, 233
tod; *C. skrjabini*
- Capreolagia caprae* Andreeva i Nikol'skii, 1957
Andreeva, N. K., 1957 a, 478
- Capreolagia crimensis* Kadenatsii i Andreeva, 1956
Andreeva, N. K., 1957 a, 478
- Capreolagia skrjabini* [n. sp.] (tod)
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Andreeva et Kadenatsii in Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1954 b, 233, 234-238, figs. 122a-122b
Capreolus caureolus: Crimea
- Capreolagia taurica* Kadenatsii i Andreeva, 1956
Andreeva, N. K., 1957 a, 478
- Capsularia* Zeder, 1800
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 255
- Capsularia* Zeder 1800
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1943 d, 22, 33
- Capsularia*
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 114
as syn. of *Stomachus*
- Capsularia* Zeder 1800?
López-Neyra, C. R., 1946 c, 364
as syn. of *Porrocaecum* Railliet y Henry, 1912
- Capsularia*
Stefanski, W., 1936 b, 21
- Capsularia* Goeze
Stiles, C. W.; and Brown, G., 1924 b, 1958, 1959
- Capsularia* Goeze
Wulker, G., 1930 b, 14
- Capsularia* Zeder, 1800
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 279
as syn. of *Porrocaecum* Railliet & Henry, 1912
- Capsularia halecis* J. G. H. Zeder, 1800
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1956 g, 62-63
Syn.: *Ascaris harengum* Schrank, 1788
Clupea harengus: mer du Nord, Baltique
- Capsularia halecis* Zeder
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 209
Syn. for *Ascaris halecis* Gmel.
- Capsularia marina*
Baylis, H. A., 1944 a, 119, 120, 121
- Capsularia marina* (Linn.)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1943 d, 20, 21, 22-32, 33, figs. 4-7
synonymy
Mustelus antarcticus: Port Phillip, Vict.
Thyrsites atun: New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, West Australia
Platycephalus macrodon: Coast of New South Wales
Sciaena antarctica: Port Willunga, S. Aust. and Coast of New South Wales
Istiompax australis: Port Phillip, Vict.
Thunnus maccoyi: Port Willunga, S. Aust.
Coryphaena hippurus: Jervis Bay, N. S. W.
Kordia breviceps
- Capsularia marina*
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1944 a, 60, 61
Seriola grandis: Rapid Bay, South Australia
Lepidopus caudatus: Glenelg, South Australia
- Capsularia salaris* (Gmelin 1790) Zeder 1800
Tendeiro, J.; and Valdez, V., 1955 a, 73
as syn. of *Agamocheilida salaris* (Gmelin 1790) n. comb.
- Capsularia salaris* Gmelin, 1790
Vitzthum, H., 1933 c, 371
as syn. of *Ascaris capsularia* Rudolphi, 1802
- Capsularia salaris* (Gmelin, 1790) Zeder, 1800
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 338-339
as syn. of *Anisakis salaris* (Gmelin, 1790) n. comb.
- Capsularia salaris* (Gmelin, 1790) Zeder, 1800
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 280
- Capsulariinae* nom. nov.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1943 a, 22, 33
[for *Anisakinae*]
- Carabonema* n. g.
Stammer, H. J.; and Wachek, F., 1952 a, 185, 191
- Carabonema hasei* n. g. n. sp.
Stammer, H. J.; and Wachek, F., 1952 a, 185-193, figs. 1-3
Pardileus calceatus
Pseudophonus griseus
P. pubescens
Harpalus rufus
H. smaragdinus
H. anxius
H. aeneus
H. autumnalis
H. picipennis
Calathus erratus
Amara fulva
A. apricaria
A. consularis
A. aenea
- Carabonematidae* n. fam.
Stammer, H. J.; and Wachek, F., 1952 a, 185, 190-191
- Carabonematidae* Stammer & Wachek 1952
Rühm, W., 1957 c, 243
- Cardianema* n. g.
Alicata, J. E., 1933 e, 95-100
mt: *C. cistudinis* (Leidy)
- Cardianema Alicata* 1933
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 84
key
Onchocercidae; *Ornithofilarinae*
- Cardianema Alicata*, 1933
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 400
Aproctinae
- Cardianema Alicata*, 1930
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1936 a, 70
Aproctinae
key
- Cardianema cistudinis* (Leidy, 1856) n. comb. (mt)
Alicata, J. E., 1933 e, 95-100
Terrapene carolina (adults in cavity of heart; ensheathed larvae in blood): vicinity of Washington, D.C.; Pennsylvania?
- Cardianema cistudinis*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 66, fig. 59 J
- Cardianema cistudinis*
Eads, R. B., 1957 a, 27
microfilaria
Triatoma gerstaeckeri nymph (blood in stomach contents)
Welder Wildlife Refuge near Sinton, Texas
- Cardiofilaria* n. g. [nomen solum]
Wehr, E. E., 1936 b, 61
Dipetalonematidae, *Dipetalonematinae*

- Cardiofilaria* n. g.
Shtrom, Z. K., 1937 a, 217, 219-220, 221
Filaridae, Aproctinae
tod: *C. pavlovskiy* n. g. n. sp.
- Cardiofilaria* Strom 1937
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 86
- Cardiofilaria pavlovskiy* n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Shtrom, Zh. K., 1937 a, 217-221, figs. 1-5
Oriolus oriolus kundoo: Repetek, Sandwüste, Kara-Kum, Turkmenien
- Cardiofilaria pavlovskiy* Strom 1937
Anderson, R. C.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1959 a, 58, 60, 61
- Cardiofilaria pavlovskiy*
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 86
- Cardiofilaria skrjabini*
Anderson, R. C., 1961 b, 201, 206
as syn. of *Chandlerella skrjabini* (Petrov and Tschertkova, 1947) n. comb.
- Cardiofilaria skrjabini* Petrow et Tschertkova, 1947
Gagarin, V. G.; Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1957 a, 112
Falco subbuteo: southern Kirgizifa
- Cardiofilaria skrjabini* Petrow et Tschertkow, 1947
Petrov, A. N.; and Chertkova, A. N. in *Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.*, 1948 a, 368-370, fig. 147
Hypotriorchis subbuteo: Iuzhnaia Kirgizifa
- Cardiofilaria skrjabini* Petrow et Tschertkova, 1947
Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1950 b, 95, 96
Hypotriorchis subbuteo: southern Kirgizifa
- Cardionema* n. g.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 d, 409, 436, 437-438
tod: *Cardionema ten*: Japan
- Cardionema Yamaguti*, 1941 (nec *Cardianema Alicata*, 1933)
Dougherty, E. C., 1946 b, 18, 21
as syn. of *Angiostrongylus Kamenskiy*, 1905
- Cardionema Yamaguti*, 1941
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 135
as syn. of *Angiostrongylus Kamenskiy*, 1905
- Cardionema ten* n. g., n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 d, 409, 436-437, 438, pl. IX, figs. 27-29; figs. 29-30
Martes melampus melampus: Yamasina near Kyoto, Japan
- Cardionema ten Yamaguti*
Dougherty, E. C., 1946 b, 23
as syn. of (?) *Angiostrongylus ten* (Yamaguti, 1941) comb. nov.
- Cardionema ten Yamaguti*, 1941
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 135
as syn. of *Angiostrongylus ten* (Yamaguti, 1941) Dougherty, 1946
- Cardionematinae* n. subfam.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 d, 438
tod: *Cardionema* n. g.
- Cardionematinae Yamaguti*, 1941
Chabaud, A. G.; and Choquet, M. T., 1953 a, 176, 183
key
includes: *Cardionema Yamaguti*, 1941
- Cardionematinae Yamaguti*, 1941
Dougherty, E. C., 1946 b, 20
as syn. of *Filaroidinae Skriabin*, 1933
- Carinella* n. g. [for *Carinema* n. g.]
Pereira, C.; and Vaz, Z., (1931 a) 220
- Carinella carinu* n. sp. [for *Carinema carinii* n. sp.]
Pereira, C.; and Vaz, Z., (1931 a), 220
[nomen solum]
- Carinema* n. g.
Pereira, C.; and Vaz, Z., (1931 a), 220
[as *Carinella* n. g.]
- Carinema* n. gen.
Pereira, C.; and Vaz, Z., 1933 a, 56-58
Aproctinae
tod: *C. carinii* n. sp.
- Carinema Pereira and Vaz*, 1933
Anderson, R. C., 1957 b, 25, 26, 31, 32
as syn. of *Aproctella Cram*, 1931
- Carinema Pereira et Vaz* 1933
Anderson, R. C.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1959 a, 60
as syn. of *Aproctella Cram* 1931
- Carinema Pereira et Vaz* 1933
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 84
as syn. of *Aproctella Cram* 1927
- Carinema Pereira et Vaz*, 1933
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 399
Aproctinae
- Carinema Pereira and Vaz*, 1933
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1936 a, 71
Aproctinae
key
- Carinema ardae* n. sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1957 a, 213, 214, 215, figs. 8-9
Ardea herodias
Botaurus lentiginosus
both from Quebec
- Carinema campanae* n. sp.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Golvan, Y., 1956 a, 405-413, figs. 1-3
Turdus musicus: Richelieu (Indre et Loire)
- Carinema campanae Chabaud et Golvan* 1956
Anderson, R. C.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1959 a, 57, 60
as syn. of *Pseudaproctella inornata* (Anderson 1956) n. comb.
- Carinema carinii* n. gen. n. sp. (tod)
Pereira, C.; and Vaz, Z., 1933 a, 56-58
Xanthornus sp.
- Carinema carinii Pereira and Vaz*, 1933
Anderson, R. C., 1957 b, 25, 31
as syn. of *Aproctella carinii* (Pereira and Vaz, 1933) n. comb.
- Carinema dubia* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 c, 355, 356, 357-358, figs. 7-9
Pseudopsittacus mclennani: North Queensland
- Carinema graucalinum* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 c, 355, 356, 358, figs. 10-11
Graucalus melanops: Fraser Island, Queensland
- Carinema graucalinum*
Anderson, R. C., 1957 b, 25, 33
as syn. of *Paraprocta graucalinum* (Johnston and Mawson, 1940) n. comb.

- Carlosia* g. n.
 Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 a, 296
 tod: *Carlosia tijuca* sp. n.
- Carlosia tijuca* sp. n. (tod)
 Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 a, 296-297, figs. 1-9
Veturius transversus: Alto da Tijuca, D.F., Brasil
- Carnoya* Gilson
 Artigas, P., 1926 a, 59
- Carnoya* Gilson, 1898
 Artigas, P. T., 1929 a, 18, 70, 72, 87
 Ransonneminae
 type: *C. vitiensis* Gilson, 1898
- Carnoya* Gilson, 1898
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 31-32
 type: *C. vitiensis* Gilson
- Carnoya* Gilson, 1898
 Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 402, 404, 405, 418
- Carnoya* Gilson, 1898
 Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 833, 835, 836, 837, 838, 849
Carnoyinae
- Carnoya*
 Miranda, C., 1924 a, 45, 51
- Carnoya*
 Rauther, M., 1918 a, 446
- Carnoya* Gilson
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Carnoya* Gilson
 Steiner, G., 1924 i, 22
- Carnoyoa* [sic]
 Travassos, L. P., 1925 d, 416
- Carnoya* Gilson
 Travassos, L. P., 1929 d, 20, 23, 24
- Carnoyia* [sic] Gilson
 Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 238, 239, 240
 type: *C. vitiensis* Gilson
- Carnoya* (gen.?) *dubia* n. sp.
 Dollfus, R. P., 1952 b, 216-218, figs. 80-84
Rhinocricus sp.: Etat de São Paulo
- Carnoya pyramboia* n. sp.
 Artigas, P., 1926 a, 60-62, figs. 8-14
 myriapode
- Carnoya pyramboia* Artigas, 1926
 Artigas, P. T., 1929 a, 72-73, 74, 75, 76, pl. 26, figs. 1-3; pl. 27, figs. 1-3; pl. 28, figs. 1-2
 myriapode diplopode: *Pyramboia*, Estado de Sao Paulo
- Carnoya pyramboia* Artigas, 1926
 Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 407, fig. 299
- Carnoya pyramboia* Artigas, 1926
 Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 829, fig. 424
- Carnoya piramboia* Artigas
 Travassos, L. P., 1929 g, 23
- Carnoya vitiensis* Gilson
 Artigas, P., 1926 a, 60
- Carnoya vitiensis* Gilson, 1898
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 32
- Carnoya vitiensis*
 Jaegerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1901 a, 31
- Carnoya vitiensis* Gilson
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Carnoya vitiensis* Gilson
 Steiner, G., 1924 i, 8
- Carnoya vitiensis* Gilson
 Travassos, L. P., 1929 d, 23
- Carnoya vitiensis* Gilson
 Travassos, L. P., 1931 a, 238
- Carnoyidae* fam. n.
 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1960 a, 518
 includes: *Carnoyinae* Filipjev, 1934; *Brumptaemiliinae* Dollfus, 1952; *Clementeinae* subfam. nov.
- Carnoyinae* n. subf.
 Filipjev, I. N., 1934 a, 37, 38
Atractidae
- Carnoyinae*
 Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 404
Cosmocercidae
- Carnoyinae*
 Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 837
- Carolodelatorrella*, n. gen.
 Perez Viguera, I., 1943 a, 315, 322-323
 tod: *Carolodelatorrella tiflophila*, n.-sp.
- Carolodelatorrella tiflophila* n. gen. n. sp. (tod)
 Perez Viguera, I., 1943 a, 315, 320-322, 323, pls. 4, 5, 6, 7
Capromys prehensilis: Habana; Pinar del Río
- Castorstrongylus* n. g.
 Chapin, E. A., 1925 e, 679
 tod: *C. castoris* n. sp.
- Castorstrongylus*
 Popov, N. P., 1927 b, 193
- Castorstrongylus* Chapin
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
- Castorstrongylus*
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 47
- Castorstrongylus* Chapin, 1925
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 36, 46-47
 type: *C. castoris* Chapin
- Castorstrongylus castoris* n. sp.
 Chapin, E. A., 1925 e, 679, 680-681, figs. 3, 4
Castor canadensis
- Castorstrongylus castori* Chapin, 1925
 Babero, B. B., 1953 b, 674
 beavers: Alaska
- Castorstrongylus castoris* (Chapin)
 Canavan, W. P. N., 1931 a, 199
Castor canadensis

- Castorstrongylus castoris*
Choquette, L. P. E.; and Pimlott, D. N., 1956 a, 209
Castor canadensis: Newfoundland
- Castorstrongylus castoris* Chapin
Freund, L., 1930 c, 111, fig. 52
- Castorstrongylus castoris*
Morley, L. C., 1934 a, 16
beavers: Pennsylvania
- Castorstrongylus castoris* (Chapin, 1925)
Olsen, C. W., 1949 d, 64
beaver: Colorado
- Castorstrongylus castori*
Senger, C. M.; and Neiland, K. A., 1955 a, 638
Castor canadensis: Oregon
- Castorstrongylus castoris*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 47
Castor canadensis
- Castorstrongylus castoris* Chapin, 1925
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 827
Castor canadensis
- Castorstrongylus castoris* Chapin
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 47, fig. 20
type of genus
Castor canadensis
- Castronodus* g. n.
Singh, S. N., 1934 a, 287
type: *C. strassenii* (mt): Hyderabad State
- Castronodus* Singh, 1934
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 96, 112
Spiruridae, Ascarosimiae
type: *C. strassenii* Singh, 1934
- Castronodus strassenii* g. et sp. n. (mt)
Singh, S. N., 1934 a, 287
Crocidura caerulea: Hyderabad State
- Castronodus strassenii* Singh, 1934
Singh, S. N., 1948 b, 219-225 (1-7), figs. 1-11
Crocidura coerulea: Hyderabad Deccan
- Castronodus strassenii* Singh, 1934 (type)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 112-113, 255
Crocidura caerulea: Hyderabad
- Castronodus strassenii* Singh, 1934
Gupta, S. P., 1960 b, 582-584, figs. 16-20
Crocidura caerulea (nodules in stomach wall): East Pakistan
- Ceguera* (*Filaria lagrimal*)
Balmaseda, F. J., 1889 a, 154, 155, 156
- Ceguera*
Torrent, P. B., 1943 a, 155-157
- Cephalobellus brevicaudatus* (Leidy, 1851) n. comb.
Christie, J. R., 1933 a, 358
Syn.: *Thelastoma brevicaudatum* Leidy
- Cephalobellus brevicaudatum* (Leidy, 1851) Christie, 1933
Basir, M. A., 1949 f, 31, 32-34, 35, figs. 1-4
key
Syns.: *Thelastoma brevicaudatum* Leidy, 1851; *Aorurus* (*Thelastoma*) *brevicaudatum* Leidy, 1853; *Thelastomum brevicaudatum* Leidy, 1853; *Aorurus* (*Thelastoma*) *brevi-*
- Cephalobellus brevicaudatum* (Leidy, 1851) Christie, 1933.—
Continued.
Basir, M. A., 1949 f, 31, 32-34, 35, figs. 1-4
caudatus (Leidy, 1851) Walton, 1927; *Scarabanema brevicaudatum* (Leidy, 1851) Christie, 1933; *Thelastoma indiana* Basir, 1940; *Cephalobellus lloydi* Baylis, 1946
Leucophaea sp.: North India, near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
- Cephalobellus brevicaudatum* (Leidy, 1851)
Baylis, H. A., 1946 a, 58, 59
- Cephalobellus julicola* (Dollfus, 1952) n. comb.
Basir, M. A., 1956 a, 29
Syn.: *Severianola julicola* Dollfus, 1952
Julus terrestris: France
- Cephalobellus lloydi* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1946 a, 53-59, figs. 1-2
Tipula peliostigma
T. oleracea
both from Univ. Leeds, Yorkshire
- Cephalobellus lloydi* Baylis, 1946
Basir, M. A., 1949 f, 31, 32, 34, 35
as syn. of *C. brevicaudatum* (Leidy, 1851) Christie, 1933
- Cephalobellus magalhãesii* (Schwenk, 1926) n. comb.
Basir, M. A., 1956 a, 28, pl. 4, figs. 0-4
Syns.: *Bulhõesia magalhãesii* Schwenk, 1926; *Thelastoma magalhãesii* (Schwenk, 1926) Travassos, 1929
key
barata selvagem: Nrazil
- Cephalobellus papilliger* n. sp.
Cobb, N. A., 1920 d, 245
larva of lamellicorn beetle: Moss Vale, N.S.W. Australia
- Cephalobellus papilliger* Cobb, 1920
Basir, M. A., 1949 f, 34, 35
key
- Cephalobellus papilliger* Cobb, 1920
Baylis, H. A., 1946 a, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59
- Cephalobellus papilliger* Cobb, 1920
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 82
- Cephalobellus papilliger* Cobb, 1920
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1933 b, 309-355
histological anatomy
- Cephalobellus papilliger*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b, 10, 34, 37
41, 45, figs. 7, 50 D
- Cephalobellus papilliger*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1940 b, 138, 148,
149, fig. 116 G, 122 Y-AA
- Cephalobellus papilliger*
Chitwood, M. B.; and Chitwood, B. G., 1940 a, 128, 129,
fig. 113 U-V
- Cephalobellus papilliger* Cobb, 1920
Christie, J. R., 1933 a, 358
Syn.: *Scarabanema cylindricum* Christie, 1931
Lamellicorn beetle: N. S. Wales
- Cephalobellus papilliger* Cobb
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 388, 433, 437, 439,
476, 478

- Cephalobellus papilliger* Cobb
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 541, 543, 622, 624, figs. 132, 202
- Cephalobellus skaifei* n. sp.
Osche, G., 1960 a, 413-417, figs. 6-7
Chersastus sp. (?)
Julomorpha spec.
both from Hout Bay bei Kapstadt, Südafrika
- Cephalobidae n. fam.
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1934 a, 8-9
includes: Cephalobinae; Daubayliinae
- Cephalobidae
Chitwood, B. G., 1938 a
- Cephalobidae
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 103, 138, 142-143, 210, 730, 759
Anguilluloidea
key to subfamilies
- Cephalobidae Chitwood & Chitwood
Rühm, W., 1957 c, 242-243
- Cephalobidae
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H.; and Teunissen, R. J. H., 1938 a, 56
- Cephalobidae Chitwood et Mac Intosh, 1934
Sobolov, A. A., [1954 a], 679-680
- Cephalobidae Chitwood and Chitwood, 1934
Thorne, G., 1937 b, 1-16
revision of family
- Cephalobiinae n. s. fam.
Artigas, P. T., 1929 a, 20, 91
[lapsus p. 91 as Cephalobinae]
Thelastomidae
contains: Cephalobium
- Cephalobiinae
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 a, 30
Anguillulidae
type: Cephalobium Cobb
- Cephalobiinae
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 143, 148, 198, 210, 759
Cephalobidae
- Cephalobinae [n. subfam.]
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 a, 30, 31
Anguillulidae
- Cephalobinae
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 97, 139, 354, 371, 374
Anguillulidae
- Cephalobinae
Artigas, P. T., 1929 a, 91
[lapsus for Cephalobiinae n. s. fam.]
- Cephalobinae
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 181, 197
Anguillulidae
- Cephalobinae
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H.; and Teunissen, R. J. H., 1938 a, 56
Cephalobidae
- Cephalobinae Filipjev, 1934 emend.
Thorne, G., 1937 b, 2, 8
type: Cephalobus Bastian
- Cephalobium microbivorum* n. sp.
Cobb, N. A., 1920 d, 270-271, figs. 54 a-b
Gryllus neglectus
- Cephalobium microbivorum* (Cobb)
Ackert, J. E., [1920 a], 40
occurrence, life history
- Cephalobium microbivorum* (Cobb)
Ackert, J. E., 1921 b, 208-209
occurrence, life history
- Cephalobium microbivorum* Cobb
Ackert, J. E.; and Wadley, F. M., 1921 a, 97-115
distribution, life history
Gryllus assimilis
- Cephalobium microbivorum* Cobb, 1920
Artigas, P. T., 1929 a, 92
Angra dos Reis, Est. de Rio Remedios, Est. de São Paulo
- Cephalobium microbivorum* Cobb, 1920
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 45
- Cephalobium microbivorum* Cobb, 1920
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 374, fig. 273
Gryllus: U.S.A.
- Cephalobium microbivorum* Cobb, 1920
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 769, 770, fig. 384
Gryllidae: USA
- Cephalobium microbivorum* Cobb, 1920
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 c, LI
as syn. of *C. socialis* (Leidy, 1850) n. comb.
- Cephalobium microbivorum* Cobb, 1920
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1960 b, 240
as syn. of *Cephalobium socialis* (Leidy, 1850) Travassos & Kloss, 1957
- Cephalobium nitidum* n. sp.
Artigas, P., 1929 a, 81-84, figs. 1-2 [For author supplement, see Part 1, Authors: Aall-Azzolina, 1932]
Gryllotalpa sp. (intestine): Brasil
- Cephalobium nitidum* Artigas, 1925
Artigas, P. T., 1929 b, 92-95, pl. 36, fig. 2; pl. 37, figs. 1, 3-4 [For author reference, see Supplement 1, Authors: A-B, 1953]
Gryllotalpa sp.: Angra dos Reis (Estado do Rio); Remedios (Estado de São Paulo)
- Cephalobium nitidum* Artigas, 1925
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 374
[mole cricket]: Brasil
- Cephalobium nitidum* Artigas, 1925
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 770
mole crickets: Brasil
- Cephalobium nitidum* Artigas, 1925
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 c, LI
as syn. of *Cephalobium socialis* (Leidy, 1850) n. comb.
- Cephalobium socialis* (Leidy, 1850) n. comb.
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 c, LI
Syns.: *Oxyuris socialis* Leidy, 1850; *Anguillula socialis* Leidy, 1856; *Cephalobium microbivorum* Cobb, 1920; *C. nitidum* Artigas, 1925
Gryllus assimilis

- Cephalobium socialis* (Leidy, 1850) Travassos & Kloss, 1957
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1960 b, 239, 240-241, figs. A-G
Syns.: *Cephalobium microbivorum* Cobb, 1920; *Thelastoma socialis* Travassos, 1929
Gryllus assimilis (intestino posterior); Brasil
- Cephalobus* [sp.]
Halbertsma, J. J., 1932 a, 2624-2626
- Cephalobus* sp.
Steiner, G., 1925 b, 14
Agamerms paradecaudata: [? Java]
- Cephalobus* ? [sp.]
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1934 a, 306, 307, 310, pl. 39, fig. 12
? free living species
Salmo fario: Oneida Lake
- Cephalobus* (*Neocephalobus*) *aberrans* n. sg. n. sp.
Steiner, G., 1929 a, 88-90, pl. 9, figs. 1-6
guinea-pig (feces)
- Cephalobus* (*Neocephalobus*) *aberrans*
Gauget, G., 1938 a, 12, 37
Cobaye
- Cephalobus elongatus*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 c, 131
Philomycus dorsalis: Virginia
- Cephalobus elongatus*
Pérez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 80
Diatraea saccharalis: Cuba
- Cephalobus elongatus* de Man (?)
Flank, H. K., 1929 a, 982-983
Diatraea saccharalis: Cuba
- Cephalobus parasiticus* n. sp.
Sandground, J. H., 1939 a, 132-137, figs. 1-3
Macaca irus mordax: Batavia
- Cephalobus parasiticus* Sandground 1939
Goodey, T., 1939 c, 135-142, 1-8
? as syn. of *Turbatrix rediviva* (Linn., 1757) Peters, 1927
- Cephalobus parasiticus* Sandground, 1939
Goodey, T., 1943 e, 4
as syn. of *Turbator redivivus* (Linn., 1767) new comb.
- Cephalobus parasiticus* Sandground, 1939
Goodey, T., 1945 f, 70
as syn. of *Panagrellus redivivus* (Linn., 1767) n. comb.
- Cephalobus seistanensis* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 341-342, figs. 72, 73
Gyraulus convexiusculus: E. Persia
- Cephalobus seistanensis* Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1934 a, 9
as syn. of *Daubaylia seistanensis* (Baylis and Daubney) n. comb.
- Cephalonema macrocephalum* n. sp.
Pierantoni, U., 1916 b, 151-152, pl. 10, figs. 5-9
Pheretina wendessiana
- Cephalonema microcephalum* n. sp.
Pierantoni, U., 1916 b, 149-150, pl. 10, figs. 1-4
Pheretina wendessiana
- Cephalonema microcephalum* Pierantoni, 1916
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 241
type of *Pierantonia* B. & D., 1916 = *Cephalonema* Pier., not Cobb
- Cephalostrongylus* n. g.
Irwin-Smith, V. A., 1920 a, 553-554
tod: *C. quadriradiatus* (Stevenson)
- Cephalostrongylus* Irwin-Smith, 1920
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 183
as syn. of *Ornithostrongylus* Travassos
- Cephalostrongylus* Irwin-Smith, 1920
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 720
as syn. of *Ornithostrongylus* Travassos, 1914
- Cephalostrongylus* Irwin-Smith, 1920
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 127
as syn. of *Ornithostrongylus* Travassos
- Cephalostrongylus columbae*
Irwin-Smith, V. A., 1920 a, 557
lapsus for *C. quadriradiatus*?
- Cephalostrongylus quadriradiatus* (Stevenson) (tod)
Irwin-Smith, V. A., 1920 a, 554-556, 560, figs. 1-6
Columba livia dom.
- Cephalostrongylus quadriradiatus* (Stephenson, 1904) Irwin-Smith, 1920
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 721
as syn. of *Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus* (Stephenson, 1904)
- Cephalostrongylus quadriradiatus* (Stevenson)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 129
as syn. of *Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus* (Stev.)
- Cephaluris* n. g.
Akhtar, S. A., 1947 a, 104
tod: *C. ochotonae* n. sp.
- Cephaluris* Akhtar, 1947
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1950 a, 591
key
- Cephaluris alaskensis* n. sp.
Akhtar, S. A., 1958 a, 59-61, 62, figs. 1-3
Ochotona collaris: Alaska
- Cephaluris andrejevi* nov. sp.
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1948 a, 175-176
Ochotona alpina: Gorno-Altaiisk autonomous region
- Cephaluris andrejevi* Schulz, 1948
Gvozdev, E. V., 1956 a, 99, 102
Ochotona alpina
O. pricei
both from Kazakhstan
- Cephaluris andrejevi* Schulz, 1948
Gvozdev, E. V., 1962 a, 69, 73
Ochotona rutila
O. pusilla
O. pallasi
O. alpina
all from Kazakhstan
- Cephaluris andrejevi* Schulz, 1948
Machul'skiĭ, S. N., [1959 a], 222
Ochotona hyperborea svatoschi
O. daurica
(large intestine of both): both from Burĭat ASSR

- Cephaluris andrejevi* Schulz, 1948
Spasskii, A. A.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1951 a, 36-39, figs. 2-9
Ochotona alpina: Altaia
- Cephaluris andrejevi* Schulz, 1948
Spasskii, A. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Sudarikov, V. E., 1952 a, 101
Ochotona alpina: Lake Baikal zone
- Cephaluris andrejevi* Schulz, 1948
Tokobaev, M. M., 1956 a, 146
Ochotona rutila: Kirgizia
- Cephaluris andrejevi* Schulz, 1948
Tokobaev, M. M., 1959 a, 136
Ochotona rutila
O. macrotis
both from Kirghizia
- Cephaluris collaris* n. sp.
Akhtar, S. A., 1958 a, 57-59, 62, figs. 1-5
Ochotona collaris: Alaska
- Cephaluris coloradensis*, n. sp.
Olsen, L. S., 1949 a, 337, 338, 340, figs. 1-11
Ochotona princeps figginsii
- Cephaluris coloradensis* Olsen, 1949
Leiby, P. D., 1961 a, 311
Ochotona princeps: Saquache County, Colorado
- Cephaluris coloradensis*
Voge, M., 1956 a, 425
Ochotona princeps: California
- Cephaluris hashmi* n. sp.
Akhtar, S. A., 1956 a, 95-96, figs. 1-3
Ochotona rufescens vulturina: Quetta
- Cephaluris ochotonae* n. sp. (tod)
Akhtar, S. A., 1947 a, 104-106, pl., figs. 1-11
Ochotona rufescens
- Cerascaris* n. g.
Cobb, N. A., 1929 c, 289
tod: *C. collare* n. sp.
- Cerascaris* Cobb, 1929
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 79
as syn. of *Contraeaecum* Railliet and Henry, 1912
- Cerascaris* Cobb, 1929
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1178, 1180, 1184
- Cerascaris collare* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Cobb, N. A., 1929 c, 287-289, figs. 7-11
Gobiomorus maculatus
- Ceratospira* [n. g.]
Schneider, A. F., 1866 a, 29, 104, 108-109
type: *C. vesiculosa*
- Ceratospira* Schneider, 1866
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 225
type: *C. vesiculosa* Schn.
- Ceratospira* Schneider, 1866
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 17
Thelaziidae, Thelaziinae
- Ceratospira* Schneider
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 315, 333, pl. 1
- Ceratospira* Schneider
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 311, 319
type: *C. vesiculosa* Schn.
- Ceratospira*
Griffiths, J. A., 1922 a, 472
- Ceratospira*
Magath, T. B., 1919 a, 149
- Ceratospira* Schneider
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410-1411
- Ceratospira* Schn.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 372
- Ceratospira* Schneider
Steiner, G., 1919 a, 78
- Ceratospira*
Steiner, G., 1921 d, 78
- Ceratospira* Schneider, 1866
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 316, 322
type: *C. vesiculosa* Schneider, 1866
- Ceratospira ophthalmica* (Linstow)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 320-321, fig. 385
Carpophaga trenchleyi
- Ceratospira ophthalmica*
Wehr, E. E., 1930 e, 81
- Ceratospira ophthalmica* (Linst., 1898)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 322, fig. 220 B, C
Zonocenas sp.
Carpophaga sp.
- Ceratospira thriponaxis* n. sp.
Wehr, E. E., 1930 e, 80-81, pl. 10, figs. 1-3
Thriponax sp.
- Ceratospira thriponaxis* Wehr, 1930
Strachan, A. A., 1957 a, 186
Ramphastos culminatus: Brazil
- Ceratospira vesiculosa* [n. g., n. sp.] (type)
Schneider, A. F., 1866 a, 29, 104, 108-109
- Ceratospira vesiculosa* Schneider, 1866
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 225
- Ceratospira vesiculosa* Schneider
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 320, fig. 384
Psittacus sinensis
- Ceratospira vesiculosa*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
Psittacus sinensis (chambre posterieure de l'oeil)
- Ceratospira vesiculosa* Schn.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 372
- Ceratospira vesiculosa* Schneider
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 334
Psittacus sinensis
- Ceratospira vesiculosa*
Wehr, E. E., 1930 e, 81
- Ceratospira vesiculosa* Schneider, 1866
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 322, fig. 220 A
type of genus
Eclectus pectoralis
Psittacus sinensis

- Ceratospirura* Schneider
Travassos, L. P., 1918 a, 217
for *Ceratospira*?
- Cercocephalus typicus* Diesing, 1861
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 532
as syn. of *Anisakis typica* (Diesing, 1861)
[? lapsus for *Conocephalus*]
- Cercophilaria* n. g.
Kalantarian, in Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 a, 10
mt: *Filaria numidica* Seurat, 1917
- Cercophilaria* n. g.
Kalantar'ian, E. V., 1924 b, 21, 25, 31, Armenian summary,
17; French summary, 4
Filaridae
tod: *C. numidica* (Seurat, 1917)
- Cercophilaria* Kalantarian 1924
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 83
as syn. of *Micipsella* Seurat 1921
- Cercophilaria* Kalantarian, 1924
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 418
as syn. of *Micipsella* Seurat, 1921
- Cercophilaria numidica* (Seurat, 1917) n. comb. (mt)
Kalantar'ian, E. V., 1924 b, 19, 21, 25
Syn.: *Filaria numidica* Seurat, 1917
Lepus: Armenii
- Cercophilaria numidica* (Seurat, 1917) Kalant., 1924
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931 d, 138
as syn. of *Micipsella numidica* (Seurat, 1917) Seurat,
1921
- Cercophilaria numidica* (Seurat, 1917) Kalantarian, 1924
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 419
as syn. of *Micipsella numidica* (Seurat, 1917)
- Cerebrofilaria* nov. gen.
Kazubski, S. L., 1958 a, 73-78
Filarioidea
- Cerebrofilaria* Kazubski 1958
Anderson, R. C.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1958 a,
264
as syn. of *Aprocta* Linstow 1903
- Cerebrofilaria* Kazubski 1958
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 73
as syn. of *Aprocta* Linstow 1883
- Cerebrofilaria caprimulgi* nov. gen., nov. sp.
Kazubski, S. L., 1958 a, 73-78, pl.
Caprimulgus europaeus (brain)
- Ceylancylostoma*
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 167
- Ceylancylostoma*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
674
- Ceylancylostoma* Lane, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 91
type: *Ancylostoma* (*Ceylancylostoma*) *ceylanicum*
- Chabaudgolvania* Freitas 1958
Hartwich, G., 1960 a, 615
as syn. of *Megalobatrachonema* Yamaguti 1941
- Chabertia* Railliet & Henry
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 175
- Chabertia*
Andrle, O.; Erhardová, B.; and Müller, K.,
1958 a, 8
treatment
- Chabertia* Railliet & Henry
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 159
- Chabertia* Railliet and Henry, 1909
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 290, 308
Strongylidae, Oesophagostominae
type: *C. ovina* (Gmelin, 1790)
- Chabertia* Railliet & Henry, 1909
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 164
type: *C. ovina* (Gmelin)
- Chabertia*
Bird, A. F., 1954 a, 362
cuticle of larvae
- Chabertia*
Clarke, E. A.; and Filmer, D. B., 1958 a, 397
- Chabertia*
Ershov, V. S., 1943 a, 88, 93, 95, 96
Ransominae
- Chabertia* Raill. & H.
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 263, 284-285
- Chabertia* Railliet & Henry
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 167
- Chabertia*
Hagan, W. A., 1919 b, 192
- Chabertia*
Hoflund, S.; and Koffman, M., 1948 a, 256
- Chabertia*
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 d, 92, 93
- Chabertia* Railliet and Henry, 1909
Krastin, N. I., 1937 a, 308, 309
- Chabertia*
Kurtpinar, H.; Antepioğlu, H.; and Ergün, H.,
1950 a, 257, 258, 259, 261, 262
- Chabertia*
LaPage, G., 1948 d, 315
- Chabertia* R. & H.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 163
- Chabertia* Railliet & Henry
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Chabertia*
Riedel, B. B.; and Arnold, J. L., 1956 a, 542
nutrition
- Chabertia* Railliet & Henry
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 404, 405
- Chabertia*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 48
- Chabertia* Railliet u. Henry, 1909
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 673, 681
type: *C. ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)
- Chabertia*
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 65
- Chabertia* Railliet & Henry, 1909
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 6,
89
type: *C. ovina* (Fab.)

- Chabertia [sp.]
Banks, J. A. W., [1955 a], 61, 62
sheep: Southern Australia
- Chabertia [sp.]
Bouda, J., 1955 a, 47 (3), 51 (7)
sheep: southern Moravia
- Chabertia sp.
Cairo University, Faculty of Veterinary Medicine. Department of Parasitology, 1958 a, 235
sheep: Giza, Egypt
- Chabertia [sp.]
Carroll, H. T., 1957 a, 530
ovine, treatment
- Chabertia spp.
Carroll, H. T., 1957 b, 6, 7
control
ovejas: Peru
- Chabertia [sp.]
Cociu, M.; and Wagner, G., 1962 a, 290
Capreolus capreolus: Tiergarten Bukarest
- Chabertia spp.
Crofton, H. D., [1958 a], 307, 310, 315
sheep: south-west England
- Chabertia sp.
Dale, D. G.; Gibbs, H. C.; and Jeffers, H.,
1962 a, 266
sheep, treatment
- Chabertia [sp.]
Francalanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., [1961 a],
487-489
- Chabertia sp.
Georgescu, L.; Fromunda, V.; and Nicolicin, S.,
1958 a, 382
treatment
ovins
- Chabertia [sp.]
Gordon, H. M., 1956 a, 259
phenothiazine
- Chabertia sp.
Hayward, A. H., 1958 a, 14
sheep, control: Afghanistan
- Chabertia [sp.]
Heguito, H. R., 1942 a, 42
lanares: Uruguay
- Chabertia [sp.]
Hitchcock, D. J., 1956 a, 34
cattle: North Carolina
- Chabertia [sp.]
Kates, K. C., 1950 a, 55, 56
sheep
- Chabertia [sp.]
de Kock, G., 1949 b, 525
treatment
- Chabertia [sp.]
Lapage, G., [1933 a], 239, 268, 270
cultivation on cultures of *Bacillus coli*
sheep
- Chabertia [sp.]
Lockhart, G. P., 1936 a, 4
- Chabertia [sp.]
Oytun, H. S., 1937 a, 31, 33, 36, 37, 40, 41,
43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 50; 35, 37, 41, 42, 46,
49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56; 12
Anatolischen Schafen
- Chabertia sp.
Perrot, E.; Gaudin, O.; and Rondeau du Noyer,
R., 1932 a, 1073
pyrethrum treatment
moutons
- Chabertia [sp.]
Petrov, A. M., 1959 a, 240-245
sheep, oil of chenopodium ineffective
- Chabertia [spp.]
Reinisch, M., 1940 a, 283
Dama dama
Ovis ar. platyura var. astr.
Ovis ar. steatopyga var. som.
Ovis ar. dacica
Ovis ar. strepsiceros var. hortob.
all from Budapest (Zool. Garden)
- Chabertia [sp.]
Robinson, L. E., 1933 b, 335
sheep, treatment
- Chabertia sp.
Shorb, D. A., 1942 a, 334, 335
sheep: Beltsville, Md.
- Chabertia [sp.]
Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Ivashkin, V. M.; and Bogfavlenskii, I. K., 1959 a, 312
sheep: Tuva autonomous oblast
- Chabertia spp.
Teuscher, E.; and Stunzi, H., 1956 a, 265, 266
Ammotragus lervia
Lama vicugna
both from Zool. Gartens Zurich
- Chabertia [sp.]
Trach, V. N., 1959 d, 54
freezing and drying
- Chabertia [sp.]
Viscontini, V., [1943 a], 4
mouton: Algeria
- Chabertia [sp.]
Vujic, B.; and Anić, N., 1958 a, 605
sheep
- Chabertia spp.
Walley, J. K., 1961 b, 161, 162, 163, 166,
167
treatment
- Chabertia spp.
Whitlock, H. V., 1957 b, 10
carmeros: Ecuador
- Chabertia [sp.]
Zavadil, R., 1957 a, 373
Ovis musimon
Camelus bactrianus
Ovis aries
- Chabertia hypostoma
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922 f, 566
- Chabertia hypostoma
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927 e, 670

- Chabertia ovina
Adams, A. R. D., 1933 b, 3
sheep: Taiping, Fed. Malay States
- Chabertia ovina Railliet and Henry, 1909
Akhtar, S. A., 1937 b, 270
sheep: Kabul, India
- Chabertia ovina
Al'binskafa, N. N., [1953 a], 101
- Chabertia ovina Fab.
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 175, fig. 159
- Chabertia ovina Fabricius, 1788
Altaev, A. Kh., 1959 a, 11
sheep, goats: Dagestan, ASSR
- Chabertia ovina
Andrews, J. S., 1934 a, 51
egg production following repeated experimental infections of sheep
- Chabertia ovina
Andrews, J. S., 1935 a, 89, 90, fig. 201
morphology
sheep
- Chabertia ovina
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 76, 77, 78
Ovis aries
Bos taurus
Capra hircus
(intestino grueso of all): all from [Peru]
- Chabertia ovina
Artukh, E. S., 1936 a, 119, 120, 122
sheep: Ukraine
- Chabertia ovina (Fabricius) 1788
Asadov, S. M., 1954 a, 34, 38, 42
Capreolus capreolus: Azerbaidzhan
- Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) Raill. et Henry 1909
Asadov, S. M., 1957 a, 86
Gazella subgutturosa: Azerbaidzhan
- Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry 1909
Asadov, S. M., 1958 a, 1032
buffalo: Azerbaidzhan
- Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909
Asadov, S. M., 1959 c, 92
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaidzhan
- Chabertia ovina (Gmelin, 1790) Railliet & Henry, 1909
Ault, C. N., 1943 c, 470, 480
caprino
Ovis aries
Bos taurus
all from Argentina
- Chabertia ovina
Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Division of Animal Health and Production, [1951 a], 21
treatment
- Chabertia ovina
Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 1962 a, 10-11
- Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788)
Babic, I., 1933 a, 102
Ovis aries: Jugoslavijski
- Chabertia ovina Fabricius, 1788
Badanin, N. V., 1938 a, 62, 66
chameau turcoman: Ashkhabad
- Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788)
Badanin, N. V., [1941 b], 332
Capreolus pygargus: Trans-Ili Ala-Tau
- Chabertia ovina
Badanin, N. V., 1958 a, 86
ovine, influence of breeds
- Chabertia ovina
Balozet, L., 1922 a, 822
sheep: Maroc
- Chabertia ovina (Gmelin)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 159-160, fig. 112
ox
sheep
goat
- Chabertia ovina (Gmelin, 1790) Railliet and Henry, 1909
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 308-309
Syn.: Sclerostoma hypostomum Dujardin, 1845 (part)
ox
sheep
goat
Bos indicus
- Chabertia ovina (Gmelin, 1790)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 164
- Chabertia ovina
Belfaeva, M. I., 1957 a, 35
Cervus elaphus: Belovezh forest
- Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788)
Belfaeva, M. I., 1959 b, 103
Cervus elaphus
Capreolus capreolus
(small intestine of both): both from Belovezhskaja Pushcha
- Chabertia ovina
Belschner, H. G., 1944 a, 166
- Chabertia ovina
Bennetts, H. W., 1928 b, 49, 50
Ovis aries: Australia
- Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788)
Beshevli, L. E., 1957 b, 161
sheep: Odessa oblast
- Chabertia ovina
Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1961 a, 11-13, figs. 17-20
Indian sheep (buccal cavity)
- Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788)
Bobkova, A. F., 1959 a, 19
cows: White Russian Polesia
- Chabertia ovina
Böhm, L. K.; and Supperer, R., 1956 a, 173
Lamm: Dürnhof bei Zwettl, Nieder-Oesterreich
- Chabertia ovina
Boev, S. N.; Lavrov, L. I.; Zakhrjalov, I. N.; and Maksimova, A. P., 1957 a, 153
arkhar [Ovis musimon] (large intestine): ouest du Tian-Chan
- Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788)
Boev, S. N.; Sokolova, I. B.; and Bondareva, V. I., 1948 a, 90, 95
Ovis ammon: Kazakhstan
- Chabertia ovina
Bondareva, V. I., [1941 a], 273
sheep: East Kazakhstan oblast
- Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1901
Bondareva, V. I., 1946 a, 126, 127, 128, 129
Capra cylindricornis: Daghestan

- Chabertia ovina*
Borchert, A., 1959 b, 434-435, fig. 28, pl. IV,
figs. 21, 23, 25, 27
diagnosis
Schafe
- Chabertia ovina*
Bouvier, G., 1947 a, 243, 244, 253, fig. 20
chamois
chevreuil
both from Switzerland
- Chabertia ovina*
Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P.
A., 1955 a, 322
chevreuil: Switzerland
- Chabertia ovina* (Fab.)
Brade-Birks, S. G., 1927 a, 50, 51
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabric., 1788)
Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943 a, 58
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
both from Georgia [SSR]
- Chabertia ovina* Maupas [(vide Seurat, 1920)]
Butler, J. B.; and Humphries, A., 1932 a, 303
infected by fungus (*Catenaria*)
- Chabertia ovina*
Byrne, K. V., 1940 a, 125
sheep: central Riverina district, N. S. W.
- Chabertia ovina* Fabricius
Cameron, T. W. M., 1922 b, 185
sheep: Britain
- Chabertia ovina*
Cameron, T. W. M., 1923 b, 5, 57
- Chabertia ovina*
Cameron, T. W. M., 1926 j, 185-190
free living larvae, morphology
- Chabertia ovina*
Cameron, T. W. M., 1930 b, 82
- Chabertia ovina*
Cameron, T. W. M., 1932 f, 92
Cervus elaphus (large intestine): Scotland
- Chabertia ovina*
Cameron, T. W. M., 1933 c, 510
British Empire; colder spots of Scotland and
Canada; frequent occurrence in Australia and
New Zealand; rare in Union of South Africa
and Indian region
- Chabertia ovina*
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Parnell, I. W., 1933 a,
137, 138, 141, 152
cattle
sheep
goats (domestic)
Capra hircus (wild goat)
Cervus elaphus (large intestine)
Capreolus capreolus (large intestine)
all from Scotland
- Chabertia ovina*
Campbell, J. A.; and Gardiner, A. C., 1960 a,
1006
sheep
- Chabertia ovina*
Carmichael, J., 1940 a, 21
- Chabertia ovina*
Carrilho, J. A.; and Borges Ferreira, L. B. B.,
1954 a, 33
- Chabertia ovina*
Carroll, H. T., 1957 b, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10
ovejas: Ecuador
- Chabertia ovina*
Carroll, H. T., 1957 c, 5, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15
ovejas: Peru
- Chabertia ovina*
Carroll, T. H., 1957 a, 523
ovine, treatment
- Chabertia ovina* Gmelin (1790)
Chernikova, Kh. G., 1941 a, 16
camels: Turkmenia
- Chabertia ovina*
Chuíko, L. S., 1961 a, 386
sheep
goats
(large intestine of both): both from Aktyu-
binsk region
- Chabertia ovina*
Clarke, F. C., 1913 a, 8
Odocoileus columbianus: California
- Chabertia ovina*
Clunies Ross, I., 1933 a, 198
pathogenic importance
- Chabertia ovina*
Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1949 d], 45
treatment: Australia
- Chabertia ovina*
Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1950 d], 48
sheep, treatment
- Chabertia ovina*
Clunies Ross, I.; and Graham, N. P. H., 1933 a,
191, 194, 197, 199, 200
sheep: Queensland
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)
Clunies Ross, I.; and Kauzal, G., 1933 a, 215-
218
pathogenic importance
- Chabertia ovina*
Colombo, S., 1958 a, 201
Capra ibex ibex
Rupicapra rupicapra
both from Parco Nazionale del Gen Paradise
- Chabertia ovina*
Cooperrider, D. E.; Pearson, C. C.; and Klie-
wer, I. O., 1948 a, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
cattle: Oklahoma
- Chabertia ovina* Gmelin, 1790 Railliet and Henry,
1909
Court, R.; and Saquenet, A., 1945 a, 75
moutons: Algérie
- Chabertia ovina*
Couturier, M. A. J., [1961 a], 71
Capra aegagrus ibex

- Chabertia ovina*
Crofton, H. D., 1955 a, 106
egg count, sheep: southwest England
- Chabertia ovina*
Crofton, H. D., [1958 a], 307, 309
sheep: south-west England
- Chabertia ovina* (Railliet et Henry, 1909)
Crombée-Langrand, M., 1935 a, 23, 25, 27, 57,
58-60, figs. 3, 5, 6, 16, 20
mouton: France
- Chabertia ovina*
Cunliffe, G.; and Crofton, H. D., 1953 a, 276,
279, 281, 283, 284, 286
egg size and egg counts
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et
Henry, 1909
Cygas, J., [1960 a], 54
cattle
sheep
both from Lithuania
- Chabertia ovina*
Delić, S., 1961 a, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49
sheep (digestive tract): Bosnia & Hercego-
vina
- Chabertia ovina*
Descazeaux, J., 1926 b, 108, 110, fig. 15
- Chabertia ovina*
Dikmans, G., 1934 d, 63
Odocoileus virginianus: N. Y. State
- Chabertia ovina*
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 99
Odocoileus columbianus
O. virginianus
- Chabertia ovina*
Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J. S., 1933 a, 3, 4,
5, 7, 8, 14, 17, 18, 20, 23, 24, pl. 1, fig. 1,
pl. 4, fig. 1, pl. 6, fig. 5
morphology
- Chabertia ovina*
Dikmans, G.; and Shorb, D. A., 1942 a, 860,
863, 886, 894, 895
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)
Dikov, G. I., 1957 b, 417-424
sheep: Kazakhstan
- Chabertia ovina*
Dikov, G. I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
- Chabertia ovina*
Dimitrijević, V.; Trumić, P.; Ercegovac, D.;
and Turubatović, R., 1958 a, 63, 65
sheep, treatment
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1758)
Dimitrova, E.; et al., 1958 a, 110, 113, 114,
116, 119
sheep: Sandarsk, Bulgaria
- Chabertia ovina*
van Dorssen, C. A., 1951 a, 734
schapen
- Chabertia ovina*
Drežančić, I., 1958 b, 1012
ovaca (sheep)
- Chabertia ovina*
Duckworth, C. U., 1942 a, 267
goats
sheep
- Chabertia ovina*
Duckworth, C. U., 1944 a, 345
- Chabertia ovina*
Dungal, N.; and Gislason, G., 1936 a, 216, 217
Ovis aries: Iceland
- Chabertia ovina*
Du Toit, P. J., 1947 a, 980
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)
Dzhavadov, M. K., 1935 a, 27
sheep
goats
both from Azerbaidzhan
- Chabertia ovina*
Eckert, J., 1960 a, 617-619, figs. 6-7, 8
sheep, diagnosis
- Chabertia ovina*
Eisa, A. M.; and Rubin, R., 1960 a, 8
- Chabertia ovina*
Enigk, K.; and Eckert, J., 1962 a, 182
treatment
- Chabertia ovina* Gmelin, 1790
Erhardová, B., 1954 a, 119, 125-127, 136, fig. 5
- Chabertia ovina* Gmelin, 1790
Erhardová, B.; and Kotrlý, A., 1955 a, 47-48, 65, fig. 7
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Ovis musimon
Dama dama
all from po celé ČSR
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius 1788)
Erhardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopič, I.; and Ryshavy, B.,
1960 a, 103, 110
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
(large intestine of both): both from Albania
- Chabertia ovina*
Erhardova, B.; and Ryšavý, B., 1956 a, 174, 175
diagnosis
- Chabertia ovina*
Ermolova, E. N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Chabertia ovina*
Eveleth, D. F.; and Goldsby, A. I.; 1945 a, 91, 92, 93,
94
sheep: North Dakota
- Chabertia ovina*
Ewer, T. K.; and Sinclair, D. P., 1951 a, 35
Canterbury sheep
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet and Henry, 1909
Ezzat, A. E., 1945 a, 9, 12, 15, 51, pl. 30, fig. 50,
pl. 31, figs. 51-52
Ammotragus lervia
Boselaphus tragocamelus
both from Giza Zool. Gardens, Egypt

- Chabertia ovina*
Fallis, A. M., 1938 a, 87, 92, 118, 121, pl.,
fig. 13
lambs: Ontario
- Chabertia ovina* Gmelin, 1790
Fedoseev, S. D., 1937 a, 123, 125, 132
Gorkii oblast
- Chabertia ovina*
Fenwick, D. W., 1937 a, 172, 173, 175
lambs: South Wales
- Chabertia ovina*
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 32, 283, 284-285, 410,
419, 420, fig. 230
Syn.: *Sclerostoma hypostomum*
Schaf
Reh
- Chabertia ovina*
Floch, H., 1956 b, 30
Inini
- Chabertia ovina*
Forsyth, B. A.; Scott, M. T.; and Bainbridge,
J. R., 1961 a, 67-74, 75
sheep, treatment
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)
Freeborn, S. B.; and Stewart, M. A., 1937 a,
7, 34-35, fig. 7
synonymy
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)
Freitas, M. C., 1957 b, 376
ovinos: Estado de Minas Gerais
- Chabertia ovina*
Furmaga, S., 1960 a, 182, 183
treatment
Schafe
- Chabertia ovina*
Gagarin, V. G., 1959 a, 135
Ovis ammon
Capra sibirica
Capreolus capreolus
domestic sheep
all from Kirghizia
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)
Gagarin, V., 1960 a, 9, 10
Ovis ammon
Capra sibirica
Capreolus capreolus
all from Kirghizia
- Chabertia ovina* Fabr.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1935 d, 324
Syn.: *Sclerostoma hypostomum* Rud.
Capra ibex: Park von Brétaye, Kanton Waadt
- Chabertia ovina* Fabr.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 390
Cervus capreolus: Charmey Fr.
- Chabertia ovina*
Gambles, R. M., 1939 a, 29
sheep
goat
both from Cyprus
- Chabertia ovina* (Fab.)
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 148, 151, 154, 167-171,
figs. 10-16
Bos taurus
Capreolus capreolus
Capra hircus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Gazella dorcas
Ovis aries
O. ammon
Oryx leucoryx
Rupicapra rupicapra
- Chabertia ovina*
Gonzales-Mugaburu, L.; and Parra Ormeño, B.,
1956 a, 153, 154
Vicugna vicugna: Huancayo, Peru
- Chabertia ovina*
Gordon, H. M., [1943 e], 35
- Chabertia ovina*
Gordon, H. M., 1950 b, (2), 15, 16, 17, 24, 26;
(4), 66
treatment
- Chabertia ovina*
Gordon, H. M., 1955 d, 52
sheep, piperazine: Australia
- Chabertia ovina*
Gordon, H. M., 1956 a, 262
sheep, phenothiazine: Australia
- Chabertia ovina*
Gordon, H. M., 1957 b, 3, 4, 6
sheep, piperazine
- Chabertia ovina*
Gordon, H. M., 1958 a, 5, 13
epidemiology in winter rainfall regions of
Australia
- Chabertia ovina*
Gordon, H. M.; and Graham, N. P. H., 1933 a,
198-199
sheep
- Chabertia ovina*
Gordon, H. M.; and Turner, H. N., 1946 a, 85,
86, 95
- Chabertia ovina*
Gratzl, E., 1943 a, 163
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)
Grieder, H., 1934 a, 612, 613, 615, figs. 1,
4-5
Reh: Schweiz
- Chabertia ovina*
Grieder, H., 1938 b, 25, 26, fig. 3
Reh
- Chabertia ovina*
Griffiths, H. J., 1936 a, 168-171
fourth stage larva
- Chabertia ovina*
Griffiths, H. J., 1947 a, 88
sheep: Manitoulin Island, Ontario

- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909
Grigorĭan, G. A., 1949 b, 152
Capra aegagrus: Armenia
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909
Grigorĭan, G. A., 1952 a, 59
Capreolus capreolus: Armenian SSR
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius 1788)
Güralp, N., 1954 a, 34-39, figs. A-D
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius 1788)
Guildal, J. A., 1962 a, 56
Dama dama: Denmark
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909
Guoth, S., 1960 a, 366, 368
Cervus elaphus (tlsté črevo): Tatranského Národného Parku
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)
Guoth, S., 1960 b, 423, 424
Capra ibex: Tatra National Park
C. aegagrus: Tatra National Park
- Chabertia ovina*
Hall, M. C., 1922 h, 375
- Chabertia ovina*
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 39
- Chabertia ovina*
Hall, M. C., 1925 n, 105
Odocoileus columbianus
- Chabertia ovina*
Harshfield, G. S.; Carlson, F. N.; and Taylor, J. B., [1944 a], 16
sheep: South Dakota
- Chabertia ovina*
Hawkins, P. A.; and Cole, C. L., 1945 a, 113, 114
immunity
- Chabertia ovina*
Hawkins, P. A.; Cole, C. L.; and Kline, E. E., 1945 a, 375
- Chabertia ovina*
Hawkins, P. A.; Cole, C. L.; Kline, E. E.; and Drudge, J. H., 1944 a, 156, 160
- Chabertia ovina*
Heinemann, E., 1941 a, 641-642, 1 fig.
- [*Chabertia ovina*]
Hermansson, K. A., 1923 a, 143-149
sheep
- Chabertia ovina*
Hofmann, H. A., 1922 a, 200
- Chabertia ovina*
Hones, R. F., 1951 a, 5
sheep: Wyoming
- Chabertia ovina*
Hones, R. F., 1957 a, 23
cattle (colon): Wyoming
- Chabertia ovina*
Hsu, S. L., 1947 a, 367
sheep: China
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabr., 1788)
Hübner, F., 1937 a, 425
Rehwild: Ostpreussen
- Chabertia ovina*
Hübner, F., (1938 a), 1-22
Rehwild
- Chabertia ovina*
Hülphers, G.; and Lagerlöf, N., 1938 a, 216, 217, 223, 232, figs. 7, 14
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius)
Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 30, 31, 34, 36
Ovis aries
- Chabertia ovina*
Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 86
- Chabertia ovina*
Jesse, R. H. B., 1930 a, 681-687
sheep: East Sussex
- Chabertia ovina*
Jesse, R. H. B., 1934 a, 487, fig. B
sheep
- Chabertia ovina* (Fab.)
Joan, T., 1922 a, 13
Ovis
- Chabertia ovina*
Johnston, T. H., 1910 e, 78
Syn.: Sclerostomum hypostomum
sheep: New South Wales, South Australia
- Chabertia ovina*
Jones, W. N., 1926 a, 37, 39
- Chabertia ovina*
Julius, G. A.; et al., [1935 ?c], 37
- Chabertia ovina*
Julius, (Sir) G. A.; et al., 1936 a, 33
pathogenic effect on growth rate and health of lambs: Australia
- Chabertia ovina*
Kadyrov, N. T., 1961 a, 374, 377
sheep
goats
both from Akmolinsk region
- Chabertia ovina*
Kates, K. C.; and Shorb, D. A., 1943 a, 54, 56, 58, fig. 4
[identification of eggs]
sheep
- Chabertia ovina*
Katiyar, R. D., 1956 a, 23
sheep (large intestine): India
- Chabertia ovina*
Kauzal, G. P., 1933 d, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186
seasonal distribution
sheep: New South Wales

- Chabertia ovina*
Kauzal, G. P., 1936 a, 107-110
pathogenic importance
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)
Khasanova, T. Kh., 1956 a, 213
- Chabertia ovina*
Kingsbury, P. A., 1961 b, 271
- Chabertia ovina* (Gmelin, 1790)
Kl'osov, M. D.; Gnatfuk, S. A.; and Bekerman, M. Ia.,
1941 b, 141
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabr.)
Kobayashi, Harujiro, 1922 b, 44
- Chabertia ovina*
de Kock, G., 1949 a, 70
- Chabertia ovina*
Kock, P., 1942 a, 37, 38
Rehwild: Höxter
- Chabertia ovina* Fabricius
Koffmann, M., 1940 a, 327-330, 366, figs. 36-38
synonymy
sheep: Stockholm
- Chabertia ovina*
Kohn, F. G., 1935 a, 108
Ziege
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabr., 1788)
Kopyrin, A. V., 1937 a, 298, 299
goats
sheep
both from Mongolia
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius 1788) Railliet & Henry 1909
Kreis, H. A., 1960 b, 27, 28, 56-59, fig. 11
synonymy
Ovis aries: Brasilien
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)
Kreis, H. A., 1962 a, 111, 112
Capreolus capreolus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
C. hircus nanus
- Chabertia ovina*
Krippner, H., 1959 a, 17, 21
Schafe: Westberlin
- Chabertia ovina*
Kulikov, N. S., 1959 a, 36
overwintering: Irkutsk oblast
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)
Kurtpinar, H., 1956 a, 3231
sheep, goats: Erzurum, Kars and Agri, Turkey
- Chabertia ovina*
Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., [1958 a], 590, 591
bovini
ovini
caprini
- Chabertia ovina*
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 157
sheep: Malaya
- Chabertia ovina*
Lange, E., 1957 a, 13, 15
cattle
- Chabertia ovina*
Lapage, G., 1957 d, 59
- Chabertia ovina*
Lateur, J., 1957 b, 183, fig. 11
prophylaxis
- Chabertia ovina*
Lax, T., 1953 a, 149
treatment
- Chabertia ovina*
Leiper, J. W. G., 1957 a, 10
goats (large intestine): Iraq
- Chabertia ovina*
Leiper, J. W. G.; and Clapham, P. A., 1938 a, 77, 78
Hydropotes inermis: Whipsnade Park in Bedfordshire
(Zool. Soc. of London)
- Chabertia ovina*
Le Roux, P. L., 1930 d, 58
sheep
- Chabertia ovina*
Le Roux, P. L., 1934 a, 56
Suffolk sheep: Northern Rhodesia (imported from
Transvaal)
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909
Lesin'sh, K. P., 1959 a, 107
cows
sheep
both from south-east districts of Estonian SSR
- Chabertia ovina*
Lewis, E. A., 1927 d, 124, 125
- Chabertia ovina*
Liebmann, H., 1953 b, 37, figs. 25, 26
- Chabertia ovina*
Lisboa, Laboratório de Patologia Veterinaria, 1936 a, 146
- Chabertia ovina*
Longhurst, W. M.; and Douglas, J. R., 1953 a, 176
black tailed deer
sheep
(large intestine of both): both from California
- Chabertia ovina* Fab.
Lopez Neyza, C. R., 1924 a, 163
- Chabertia ovina* (Gmelin, 1790)
Machul'skiĭ, S. N.; and Bogdanov, A. G., 1950 a, 69
sheep: Burfat-Mongolian ASSR
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)
Mamedov, A. K., 1959 d, 115, 116
buiivol [*Bos bubalis*]
zebu
both from Azerbaidzhan
- Chabertia ovina*
Marholdt, D., 1955 a, 52 pp., 1 pl., 1 fig.
differential diagnosis
Schafe (Dickdarm)
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)
Matevosian, E. M.; Garizhskafā, N. N.; and Kuznetsov, M.
I., 1959 a, 140
Saiga tatarica (large intestine): Kalmyk ASSR
- Chabertia ovina*
Meldal-Johnson, C. M.; Muller, G. L.; and Thomas, R. J.,
1960 a, 238
treatment
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabr.)
Mikačić, D., 1938 a, 119, 136, 137, 139
moutons: Yougoslavie

- Chabertia ovina (Fabr., 1788)
Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 810-811
sheep
- Chabertia ovina
Mönnig, H. O., 1931 e, 260-261, fig. 11 [Legend of pl. gives fig. 10]
- Chabertia ovina
Mönnig, H. O., 1944 c, 769, fig. 12 (4)
- Chabertia ovina (Fabr., 1788)
Monn, J., 1935 a, 46 pp.
Ziegen
- Chabertia ovina
Monné, L., 1955 a, 93, 106
histochemical properties of egg envelopes and external cuticles of nematodes
- Chabertia ovina
Monné, L., 1959 b, 344
histochemical study of external cuticle
- Chabertia ovina
Monné, L.; and Hönig, G., 1954 c, 261
physical and chemical properties of egg envelopes
- Chabertia ovina
Morgan, D. O., 1924 a, 92, 93, 94
- Chabertia ovina
Morgan, D. O., 1925 b, 170, 172
- Chabertia ovina
Morgan, D. O., 1930 b, 71
goat
- Chabertia ovina
Morgan, D. O., 1930 c, 224, 226, fig. 2
- Chabertia ovina
Morgan, D. O., 1933 a, 177, 179
goats: St. Albans, England
- Chabertia ovina
Morgan, D. O.; and Corner, H. H., 1939 a, 206-207
lambs: Scottish Border Counties
- Chabertia ovina
Morgan, D. O.; Parnell, I. W.; and Rayski, C., 1951 a, 184, 195, 196, 197, 201, 204, 205, 209
- Chabertia ovina
Morgan, D. O.; and Sloan, J. E. N., 1944 a, 437
- Chabertia ovina
Morgan, D. O.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1956 a, 1029
cattle: south-west England
- Chabertia ovina Fabricius, 1788, Railliet et Henry, 1909
Moskvin, S. N., 1958 a, 183
sheep
goat
both from Albania
- Chabertia ovina
Mountjoy, S. A., 1944 a, 345
- Chabertia ovina
Muller, G. L., 1959 a, 427-435
differential diagnosis; special emphasis on characteristic lengths of *C. ovina*
- Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909
Muratov, E. A., [1953 a], 42, 43
Poepagus grunniens
cattle
both from Gorno-Badakhshan autonomous oblast
- Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909
Muratov, E. A., 1956 a, 73
karakul sheep: Tadzhiksk, SSR
- Chabertia ovina
Nagaty, H. F., 1942 b, 111
sheep: Cairo abattoir
- Chabertia ovina
Nagaty, H. F., 1949 a, 425
sheep: Egypt
- Chabertia ovina
Nardi, E., 1958 b, 427
- Chabertia ovina (Fabr.)
van Nederveen, H. J., 1921 a, 84
- Chabertia ovina
Nevenić, V.; Šibalić, S.; and Cvetković, Lj., 1958 b, 853
sheep, treatment
- Chabertia ovina
Nevenić, V. V.; Šibalić, S.; and Cvetković, L., 1959 a, 25, 26
Schafe: Serbia: Zlatibor
- Chabertia ovina
Obitz, K. A., 1933 b, 163; German summary, 169
Rinder: Hryczyn (Polen)
- Chabertia ovina Gmelin, 1790
Oguz, T., 1961 a, 298-305, figs. 1-2
- Chabertia ovina (Gmelin, 1790)
Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1135
synonymy
- Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788)
Oldham, J. N.; and Morgan, D. O., 1934 a, 43, 45
goats (caecum, large intestine): St. Albans, England
- Chabertia ovina Fabricius, 1794
Olsen, O. W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 7, 8, 9, 18, fig. 1a, 1b
key
- Chabertia ovina
Orlov, I. V., 1937 b, 435, 437, 439
- Chabertia ovina
Orlov, I. V., 1937 c, 9, 29, 31, 35, 127, 243, 244, fig. 3
[sheep]: SSSR
- Chabertia ovina
d'Orsonville, Z.; and Mario, E., 1932 b, 457-460
ovideos
- Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788)
Oytun, H. S., 1937 a, 28; 32
- Chabertia ovina
Palimpsestov, M. A., 1937 a, 455, 457
sheep: Mordovian autonomy
cattle: Orenburg district
- Chabertia ovina
Parnell, I. W., 1956 a, 15, 21, 23, 26
sheep: Scotland
- Chabertia ovina
Parnell, I. W., 1961 b, 360
sheep: Western Australia
- Chabertia ovina
Parnell, I. W.; and Dunn, A. M., 1955 a, 519
hill hogs, treatment: southern Scotland
- Chabertia ovina
Parnell, I. W.; Rayski, C.; Dunn, A. M.; and Mackintosh, G., 1954 a, 70-71, 78, 93, 106, 108
sheep: Scotland
- Chabertia ovina
Parnell, I. W.; Rayski, C.; Dunn, A. M.; and Mackintosh, G. M., 1954 b, 212, 214, 217, 218
egg count
- Chabertia ovina
Patyk, S., 1953 a, 96, 106
sheep: Poland
- Chabertia ovina
Patyk, S., 1956 c, 171, 172
cattle: western territories of Poland
- Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909
Patyk, S., 1960 a, 233, 239, 241, 243, 248, 249, 253
cattle (large intestine): West Poland
- Chabertia ovina
Pereira, C.; and Vaz, Z., 1930 a, 63, figs. 18, 19

- Chabertia ovina* (Fabric., 1788)
 Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Skarbilo-
 vich, T. S., [1935 a], 8-9, 15
 cattle: Azerbaidzhan
- Chabertia ovina*
 Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Skarbilo-
 vich, T. S., 1936 a, 246, 247
 cattle
 zebu
 both from Azerbaidzhan
- Chabertia ovina* (Fab.)
 Petrov, A. M.; and Schachowzewa, E. S., 1926 a,
 78, 79, 80, 87
- Chabertia ovina*
 Petrova-Pokrovskaià, in Skrjabin, K. I.,
 1924 a, 10
 [sheep]: Armenia
- Chabertia ovina* (Fab.)
 Pillers, A. W. N., 1922 c, 367
- Chabertia ovina*
 Pillers, A. W. N., 1929 c, 566
 sheep
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabr., 1788)
 Pinto, C. P.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a,
 58
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
 both from Brasil
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabr.)
 Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 a,
 469, 476, 477
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
 both from Brésil
- Chabertia ovina*
 Pouplard, L., 1954 a, 263
 mouton
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)
 Pozo-Lora, R., 1960 a, 408
 oveja (intestin): Cordoba
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et
 Henry, 1909
 Priadko, E. I., 1961 b, 344
 bovine cattle (large intestine): Kazakhstan
- Chabertia ovina* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Prokopič, J., 1954 a, 269, 273
 cattle: Czechoslovakia
- Chabertia ovina* (Fab.)
 Pukhov, V. I., 1928 a, 164-166, figs. 1, 2
- Chabertia ovina* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Raevskaià, Z. A.; and Badanin, N. V., 1933 a,
 61-62, 113, fig. 77
Camelus bactrianus: SSSR
- Chabertia ovina* (Fab.)
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377, fig. 405
- Chabertia ovina* (Gmelin)
 Rees, F. G., 1942 a, 200
 Aberystwyth
- Chabertia ovina*
 Reinisch, M., 1940 a, 283
Capra hircus angorensis: Budapest (Zool.
 Garden)
- Chabertia ovina* Gmelin, 1790
 Reyes, R. V., 1938 a, 21
 oveja: Cundinamarca, Boyaca, Caldas, Colombia
- Chabertia ovine* sic
 Riain, S. O., [1936 b], 45
 lambs: Ireland
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1785)
 Richter, S., 1959 a, 36-37
Capreolus capreolus: P. R. Croatia
- Chabertia ovina*
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1936 c, 7
 sheep: Queensland
- Chabertia ovina*
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1936 d, 32, 36
Ovis aries: Queensland
- Chabertia ovina*
 Robertson, D., 1933 a, 321, 323
 lambs: North of Scotland
- Chabertia ovina* Fab.
 Robertson, D., 1937 d, 2022, 2032, 2037, 2038, 2039,
 2040, 2042, 2044, pl. 93, fig. 4
 sheep: Scotland
- Chabertia ovina*
 Robertson, D., 1939 b, 231, 232, 234, 235
 hill sheep: Scotland
- Chabertia ovina*
 Robertson, D., 1941 a, 47-49
 sheep, phenothiazine, field trials
- Chabertia ovina*
 Robertson, D., 1942 a, 58, 59, 70, fig. 6
 sheep: Scotland
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry
 Rodonafa, T. E., 1956 a, 157
Capra cylindricornis
Capreolus c. capreolus
 both from Lagodekhskii state preserve
- Chabertia ovina*
 Roe, R. J., 1935 a, 37
 goat: Cyprus
- Chabertia ovina*
 Roe, R. J., 1937 a, 39
 caprine: Cyprus
- Chabertia ovina*
 Roetti, C., 1939 b, 379
 pecore: Scioa
- Chabertia ovina*
 Rogers, W. P., 1940 b, 210, 213, 224
- Chabertia ovina* (Gmelin)
 Roveda, R. J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 68, 69, 70
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
 all from Argentina
- Chabertia ovina* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Rudakov, V. S., 1935 a, 59
 sheep: Eastern Siberia
- Chabertia ovina*
 Ruud, G., 1938 a, 15
 Syn.: *Dochmius hypostomus*
- Chabertia ovina* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Rykovskii, A. S., 1959 a, 254
Alces alces
- Chabertia ovina*
 Ryšavý, B., 1953 b, 141, 143
 deer
 sheep
- Chabertia ovina* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Ryšavý, B.; and Erhardová, B., 1952 a, 119-120, 126,
 fig. 3; pl. 1, fig. 13
 key
 sheep
 wild ruminants
- Chabertia ovina*
 Sanchez Botija, R., 1950 a, 269
Capra hircus: Falces, Navarra
- Chabertia ovina*
 Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 327
 sheep
 goats
- Chabertia ovina*
 Sankaranarayanan, M. V.; Das, D. N.; and Sundaram, S.,
 1957 a, 38, 43, 45, fig. 15
 bursa as diagnostic character
- Chabertia ovina*
 Satubaldin, Kh. S., 1955 a, 286, 289, 291
 sheep
 goats
 both from Alma-Atinskaià oblast
- Chabertia ovina*
 Savickis, J., 1937 a, 321-326
- Chabertia ovina*
 Schanzel, H., 1957 b, 327, 328, 329, 331, 332
 effect of chemicals on ectogenic developing stages
 sheep
- Chabertia ovina*
 Schanzel, H., 1959 a, 251
 ewes

- Chabertia ovina* Gmelin, 1790
 Schanzel, H., 1960 a, 6
 Rind: Czechoslovakia
- Chabertia ovina* Gmelin, 1790
 Schanzel, H., 1960 c, 382
 Rind: Jeseniky
- Chabertia ovina*
 Seddon, H. R., 1933 b, 288
 sheep (large bowel): N. South Wales
- Chabertia ovina* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 11
 sheep: Australia
- Chabertia ovina*
 Seghetti, L.; and Marsh, H., 1947 a, 187, 189, 190
 sheep, phenothiazine
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius)
 Seurat, L. G., 1918 f, 581
- Chabertia ovina*
 Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 19, 22, 32, 74, 189, 209
- Chabertia ovina*
 Shaw, J. N., 1929 b, 5
 sheep
 goats
 both from Oregon
- Chabertia ovina*
 Shaw, J. N., 1947 a, 5
- Chabertia ovina*
 Shaw, J. N.; Simms, B. T.; and Muth, O. H., 1934 a, 21
Odocoileus columbianus: Douglas Co., Oregon
- Chabertia ovina* Gmelin
 Shishkin, G. N., 1937 a, 607
 sheep: Georgia
- Chabertia ovina*
 Shorb, D. A., 1942 a, 332
 sheep: Beltsville, Md.
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)
 Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Kadenatsii, A. N., 1950 a, 153
Nemorhaedus goral: Far East
- Chabertia ovina*
 Shumakovich, E. E., 1934 a, 59
 Mongolian Republic
- Chabertia ovina*
 Shumard, R. F.; and Eveleth, D. F., 1957 a, 226, 227
 sheep, treatment
- Chabertia ovina*
 Simms, B. T.; et al., 1943 a, 332
 sheep
- Chabertia ovina* (Fab.)
 Sjöberg-Klaavu, A. H., 1926 b, 528-529, pl. 4, figs. 14-16; pl. 5, fig. 7
 rind
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)
 Sjöberg-Klaavu, A. H., 1934 a, 981, 985, 991, 993
 treatment: Sud-Osterbotten, Finland
- Chabertia ovina*
 Skerman, K. D., 1962 a, 327
 treatment
- Chabertia ovina* Fab.
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 b, 55
- Chabertia ovina*
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1927 i, 48
 [sheep]: Turkestan
- Chabertia ovina* (Fab.)
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1929 b, 10, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 67
- Chabertia ovina*
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1933 b, 215
 prophylaxis
- Chabertia ovina*
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Vereshchagin, M. N., 1926 a, 110
 [sheep]: Smolensk Gub.
- Chabertia ovina*
 Slivitskiy, M. G., 1962 a, 47
 pigs, treatment
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius)
 Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 404, 444, fig. 209
 Syn.: *Sclerostoma hypostomum* (Rud.)
- Chabertia ovina*
 Sokolovs, I. B., 1958 b, 87
 sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)
 Sokolova, I. B.; and Roev, S. N., 1950 a, 226-233
Capreolus pygargus: Kazakhstan
- Chabertia ovina*
 Sokolova, I. B.; and Lavrov, L. I., 1956 a, 106, 109
 sheep
 Saiga
 both from Caspian region
- Chabertia ovina*
 Solomon, S. G., 1933 a, 6
 goat (abomasum): Hebron, Palestine
- Chabertia ovina*
 Sommerville, R. I., 1956 b, 238
 relation of globule leucocyte ovine (abomasum)
- Chabertia ovina*
 Soulsby, E. J. L., 1956 b, 131
- Chabertia ovina*
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 48
- Chabertia ovina* (Fab.)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 g, 196, 204-205, fig. 5
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788) (type)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 681-682, 809, 810, 811, 814, figs. 303-304
 Syn.: *Strongylus ovinus* Fabricius, 1788; *Sclerostoma ovinum* (Fabricius, 1788); *Strongylus hypostomus* Rudolphi, 1819; *Dochmius hypostomus* (Rudolphi, 1819); *Strongylus contortus* Rud., 1803 part.; *S. cernuus* Creplin, 1829 part.; *S. ventricosus* Rud., 1809 part.
Bos taurus
Capreolus capreolus
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
- Chabertia ovina*
 Steward, J. S., [1932 b], 201
 sheep (large intestine): Herefordshire, England
- Chabertia ovina*
 Stewart, D. F., 1950 a, 295
- Chabertia ovina*
 Stewart, James³, [1933 a], 59-76
 effect on host metabolism
 sheep: eastern counties of England
- Chabertia ovinus*
 Stewart, James³; and Holman, H. H., 1944 a, 44
- Chabertia ovina*
 Stewart, W. L.; and Crofton, H. D., 1942 a, 515
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet and Henry, 1909
 Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 41, 98, 105, 109, 111
 Syn.: *Strongylus ovinus* Fabricius, 1788; *S. contortus* Rudolphi, 1802; *S. hypostomus* Rudolphi, 1819; *Sclerostoma hypostomum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845; *Dochmius hypostomus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Diesing, 1851; *Sclerostomum hypostomum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Leuckart, 1867; *Sclerostomum ovinum* Stossich, 1899
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
 Cervidae
Capra hircus
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet and Henry, 1909
 Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 110-112, 213, 214, 215, 216
Capra aries strepsiceros
Bos taurus
Capra aries erythrocephala
C. a. hispanica
C. a. laticaudata
C. hircus
C. h. mambricus
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Rupicapra rupicapra
Gazella dorcas
Ovis ammon
Oryx leucoryx
Ovis aries

- Chabertia ovina*
 Swales, W. E., 1933 c, 479
 Ovis aries: Ontario
- Chabertia ovina*
 Swales, W. E., 1939 d, 190, 192, 193
 sheep, phenothiazine: Canada
- Chabertia ovina*
 Swierstra, D., 1948 b, 832, 840
 Geit
- Chabertia ovina*
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 893, 894
 Bos taurus: Netherlands
 Ovis aries: Netherlands
 Capra hircus: Netherlands
- Chabertia ovina* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Tagle V., I., 1953 c, 94, 95, 96
 Bos taurus
 Ovis aries
 Capra hircus
 all from Chile
- Chabertia ovina*
 Tetley, J. H., 1941 c, 244, 245, 246, 248, 263
 sheep, epidemiology: Manawatu district, New Zealand
- Chabertia ovina* "perhaps"
 Tetley, J. H., 1959 d, 283
 seasonal availability in pastures
 sheep
- Chabertia ovina*
 Thomlinson, J. R., 1953 a, 80
 sheep: Scotland
- Chabertia ovina*
 Thorold, P. W.; Bosman, C. J.; and Baker, J. A. F., 1959 a, 439
- Chabertia ovina*
 Threlkeld, W. L., 1941 b, 31-33
 sheep: Virginia
- Chabertia ovina*
 Threlkeld, W. L., 1942 b, 218
 incidence, pathogenicity, sheep
- Chabertia ovina*
 Threlkeld, W. L., 1942 c, 27
 tests for hemolytic substance in *C. ovina*
- Chabertia ovina*
 Threlkeld, W. L., 1944 a, 7
- Chabertia ovina*
 Threlkeld, W. L., 1947 a, 12
- Chabertia ovina*
 Threlkeld, W. L., [1948 a], 28
 sheep
- Chabertia ovina*
 Threlkeld, W. L., 1949 a, 27 pp., pls. 1-3, figs. 1-27
 life history, pathogenicity
- Chabertia ovina*
 Todd, A. C.; Kelley, G. W.; and Hansen, M. F., 1949 a, 3, 4, 5, 6
 winter survival on pasture: Kentucky
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909
 Tomskikh, P. P., 1938 a, 139
 [sheep]: Yaroslav district
- Chabertia ovina*
 Tomskikh, P. T., 1956 a, 239
 sheep: Cheliabinsk oblast
- Chabertia ovina*
 Toshchev, A. P., 1949 a, 167
 Zabaikal
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909
 Trach, V. N., 1956 b, 188
 sheep, treatment
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909
 Trach, V. N., 1957 d, 32
 sheep: Ukrainian Polesie
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1786) Railliet et Henry, 1909
 Trach, V. N., 1958 a, 900
 sheep: Crimean highlands
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909
 Trach, V. N., 1959 b, 44, 45
 sheep
 cattle
 both from Ukrainian Polesia
- Chabertia ovina*
 Tulabaev, B., 1956 a, 47, 50
 treatment
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909
 Ul'ianov, S. D., 1958 a, 72
 sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast
- Chabertia ovina*
 Ullrich, H., 1938 b, 152
 Cerviden
- Chabertia ovina*
 Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 287
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788) Railliet et Henry, 1909
 Vaivarina, Kh. F., 1954 a, 306, 308
 cattle
 sheep
 both from Latvian SSR
- Chabertia ovina*
 Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1929 a, 28, 30
 goat: Porto Rico (recently imported from U.S.)
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1794)
 Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 10
 goat: Puerto Rico (imported from Indiana)
- Chabertia ovina* (Railliet et Henry, 1909)
 Veglia, F., 1920 a, 31
 pecora: Pretoria
- Chabertia ovina*
 Velu, H.; and Barotte, L., 1924 a, 344
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius)
 Vereschagin, N. E., 1926 a, 20, 21, 22, 29, 32
- Chabertia ovina*
 Voge, M., 1956 a, 425
 Odocoileus hemionus: California
- Chabertia ovina* (Gmelin, 1790)
 Wertejuk, M., 1959 a, 315, 339, 341
 influence of environment
 sheep: Poland
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)
 Wetzel, R., 1931 f, 25-28
 feeding habits, pathogenic action
- Chabertia ovina*
 Wetzel, R., 1932 a, 1581
 nutrition
- Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)
 Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 5
 Syn.: Strongylus hypostomum Rudolphi, 1819
 Rind (Colon)
 Schaf
 Ziege
 Reh
 Hirsch
- Chabertia ovina*
 Wetzel, R., 1938 e, 442
 pathogenicity
- Chabertia ovina*
 Wetzel, R.; and Marholdt, D., 1955 a, 429, fig. differential diagnosis of *C. ovina* and *Oesophagostomum venulosum*
- Chabertia ovina*
 Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 349
 prepatent period
 Lamm
- Chabertia ovina*
 White, E. G.; and Cushnie, G. H., 1952 a, 381
 nutrition

- Chabertia ovina*
Whitlock, H. V., 1957 b, 6, 7
carneros: Ecuador
- Chabertia ovina*
Whitlock, H. V., 1957 c, 7
ovejas: Peru
- Chabertia ovina*
Whitlock, H. V., 1959 a, 313, 314, 315, fig. 3 I
identification of first stage larvae, sheep
- Chabertia ovina*
Whitten, L. K., 1948 a, 115
- Chabertia ovina*
Wilson, A. L.; Morgan, D. O.; Parnell, I. W.;
and Rayski, C., 1953 a, 181
worm count, sheep
- Chabertia ovina*
Wood, W. A., [1932 c], 220, 221, 222
size of eggs
sheep (faeces)
- Chabertia ovina* (Gmelin, 1790) Railliet et Henry, 1909
Yamaguti, S., 1954 d, 105, 113-114, 121, pl. I,
fig. 6, pl. II, fig. 12
Ovis aries: Tokyo
- Chabertia ovina* (Fab.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 89,
fig. 51
type of genus
goats
sheep
cattle
deer
- Chabertia ovina*
Zakharian, G. P., 1953 a, 133-136
influence on digestion in sheep
- Chabertia ovina*
Zakula, S.; et al., 1962 a, 257
- Chabertia ovina* (Gmelin 1790) Raill. and Henry 1909
Zarnowski, E., 1949 c, 39, 47-50, figs. 10-16
Pologne
- Chabertia ovina*
Zima, L., 1954 a, 76
- Chabertia ovine* [sic]
Zorabian, L. I.; and Grigorian, G. A., 1949 a,
160
sheep, goats, phenothiazine, efficacy
- Chabertia ovis*
Fontanelli, E., 1951 a, 29, 34, 36, fig. 5
ovine
- Chabertia ovis*
Zavagli, V., 1949 a, 11, 12
- Chabertia rishati* n. sp.
Akhtar, S. A., 1937 a, 45-47, figs. 1-4
camel
- Chabertiinae* Popova, 1952
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., [1953 a], 47, 71-85
includes: *Okapistrongylus* Berghe, 1937;
Gastorstrongylus Chapin, 1925; *Chabertia*
Railliet et Henry, 1909; *Codiostomum* Railliet
et Henry, 1911
- Chabertiosis, Ovine*
Akopian, V. D., 1961 a, 36-37
sheep, phenothiazine
- Chabertiosis, Ovine*
Deich, F. F., 1957 a, 464-468
sheep, control: Eastern Kazakhstan oblast
- Chabertiosis, Ovine*
Dikov, G. I., 1957 a, 20-22
ovine: Kazakhstan
- Chabertiosis, Ovine*
Dikov, G. I., 1957 c, 107
sheep, control: farm in south-eastern
Kazakhstan
- Chabertiosis, Ovine*
Hay, G. K. B., 1953 a, 16
sheep: West. Australia
- Chabertiosis, Ovine*
Shkodin, N. E., 1951 a, 323-324
epizootology-biology, prophylaxis
ovine: Kirghiz
- Chabertiosis, Ovine*
Ul'ianov, S. D., 1960 a, 128-130
seasonal and age dynamics: south-eastern
Kazakhstan
- Chandlerella* n. g.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 404,
411
type: *C. bosei* (Chandler, 1924)
- Chandlerella*
Alicata, J. E., 1933 e, 96
birds (body cavity)
- Chandlerella* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Anderson, R. C., 1961 b, 201-207
amended diagnosis, *Splendidofilariinae*
Syn.: *Vagrifilaria* Augustine, 1937; *Para-*
chandlerella Caballero, 1948
- Chandlerella* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Anderson, R. C., 1961 c, 322
Syn.: *Skrjabinoceta*
- Chandlerella* *Skrjabin* 1923
Anderson, R. C.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1959 a, 59
as syn. of *Splendidofilaria* *Skrjabin* 1923
- Chandlerella* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 2, 26
Filariidae, Filariinae
type: *C. bosei* (Chandler, 1924)
- Chandlerella* Yorke et Maplestone 1926
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 83
as syn. of *Splendidofilaria* *Skrjabin* 1923
- Chandlerella* Yorke and Mapl., 1926
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 399
Aproctinae
- Chandlerella* Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
Kurashvili, B. E., 1941 a, 74
- Chandlerella* Yorke & Maplestone
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Chandlerella*
Shikhobalova, N. P., 1930 b, 627
- Chandlerella* Yorke and Maplestone
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
1936 a, 70
Aproctinae
key
- Chandlerella*
Yeh, Y. S., 1957 a, 34, 35, 36, 37
- Chandlerella* sp.
Kurashvili, B. E., 1941 a, 75, 90, 94
Corvus sp. (under cuticle of muscular stom-
ach): Georgia, SSR
- Chandlerella bosei* (Chandler, 1924) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 411,
fig. 281
type of genus
Dissemurus paradiseus
- Chandlerella bosei* (Chandler, 1924) Yorke and
Maplestone, 1926 (type)
Anderson, R. C., 1961 b, 201, 206
Syn.: *Filaria bosei*
Dissemurus paradiseus
- Chandlerella bosei* (Chandler, 1924) Yorke and
Maplestone, 1926
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 26-27, 50, 57,
258, 259, fig. 13
synonymy
Dissemurus paradiseus: Zool. Gardens, Cal-
cutta
"crow"
- Chandlerella bosei* (Chandler, 1924)
Gil'bert, L. I., 1930 a, 108
Certhis familiaris: Moskovskaia gub.
Falco tinnunculus: Armenia
- Chandlerella bosei* (Chandler)
Koroliowa [i.e., Koroleva], A. M., 1926 a,
105-106, 110, figs. 6, 7
Falco tinnunculus
Dissemurus paradiseus

- Chandlerella bosei* Chandler, 1924
 Li, H. C., 1933 d, 209, 210
- Chandlerella bosei*, Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
 Pandit, C. G.; Menon, K. P.; and Iyer, P.V.S., 1929 a, 959-962
Dissemurus paradiseus
- Chandlerella bosei* (Chandler)
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Chandlerella bosei* Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
 Spasskii, A. A.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1939 a, 48, 62, 63, 67, 69
Pica pica: Gorkii oblast
- Chandlerella bosei* Chandler
 Vavilova, N. M., 1926 a, 128-131, figs. 15-17
Dissemurus paradiseus
Falco tinnunculus
Certhia familiaris
- Chandlerella braziliensis* sp. n.
 Yeh, L. S., 1957 a, 33-34, 35, 36, 37, figs. 1-4
Rhamphastos dicolorus: London Zoological Society Gardens (from Brazil)
- Chandlerella braziliensis* Yeh, 1957
 Anderson, R. C., 1961 b, 201, 206
Rhamphastos dicolorus
- Chandlerella chitwoodae* n. sp.
 Anderson, R. C., 1961 c, 317-320, 322, figs. 1-10
Padda oryzivora
- Chandlerella columbigallinae* (Augustine, 1937)
 n. comb.
 Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 79-81, 113, figs. 13-16
Crocopus phaenicopterus (peritoneal cavity):
 Hyderabad-Deccan, India
- Chandlerella columbigallinae* (Augustine, 1937)
 Anderson, R. C., 1961 b, 201, 206
 Syn.: *Vagrifilaria columbigallinae*
Columbigallina passerina nigrirostris
- Chandlerella corophila* n. sp.
 Hannum, C. A., 1943 a, 229
Heloderma suspectum
 ? *Pituophis sayi*
 both from Arizona
- Chandlerella corophila* Hannum, 1942
 Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1956 b, 211
 as syn. of *Splendofilaria corophila* (Hannum, 1942) [n. comb.]
- Chandlerella ghesquieri* sp. nov.
 Ezzat, M. A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 13, 65-67, 70, figs. 70-73
Scotornis climacurus (ocular globe): Belgian Congo
- Chandlerella lepidogrammi* n. sp.
 Tubangui, M. A.; and Masilungan, V. A., 1937 b, 263-265, 267, pl. 1, figs. 1-3, pl. 3, fig. 6
Lepidogrammus cumingi: Virac, Albay Province, Luzon
- Chandlerella lienalis* Orloff, 1947 [? n. sp.]
 Orlov in Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1948 b, 371, 375-376
Caccabis shukar: Armenia
- Chandlerella lienalis* Orloff, 1947
 Anderson, R. C., 1961 b, 201, 206
Caccabis chukar
- Chandlerella lienalis* Orloff, 1947
 Gushanskaia, L. K., 1952 b, 208
Alectoris graeca: Armenia
- Chandlerella lienalis* Orloff, 1947
 Gvozdev, E. V., 1956 b, 72
Alectoris graeca
- Chandlerella lienalis*
 Kasimov, G. B., [1954 a], 304
 gallinaceous game birds: mountaineous zone, SSSR
- Chandlerella periarterialis* (Caballero, 1948)
 n. comb.
 Anderson, R. C., 1961 b, 201, 206
 Syn.: *Parachandlerella periarterialis*
Tyrannus sp.
- Chandlerella petrowi* (Tschertkova, 1946) n. comb.
 Anderson, R. C., 1961 c, 322
- Chandlerella shaldybini* nov. sp.
 Gubanov, N. M., 1954 b, 381
 [no morphological description given]
Phalacrocorax urile (kidney)
- Chandlerella sinensis* n. sp.
 Li, H. C., 1933 d, 192, 193, 194, 209-210, 211, figs. 2, 4, 7, 8
Corvus sinensis (lung)
Urocissa sinensis (trachea)
 both from Peiping, China
- Chandlerella sinensis* Hsi-chieh Li, 1933
 Ali, S. M., [1957 a], 60, 82, 83, pl. 9, figs. 16-21
Corvus macrorhynchus (heart): Hyderabad, Deccan (India)
- Chandlerella sinensis* Li, 1933
 Anderson, R. C., 1961 b, 201, 206
Urocissa sinensis
- Chandlerella sinensis* Hsi Chiehli, 1933
 Kurashvili, B. E., [1954 a], 342
Corvus cornix: Georgia, SSSR
- Chandlerella sinensis*
 Kurashvili, B. E., 1956 d, 939
 zoogeographical characteristics
- Chandlerella sinensis* Li Hsi Cheh, 1933
 Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 312, fig. 166
Corvus corone cornix: Georgian SSR
- Chandlerella singhi* n. sp.
 Ali, S. M., [1957 a], 60, 61, 62, 82, 83, pl. 9, figs. 22-25
Caprimulgus sp. (heart): Hyderabad, Deccan (India)
- Chandlerella singhi* Ali, 1957
 Anderson, R. C., 1961 b, 201, 206
Caprimulgus sp.
- Chandlerella skrjabini* (Petrov and Tschertkova, 1947) n. comb.
 Anderson, R. C., 1961 b, 201, 206
 Syn.: *Cardiofilaria skrjabini*
Hypotriorchis subbuteo
- Chandlerella stantschinskyi* sp. nov.
 Gil'bert, L. I., 1930 a, 104, 107-108, 112, fig. 2 (4-5)
Oriolus oriolus: western SSSR
- Chandlerella stantschinskyi* Gilbert, 1932
 Anderson, R. C., 1961 b, 201, 206
Oriolus oriolus
Corvus corax
 both from U. S. S. R.
- Chandlerella striata* n. sp.
 Ochoterena, I.; and Caballero y C., E., 1932 b, 29-32
Rana montezumae
R. halecina
- Chandlerella striatus* Ochoterena and Caballero, 1932
 Caballero y C., E., 1935 c, 115
 as syn. of *Foleyellides striatus*
- Chandlerella striata*
 Witenberg, G.; and Gerichter, C., 1944 a, 252
 as syn. of *Foleyellides striatus* (Ochoterena & Caballero, 1932) Caballero, 1935
- Chandlerella thapari* n. sp.
 Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 77-79, 113, figs. 9-12
Saxicola torquata indica (peritoneal cavity): Hyderabad-Deccan, India
- Chandlerella travassosi* (Koroliowa, 1926) n. comb.
 Anderson, R. C., 1961 b, 201, 206
 Syn.: *Splendofilaria travassosi*
Merops apiaster
- Characostomum* [n. gen.]
 Railliet, A., 1902 b, 109-110
 type: *C. longemucronatum* (Molin)
- Characostomum* Railliet
 Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 185
- Characostomum* Railliet
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 167
 as syn. of *Globocephalus* Molin

- Characostomum Railliet, 1902
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 328
 as syn. of Globocephalus Molin, 1861
- Characostomum Railliet, 1902
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 169
 as syn. of Globocephalus Molin
- Characostomum Railliet
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1924 h, 75
- Characostomum Raill.
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 263
- Characostomum
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 17
- Characostomum Railliet
 Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 157
- Characostomum Railliet
 Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
 Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 408-409
 Syn.: Globocephalus Molin
- Characostomum Railliet, 1902
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 695
 as syn. of Globocephalus Molin, 1861
- Characostomum
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 65
- Characostomum Railliet, 1902
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 48
 as syn. of Globocephalus Molin
- Characostomum amucronatum n. sp.
 Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., 1927 b, 49-
 51, fig. 2
 pig
- Characostomum amucronatus
 Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 374
 as syn. of Globocephalus amucronatus
- Characostomum amucronatum Smit & Notoediro
 Maplestone, P. A., 1930 a, 104
 as syn. of Globocephalus urosubulatus
 (Aless.)
- Characostomum asmilium (Railliet, Henry et
 Joyeux, 1913)
 Bezubik, B.; and Furmaga, S., 1960 a, 336,
 337, 341, 344
 Macacus cynomolgus (duodenum and small in-
 testine): Indonesia
- Characostomum asmilium Railliet, Henry, & Joyeux
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1924 h, 72
 as syn. of Globocephalus asmilium (R., H., &
 J.)
- Characostomum asmilium (Railliet, Henry et Joy-
 eux)
 Chyský, V., 1958 a, 318, 319, 324, 325, 326,
 fig. 6
 Macacus cynomolgus
- Characostomum asmilium
 Henry, A. C. L.; and Joyeux, C. E., 1920 a,
 177
 Cercopithecus callitrichus
 C. patas
- Characostomum asmilium Railliet, Henry et Joyeux
 1913
 Rysavý, B.; and Dudek, J., 1960 a, 289
- Characostomum asmilium R., H., & J., 1913
 Vevers, G. M., 1923 g, 905-906, 915, figs. 3-4;
 reprint, pp. 5-6
 Macacus nemestrinus
 Nycticebus tardigradus
- Characostomum asmilium Raill., Henry, & Joyeux
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 49
 as syn. of Globocephalus asmilium (R., H.,
 & J.)
- Characostomum asmilium Railliet, Henry et Joyeux
 1913
 Zajicek, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1958 c, 406,
 407, 408, 409, 422, 423, figs. 8-10, 30 (18)
 Macacus rhesus
 M. cynomolgus
 both from CSR
- Characostomum asmilium
 Zajicek, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1958 d, 820,
 821, 822, 823, 825, 827, 828
 Macacus rhesus
 M. cynomolgus
- Characostomum longemucronatum (Molin) [n. comb.]
 (type)
 Railliet, A., 1902 b, 109-110
- Characostomum longemucronatum (Molin)
 Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 185
- Characostomum longemucronatum
 Brumpt, E. J. A., 1921 a, 206
- Characostomum longemucronatum Molin
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 293, 411, 420
 Syn.: Globocephalus longemucr.
 Schwein
- Characostomum longemucronatum
 Goodey, T., 1922 c, 9
- Characostomum longemucronatus
 Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 374
 as syn. of Globocephalus longemucronatus
- Characostomum longemucronatum Molin
 Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 157
- Characostomum longemucronatum (Mol.)
 Macfie, J. W. S., 1923 a, 440
- Characostomum longemucronatum (Molin)
 Railliet, A.; Henry, A. C. L.; and Bauche, J.,
 1919 a, 324
- Characostomum longemucronatum
 Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 327
 pig
- Characostomum longemucronatum (Mol.)
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1925 b, 136, 137, 143
- Characostomum longemucronatum (Mol.)
 Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle,
 J. E. W., [1922 a], 408-409, 446
- Characostomum longemucronatum (Molin, 1861)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 696
 as syn. of Globocephalus longemucronatus
 Molin, 1861
- Characostomum longemucronatum (Mol.)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 48
 as syn. of Globocephalus longemucronatus
 Molin
- Cheilonematodum n. g.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 a,
 250, 253
 Habronematinae
 tod: C. halcyonis n. sp.
- Cheilonematodum Johnston et Mawson, 1941
 Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 19
 Habronematinae; Hedruridae
- Cheilonematodum halcyonis n. g. n. sp. (tod)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 a,
 250, 253, 254, figs. 11-12
 Halcyon sanctus: Milson I., N. S. Wales;
 Stradbroke I., Queensland
- Cheilospirura Diesing
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 237
- Cheilospirura (Diesing, 1861) Railliet, Henry and
 Sisoff, 1912
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 130
 subgen. of Acuarria
 type: A. (Cheilospirura) hamulosa (Diesing,
 1851)
- Cheilospirura Dies., 1860
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 321
- Cheilospirura (Diesing, 1861) R., H., & Sisoff,
 1912
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 218
 type: A[cuaria] (Cheilospirura) hamulosa
 (Dies.)
- Cheilospirura
 Bump, G., 1939 a, 246
 grouse

- Cheilospirura Diesing 1861
Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1959 a, 331-349
Acuariidae, Acuariinae
key
- Cheilospirura
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Cheilospirura Diesing, 1861
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 323, 324, 333, pl. 1
- Cheilospirura Dies.
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 211, 226
type: *C. hamulosa* (Dies.)
- Cheilospirura
Gil'bert, L. I., 1927 a, 56
- Cheilospirura Dies.
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
- Cheilospirura Dies.
Semenov, V. D., 1926 a, 101
- Cheilospirura Dies. 1860
Skrjabin, K. I., (1923 m), 54
- Cheilospirura Dies. 1860
Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 d, 152
- Cheilospirura Dies., 1861
Skrjabin, K. I., 1941 b, 473
Acuariidae, Acuariinae
- Cheilospirura
Sobolev, A. A., 1943 b, 77
- Cheilospirura Diesing, 1861
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 613
as syn. of *Acuaria* Bremser, 1811
- Cheilospirura
Travassos, L., 1920 h, 69
- Cheilospirura
Wehr, E. E., 1931 a, 4
- Cheilospirura
Wehr, E. E., 1933 b, 396
- Cheilospirura (Dies., 1861) Railliet, Henry & Sisoff 1912 (subgenus)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 331
- Cheilospirura Dies., 1861
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 327
as syn. of *Acuaria* Bremser, 1811
- Cheilospirura Dies., 1861 in part
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 318
as syn. of *Oxyspirura* Drasche, 1897
- Cheilospirura sp.
Africa, C. M.; and Garcia, E. Y., 1936 b, 603-607, pls. 1-3
man (eye): Philippines
- Cheilospirura sp.
Alicata, J. E.; Kartman, L.; and Fisher, H. I., 1948 a, 104
Acridotheres tristis: Hawaii
- Cheilospirura sp.
Allen, A. A.; and Gross, A. O., 1926 a, 82, 83
[= *C. spinosa* Cram?]
Bonasa umbellus
- Cheilospirura sp.
Angstrom, C. I., 1949 a, 80
chickens
- Cheilospirura sp.
Angstrom, C. I., 1950 a, 83
chickens: Kingston, N. York
- Cheilospirura sp.
Angstrom, C. I., 1951 a, 81
chickens: N. York
- Cheilospirura sp.
Angstrom, C. I., 1952 a, 93
chickens: New York
- Cheilospirura sp.
Beer, J., 1944 a, 92
Dendragapus o. richardsoni: Washington
- Cheilospirura sp.
Bump, G., 1936 a, 336
pheasant
grouse
- Cheilospirura sp.
Bump, G., 1940 a, 237, 239
grouse: New York State
- Cheilospirura sp.
Bump, G., 1941 a, 220, 221
grouse: N. York
- Cheilospirura sp.
Chibichenko, N. T., [1959 a], 383
Bubo bubo (glandular stomach): Kirgizskoi SSR
- Cheilospirura [sp.]
Dorney, R. S.; and Kabat, C., 1960 a, 38, 39, 40, 42, 47
Bonasa umbellus: Wisconsin
- Cheilospirura sp.
Gagarin, V. G.; and Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1957 a, 110
Falco subbuteo: southern Kirgiziia
- Cheilospirura sp. I Spasskaja, 1949
Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1952 b, 197
Lagopus lagopus: SSSR
- Cheilospirura sp.
Houdemer, F. E., 1927 a, 207, 244
Columba dom.
- Cheilospirura sp.
Kurashvili, B. E., [1954 a], 342
Coturnix coturnix: Georgia, SSSR
- Cheilospirura sp. Kurashvili, 1950
Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 270
Coturnix coturnix: Georgian SSR
- Cheilospirura sp.
Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 271
Aythya nyroca: Georgian SSR
- Cheilospirura spp.
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H., 1962 a, 535
Monticola solitarius
Oenanthe hispanica melanoleuca
O. o. oenanthe
all from Egypt
- Cheilospirura sp. I
Spasskaia, L. P., 1949 a, 138
Lagopus lagopus: Western Siberia
- Cheilospirura sp. II
Spasskaia, L. P., 1949 a, 138
Tringa erythropus: Western Siberia
- Cheilospirura [sp.]
Travassos, L.; de Freitas, J. F. T.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 238
Furnarius rufus commersoni: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Cheilospirura [sp.]
Travassos, L.; de Freitas, J. F. T.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 244
Uroleuca cyanoleuca: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Cheilospirura sp.
Wehr, E. E.; and Coburn, D. R., 1943 a, 31
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris: near Honey Grove, Pa.
- Cheilospirura sp.
Zhukov, E. V., 1956 a, 272-273
Falco tinnunculus (under lining of gizzard): delta Duna
- Cheilospirura capillaris (Molin, 1860) Diesing, 1861
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 636
as syn. of *Schistorophus acanthocephalicus* (Molin, 1860)
- Cheilospirura centrocerci n. sp.
Simon, F., 1939 a, 78-80, pl. A, figs. 1-3
Syn.: *Cheilospirura spinosa* Cram, 1927 [of Wehr, 1932]
Centrocercus urophasianus: Wyoming; Montana
- Cheilospirura centrocerci Simon, 1939
Simon, F., 1940 a, 88-90, 99, fig. 13
Centrocercus urophasianus

- Cheilospirura cephaloptera* Diesing, 1861
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 320
 as syn. of *Oxyspirura cephaloptera* (Molin, 1860)
- Cheilospirura coturnicola* Semenow, 1925
 Gil'bert, L. I., 1930 a, 100
- Cheilospirura coturnicola* (Semenov, 1926) Sobolev, 1949
 Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1952 b, 195, 196
Coturnix coturnix
Lyrurus tetrrix
 both from SSSR
- Cheilospirura coturnicola* (Semenov, 1926) Sobolev
 Spasskaia, L. P., 1949 a, 138
Coturnix coturnix: Western Siberia
- Cheilospirura coturnicola* (Semenov, 1926)
 Sultanov, M. A., 1959 c, 69
 [Alectoris graeca] kamennaia kuropatka
 [Coturnix coturnix] perepel
 both from Uzbekistan
- Cheilospirura cyanocitta* n. sp.
 Boyd, E. M., 1956 a, 72, 73-74, figs. 2 A-I
Cyanocitta cristata: South Hadley, Hampshire County, Massachusetts
- Cheilospirura cyanocitta*
 Boyd, E. M.; Diminno, R. L.; and Nesslinger, C., 1956 a, 336
Cyanocitta cristata
- Cheilospirura falconis* n. sp.
 Clapham, P. A., 1947 a, 29, 32-34, figs. 6-9
Falco tinnunculus: Palestine
- Cheilospirura gallinae* nov. sp.
 Sultanov, M. A., 1961 a, 73-74, fig. 4
Gallus gallus dom. (sub cuticle of muscular stomach): Uzbekistan
- Cheilospirura gruveli* (Gendre) [n. comb.]
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 226, 227-228, fig. 291
Caccabis rufa
Francolinus bicalcaratus
- Cheilospirura gruveli* (Gendre, 1913)
 Gagarin, V. G., 1954 a, 86, 95, 96, fig. 11
Alectoris graeca
Coturnix coturnix
Tetraogallus himalayensis
 all from Kirgiz SSR
- Cheilospirura gruveli* (Gendre, 1913)
 Gvozdev, E. V., 1955 b, 62
Phasianus colchicus mongolicus: Alma-Altinsk Oblast
- Cheilospirura gruveli* (Gendre, 1913)
 Gvozdev, E. V., 1956 b, 69, 72
Alectoris graeca: South eastern Kazakhstan
- Cheilospirura gruveli* (Gendre, 1913)
 Gvozdev, E. V., 1956 c, 82
Coturnix coturnix: vicinity Alma Ata
- Cheilospirura gruveli* (Gendre, 1913)
 Gvozdev, E. V., 1957 a, 168
Perdix daurica (muscular stomach): Kazakhstan
- Cheilospirura gruveli* (Gendre, 1913)
 Gvozdev, E. V., 1957 b, 160-161, 163, 164, 165
Alectoris graeca
Coturnix coturnix
 (muscular stomach of both): both from Aksu-Djabagli, Kazakhstan
- Cheilospirura gruveli*
 Gvozdev, E. V., 1958 b, 124, 125
 domestic hen
Phasianus colchicus
 both from Kazakhstan
- Cheilospirura gruveli* [sic]
 Kurashvili, B. E., 1956 d, 939
 zoogeographical characteristics
- Cheilospirura gruveli* (Gendre, 1913)
 Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 270-271, fig. 138
Caccabis rufa
Francolinus bicalcaratus
Alectoris graeca caucasica
 all from Georgian SSR
- Cheilospirura gruveli* (Gendre, 1913) Cram, 1927
 Ortlepp, R. J., 1938 e, 97
Pternistes swainsoni: Onderstepoort
- Cheilospirura gruveli* (Gendre, 1913) Cram, 1927
 Tolgay, N.; Hwang, J. C.; and Wehr, E. E., [1960 a], 185, 192, 194-195, 206, 207, pl. I, figs. 3-5
 Syns.: *Ispharagus* sp. Gendre, 1912; *D. gruveli* Gendre, 1913; *Acuaria gruveli* (Gendre, 1913) Gendre, 1913; *A. (Cheilospirura) gruveli* (Gendre, 1913) Lopez-Neyra, 1923
Alectoris graeca (gizzard and intestine): Turkey
- [*Cheilospirura hamulosa*]
 Alicata, J. A., 1936 c, 5 mimeographed leaves
 chickens, control
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Alicata, J. E., 1936 e, 79-80
Conocephalus saltator (exper.)
Atractomorpha ambigua (exper.)
Oxya chinensis (nat. and exper.): Hawaii
Orchestia platensis (nat. and exper.): Hawaii
- Tenebroides nana* (exper.)
Tribolium castaneum (exper.)
Carpophilus dimidiatus (exper.)
Dactylosternum abdominale (exper.)
Typhaea stercorea (exper.)
Palorus ratzeburgi (exper.)
Euxestus sp. (exper.)
Litargus balteatus (exper.)
Oxydema fusiforme (exper.)
Sitophilus oryzae (exper.)
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Alicata, J. E., [1936 f], leaf 3
Conocephalus saltator
Atractomorpha ambigua
Oxya chinensis
 (all exper.)
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Alicata, J. E., 1937 a, 7 pp, fig. 1
 chickens
Tenebroides nana
Orchestia platensis
Conocephalus saltator (exper.)
Atractomorpha ambigua (exper.)
Oxya chinensis (exper.)
Tribolium castaneum (exper.)
Carpophilus dimidiatus (exper.)
Dactylosternum abdominale (exper.)
Palorus ratzeburgi (exper.)
Typhaea stercorea (exper.)
Litargus balteatus (exper.)
Euxestus sp. (exper.)
Oxydema fusiforme (exper.)
Sitophilus oryzae (exper.)
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Alicata, J. E., 1938 c, 11-20, pls. 3-5
 life history, transmission
Conocephalus saltator
Atractomorpha ambigua
Oxya chinensis
Orchestia platensis
Tribolium castaneum
Tenebroides nana
Carpophilus dimidiatus
Dactylosternum abdominale
Typhaea stercorea
Palorus ratzeburgi
Euxestus sp.
Litargus balteatus
Oxydema fusiforme
Sitophilus oryzae
Epitragus diremptus

- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Alicata, J. E., 1938 h, 94
 poultry
 Conocephalus saltator
 Atractomorpha ambigua
 Oxya chinensis
 Orchestia platensis
 Carpophilus dimidiatus (exper.)
 Dactylosternum abdominale (exper.)
 Epitragus diremptus
 Euxestus sp. (exper.)
 Litargus balteatus (exper.)
 Palorus ratzeburgi (exper.)
 Tenebroides nana
 Tribolium castaneum (exper.)
 Typhaea stercoria (exper.)
 Oxydema fusiforme (exper.)
 Sitophilus oryzae (exper.)
 all from Hawaii
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Alicata, J. E., 1939 b, 81-82
 Dermestes vulpinus
 Gonocephalus seriatum
 both from Hawaii
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing)
 Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 70, 79, 83
 Conocephalus saltator
 chickens
 turkeys
 Carpophilus dimidiatus
 Dactylosternum abdominale
 Dermestes vulpinus
 Epitragus diremptus
 Euxestus sp.
 Gonocephalus seriatum
 Orchestia platensis
 Oxya chinensis
 Litargus balteatus
 Oxydema fusiforme
 Palorus ratzeburgi
 Sitophilus oryzae
 Tenebroides nana
 Tribolium castaneum
 Typhaea stercorea
 Atractomorpha ambigua
 all from Hawaii
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Angstrom, C. I., 1954 a, 91
 chickens: Kingston, N. York
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Angstrom, C. I., 1955 a, 108
 chicken: New York
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* Dies.
 Augustine, D. I., 1929 a, 356, 431
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851) Diesing, 1861
 Baker, A. D., 1932 a, 128, 130
 poultry: Quebec
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Baker, A. D.; Conklin, R. L.; Maw, W. A.;
 and Fogerty, C. D., 1929 a, 60
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Beaudette, F. R., 1940 c, 1
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Belokobylenko, V. T., 1958 a, 112
 seasonal and growth dynamics: Alma-Atinsk oblast
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Belokobylenko, V. T., 1960 a, 173
 chickens: Alma-Atinsk oblast
- [*Cheilospirura hamulosa*]
 Bice, C. M., 1935 a, 6, 26-27
 control
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851)
 Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1960 a, 247, 248, 249
 Gallus gallus domesticus (stene svalnateho žalúdka):
 Slovensku
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851)
 Carvalho, J. C. M., 1940 a, 421
 Gallus gallus domesticus
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851)
 Casarosa, L., 1950 a, 281-282, 285, figs. 1-2
 Syns.: Spiroptera hamulosa Diesing, 1851; Dispharagus hamulosus Stossich, 1890; Spiroptera perforans Centosculdi, 1911; Acuarua hamulosa Railliet, 1911
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851)
 Chabaud, A. G., 1954 d, 370
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Chitwood, M. B., 1940 a, 228, fig. 156 GG-HH
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Christenson, R. O., [1940 h], 41
 Gallus gallus: Alabama
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Christenson, R. O., [1941 a], 43
 Alabama
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Christenson, R. O., [1942 a], 30
 Gallus gallus: Alabama
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Conklin, R. L., 1932 a, 126
 chickens
 grasshoppers
 both from Quebec
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Dies.)
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 226-227, fig. 290
 Gallus gallus
 Meleagris gallopavo
 Phasianus gallus
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Cram, E. B., 1927 e, 70
 Gallus gallus: Mayaguez, Porto Rico
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Cram, E. B., 1930 d, 529-534
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing)
 Cram, E. B., 1931 c, 2, 8-13, 14, 25, 26, figs. 4-10
 Melanoplus femurrubrum
 Melanoplus differentialis
 Gallus dom.
 Meleagris gallopavo
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Cram, E. B., 1931 f, 568-573; discussion, 574
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Cram, E. B., 1933 c, 20, 22, fig. 7
 chicken (gizzard)
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Crawford, M., 1937 a, D 83
 fowl: Ceylon
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Cuvillier, E., 1933 a, 244-245
 Paroxya clavuliger
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Cuvillier, E., 1934 b, 14-15
 Paroxya clavuliger
 chickens
 turkey
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Dikmans, G., 1929 a, 27
 chickens: Porto Rico
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851) Diesing, 1861
 Dotsenko, T. K., 1953 a, 583-584
 Oedaleus infernalis amurensis
 Tetrix japonica
 Primnoa ussuriensis
 Aiolopus sp.
 Phaneroptera falcata
 Gampsocleis sedakowi
 Decticus verrucivorus
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Dotsenko, T. K., 1954 a, 382-383
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Earle, H. H. (jr.); and Christenson, R. O., 1940 a, 33, 34, fig. 4
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
 Foster, A. O., 1939 b, 102
 fowl: Panama
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851)
 Freitas, M. G., 1957 b, 378
 galinhas: Estado de Minas Gerais
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* Dies.
 Gendre, E., 1920 b, 39

- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851)
Giovannoni, M.; and Kubiak, G. V. L., 1947 a, 230
Gallus domesticus
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Graham, R.; et al., 1933 a, 43, figs.
chickens (gizzard)
turkeys
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Graybill, H. W., 1931 a, 550-556
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851) Diesing, 1861
Gushanskaya, L. Kh., 1952 b, 196
Coturnix coturnix
Phasianus colchicus
both from USSR
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Hall, M. C., 1922 s, 537
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 54
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Hall, M. C., 1927 l, 942
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 74, 77
Melanoplus femurrubrum
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Hoffman, M. A., 1934 a, 20
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* Dies.
Houdemer, F. E., 1927 a, 206, 244
Gallus dom.
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851)
Hsü, W. N., 1960 a, 105-106, 111, 112, pl. III,
figs. 17-20
Gallus gallus (gizzard): Nanking, Kiangsu,
China
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Ivashkin, V. M., 1961 a, 87
biological properties
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851)
Kasimov, G. B., 1956 c, 411-416, figs. 333-339
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Kaura, R. L., 1938 a, 28
chicken
turkey
both from India
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Khuan, S.-I., 1961 a, 307
chickens; Khabarovsk Krai
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Dav.) Diesing
Kurashvili, B. E., 1941 a, 93
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Kurashvili, B. E., 1956 d, 939
zoogeographical characteristics
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851)
Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 269-270, fig. 137
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Dies.)
Le Roux, P. L., 1926 a, 211, 212, 216
fowl
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Li, H. C., 1933 a, 1339
feeding experiments
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* Diesing, 1861
Li, H. C., 1933 c, 38, 39, 40
presence of bacteria
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* Dies., 1861
Li, H. C., 1934 a, 187-188, pl. 13, figs. 1-2
Gallus bankiva: Mongolia, China
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Li, S. Y.; and Hsü, H. F., 1951 a, 32, 33, 34,
38
frequency, chicken: Peiping
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851)
Lins de Almeida, J., 1934 c, 29
Gallus domesticus: Brasil
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Noland, T. W., [1934 a], 12-14
associated with fowl paralysis
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Noland, T. W., [1935 a], 15-17
present in 70% of fowl paralysis cases
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
coq: Brésil
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Dies.)
Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b,
479
Gallus domesticus: Bresil
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Price, E. W., 1928 e, 201
chicken: Texas
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Ransom, B. H.; and Hall, M. C., 1924 a, 209
turkey
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Rietz, J. H., 1929 a, 144
chickens: Ohio; West Virginia
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Dies.)
Schwartz, B., 1925 o, 8
Gallus dom.: Tonkin
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851)
Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 36
domestic fowl: Polgahawela, Ampitiya
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Seneviratna, P.; and Seneviratna, D., 1955 a,
53
domestic poultry: Ceylon
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851)
Solov'ev, G. V., 1960 a, 146
hens: Kirgizia
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851) Diesing,
1851
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 615
as syn. of *Acuaria hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851)
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* Diesing, 1861
Srivastava, H. D., 1939 u, 225-226
fowls: Delhi
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* Diesing, 1851
Stoimenov, K. A., 1957 a, 123
hen: Kolarovgrad, Bulgaria
- Cheilospirura* [sic] *hamulosa*
Sturgess, G. W., 1927 a, 65
fowls: Ceylon
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Sultanov, M. A., 1958 a, 65, 72
chickens: Tashkent oblast
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851)
Sultanov, M. A., 1958 b, 19
kuritsa [Gallus g. domesticus]
obyknoennyi perepel [Coturnix coturnix]
both from Uzbekistan
- Cheilospirura* [sic] *hamulosa*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 476
Gallus gallus: Ontario, Quebec
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Swanson, L. E., 1939 a, 30
chicken: Hawaiian Is.
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851)
Todd, A. C., 1946 b, 425, 427, 432
chickens: Tennessee
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Todd, A. C., 1947 a, 470
chickens: Tennessee
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
poultry: Puerto Rico
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 8
chickens: Puerto Rico
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1841)
Vogelsang, E. G.; and Mayaudon T., H., 1955 a,
35
Gallus gallus dom.: Venezuela
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Wehr, E. E.; and Christensen, J. F., 1942 a,
1030
Tribolium castaneum

- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 363
prepatent period
Kücken
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*
Wright, W. H.; and Van Volkenberg, H. L. in
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1937 a, 77
chicken: Mayaguez, Puerto Rico
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Dies., 1851) Dies., 1861
Yamaguti, S., 1942 g, 95, 101-102, fig. 6
Gallus gallus: Mukden
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Dies., 1851) Dies., 1861
Yamaguti, S., 1954 c, 134-135
Gallus gallus: Macasser
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* Dies., 1851
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 329
as syn. of *Acuaria hamulosa* (Dies., 1851)
- Cheilospirura hyderabadensis* n. sp.
Singh, S. N., 1948 a, 207-209, figs. 24-30
Accipiter nisus: Hyderabad Deccan
- Cheilospirura longistriata* (Molin, 1859) Diesing, 1861, e. p.
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 596
as syn. of *Habronema mansioni* Seurat, 1914
- Cheilospirura multispinosa* n. sp.
Pérez Vigueras, I., 1938 b, 502, 506-507,
legends of pls. 5, 6, pl. 5, figs. 1-5; pl. 6,
fig. 4
Botaurus lentiginosus lentiginosus: Artemisa
(Prov. de Pinar del Rio, Cuba)
- Cheilospirura nasuta* [n. comb.]
Ransom, B. H., [1916 c], 93
chicken: Guam
- Cheilospirura nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) Ransom, 1916
Goble, F. C.; and Kutz, H. L., 1945 a, 323, 329
as syn. of *Dispharynx nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Hassall, 1920
- Cheilospirura nasuta* Rud.
Johnston, T. H., 1918 c, 214
domestic fowl
- Cheilospirura nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) Ransom, 1916
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 616
as syn. of *Acuaria nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Cheilospirura ophthalmica* Linst., 1903
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 320
as syn. of *Oxyspirura ophthalmica* (Linst., 1903)
- Cheilospirura pavonis* (Ortlepp)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 389-390
Pavo muticus
- Cheilospirura pavonis*
Yamashita, J., 1938 i, 22
Pavo muticus
- Cheilospirura posthelica*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
tinamou (parois stomacales)
- Cheilospirura rotundata* (Linstow)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 226, 229, fig. 292
Lanius minor
- Cheilospirura serpentocephala* sp. nov.
Gil'bert, L. I., 1930 a, 98-100, 111-112, fig. 1
Tinnunculus tinnunculus: western SSSR
- Cheilospirura skrjabini* (Ozerska)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 389
[Passer dom.]
- Cheilospirura skrjabini* Ozerska, 1925
Gil'bert, L. I., 1930 a, 100
- Cheilospirura spinosa* n. sp.
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 226, 229-231, figs. 293, 294
Bonasa umbellus
- Cheilospirura spinosa*
Cram, E. B., 1929 c, 285-286
Bonasa umbellus
Colinus virginianus
Melanoplus femurrubrum
- Cheilospirura spinosa*
Cram, E. B., 1929 f, 5
life cycle
- Cheilospirura spinosa*
Cram, E. B., 1930 d, 529-534
life history
- Cheilospirura spinosa* Cram
Cram, E. B., 1931 c, 2, 8, 9, 13-17, 25, figs. 11-17
Colinus virginianus
Melanoplus femurrubrum
M. differentialis
Bonasa umbellus
- Cheilospirura spinosa* Cram
Cram, E. B., 1931 e, 242, 243, 245, 267-270, 278
Colinus virginianus
Bonasa umbellus
Melanoplus femurrubrum
- Cheilospirura spinosa*
Cram, E. B., 1931 f, 568-573; discussion, 574
life history
- Cheilospirura spinosa* Cram
Bendell, J. F., 1955 a, 203, 204
Dendragapus obscurus fuliginosus: Quisam Lake, Vancouver Island
- Cheilospirura spinosa* Cram, 1927
Boughton, R. V., 1937 a, 8, 21-23, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 45, 46, figs. 10-11
Colinus virginianus
Bonasa umbellus
Pedioecetes phasianellus campestris
all from Minnesota
- Cheilospirura spinosa*
Boughton, R. V.; and Fredine, C. G., [1935 a], 6, 7
Bonasa umbellus: Wisconsin
- Cheilospirura spinosa*
Bump, G., 1936 a, 325
grouse
- Cheilospirura spinosa*
Bump, G., 1937 a, 309
pheasants
grouse
quail
Hungarian partridge
turkey
- Cheilospirura spinosa*
Bump, G., 1938 a, 269
Hungarian partridge
quail
grouse
- Cheilospirura spinosa*
Bump, G., 1939 a, 247
pheasants
- Cheilospirura spinosa*
Bump, G., 1942 a, 215, 216
grouse: New York State
- Cheilospirura spinosa* Cram, 1927
Clarke, C. H. D., 1936 a, 88, 95
Bonasa umbellus
Pedioecetes phasianellus campestris
both from Ontario
- Cheilospirura spinosa*
Dorney, R. S.; and Kabat, C., 1960 a, 38, 43, 44
- Cheilospirura spinosa*
Erickson, A. B.; Highby, P. R.; and Carlson, C. E., 1949 a, 193, 194
ruff grouse: Minnesota
- Cheilospirura spinosa*
Fisher, L. W., 1939 a, 35, 39
Bonasa umbellus umbellus: Michigan
- Cheilospirura spinosa*
Gross, A. O., 1930 b, 31, 34
ruffed grouse
sharp-tailed grouse
both from Wisconsin

- Cheilospirura spinosa*
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 74, 77
Melanoplus femurrubrum
- Cheilospirura spinosa*
Ivashkin, V. M., 1961 a, 87
biological peculiarities
- Cheilospirura spinosa*
Morgan, B. B.; and Hamerstrom, F. N., 1941 a, 195, 197, 198
Pedioecetes phasianellus campestris
Melanoplus femur-rubrum
M. differentialis
all from Wisconsin
- Cheilospirura spinosa* Cram, 1927
Mueller, J. F., 1941 a, 14
Bonasa umbellus: New Hampshire
- Cheilospirura spinosa*
Schwartz, B. I.; et al., 1938 a, 432
- Cheilospirura spinosa*
Shillinger, J. E., 1942 a, 1230
- Cheilospirura spinosa* Cram, 1927
Simon, F., 1939 a, 80
- Cheilospirura spinosa* Cram, 1927 [of Wehr, 1932]
Simon, F., 1939 a, 78
as syn. of *C. centrocerci* n. sp.
- Cheilospirura spinosa* Cram, 1927
Wehr, E. E., 1932 c, 90-91
Centrocercus urophasianus: Wyoming; Montana
- Cheilospirura spinosa* Cram
Williams, O. L., 1929 a, 76
- Cheilospirura streperina* (Johnston et Mawson, 1941)
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Sobolev, A. A., 1949 a, 118
Syn.: *Acuaria* (*Cheilospirura*) *streperina* Johnston et Mawson, 1941
- Cheilospiruriosis*
Refuerzo, P. G., 1940 b, 78, 124
poultry: Philippines
- Cheiropteronema* n. g.
Sandground, J. H., 1929 c, 519
tod: *C. globocephala* n. sp.
- Cheiropteronema* Sandground, 1929
Chitwood, B. G., 1938 c, 54, 58, 59, 60
Trichostrongylidae, Ollulaninae
- Cheiropteronema* Sandground, 1929
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Orlov, I. V.; and Kutass, A. J., 1933 a, 304
- Cheiropteronema globocephala* n. sp. (tod)
Sandground, J. H., 1929 c, 519-520, pl. 2, figs. 6, 7
Artibeus jamaicensis
- Cheiropteronema globocephala* Sandground, 1929
Chitwood, B. G., 1938 c, 54, 55, figs. 18-21
Artibeus jamaicensis yucatanicus: Ebizt Cave, Oxkutzcab, Yucatan
- Cheiropteronema globocephala*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 59, fig. 56 0
- Cheiropteronematinae* Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952 [n. subf.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., [1953 a], 322, 382-384
key
tod: *Cheiropteronema* Sandground, 1929
- Chenofilaria* gen. nov.
Kou, C. C., 1958 a, 62, 63, 69
tod: *C. filaria* sp. nov.
- Chenofilaria filaria* sp. nov. (tod)
Kou, C. C., 1958 a, 60, 62-63, 66, 69-70, 72, pl. I, figs. 9-11, pl. II, figs. 12-15
Manis pentadactyla aurita: Kwangtung, China
- Chenospirura* n. g.
Hsu, W. N., 1957 a, 48, 63, 75-76
Spiruridae, Spirurinae
mt: *C. asturi* n. g. n. sp.: Kwangtung Prov., China
- Chenospirura* gen. nov.
Kou, C. C., 1958 a, 60, 66, 68
Habronematinae
tod: *C. kwangtungensis* sp. nov.
- Chenospirura asturi* n. g. n. sp. (mt)
Hsu, W. N., 1957 a, 48, 63-64, 76, pl. V, figs. 84-91
Astur gentilis schvedowi: Kwangtung Prov., China
- Chenospirura kwangtungensis* sp. nov. (tod)
Kou, C. C., 1958 a, 60, 61, 62, 66, 68-69, 72, pl. I, figs. 1-8
Manis pentadactyla aurita: Kwangtung, China
- Cherostrongylus*
Travassos, L. P., 1925 f, 1260
[for *Choerostongylus*]
- Chevreuxia* n. g.
Seurat, L. G., 1918 g, 106
tod: *C. revoluta*
- Chevreuxia* Seurat, 1918
Seurat, L. G., 1919 c, 179
- Chevreuxia* Seurat, 1918
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 321
- Chevreuxia* Seurat, 1918
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 219
type: *C. revoluta* (Rudolphi)
- Chevreuxia* Seurat 1918
Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1959 a, 341
Acuariidae, *Acuariinae*
key
- Chevreuxia*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Chevreuxia* Seurat, 1918
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 323, 324, 333, pl. 1
- Chevreuxia* Seurat
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 211, 231-232
type: *C. revoluta* (Rud.)
- Chevreuxia* Seurat
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
- Chevreuxia* Seurat, 1918
Skrjabin, K. I., 1941 b, 470, 473
Acuariidae, *Acuariinae*
- Chevreuxia* Seurat, 1918
Sobolev, A. A., 1943 b, 76, 77
- Chevreuxia*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 613
- Chevreuxia*
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 67
- Chevreuxia*
Wehr, E. E., 1931 a, 4
- Chevreuxia*
Wehr, E. E., 1933 b, 396
[as *Chevreuxi*]
- Chevreuxia* Seurat, 1918
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 327, 332-333
type: *C. revoluta* (Rud., 1819)
- Chevreuxia australis* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 a, 254, 258, 259, figs. 20-21
Chlidonias leucopareia: Tailem Bend
- Chevreuxia leiperi* sp. nov.
Singh, S. N.; and Ali, S. M., 1961 a, 157-160, figs. 1-7
Dissoura episcopus episcopus (gizzard): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Chevreuxia revoluta* (Rud., 1819) [n. comb.] (tod)
Seurat, L. G., 1918 g, 106-109
Himantopus himantopus: Algeria
- Chevreuxia revoluta* (Rud.)
Seurat, L. G., 1918 h, 1102
- Chevreuxia revoluta* (Rud.)
Seurat, L. G., 1919 a, 986
- Chevreuxia revoluta* (Rud.)
Seurat, L. G., 1919 c, 179
Himantopus himantopus: Bone, Alger
- Chevreuxia revoluta*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 9, 10, 176, 180, fig. 1

- Chevreuxia revoluta* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 492
Charadrius hiaticula: Kent
- Chevreuxia revoluta* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 219
- Chevreuxia revoluta* (Rud.)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 232-233, fig. 294
Charadrius himantopus
Himantopus himantopus
H. melanopterus
- Chevreuxia revoluta*
Cram, E. B., 1932 c, 94
Recurvirostra americana ("under the corneus lining of the gizzard"): Salt Lake City, Utah
- Chevreuxia revoluta* (Rudolphi, 1829)
Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1950 c, 57
Himantopus candidus: SSSR
- Chevreuxia revoluta* (Rud.)
Kobayashi, H., 1922 b, 42
- Chevreuxia revoluta* (Rud.)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 335, 373
- Chevreuxia revoluta* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 216, 237, 241
Larus ridibundus: Barabinsk lakes
- Chevreuxia revoluta* (Rud., 1819)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 333, fig. 228
Himantopus himantopus
- Chilkaiya
Rai, P.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1960 a, 13-14
- Chinesocerca* Skrjabin et Schikhobalowa 1937
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 85
as syn. of Paronchocerca Peters 1936
- Chinesocerca* Skrjabin et Schikhobalowa 1937
Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 b, 354, 356
as syn. of Striatofilaria Lubimov 1927
- Chinesocerca* Skrjabin et Schikhobalowa 1937
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1948 a, 108, 145
key, type: *G. bambusicola* (Hsi Chieh Li, 1933)
Syn.: Houdemerus Chow, 1939
- Chinesocerca bambusicola* [e] (Hsi Chieh Li, 1933) n. comb.
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1948 a, 146-147, fig. 28
Syns.: *Onchocerca bambusicola* Hsi Chieh Li, 1933;
Houdemerus bambusicola (Hsi Chieh Li, 1933) Chow, 1939
Bambusicola thoracica: [China]
- Chinesocerca bambusicolae* (Li 1933) Skrjabin et Schikhobalowa 1937
Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 b, 355
as syn. of *Striatofilaria bambusicolae* (Hsi Chieh Li 1933) nov. comb.
- Chinesocerca tonkinensis* (Chow, 1939) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1948 a, 146, 147-148, fig. 29
Syn.: *Houdemerus tonkinensis* Chow, 1939
Ardeola bacchus: [French Indochina]
- Chinesocerca tonkinensis* (Chow 1939) Skrjabin et Schikhobalowa 1937
Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 b, 355
as syn. of *Striatofilaria tonkinensis* (Chow 1939) nov. comb.
- Chinesocerca tonkinensis* Chow, 1939
Oshmarin, P. G., 1950 c, 181
Ardeola bacchus
Botaurus stellaris
both from Far East
- Chinesocerca tonkinensis*
Shigin, A. A., 1954 b, 59
investigation of piscivorous birds of fish reservoirs
- Chiropterofilaria* gen. nov.
Yeh, L.-S.; Symes, C. B.; and Mataika, J. U., 1958 a, 227-230, 232
Pteropus hawaiiensis (peritoneal cavity)
mt: *C. brevicaudata*
- Chiropterofilaria* ? sp.
MacKerras, M. J., 1962 a, 405
Tadarida loriae (abdominal cavity): Mossman, N. Queensland
- Chiropterofilaria brevicaudata* gen. et sp. nov. (mt)
Yeh, L.-S.; Symes, C. B.; and Mataika, J. U., 1958 a, 227-230, 232, figs. 1-7
Pteropus hawaiiensis (peritoneal cavity): Fiji (Taveuni and Viti Levu)
- [*Chiropterofilaria brevicaudata*]
Yeh, L.-S.; Symes, C. B.; and Mataika, J. U., 1958 b, 11
Pteropus hawaiiensis: Fiji
- Chiropterofilaria brevicaudata*
Symes, C. B., 1960 a, 10
Pteropus hawaiiensis: Fiji
- Chiroptostrogylus* Skarbilovitch, in Orloff, 1933
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 258
[for *Chiroptostrogylus* Skarbilovitch]
as syn. of *Molinostrongylus* Skarbilovitch, 1934
- Chitwoodiella* gen. nov.
Basir, M. A., 1948 a, 4-7
- Chitwoodiella* Basir, 1948
Kloss, G. R., 1959 f, 160
- Chitwoodiella ovoides* gen. et sp. nov.
Basir, M. A., 1948 a, 4-7, figs. 1-5
Grylotalpa africana: Aligarh (North India)
- Chitwoodiella ovoides* Basir, 1948
Basir, M. A., 1949 a, 112-114, figs. 1-3
Scapteriscus vicinus: B. W. I.
- Chitwoodiella ovoides* Basir
Kloss, G. R., 1959 f, 161-162, pl. X, figs. 1-14
Grylotalpa hexadactyla (intestino posterior): Brasil
- Chitwoodiella ovoides* Basir, 1948
Rao, P. N., 1958 a, 49, 50, figs. 35-37
Grylotalpa africana (intestino): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh (India)
- Chitwoodiella thapari* n. sp.
Travassos, L., 1953 b, 278-280, 284, figs. 1-9
Grylotalpa sp.: Brasil
- Chitwoodspirura* n. gen.
Chabaud, A. G.; Rousselot, R., 1956 c, 467-471
tod: *C. wehri*
- Chitwoodspirura* Chabaud et Rousselot, 1956
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 19
Hediridae, Habronematinae
- Chitwoodspirura wehri* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 c, 467-470, 471, figs. 1, 2
Gorilla gorilla: Moyen-Congo
- Chitwoodspirura wehri*
Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 b, 64, pl. VI, fig. 33
cloacal papillae
- Chitwoodspirura wehri* Chabaud et Rousselot, 1956
Noda, R.; and Yamada, H., 1961 a, 465-466
gorilla
- Chlamydonema* [n. gen.]
Noordhoek Hegt, J., 1910 a, 5-44
type: *C. felineum*
- Chlamydonema* Noordhoek Hegt, 1910
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 145
as syn. of *Physaloptera* Rudolphi, 1819
- Chlamydonema* Noordhoek Hegt, 1910
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, C., 1926 a, 222
as syn. of *Physaloptera* Rud.
- Chlamydonema*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Chlamydonema*
Korke, V. T., 1928 e, 201
- Chlamydonema* Hegt 1910
Kreis, H. A., 1945 a, 579-581
Syn.: *Physaloptera* Rud. 1819 e. p.
- Chlamydonema*
Massino, B. G., 1923 c, 5
- Chlamydonema* Noordhoek Hegt
Mönnig, H. O., 1924 d, 449
- Chlamydonema*
Ortlepp, R. J., 1922 a, 1007

- Chlamydonema Hegt
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
- Chlamydonema Hegt
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 e, 289, 291, 292
- Chlamydonema Hegt 1910
Siddiqi, A. H.; and Adhami, U. M., [1956 a], 19-22, figs. 1-2
synonymy, validity of its species
- Chlamydonema
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 56
- Chlamydonema Hegt, 1910
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 625, 629
type: *C. praeputiale* (Linstow, 1889)
- Chlamydonema [sic] Hegth
Travassos, L. P., 1920 b, 57
- Chlamydonema
Travassos, L. P., 1920 g, 66, 73
- Chlamydonema
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 67
- Chlamydonema Hegt, 1910
Tuzdil, A. M., 1939 a, 55
- Chlamydonema Hegt, 1910
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 351, 355, 356
type: *C. felineum* Hegt, 1910
- Chlamydonema sp.
Acharya, S. K., 1939 b, 7, 9
pathogenic, Pariah dog: India
- Chlamydonema sp.
Müller, G. W., [1936 a], 10, 13, fig. 8 (1)
- Chlamydonema canis Monnig, 1929
Tuzdil, A. M., 1939 a, 55
- Chlamydonema felineum Hegt, 1910
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 322
as syn. of *Physaloptera praeputialis* v. Linst.
- Chlamydonema felineum Hegt
Korke, V. T., 1928 e, 199
as syn. of *Physaloptera praeputialis* (Linst.)
- Chlamydonema felineum
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 377
as syn. of *C. praeputiale*
- Chlamydonema felineum
Massino, B. G., 1923 c, 5
- Chlamydonema felineum N. Hegt
Mönnig, H. O., 1924 d, 449-450, fig. 25
Felis caffra
Canis mesomelas
Genetta ludia
Felis pardus
all from Transvaal
- Chlamydonema felineum
Ortlepp, R. J., 1922 a, 1007
- Chlamydonema felineum Hegt
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 18
as syn. of *Physaloptera praeputialis* Linst.
- Chlamydonema felineum Noordhoek Hegt
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 447
- Chlamydonema felineum Noorhoek-Hecht
Smit, H. J., 1932 a, 174
Felis domestica (maag)
- Chlamydonema felineum Hegt, 1910
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 629
as syn. of *C. praeputiale* (Linstow, 1889)
- Chlamydonema felineum Hegt, 1910
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 355, 356
Syn.: *Physaloptera praeputialis* Linst., 1899
type
- Chlamydonema fuelleborni n. sp.
Mirza, M. B., 1934 a, 288-290, figs. 1-3
Felis catus domesticus
- Chlamydonema fuelleborni Mirza and Singh, 1934
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 149
as syn. of *Physaloptera brevispiculum* v. Linstow, 1906
- Chlamydonema fuelleborni Mirza and Singh, 1934
Siddiqi, A. H.; and Adhami, U. M., [1956 a], 22
"valid"
- Chlamydonema lagothricis n. sp.
Kreis, H. A., 1945 a, 552, 580, 581-587, figs. 6 A-C, 7 A-B
Lagothrix spec.: Rio Samiria, Loreto, Perú
- Chlamydonema lagothricis Kreis, 1945
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Sobolev, A. A., 1949 a, 84
as syn. of *Physaloptera lagothricis* (Kreis, 1945)
- Chlamydonema malayense Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 149
as syn. of *Physaloptera brevispiculum* v. Linstow, 1906
- Chlamydonema malayense (Ortlepp 1922)
Kreis, H. A., 1945 a, 580, 581
key
Syn.: *Physaloptera malayense* Ortlepp 1922
Katzenarten
- Chlamydonema malayense (Ortlepp)
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 e, 292
- Chlamydonema malayense
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 56
- Chlamydonema malayense (Ortlepp 1922)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 356
Felis sp.
- Chlamydonema masoodi [nomen nudum]
Mirza, M. B., 1934 a, 289, 290
- Chlamydonema masoodi n. sp.
Mirza, M. B., 1934 b, 267-270, figs. 1-3
Felis chaus
- Chlamydonema masoodi Mirza, 1934
Morgan, B. B., 1944 f, 384
as syn. of *Physaloptera masoodi* (Mirza, 1934)
- Chlamydonema masoodi Mirza 1934
Siddiqi, A. H.; and Adhami, U. M., [1956 a], 22
"valid"
- Chlamydonema praeputiale (Linstow, 1884)
Abdel Azim, M., 1939 a, 34
chats: Egypte
- Chlamydonema praeputiale
Adams, A. R. D., 1933 b, 6
cats: Taiping and Seremban, Fed. Malay States
- Chlamydonema praeputialis (Linstow, 1889)
Andrews, M. N., 1937 a, 147, 149, 150
dogs
cats
both from Shanghai
- Chlamydonema preputiali (?) [sic]
Arenas y Martorell, R.; Kourri, P.; and Basnuevo, J. G., 1934 c, 636-637, 2 figs.
perro (intestinal)
- Chlamydonema praeputiale von Linstow, 1889
Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 93
synonymy
cat: Burma
- Chlamydonema praeputiale
Carlo, R., 1939 b, 380
leopardo: Scioa
- Chlamydonema praeputiale (v. Linstow, 1889)
Hsu, H. F.; and Li, S. Y., 1941 b, 209
dogs: Shanghai
- Chlamydonema praeputialis (v. Linst.)
Isaichikov, I. M., 1927 d, 156, 163
Felis catus dom.
- Chlamydonema praeputialis
Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 79
Canis familiaris
- Chlamydonema praeputiale (Linst.)
Korke, V. T., 1928 e, 201
- Chlamydonema praeputialis (v. Linstow 1889)
Kreis, H. A., 1945 a, 580
key
Syns.: *Physaloptera praeputialis* v. Linstow 1889; *P. felineum* (Hegt 1910); *C. felineum* Hegt 1910
Katzenarten
- Chlamydonema praeputiale
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 377
Syn.: *C. felineum*; *Physaloptera praeputialis*
Tijger (darm)
Kat (maag)
both from Nederlandsch-Indië

- Chlamydonema praeputiale*
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 160
as syn. of *Physaloptera praeputialis*
- Chlamydonema praeputiale* (Linstow, 1889)
Landram, J. F., 1950 a, 82
Lynx rufus: Wyoming
- Chlamydonema praeputialis*
Lu, C., 1941 a, 248, 252, 260
cat: China
- Chlamydonema praeputialis*
Mahajan, M. R., 1935 b, 38
leopard: Hyderabad
- Chlamydonema praeputiale*
Mangrulkar, M. Y., 1937 a, 243
Felis domestica: Bareilly (U. P.), India
- Chlamydonema praeputialis* (Linstow)
Massino, B. G., 1923 c, 2, 3, 4, 5-9, 15, figs. 1-2
- Chlamydonema praeputialis* (Linst.)
Massino, B. G., 1924 a, 60, 61
- Chlamydonema praeputialis* (Linstow, 1888)
Massino, B. G., 1927 b, 130
koshka [cat]: Bukhara
- Chlamydonema praeputialis* [sic]
Mirza, M. B., 1934 a, 289
[for *C. praeputialis*]
- Chlamydonema praeputialis* Travassos, 1917
Morgan, B. B., 1944 f, 376
as syn. of *Physaloptera praeputialis* Linstow, 1889
- Chlamydonema praeputialis*
Müller, G. W., [1936 a], 21, [?] fig. 13
- Chlamydonema praeputialis* (Linst.)
Petrov, A. M., 1926 a, 91, 93, 95, 99, 100, 101
dog
cat
- Chlamydonema praeputialis* Linstow
Popov, N. P., 1924 a, 15, 16; Armenian summary, 14;
French summary, 3
chats: Arménie
- Chlamydonema praeputialis* Linst.
Popov, N. P., 1924 b, 6, 7
- Chlamydonema praeputialis*
Popov, N. P., 1927 a, 212
[dog]: Kazakstan
- Chlamydonema praeputiale* (v. Linst.)
Rauter, M., 1930 a, 373
- Chlamydonema praeputialis*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 96
Felis domestica: Indonesia
- Chlamydonema praeputialis* (Linstow)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 455, 480, 481
- Chlamydonema praeputiale*
Sen, S. K., 1949 a, 45
cat: Gwalior
- Chlamydonema praeputiale* (v. Linst.)
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 e, 292
- Chlamydonema praeputiale*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 56
- Chlamydonema praeputiale* (Linstow, 1889)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 629-630, 819, 820
Syns.: *Physaloptera praeputiale* Linstow, 1889; *Chlamydonema felineum* Hegt, 1910; *C. praeputiale* (Linstow, 1889) Yorke u. Maplestone, 1926
Felis catus: Ostasien; Afrika, Südamerika
- Chlamydonema praeputiale* (Von Linstow, 1889)
Tang, C. C., 1936 b, 227, 230, 231
cat: China
- Chlamydonema praeputialis*
Thapar, G. S., 1956 a, 226
cat: Bengal
- Chlamydonema praeputiale* (Linst.)
Thwaite, J. W., 1927 b, 242
Felis tigrinum
- Chlamydonema praeputialis* [sic] (v. Linstow, 1888)
Travassos, L. P., 1917 e, 101-103
gatos
- Chlamydonema praeputiale* (von Linstow, 1889)
Tubangui, M. A., 1947 a, 270
dog: Luzon
- Chlamydonema praeputiale* (Linstow, 1889)
Tuzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 55
- Chlamydonema praeputiale* (Linstow, 1889)
Vogelsang, E. G.; and Rodríguez C., C., 1952 a, 313
Felis tigrina: Jardin zoologico de Maracay
- Chlamydonema praeputiale* (Linstow, 1889)
Witenberg, G. G., 1934 a, 238
dog
cat
- Chlamydonema praeputiale* (Linst., 1889)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 356, fig. 243
type of genus
Felis spp.
- Chlamydonema tumefaciens* (Henry and Blanc, 1912)
Kreis, H. A., 1938 a, 281, 301-303, fig. 10
Cynomolgus fascicularis
Pithecus fascicularis
both from Zool. Garten Basel
- Chlamydonema tumefaciens* (Henry and Blanc, 1912)
Kreis, H. A., 1940 a, 165
Cynomolgus fascicularis
- Chlamydonema tumefaciens* (Henry und Blanc 1912)
Kreis, H. A., 1945 a, 580, 581, 583, 585, 586
key
Syn.: *Physaloptera tumefaciens* Henry und Blanc 1912
Macacus
Pithecus
- Chlamydonema tumefacien* [sic]
Mirza, M. B., 1934 a, 289
- Chlamydonema tumefaciens* (Henry & Blanc)
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 e, 292
- Chlamydonema tumefaciens*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 56
Macacus
- Chlamydonema tumefaciens* (Henry & Blanc, 1912)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 356
Macacus sp.
- Chlamydoprocta* n. gen.
Chandler, A. C., 1954 a, 313-315
Spiruridae
mt: *C. itascensis* n. sp.
- Chlamydoprocta* Chandler, 1954
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 17
as syn. of *Vigisospirura* Petrov et Potekhina, 1953
- Chlamydoprocta itascensis* n. gen., n. sp. (mt)
Chandler, A. C., 1954 a, 313-315, figs. 1-3
Mephitis mephitis: Minnesota
- Choerostrongylus* n. g.
Gedoelst, L., 1923 a, 630
tod: *Metastrongylus brevivaginatus* R. & H.
- Choerostrongylus* [sic]
Andrewes, C. H., 1942 a, 4
epidemiology
- Choerostrongylus* Gedoelst
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 173
- Choerostrongylus* Gedoelst, 1923
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 176
type: *C. pudendotectus* (Wostokow)
- Choerostrongylus* Gedoelst, 1923
de Bruyn, W. M., 1933 a, 149
type species: *C. pudendotectus* (Wostokow, 1905)
Schwein (Atmungsweg): Eur.; As.; Afr.; Am.
- Choerostrongylus* Ged.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 h, 1215
- Choerostrongylus*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 62
- Choerostrongylus* Gedoelst, 1923
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 737, 739
type species: *C. pudendotectus* (Wostokow, 1905)
- Choerostrongylus*
Travassos, L., 1925 f, 1259, 1260
type: *C. pudendotectus*

- Choerostrogylus Gedoelst, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 160-161
subgenus of *Metastrongylus* Molin
contains: *M. (C.) pudendotectus*
- Choerostrogylus spp.
Schwartz, B. I.; and Bishopp, F. C., 1942 a, 284
- Choerostrogylus brevivaginat^{us} (R. & H.) [n. comb.]
Gedoelst, L., 1923 a, 630
- Choerostrogylus brevivaginat^{us}
Baker, D. W., 1934 b, 47
pig: New York State
- Choerostrogylus brevivaginat^{us}
Besson, J., 1948 a, 69 pp.
porcine
- Choerostrogylus brevivaginat^{us} (Railliet and Henry, 1907) Gedoelst, 1923
Dougherty, E. C., 1944 b, 72
as syn. of *Metastrongylus pudendotectus*
Vostokov, 1905
- Choerostrogylus brevivaginat^{us}
Hobmaier, A.; and Hobmaier, M., 1929 b, 369
- Choerostrogylus brevivaginat^{us}
Hobmaier, A.; and Hobmaier, M., 1930 c, 361-364
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us} (Wostokow, 1905) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 h, 1216
Syn.: *Metastrongylus brevivaginat^{us} R. & H., 1907*
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us} Wostokow
Skrjabin, K. I., 1925 b, 136, 138, 143
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us} (Wostokow, 1905)
Skrjabin, 1924
Alicata, J. E., [1936 a], 41-44, 86, 87, fig. 18
synonymy
Helodrilus foetidus
Lumbricus terrestris
Helodrilus caliginosus var. *trapezoides*
Lumbricus rubellus
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us}
Alicata, J. E., 1938 g, 96
swine: Hawaii
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us} Vostokow
Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 74, 83
swine: Hawaii
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us}
Andrews, J. S., 1945 a, 114
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us}
Andrews, J. S.; and Connelly, J. W., 1945 a, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
pigs
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us}
Apostolescu, C., 1956 a, 78
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us}
Audisio, S. N., 1961 a, 181-183
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us} (Vostokov, 1905)
Babić, I., 1933 a, 101
Sus scrofa: Jugoslaviji
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us} Wostokow, 1905
Badanin, N. V., 1930 a, 50
[kaban=wild boar]: Pribalkhash region, Central Asia
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us} (Wostokow)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 173, fig. 122
pig
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us} (Wostokow, 1905)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 176
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us}
Belkin, G. Ia.; and Shletser, A. M., 1936 a, 110
swine
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us}
Borchert, A., 1950 d, 7
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us} (Wostokow, 1905)
de Bruyn, W. M., 1933 a, 149
type species
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us}
Casarosa, L., 1951 f, 119-127
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us}
Chavarría Ch., M., 1937 a, v. 1 (10), 7
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us} (Wostocov, 1905)
Chavarría Ch., M., 1938 c, 3
cerdo: México
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us}
Day, L. E.; Bengston, J. S.; and Raffensperger, H. B., 1927 a, 44, 45, 47, 50, 51
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us}
Dayton, D. A., 1957 a, 282
Eisenia lonnbergi (exper.)
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us} (Wostokov, 1905)
Skrjabin, 1924
Díaz Ungria, C., 1951 b, 186-188, 190, 191, 193, figs. 8-13
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us} (Wostokov, 1905)
Skrjabin, 1924
Díaz Ungria, C., 1953 a, 237, 238, 239-242, figs. 6-11
synonymy
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us}
Divljanović, D., 1956 a, 405-407
porcs: abattoir de la ville de Valievo
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us} (Vostokov, 1905)
Skrjabin, 1924
Dougherty, E. C., 1944 b, 72
as syn. of *Metastrongylus pudendotect^{us} Vostokov, 1905*
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us} (Wostokow)
Dubinin, V. B., 1952 f, 77
swine: Volga delta
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us} (Wostokow, 1905)
Dzhavadov, M. K., 1935 b, 30, 32-33, 34
swine: Azerbaidzhan
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us} Wostokow, 1905
Fedoseev, S. D., 1937 a, 124, 131, 133
Sus scrofa: Gorkii oblast
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us}
Foster, A. O., 1939 b, 102
swine: Panama
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us}
Gambles, R. M., 1939 a, 30
pig?: Cyprus
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us} (Wostokow)
Gedoelst, L., 1924 b, Nov., 251
porc indigene: Léopoldville
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us}
Gel'ler, M., 1933 b, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, figs. 2 (1-2, 5), 3 (10, 12)
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us} Wostokow
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 76
porc: Dahomey
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us}
Gorshunova, O. K., 1934 b, 42, 43, 44, 46
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us}
Hobmaier, A.; and Hobmaier, M., 1929 a, 433-436
Schweine (Lunge)
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us}
Hobmaier, A.; and Hobmaier, M., 1929 e, 393
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us} (Wost.)
Houdemer, F. E., 1927 a, 201
suidés
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us} (Wostokow, 1905)
Skrjabin 1924
Ineson, M. J., 1954 a, 579, 598-600
wild pigs
domestic pigs
both from N. Zealand
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us}
Kates, K. C., 1941 b, 265, 271
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us}
Klimša, R., 1949 a, 238
- Choerostrogylus pudendotect^{us}
Knight, P. L., 1953 a, 319
survival time in vitro
swine

- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 159
pig: Malaya
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Lisboa, Laboratorio de Patologia Veterinaria,
1936 a, 146
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Matov, K., 1936 c, 617-620
biology
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus (Wostokov, 1905)
Mikačić, D., 1937 a, 405-406, 408, 409, 410,
413
svinja: Zagreb
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Milošević, S., 1937 a, 210, 212, 214, 217
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus (Wostokow, 1905)
Skrjabin, 1924
Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1135
Syn.: Metastrongylus brevivaginat^{us} Railliet
and Henry, 1907
- Choerostongylus pudendo-tectus
Osorio Tafall, B. F., 1946 a, 351
Ciencia, Mexico
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Palimpsestov, M. A., 1934 a, 54-56
differential diagnosis, swine
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Pillers, A. W. N., 1933 a, 56
pig
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus (Wostokow, 1905)
Pozo-Lora, R., 1960 a, 408
cerdo: Cordoba
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Price, E. W., 1928 e, 201
swine: Texas
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus (Wostokow)
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 15
Syns.: Metastrongylus pudendotectus Wosto-
k^{ow}, 1905; M. brevivaginat^{us} R. & H., 1907;
Choerostongylus pudendotectus (W.) Skrijabin
porc
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus (Gedoelts 1923)
Reyes, R. V., 1937 a, 1120
cerdo: Colombia
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus Wostokow, 1905
Reyes, R. V., 1938 a, 21
cerdo: Cundinamarca, Chocó, Colombia
- Choerostongylus [sic] pudendotectus (Wostokow,
1905)
Roberts, F. H. S., 1934 r, 3, 7
Sus scrofa: Queensland (1st report)
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Roe, R. J., 1935 a, 37
? pig: Cyprus
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus (Wostokov)
Roveda, R.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 71
Sus scrofa domesticus: Argentina
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Schneider³, 1931 a, 17
- Choerostongylus [sic] pudendotectus (Wostokow)
Schuurman Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 565, 572
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Schwartz, B.¹; and Alicata, J. E., 1931 a,
21-27
life history
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Schwartz, Benjamin¹; and Alicata, J. E., [1935
b], 1, 3, 8-9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 22, 23,
26-27, 29, 30, 32-34, 35, 39, 40, figs. 7, 11-
12, 17-20
Helodrilus caliginosus var. trapezoides
(exper.)
H. foetidus (exper.)
pigs (exper.)
guinea pigs (exper.)
dog (exper.)
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Schwartz, Benjamin¹; and Lucker, J. T., 1935 a,
432
pigs
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Schwartz, Benjamin¹; and Lucker, J. T., 1937 a,
640-652
pigs, course of infection
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Shope, R. E., 1939 a, 441-442
? Helodrilus foetidus
? H. caliginosus var. trapezoides
? Octolasion lacteum
? Lumbricus terrestris
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Shope, R. E., 1941 a, 50
Eisénia foetida (exper.)
Allolobophora caliginosa f. typica (exper.)
A. longa (exper.)
Lumbricus terrestris (exper.)
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Shope, R. E., 1941 b, 491-518
pigs
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Shope, R. E., 1943 a, 100
intermediate host for swine influenza virus
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Shope, R. E., 1958 a, 613-614
intermediate host for hog cholera virus
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1930 c, 971, 973
swine
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Silva Leitão, J. L., 1945 c, 196
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Silva Leitão, J. L., 1948 a, 204
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Skrjabin, K. I.; Petrov, A. M.; Ozerskaia, V.
N.; and Potemkin, V. A., 1933 a, 44
diagnosis, swine
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Skvortsov, A. A., 1940 b, 751, 755, 757, 758,
759, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765
pigs, development
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Spindler, L. A., 1934 d, 40, 41, 42
hogs: southern U.S.
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Spindler, L. A., 1942 b, 758
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 62
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus (Wostokow, 1905)
(type)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 739, 809
Syns.: Metastrongylus pudendotectus Wosto-
k^{ow}, 1905; M. brevivaginat^{us} Railliet and
Henry, 1907; C. pudendotectus (Wostokow,
1905) Gedoelst, 1923
Schwein (Bronchien und Trachea): Europa;
Asien; Afrika; Amerika
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Swanson, L. E., 1941 b, 63
swine: Georgia
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Swierstra, D., 1948 b, 833
Varken
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus (Wostokov, 1905)
Tagle Villaroel, I., 1953 c, 97
Sus scrofa domesticus: Chile
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus (Wostokow)
Travassos, L. P., 1925 f, 1260
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Tromba, F. G., 1959 a, 65
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus (Wostokov, 1905)
Tropa, E.; and Sousa Dias, V., 1943 a, chart 2
suíno: Porto
- Choerostongylus pudendotectus
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1936 c, 6, 7
Sus scrofa: Puerto Rico

- Choerostrogylus pudendotectus
 Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
 pig: Puerto Rico
- Choerostrogylus pudendotectus (Wostokow, 1905)
 Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
 pig: Puerto Rico
- Choerostrogylus pudendotectus
 Ward, J. W., 1946 b, 13
 hog: Mississippi
- Choerostrogylus pudendotectus (Wostokow, 1905)
 Wetzell, R., [1933? a], 8
 Syns.: Metastrongylus pudendotectus (Wostokow, 1905; M. brevivaginatus Railliet und Henry, 1907
 Regenwürmer
 Schwein (Bronchien)
- Choerostrogylus pudendotectus
 Wetzell, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 352
 as syn. of Metastrongylus pudendotectus
- Choerostrogylus pudendotectus var. estoniensis
 Hobmaier, A.; and Hobmaier, M., 1929 a, 433, 434
- Choerostrogylus tenuicollis
 Swierstra, D., 1948 b, 833
 Varken
- Choniangium
 Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 21
- Choniangium Railliet, Henry and Bauche, 1914
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 247, 259
 Strongylidae, Strongylinae
 synonymy
 type: C. epistomum (Piana, in Piana and Stazzi, 1900)
- Choniangium Railliet, Henry & Bauche, 1914
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 153-154
 type: C. epistomum (Piana & Stazzi)
- Choniangium
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 d, 93
- Choniangium R., H. & Bauche, 1914
 Khalil, M., 1922 q, 228-229
 type: C. epistomum
- Choniangium R., H. & Bauche
 Khalil, M., 1922 r, 24-25, 72
 type: C. epistomum
- Choniangium
 Lane, C., 1921 c, 164
- Choniangium
 Popov, N. P., 1927 b, 193
- Choniangium
 Railliet, A.; Henry, A. C. L.; and Bauche, J., 1915 a, 116
 Syn.: Asifia Lane
- Choniangium Railliet, Henry & Bauche
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
- Choniangium
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 47
- Choniangium [sic]
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 65
- Choniangium Railliet, Henry and Bauche, 1914 emend.
 van der Westhuysen, O. P., 1938 a, 52, 92-93
 Strongylinae
 Syn.: Asifia Lane, 1914
 type: C. epistomum
- Choniangium Railliet, Henry & Bauche, 1914
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 35, 40-41
 type: C. epistomum (Piana & Stazzi)
- Choniangium sp. Ware, 1924
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 261
 elephant: Coorg, South India
- Choniangium sp.
 Ware, F., 1924 c, 283-286, figs. 1-4
 Elephas indicus
- Choniangium epistomum (Piana, in Piana and Stazzi, 1900)
 Railliet, Henry and Bauche, 1914 (type)
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 259, 260-261, fig. 122
 synonymy
 Indian elephant: Murshidabad, Bengal
- Choniangium epistomum (Piana & Stazzi, 1900)
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 154
- Choniangium epistomum (Piana and Stazzi, 1900)
 Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 90
 synonymy
 elephant: Burma
- Choniangium epistomum (Piana, in Piana and Stazzi 1900)
 Chatterji, R. G., 1940 c, 47
 elephant: Burma
- Choniangium epistomum (Piana & Stazzi)
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1919 e, 100
 Elephas indicus
- Choniangium epistomum Piana & Stazzi, 1900
 Khalil, M., 1922 q, 229, 276
 Indian elephant: India
- Choniangium epistomum Piana & Stazzi, 1900
 Khalil, M., 1922 r, 25, 72
 Indian elephant: India
- Choniangium epistomum
 Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 375
 Syns.: Sclerostoma epistomum; Asifia vasifa
 Olifant (darm): Nederlandsch-Indië
- Choniangium epistomum
 Lane, C., 1921 c, 166
- Choniangium epistomum
 Malik, B. S.; and Singh, G., 1958 a, 191, 192, 193
 Indian elephant: India
- Choniangium epistomum (Piana & Stazzi)
 Railliet, A., 1925 b, 13
 Elephant indien
- Choniangium epistomum
 Railliet, A.; Henry, A.; and Bauche, J., 1915 a, 119
 Syn.: Asifia vasifa Lane
- Choniangium epistomum
 Sankaranarayanan, M. V.; Das, M. N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 35, 43, fig. 5
 bursa as diagnostic character
- Choniangium epistomum Piana & Stazzi
 Smit, H. J., 1920 f, 2
- Choniangium epistomum Piana & Stazzi
 Smit, H. J., 1922 b, 509
- Choniangium epistomum
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 47
- Choniangium epistomum
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 1302
 Elephas sp.: Netherlands
- Choniangium epistomum
 Thapar, G. S., 1956 a, 226
 elephant: Assam
- Choniangium epistomum (Piana and Stazzi, 1900)
 Raill., Henry and Bauche, 1914 (type)
 van der Westhuysen, O. P., 1938 a, 52, 93, 95, 166, 167, figs. 158-172
 Indian elephant
- Choniangium epistomum (Piana and Stazzi)
 Wu, H. W., 1934 a, 512, 517-518, fig. 9
 Indian elephant: Nanking
- Choniangium epistomum (Piana and Stazzi)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 41, fig. 14
 type of genus
 elephants
- Choniangium magnostomum n. sp.
 van der Westhuysen, O. P., 1938 a, 52, 93-95, 167-169, figs. 173-178
 Indian elephant
- Choniangium magnostomum van der Westhuysen, 1938
 Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V. S., 1954 a, 52
 elephant (intestine): Topslip Coimbatore district
- Choniangium magnostomum
 Sankaranarayanan, M. V.; Das, M. N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 35
 bursa as diagnostic character
- Chordocephalurus n. gen.
 Alegret, M. J., 1941 a, 3, 7, 16, 18
 Acuariinae Railliet, Henry & Sisoff, 1912
 Syn.: Echinuria en parte
 tod: C. squamatus (Linstow, 1883) n. comb.
 [lapsus p. 18 and under sp. name on pp. 18, 19-21 (legends to figs) as Cordocephalurus]

- Chordocephalurus (Alegret 1941)
Chabauu, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1959 a, 339, 341
Acuariidae, Acuariinae
key
- Chordocephalurus (Alegret 1941)
Petter, A. J., 1961 a, 768
subgenus of Syncuaria Gilbert 1927
key
- Chordocephalurus squamatus (Linstow, 1883) n. comb. (tod)
Alegret, M. J., 1941 a, 3, 7, 16-21, 30, figs. 7-14
Syns.: *Filaria squamata* Linstow, 1883; *Ammania squamata* (Linstow, 1883) Railliet, Henry & Sisoff, 1912; *Echinuria squamata* (Linstow, 1883) Cram, 1927; *E. squamata* (Linstow, 1883) Cram, 1927, de H. F. Hsu, 1932
Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus: Cuba
- Chordodes annandalei Camer.
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 7, 10, 12, 17
Mantis sp.?: Chitlong, Nepal; Maidan (India)
- Chordodes baramensis Roemer
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 7, 10, 13, 22
Hierodula basalis
- Chordodes baramensis Römer, 1896
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 429, fig. 331A-B
- Chordodes baramensis Roemer, 1896
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 867, fig. 458A-B
- Chordodes baramensis Romer
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 249-402, fig. 433
- Chordodes brasiliensis Janda
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 8, 10, 16, 35
Stagmatoptera hyaloptera
- Chordodes brasiliensis Janda
Carvalho, J. C. M., 1946 a, 3, 5-7, figs. 3-4, 6-7
Stagmatoptera precaris: Santa Teresa, Espirito Santo, Brasil
- Chordodes brasiliensis Janda, 1894
Carvalho, J. C. M., 1946 b, 5-6, figs. 8-10, 13-14, 24, 27, 29, 32-33
- Chordodes brasiliensis
Goeldi, E. A., 1894 a, 41
Prag
- Chordodes brasiliensis
Krumbiegel, I., 1932 a, 239, fig. 2
- Chordodes brasiliensis Janda
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 249-402, fig. 427
- Chordodes caledoniensis (Villot)
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 7, 10, 16, 35
Mantis sp.?
- Chordodes (Gordius) caledoniensis Villot, 1874
Goeldi, E. A., 1894 a, 40
Nova-Caledonia
- Chordodes caledoniensis Villot, 1874
Johnston, T. H., 1938 a, 166
Mantis: New Caledonia
- Chordodes capensis Camerano
Baylis, H. A., 1927 e, 203
Homo
- Chordodes capensis Camerano
de Beauchamp, P. M., 1923 a, 69, pl. 2, fig. 2
C. Good Hope
- Chordodes capensis Camer.
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 8, 13, 22
- Chordodes capensis Camerano
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 485
- Chordodes capensis Cam.
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b, 246, 252, 253
Mantis: Mayumbe, Congo Belga, Capo di Buona Speranza
- Chordodes capensis Cam.
Sciacchitano, I., 1933 d, 50-51, 57
Blatta: Congo Belga
- Chordodes capensis Camerano
Sciacchitano, I., 1937 b, 146, 150
Kunungu
- Chordodes capensis Camerano
Sciacchitano, I., 1958 a, 17, 21, 23-24, 82, 89-90, 100, 107
key
Blatta spec.: Congo Belge
- Chordodes capillatus Linstow
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 8, 10, 15, 28-29
Rhombodera scutata: Lagenburg (Lago Nyassa)
- Chordodes capillatus Linst.
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b, 252
Africa
- Chordodes congolensis n. sp.
Sciacchitano, I., 1933 d, 52-53, 57, 58, fig. 2
Mantide: Congo Belga
- Chordodes congolensis Sciacchitano, 1933
Sciacchitano, I., 1958 a, 21, 62-64, 82, 88, 100, 107, figs. 77-79
Mantis spec.: Congo Belge
- Chordodes ferox Camerano
de Beauchamp, P. M., 1923 a, 68-69, pl. 3, fig. 3
Congo Franç
- Chordodes ferox Camer.
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 8, 10, 14, 26
Mantide sp.?
- Chordodes ferox
Darteville, E., 1949 a, 19
Leopoldville
- Chordodes ferox Cam.
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b, 247, 252
Kisantu, Congo Belga
- Chordodes ferox Cam.
Sciacchitano, I., 1933 d, 50, 51-52, 57
Mantide: Congo Belga
- Chordodes ferox Camerano
Sciacchitano, L., 1958 a, 13, 21, 25-26, 81, 87, 94, 99, 107, fig. 5
key
Congo Francese; Congo Belge
- Chordodes fukui Inoue
Inoue, I., 1952 b, 27, 29, 31, 32, fig. 3
Tenodera sinensis
T. angustipennis
- Chordodes iturensis n. sp.
Sciacchitano, I., 1958 a, 29-32, 44, 83, 91, 100, 108, figs. 16-20
key
Periplanta spec.: Congo Belge
- Chordodes japonensis n. sp.
Inoue, I., 1952 a, 400-401, figs. 1-5
Tenodera sinensis
T. angustipennis
both from Honsyu, Japan
- Chordodes japonensis Inoue
Inoue, I., 1952 b, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, fig. 2
Tenodera sinensis
T. angustipennis
- Chordodes japonensis
Inoue, I., 1958 a, 203-218, figs. 1-5
life history, development and structure of larva
- Chordodes japonensis
Inoue, I., 1959 a, 151-156 (1-6)
adult organization
- Chordodes kolensis n. sp.
Sciacchitano, I., 1933 d, 53-54, 57, 58, 59, fig. 3
Mantide: Congo Belga
- Chordodes kolensis Sciacchitano
Sciacchitano, I., 1958 a, 21, 28-29, 39, 44, 64-67, 83, 90-91, 100, 108, figs. 12-15, 80-82
key
Mantis spec.: Congo Belge

- Chordodes ligasiensis* n. sp.
Sciacchitano, I., 1933 d, 54, 55, 57, 58, fig. 4
Mantide: Congo Belga
- Chordodes ligasiensis* Sciacchitano, 1933
Sciacchitano, I., 1958 a, 21, 67-69, 82, 88, 100, 108, figs. 83-86
key
Mantis spec.: Congo Belge
- Chordodes maculatus* n. sp.
Sciacchitano, I., 1958 a, 35-37, 43, 83, 91, 100, 108, figs. 25-29
key
Mantis religiosa: Belgian Congo
- Chordodes madagascariensis* (Camerano)
de Beauchamp, R. M., 1914 a, 111-113, fig. 2
Sphodromantis scutata: Mission Stappers
Sphodromantis liveola: Kasongo
- Chordodes madagascariensis* (Camerano)
de Beauchamp, P. M., 1918 a, 16-18, fig. 2
Mantide
- Chordodes madagascariensis* (Camerano)
de Beauchamp, P. M., 1923 a, 68, pl. 2, fig. 1
Congo Belge
- Chordodes madagascariensis* Camer.
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 7, 8, 10, 14, 25-26
Mantide sp.?
- Chordodes madagascariensis* Cam.
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b, 247, 252, 253
Sphodromantis scutata: Elisabethville, Congo
Sphodromantis lineola: Kasongo, Congo Belga
- Chordodes madagascariensis* Cam.
Sciacchitano, I., 1933 d, 50, 51, 57
Mantide: Congo Belga
- Chordodes madagascariensis* Camerano
Sciacchitano, I., 1958 a, 21, 24-25, 43, 81, 87, 95, 99, 100, 108
key
Mantis spec.
M. religiosa
both from Congo Belge
- Chordodes mobensis* n. sp.
Sciacchitano, I., 1958 a, 40-41, 82, 88, 100, 108, figs. 35-38
key
Mantis spec.: Tanganika
- Chordodes moraisi* (Carvalho, 1943) n. comb.
Carvalho, J. C. M., 1944 b, 488, 490, 491, figs. 13-16
Blatta orientalis
Minablatta sp.
both from Viçosa, Minas Gerais
- Chordodes ornatus* Grenacker
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 7, 10, 15, 29
Mantis sp.?
- Chordodes ornatus* Grenacher, 1868
Goeldi, E. A., 1894 a, 40
Mantis: Ilhas Philippinas; Brazil
- Chordodes oscillatus* sp. nov.
Kir'ianova, E. S., 1953 b, 101-103, fig. 1
Mantis sp.: Gruziia
- Chordodes parasitus*
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 10
Acanthoditis glabrata
- Chordodes parasitus* Creplin, 1847
Dorier, A., 1930 a, 133
Acanthodites glabrata (sauterelle): Brésil
- Chordodes parasitus* Creplin, 1847
Goeldi, E. A., 1894 a, 40
Acanthoditis glabrata: Brazil
- Chordodes parasitus* Creplin
Janda, J., 1893 a, 603-604
- Chordodes parasitus*
Müller, G. W., 1926 a, 193
- Chordodes pardalis* Camer.
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 7, 10, 15, 30
Aethiomerus adelphus
- Chordodes pilosus* n. sp.
Moebius, K. A., 1855 a, 428-431, pl. 17, figs. 1-8
Blabera gigantea: Angustura
- Chordodes pilosus* Moebius
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 10
Blattea gigantea
- Chordodes pilosus* Möbius, 1855
Dorier, A., 1930 a, 133
Blatta gigantea
- Chordodes pilosus* Moebius, 1855
Goeldi, E. A., 1894 a, 40
Blatta gigantea: Brazil
- Chordodes pilosus* Möbius, 1855
Heinze, K., 1935 b, 24-26, figs. 1-2
- Chordodes pilosus* Möbius
Janda, J., 1893 a, 604-605
- Chordodes pilosus* Möbius
Jolivet, P., 1948 a, 88
- Chordodes pilosus* Moebius, 1855
Montgomery, T. H. (jr.), 1898 a, 25, 28
- Chordodes pilosus* Möbius
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 445
type of genus
- Chordodes pilosus* Moebius, 1855
Villot, F. C. A., 1874 a, 62
- Chordodes polloneræ* Camer.
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 7, 8, 10, 16, 35
Etrodidi: Assam
Madiga aberrans: Somalia
- Chordodes polloneræ* Cam.
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b, 252
Somalia
- Chordodes polloneræ* Camerano
Sciacchitano, I., 1940 a, 442, 443, 444
Madiga aberrans: Aodegle, Somalia
- Chordodes shipleyi* Camer.
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 7, 10, 15, 30-31
Mantis sp.?: Sarawak (Borneo)
- Chordodes siamensis* Camerano
de Beauchamp, P. M., 1923 a, 69-70, pl. 3, fig. 4
Lower Siam
- Chordodes siamensis* Camer.
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 7, 10, 14, 25
Mantis sp.?: Basso Siam.
- Chordodes siamensis* Cam.
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b, 247, 252
Ibembo, Congo Belga
- Chordodes siamensis* Cam.
Sciacchitano, I., 1933 d, 50, 51, 57
Cavalletta: Congo belga (Kotili)
- Chordodes skorikowi* Camerano
Camerano, L., 1903 d, 35
- Chordodes skorikovi* Camer.
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 7, 10, 15, 31-32
Mantis sp.?: Ceylan; Basso Siam
- Chordodes skorikovi* Camerano, 1903
Kir'ianova, E. S., 1958 a, 361, fig. 2
structure of copulative organs of males
- Chordodes tuberculatus* Linstow
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 8, 13, 22
Presso Langenburg
- Chordodes* (Gordius) tuberculatus Villot, 1874
Goeldi, E. A., 1894 a, 40
Mantis: Nova-Hollanda
- Chordodes tuberculatus* Linst.
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b, 252
Africa
- Chordodes undulatus* Linstow
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 7, 10, 12, 18
Mantis sp.?: Sydney
- Chordodes undulatus* Linstow, 1906
Johnston, T. H., 1938 a, 166
Mantis sp.: Svdnev. Australia

- Chordodes (Gordius) weberi Villot, 1891
Goeldi, E. A., 1894 a, 41
Sumatra
- Chordodes weberi Villot
Sciaccchitano, L., 1958 a, 22-23, 80, 86, 96,
99, 100, 108, figs. 7, 8
key
Forficula spec.: Congo Belge
- Christiella g. n.
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 b, 467
tod: Christiella christiella sp. n.
- Christiella christiella g. n., sp. n. (tod)
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 b, 466-
467, 469, figs. 1-7
Passalus quadricollis: Parque Nacional de
Itatiaia. Rio de Janeiro. Brasil
- Chromadora micropapillata n. sp.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.), 1942 d, 169, 170-172,
figs. 1A-C
Syns.: Chromadora quadrilinea pro parte; C. quadri-
linea Micoletzky neq Filipjev
Suberites carnosus var. heinrothi: Berliner Aquarium
- Cissophyllinae n. sf.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 9, 234, 241
- Cissophyllinae
Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 74
Katlanidae
- Cissophyllinae
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 a, 39
Kathlanidae
- Cissophyllinae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
- Cissophyllus
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1918 b, 19, 21, 125
type sp.: C. laverani
- Cissophyllus
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1919 b, 10, 11, 12, 54
- Cissophyllus Railliet and Henry, 1912
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 158, 181
Katlanidae
type: C. laverani Railliet and Henry, 1912
- Cissophyllus Railliet & Henry, 1912
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 19
type: C. laverani R. & H.
- Cissophyllus Railliet & Henry
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
- Cissophyllus Railliet and Henry, 1912
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 4
- Cissophyllus
Travassos, L. P., 1920 f, 41
[as Syssophylus]
- Cissophyllus
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 69
[as Cissoffylus (?)]
- Cissophyllus R. & H., 1912
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 9, 241-242
type: C. laverani Railliet & Henry, 1912
- Cissophyllus laverani
de Barros Barreto, A., 1918 b, 126-128, 129, pl. 21,
figs. 1-3
Testudo emys
- Cissophyllus laverani
de Barros Barreto, A., 1919 b, 54, 55, 56, pl. 22,
figs. 1-3
- Cissophyllus laverani Railliet and Henry, 1912
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 181-182, fig. 97
Testudo emys: ? Assam and Burma
- Cissophyllus laverani Railliet & Henry, 1912
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 19
- Cissophyllus laverani Railliet & Henry
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
- Cissophyllus laverani Railliet and Henry, 1912
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 371
- Cissophyllus laverani R. & H.
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 79, 81
as syn. of Cissophyllus roseus (Leidy)
- Cissophyllus laverani Railliet & Henry, 1912
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 242, fig. 166
type of genus
Testudo emys
- Cissophyllus leytensis sp. nov.
Tubangui, M. A.; and Villaamil, R., 1933 a, 611-612,
615, pl. 3, figs. 1-5
Hydrosaurus pustulosus: Palo, Leyte; Novaliches,
Rizal Province, Luzon
- Cissophyllus penita (Leidy)
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1918 b, 126, 129-130
Chrysemys scripta
- Cissophyllus penita
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1919 b, 55, 56
- Cissophyllus penita (Leidy, 1886) Barreto, 1917
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 242
Chrysemys scripta
- Cissophyllus roseus (Leidy)
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1918 b, 126, 128-129
Testudo sp.
T. emys
- Cissophyllus roseus
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1919 b, 54-55, 56
- Cissophyllus roseus
Chitwood, B. G.; and Alicata, J. E., 1932 a, 306
- Cissophyllus roseus
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 60, fig.
57 Q
- Cissophyllus roseus
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 279, fig. 4d
- Cissophyllus roseus (Leidy)
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 79-82, pl. 4, figs. 9, 10
Manouria fusca
Testudo sp.
- Cissophyllus roseus (Leidy, 1851) Barreto, 1917
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 242
Testudo spp.
- Cissophyllus
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1918 a, opposite pl.
21
[for Cissophyllus]
- Citellina
Manter, H. W., 1930 b, 26
- Citellina Prendel
Read, C. P. (jr.), 1957 b, 446-450
- Citellina Prendel
Shul'ts, R. E. S., [1930 ?b], 8-9, 10
type: C. dispar Prendel
- Citellina alatau nov. sp.
Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Sudari-
kov, V. E., 1950 a, 34-39, figs. 1-8
Marmota menzbieri: Talass Altai
- Citellina alatau Spasski, Rjrikov, and Sudarikov
Read, C. P., 1957 b, 448
as syn. of Citellina triradiata (Hall)
- Citellina alatau Spassky, Ryjnikov et Sudarikov,
1950
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Moz-
govoĭ, A. A., 1951 a, 103
Marmota menzbieri: SSSR
- Citellina alatau Spassky, Ryjnikov, Sudarikov,
1950
Tokobaev, M. M., 1956 a, 145
Marmota caudata
M. baihacina
both from Kirgiziĭa
- Citellina alatau, Spassky, Ryjnikov, Sudarikov,
1950
Tokobaev, M. M., 1959 a, 134, 135
Citellus relictus
Marmota baihacina
M. caudata
all from Kirghizia
- Citellina alatau
Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 1100
Citellus relictus: Central Asian mountains
- Citellina alpina nov. spec.
Jettmar, H. M.; and Anschau, M., 1951 a, 419,
420, 421-426, figs. 5-13
Arctomys marmota: Steiermark, Oesterreich

- Citellina alpina* Jettmar and Anschau
Read, C. P., 1957 b, 448
as syn. of *Citellina triradiata* (Hall)
- Citellina dispar* n. g. n. sp.
Prendel, A. R., 1928 a, 411, 413-414, 415, figs. 1-4
Citellus suslika
- Citellina dispar* Prendel, 1927
Agapova, A. I., 1953 a, 154
Arvicola terrestris
Marmota baibacina
both from Kazakhstan
- Citellina dispar* Praendel, 1928
Dubinina, M. N., 1947 b, 178
as syn. of *Citellina triradiata* (Hall)
- Citellina dispar* Prendel, 1928
Li, H. C., 1933 e, 1321
- Citellina dispar* Prendel
Manter, H. W., 1930 b, 26
Citellus suslika
- Citellina dispar* Prendel
Shul'ts, R. E. S., [1930 ? b], 8, 9, 10
type of genus
Citellus suslika
- Citellina levini* n. sp.
Li, H. C., 1933 e, 1307, 1319-1321, pl. 1, figs. 1, 5-8
Sciurus vulgaris (intestine): Peiping, China
- Citellina marmotae* n. sp.
Manter, H. W., 1930 b, 26-29, pl. 4, figs. 1-8
Marmota monax canadensis
- Citellina marmotae* Manter, 1930
Li, H. C., 1933 e, 1321
- Citellina marmotae* Manter, 1930
McClure, G. W., 1934 a, 49, 51, 53, 54-55
Marmota monax: N. York Zool. Park
- Citellina marmotae* Manter, 1930
Rausch, R.; and Tiner, J. C., 1948 a, 736, 746, 747
Marmota monax
- Citellina marmotae* Manter
Read, C. P., 1957 b, 446, 447, 448, 449, figs. 1, 3-14, pl. II, figs. 15-17
as syn. of *C. triradiata* (Hall)
- Citellina petrowi* n. sp.
Shul'ts, R. E. S., [1930 ? b], 4-9, 10, figs. 1-9
Petromys volans: Northern Dvinsk
- Citellina petrowi* Schulz, 1930
Agapova, A. I., 1962 a, 82
Sciurus vulgaris exalsidus (caecum): Kazakhstan
- Citellina petrowi* Schulz, 1930
Machul'skii, S. N., [1959 a], 223
Pteromys volans (small and large intestine): Buriat ASSR
- Citellina petrowi* Schulz
Read, C. P., 1957 b, 446, 447, 448, 449, figs. 1, 3-14, pl. II, figs. 15-17
as syn. of *C. triradiata* (Hall)
- Citellina petrowi* Schulz, 1930
Spasskii, A. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Sudarikov, V. E., 1952 a, 104
Pteromys volans: Lake Baikal zone
- Citellina schulzi* Korneev, 1951
Machul'skii, S. N., [1959 a], 223
Marmota sibirica (large intestine): Buriat ASSR
- Citellina skrjabini* nov. sp.
Merkusheva, I. V., 1955 a, 103-106, figs. 1-5
Citellus suslika: BSSR, near Nesvizha
- Citellina skrjabini* nov. sp.
Merkusheva, I. V., 1957 a, 262
Citellus suslika: White Russia
- Citellina triradiata* (Hall) Manter 1930 [n. comb.]
Manter, H. W., 1930 b, 26, 28, 29
- Citellina triradiata* (Hall)
Dubinina, M. N., 1947 b, 178
Syns.: *Oxyuris triradiata* Hall, 1916; *Citellina dispar* Praendel, 1928
Tarbagan: Daurisk Steppe
- Citellina triradiata* Hall, 1916
Grundmann, A. W., 1957 a, 108
Citellus leucurus leucurus: Great Salt Lake Desert, southern Tooele County, Utah
- Citellina triradiata* Hall
Kapitonov, V. I., 1960 a, 456
Marmota camtschatica: Kamchatka
- Citellina triradiata* Hall
Kapitonov, V. I., 1960 b, 1437
Marmota camtschatica (blind gut): Iakutsk ASSR
- Citellina triradiata* Hall, 1916
Li, H. C., 1933 e, 1320
Syn.: *Oxyuris triradiata*
- Citellina triradiata* (Hall)
Read, C. P., 1957 b, 446, 447, 448, 449, figs. 1, 3-14, pl. II, figs. 15-17
Syns.: *Citellina dispar* Prendel; *C. marmotae* Manter; *C. petrowi* Shulz; *C. alpina* Jettmar and Anschau; *C. alatau* Spasski, Rjikow, and Sudarikow
Citellus leucurus ssp.: California
C. undulatus abulus: southern Alaska
C. undulatus barrowensis: northern Alaska
Marmota monax monax: Pennsylvania
M. monax rufescens: Wisconsin
Marmota sp. (probably *M. monax monax*): Maryland
- Marmota* sp. (probably *M. monax preblorum*): Connecticut
- Marmota marmota broweri*: northern Alaska
- Citellina triradiata* (Hall)
Shul'ts, R. E. S., [1930 ? b], 9, 10
- Citellinema* Hall, 1916
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 190-191
type: *C. bifurcatum* Hall
- Citellinema*
Cameron, T. W. M., 1923 h, 95
- Citellinema* Hall 1916, emend.
Dikmans, G., 1938 a, 58
Trichostrongylidae
type: *C. bifurcatum* Hall, 1916
- Citellinema* Hall, 1916
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1934 a, chart 6
Trichostrongylinae
type species: *C. bifurcatum* Hall, 1916
- Citellinema* Hall, 1916
Orlov, I. V., 1933 b, 102
- Citellinema* Hall
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
- Citellinema*
Sleggs, G. F., 1925 a, 410
- Citellinema*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 54
- Citellinema* Hall, 1916
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 204
- Citellinema* Hall, 1916
Travassos, L. P., [1921 g], 9, 10, 13, 38, 104, 105
type: *C. bifurcatum* Hall, 1916
- Citellinema* Hall, 1916
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, III, 28, 209-210
Ornithostrongylinae
type: *C. bifurcatum*
Syn.: Warrenius Travassos, 1921
- Citellinema*
Travassos, L. P.; and Darriba, A. R., 1929 a, 433
- Citellinema*
Travassos, L. P.; and Darriba, A. R., 1929 b, 564

- Citellinema* Hall, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 151-152
type: *C. bifurcatum* Hall
- Citellinema bifurcatum*
Baumgartner, L. L., 1940 a, 6
Sciurus niger rufiventris: Ohio
- Citellinema bifurcatum* Hall, 1916
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 190, 191
- Citellinema bifurcatum* Hall, 1916
Dikmans, G., 1938 a, 55, 56, 57, 58, fig. 19 A-F
Syns.: *C. monacis* Manter, 1930; *C. sleggsi* Manter, 1930
Citellus elegans: Jackson, Wyoming
C. armatus
Sciurus niger neglectus: Priest's Bridge, Md.
Tamias striatus
Sciurus hudsonicus: Bemidji, Minnesota
Marmota monax rufescens: Ithaca, N. Y.
Sciurus carolinensis
Glaucomyx sabrinus macrotis: Douglas Lake, Michigan
Citellus richardsonii
Marmota monax canadensis
- Citellinema bifurcatum* (Sleggs)
Manter, H. W., 1930 b, 29
- Citellinema bifurcatum* Hall
Manter, H. W., 1930 b, 29, 30, 31
type of genus
- Citellinema bifurcatum* Hall, 1916
Rausch, R.; and Tiner, J. C., 1948 a, 734, 741, 742, 745, 746, 747
Sciurus carolinensis hypophaeus
S. c. carolinensis
Citellus richardsoni
Marmota monax
Glaucomyx v. volans
Sciurus niger rufiventer
Tamiasciurus h. hudsonicus
Sciurus carolinensis leucotis
Glaucomyx sabrinus macrotis
Eutamias minimus jacksoni
all from Manitoba
- Citellinema bifurcatum* Hall
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
- Citellinema bifurcatum* Hall, 1916
Reiber, R. J.; and Byrd, E. E., 1942 a, 81-83, 88, pl. 2, figs. 7-9
Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis: Reelfoot Lake, Tenn.
- Citellinema bifurcatum* (Sleggs, 1925) not Hall, 1916
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1933 b, 75
as syn. of *C. sleggsi* Manter
- Citellinema bifurcatum* Hall, 1916
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1933 b, 74, 75, 77, 78
Citellus elegans: Waldon, Colorado
- Citellinema bifurcatum*
Sleggs, G. F., 1925 a, 410
- Citellinema bifurcatum*
Sowls, L. K., 1948 a, 126
Citellus franklinii: Manitoba
- Citellinema bifurcatum*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 54
Citellus elegans
- Citellinema bifurcatum* Hall, 1916
Travassos, L. P., [1921 g], 38, 101, 104, 114, pl. 48, figs. 215-217
Citellus (Colobatis) elegans: Estados Unidos
- Citellinema bifurcatum* Hall, 1916 (type)
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, III, 4, 8, 210, 211, 423
Citellus elegans: America do Norte
- Citellinema bifurcatum* Hall
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 152, fig. 97
type of genus
Citellus elegans
- Citellinema* [sic] *bifurcum* [sic] Hall, 1916
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 204
- Citellinema columbianum* n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1938 a, 55, 56, 58, fig. 19G-H
Citellus columbianus: Soda Springs, Idaho
- Citellinema monacis* n. sp.
Manter, H. W., 1930 b, 30-31, pl. 4, figs. 9-31
Marmota monax canadensis
- Citellinema monacis* Manter
Crouch, H. B., 1936 a, 50
Marmota monax: U. S. A.
- Citellinema monacis* Manter, 1930
Dikmans, G., 1938 a, 55
as syn. of *Citellinema bifurcatum* Hall, 1916
- Citellinema monacis* Manter, 1930
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1933 b, 75, 77, 78
Marmota monax canadensis: Maine, America
- Citellinema monacis* Manter, 1930
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, III, 210, 212-213, 423, pl. 161, figs. 1-2
Marmota monax canadensis: America do Norte
- Citellinema nipponicum* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 d, 409, 418-420, 438, pl. VIII, figs. 8-9; figs. 13-14
Sciurus lis: Kiso, Nagano Prefecture, Japan
- Citellinema orientale* n. sp.
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1933 b, 74-78, figs. 1-6
Eutamias asiaticus orientalis
- Citellinema orientalis* Schulze, 1933
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, III, 210, 213, 422, pl. 161, figs. 3-8
Eutamias asiaticus orientalis: Russia
- Citellinema quadrivittati* (Hall, 1916) Manter, 1930
Dikmans, G., 1938 a, 55, 57, 58
- Citellinema quadrivittati* (Hall)
Manter, H. W., 1930 b, 30
- Citellinema quadrivittati* (Hall, 1916)
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1933 b, 77
Eutamias quadrivittatus: Colorado, Crested Butte Mountain
- Citellinema quadrivittati* (Hall, 1916) Manter, 1930
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, III, 4, 210, 211, 422
Syn.: Warrenius quadrivittati Hall, 1916
Eutamias quadrivittatus: America do Norte
- Citellinema sleggsi* n. n.
Manter, H. W., 1930 b, 30
for: Warrenius bifurcatum Sleggs; *Citellinema bifurcatum* (Sleggs) not Hall
- Citellinema sleggsi* Manter, 1930
Dikmans, G., 1938 a, 57
as syn. of *Citellinema bifurcatum* Hall, 1916
- Citellinema sleggsi* Manter
Reiber, R. J.; and Byrd, E. E., 1942 a, 82, 83, 88, pl. 2, figs. 10-11
Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis
Marmota monax monax
both from Reelfoot Lake, Tenn.
- Citellinema sleggsi* Manter, 1930
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1933 b, 75, 77, 78
Syn.: *C. bifurcatum* (Sleggs, 1925) not Hall, 1916
Citellus richardsonii: Saskatchewan, Kanada
- Citellinema sleggsi* Manter, 1930
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, III, 210, 211-212, 423, pl. 160, figs. 1-8
Syn.: Warrenius bifurcatus Sleggs, 1925
Citellus richardsonii: America do Norte
- Citellinematinae* Skrjabin et Schulz, 1927 emend.
Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., [1953 a], 319, 322, 384-392
key

- Citellinoides* n. g.
Dikmans, G., 1939 c, 1
Trichostrongylidae
tod: *C. zapodis* n. sp.
- Citellinoides zapodis* n. sp. (tod)
Dikmans, G., 1939 c, 1-2, figs. 1A-F
Napeozapus insignis: Great Smoky Mountains,
North Carolina
- Clavinema* n. g.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 358, 360-362
Philometridae, Philometrinae
tod: *C. parasiluri* n. sp.
- Clavinema parasiluri* n. g. n. sp. (tod)
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 360-362, figs. 30-32
Parasilurus asotus: Lake Ogura
- Clementeia* n. gen.
Artigas, P., 1930 b, 31-34
mt: *C. clementei*
- Clementeia* Artigas, 1930
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 405, 418
Ransomnemiinae, Kathlaniidae
- Clementeia* Artigas, 1930
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.
H., 1941 a, 835, 837, 842, 849
Kathlaniidae, Ransomnemiinae
- Clementeia clementei* n. sp.
Artigas, P., 1930 b, 31-34, pl. 15, figs. 1-7
myriapod
- Clementeia clementei* Artigas, 1930
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 411, fig. 306B-C, F
- Clementeia clementeia* Artigas, 1930
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.
H., 1941 a, 843, fig. 431B-C, F
- Clementeia* (gen.??) *trispiculata* n. sp.
Dollfus, R. P., 1952 b, 222-225, figs. 91-94
Leptodesmus jucundus: Etat de Sao Paulo
- Clementeia tubulifera* n. sp.
Dollfus, R. P., 1952 b, 218-222, figs. 85-90
Leptodesmus jucundus: Bresil
- Clementeinae* subfam. nov.
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1960 a, 518
type: *Clementeia* Artigas, 1930
- Cleoascaris*
Petrov, A. M., 1940 a, 226
[for *Cleoascaris*]
- Cloacina* v. Linstow, 1898
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 162
type: *C. dahli* v. Linstow
- Cloacina* Linstow (emend.)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 c, 271
Trichonemiinae
type: *C. dahli* Linstow
- Cloacina* Linstow, 1898
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 c, 529
- Cloacina* Linstow, 1898
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 d, 143
- Cloacina* Linstow
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 f,
365, 366
Trichonemiinae
key
- Cloacina*
Mawson, P. M., 1961 c, 85-89
occurrence of oesophageal teeth in species
of *Cloacina*
- Cloacina* v. Linst.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 304, 379
- Cloacina*
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 66
- Cloacina* v. Linstow, 1898
Travassos, L. P., 1921 g, 8
- Cloacina* Linstow, 1898
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 175-
176
type: *C. dahli* Linstow
- Cloacina* sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 c,
513, 533
Macropus ualabatus
- Cloacina* sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 c,
514, 533
Macropus thetidis: New England, N. S. Wales
- Cloacina* sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 d,
121, 133
Macropus welsbyi: Stradbroke Island, Queens-
land
- Cloacina* sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 d,
121, 133
Macropus dorsalis: Upper Mary River, Queens-
land
- Cloacina* sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 d,
122, 133
Macropus apicalis: Upper Mary River, Queens-
land
- Cloacina* sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 d,
122, 133
Isodon obesulus: Eidsvold, Queensland
- Cloacina* spp.
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 107, 188
Thylacis obesulus
Wallabia welsbyi
both from Australia
- Cloacina* sp. inq.
Mawson, P. M., 1961 c, 88, 89, figs. 15-16
- Cloacina australis* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 c,
263, 264, 274, 275, figs. 35-37
Macropus robustus erubescens: Central
Australia
M. robustus: Mount Liebig; Cockatoo Creek,
Central Australia
- Cloacina australis* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 a,
95, 97
Macropus melanops
Petrogale xanthopus
both from South Australia
- Cloacina australis* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. A., 1940 d, 367
key
- Cloacina australis* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 113, 119, 120
Petrogale xanthopus
Macropus melanops
Osphranter erubescens
all from Australia
- Cloacina bancroftorum* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 d,
121, 129, 132, 133, figs. 29-33
Macropus dorsalis: Upper Burnett River,
Queensland
- Cloacina bancroftorum* Johnston and Mawson, 1939
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 c,
514, 533
Macropus thetidis: New England, N. S. Wales
- Cloacina bancroftorum* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d,
367
key
- Cloacina bancroftorum* J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 114, 116
Thylogale thetis
Wallabia dorsalis
all from Australia
- Cloacina bancroftorum* Johnston and Mawson 1939
Mawson, P. M., 1961 c, 86
- Cloacina burnettiana* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 d,
121, 129, 130-131, figs. 20-22
Macropus dorsalis: Queensland: Upper Bur-
nett River
- Cloacina burnettiana* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d,
367
key

- Cloacina burnettiana* J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 116
Wallabia dorsalis: Australia
- Cloacina communis* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 c,
263, 264, 275-277, figs. 38-41
Macropus robustus erubescens: Central
Australia
M. robustus: Mount Liebig; Cockatoo Creek,
Central Australia
- Cloacina communis* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 d,
121, 129, 131, 133
Macropus parryi: Upper Dawson Valley (River
Dee), Queensland
- Cloacina communis* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 a,
95, 97
Macropus melanops
Petrogale xanthopus
both from South Australia
- Cloacina communis* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 b,
468
Macropus major: N. S. W.
- Cloacina communis* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d,
367
key
- Cloacina communis* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 113, 117, 118, 119,
120
Petrogale xanthopus
Wallabia elegans
Macropus major
M. melanops
Osphranter erubescens
all from Australia
- Cloacina communis* Johnston and Mawson 1938
Mawson, P. M., 1961 c, 83, 88, 89, figs. 10-14
Macropus robustus: near Marble Bar, Western
Australia
- Cloacina cornuta* (Davey and Wood, 1938) J. and
M. [n. comb.]
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 e,
208
Syn.: Macropostrongylus cornutus
Macropus agilis: North Queensland
- Cloacina cornutus* (C. and W.)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 f,
367
key
- Cloacina cornuta* (Davey & Wood, 1938)
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 115
Wallabia agilis: Australia
- Cloacina curta* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 c,
263, 264, 279-280, figs. 51-54
Macropus robustus erubescens
M. robustus: Mount Liebig; Cockatoo Creek,
Central Australia
- Cloacina curta* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 a,
95, 97
Macropus melanops
Petrogale xanthopus
both from South Australia
- Cloacina curta* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 f,
360, 364, 367
Macropus ocydromus
Wallabia irma
both from Cranbrook, South-western Australia
key
- Cloacina curta* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 e,
145
Thylogale eugenii: Flinders Chase, Kangaroo
Island, South Australia
- Cloacina curta* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 113, 114, 117, 119,
120
Petrogale xanthopus
Thylogale eugenii
Wallabia irma
Macropus melanops
M. ocydromus
Osphranter erubescens
all from Australia
- Cloacina dahli* v. Linstow, 1898
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 162
- Cloacina dahli* v. Linstow
Johnston, T. H., 1910 a, 83
Macropus browni: Bismarck Archipelago
- Cloacina dahli* Linstow (type)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 c,
271
- Cloacina dahli* Linst.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d,
367
key
- Cloacina dahli* v. Linstow, 1898
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 116
Wallabia browni: Australia
- Cloacina dahli* Linstow, 1898
Oldham, J. N., 1933 b, 217-218, 237
Macropus browni (alimentary canal): Ralum;
Bismarck Archipelago
- Cloacina dahli* v. Linst.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
- Cloacina dahli* Linstow
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 176,
fig. 115
type of genus
Macropus browni
- Cloacina digitata* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 b,
468, 469, 470, figs. 1-4
Macropus dorsalis: Burnett River
- Cloacina digitata* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d,
367
key
- Cloacina digitata* Johnston and Mawson
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1949 a,
63, 66
Macropus agilis: Australia
- Cloacina digita* [sic] J. & M., 1940
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 115, 116
Wallabia agilis
W. dorsalis
both from Australia
- Cloacina dubia* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 c,
263, 264, 280-281, figs. 55-57
Macropus robustus erubescens: Central Aus-
tralia
M. robustus: Mount Liebig, Cent. Australia
- Cloacina dubia* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 366
key
- Cloacina dubia* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 120
Osphranter erubescens: Australia
- Cloacina elegans* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 c,
264, 271-273, figs. 23-27
Petrogale lateralis: Hermannsburg, Central
Australia
- Cloacina elegans* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 367
key
- Cloacina elegans* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 112
Petrogale lateralis: Australia

- Cloacina ernabella* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 c,
264, 281-282, figs. 58-62
Petrogale lateralis: Mount Liebig; Hermanns-
burg; Ernabella, Central Australia
- Cloacina ernabella* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 f,
367
key
- Cloacina ernabella* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 112
Petrogale lateralis: Australia
- Cloacina expansa* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 c,
513, 528, 529, figs. 42-45
Macropus major: Coonamble, N. S. Wales
- Cloacina expansa* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 f, 367
key
- Cloacina expansa* J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 118
Macropus major: Australia
- Cloacina frequens* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 c,
263, 264, 273-275, figs. 32-34
Macropus robustus erubescens: Central Aus-
tralia
M. robustus: Mount Liebig; Cockatoo Creek,
Central Australia
- Cloacina frequens* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 a, 95,
97
Macropus melanops
Petrogale xanthopus
both from South Australia
- Cloacina frequens* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 367
key
- Cloacina frequens* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 113, 119, 120
Petrogale xanthopus
Macropus melanops
Osphranter erubescens
all from Australia
- Cloacina gallardi* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 b,
468, 470-471, figs. 8-11
Macropus udlabatus: Ourimbah, N. S. W.
- Cloacina gallardi* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 367
key
- Cloacina gallardi* J. & M., 1940
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 116
Wallabia bicolor: Australia
- Cloacina hydriformis* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 c,
264, 272, 273, figs. 28-31
Macropus rufus: Mount Liebig, Central Aus-
tralia
Petrogale lateralis: Mount Liebig; Hermanns-
burg; Ernabella, Central Australia
- Cloacina hydriformis* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 a,
95, 97
Macropus melanops: South Australia
- Cloacina hydriformis* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 367
key
- Cloacina hydriformis* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 112, 119
Petrogale lateralis
Macropus melanops
Megaleia rufa
all from Australia
- Cloacina hydriformis* Johnston and Mawson
Mawson, P. M., 1961 b, 83
Macropus robustus: near Marble Bar, Western
Australia
- Cloacina hydriformis* Johnston and Mawson 1938
Mawson, P. M., 1961 c, 86
- Cloacina inflata* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 c,
264, 285-286, figs. 77-80
Macropus rufus: Mount Liebig, Central Aus-
tralia
- Cloacina inflata* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 367
key
- Cloacina inflata* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 119
Megaleia rufa: Australia
- Cloacina liebigi* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 c,
264, 284-285, figs. 73-76
Macropus rufus: Mount Liebig, Central Aus-
tralia
- Cloacina liebigi* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 367
key
- Cloacina liebigi* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 119
Megaleia rufa: Australia
- Cloacina linstowi* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 b,
468, 469-470, figs. 5-7
Macropus ruficollis: Burnett River
- Cloacina linstowi* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 367
key
- Cloacina linstowi* J. & M., 1940
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 117
Wallabia rufogrisea: Australia
- Cloacina longelabiata* nom. nov.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 e, 209
Syn.: C. minor Johnston and Mawson, 1938
- Cloacina longelabiata* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 a, 95,
97
Macropus melanops
Petrogale xanthopus
both from South Australia
- Cloacina longelabiata* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 367
key
- Cloacina longelabiata* J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 113, 119, 120
"new name for minor"
Petrogale lateralis
P. xanthopus
Macropus melanops
Megaleia rufa
Osphranter erubescens
all from Australia
- Cloacina longispiculata* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 d,
121, 129, 131-132, figs. 25-28
Macropus dorsalis: Queensland
M. agilis: Gregory River District, Carpen-
taria, Queensland
- Cloacina longispiculata* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 c,
513, 533
Macropus rufus: Wentworth, Southwestern N.
S. Wales
- Cloacina longispiculata* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 367
key
- Cloacina longispiculata* J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 115, 116, 119
Wallabia agilis
W. dorsalis
Megaleia rufa
all from Australia

- Cloacina longispiculata* Johnston and Mawson 1939
Mawson, P. M., 1961 c, 87, 89, figs. 6-7
- Cloacina macropodis* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 c, 263, 264, 278-279, figs. 47-50
Macropus robustus erubescens: Central Australia
Petrogale lateralis: Mt. Liebig; Cockatoo Creek, Central Australia
Macropus robustus: Mt. Liebig; Cockatoo Creek, Central Australia
- Cloacina macropodis* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 c, 513, 530, 533
Macropus ualabatus: Lower Hawkesbury district: N. S. Wales
- Cloacina macropodis* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 d, 121, 122, 129, 130, 133
Macropus agilis: Gregory River, North Queensland
M. welsbyi: Stradbroke Island, Queensland
M. wilcoxi: Queensland
- Cloacina macropodis* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 a, 95, 97
Macropus melanops
Thylogale flindersi
Petrogale xanthopus
all from South Australia
- Cloacina macropodis* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 367
key
- Cloacina macropodis* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120
Petrogale lateralis
P. xanthopus
Thylogale flindersi
T. wilcoxi
Wallabia agilis
W. bicolor
W. welsbyi
Macropus melanops
Osphranter erubescens
all from Australia
- Cloacina macropodis* Johnston and Mawson 1939
Mawson, P. M., 1961 c, 87, 89, figs. 8-9
- Cloacina magna* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 c, 263, 264, 277
Macropus robustus erubescens: Central Australia
M. robustus: Cockatoo Creek, Central Australia
- Cloacina magna* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 367
key
- Cloacina magna* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 120
Osphranter erubescens: Australia
- Cloacina magnipapillata* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 c, 513, 530-531, figs. 49-52
Macropus rufus: Wentworth, N. South Wales
M. major: Coonamble, N. South Wales
- Cloacina magnipapillata* J. & M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 b, 307
Macropus giganteus: Wimmera
- Cloacina magnipapillata* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 367
key
- Cloacina magnipapillata* J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 118, 119
Macropus major
Megaleia rufa
both from Australia
- Cloacina magnipapillata* Johnston and Mawson
Mawson, P. M., 1961 b, 82-83
Macropus robustus: near Marble Bar, Western Australia
- Cloacina magnipapillata* Johnston and Mawson 1939
Mawson, P. M., 1961 c, 87, 88, figs. 2-5
- Cloacina minor* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 c, 263, 264, 283-284, figs. 63-66
Macropus robustus: Mount Liebig; Cockatoo Creek; Hermannsburg; Central Australia
M. robustus erubescens: Central Australia
M. rufus: Mount Liebig; Central Australia
Petrogale lateralis: Mount Liebig; Hermannsburg; Ernabella, Central Australia
- Cloacina minor* (Davey and Wood, 1938) J. and M. [n. comb.]
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 e, 208, 209
Syn.: *Macrostrongylus minor* Davey and Wood, 1938
Macropus robustus: North Queensland
- Cloacina minor* Johnston and Mawson, 1938
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 e, 204, 208, 209
as syn. of *C. longelabiata* nom. nov.
- Cloacina minor* (D. and W.)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 367
key
- Cloacina minor* (Davey and Wood, 1938)
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 120
Osphranter isabellinus: Australia
- Cloacina obtusa* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 c, 513, 528, 530, figs. 46-48
Macropus major: Coonamble, N. S. Wales
- Cloacina obtusa* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 a, 95, 97
Macropus melanops: South Australia
- Cloacina obtusa* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 367
key
- Cloacina obtusa* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 f, 360, 365
Macropus ocydromus: Cranbrook, South-western Australia
- Cloacina obtusa* J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 118, 119
Macropus major
M. melanops
M. ocydromus
all from Australia
- Cloacina octodactyla* v. Linstow, 1906
Alicata, J. E., 1933 c, 242
as syn. of *Metastrongylus elongatus*
- Cloacina octodactyla* v. Linstow, 1906
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 387
as syn. of *Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj., 1845)
- Cloacina octodactyla* v. Linstow, 1906
Dougherty, E. C., 1944 b, 71
as syn. of *Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin, 1790)
Vostokov, 1905
- Cloacina octodactyla* v. Linst.
Hall, M. C., 1922 y, 146
dog
- Cloacina octodactyla* (v. Linstow)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 447
- Cloacina parva* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 c, 263, 264, 282-283, figs. 67-72
Macropus robustus: Mount Liebig; Cockatoo Creek; Hermannsburg, Central Australia
M. robustus erubescens: Central Australia
Petrogale lateralis: Mount Liebig; Hermannsburg; Ernabella, Central Australia

- Cloacina parva* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 a, 95, 97
Macropus melanops: South Australia
- Cloacina parva* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 367
key
- Cloacina parva* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 113, 119, 120
Petrogale lateralis
Macropus melanops
Osphranter erubescens
all from Australia
- Cloacina parva* Johnston and Mawson
Mawson, P. M., 1961 b, 82
Macropus robustus: near Marble Bar, Western Australia
- Cloacina parva* Johnston and Mawson 1939
Mawson, P. M., 1961 c, 86
- Cloacina petrogale* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 c, 264, 276, 277-278, figs. 42-46
Macropus rufus: Central Australia
Petrogale lateralis: Mount Liebig; Hermannsburg; Ernabella, Central Australia
- Cloacina petrogale* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 a, 95, 97
Thylogale flindersi
Petrogale pearsoni
both from South Australia
- Cloacina petrogale* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 360, 365, 367
key
Thylogale eugenii: Kangaroo Island
- Cloacina petrogale* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 e, 145
Thylogale eugenii: Flinders Chase, Kangaroo Island, South Australia
- Cloacina petrogale* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M. J.; 1958 b, 113, 114, 119
Petrogale lateralis
P. pearsoni
Thylogale eugenii
T. flindersi
Megaleia rufa
all from Australia
- Cloacina robertsi* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 d, 121, 122, 129-130, figs. 16-19
Macropus agilis: Gregory River, North Queensland
Petrogale penicillata: Upper Burnett River, Queensland
- Cloacina robertsi* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 367
key
- Cloacina robertsi* J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 113, 115
Petrogale penicillata
Wallabia agilis
both from Australia
- Cloacina setonicis*, sp. nov.
Mawson, P. M., 1961 b, 81-82, figs. 1-5
Setonix brachyurus: Rottneest Island, Western Australia
- Cloacina setonicis* Mawson 1961
Mawson, P. M., 1961 c, 87, 88, fig. 1
- Cloacina similis* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 d, 122, 129, 131, figs. 23-24
Macropus apicalis: Queensland
Petrogale penicillata: Queensland: Upper Burnett River
- Cloacina similis* Johnston and Mawson, 1939
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 c, 514, 532-533
Macropus thetidis: New England, N. S. Wales
- Cloacina similis* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 b, 468, 469
Macropus dorsalis
M. ruficollis
M. wilcoxi
all from Burnett R.
- Cloacina similis* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 367
key
- Cloacina similis* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117
Petrogale penicillata
Thylogale thetis
T. wilcoxi
Wallabia bicolor
W. dorsalis
W. rufogrisea
all from Australia
- Cloacina thetidis* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 c, 514, 531, 532, fig. 55
Macropus thetidis: New England, N. S. Wales
- Cloacina thetidis* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 b, 468, 470, 471, fig. 12
Macropus parma: Ourimbah
M. ruficollis: Burnett R.
M. wilcoxi: Burnett R.
- Cloacina thetidis* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 367
key
- Cloacina thetidis* J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 114, 115, 117
Thylogale parma
T. thetis
T. wilcoxi
Wallabia rufogrisea
all from Australia
- Cloacina thetidis* Johnston and Mawson 1939
Mawson, P. M., 1961 c, 86
- Cloacina vestibulata* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 a, 95, 96, 97, figs. 1-2
Macropus melanops: Mundalla
- Cloacina vestibulata* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 367
key
- Cloacina vestibulata* J. & M., 1940
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 119
Macropus melanops: Australia
- Cloacina wallabiae* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 c, 513, 531, 532, figs. 53-54
Macropus ualabatus: Lower Hawkesbury district, N. S. Wales
- Cloacina wallabiae* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 366
key
- Cloacina wallabiae* J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 116
Wallabia bicolor: Australia
- Cloacinidae* n. fam.
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 66
- Cloacinidae* Trav. 1919
Travassos, L. P., [1921 g], 7, 8
- Cloacinidae*
Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 73
Strongyloidea
- Cloacinidae*
Joan, T., 1922 a, 8
- Cloacinidae*
Popova, T. I., 1955 a, 74, map
geographical distribution
includes: Cloacininae; Zoniolaiminae
- Cloacinidae* Travassos, 1919
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 176
- Cloacininae* Stossich, 1899
Dougherty, E. C., 1946 d, 15
- Cloacininae*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 7

- Cloeoascaris* Baylis, 1923
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 6, 7
type: *C. spinicollis* Baylis
- Cloeoascaris* Baylis, 1923
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1178, 1180, 1184, 1188
- Cloeoascaris* Baylis
Layman, E. M.; and Borovkova, M. M., 1926 a, 16, 18
[also as *Cloeoascaris*]
- Cloeoascaris*
Petrov, A. M., 1940 a, 226
[as *Cloeoascaris*]
- Cloeoascaris* Baylis
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
- Cloeoascaris*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 42
- Cloeoascaris* Baylis, 1923
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 532, 537
type species: *C. spinicollis* Baylis, 1923
- Cloeoascaris*
Travassos, L. P., 1924 e, 153; Reprint, 13, 14
- Cloeoascaris* Baylis, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 271, 283
type: *C. spinicollis* Baylis, 1923
- Cloeoascaris longispiculum* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 c, 267-270, figs. 1-13
Pteronura brasiliensis: Salobra, Estado do Mato Grosso, Brasil
- Cloeoascaris simiae* [n. sp.]
Mozgovoy, A. A., 1950 d, 267
- Cloeoascaris simiae* Mosgovoy, 1951 [nomen nov.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoy, A. A., 1951 a, 473
Syns.: *C. spinicollis* Baylis, 1923 (v. *opisanii* Shuurmans-Stekkhovena, 1937) nec *C. spinicollis* Baylis, 1923
Cercopithecus leucampyx: Belgian Congo
- Cloeoascaris spinicollis* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1923 d, 459-463, figs. 1-3
Lutra sp.: Kilosa
Atilax paludinosus: Tanganyika Territory
- Cloeoascaris spinicollis* Baylis, 1923
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 6
- Cloeoascaris spinicollis* Baylis
Loveridge, A., 1923 a, 713, 717
Atilax paludinosus rubescens
Aonyx capensis helios
both from East Africa
- Cloeoascaris spinicollis* Baylis
Loveridge, A., 1923 c, 713
Aonyx capensis helios
- Cloeoascaris* [sic] *spinicollis* (Baylis, 1923)
Petrov, A. M., 1940 a, 226
Lutra lutra: SSSR
- Cloeoascaris spinicollis* Baylis
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
- Cloeoascaris spinicollis* Baylis
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.), 1937 e, 20-21, figs. 47-54
Cercopithecus leucampyx kandti
Lutra sp.
Atilax sp.
- Cloeoascaris spinicollis* Baylis, 1923 (v. *opisanii* Schuurmans-Stekkhovena, 1937) nec *C. spinicollis* Baylis, 1923
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoy, A. A., 1951 a, 473
as syn. of *Cloeoascaris simiae* Mosgovoy, 1951 [nomen nov.]
- Cloeoascaris spinicollis*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 42
Lutra sp.
Atilax sp.
- Cloeoascaris spinicollis* Baylis, 1923
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 537, 823
Lutra sp. (Darm): Europa
- Cloeoascaris spinicollis* Baylis, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 283, fig. 196
type of genus
Lutra sp.
Atilax sp.
- Cobboldia* [n. gen.]
Leiper, R. T., 1910 c, 235-237
type: *C. vivipara* [n. sp.]
- Cobboldia* Leiper, 1910
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 250
as syn. of *Cobboldina* Leiper, 1911
- Cobboldia vivipara* [n. sp.]
Leiper, R. T., 1910 c, 235-237
- Cobboldia vivipara* Leiper, 1910
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 252
as syn. of *Cobboldina vivipara* (Leiper, 1910)
- Cobboldina* [n. gen.]
Leiper, R. T., 1911 z, 555
type: *C. vivipara* [n. comb.]
- Cobboldina* Leiper, 1911
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 34
type: *C. vivipara* (Leiper)
- Cobboldina* Leiper, 1911
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 47, 57
type: *C. vivipara* (Leiper, 1910)
- Cobboldina*
Gedoelst, L., 1919 e, 911, 912
- Cobboldina*
Khalil, M., 1922 o, 2
- Cobboldina* Leiper
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 464
- Cobboldina* Leiper
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Cobboldina*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 44
- Cobboldina*
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 62
- Cobboldina* Leiper, 1911
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 243, 250-252
type: *C. vivipara* (Leiper, 1910)
- Cobboldina hyracis* n. sp.
Ezzat, M. A. E., 1954 a, 173-175, figs. 7-11
Dendrohyrax arboreus adolfi-friederici: Congo belge
- Cobboldina longicauda* spec. nov.
Köhler, H.; and Supperer, R., 1960 a, 681-690, figs. 3-6, 8-13
Procavia abessinica
- Cobboldina vivipara* [n. comb.]
Leiper, R. T., 1911 z, 555
- Cobboldina vivipara* (Leiper, 1911)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 34
- Cobboldina vivipara* Leiper, 1911
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 57-59, 70, pl. 12, figs. 4-5
Hippopotamus sp.
- Cobboldina vivipara* (Leiper, 1910)
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 47
Hippopotamus: Dolo, Belge Congo
- Cobboldina vivipara* Leiper 1910
Gedoelst, L., 1919 e, 911
- Cobboldina vivipara* Leiper
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Cobboldina vivipara* Leiper
Sandground, J. H., 1929 a, 2
Hippopotamus amphibius
- Cobboldina vivipara*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 44
- Cobboldina vivipara* (Leiper, 1910)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 252, fig. 173
type of genus
hippopotamus
- Cobboldinidae* fam. nov.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1948 a, 750
contains: *Cobboldina* Leiper, 1911; *Leiperenia* Khalil, 1922

- Cobboldininae Skrjabin, 1948
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Sobolev, A. A., 1949 a, 244
includes: *Leiperenia Khalil*, 1922; *Cobboldinia Leiper*, 1911
- Cobboldostrongylus* n. g.
Sarwar, M. M., 1956 b, 146, 181-182, 187
tod: *C. axei* n. comb.
- Cobboldostrongylus axei* (Cobbold, 1879) n. comb. (tod)
Sarwar, M. M., 1956 b, 146, 188, 198, 214, figs. 41-44
Capra hircus
Ovis nahura
Gazella benetti
Bos indicus
all from Murree, Salt Range tract, Peshawar (West Pakistan)
- Cochlus* Zeder, 1803 (part)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 171
as syn. of *Spinitectus Fourment*, 1883
- Cochlus* Zeder
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 21
as syn. of *Goezia Zeder*, 1800
- Cochlus* Zed., 1803. not Humph., 1797
Stiles, C. W., 1912 m, 507
rejected name
- Cochlus* Zeder, 1803
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 284
as syn. of *Goezia Zeder* 1800
- Cochlus armatus* Zeder, 1803
Markevich, A. P., [1952 a], 264
as syn. of *Goezia ascaroides* (Goeze, 1782)
- Cochlus armatus* Zeder, 1803
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 285
as syn. of *Goezia ascaroides* (Goeze, 1782)
- Codiostomum Railliet & Henry*, 1911
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 152-153
type: *C. struthionis* (Horst)
- Codiostomum Railliet & Henry*
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 30-31
type: *C. struthionis* (Horst)
- Codiostomum*
Popov, N. P., 1927 b, 193
- Codiostomum Railliet & Henry*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
- Codiostomum Railliet & Henry*, 1911
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 6, 37, 45-46
type: *C. struthionis* (Horst)
- Codiostomum struthionis* (Horst, 1885)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 152
- Codiostomum struthionis* (Horst)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 31-32, figs. 28-32
- Struthio molybdophanes*
S. camelus
S. australis
- Codiostomum struthionis*
Hall, M. C., 1921 i, 201
Struthio camelus
- Codiostomum struthionis* (Horst)
Mönnig, H. O., 1924 d, 458-459, figs. 44-46
Struthio australis: *S. Africa*
- Codiostomum struthionis* (Horst, 1885)
Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 808
ostrich
- Codiostomum struthionis*
Price, E. W., 1928 e, 201
ostrich: Texas
- Codiostomum struthionis* (Horst)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 46, fig. 19
type of genus
Struthio australis
- Colobostrongylus* n. g.
Sandground, J. H., 1929 a, 8-9
tod: *C. strongi* n. sp.
- Colobostrongylus* n. g.
Sandground, J. H., 1930 b, 469
tod: *C. strongi* n. sp.
- Colobostrongylus* Sandground
Khalil, M., 1932 i, 441-442
type: *C. strongi* Sandground
- Colobostrongylus*
Maplestone, P. A., 1932 c, 256
- Colobostrongylus sandgroundi* n. sp.
Khalil, M. (Bey), 1932 i, 432, 441-443, figs. 6-8
Colobus badius badius (small intestine):
Liberia
- Colobostrongylus strongi* n. sp. (tod)
Sandground, J. H., 1929 a, 9-11, pl. 1, figs. 1-4
Colobus polykomos
- Colobostrongylus strongi* n. sp.
Sandground, J. H., 1930 b, 469, 472-473, fig. 397, 1-4
Colobus polykomos
- Colobostrongylus strongi* Sandground
Khalil, M., 1932 i, 441, 442, 443
- Colobostrongylus strongi* Sandground
Strong, R. P.; and Shattuck, G. C., 1930 a, 420
Colobus polykomos
- Comephorenema* n. g.
Layman, E. M., 1933 b, 52
[for *Comephoronema* n. g.]
- Comephoronema* n. g.
Layman, E. M., 1933 b, 52, 53, 63, 85-86
[p. 52: *Comephorenema*]
Thelaziidae
tod: *C. werestschagini* n. sp.
- Comephoronema* Layman, 1933
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 19
as syn. of *Cystidicola Fischer*, 1798
- Comephoronema* n. sp.
Oshmarin, P. G., 1948 a, 187
- Comephoronema werestschagini* n. g. n. sp. (tod)
Layman, E. M., 1933 b, 52, 53, 59, 60, 61, 62-63, 64, 69, 71, 87-88, 91, 97, pls. 5-6, figs. 40-58
Comephorus dybcowski (stomach, intestine)
Cottocomephorus grewingki (stomach, intestine)
Lota lota (stomach, intestine)
Comephorus baicalensis (stomach)
all from Lake Baikal, USSR
- Conbracoecum* [sic] *collaris* n. sp. Filipev [nomen solum]
Barabash-Nikiforov, I. I., 1937 a, 162
Alopex beringensis
- Conspiculum* n. g.
Pandit, C. G.; Pandit, S. R.; and Iyer, P. V. S., 1929 f, 955
Micropleurinae
tod: *C. guindiensis* n. sp.
- Conspiculum* n. g. [sic]
Pandit, C. G.; Pandit, S. R.; and Iyer, P. V. S., 1929 d, 317-318 (11-12)
- Conspiculum* n. g. [sic]
Pandit, C. G.; Pandit, S. R.; and Iyer, P. V. S., 1929 e, 317 (11)
- Conspiculum* Pandit, Pandit and Iyer, 1929
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 46
Filariidae, Aproctinae
type: *C. flavescens* (Castellani and Willey, 1905)
- Conspiculum* Pandit, Pandit and Iyer, 1929
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1929 a, 77
Onchocercidae, Oswaldofilariinae
key

- Conspiculum
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1943 c, 184
key
- Conspiculum flavescens (Castellani and Willey, 1905) (type)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 46-49, 262, 265
Syns.: *Filaria flavescens* Castellani and Willey, 1905; *Conspiculum guindiensis* Pandit, Pandit and Iyer, 1929
Calotes versicolor: Colombo, Ceylon, Guindy, Madras
- Conspiculum flavescens Pandit et al. (1929); Raghavan and Misra (1949)
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1958 b, 332, 339
Calotes versicolor
Culex fatigans (thoracic muscles)
- Conspiculum guindiensis n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Pandit, C. G.; Pandit, S. R.; and Iyer, P. V. S., 1929 f, 954-958, pls. 78-79
Calotes versicolor
- Conspiculum guindiensis (1929)
Pandit, C. G.; Pandit, S. R.; and Iyer, P. V. S., 1929 c, 421-429, figs. 1-19, 1 graph, pls. 31-32
development in *C[ulex] fatigans*, transmission
- Conspiculum guindiensis n. g., n. sp.
Pandit, C. G.; Pandit, S. R.; and Iyer, P. V. S., 1929 d, 317-318 (11-12)
life cycle
C[ulex] fatigans
- Conspiculum guindiensis n. g., n. sp.
Pandit, C. G.; Pandit, S. R.; and Iyer, P. V. S., 1929 e, 317 (11)
Calotes versicolor
- Conspiculum guindiensis Pandit, Pandit and Iyer, 1929
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 46, 47, 49
as syn. of *Conspiculum flavescens* (Castellani and Willey, 1905)
- Conspiculum guindiensis
Menon Bhaskara, T., [1942 a], 96-97
Calotes versicolor
- Conspiculum guindiensis
Menon Bhaskara, T., [1943 a], 86-87
Calotes versicolor
- Conspiculum guindiensis
Menon Bhaskara, T.; Hamamurti, B.; and Sundarasingh Rao, D., 1944 a, 374, 376, 377, diagram, figs. 1-11b, pl. 1, figs. 1-9, pl. 2, figs. 2-4, pl. 3, figs. 1-3, 6
- C[onspiculum] guindiensis* after Pandit et al. (1929)
Nelson, G. S., 1960 b, 590, fig.
- Conspiculum guindiensis
Pandit, C. G., [1948 a], 168
- Conspiculum guindiensis
Pandit, C. G., [1949 a], 186-188
- Conspiculum guindiensis
Pandit, C. G.; and Pandit, S. R., 1929 a, 318 (12)
- Conspiculum guindiensis
Raghavan, N. G. S., 1952 a, 125-126
Calotes versicolor: Guindy, near Madras
- C[onspiculum] guindiensis*
Raghavan, N. G. S.; and Misra, B. G., 1949 a, 243, 245
C[ulex] fatigans
Calotes versicolor
- Conspiculum guindiensis
Raghavan, N. G. S.; Misra, B. G.; and Krishnaswami, A. K., 1960 a, 219-222
hetrazan
- Conspiculum guindiensis
Raghavan, N. G. S.; Singh, D.; and Bhatnagar, V. N., 1956 a, 265-268
Calotes versicolor
- Conspiculum guindiensis
Rao, Y. S. N.; and Krishnan, G. N. V., 1955 a, 37-39
- Conspiculum guindiensis
Singh, J., [1950 b], 238, 239
- Conocephalus Dies.
Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 257
as syn. of *Anisakis* Duj.
- Conocephalus Dies.
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
- Conocephalus Diesing nec Thunberg
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 18
as syn. of *Anisakis* Dujardin, 1845
- Conocephalus Diesing, 1861
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 532
as syn. of *Anisakis* Dujardin, 1845
- Conocephalus Dies., 1861, not Thunb., 1812
Stiles, C. W., 1912 m, 507
rejected name
- Conocephalus Dies., 1861 not Thunb., 1812
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 272
as syn. of *Anisakis* Duj., 1845
- Conocephalus typicus Diesing, 1861
Baylis, H. A., 1932 b, 402
as syn. of *Anisakis typica* (Dies., 1861)
Baylis, 1920
- Conocephalus typicus
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
dauphin
- Conocephalus typicus Dies., 1861
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 273
as syn. of *Anisakis typica* (Dies., 1861)
- Conoweberia
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 164
- Conoweberia Ihle
Daubney, R., 1924 a, 546
- Conoweberia n. subg.
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 d, 92
contains: *Oesophagostomum apiostomum*; *O. brumpti*
- Conoweberia Ihle, 1922 (subg.)
Leroux, P. L., 1940 a, 14, 15
subgen. of *Oesophagostomum*
key
subgenotype: *Oesophagostomum* (Conoweberia) *bifurcum* Creplin, 1849) Travassos & Vogelsang, 1932 = *Oesophagostomum* (Conoweberia) *apiostomum* (Willach, 1891) Ihle, 1922
- Conoweberia Ihle, 1922
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., [1953 a], 254
[lapsus for Conoweberia]
- Conoweberia
Thornton, H., 1924 b, 397
- Conoweberia
Travassos, L.; and Vogelsang, E., 1932 a, 252, 262, 271, 296, 298, 328, pl. 91, fig. 198
subgenus of *Oesophagostomum*
subgenotype: *Oesophagostomum* (Conoweberia) *blanchardi* (Railliet & Henry, 1912)
- Conoweberia Ihle, 1922
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 88
- Conthraecum
Layman, E. M., 1933 b, 37
[for *Conthraecum* Railliet and Henry]
- Contortospiculum n. g.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1915 a, 898-908
Filariidae
tod: *C. horrida* (Diesing, 1851)
- Contortospiculum Skrjabin, 1915
Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 c, 706, 726, 729, 730, 732, 733, 737, 752, 754, 755, fig.
- Contortospiculum Skrjabin 1915
Skrjabin, K. I., 1917 b, 472, 473-475, 478-480
tod: *C. horrida* Dies.
- Contortospiculum Skrj.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 81
- Contortospiculum Skrjabin, 1915
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 203, 204
as syn. of *Dicheilonema* Diesing, 1861

- Contortospiculum Skrjabin 1915
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 71
as syn. of *Dicheilonema* Diesing 1861
- Contortospiculum
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 106, 107, 108
- Contortospiculum Skrj.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Contortospiculum
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
1936 a, 73
Setariinae
key
- Contortospiculum Skrjabin, 1915
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1945
a, 383, 384
- Contortospiculum Skrjabin, 1917
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 581, 584
type species: *C. rheae* (Owen, 1843)
Syn.: *Dicheilonema* Diesing, 1861 e. p.
- Contortospiculum
Vogel, H.; and Gabaldon, A., 1932 a, 123
- Contortospiculum Skrjabin, 1915
Wehr, E. E., 1935 b, 86
as syn. of *Dicheilonema* Dies., 1861
- Contortospiculum Skrjabin, 1917
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 13,
14, 421, 428-430, 437, 438
type: *C. rheae* (Owen, 1843)
- Contortospiculum americanum n. n.
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 107
new name for *Filaria* sp. Leidy 1884
Asio accipitrinus
- Contortospiculum americanum Railliet, 1918
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 584, 848
Syn.: *Filaria* sp. Leidy, 1884
Asio flammeus: Nordamerika
- Contortospiculum americanum Railliet, 1918
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 430
Asio accipitrinus
- Contortospiculum ciconiae (Gmel., 1791) [i.e.
Schrank, 1788] [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I., 1915 a, 899, 903-904, 908, 1
pl., fig. 5
Syns.: *C. labiata* (Creplin, 1825) [n.
comb.]; *Filaria ciconiae* Gmelin, 1791; *F.*
ardeae nigrae Rudolphi, 1819; *F. labiata*
Creplin, 1825; *Dicheilonema labiatum* Diesing,
1860
Ciconia nigra
C. alba
- Contortospiculum ciconiae (Gm., 1791)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 e, 31
- Contortospiculum ciconiae (Gmelin)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 81-82, figs. 120, 121
Ciconia alba; *C. nigra*
- Contortospiculum ciconiae (Schrank, 1788)
Dubinina, M. N.; and Serkova, O. P., 1951 a,
86, 94
Egretta alba alba: Tadzhikistan
- Contortospiculum ciconiae? (Creplin)
Nicol'skaiā, N. P., 1939 a, 62
Phalacrocorax carbo: Astrakhan reservate,
Volgadelta
- Contortospiculum ciconiae (Schrank)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 484
- Contortospiculum ciconiae (Schrank, 1788)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 584, 854
Syns.: *Filaria ciconiae* Schrank, 1788; *F.*
labiata Creplin, 1825; *Dicheilonema labiatum*
(Schrank, 1788) Diesing, 1861; *Contortospic-*
ulum ciconiae (Schrank, 1788)
Ciconia ciconia (subkutan)
C. nigra
both from Europa
- Contortospiculum ciconiae Schrank, 1788
Szidat, L., 1940 a, 572, 576, 577
Syn.: *Filaria labiata*
Ciconia nigra
C. ciconia
- Contortospiculum ciconiae (Schrank)
Witenberg, G., 1925 b, 203-208
- Contortospiculum ciconiae (Schrank, 1788)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 430
Ciconia nigra
- Contortospiculum filiformis n. sp.
Kreis, H. A., 1936 b, 647-652, fig. 1
Rhea americana: Zoologischen Garten Basel
- Contortospiculum filiforme Kreis, 1936
Kreis, H. A., 1938 a, 281
Rhea americana: Zool. Garten Basel
- Contortospiculum filiformis Kreis, 1936
Kreis, H. A., 1940 a, 164
Rhea americana
- Contortospiculum horrida (Dies., 1851) [n. comb.]
(tod)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1915 a, 898, 899, 900-903,
904, 907, 908, 3 pls., figs. 1-4, 7
Syn.: *Filaria horrida* Dies., 1851
Rhea americana
Struthio crux
Otis tarda
- Contortospiculum horridum
Skrjabin, K. I., 1926 d, 94
Rhea americana
- Contortospiculum horridum (Dies., 1851)
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 106, 107
- Contortospiculum horrida (Diesing, 1851)
Skrjabin, 1917
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 584
as syn. of *C. rheae* (Owen, 1843)
- Contortospiculum horrida (Diesing) 1851
Wesenberg-Lund, E., 1945 a, 89, 90, 91, 93,
94, pl., figs. 1-2, pl., fig. 3 (1-4)
Rhea americana: Zoological garden, Copen-
hagen (from South America)
- Contortospiculum horrida (Dies.)
Witenberg, G. G., 1925 b, 204, 206, 208
- Contortospiculum horridum (Dies., 1851) Skrja-
bin, 1917
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 430
as syn. of *Contortospiculum rheae* (Owen,
1843)
- ? Contortospiculum incertum n. sp.
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 542, 555-557,
figs. 14-15
Bhringa remifer (coelom): Indo China
- Contortospiculum labiata (Creplin, 1825) [n.
comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I., 1915 a, 898, 900
as syn. of *C. ciconiae* (Gmel., 1791) [i.e.,
Schrank, 1788] [n. comb.]
- Contortospiculum labiatum (Crepl., 1825)
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 106, 107
Ciconia nigra
- Contortospiculum labiatum (Rud.)
Seurat, L. G., 1921 b, 37
- Contortospiculum nodulosum (Rudolphi, 1820)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 585, 840
Syns.: *Filaria obtuso-caudata* Rudolphi,
1819; *F. nodulosa* Rudolphi, 1820; *Mono-*
petalonema obtusae-caudatum Diesing, 1861;
C. nodulosum (Rudolphi, 1820)
Lanius collurio
L. excubitor
both from Europa; Asien; Amerika
- Contortospiculum nodulosum Rud., 1820
Sultanov, M. A., 1954 a, 60, 64
Lanius excubitor pallidrostris: southern
Kzyl-Kum
- Contortospiculum nodulosum (Rud., 1820)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 430
Lanius spp.
- Contortospiculum rheae
Hörchner, F., 1962 b, 185
Rhea americana: Brusthöhle
- Contortospiculum rheae (Owen)
Lubimov, M. P., 1927 b, 296, 301
Rhea americana

- Contortospiculum rhea* (Owen)
Mönnig, H. O., 1929 e, 301
Rhea americana
- Contortospiculum rhea* (Owen, 1843)
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 107
Syns.: *Filaria horrida* Dies. 1851; *Dicheilonema horridum* Dies. 1861
Rhea americana
Struthio crux
Otis tarda
- Contortospiculum rhea* (Owen)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Contortospiculum rhea*
Rehm, W. F.; and Meister, G., 1957 a, 89
Rhea americana
- Contortospiculum rhea*
Roberts, J. I., 1924 a, 413
Rhea americana
- Contortospiculum rhea* (Owen, 1843) (type)
Spohn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 584, 885
Syns.: *Filaria rhea* Owen, 1843; *F. horrida* Diesing, 1851; *Dicheilonema horridum* (Diesing, 1851) Diesing, 1861; *C. horrida* (Diesing, 1851) Skrjabin, 1917; *C. rhea* (Owen, 1843) Skrjabin, 1917
Otis tarda: Europa; Amerika
- Contortospiculum rhea* Owen
Tuleškov, Kh. M.; and Janchev, Ia., 1957 a, 341
Rhea americana: Zoological Garden, Sofia
- Contortospiculum rhea*
Vogelsang, E. G., (1927 a), 545
Uruguay
- Contortospiculum rhea* (Owen)
Vogelsang Wilckens, E. G., 1928 d, 429
- Contortospiculum rhea*
Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1938 g, 20
Rhea americana: Berliner Zool. Gärten; Zool. Garten in Halle und Bremen; Tierpark Hamburg-Stellingen
- Contortospiculum rhea* (Owen, 1843)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 430, fig. 293
type of genus
Rhea americana
Struthio crux
Otis tarda
- Contortospiculum spicularia*
Beaudette, F. R., 1940 c, 1
- Contortospiculum spicularia*
Mönnig, H. O., 1929 e, 299-302
ostrich
- Contortylenchus chalcographi* (Fuchs, 1938) n. c.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 131, 139-140, 418
Syn.: *Parasitylenchus contortus chalcographi* Fuchs, 1938
Pityogenes chalcographus: Erlangen, Nürnberg, Mittelfranken Oberbayern
- Contortylenchus cryphali* [n. sp.]
Rühm, W., 1954 b, 180, fig. 11
- Contortylenchus cryphali* n. sp.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 24, 69, 131, 137-138, 417, fig. 15 a-n
Cryphalus piceae (Leibeshöhle): Mittelfranken, Frankenwald, Schwarzwald
- Contortylenchus cunicularii* [n. comb.]
Rühm, W., 1954 b, 179, fig. 10
- Contortylenchus cunicularii* (Fuchs, 1929, Filipjev, 1934) n. c.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 131, 135-136, 416, fig. 14
Syns.: *Tylenchus contortus cunicularii* Fuchs, 1939; *Aphelenchus cunicularii* (Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934
Hylastes cunicularius
H. ater
both from Erlangen, Nürnberg, Mittelfranken, Schleswig-Holstein
- Contortylenchus diplogaster* [n. comb.]
Hirschmann, W.; and Rühm, W., 1953 a, 7-10
Buchdruckers
- Contortylenchus diplogaster* (v. Linstow, 1890) W. Ruehm, 1950
Hirschmann, W.; and Rühm, W., 1954 a, 47, 60, pl. 13, fig. 12
Ips typographus
- Contortylenchus diplogaster*
Hirschmann, W.; and Rühm, W., 1955 a, 279, 280, 281, figs. 1-5
Ips typographus
- Contortylenchus diplogaster*
Rühm, W., 1954 b, 181, fig. 12
- Contortylenchus diplogaster* (v. Linstow, 1890) n. c. (tod)
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 54, 67, 72, 73, 74, 76, 130, 132, 145-147, 418, fig. 20 a-n
Syns.: *Allantonema diplogaster* v. Linstow, 1890; *Tylenchus contortus typographi* Fuchs, 1915; *Parasitylenchus contortus typographi* (Fuchs, 1915) Fuchs, 1929; *Tylenchus contortus cembrae* (Fuchs, 1915); *Parasitylenchus contortus cembrae* (Fuchs, 1915) Fuchs, 1929; *Aphelenchulus diplogaster* (Fuchs, 1915) Filipjev, 1934
Ips typographus
I. cembrae
- Contortylenchus laricis* (Fuchs, 1929) Filipjev, 1934
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 132, 140-142, 419, fig. 17 a-k
Syns.: *Tylenchus contortus laricis*; *Aphelenchulus laricis* Fuchs, 1929
Ips (*Orthotomicus*) *laricis*: Erlangen
I. (O.) suturalis: Fichtelgebirge, Höbing, Nürnberg
- Contortylenchus tomici* (Bovien 1937) Rühm 1950
Rühm, W., 1954 a, 222, 223
Syn.: *Aphelenchulus tomici* Bovien 1937
Pityogenes bidentatus: Oberfranken
P. quadridens: Schleswig-Holstein
- Contortylenchus tomici* (Bovien, 1937)
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 131, 139, 140, 418, fig. 16 a-c
Syns.: *Aphelenchulus tomici* Bovien, 1937
Pityogenes bidentatus: Nürnberg, Erlangen, Oberfranken, Oberpfälzer Wald, Schleswig-Holstein
P. quadridens: Nürnberg, Erlangen, Oberfranken, Oberpfälzer Wald, Schleswig-Holstein
- Contraecum* [sic]
Ass, M. Ia., 1961 a, 111, figs. 1-3, 2
- Contraecum* Raill. & Henry
Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 257, 258, 259, 261-262, 263
Syns.: *Kathleena L. & H.*
- Contraecum* Railliet & Henry 1912
Baylis, H. A., 1923 i, 4-8
- Contraecum*
Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 17, 18, 23
- Contraecum* Railliet and Henry, 1912
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 66, 79
Ascaridae, *Anisakinae*
key to species, type: *C. spiculigerum* (Rud., 1809)
Syns.: *Kathleena Leiper* and Atkinson, 1914; *Cerascaris* Cobb, 1929
- Contraecum*
Baylis, H. A., 1937 d, 121-130
- Contraecum* Raill. & Henry, 1912
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 556-558, 560
- Contraecum* Railliet & Henry, 1912
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 6, 7
type: *C. spiculigerum* (Rud.)
Syns.: *Kathleena Leiper* & Atkinson

- Contraeaecum Railliet and Henry, 1912
 Berland, B., 1961 a, 27-29
 "it is thought useful to raise the rank of
 Contraeaecum ... to subfamily ... Contraeaecum
 Railliet and Henry, 1912 (with synonyms);
 Heterotyphlum Spaul, 1927; Phocascaris Host,
 1932; Cloeoascaris Baylis, 1923; ? Raphi-
 dascaris Railliet and Henry, 1915, may be
 included in the subfamily"
- Contraeaecum Railliet & Henry
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 135, 146
 type: *C. spiculigerum* (Rud.)
- Contraeaecum
 Dollfus, R. P., 1935 d, 90, 91, 92
 [contains 3 subgenera: *Contraeaecum*, *Thynnas-*
caris, *Amphicaecum*]
- Contraeaecum
 Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.
 H., 1941 a, 82
- Contraeaecum
 Fujita, T., 1932 a, 24-30; English text, 36-40
- Contraeaecum
 Fujita, T., 1939 a, 248, 252
 key to species
- Contraeaecum [sic] Raill. et Henry?
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 352
Stercorarius parasiticus: Martigny V.
- Contraeaecum [sic]
 Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 20
- Contraeaecum Railliet and Henry, 1912
 Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 611
 Ascaridae
- Contraeaecum
 Guiart, J., 1938 a, 6, 8, fig. 5B
- Contraeaecum
 Gunter, G., 1942 a, 275
 [as *Centroeaecum*]
- Contraeaecum
 Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1172, 1178, 1180, 1181
- Contraeaecum Railliet et Henry, 1912
 Hsu, W. N., 1957 a, 49
 Anisakidae, Anisakinae
 key to species
- Contraeaecum [sic] Railliet & Henry
 Isaichikov, I. M., 1927 e, 129-130
- Contraeaecum Railliet and Henry, 1912
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 74,
 117
 Syns.: Kathleena Leiper and Atkinson, 1914;
Cerascaris Cobb, 1929
- Contraeaecum
 Kruse, D. N., 1959 a, 28
- Contraeaecum Railliet and Henry
 Layman, E. M., 1933 b, 37
 [as *Conthraeaecum*]
- Contraeaecum Railliet & Henry
 Layman, E. M.; and Borovkova, A. M., 1926 a,
 16, 18
- Contraeaecum Railliet & Henry
 Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a,
 39, 44
- Contraeaecum Baylis, 1928
 López-Neyra, C. R., 1946 c, 362, 368
 Heterocheilidae, Anisakinae
 key, type: *C. spiculigerum* (Rud. 1809)
- Contraeaecum [sic]
 Markevich, A. P., 1934 b, 66
Ukleika (*Alburnus alburnus*): Province de
 Leningrad
- Contraeaecum R. & H.
 Mönnig, H. O., 1923 a, 105
 type: *C. spiculigerum* Rud.
- Contraeaecum R. & H.
 Mönnig, H. O., 1924 d, 437
 Syn.: Kathleena Leiper & Atkinson
- Contraeaecum
 Mozgovoï, A. A., 1952 d, 129
 biological peculiarities
- Contraeaecum
 Myers, B. J., 1960 b, 342
 type of larval stage of Anisakinae
- Contraeaecum Railliet & Henry
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 271, 296, 300, 380
- Contraeaecum
 Röhr, W.; Borkenhagen, M.; and Knaak, J.,
 1959 a, 219
- Contraeaecum Railliet and Henry, 1912
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 14-
 V.c 15
 Anisakinae, Heterocheilidae
 key to species
 Syn.: Kathleena Leiper and Atkinson
- Contraeaecum Railliet & Henry 1912
 Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 243, 261-262
- Contraeaecum
 Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 25, 26
- Contraeaecum Railliet & Henry
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 c, 706, 707, 712, 737,
 739, 740
- Contraeaecum [sic]
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1919 a, 6, 7
- Contraeaecum [sic]
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 a, 7
- Contraeaecum R. & H.
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 10, 37
- Contraeaecum [sic] Raill. & Henry 1912
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 c, 60, 61
- Contraeaecum (Railliet et Henry, 1912) Mosgovoy,
 1951
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
 Mozgovoï, A. A., 1951 a, 477
 key
- Contraeaecum
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 42
- Contraeaecum Railliet u. Henry, 1912
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 532, 535
 type species: *C. spiculigerum* (Rudolphi,
 1809)
 Syn.: Kathleena Leiper u. Atkinson, 1914
- Contraeaecum R. & H.
 Stiles, C. W.; and Brown, G., 1924 b, 1959
- Contraeaecum
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 64
- Contraeaecum R. & H.
 Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira,
 C., 1928 a, 14
 type: *C. spiculigerum* (Rud.)
- Contraeaecum Railliet and Henry, 1912
 Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1934 a,
 291-292
 diagnosis
- Contraeaecum [sic] R. & H.
 Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 533
- Contraeaecum
 Wülker, G., 1930 b, 2, 3, 5, 6
- Contraeaecum Railliet & Henry, 1912
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 271,
 281-283, fig. 187 C
 type: *C. spiculigerum* (Rud., 1809)
- Contraeaecum spp.
 Agapova, A. I., 1956 a, 28, 45, 50
Alburnus alburnus
Cyprinus carpio
 both from Reservoirs western Kazakhstan
- Contraeaecum sp.
 Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1954 d, 90-91
Oncorhynchus keta
Salvelinus leucomaenis
S. malma
 all from Kamchatka
- Contraeaecum sp.
 Allen, A. A.; and Gross, A. O., 1926 a, 82
Bonasa umbellus
- Contraeaecum sp.
 Bangham, R. V., 1939 a, 268
 larval stages
Xenotis megalotis marginatus: southern
 Florida

- Contraeacum sp.
 Bangham, R. V., 1944 a, 293, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 314, 315, 316, 318, 323
 Stizostedion vitreum vitreum
 Micropterus dolomieu dolomieu
 Lepomis gibbosus
 L. macrochirus macrochirus
 all from northern Wisconsin
- Contraeacum sp.
 Bangham, R. V.; and Hunter, G. W. III, 1939 a, 408, 417, 446
 Ambloplites rupestris: Lake Erie
- Contraeacum sp.
 Bangham, R. V.; and Venard, C. E., 1942 a, 26, 37
 Erimyzon sucetta oblongus
- Contraeacum sp.
 Bangs, O.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 148
 Hagedashia hagedash nilotica (stomach):
 Tanganyika territory
- Contraeacum sp.
 Baylis, H. A., 1923 i, 7, 8
 Coris julis: Alexandria
 Lucioperca sandra: Leipz.
 Ardea cinerea: Damietta
 Mugil capito
- Contraeacum spp.
 Baylis, H. A., 1928 i, 548
 Merluccius sp.
 Chaenocephalus acerulus
 Gadus sp.
 Notothenia ramsayi
 Cottoperca gobio
 Parachaenichthys georgianus
 Macruronus magellanicus
- Contraeacum sp.
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 h, 548
 Balaenoptera physalus
- Contraeacum sp.
 Baylis, H. A., 1930 d, 118
 Clarias lazera
 Hydrocyon sp.
 H. brevis
- Contraeacum sp. (larval) Baylis, 1929
 Baylis, H. A., 1932 b, 402, 408
 Balaenoptera physalus (stomach)
- Contraeacum larva Baylis and Daubney, 1923
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 92
 Barilius bola: Tharai River; Gandak River;
 Saran, N. Bengal
- Contraeacum larva Baylis and Daubney, 1923
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 92
 Wallago attu: Lucknow
- Contraeacum larva Baylis and Daubney, 1923
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 92
 Callichrous pabda: Lucknow
- Contraeacum spp.
 Baylis, H. A., 1940 b, 402
 Clarias theodoras
 C. platycephalus
 C. lazera
 C. liocephalus
 C. gariepinus
 Gnathonemus stanleyanus
 Haplochromis mahagiensis
 Lamprologus cunningtoni
 all from Belgian Congo
- Contraeacum sp. larva
 Baylis, H. A., 1947 b, 394
 Tupinambis nigropunctatus: Surinam
- Contraeacum (larval forms)
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 558
 Barilius bola
 Callichrous pabda
 Wallago attu
 Cyprinus carpio
 all from India
- Contraeacum sp. (larvae)
 Bazikalova, A., 1932 a, 145
 [Gadus callarias] cod (body cavity, liver)
 [Gadus aeglefinus] piksha
 both from Murman, Russia
- Contraeacum "Larve No. 2" of Kreis, 1952
 Berland, B., 1961 a, 12, 31
 "evidently an Anisakis sp. larva"
- Contraeacum sp. (larva)
 Berland, B., 1961 a, 21-23, figs. 20-23
 Gadus callarias (liver)
 Cyclopterus lumpus (mesentery)
 both from Norwegian coast
- Contraeacum sp.
 Bisseru, B., 1955 a, 769-770, figs. 3-4
 Anhinga rufa levaillantii: South Africa
- Contraeacum sp.
 Boulenger, C. L., 1923 a, 113
 Nycticorax nycticorax: Zanzibar
- Contraeacum sp. (larva)
 Butskaiã, N. A., 1952 a, 48
 Mullus barbatus (liver, intestine): Danube
- Contraeacum sp.
 Bykhovskaiã, I., 1936 a, 127, 130
 Rutilus rutilus (abdomen): Karelia
- Contraeacum sp.
 Caballero y C., E., 1951 a, 149
 Casmerodius albus egretta: Chiapas, Mexico
- Contraeacum spp.
 Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 a, 819
 Pristis pectinatus
 Torpedo torpedo
- Contraeacum larvae
 Chernyshenko, A. S., 1955 a, 217, 218
 Trigla hirundo (intestine)
 Scomber scomber (pyloric caeca, body cavity)
 Salmo trutta labrax (stomach, small intestine, pyloric caeca)
 Caspialosa kessleri pontica (stomach, small intestine, pyloric caeca)
 Mullus barbatus (intestine, body cavity)
 Gadus euxinus (pyloric caeca, body cavity)
 Sprattus sprattus phalerica (intestine)
 Engraulis encrasicolus (intestine, body cavity, bile ducts, gall bladder)
 Trachurus trachurus (intestine, pyloric caeca, body cavity, wall of gonads)
 Atherina mochon pontica (intestine, body cavity)
 Pomatomus saltatrix (intestine)
 Syngnathus typhle (body cavity)
 Trachinus draco (stomach)
 Belone acus (intestine, body cavity)
 Neogobius melanostomus (intestine)
 N. syrman (intestine)
 Smaris chryselis (intestine)
- Contraeacum spp. (larvae)
 Chulkova, V. N., 1939 a, 22, 30
 Engraulis encrasicolus
 Gobius sp.
 Ophidium barbatum
 Sargus annularis
 Scomber scomber
 Scorpaena porcus
 Smaris chryselis
 Solea nasuta
 Sprattella forelica
 Squalus acanthias
 Trachurus trachurus
 Typhle typhle
 all from Batum
- Contraeacum sp.
 Cram, E. B., 1926 d, 180
 Bonasa umbellus
- Contraeacum larvae
 Das, B. K.; and Rahimullah, M., 1933 a, 278
 Ophiocephalus punctatus: India

- Contracoecum sp. A
 Dogiel, V. A.; and Markov, G., 1937 a, 442, 448, 455
 Salvelinus alpinus: Novaya Zemlia
- Contracoecum sp. B
 Dogiel, V. A.; and Markov, G., 1937 a, 443, 448, 455
 Salvelinus alpinus: Novaya Zemlia
- Contracoecum sp.
 Dogiel, V. A.; and Rozova, A., 1941 a, 7, 10
 Myoxocephalus quadricornis labradoricus: North Siberia
- Contracaecum (Thynnascaris) sp.
 Dollfus, R. P., 1935 g, 264, 265, fig. 36
 Thunnus thynnus: Sidi Daoud, Tunisie
- Contracaecum sp. (larve encapsulée)
 Dollfus, R. P., 1952 d, 43
 Germe alalunga
- Contracoecum sp.
 Dubinina, M. N.; and Serkova, O. P., 1951 a, 78, 94
 Circus ae. aeruginosus: Tadzhikistan
- Contracaecum sp.
 Fischthal, J. H., 1947 b, 278
 Eucalia inconstans: Brule river
- Contracaecum spp.
 Fischthal, J. H., 1949 b, 30
- Contracaecum sp.
 Fischthal, J. H., 1950 d, 89, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111, 113
 Boleosoma nigrum eulepis
 Notemigonus crysoleucas auratus
 Pimephales p. promelas
 Perca flavescens
 Hyborhynchus notatus
 Boleosoma n. nigrum
 Notropis cornutus frontalis
 N. heterodon
 Percina caprodes semifasciata
 Ameiurus n. natalis
 A. n. nebulosus
 Poecilichthys exilis
 Umbra limi
 Huro salmoides
 Lepomis gibbosus
 L. m. macrochirus
 Cottus b. bairdii
 Eucalia inconstans: Wisconsin
 Semotilus a. atromaculatus
 Amia calva
 Salmo trutta fario
 Catostomus c. commersonii
 Salvelinus f. fontinalis
- Contracaecum spp.
 Fischthal, J. H., 1952 b, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 35, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 54, 57
 Catostomas c. commersonii
 Semotilus a. atromaculatus
 Ameiurus n. nebulosus
 A. n. natalis
 Perca flavescens
 Boleosoma n. nigrum
 B. n. eulepis
 Poecilichthys exilis
 Micropterus salmoides
 Lepomis gibbosus
 L. m. macrochirus
 Pomoxis nigra-maculatus
 Stizostedion v. vitreum
 Notropis heterodon
 N. h. heterolepis
 Umbra limi
 Poecilichthys flabellaris lineolatus
 Pungitius pungitius
 all from northwest Wisconsin
- Contracaecum sp.
 Fischthal, J. H., 1956 a, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232
 Hypentelium nigricans
 Rhinichthys a. atratulus
 Hyborhynchus notatus
 Campostoma anomalum
 Boleosoma nigrum olmstedii
 Micropterus d. dolomieu
 all from South-Central New York streams
- Contracaecum sp.
 Foster, A. O., 1939 b, 102
 cat: Panama
- Contracaecum sp.
 Griffith, R. E., 1953 a, 55, 56
 Ameiurus nebulosus nebulosus
 Micropterus dolomieu dolomieu
 Catostomus macrocheilus
 all from Palouse area, Washington
- Contracaecum sp.
 Guiart, J., 1938 a, 1-15
 Pagellus erythrinus: Monaco
- Centrocaecum [sic] sp.
 Gunter, G., 1942 a, 275
 Tursiops truncatus: Texas coast
- Contracaecum sp.
 Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1951 a, 79
 Colymbus sp.: Komi ASSR
- Contracaecum spp.
 Haderlie, E. C., 1953 a, 351-352, 363, 367, 424, 425, pl. 56 a, b, e
 Catostomus occidentalis (intestine)
 Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (liver, coelom)
 Salmo gairdnerii (intestine)
 all from northern California
- Contracaecum [sp.]
 Hamerton, A. E., 1933 b, 478
 Haliastur indus (alimentary canal): London Zool. Gard.
- Contracaecum sp.
 Hare, R. C., 1943 a, 203
 Ameiurus melas: Ohio
- Contracaecum sp.
 Harms, C. E., [1960 a], 262
 Ictalurus natalis: northeastern Kansas
- Contracaecum sp.
 Harms, C. E., 1960 b, 697, 700
 Ictalurus natalis (mesentery): Kansas
- Contracaecum sp.
 Hoeppli, R. J. C., 1933 c, 4
 tissue changes in host
 Phoca barbata
 Cystophora sp.
- Contracaecum sp.
 Hoeppli, R. J. C., 1953 a, 75, 78, pl. 2, fig. 8
- Contracaecum spp. (immature forms)
 Hsu, H. F., 1933 e, 150
 Priacanthus cruentatus
 Areliscus abbreviatus
 Johnius dussumieri
 Pagrosomus major
 all from China
- Contracaecum sp.
 Huggins, E. J., 1958 b, 33
 fish: South Dakota
- Contracaecum sp.
 Huizinga, H. W.; and Haley, A. J., 1962 a, 38
 Leiostomus xanthurus: Chesapeake Bay
- Contracaecum sp. (juvenile)
 Hutton, R. F.; et al., 1959 a, 6, 24, 27, 31, 35, pl. V, figs. 35-38
 Penaeus aztecus
 P. duorarum
 P. setiferus
 all from Florida
- Contracoecum sp.
 Ivanov, A. S., 1946 a, 122, 124
 Abramis sapa: Volga delta

- Contracecum spp. (larvae)
 Johnston, T. H., 1938 c, 7, 8, 20
 Notothenia coriiceps: Commonwealth Bay
 nototheniid fish: Commonwealth Bay
 Trematomus scotti: Shackleton Ice Shelf,
 Queen Mary Land
 T. hansonii: Queen Mary Land
 Contracecum spp. (larvae)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 e,
 340, 341, 344
 Nannoperca australis
 Pseudaphritis urvillei
 Therapon bidyana
 McCullochella macquariensis
 Plectroplites ambiguus
 Percalates colonorum
 Mogurnda adspersus
 Carassiops klunzingeri
 Nematalosa erebi
 Tandanus tandanus
 Contracecum spp., larvae
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 g,
 110, 114-115
 Pelecanus conspicillatus: Perth, West
 Aust.; Tailem Bend, S. Aust.
 Eudyptula minor: Brighton, S. Aust.
 Xenorhynchus asiaticus: Zool. Gardens,
 Adelaide, from Murray River, South
 Australia
 Egretta alba: Tailem Bend, S. Aust.
 Notophox novae-hollandiae: " " " "
 Contracecum sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 g,
 110, 115
 Pelecanus conspicillatus: Perth; Tailem Bend,
 S. Aust.
 Notophox pacifica: Thompson R., Queensland
 N. novae-hollandiae: Tailem Bend, S. Aus-
 tralia
 Plotus novae-hollandiae: Aust. Museum from
 Queensland
 Contracecum spp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1944 a, 60,
 62
 Eudyptula minor: Dunedin, New Zealand
 Galaxias attenuatus: Lake Alexandrina, South
 Australia
 Sula serrator: Dunedin, New Zealand
 Contracecum (Thynnascaris) spp. larvae
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 75
 Contracecum (Thynnascaris) sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 135
 Trematomus centronotus
 Contracecum (Thynnascaris) sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 135
 Physiculus barbatus: Tasmania
 Contracecum spp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 131-
 132
 "recorded from albatrosses and petrels"
 Contracecum (?Thynnascaris) sp. larva
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 136
 Zancloerhynchus spinifer: Macquarie Island
 Contracecum (s. str.) larvae
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 75,
 124, 126-127, figs. 13-20
 Trematomus scotti
 T. lepidorhinus
 T. newnesi
 T. hansonii
 T. eulepidotus
 T. centronotus
 Dacodraco hunteri
 Nematonurus armatus
 Parapercis allporti
 Notothenia cyanobrancha
 N. mizops
 N. rossi
 N. acuta
 Contracecum (s. str.) larvae.-- Continued.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a
 Champsocephalus gunnari
 Chaenichthys rhinoceratus
 C. rugosus
 Trematomus bernacchii
 T. loennbergi
 Pleuragramma antarcticum
 Artedidraco skottsbergi
 A. shackletoni
 Histiodraco velifer
 Racovitzaia harrissoni
 Prionodraco evansi
 Cygnodraco mawsoni
 Pagetopsis macropterus
 Cryodraco antarcticus
 Chionodraco kathleenae
 Chaenodraco wilsoni
 Dolloidraco longedorsalis
 Pogonophryne scotti
 Gerlachea australis
 Bathhydraco nudiceps
 Amblygaster neopilchardus
 Harpagifer bispinis
 Trematomus pennelli
 T. nicolai
 Dissostichus mawsoni
 Artedidraco skottsbergi
 A. shackletoni
 Histiodraco velifer
 Chionodraco kathleenae
 Contracecum spp., larvae (Phocascaris type)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 117
 Sula serrator
 Eudyptula minor
 "young stages of Contracecum magnipapillatum
 and C. eudyptulae respectively"
 Contracecum spp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 75,
 123-125, figs. 9-12
 Weddell seals
 Contracecum spp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1947 a,
 547, 548, 551
 Pelecanus conspicillatus
 Microcarba melanoleucus
 Chlidonias leucopareia
 Notophox novae-hollandiae
 Egretta alba
 Plectroplites ambiguus
 Therapon (Bidyana) bidyana
 Philypnodon grandiceps
 Tandanus tandanus
 McCullochella macquariensis
 Nannoperca australis
 Nematalosa erebi
 Mugilogobius galwayi
 Galaxias olidus
 all from Australia
 Contracecum (Thynnascaris) sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1951 a,
 289, 295
 Platycephalus bassensis: Oyster Bay, Tas-
 mania
 Contracecum sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1953 a, 65,
 67
 Megadyptes antipoda: Auckland Islands
 Contracecum sp. (larvae)
 Kostina, T. A., 1961 a, 278
 Spicara smaris (serous covering of viscera):
 Black Sea
 Contracecum spp. (larvae)
 Kotova, E. I., 1935 a, 129
 Abramis brama: Bezhet'sk reservoirs
 Contracecum sp.
 Kreis, H. A., 1938 b, 90, 91
 Kaupifalco macrogrammica: Vila da Ponte
 (Kubango), Afrika

- Contracaecum (Simplexonema) spec.
 Kreis, H. A., 1952 c, 252, 287-289, fig. 6A-D
 Sebastes viviparus: Thorshavn (Färöer)
- Contracaecum spp.
 Kreis, H. A., 1958 a, 14, 22
 Gadus morrhua
 G. aeglefinus
 Molva molva
 Brosmius brosme
 Cottus scorpius
 Anarrhinchus minor
 all from Iceland
- Contracaecum sp.
 Krepkogorskaja, T. A., 1927 a, 105
 Alburnus chalcoides
 Aspius sp.
- Contracaecum sp, immature
 Kruse, D. N., 1959 b, 31-32
 Penaeus (digestive gland and tissue surrounding stomach): northwest Gulf coast of Florida
- Contracaecum sp., juvenile
 Kruse, D. N., 1959 c, 129, 140, 141, 142, pl., figs. 21, 22
 Penaeus aztecus
 P. duorarum
 P. setiferus
 (digestive gland and tissues of all): all from Alligator Harbor and Apalachicola Bay, Florida
- Contracaecum spp.
 Kurashvili, B. E., 1941 a, 79, 91, 94
 Phalacrocorax carbo (glandular stomach)
 Aquila sp. (small intestine)
 both from Georgia, SSR
- Contracoecum sp.
 Kurashvili, B. E., [1954 a], 342
 Nyroca nyroca: Georgia, SSSR
- Contracaecum larva
 Kurashvili, B., 1960 a, 257
 Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus
 Engraulis encrasicolus
 both from Black Sea
- Contracoecum sp.
 Layman, E. M., 1927 a, 206
 Raja radiata: Murmansk
- Contracoecum spp.
 Layman, E. M., 1930 a, 84
 Scomber japonicus
 Trichiurus japonicus
 Gadus callarias v. macrocephalus
 all from Peter the Great Bay
- Contracaecum sp. (larva)
 Layman, E. M., 1933 b, 29, 30, 31, 37, 38, 39, 90-91
 Coregonus migratorius (intestine, stomach, body cavity)
 C. lavaretus pidschian n. baicalensis (intestine, liver, fatty tissue of body cavity)
 both from Lake Baikal, USSR
- Contracaecum sp. (larva)
 Layman, E. M., 1933 b, 59, 60, 90
 Cottocomephorus grewingki (stomach, body cavity, intestine): Lake Baikal, USSR
- Contracoecum sp.
 Layman, E. M., 1937 a, 360
 Oncorhynchus gorbuscha
- Contracaecum spp.
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1948 a, 2, 48
 Trichiurus lepturus
 Hoplias malabaricus
- Contracaecum sp.
 Mamaev, Iu. L., 1959 a, 166
 Calidris subminuta: eastern Siberia
- Contracaecum sp. ? (larva)
 Markowski, S., 1938 b, 91, 92, 101, fig. 5
 Zoarces viviparus: Baltic
- Contracaecum sp. Yamaguti, 1941
 Mawson, P. M., 1956 a, 35, 42, 43-44, figs. 21-24
 as syn. of C. yamaguti nom. nov.
- Contracaecum sp.
 Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 78
 kite (intestine): Madras
- Controcoecum [sic] sp.
 Müller, G. W., [1936 a], 5, 6, 16, 24, figs. 1-2, 9 (6), 15
- Contracaecum (larvae)
 Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H., 1962 a, 532
 Decapterus russelli
 Pamadasys olivaceus
 Platycephalus townsendi
 Saurida undesquamis
 Schilbe mystus
 all from Egypt
- Contracaecum sp.
 Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; Wells, W. H., 1962 a, 534
 Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax
 Contracaecum type larvae
 Myers, B. J.; Wolfgang, R. W.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1960 a, 836
 Lates niloticus: Tonji District Bahr El Ghazal Province, Sudan (East Africa)
- Contracaecum sp. "probably Contracaecum micro-papillatus Stossich"
 Oglesby, L. B., 1960 a, 354
 Pelecanus erythrorhynchos (stomach): Florida
- Contracaecum [sp.]
 Olsen, L. S., 1952 a, 178
 immature female
 Chaunax sp.: Tortugas, Florida
- Contracaecum sp.
 Ortlepp, R. J., 1924 a, 16
 Catharina kwi-kwi: Surinam
- Contracaecum sp.
 Osche, G., 1959 a, 458-484
 life cycle, morphology
- Contracaecum sp.
 Pearse, A. S., 1936 b, 48, 58
 Cichlasoma mayorum
 Rhamdia guatemalensis sacrificii
 both from Yucatan
- Contracoecum [sic] sp.
 Pereira, C.; and Vaz, Z., 1933 b, 61
 Cynolebias bellotti (estomago): Argentina
- Contracoecum sp. larva
 Petrushevskii, G. K., [1958 d], 310
 Alosa caspia tanaica: Black Sea
- Contracoecum larv.
 Petrushevskii, G. K.; and Bykhovskaja, I., 1935 a, 40, 42
 Rutilus rutilus: Karelia
- Contracaecum sp. (prob. spiculigerum)
 Philip, C. B., 1938 b, 486
 Phalacrocorax auritus: Skilak Lake, Alaska
- Contracoecum sp. (larva)
 Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1957 a, 16
 Trachurus trachurus
- Contracaecum sp.
 Quortrup, E. R.; and Shillinger, J. E., 1941 a, 386
 American merganser: Bear River Wildlife Disease Research Station
- Contracaecum sp.
 Quortrup, E. R.; and Shillinger, J. E., 1941 a, 386
 cormorant: Bear River Wildlife Disease Research Station
- Contracaecum sp.
 Quortrup, E. R.; and Shillinger, J. E., 1941 a, 386
 white pelican: Bear River Wildlife Disease Research Station

- Contraeaecum sp.
 Rees, F. G., 1946 a, 39, 40
 Conger conger
 Merluccius merluccius
 both from Irish Atlantic Slope
- Contraeaecum sp. (larva)
 Rees, F. G., 1946 a, 39, 40
 Serranus cabrilla: Porcupine Bank
 Trigla cuculus: Irish Atlantic Slope
 T. gurnardus: Irish Atlantic Slope
- Contraeaecum sp. larva
 Rees, F. G., 1953 d, 195, 196
 Anarhichas minor: east coast of Iceland
- Contraeaecum spp.
 Rivero, E., 1955 a, 24
 merluza: Buenos Aires
- Contraeaecum sp.
 Savina, N. V., 1927 a, 219
 Gadus aeglefinus
- Contraeaecum sp.
 Savina, N. V., 1927 a, 219
 Salmo salar
- Contraeaecum sp.
 Savina, N. V., 1927 a, 216, 218
 Gadus callarias
- Contraeaecum spp. (larvae)
 Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H.,
 1960 a, 950
 Falco subbuteo subbuteo
 Actitis hypoleucos
 both from Turkey
- Contraeaecum sp.? (larva)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 d, 38, 39,
 figs. 46-48
 flat-fish: Cay Sal Bank, South of Florida
- Contraeaecum-Larven
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.); and Allgén,
 C., 1941 a, 76-77
 Cerianthen: Kongoflusses
- Contraeaecum sp.
 Scott, D. M., 1957 a, 290
 Erythroptus erythroptus
 Mysis mixta
 Neomysis americana
 all from Bras d'Or Lakes, Nova Scotia
- Contraeaecum sp.
 Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 214, 241
 Sterna hirundo: Barabin lakes
- Contraeaecum sp.
 Serov, N. P., 1956 a, 295
 Alburnus alburnus: lake Chelkar
- Contraeaecum sp. larva
 Skrjabin, A. S., [1959 a], 342, 343-344, fig. 2
 Alepisaurus aesculapius: beach of Simushir
 island, Pacific Ocean
- Contraeaecum sp.
 Smedley, E. M., 1934 a, 218-219
 Clupea pallasii
 Ophiodon elongatus
 Scomber sp.
 Merluccius productus
 Hydrolagus colliei
 Citharichthys stigmaeus
 Squalus sucklii
 Sebastodes sp.
 all from Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo,
 B. C.
- Contraeaecum sp.
 Sparks, A. K., 1951 a, 354, 355, 357, pl. 2,
 fig. 8
 Huro salmoides: Texas
- Contraeaecum sp. larvae
 Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Shagaeva,
 V. G., 1961 a, 283
 Salvelinus leucomaenis
 S. malma
 both from Plotnikov river basin of Kamchatka
 oblast
- Contraeaecum sp. (larvae)
 Stefanski, W., 1936 a, 65-70, figs. 1-3
 Trachinus draco
 Lophius piscatorius
 both from Station Biologique d'Arcachon
- Contraeaecum [sp.]
 Stefanski, W., 1936 a, 87
 Trachinus draco: Station biologique d'Arca-
 chon
- Contraeaecum sp.
 Stefanski, W., 1936 b, 21, 22, 23, 24
- Contraeaecum sp. larvae
 Strelkov, I. A., [1961 a], 169, 170
 Oncorhynchus gorbuscha
 Gadus morhua
 Theragra chalcogramma
 Eleginus gracilis
 Myoxocephalus jaok
 M. stelleri
 Podothecus acipenserinus
 Trichodon trichodon
 Pleuronectes stellatus
 all from Kamchatka
- Contraeaecum spp.
 Sultanov, M., 1947 a, 138, 139
 Circus aeruginosus
 Bubo bubo
 both from Tashkent oblast
- Contraeaecum sp. (larva)
 Szidat, L.; and Nani, A., 1951 a, 350-352, fig.
 7
 Basilichthys microlepidotus: río Limay,
 Argentina
- Contraeaecum Railliet a Henry 1912
 Tenora, F.; and Lusk, S., 1960 a, 208
 [Buteo buteo] káné lesní (intestine):
 Czechoslovakia
- Contraeaecum sp. larva
 Titova, S. D., 1954 a, 84
 gol'ian
 taïmen
 nalim
 all from lake Teletskoe
- Contraeaecum [sp.]
 de Toleda Piza, S. (jr.), 1931 a, 300-302
 Carbo vigua (tubo digestivo)
- Contraeaecum sp. (larva)
 Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C.,
 1928 a, 14
 Pimelodella lateristriga
 Acestorhamphus sp.
- Contraeaecum [sp.]
 Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.
 F., 1941 a, 551
 Tetragonopterus argenteus
 Pygocentrus nattereri
 both from Estrado de Perro Noroeste do Brasil
- Contraeaecum [sp.]
 Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.;
 and Lent, H., 1939 a, 227
 Anhinga anhinga: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste,
 Brasil
- Contraeaecum [sp.]
 Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.;
 and Lent, H., 1939 a, 228
 Butorides striatus striatus: Estrado de
 Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Contraeaecum [sp.]
 Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.;
 and Lent, H., 1939 a, 228
 Casmerodius albus egretta: Estrado de Ferro
 Noroeste, Brasil
- Contraeaecum [sp.]
 Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.;
 and Lent, H., 1939 a, 248
 ? Pseudoplatistoma sp.: Estrado de Ferro
 Noroeste, Brasil

- Contracaecum sp. Railliet et Henry, 1912
 Uspenskaia, A. V., 1960 a, 239
 Pandalus borealis
 Calanus finmarchicus
 both from mer de Barents
- Contracaecum sp.
 Vasil'kova, E. G., 1927 a, 45, 48
 Larus cachinnans
 L. canus
- Contracaecum [sp.]
 Vasquez Duclos, M. S., 1960 a, 22, 24
- Contracoecum sp.
 Volkova, M. M., 1941 a, 32
 Lota lota: Ob river
- Contracoecum sp.?
 Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 12, 41, figs. 32, 33
 Bubulcus ibis: Kabenga
- Contracaecum non determine
 Vuylsteke, C., [1954 a], 7
- Contracaecum sp.
 Ward, F., 1931 a, 208-214
 Gambusia holbrooki
- Contracaecum sp.
 Worley, D. E.; and Bangham, R. V., 1952 a, 211
 yellow perch: Blue Sea Lake, Quebec
 walleye: Baskatong Reservoir, Quebec
- Contracaecum (larva)
 Wülker, G., 1930 b, 4, fig. 2
 Sagitta
- Contracaecum (larvae)
 Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 347-349
 Ditrema temmincki: Ise Bay
 Pseudorhombus cinnamomeus: Inland Sea
 Pleuronichthys cornutus: " "
 Monacanthus cirrhifer: " "
 Parapristipoma trilineatum: " "
 Zeus faber: " "
 Trachurus trachurus: " "
 Chelidonichthys kumu: " "
 Seriola quinqueradiata: " "
 Saurida argyrophanes: " "
 Branchiostegus japonicus: Sea of Japan
 Epinephelus akaara: Inland Sea
 Conger myriaster: " "
 Parapercis pulchella: " "
 Sillago sihama: Toyama Bay
 Sciaena schlegeli: " "
 Trichiurus japonicus: Toyama Bay
 Cypselurus agoo: Mutu Bay
 Hyporhamphus sajori: Inland Sea
 Chelidonichthys kumu: Tomioka (Kyûsyû)
 Stromateoides argenteus: Inland Sea
 Spheroides sp.: Pacific
 Lophius litulon: " "
 Epinephelus akaara: Inland Sea
 Seriola quinqueradiata: " "
- Contracaecum sp.
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 369, 395, pl. V,
 figs. 33-34
 Scomber japonicus: Pacific
- Contracaecum larvae, Type I
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 369-370
 Pseudorhombus pentophthalmus: Tosa Bay
 P. cinnamomeus: " "
 Caranx equula: " "
 Benbras japonicus: " "
 Acanthocephala limbata: " "
 Coelorrhynchus parallelus: " "
 Pterois tanabensis: " "
 Brotula multibarbata: " "
 Antennarius tridens: " "
 Arnoglossus violaceus: " "
 Rogadius asper: " "
 Caatherines unicornu: " "
 Parazen japonicum: " "
 Apogonichthys carinatus: " "
 Pseudopriacanthus nipponicus: " "
 Saurida argyrophanes: " "
 Zearias zebrinus: " "
- Contracaecum larvae, Type I.-- Continued.
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 b
 Trichiurus japonicus: Sea of Ariake
 Conger myriaster: Sea of Ariake
 Atherina bleekeri: Sea of Ariake
 Acanthogobius hasta: Sea of Ariake
 Sillago sihama: Inland Sea
 Pseudocephala taeniosoma: Maisaka
 Neopercis sexfasciatus: " "
 Trachurus trachurus: " "
 Lophius setigerus: " "
 L. litulon: " "
 Sciaena schlegeli: Wakasa Bay; Hamazima
 Hoplobrotula armata: Wakasa Bay
 Callionymus valenciennesi: Wakasa Bay
 Zeus faber: Wakasa Bay
 Chelidonichthys kumu: East China Sea
- Contracaecum larvae, Type III
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 370
 Canthigaster rivulata
 Upeneus chrysopleuron
 both from Tokusima
- Contracaecum larvae, Type IV
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 371
 Coilia mystus
 Atherina bleekeri
 Sciaena schlegeli
 all from Sea of Ariake
- Contracaecum larvae, Type V
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 371
 Saurida argyrophanes
 Conger myriaster
 Brotula multibarbata
 Rhinoplagusia japonica
 Johnius goma
 Johnius sp.
 Sciaena albiflora
 all from East China Sea
- Contracaecum sp.
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 462, 479, pl. XI,
 fig. 24
 Mergus merganser merganser: Gihu Prefecture,
 Japan
- Contracaecum larvae, Type II
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 343, 370
 Hoplognathus punctatus: Tokusima, Japan
- Contracaecum larvae
 Yamaguti, S., 1954 b, 122, 131-132
 Synagris tasniopterus
 Saurida gracilis
 Chorinemus moadetta
 Otolithes sp.
- Contracaecum sp.
 Yamaguti, S., 1954 b, 122, 130
 Sphyrna zygaena: Macassar
- Contracoecum larva
 Zmeev, G. Ia., 1932 b, 257
 Mesopus olidus: Amur river
- Contracaecum accipitris sp. n.
 Inglis, W. G., 1954 b, 822-825, figs. 1-3
 Sarcogyps calvus: Ramgarh, Central Provinces
- Contracaecum aduncum (Rud.) [n. comb.]
 Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 262
- Contracaecum aduncum (Rud., 1809)
 Baylis, H. A., 1923 i, 4, 7
 Alosa finta
- Contracoecum aduncum (Rud.)
 Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 333
 Alosa alosa
- Contracoecum aduncum
 Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1954 a, 969
 Omcocorhynchus nerka asabatch: Kamchatka
- Contracoecum aduncum
 Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1954 d, 90-91
 Oncorhynchus nerka
 O. gorbuscha
 Salmo mykiss
 Salvelinus leucomaenis
 all from Kamchatka

- Contracoecum aduncum (Rud.)
 Barysheva, A. F.; and Bauer, O. N., [1958 a], 195
- Salmo salar: Lake Ladoga
 Contracoecum aduncum (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Berland, B., 1961 a, 6-20, figs. 1-7, 8-19
 Syns.: C. cyclopteri Kreis, 1952; C. clavatum of Kreis, 1952
 Clupea harengus
 Salmo trutta
 Argentina sphyraena
 Gadus callarias
 G. aeglefinus
 G. poutassou
 G. esmarki
 G. virens
 G. pollachius
 Gadidulus thori
 Phycis blennoides
 Molva molva
 Onos cimbricus
 O. tricurritus
 Brosmius brosme
 Anarrhichas lupus
 Sebastes viviparus
 S. marinus
 Cyclopterus lumpus
 Hippoglossus vulgaris
 Drepanopsetta platessoides
 Pleuronectes cynoglossus
 P. flesus
 Clupea finta
 Maurolicus muelleri
 Argyropelecus olfersi
 Syngnathus typhle
 Macrurus rupestris
 Merluccius merluccius
 Gadus minutus
 G. merlangus
 Beryx decadactylus
 Thunnus thynnus
 Xiphias gladius
 Gobius flavescens
 Cottus scorpius
 Pleuronectes limanda
 Solea vulgaris
 Raja batis
 all from Norwegian coast
 Contracoecum aduncum
 Berland, B., 1961 b, 1320-1321
 collection of nematodes using glacial acetic acid
 Contracoecum aduncum
 Borovitskaja, M. P., 1952 a, 14, 20
 Tinca tinca
 Perca fluviatilis
 both from Danube
 Contracoecum aduncum (Rud.)
 Butskaja, N. A., 1952 a, 47
 Pleuronectes flesus (intestine)
 Trigla lucerna (liver, intestine)
 both from Danube
 Contracoecum aduncum (larva)
 Butskaja, N. A., 1952 a, 47-48
 Scomber scomber
 Pleuronectes flesus
 Trachinus draco
 Engraulis encrasicolus
 Gadus euxinus
 all from Danube
 Contracoecum aduncum (Rudolphi)
 Demel, K., 1933 a, 135
 Cottus quadricornis
 Perca fluviatilis
 Salmo salar
 Zoarces viviparus
 Pleuronectes flesus
 Cottus scorpius
 C. bubalis
 all from Baltique
- Contracoecum aduncum (Rud.)
 Dogiel, V. A.; and Rozova, A., 1941 a, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15
 Myoxocephalus quadricornis labradoricus:
 North Siberia; White Sea
 M. quadricornis quadricornis: Finnish Gulf
 Contracoecum aduncum (Rudolphi, 1802) H. B. Ward, 1918
 Dollfus, R. P., 1956 f, 62
 Syn.: Ascaris clupei P. J. van Beneden, 1870
 Clupea harengus: cotes de Belgique et du Boulonnais
 Contracoecum aduncum (Rudolphi 1802, Baylis 1920)
 Engelbrecht, H., 1958 a, 483, 484, 485, 492, 497, 504
 Anguilla vulgaris
 Perca fluviatilis
 Pleuronectes flesus
 all from [Germany]
 Contracoecum (=Ascaris) adunca
 Fujita, T., 1937 a, 1627, 1629, 1634
 Contracoecum adunca
 Fukui, T., 1960 a, 522
 fish: north Pacific
 Contracoecum aduncum
 Getsevichiute, S., 1955 a, 127-129
 seasonal infestation of liver of Baltic cod
 Contracoecum [sic] aduncum
 Gheorghie, V.; and Cironeanu, I., 1953 a, 65-67
 Alosa pontica: Dunare
 Contracoecum aduncum (Rudolphi)
 Glukhova, V. M., 1956 a, 33-34, 38, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47
 Pleuronectes flesus bogdanovi
 Liopsetta glacialis
 Limanda limanda
 all from White Sea
 Contracoecum aduncum Rud. 1802
 Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1175, 1176, 1178, 1183, 1187, 1210, 1211, pl. 9, fig. 43
 Contracoecum aduncum (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Heller, A. F., 1949 a, 256
 Gadus callarias
 Tautogolabrus adspersus
 Microgadus tomcod
 Salmo salar
 Acanthocottus scorpius
 Pseudopleuronectes americanus
 Scomber scombrus
 all from Canada
 Contracoecum aduncum
 Hsü, H. F., 1933 g, 1249
 as syn. of Ascaris adunca
 Contracoecum aduncum Rud.
 Janiszewska, J., 1937 b, 6
 life cycle
 flet (intestine)
 Contracoecum aduncum (Rud.)
 Janiszewska, J., 1937 c, 11-18, 1 pl., figs. 1-6
 Pleuronectes flesus (Darme)
 Contracoecum aduncum (Rud.)
 Janiszewska, J., 1949 a, 9, 25-27
 larvae in III development stage
 Scomber japonicus
 Trachurus trachurus
 Engraulis encrasicolus
 all from Adriatic Sea
 Contracoecum aduncum
 Jara, Z., 1953 a, 205
 sex and parasites
 Contracoecum (Thynnascaris) aduncum (Rud.)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 133
 Contracoecum (Thynnascaris) aduncum (Rud.)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1951 a, 289, 290, 295
 Gadus morrhua
 Zeus faber: off Tatra Head, N.S.W.
 Caranx georgianus: Flinders Island, Tasmania
 unnamed fish: off River Murray mouth, South Australia

- Contracoecum aduncum*
 Kostina, T. A., 1961 a, 279
Spicara smaris (stomach, intestine): Black Sea
- Contracoecum aduncum* (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Koval, V. P.; and Pirianik, G. I., [1958 a], 218
 puzanok: southern Bug
- Contracoecum aduncum* (Rudolphi 1802) Baylis 1920
 Kreis, H. A., 1958 a, 13-14, 22
 synonymy
Gadus aeglefinus
G. morrhua (*G. callarias*)
G. virens
Anarrhichas lupus
Sebastes marinus
Cottus scorpius
 all from Iceland
- Contracoecum* (*Erschovicaecum*) *aduncum* (Rudolphi 1802) Baylis 1920
 Kurashvili, B., 1960 a, 257
Engraulis encrasicolus
Mullus barbatus ponticus
Caspialosa kessleri pontica
C. caspia palaeostomi
Sarda sarda
 all from Black Sea
- Contracoecum aduncum* larvae Rud., 1802
 Kutikova, L. A., 1950 a, 138, 140, 141
 influence of host feeding habits
Boreogadus saida
- Contracoecum aduncum* Rud.
 Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 42, 45
Alosa finta: Murman
- Contracoecum aduncum* (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Margolis, L.; and Butler, T. H., 1954 a, 649-655, figs. 1-2, pls. I-II, figs. 1-11
Pandalus borealis
- Contracoecum aduncum*
 Markevich, A. P., 1934 b, 66
- Contracoecum aduncum* (Rud., 1802)
 Markowski, S., 1933 b, 3, 4, 5, 35, 36, 38-39, 40, figs. 22-25
 Syn.: *Ascaris adunca* Rud., 1802
Perca fluviatilis
Salmo salar
Zoarces viviparus
Pleuronectes flesus
Cottus scorpius
C. bubalis
C. quadricornis
 all from Polish Baltic
- Contracoecum aduncum* (Rud., 1802) (larva)
 Markowski, S., 1933 b, 4, 5, 35, 36, 40, 41-43, fig. 26
Centronotus gunellus
Gadus morrhua
Syngnathus typhle
Osmerus eperlanus
Salmo salar
Clupea sprattus
C. harengus
Ammodytes lanceolatus
Lumpenus lampretæformis
Pleuronectes flesus
P. limanda
Cottus scorpius
C. bubalis
 all from Polish Baltic
- Contracoecum aduncum* (Rud. 1802) larva
 Markowski, S., 1935 b, 253, 258
Gobius minutus: polnischen Balticums
- Contracoecum aduncum* (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Markowski, S., 1937 a, 227-247, pls. 14-15, figs. 1-15
 development
- Contracoecum aduncum* (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Markowski, S., 1937 b, 14-15
 biology
- Contracoecum aduncum* (Rud.)
 Markowski, S., 1938 b, 90, 91, 92, 100-101, fig. 4
Zoarces viviparus
Pleuronectes flesus
 both from Baltic
- Contracoecum aduncum* (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Markowski, S., 1939 a, 82, 89
Nerophis ophidion: Ostsee
- Contracoecum* (*Erschovicaecum*) *aduncum* (Rud., 1802) Baylis, 1920 (larvae)
 Nikolaeva, V. M., 1961 a, 271
 changes at times of host migration
Engraulis encrasicolus maoticus (body cavity)
- Contracoecum aduncum* (Rudolphi, 1802) Baylis, 1923
 Olsen, L. S., 1952 a, 181-182, 199
Sebastes caurinus: San Juan Island, Washington
- Contracoecum aduncum*
 Petrushevskii, G. K., [1958 b], 332
 [*Clupea harengus* membras] *sälaka*: Luga estuary
- Contracoecum aduncum*
 Petrushevskii, G. K., [1958 d], 306, 309, 310
Alosa kessleri pontica
A. brashnikovi meotica
A. caspia nordmanni
A. caspia tanaica
 all from Black Sea
- Contracoecum aduncum* (Rudolphi)
 Petrushevskii, G. K.; and Kogteva, E. P., 1954 a, 396
Gadus morhua callarias: Baltiiskoe more
- Contracoecum aduncum* (Rud.)
 Petrushevskii, G. K.; and Kogteva, E. P., 1954 a, 396, 400-401
Gadus morhua morhua: Barentsovo more
- Contracoecum aduncum*
 Petrushevskii, G. K.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1955 a, 119-125
 Syn.: *C. clavatum*
 infestation of liver of Baltic cod
- Contracoecum aduncum*
 Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1957 a, 16
Trachurus trachurus
- Contracoecum* (*Erschovicaecum*) *aduncum* (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Poljanakiĭ, I. I., 1955 a, 90-92, 93
Petromyzon marinus
Clupea harengus
Salmo salar
Mallotus villosus
Argentina silus
Brosme brosme
Molva molva
Pollachius pollachius
P. virens
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Gadus morhua
Micromesistius poutassou
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Lycichthys denticulatus
Anarrhichas lupus
Chirolophis ascanii
Lumpenus fabricii
Phodis gunnellus
Zoarces viviparus
Lycodes vahle gracilis
Ammodytes hexapterus marinus
Scomber scomber
Sebastes marinus
Icelus bicornis
Gymnacanthus tricupis
Myoxocephalus scorpius
Arctediellus europeus
Cottunculus microps
Cyclopterus lumpus
Liparis liparis
Reinhardtius hippoglossi

- Contracoecum (Erschoviacoecum) aduncum (Rudolphi, 1802).-- Continued.
 Poliánakii, I. I., 1955 a
 Hippoglossus hippoglossus
 Hippoglossoides platessoides
 Limanda limanda
 Platessa platessa
 Pleuronectes flesus
 Lophius piscatorius
 all from Barents sea
 Contracoecum aduncum
 Poliánskiĭ, I. I., 1957 b, 180
 Barents sea
 Contracoecum aduncum
 Poliánskiĭ, I. I.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1956
 a, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14
 [Pollachius virens] barentsovomorskoiĭ saidy
 [Gadus morhua morhua] barentsovomorskoiĭ tres-
 ki
 [Clupea harengus maris-albi] belomorskoiĭ
 sel'di
 [Myoxocephalus scorpius] barentsovomorskikh
 bychkov
 [Gasterosteus aculeatus] barentsovomorskikh
 trekhiglykh kol'dshek
 Contracoecum aduncum (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Punt, A., 1941 a, 4, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16,
 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31,
 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 56,
 57, 58, 62, 64, 70, 71, 74, 80, 81, 84, 86, 87,
 88, 90, 92, 95, 100, 101, 108, 109, figs 1-3,
 4A-B, 5-15, pl., figs. 16, 17A-B, 18, pl.,
 figs. 24, 25A-C, figs. 26-27, 52A-F, 53-59
 Scyllium catulus: Wielingen
 Clupea harengus: Mer du Nord; Clay deep
 Lepidonus caudatus: Côte du Portugal
 Ammodytes lanceolatus: Mer du Nord
 Gadus aeglefinus: Upper scruff; Clay deep;
 Vikingbank; Côte de l'Islande
 G. morrhua: Clay deep; Vikingbank
 G. virens: Vikingbank
 G. pollachius: Côte du Portugal
 Onos tricirratatus: Côte du Portugal
 Onos mustela: Ostende
 Anarrhichas lupus: Upper scruff
 Callionymus lyra: Ostende; Mer du Nord;
 Upper scruff
 Lophius piscatorius: Upper scruff; Clay deep
 Conger vulgaris: Côte du Portugal
 Brosmius brosme: Ostende; Vikingbank
 Zoarces viviparus: Mer du Nord
 Callionymus lyra: Stroombank; Mer du Nord;
 Mariakerke; Middelkerke
 Gobius minutus: Mer du Nord
 Pleuronectes cynoglossus: Skagerak
 Rhombus maximus: Upper scruff
 Trigla gurnardus: Lingbank; Upper scruff
 Cottus scorpius: Ostende; Nieuport
 Zeus faber: Broersbank; Mer du Nord; Middel-
 kerke; Nieuport; Côte du Portugal
 Mullus surmuletus: Mer du Nord
 Petromyzon marinus: Wenduyn; Wandelaar
 Rhina squatina: La Panne
 Raja maculata: Nieuport
 R. calvata: Mer du Nord; Le Coq
 Gadus luscus: Clay deep
 Molva vulgaris: Lingbank
 Trachinus draco
 Drepenopsetta platessoides: Clay deep
 Pleuronectes limanda: Clay deep
 Rhombus laevis
 Sebastes viviparus: Kattegat
 Trigla hirundo: Upper scruff; Côte du
 Portugal
 Cyclopterus lumpus: Mariakerke
 Liparis vulgaris: Ostende
 Caranx trachurus: Mer du Nord; Upper scruff;
 Côte du Portugal
 Scomber scombrus: Upper scruff; Lingbank
 Contracoecum aduncum (Rudolphi, 1802).-- Contin-
 ued.
 Punt, A., 1941 a
 Sagitta spec.
 Remora [sp.]
 Merluccius vulgaris: Côte du Portugal
 Pagellus bogaraveo: Côte du Portugal
 Gadus merlangus: Ostende; Upper scruff;
 Clay deep; Mer du Nord; Lingbank; Doggers-
 bank; Côte du Portugal
 Clupea finta: Woudrichem; Clay deep; Côte du
 Portugal
 Clupea sprattus
 C. alosa
 Syngnathus acus
 Ammodytes tobianus
 Centronotus gunnellus
 Trachinus vipera
 Callionymus maculata
 Pleuronectes platessa
 P. flesus
 Arnoglossus laterna
 Solea vulgaris
 S. lutea
 Agonus cataphractus
 Liparis montagui
 Contracoecum aduncum (Rud.)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 15,
 V.c 16, V.c 36, fig. 367
 ? Syns.: C. biuncinata Molin; C. fabri
 Rud.; and C. rigidum Rud.
 Osmerus eperlanus
 Salmo salar
 Clupea finta
 C. alosa
 Atherinichthys microlepidotus
 Contracoecum aduncum
 Shul'man, S. S., 1954 d, 215, 226-227, 234-235
 Huso huso: Black sea
 Acipenser guldenstadti: Black-sea basin
 A. stellatus: Duna delta
 Contracoecum aduncum
 Shul'man, S. S., 1956 a, 52, 58, table between
 62 and 63
 Clupea harengus pallasi n. maris
 Osmerus eperlanus dentex natio dvinensis:
 White Sea
 Eleginus navaga
 Contracoecum aduncum (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Shul'man, S. S., [1958 b], 295, 299
 Lampetra japonicus: White Sea
 Contracoecum aduncum
 Shul'man, S. S., 1959 c, 185
 [Gadus] treskå; eastern sections of Baltic
 Sea
 Contracoecum aduncum (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Shul'man, S. S.; and Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E.,
 1953 a, 76-83, 97, 104, 106, 107, 110, 120, 125,
 128, 132, 134, 136, 140, 144, 146, 148, 150,
 152, 154, 158
 Lampetra japonica
 Clupea harengus pallasi maris-albi
 C. h. p. m.-a. major
 Salmo salar
 S. trutta
 Coregonus eperlanus dente
 Gadus morhua m. hiemalis
 G. m. maris-albi
 Coreodagus saida
 Eleginus navaga
 Osmerus eperlanus dentex natio dvinensis
 Gasterosteus aculeatus
 Anarrhichas lupus
 Zoarces viviparus
 Pholis gunnellus
 Lumpenus fabricius
 Sebastes marinus
 Myoxocephalus scorpius
 M. quadricornis labradoricus
 Gymnacanthus ventralis

- Contracoecum aduncum* (Rudolphi, 1802).-- Contin-
 ued.
 Shul'man, S. S.; and Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E.,
 1953 a
Icellus bicornis derjugini
Cyclopterus lumpus
Limanda limanda
Pleuronectes flesus bogdanovi
Liopsetta glacialis
Agonus cataphractus
Pungitius pungitius
Osmerus eperlanus dentex
Coregonus lavaretus pidschian
Stenodus leucichthys nelma
 all from White Sea
- Contracaecum* (Ershovicacum) *aduncum* (Rudolphi,
 1802) Baylis, 1920 [n. comb.]
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
 Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 485-488 figs. 205-206
- Contracaecum aduncum* (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Strelkov, I. A., [1961 a], 169, 170
Oncorhynchus gorbusha
O. tscunawyscha
O. nerca
Salvelinus leucomaenis
S. malma
Osmerus eperlanus
Gadus morhua
Theragra chalcogramma
Eleginus gracilis
Myoxocephalus jaok
M. stelleri
Trichodon trichodon
Lepidopsetta bilineata
Limanda aspera
Platessa quadrituberculata
Pleuronectes stellatus
 all from Kamchatka
- Contracaecum aduncum*
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
 Broek, E., 1959 a, 897
Gadus merlangus: Netherlands
- Contracaecum aduncum* (Rudolphi 1809)
 Tendeiro, J.; and Valdez, V., 1955 a, 68-73,
 figs. 7, 8, pl. fig. 7
 synonymy
Alosa alosa
- Contracaecum aduncum* (Rudolphi)
 Uspenskaja, A. V., 1960 a, 223, 224, 230, 231,
 pls., figs. 26, 1-3, 27, 1-4
Pandalus borealis
Calanus finmarchicus
 both from mer de Barents
- Contracaecum aduncum* (Rud.)
 Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 67-68, 70
Alosa sapidissima
Serranus atrarius
- Contracoecum adunca* (Rud.)
 Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 533, fig. 830
- Contracaecum aduncum* (Rud., 1802)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
Alosa sp.
Clupea sp.
- Contracaecum aduncum* (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Zhukov, E. V., 1959 a, 200
 southern Kurils
- Contracaecum aduncum* (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Zhukov, E. V., [1961 a], 84
Oncorhynchus gorbusha: Lake Shikotan
Salvelinus leucomaenis: " "
Hypomesus olidus: " "
Sebastes trivittatus: " "
Sebastes sp.: " "
Hexagrammos octogrammus: " "
H. lagocephalus: " "
Liopsetta obscura: " "
Pleuronectes stellatus: " "
Arctoscopus japonicus: " "
Pholidapus dybowskii: " "
- Contracaecum aduncum* (Rudolphi, 1802).-- Contin-
 ued.
 Zhukov, E. V., [1961 a]
Pholis pictus: Lake Shikotan
Anarhichas orientalis: Lake Shikotan
Zoarces elongatus: Lake Shikotan
Eleginus gracilis: Lake Shikotan
Gadus morhua macrocephalus: Lake Putiatin
Theragra chalcogramma: " "
Pneumatophorus japonicus: " "
Myoxocephalus brandti: Lake Putiatin; Lake
 Shikotan
- Contracaecum aduncum* (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Zhukov, E. V.; and Strelkov, I. A., 1959 a,
 189
 Far East
- Contracaecum ainterlabium* n. sp.
 Lucker, J. T., 1941 d, 510-511
 Syns.: *C. multipapillosa* of Skrjabin, 1916
 (nec *Ascaris multipapillosa* Skrjabin, 1916;
 nec *A. multipapillata* von Drasche, 1882)
Ardea sp.
- Contracaecum ainterlabium* Lucker, 1941 nec C.
multipapillatum (Drasche, 1882) Baylis, 1920
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
 Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 499
 as syn. of *Heterotyphlum multipapillosum*
 (Skrjabin, 1916) Mozgovoy, 1951
- Contracaecum amoyense* Hsu, 1933
 Hsu, H. F., 1933 j, 1247, 1272-1273, 1280
 [Correction for *C. amoyensis* Hsu, 1933]
 oesophageal glands
- Contracaecum amoyense* Hsu, 1933
 Hsu, H. F., 1934 a, 295
 Syn.: *C. amoyensis* Hsu, 1933
 [Correction of specific name, addenda]
- Contracaecum amoyense* Hsu, 1934
 Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1176
- Contracaecum amoyensis* n. sp.
 Hsu, H. F., 1933 e, 147-149, 154, pl. 1, figs.
 1-6
Muraenesox cinereus: Amoy, China
- Contracaecum amoyensis* Hsu, 1933
 Hsu, H. F., 1933 j, 1247, 1272-1273, 1280
 [Corrected to *C. amoyense* Hsu, 1933]
- Contracaecum amoyensis* Hsu, 1933
 Hsu, H. F., 1934 a, 295
 [Corrected to *C. amoyense* Hsu, 1933, addenda]
- Contracaecum* (Erschovicacum) *amoyensis* Hsu, 1933
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Moz-
 govoi, A. A., 1951 a, 488
- Contracaecum anasi* n. sp.
 Mawson, P. M., 1956 a, 35, 41, 42-43, 47, figs.
 17-20
Anas rubripes: Canada
- Contracaecum andersoni* n. sp.
 Vevers, G. M., 1923 j, 35-37, fig. 1
 Florida caerulea: Georgetown, B. Guiana
- Contracaecum andersoni*
 Bravo Hollis, M., 1939 a, 295, 296
- Contracaecum andersoni* Vevers
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 147, 149-150, fig. 218
 Florida caerulea
- Contracaecum andersoni* Baylis & Daubney
 Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a,
 44, 45
- Contracaecum andersoni*
 Osche, G., 1958 a, 554
- Contracaecum* (C.) *andersoni* Vevers, 1923
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
 Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 478
- Contracaecum andersoni* Vevers, 1923
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
 Florida caerulea
- Contracaecum antarcticum* n. sp.
 Johnston, T. H., 1938 c, 3, 7, 8, 16-17, figs.
 1-4
Pygoscelis adeliae (Antarctic)
- Contracaecum arcuatum* (Ged.)
 Mönnig, H. O., 1924 d, 437-438
Ardea cinerea: Transvaal

- Contracaecum arii* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1954 b, 122, 128-130, 133, pl. II, figs. 16-18
Arius sp.: Banjermassin, Borneo
- Contracaecum* (C.) *asturi* n. sp.
Hsu, W. N., 1957 a, 48, 49, 50-51, 71-72, pl. I, figs. 9-15
Astur *gentilis* schvedowi: Kwangtung Prov., China Canton
- Contracaecum auctum* (Rud.)
Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 262
- Contracoecum auctum* (Rud.)
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 338
Zeugopterus punctatus
Regalecus glesne
Lophius piscatorius
Labrus maculatus
- Contracaecum auctum* (Rudolphi, 1802)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 492
Callionymus lyra: S. Devon, Brit. Is.
- Contracaecum* (Thynnascaris) *auctum* (Rud.)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 133
- Contracaecum auctum* (Rud., 1802)
Laudien, L., 1933 a, 74-77
Zoarces viviparus (Schleim auf der Haut): Stettin
- Contracaecum auctum* Rud.
Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 44, 45
Blennius sp.
- Contracaecum auctum* (Rud.)
Schuermans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 15, V.c 16, V.c 17, V.c 38, fig. 371
Blennius viviparus
Zeugopterus punctatus
both from Ostsee
- Contracaecum auctum* (Rud.)
Schuermans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 626
- Contracaecum* (C.) *auctum* (Rudolphi, 1802) Baylis, 1920
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 478
- ? *Contracaecum auctum* (Rud., 1802)
Stefanski, W., 1936 a, 85-87, fig. 16
Trachinus draco: Station biologique d'Arca-chon
- Contracaecum auctum* (Rud.)
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 69-70
Sarda mediterranea
Cynoscion regalis
- Contracaecum auctum* (Rud., 1802)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
Blennius sp.
- Contracaecum balistis* (v. Linst., 1905) [? n. comb.]
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 92
Syn.: Ascaris balistis v. Linstow, 1905
Balistes mitis
B. stellaris
both from Ceylon
- Contracaecum bancrofti* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 g, 110, 112-113, figs. 3-5
Pelecanus conspicillatus: Burnett R. and Thompson R., Queensland; Sydney Zool. Gardens, from N.S.W.; Morgan, S. Aust.
- Contracaecum bancrofti* Johnston y Mawson, 1941
Alencaster Ybarra, G., 1948 a, 25-27, pl. 3, figs. 1-4
Pelecanus erithrorhynchus: Mexico, D. F.
- Contracaecum bancrofti* and/or *C. spiculigerum*
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1951 b, 18, 19, 21
Retropinna semoni
Carassiops klunzingeri
Pseudaphritis urvillii
Percalates colonorum
all from lower Murray river
- Contracaecum baylisi* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 c, 343, 364-365, 395, pl. V, fig. 24; fig. 22
Zeus japonicus: Inland Sea
- Contracaecum* (Thynnascaris) *baylisi* (Yamaguti, 1941)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 133
- Contracaecum* (C.) *baylisi* Yamaguti, 1941
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 478
- Contracaecum benimasu* nov. sp.
Fujita, T., 1932 a, 28-29, 39, figs. 16-18
Oncorhynchus masou
O. nerka
both from Ochotsk Sea
- Contracaecum benimasu*
Fujita, T., 1937 a, 1628, 1629
- Contracaecum benimasu*
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 392
Oncorhynchus nerka
O. masou
- Contracoecum bidentatum*
Agapova, A. I., 1957 a, 127, 128
distribution in reservoirs: Kazakhstan
- Contracoecum bidentatum*
Behning, A. L., 1924 b, 76, 82
sterlet: Volga Biol. Station
- Contracaecum bidentatum*
Bogdanova, E. A., [1959 a], 75
Esox lucius (intestine): Volga river
- Contracoecum bidentatum* (Linstow, 1889)
Dogiel, V., 1932 b, 264
sterlet
- Contracoecum bidentatum* (Linstow)
Dubinin, V. B., 1952 c, 244-245
[young sturgeon]: Lower Volga
- Contracaecum* (Erschovicaecum) *bidentatum* (Linstow, 1899)
Geller, E. P.; and Babich, L. A., [1954 a], 133-138, figs. 1-5
biology
- Contracoecum bidentatum* (Linst., 1889)
Ivanov, A. S.; and Murygin, I. I., 1937 a, 255-256, 257, 268
Acipenser güldenstädti
A. ruthenus
both from Volga River
- Contracoecum bidentatum* (Linstow, 1899)
Kolarov, P., 1961 a, 381
Acipenser ruthenus: Duna river
- Contracaecum bidentatum* Linstow
Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 42, 45
Acipenser ruthenus
- Contracaecum bidentatum* (Linst.)
Levashov, M. M., 1924 a, 185
- Contracoecum bidentatum* (Linst.)
Levashov, M. M., 1925 a, 152-174
- Contracoecum bidentatum* (Linstow, 1899)
Shul'man, S. S., 1954 d, 211, 215, 220-221, 226-227, 234-235
Huso huso: Caspian sea
Acipenser nudiventris: Caspian sea
A. ruthenus: Black sea; Tumak; Volga; Caspian basin
A. güldenstädti: Caspian basin
A. stellatus: Caspian basin
- Contracoecum bidentatum* (Linst.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 38-39, fig. 39
Acipenser ruthenus
- Contracoecum bidentatum* (Linst. 1899)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 c, 60, 61-62, 67, 68
Acipenser ruthenus
- Contracaecum* (Erschovicaecum) *bidentatum* (Linstow, 1899) Skrjabin, 1917
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 488

- Contracoecum bidentatum* (Linst.)
 Skvortsov, A. A., 1928 a, 558, 559-562, 572, 576, graphs 1-3
Lucioperca sandra
Acipenser ruthenus
- Contracoecum bidentatum* (Linst., 1899)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 283
Acipenser ruthenus
- Contracoecum bidentatum* (Linst.)
 Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1935 a, 90-97, 101, 102, 103
Acipenser ruthenus
A. güldenstädti
 both from Okhansk, Kama-Flusse
- Contracoecum bodenheimeri* n. sp.
 Witenberg, G. G., 1929 a, 122-124, fig. G
Puffinus kuhli
- Contracoecum* (C.) *bodenheimeri* Witenberg, 1929
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 478
- Contracoecum brachyurum* (Ward and Magath, 1917) [? n. comb]
 Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1934 a, 292-293, 294, 295, pl. 38, figs. 4-6
 Syns.: *Hysterothylacium brachyurum* Ward and Magath, 1917; *H. cayugensis* (?) Wigdor, 1918
Micropterus salmoides
Ambloplites rupestris
 both from Oneida Lake
- Contracoecum brachyurum* (Ward and Magath)
 Bangham, R. W., 1941 c, 168, 170
Micropterus dolomieu
Lepomis gibbosus
 both from Algonquin Park Lakes
- Contracoecum* sp., probably *C. brachyurum*
 Bangham, R. V., 1944 a, 318, 320
Ambloplitis rupestris: northern Wisconsin
- Contracoecum brachyurum* (Ward and Magath, 1917)
 Bangham, R. V., 1944 a, 303, 304, 323
Esox lucius: northern Wisconsin
- Contracoecum brachyurum*
 Bangham, R. V., 1955 a, 188, 190, 191, 192
Notemigonus crysoleucas auratus
Esox lucius
E. m. masquinongy
Percopsis omiscomaycus
Stizostedion v. vitreum
Poeciliichthys exilis
Micropterus d. dolomieu
Huro salmoides
Ambloplites r. rupestris
- Contracoecum brachyurum* (Ward and Magath)
 Bangham, R. V.; and Hunter, G. W., 1939 a, 408, 415, 417, 444
Aplites salmoides: Lake Erie
- Contracoecum brachyurum*
 Bangham, R. V.; and Venard, C. E., 1946 a, 35, 36, 40
Salvelinus fontinalis
Lota maculosa
Anguilla rostrata
 all from Algonquin Park lakes
- Contracoecum brachyurum* Ward and Magath, 1917
 Fischthal, J. H., 1947 a, 183, 185, 187, 211, 212, 219
Esox lucius
Ambloplites r. rupestris
 both from Wisconsin
- Contracoecum brachyurum*
 Fischthal, J. H., 1950 d, 101, 103, 111
Esox lucius
E. m. masquinongy
Ambloplites r. rupestris
 all from Wisconsin
- Contracoecum brachyurum* (Ward and Magath, 1917)
 Fischthal, J. H., 1952 b, 30, 36, 40, 52, 57
Amia calva
Esox lucius
Stizostedion v. vitreum
Ambloplites r. rupestris
 all from northwest Wisconsin
- Contracoecum brachyurum* (Ward and Magath, 1917)
 Odlaug, T. O.; Arseneau, E. G.; and Brownell, G. H., 1962 a, 31
Esox lucius
Micropterus dolomieu
Stizostedion vitreum
 all from Basswood Lake, Superior National Forest, Minnesota
- Contracoecum* (C.) *brachyurum* (Ward et Magath, 1917) Van Cleave et Muller, 1934
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 480
- Contracoecum brachyurum*
 Worley, D. E.; and Bangham, R. V., 1952 a, 211, 212
 northern pike: Baskatong Reservoir, Quebec
- Contracoecum caballeri* n. sp.
 Bravo Hollis, M., 1939 a, 293-296, figs. 1-3
 Anhinga anhinga: Parque Zoologico de Chapultepec
- Contracoecum caballeri* Bravo Hollis, 1939
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1948 a, 5, 36, 37-38, figs. 65-67
Phalacrocorax vigua: Montevideo
- Contracoecum callotariae* n. sp.
 Yamaguti, S., 1951 d, 295-297, 305, pl. 1, figs. 1-2
Callotaria ursina: Pacific Ocean
- Contracoecum* (C.) *cantonensis* n. sp.
 Hsü, W. N., 1957 a, 48, 49, 51-53, 72-73, pl. I, figs. 16-22
Astur gentilis schvedowi
Buteo buteo burmanicus
 both from prov. Kwangtung, China: Canton
- Contracoecum carlislei* n. sp.
 Ortlepp, B. J., 1938 e, 63, 78-81, 101, figs. 14-15
Microcarbo africana africanoides: Pretoria district, Transvaal
- Contracoecum carlislei*
 Osche, G., 1958 a, 554
- Contracoecum* (C.) *carlislei* Ortlepp, 1938
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 480
- Contracoecum chaunaxi* n. sp.
 Olsen, L. S., 1952 a, 178-179, 199, 208, 209, pl. II, figs. 18-22
Chaunax sp.: Tortugas, Florida
- Contracoecum chaunaxi* Olsen, 1952
 Chandler, A. C., 1954 e, 357
Chaunax sp.: Dry Tortugas, Gulf Mexico
- Contracoecum circi*
 Osche, G., 1958 a, 545, 554
- Contracoecum clavatum* (Rud.) [n. comb.]
 Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 262
- Contracoecum clavatum* (Rud.)
 Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 338
Gadus morrhua
Salmo trutta
Hippoglossus hippoglossus
Gadus aeglefinus
G. pollachius
Merluccius merluccius
Cottus bybalis
C. scorpius
Scomber scomber
Gadus merlangus
- Contracoecum clavatum* (Rud.)
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 h, 547
Merluccius sp.
Stromateus sp.
Gadus sp.
- Contracoecum clavatum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 492
Alosa finta: Sussex
Conger conger: S. Devon, Brit. Is.
Gadus callarias: Yorkshire, Brit. Is.
G. virens: Yorkshire and Norfolk
G. merlangus: S. Devon, Brit. Is.
Merluccius merluccius: S. Devon, Brit. Is.
Capros aper: S. Devon, Brit. Is.

- Contraecum clavatum* (Rudolphi, 1809).-- Continued.
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 b
Mullus surmuletus: S. Devon, Brit. Is.
Zeus faber: S. Devon, Brit. Is.
Brama raii: Yorkshire
Trigla lyra: S. Devon, Brit. Is.
Cottus bubalis: S. Devon, Brit. Is.
Lophius piscatorius: S. Devon, Brit. Is.
- Contraecum clavatum*
 Anadón, E., 1955 a, 139
 measurement
- Contraecum clavatum*
 Barysheva, A. F., 1949 a, 7
Salmo salar: Lake Ladoga
- Contraecum clavatum* (Rud., 1809)
 Baylis, H. A.; and Jones, E. I., 1933 a, 632
Mullus surmuletus (intestine [and gill-chamber])
Conger vulgaris (intestine)
Gadus merlangus (stomach)
Merluccius merluccius (stomach, intestine)
Lophius piscatorius (stomach, intestine)
Cottus bubalis (stomach)
Zeus faber (stomach)
Capros aper (intestine)
 all from Plymouth, England
- Contraecum clavatum* of Kreis, 1952
 Berland, B., 1961 a, 6
 as syn. of *C. aduncum* (Rudolphi, 1802)
- Contraecum clavatum* (Rud., 1818)
 Butskaia, N. A., 1952 a, 47
Pleuronectes flesus: Danube
- Contraecum clavatum* Rud.
 Chernyshenko, A. S., 1955 a, 217
Caspialosa kessleri pontica (stomach)
C. caspia nordmanni (stomach)
Bothus maeoticus (stomach, small intestine)
Pleuronectes flesus (small intestine)
Solea nasuta (small intestine)
Scomber scomber (stomach)
 all from Odessa Bay
- Contraecum clavatum*
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b, 35
- Contraecum clavatum*
 Chulkova, V. N., 1939 a, 22, 30
Caspialosa pontica
Acipenser güldenstädti
Gadus merlangus
Corvina nigra
 (intestine of all): all from Batum
- Contraecum clavatum*
 Crofton, H. D., 1947 b, 61, 62
Pholis gunnellus
Cottus scorpius
C. bubalis
Zoarces viviparus
Onus mustelus
Liparis montagui
 all from Northumberland
- Contraecum clavatum* Rud.
 Dogiel, V., 1936 a, 129-130, fig. 5
 treska [cod] (intestine): Lake Mogil'noe
 on Kil'din Island in Barents Sea
- Contraecum (=Ascaris) clavata*
 Fujita, T., 1937 a, 1627, 1629, 1634
- Contraecum clavatum*
 Harant, H.; and Vernières, P., 1933 c, 263
- Contraecum clavatum* Rud., 1809
 Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1178, 1182, 1183, 1185, 1186, 1187
- Contraecum clavatum*
 Hsü, H. F., 1933 j, 1248
 as syn. of *Ascaris clavata*
- Contraecum clavatum* Rud.
 Kahl, W., 1936 b, 509-520
Gadus merlangus
G. morrhua
- Contraecum clavatum* Rud.-- Continued.
 Kahl, W., 1936 b
Gadus virens
Sebastes norvegicus
Ammodytes tobianus
Salmo salar
Salmo trutta
Conger vulgaris
Ammodytes lanceolatus
- Contraecum clavatum*
 Kahl, W., 1938 b, 514
Gadus morrhua
G. virens
 both from Nordsee
- Contraecum clavatum*
 Kahl, W., 1939 a, 39-41
 Wittlung
 Kabeljau
 Köhler
 Sandspierling (*Ammodytes*)
- Contraecum (Simplexonema) clavatum* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet u. Henry, 1912
 Kreis, H. A., 1952 c, 252, 265, 266-272, fig. 3A-F
Gadus morrhua: Färöer
Anarrhichas lupus: Thorshaven Rhid (?)
- Contraecum (Erschovicaecum) clavatum* (Rudolphi 1809) Skrjabin 1920
 Kurashvili, B., 1960 a, 257
Acipenser güldenstädti colchicus
Rhombus maeoticus
Caspialosa kessleri pontica
Mullus barbatus ponticus
Salmo trutta labrax
 all from Black Sea
- Contraecum clavatum* Rud.
 Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 43, 45
Trutta salar
- Contraecum clavatum* (Rud.)
 Linton, E., 1934 c, 124, 125
Gadus morrhua
Microgadus tomcod
 both from Woods Hole, Mass.
- Contraecum clavatum* (Rudolphi 1809) Railliet y Henry 1912
 López-Neyra, C. R., 1946 c, 368-369
 Syns.: *Ascaris clavata* Rudolphi 1809; *A. gadi* Mueller; *Proboscidea gadi*
Gadus morrhua
G. aeglefinus
G. virens
Merluccius vulgaris
Molva byrkelange
M. vulgaris
Brosmius brosmie
Sebastes norvegicus
Scomber scomber
Clupea harengus
Cydopterus lumpus
Argentina silus
Pleuronectes cynoglossus
Mullus barbatus
- Contraecum clavatum* Rudolphi
 Lüling, K. H., 1951 a, 8, 9, 12
Sebastes marinus
- Contraecum clavatum*
 Petrushevskiy, G. K.; and Shul'man, S. S., 1955 a, 119-125
 as syn. of *C. aduncum*
- Contraecum clavatum* (Rud., 1809)
 Rees, F. G., 1945 a, 166
Cottus bubalis
Onus mustelus
 both from Aberystwyth

- Contracaecum clavatum* (Rud.)
Rees, F. G., 1946 a, 39, 40, 41
Conger conger: Irish Sea and Irish Atlantic Slope
Gadus merlangus: Irish Sea and Irish Atlantic Slope
G. virens: Irish Atlantic Slope
Scomber scombrus: Irish Atlantic Slope
Trachurus trachurus: Irish Atlantic Slope
- Contracaecum clavatum* (Rud.), 1809)
Rees, G., 1953 d, 195, 196
Syns.: *Ascaris clavata*; *A. gadi* Muller
Gadus virens
G. callarias
both from east coast of Iceland
- Contracaecum clavatum* (Rud.)
Savina, N. V., 1927 a, 216, 217-218, fig. 4
Gadus callarias
- Contracaecum clavatum* (Rudolphi)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 15, V.c 16, V.c 36, V.c 37, V.c 38, fig. 368
Salmo trutta
S. salar
Gadus merlangus
G. morrhua
G. aeglefinus
G. pollachius
G. virens
G. barbatus
Conger vulgaris
Scomber scombrus
- Contracaecum clavatum* (Rud.)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 429, 469, 470, 471, fig. 82A-B
- Contracaecum clavatum* (Rud.)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 552, 561
- Contracaecum clavatum* (Rud.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 38, figs. 34, 35
Trutta trutta
Trutta salar
- Contracaecum* (Erschovicaecum) *clavatum* (Rudolphi, 1809) Baylis, 1920
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoĭ, A. A., 1951 a, 488
- Contracaecum clavatum* (Rud.)
Taylor, E. L., 1925 b, 66-67
Gadus morrhua
G. merlangus
Solea sp.
Raja sp.
Belone belone
- Contracaecum clavatum* Rud.
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 38
Syn.: *Ascaris clavata* Rud.
- Contracaecum clavatum* (Rud.)
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 68
Gadus tomcod
G. callarias
- Contracaecum clavatum* (Rud.)
Wülker, G., 1930 b, 5
- Contracaecum clavatum* (Rud., 1809)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282 fishes
- Contracaecum clelandi* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 g, 110, 112, 113, figs. 9-10
Pelecanus conspicillatus: Perth, West. Aust.
- Contracaecum coiliae* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 363-364, 395, pl. V, fig. 23; figs. 20-21
Coilia mystus: Sea of Ariake, Kyūsyū
- Contracaecum* (Thynnascaris) *coiliae* (Yamag., 1941)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 133
- Contracaecum* (C.) *coiliae* Yamaguti, 1941
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoĭ, A. A., 1951 a, 480
- Contracaecum collare* (Cobb, 1929) Mosgovoy, 1951 [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoĭ, A. A., 1951 a, 492
- Contracaecum collieri* n. sp.
Chandler, A. C., 1935 c, 124, 125, 141-142, pl. 10, figs. 6-8
Syn.: *C. micropapillatum*?
Cyprinodon variegatus
Paralichthys lethostigmus
Sciaenops ocellatus
all from Galveston Bay
- Contracaecum corderoi* n. sp.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1948 a, 6, 41, 43-45, figs. 87-103
Arctocephalus australis: Uruguay
- Contracaecum corderoi* Lent et Freitas, 1948
Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Paulian, P., 1960 a, 191-192, figs. 1-2
as syn. of *C. ogmohini* Johnston et Mawson, 1941
- Contracaecum* (C.) *corderoi* Len et Freitas, 1948
Delamure, S. L., [1956 b], 238, 239 key
- Contracaecum corderoi*
Osche, G., 1958 a, 554
- Contracaecum cornutum* (Stossich, 1904) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H. A., 1923 i, 5-7, figs. 1-2
Syn.: *Ascaris cornuta* Stossich 1904
Thynnus vulgaris: Trieste
- Contracaecum cornutum* (Stossich, 1904) Baylis, 1923
Berland, B., 1961 a, 25-27, figs. 31-35
Syn.: *C. (Thynnascaris) legendrei* Dollfus, 1933
Thynnus thynnus: Norwegian coast
- Contracaecum cornutum* (Stossich, 1905)
Dollfus, R. P., 1933 a, 12
- Contracaecum* (Thynnascaris) *cornutum* (Stossich) Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 133
- Contracaecum cornutum* Stoss.
Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 43, 45
Thynnus vulgaris
- Contracaecum* (Erschovicaecum) *cornutum* (Stossich, 1904) Baylis, 1923
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoĭ, A. A., 1951 a, 488
- Contracaecum cornutum* (Stossich, 1904)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
Thynnus sp.
- Contracaecum crassicaudatum* n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1939 a, 249, 252, pl. 10, figs. 5-7
Oncorhynchus kisutch: Suribachi Bay
- Contracaecum crassicaudatum*
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 392
Oncorhynchus kisutch
- Contracaecum crenulatum* n. sp.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1937 d, 37-39, figs. 41-45
Cancroma cochlearia: Leibeshöhle, Trombetas (affluent of Amazon river near Obidos) Brazil
- Contracaecum* (C.) *crenulatum* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1937
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoĭ, A. A., 1951 a, 480
- Contracaecum* (Simplexonema) *cyclopteri* n. sp.
Kreis, H. A., 1952 c, 252, 265, 272-282, fig. 4 A-L
Cyclopterus lumpus: Klaksvik (Färöer)
- Contracaecum cyclopteri* Kreis, 1952
Berland, B., 1961 c, 6
as syn. of *C. aduncum* (Rudolphi, 1802)
- Contracaecum diomedea* (Linstow) Johnston [? n. comb.]
Johnston, T. H., 1938 c, 3, 7, 8, 15-16
Syns.: *Ascaris diomedea* Linstow, 1888;
Anisakis diomedea Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
["If *Phocascaris* is a valid genus . . . Linstow's species should be known as *Phocascaris diomedea*"]
Diomedea exulans: Southern Ocean, Southwest of Tasmania

- Contracaecum diomedea (Linstow) Johnston
 [? n. comb.].-- Continued.
 Johnston, T. H., 1938 c
 Diomedea nigripes: North Pacific
 Diomedea sp. (i.e. ?*Phoebetria palpebrata*)
 Contracaecum elongatum n. sp.
 Fujita, T., 1939 a, 250, 252, pl. 10, figs. 8-9, pl. 11, fig. 10
 Oncorhynchus nerka: Ochotsk Sea
 Contracaecum elongatum
 Fujita, T., 1940 a, 392
 Oncorhynchus nerka
 Contracaecum engonium n. sp.
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 284-285, figs. 19-20
 Ciconia nigra
 Contracaecum engonium Baylis and Daubney, 1922
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 79, 85-87, figs. 36-37
 Ciconia nigra; Zoöl. Gardens, Calcutta
 Contracaecum engonium Baylis & Daubney
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 146, 150, fig. 219
 Ciconia nigra
 Contracaecum engonium Baylis
 Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 43, 45
 Ciconia nigra
 Contracaecum (C.) engonium Baylis et Daubney, 1922
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 480
 Contracaecum engonium Baylis u Daubney, 1922
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 536, 854
 Ciconia nigra (Darm): Asien
 Contracaecum engonium Baylis and Daubney
 Szidat, L., 1940 a, 572, 577
 Schwarzen Storch (*Ciconia nigra*)
 Contracaecum engonium Baylis & Daubney, 1922
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
 Ciconia nigra
 Contracaecum epinepheli n. sp.
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 358-359, 394, pl. IV, figs. 14-15; fig. 14
 Epinephelus akaara: Inland Sea
 Contracaecum (Thynnascaris) epinepheli (Yamag., 1941)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 133
 Contracaecum (Erschovicaecum) epinepheli Yamaguti, 1941
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 488
 Contracaecum erraticum n. sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 f, 360, 361-363, figs. 1-2
 Wallabia sp.
 Contracaecum erraticum J. & M., 1940
 Mackerras, M. J., 1958 a, 118
 ? wallaby: Australia
 Contracaecum eudyptes n. sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1953 a, 65, 67, 70, figs. 6-7
 Eudyptes cristatus
 Megadyptes antipoda
 both from Auckland Islands
 Contracaecum eudyptulae n. sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1942 a, 90, 92, 93-94, figs. 9-11
 Eudyptula minor: Australian coast: Encounter Bay; Goolwa; Fremantle, etc.
 Contracaecum eudyptulae Johnston and Mawson
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 75, 126, 152
 Eudyptula minor: Tasmania
 Contracaecum eudyptulae J. and M.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1947 a, 547, 551
 Eudyptula minor: Kangaroo Island
 Contracaecum eudyptulae
 Osche, G., 1958 a, 554
 Contracaecum (C.) eudyptulae Johnston et Mawson, 1942
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 480
 Contracaecum fabri (Rud., 1819) [n. comb.]
 Baylis, H. A., 1923 i, 4-5
 Syns.: *Ascaris fabri* Rud., 1819; *A. biuncinata* Molin 1858
 Zeus faber: Trieste
 Contracaecum fabri (Rud.)
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 h, 548
 Zeus faber
 Contracaecum fabri (Rud.)
 Janiszewska, J., 1949 a, 9, 19, 20-25, fig. 7, pls., figs. 6, 8
 larvae in III and IV development stage
 Trachurus mediterraneus
 T. trachurus
 Serranellus scriba
 S. cabrilla
 Conger conger
 Uranoscopus scaber
 Mullus barbatus
 M. surmuletus
 Crenilabrus pavo
 Ophidium barbatum
 all from Adriatic Sea
 Contracaecum (Thynnascaris) fabri (Rud., 1819)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 133
 Contracaecum fabri Rud.,
 Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 43, 45
 Zeus faber
 Contracaecum fabri (Rud.)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 15, V.c 17, V.c 38
 Zeus faber: Mittelmeer
 Contracaecum (C.) fabri (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis, 1923
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 480
 Contracaecum fabri (Rud., 1819)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
 Zeus faber
 Contracaecum fabri (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Zhukov, E. V., [1961 a], 85-86, fig. 65
 Pneumatophorus japonicus: Lake Putiatin
 Contracaecum falcigerum (R. & H.)
 Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 262
 Contracaecum falcigera R. & H.
 Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 43, 45
 Contracaecum falcigerum
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 42
 Contracaecum falcigerum (Railliet & Henry, 1907)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
 seals
 Contracaecum filiforme (Stossich, 1904)
 Baylis, H. A., 1923 i, 7
 Syn.: *Ascaris filiformis* Stossich, 1904
 Uranoscopus scaber: Trieste
 Contracaecum filiforme
 Chulkova, V. N., 1939 a, 22, 30
 Uranoscopus scaber: Batum
 Contracaecum filiforme Stossich
 Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 42, 45
 Uranoscopus scaber
 Contracaecum filiformis Osmanov, 1940 nec C. filiformis (Stossich, 1904) Baylis, 1923
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 483
 as syn. of C. (C.) osmanovi Mosgovoi, 1951
 Contracaecum (C.) filiforme (Stossich, 1904)
 Baylis, 1923
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 480

- Contracaecum filiforme* (Stoss., 1904)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
Uranoscopus scaber
- Contracaecum fuhrmanni* n. sp.
Kreis, H. A., 1937 a, 487, 491-494, fig. 3
Plotus levaillandi
- Contracaecum fuhrmanni*
Osche, G., 1958 a, 554
- Contracaecum* (C.) *fuhrmanni* Kreis, 1937
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 480
- Contracaecum* (Thynnascaris) *gadi* (Mueller) [n. comb.]
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 75, 132, 136-137
Syn.: *C. clavatum* (Rud.) Baylis, 1920
- Contracaecum gadi* (O. Fr. Müller 1776)
Tendeiro, J.; and Valdez, V., 1955 c, 118-120, fig. 16, pl. fig. 15
synonymy
Merluccius merluccius (estômago)
- Contracaecum gracile* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 346-347, figs. 10-11
provisional name
Muraenesox cinereus: Inland Sea
- Contracaecum gracile* Yamaguti, 1935
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 364
Conger myriaster: Sea of Ariake, Kyūsyū, and Inland Sea
- Contracaecum gracile* Yamaguti, 1935
Yamaguti, S., 1961 b, 222-223
Conger myriaster: Inland Sea, Japan
- Contracaecum* (Thynnascaris) *gracile* (Yamaguti, 1935)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 133
- Contracaecum* (C.) *gracile* Yamaguti, 1935
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 480
- Contracaecum granulorum* (Schneider, 1866) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H. A., 1932 g, 497
Fregata magnificens rothschildi (stomach): Trinidad, W.I.
- Contracaecum granulorum*
Osche, G., 1958 a, 554
- Contracaecum* (C.) *granulosum* (Schneider, 1866) Baylis, 1932
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 480
- Contracaecum gypsophocae* sp. nov.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 d, 429, 430-431, figs. 1-2
Gypsophoca tasmanica: Derwent Heads, Tasmania
- Contracaecum habena* (Linton) [n. comb.]
Linton, E., 1934 c, 125
Opsanus tau: Woods Hole, Mass. and Beaufort, N. Carolina
- Contracaecum habena* (Linton, 1900) Linton, 1934
Chandler, A. C., 1943 d, 156-157, figs. 1-3
redescription
- Contracaecum habena* (Linton, 1900) Linton, 1934
Olsen, L. S., 1952 a, 181
Opsanus tau: Beaufort, North Carolina
- Contracaecum* (C.) *habena* (Linton, 1900) Linton, 1934
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 481
- Contracaecum hagedashiae* n. sp.
Sandground, J. H., 1933 d, 274, 279-281, figs. 8-9
Hagedashia hagedash nilotica: Mwanza, Tanganyika Territory
- Contracaecum haliaëti*, nom. nov.
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 556-557
Syn.: *C. (Ascaris) aquillae* (Smith, Fox & White, 1908) Baylis, 1923
Haliaëtus leucogaster: India
- Contracaecum haliaëti* Baylis and Daubney, 1923
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 79, 83-84
Syns.: ? *Ascaris ceylanica* v. Linstow, 1904 and 1907; ? *A. zeylanica* v. Linstow, 1907; ? *A. fissicollis* v. Linstow, 1906
Haliaëtus leucocephalus: Zool. Gardens, Philadelphia
H. leucogaster: Barkuda Island, Lake Chilka, Orissa
Ichthyophaga (Poliaëtus) ichthyaëtus: Kalpitiya
Haliastur indus: Colombo, Ceylon; Nedunkeeni, Northern Province, Ceylon
- Contracaecum haliaëti* Baylis & Daubney
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 146, 150-151, figs. 220, 221
Haliaëtus leucocephalus
H. leucogaster
- Contracaecum* (C.) *haliaëti* (Baylis and Daubney, 1923)
Gupta, S. P., 1960 a, 318, 319, pl., figs. 7-13
Haliastur indus: East Pakistan
- Contracaecum haliaëti* Baylis
Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 44, 45
- Contracaecum haliaëti*
Osche, G., 1958 a, 498, 499, 545, 554, fig. 10 b
Haliaëtus sp.
- Contracaecum* (C.) *haliaëti* Baylis et Daubney, 1923
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 481
- Contracaecum haliaëti* Baylis & Daubney, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
Haliaëtus sp.
- Contracaecum hapalogenyos* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1961 b, 217, 220, 221, 224, 225, figs. 9-10
Hapalogenys sp. (small intestine): Inland Sea, Japan
- Contracaecum heardi* n. sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1953 a, 291, 292-294, figs. 1-5
Pygoscelis papua
Eudyptes cristatus
E. chrysolophus
Aptenodytes patagonica
all from Heard Island
- Contracaecum himeu* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 457-459, 479, pl. X, figs. 19-21; figs. 19-20
Phalacrocorax pelagicus pelagicus: Matue and Tokusima
- Contracaecum himeu* Yamaguti, 1941
Ianchev, I., 1958 a, 405, 406
as syn. of *Contracaecum* (C.) *spiculigerum* Rudolphi, 1809, Railliet et Henry, 1912
- Contracaecum hippoglossi* n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1932 a, 25, 36-37, figs. 1-3
Hippoglossus hippoglossus (body cavity): Nemuro, Japan
Osmerus lanceolatus (body cavity): Mukawa, Hokkaido, Japan
Oncorhynchus keta keta (body cavity): Ishihari river, Japan
- Contracaecum hippoglossi*
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 378, 391, 393
Oncorhynchus kisutch: Bettobi, Hokkaido
Mesopus olidus: Chitose, Hokkaido
Oncorhynchus nerka
- Contracaecum histiophori* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 342-343, fig. 6
Histiophorus orientalis: Toyama Bay
- Contracaecum histiophori* Yamaguti, 1935
Olsen, L. S., 1952 a, 179-181, 199, 208, 209, 210, 211, pls. II-III, figs. 23-32
Istiothorus americanus: Florida coast

- Contracaecum (C.) histiophora Yamaguti, 1935
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 481
- Contracaecum histiophori Yamaguti, 1935
 Ward, H. L., 1954 a, 258-259
 Istiophorus americanus (stomach): waters off Miami, Florida
- Contracaecum hoffmanni n. sp.
 Caballero y C., E., 1935 a, 285-289
 Cochlearius cochlearius (recto): México
- Contracaecum (Ornithocaecum) hoffmanni Caballero, 1935
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 491
- Contracaecum hypomesi nov. sp.
 Fujita, T., 1932 a, 27-28, 38, figs. 10-12
 Hypomesus japonicus (body cavity): Ishikari river
 H. olidus: Japan
 Clupea pallasii: Hinuma, Ibaraki prefecture, Japan
 Oncorhynchus nerka: Ochotsk Sea
- Contracaecum hypomesi
 Fujita, T., 1937 a, 1628, 1629
- Contracaecum hypomesi Fujita
 Fujita, T., 1939 a, 239, 248-249, 252, pl. 10, figs. 3-5
 Oncorhynchus gorbuscha: Anaiwa, Yoman, Kaihyoto
 O. nerka: Kavacha
 O. keta: Russakoff
- Contracaecum hypomesi
 Fujita, T., 1940 a, 378, 391, 393
 Oncorhynchus keta: Aisaka, Aomori; Kushiro, Hokkaido
 O. masou: Uotsu, Toyama
 O. nerka
 O. gorbuscha
- Contracaecum (Thynnascaris) iheringascaris (Pereira)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 133
- Contracaecum (Erschovicaecum) iheringascaris (Pereira, 1935) Mosgovoy, 1951
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 488
- Contracaecum ilishae n. sp.
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 365-366, 395, pl. V, figs. 25-26; fig. 23
 Ilisha elongata: Sea of Ariake, Kyusyu
- Contracaecum (Thynnascaris) ilishae (Yamag., 1941)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 133
- Contracaecum (Contracaecum) ilishae Yamaguti, 1941
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 481
- Contracaecum (Thynnascaris) increscens (Molin)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 132
 Coryphaena
 Lophius
- Contracaecum incurvum (Rud., 1819)
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 282-284, figs. 17, 18
 Histiophorus gladius
- Contracaecum incurvum (Rud., 1819) Baylis and Daubney, 1922
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 79, 88-90, figs. 39-40
 synonymy
 Xiphias gladius
 Scomberomorus maculatus: American waters
 Tetrapterus imperator: " "
 Seriola sonata: " "
 S. lalandi: " "
 Hippoglossus platessoides: " "
 Histiophorus gladius: Indian waters
- Contracaecum incurvum (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis and Daubney, 1922
 Berland, B., 1961 a, 24-25, figs. 25-30
 Xiphias gladius (ventricle, gills): Norwegian coast
- Contracaecum incurvum (Rud., 1819)
 Dollfus, R. P., 1933 a, 12
- Contracaecum (Thynnascaris) incurvum (Rud.)
 Dollfus, R. P., 1935 d, 90, 92, fig. 2C
- Contracaecum incurvum (Rud., 1819)
 Dollfus, R. P., 1935 h, 258-274, figs. 33-35, 37-48
 Xiphias gladius (estomac): Castiglione près Alger
- Contracaecum (Thynnascaris) incurvum (Rud.)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1943 d, 20, 21, 33, fig. 2
 Xiphias estara: Cronulla, N.S.W.
- Contracaecum incurvum Rud.
 Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 43, 45
 Hystiophorus gladius
- Contracaecum incurvum (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Nigrelli, R. F., 1938 c, 11-12, 14, fig. 5
 synonymy
 Xiphias gladius: Louisburg, Nova Scotia
- Contracaecum incurvum (Rud.)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 15, V.c 16, V.c 17, V.c 38, fig. 372
- Xiphias gladius: Ostsee, Mittelmeer
- Contracaecum (Erschovicaecum) incurvum (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Baylis et Daubney, 1922
- Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 489
- Contracaecum [sic] incurvum
 Walton, A. C., 1924 b, 169, 181, 202, 204, 222, 223, 232
- Contracaecum incurvum (Rud.)
 Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 68-69
 Carcharias ceruleus
- Contracaecum incurvum
 Walton, A. C., 1940 a, 210, fig. 150 B
- Contracaecum incurvum (Rud., 1819)
 Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 342, fig. 5
 Xiphias gladius: Pacific
- Contracaecum incurvum (Rud., 1819)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
 Xiphias gladius
 Histiophorus gladius
- Contracaecum (Thynnascaris) iniques (Linton, 1901)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 132
 Rachycentron canadus
- Contracaecum kamaensis n. sp.
 Steiner, G., 1929 j, 369-372
 Flussboden der Kama
- Contracaecum (Simplexonema) lari n. sp.
 Kreis, H. A., 1952 c, 252, 265, 282-287, fig. 5A-G
 Larus marinus; Färöer
- Contracaecum lawrencei sp. n.
 Bisseru, B., 1955 a, 765-768, figs. 1-2
 Anhinga rufa levallantii: Zululand
- Contracaecum (Thynnascaris) legendrei Dollfus, 1933
 Berland, B., 1961 a, 25
 as syn. of C. cornutum (Stossich, 1904) Baylis, 1923
- Contracaecum (Thynnascaris) legendrei (Dollfus, 1933)
 Dollfus, R. P., 1935 d, 89, 90, figs. 1, 2B
 Syn.: Thynnascaris legendrei Dollfus, 1933
 Germe alalonga: Concarneau
- Contracaecum (Thynnascaris) legendrei R. Ph. Dollfus 1933
 Dollfus, R. P., [1940 b], 281, 282, fig. 69
 germon: Atlantique
- Contracaecum (Thynnascaris) legendrei R. Ph. Dollfus 1933
 Dollfus, R.P., 1952 d, 43
 Germe alalonga
- Contracaecum (Thynnascaris) legendrei Dollfus
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1943 d, 20, 21, 33, fig. 1
 Platycephalus macrodon: Coast of N.S.W.
 Thunnus maccoyi: New South Wales; Victoria
 Upeneichthys porosus: St. Vincent Gulf, S. Aust.
- Contracaecum (Thynnascaris) legendrei Dollfus
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1944 a, 61
 Threpterus maculosus: Cape Borda, South Australia
 Upeneichthys porosus: Port Lincoln, South Australia

- Contraceacum* (*Thynnascaris*) *legendrei* Dollfus
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 75, 132, 133-135, figs. 21-23
Upereichthys porosus
Caranx georgianus
Platycephalus bassensis
P. fuscus
P. laevigatus
all from Derwent River, Hobart
- Contraceacum* (*Thynnascaris*) *legendrei*
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1951 a, 289, 295
Promicrops lanceolatus: Hummocky Island, Queensland
- Contraceacum* (*Thynnascaris*) *legendrei* Dollfus
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1951 b, 18, 19, 21
Promicrops lanceolatus: Caloundra, South Queensland
Sciaena antarctica: Caloundra, South Queensland;
Kiama, New South Wales
Caranx georgianus: St. Vincent Gulf, South Australia
- Contraceacum* (*Erschovicaecum*) *legendrei* (Dollfus, 1933)
Dollfus, 1935
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 489
- Contraceacum legendrei* (Dollfus, 1933)
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 361, 395, pl. V, fig. 20
Syn.: *Thynnascaris legendrei* Dollfus, 1933
Thynnus alalonga: Pacific
- Contraceacum lobulatum* (Schn.)
Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 262
- Contraceacum lobulatum* (Schneider, 1866) Baylis, 1920
Baylis, H. A., 1932 b, 402, 413
Syns.: *Ascaris lobulata* Schneider, 1866; ? *Ascaris delphini* Rudolphi, 1819; ? *Ascaris simplex* of Diesing, 1851 (part)
Platanista gangetica (mouth, oesophagus, stomach, intestine)
- Contraceacum lobulatum* (Schneider, 1866) Baylis and Daubney, 1923
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 79, 87-88, fig. 38
synonymy
Platanista gangetica: Ganges and Hoogly Rivers
- Contraceacum lobulatum* (Schneider, 1866)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 557-558, fig. 5
Platanista gangetica: India
- Contraceacum* (C.) *lobulatum* (Schneider, 1866) Baylis et Daubney, 1923
Delfamure, S. L., [1956 b], 239
key
- Contraceacum lobulatum* Schn.
Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 42, 45
Platanista gangetica
- Contraceacum lobulatum* (Schneider)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 470
- Contraceacum lobulatum* (A. Schneider)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 552, 560, 561
- Contraceacum* (C.) *lobulatum* (Schneider, 1866) Baylis et Daubney, 1923
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 481
Syn.: *Ascaris lobulata* Schneider, 1866; *A. delphini* Rudolphi, 1819
- Contraceacum lobulatum*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 42
- Contraceacum lobulatum* (Schneider, 1866)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 283
Platanista sp.
- Contraceacum longicaecum* n. sp.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.), 1952 c, 315, 318, 319, 336-339, fig. 9
Platystoma sp. (estomago e intestino): Argentina
- Contraceacum longicaudatum* [n. sp.]
Dubinina, M. N., 1945 a, 168
Rana ridibunda: Delta of the Volga
- Contraceacum longicaudatum* larva nov.
Dubinina, M. N., 1950 c, 325-327, fig. 11
Rana ridibunda: Volga delta
- Contraceacum longispiculum* n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 381-382, 392, fig. 3A-C
Oncorhynchus keta: Tarandomari River, Karafuto
- Contraceacum* (*Erschovicaecum*) *longispiculum* Fujita, 1940
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 489
- Contraceacum lophii* n. sp.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 15, V.c 16, V.c 37, fig. 369
Lophius piscatorius: Ost- and Nordsee
- Contraceacum* (C.) *lophii* Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1935
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 481
- Contraceacum lophii* Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1935
Stefanski, W., 1936 a, 82-85, figs. 13-15
Lophius piscatorius: Station biologique d'Arcachon
- Contraceacum macquariae* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 e, 341, 342, 343, figs. 8-9
Macquaria australasica: Goodradigbee River, N. S. Wales
- Contraceacum macronectidis* nov. sp.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.), 1950 c, 325, 336-337, fig. 4
Macronectes giganteus: Argentina
- Contraceacum macrozoarcum* n. sp.
Nigrelli, R. F., 1946 a, 187, 188, 202, 203, 209-211, 213, fig. D(1-4)
Macrozoarces americanus: New England
- Contraceacum macruroides* [n. comb.]
Johnston, T. H., 1938 c, 25
Syn.: *Ascaris macruroides*
Macrurus sp. (*M. armatus*)
- Contraceacum magnicollare* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 g, 111, 112, 114, figs. 11-12
Anous stolidus: North-West Islet, Great Barrier Reef, Queensland
- Contraceacum magnicollare* Johnston and Mawson
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1942 c, 66, 67
Diomedea cauta: Brighton, South Australia
- Contraceacum magnicollare* Johnston and Mawson 1941
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1944 a, 60, 61
Sula serrator: Dunedin, New Zealand
Anous stolidus: Queensland
- Contraceacum magnicollare* Johnston and Mawson
Mawson, P. M., 1956 a, 40, 41, fig. 15
Diomedea sp.: Canada
- Contraceacum magnipapillatum* n. sp.
Chapin, E. A., 1925 b, 3-4, fig. 4
Megalopterus hawaiiensis: Hawaii
- Contraceacum magnipapillatum* Chapin
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 147, 161-162, fig. 236
Megalopterus hawaiiensis
- Contraceacum magnipapillatum*
Osche, G., 1958 a, 554
- Contraceacum* (C.) *magnipapillatum* Chapin, 1925
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 481
- Contraceacum magnum* n. sp.
Smedley, E. M., 1934 a, 211-214, figs. 6-10
Ophiodon elongatus
Leptocottus armatus
Apodichthys flavidus
all from Pacific Biological Station [Nanaimo B.C.]
- Contraceacum* (*Erschovicaecum*) *magnum* Smedley, 1934
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 489
- Contraceacum marinum* (Linne, 1767) [n. comb.]
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 344, fig. 7
Syn.: *Ascaris rigida* Rud., 1809
Lophius litulon: Simonoseki
- Contraceacum marinum* (Linnaeus, 1767) Railliet et Henry, 1912
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 481
- Contraceacum matwejewi* n. sp.
Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 38, 40-41, 45, figs. 22-24
Sterna macrura

- Contraecaecum* (*Erschovicaecum*) *matwejewi* Layman et Mudrezova, 1926
 - Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 489
- Contraecaecum melanogrammi* n. sp.
 Smedley, E. M., 1934 a, 214-218, figs. 11-14
 Melanogrammus *aeglefinus*: Atlantic Biological Station, St. Andrews, N.B.
- Contraecaecum* (*Erschovicaecum*) *melanogrammi* Smedly, 1934
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 489
- Contraecaecum melichthysi* n. sp.
 Olsen, L. S., 1952 a, 175-177, 199, 206, 207, pl. I, figs. 1-11
 Melichthys *buniva*: Honolulu, Hawaii
- Contraecaecum mesopi* n. sp.
 Fujita, T., 1940 a, 382-383, 392, fig. 4A-C
 Mesopus *olidus*: Ishikari River, Hokkaido
- Contraecaecum mesopi* Fujita, 1940
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 481
- Contraecaecum* (*C.*) *mexicanum* n. sp.
 Flores Barroeta, L., 1957 a, 277-283, figs. 1-4
 Pelecanus *occidentalis californicus*: Acapulco, Mexico
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rud.) [n. comb.]
 Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 262
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rud.)
 Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 338
 Botaurus *stellaris*
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rud., 1809) Baylis, 1920
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 79, 81-82, fig. 33
 Syn.: ? *Ascaris coronata* v. Linstow, 1906
 Ardeola *grayii*
 herons
 egrets
 domestic duck
 bitterns
 storks
 all from Samal Island, Lake Chilka, Orissa
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rud., 1809)
 Baylis, H. A., 1940 b, 402
 Ardea *purpurea*: Belgian Congo
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis, 1920
 Ablasov, N. A.; Iksanov, K. I.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1960 a, 182
 Pelecanus *rufescens*: lake Balkhash
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809) Baylis, 1900
 Alencaster Ybarra, G., 1948 a, 17-19, pl. 2, figs. 1-3
 Nycticorax *nycticorax naevius*: Mexico, D. F.
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rud.)
 Babić, I., 1936 a, 299
 Ardea *purpurea*: Jugoslaviens
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rud.)
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 282
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rud., 1809)
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 556
 Ardeola *grayi*: India
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rud., 1819) Baylis, 1920
 Caballero y C.; and Peregrina, D. I., 1938 a, 154-155, 162, fig. 2
 Pelecanus *erythrorhynchus*
 Nycticorax *nycticorax naevius*
 both from Valle de México, Chapultepec, D. F.
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rud.)
 Canavan, W. P. N., 1931 a, 216-217
 Nycticorax *nycticorax naevius*
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* ?
 Chandler, A. C., 1935 c, 124, 125, 142-143, pl. 10, figs. 9-10
 as syn. of *C. robustum* n. sp.
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rud.)
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 147, 152-153, 159, 160, fig. 222
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Dubinin, V. B., 1941 a, 380
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rud., 1809)
 Dubinin, V. B., 1949 d, 153, 154, fig. 12
 cycle of development: Volga delta
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rud., 1809) Baylis, 1920
 Dubinina, M., 1937 a, 558-559, 567, 568, 569, 570, 573
 Nycticorax *nycticorax*: Astrakhan State Reservation
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rud., 1809)
 Dubinina, M. N.; and Serkova, O. P., 1951 a, 78, 94
 Ardea *cinerea*
 Egretta *alba*
 Botaurus *stellaris*
 all from Tadzhikistan
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809) Baylis, 1920
 Ezzat, M. A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 10, 35-36, 37, 38, fig. 30
 Actophilornis *africanus* (stomach): Belgian Congo
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rud., 1809) Bayl., 1920
 Ginetsinskaiā, T. A., 1952 b, 63
 Podiceps *cristatus*: Astrakhan preserve
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 611, 617, 618
 synonymy
 Anas *boschas*
 A. *domestica*
 Ardea *cinerea*
 A. *comata*
 A. *herodias*
 A. *minor*
 A. *nycticorax*
 A. *purpurea*
 Ardea *species*
 A. *stellaris*
 Ardeola *grayi*
 A. *ralloides*
 Botaurus *mugitans*
 B. *stellaris*
 Butorides *cirescens virescens*
 Ciconia *alba*
 C. *nigra*
 Herodias *egretta*
 H. *tricolor*
 Nyctiardea *grisea*
 Nycticorax *europaeus*
 N. *nycticorax*
 ducks
 Anas *p. platyrhynchus*
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* Rud., 1809
 Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1176
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rud.)
 Hoeppli, R. J. C.; and Hsü, H. F., 1929 a, 6, 13-15, 21, 23, figs. 6, 7
 Ardeola *bacchus*
 Nycticorax *nycticorax*
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rud.)
 Hoeppli, R. J. C.; and Hsü, H. F., 1929 b, 24, 26-27
 Ardeola *bacchus*
 Milvus *govinda*
 Nycticorax *nycticorax*
- Contraecaecum microcephalum*
 Hsü, H. F., 1933 b, 13
 oesophageal glands
- Contraecaecum microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Hsü, H. F., 1933 j, 1247, 1273, 1283
 oesophageal glands

- Contracaecum (C.) microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Baylis, 1920
 Hsü, W. F., 1957 a, 48, 49, 53, pl. II, figs. 23-27
 Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax: Kwangtung Prov., China
 Contracaecum microcephalum (Rud., 1809)
 Inglis, W. G., 1954 b, 822
 Ardeola grayii: Bengal
 Contracoecum microcephalum (Rud., 1809)
 Ivanitskiĭ, S. V., 1940, 150
 Nycticorax nycticorax: Ukraine
 Contracaecum microcephalum (Rud. 1809)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 g, 111, 114
 Anas boschas: Lord Howe Island
 A. superciliosa: New South Wales
 Contracaecum microcephalum (Rud.)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1953 a, 65, 68
 Anas superciliosa: Auckland Islands
 Contracaecum microcephalum
 Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; Suzuki, T.; and Machida, M., 1959 a, 410
 Kanto area
 Contracoecum microcephalum (Rud., 1809) Baylis, 1920
 Kurashvili, B. E., 1950 a, 58
 Egretta alba: Georgian SSR
 Contracoecum microcephalum (Rud., 1809) Baylis, 1920
 Kurashvili, B. E., [1954 a], 342
 Ardea alba: Georgia, SSSR
 Contracaecum (C.) microcephalum (Rud., 1819)
 Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 219-222, fig. 110
 Aythya nyroca
 Egretta alba
 both from Georgian SSR
 Contracaecum microcephalum Rud.
 Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 42, 45
 Ardea sp.
 Contracaecum microcephalum (Rud.)
 Loveridge, A., 1923 a, 917, 918
 Scopus umbretta bannermanni (stomach)
 Butorides atricapilla
 Ardeola ralloides (stomach)
 Ardea purpurea purpurea (stomach)
 all from East Africa
 Contracaecum (C.) microcephalum
 Macko, J. K., 1961 f, 845-856
 Ardea purpurea (esophagus, glandular and muscular stomachs, intestine): East Slovakia
 Contracaecum microcephalum (Rud., 1809) Baylis, 1920
 Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; Wells, W. H., 1962 a, 534
 Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax: Egypt
 Contracaecum microcephalum
 Osche, G., 1958 a, 498, 499, 500, 503, 545, 554, fig. 10c
 Anas platyrhyncha
 Contracaecum microcephalum (Rud.)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 16, V.c 17, V.c 38, V.c 39, V.c 40, fig. 374
 Ardea purpurea
 Anas platyrhyncha
 Botaurus stellaris
 Ciconia ciconia
 C. nigra
 Contracaecum microcephalum (Rudolphi)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.), 1937 e, 18, 19-20, figs. 42-46
 Nycticorax nycticorax
 Contracaecum microcephalum (Rudolphi 1809)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.), 1952 a, 318, 319, 335-336, fig. 8
 Casmerodius albus egretta (esófago, estómago, intestino delgado): Argentina
 Contracoecum microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 214, 240
 Botaurus stellaris: Barabın lakes
 Contracaecum microcephalum
 Shigin, A. A., 1954 b, 59, 60
 piscivorous birds of fish reservoirs
 Contracaecum microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis, 1920
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 481
 Contracaecum microcephalum (Rud.)
 Spaul, E. A., 1923 b, 223
 Ardea purpurea
 Ardeola ralloides
 Scopus umbretta bannermanni
 all from Tanganyika Territory
 Contracaecum microcephalum (Rud.)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 r, 771, 774
 Contracaecum microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 536, 854, 855, 856, 860, fig. 255
 Syns.: Ascaris microcephala Rudolphi, 1809; A. ciconiae Rudolphi, 1819; Kathleena arcuata Gedoelst, 1916; C. quadricuspe Walton, 1923
 Anas platyrhyncha (Darm)
 Ardea purpurea
 Nycticorax nycticorax
 Botaurus stellaris
 Ciconia ciconia
 C. nigra
 all from Europa [and/or] Asien [and/or] Afrika [and/or] Nordamerika
 Contracaecum (C.) microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Sultanov, M. A., 1959 c, 68
 [Ardea cinerea] seraĭa tsaplia
 [Botaurus] vvp
 [Nycticorax nycticorax] kvakva
 all from Uzbekistan
 Contracaecum microcephalum Rudolphi, 1819
 Sultanov, M. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Kozlov, D. P., 1960 a, 59
 [Ardea cinerea] seraĭa tsaplia
 [Ardea purpurea] ryzhaia tsaplia
 both from mouth of Amu-Darya
 Contracaecum microcephalum Rudolphi, 1809
 Szidat, L., 1940 a, 572, 576, 577, 578, 579
 Ardea cinerea
 A. comata
 A. herodias
 A. minor
 Ciconia alba
 C. nigra
 Contracaecum microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Vojtěchovská-Mayerová, M., 1953 a, 83, fig. 7
 Phalacrocorax carbo: Czechoslovakia
 Contracoecum microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 10, 41
 Syn.: Kathleena arcuata Gedoelst, 1916
 Anhinga rufa rufa
 Merops nubicus nubicoides
 Butorides striatus atricapillus
 all from Mabwe
 Contracaecum microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 453
 Civettictis civetta: Matadi
 Contracaecum microcephalum (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Vuylsteke, C., 1957 a, 5
 Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax (estomac): Parc National de la Garamba, Congo Belge
 Contracaecum microcephalum (Rud.)
 Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 67
 Ardea herodias wardi
 Botaurus leutiginosus
 Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis
 Herodias egretta
 Nycticorax nycticorax
 Florida coerulea
 Elanoides forficatus
 Butorides virescens
 Esox lucius

- Contracaecum microcephalum* (Rud., 1809) Baylis, 1920
Yamaguti, S., 1935 j, 403, 404-405, figs. 1-2
Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax (esophagus, stomach): Japan
- Contracaecum microcephalum* (Rud., 1809) Baylis, 1920
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 455-456, 479, pl. X, figs. 13-15
Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax
Egretta garzetta garzetta
both from Japan
- Contracaecum microcephalum* (Rud., 1809) Baylis, 1920 (larva)
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 456, pl. X, figs. 14-15
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus: southern suburb of Kyoto, Japan
- Contracaecum microcephalum* (Rud., 1809) Baylis, 1920
Yamaguti, S.; and Mitunaga, Y., 1943 b, 300, 302
Nycticorax n. nycticorax: Formosa
- Contracaecum microcephalum* (Rud.) Baylis
Yamashita, J.; and Yamashita, Z., 1953 a, 504-506, 507, fig. 1
Phalacrocorax capillatus (proventriculum): Nagara, Gifu Prefecture
- Contracaecum microcephalum* (Rud., 1809)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
Ardea spp.
- Contracaecum micropapillatum* (Stossich) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 262
- Contracaecum* ? *micropapillatum* (Stossich, 1890)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 492
Stercorarius pomarinus: Wiltshire, Brit. Is.
- Contracaecum micropapillatum* (Stossich, 1890)
Baylis, H. A., 1940 b, 402
Pelecanus onocrotalus: Belgian Congo
- Contracaecum micropapillatum* (Stossich, 1890)
Baylis, 1920
Ablasov, N. A.; Iksanov, K. I.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1960 a, 182
Pelecanus rufescens: lake Balkhash
- Contracaecum micropapillatum* (Stossich)
Babić, I., 1936 a, 300
Pelecanus sp.: Jugoslaviens
- Contracaecum microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Bezubik, B., 1956 c, 74
Ardea cinerea
A. purpurea
Botaurus stellaris
Ixobrychus minutus
all from Poland
- Contracaecum micropapillatum*
Bravo Hollis, M., 1939 a, 295, 296
- Contracaecum micropapillatum* (Stossich)
Canavan, W. P. N., 1931 a, 217
Spatula clypeata
- Contracaecum micropapillatum*
Chandler, A. C., 1935 c, 124, 125, 141-142, pl. 10, figs. 6-8
? as syn. of *C. collieri* n. sp.
- Contracaecum micropapillatum* (Stossich, 1890)
Chow, C. Y., 1939 a, 21, 22, 23, 24-25, fig. 4
Falconidae: Indochine française
- Contracaecum micropapillatum*
Cram, E. B., 1926 d, 180
Glaucionetta clangula
- Contracaecum micropapillatum* (Stossich)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 146, 153-154, figs. 223-224
Pelecanus sp.
P. crispus
P. erythrorhynchos
Glaucionetta clangula
- Contracaecum micropapillatum* (Stossich, 1890)
Baylis, 1920
Ezzat, M. A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 10, 35, 37, fig. 29
Butorides atricalla (stomach)
Pelecanus onocrotalus (stomach, oesophagus)
Phalacrocorax africanus (stomach)
all from Belgian Congo
- Contracaecum micropapillatum* (Stossich, 1890)
Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 611, 619
synonymy
Pelecanus species
P. crispus
P. erythrorhynchos
Glaucionetta clangula
- Contracaecum* (C.) *micropapillatum* Stossich, 1890, Baylis, 1920
Ianchev, I., 1958 a, 406, 407, fig. 8
Syn.: *Ascaris micropapillata* Stossich, 1890
pelecans: Zoological Garden, Sofia, Bulgaria
- Contracaecum micropapillatum* Stoss.
Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 42, 45
Pelecanus sp.
- Contracaecum micropapillatus* Stossich, probably
Oglesby, L. B., 1960 a, 354
Pelecanus erythrorhynchos (stomach): Florida
- Contracaecum micropapillatum*
Osche, G., 1958 a, 554
- Contracaecum* (C.) *micropapillatum* (Stossich, 1890) Baylis, 1920
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoï, A. A., 1951 a, 482
- Contracaecum micropapillatum* (Stossich, 1890)
Vuylsteke, C., 1957 a, 5
Phalacrocoracidae: Parc National de la Garamba, Congo Belge
- Contracaecum micropapillatum* (Stossich, 1890)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
Pelecanus spp.
- Contracaecum milvi* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 j, 403, 406-407, figs. 5-6
Milvus migrans formosanus (esophagus, stomach): Japan
- Contracaecum milvi* Yamaguti, 1935
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 460-461, figs. 23-25
Milvus migrans lineatus: near Kyoto, Japan
M. migrans formosanus: Formosa
- Contracaecum milvi* Yamaguti, 1935
Inglis, W. G., 1954 b, 821
Butastur teesa: Bhithi, Central Provinces
- Contracaecum milvi*
Osche, G., 1958 a, 554
- Contracaecum* (C.) *milvi* Yamaguti, 1935
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoï, A. A., 1951 a, 482
- Contracaecum milviensis*, n. sp.
Karakhin, V. I., 1937 a, 275-280, figs. 1-6
Milvus lineatus: Environs Barnaul, Siberia
- Contracaecum milviensis*
Osche, G., 1958 a, 554
- Contracaecum milviensis* [sic] Karochin, 1937
Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 214, 240
Hypotriorchis subbuteo: Barabin lakes
- Contracaecum* (C.) *milviensis* Karochin, 1937
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoï, A. A., 1951 a, 482
- Contracaecum milviensis* Karochin, 1937
Zhukov, E. V., 1956 a, 271
Milvus korschun (oesophagus): Astrakhan preserve
- Contracaecum monodontatum* [lapsus]
Funita, T., 1939 a, pl. 11, figs. 13-14
[for *C. unidentatum* n. sp.]
- Contracaecum mulli* (Wedl) [n. comb.]
Isaichikov, I. M., 1927 e, 130-132, 2 figs.
Mullus barbatus
Zeus faber

- Contracoecum mulli*
 Isaichikov, I. M., 1927 p, 113
 Smaris chryselis: Crimea
 Engraulis encrassicholus: Feodosia
 Mullus barbatus: Crimea
 Pelamys sarda: Crimea
- Contracoecum mulli*
 Chulkova, V. N., 1939 a, 22
 Mullus barbatus: Batum
- Contracoecum mulli* (Wedl 1855) Issaichikov 1927
 Kurashvili, B., 1960 a, 257
 Mullus barbatus ponticus: Black Sea
- Contracoecum multipapillatum* (Drasche)
 Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 262
- Contracoecum multipapillatum* (Drasche)
 Cram, E. M., 1927 a, 146, 154-155, figs. 225-226
 Ardea sp.
 Tantalus loculator
- Contracoecum multipapillatum* (Drasche, 1882) Baylis, 1920
 Ezzat, M. A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 11, 37, 38, 39, figs. 31, 32
 Pelecanus onocrotalus (stomach, oesophagus) hen (intestine)
 both from Belgian Congo
- Contracoecum multipapillatum*
 Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1176, 1198, 1199, pl. 3, figs. 8e, 10
- Contracoecum multipapillatum* (Drasche, 1882)
 Hsü, H. F., 1933 f, 1247, 1270-1272, 1273, 1274, pl. 6, fig. 35; pl. 7, figs. 36-40; pl. 8, fig. 47; pl. 10, fig. 53
 oesophageal glands
- Contracoecum multipapillata* Drasche
 Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 42, 45
 Tantalus loculator
- Contracoecum multipapillatum* (von Drasche, 1882) Baylis, 1920
 Lucker, J. T., 1941 d, 505-512, figs. 1-7
 redescription, synonymy
 Mycteria americana (= *Tantalus loculator*)
 Anhinga anhinga
 Ardea herodias
- Contracoecum multipapillatum*
 Osche, G., 1958 a, 545, 554
- Contracoecum multipapillatum*
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 388, fig. 42F
- Contracoecum* (C.) *multipapillatum* (Drasche, 1882) Baylis, 1920
 Skrjabin, K. I., Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoï, A. A., 1951 a, 482
- Contracoecum multipapillatum*
 Walton, A. C., 1923 a, 64
- Contracoecum multipapillosa* (Drasche) [n. comb.]
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 c, 707, 712-714, pl. 24, figs. 4-8; 739-740
 Ardea
 [for *multipapillata* v. Dr.?]
- Contracoecum multipapillosa* of Skrjabin, 1916 (nec *Ascaris multipapillosa* Skrjabin, 1916; nec *A. multipapillata* von Drasche, 1882)
 Lucker, J. T., 1941 d, 511
 as syn. of *Contracoecum ainterlabium* n. sp.
- Contracoecum multipapillosa* Skrjabin, 1916
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoï, A. A., 1951 a, 499
 as syn. of *Heterotyphlum multipapillosum* (Skrjabin, 1916) Mosgovoy, 1951
- Contracoecum multipapillosum* (Drasche)
 Witenberg, G. G., 1929 a, 124
- Contracoecum murrayense* n. sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 e, 340, 341, 342, 344, figs. 10-13
 McCullochella macquariensis
 Plectroplites ambiguus
 Percalates colonorum
 all from Tailem Bend, Australia
- Contracoecum naitoi* nov. sp.
 Fujita, T., 1932 a, 26-27, 37-38, figs. 7-9
 Taius tumifrons: Shinchiku fish-market, Taiwan, Japan
- Contracoecum nasutum* (Schneider, 1866)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
 Pelecanus sp.
- Contracoecum nehli* n. sp.
 Karokhin, V. I., 1949 a, 91-93, figs. 1-4
 Colymbus nigricollis: Altaiskii krai
- Contracoecum nehli*
 Osche, G., 1958 a, 554
- Contracoecum nehli*
 Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H., 1960 a, 950
 Gallinula chloropus chloropus: Turkey
- Contracoecum* (C.) *nehli* Karokhin, 1949
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoï, A. A., 1951 a, 482
- Contracoecum* (*Thynnascaris*) *nototheniae* n. sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 75, 135, fig. 28
 Notothenia rossi: Kerguelen
 N. macrocephala: Macquarie Island
- Contracoecum nycticoracis* n. sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 b, 9, 13, 15-16, figs. 14-15
 Nycticorax caledonicus: Bulli District, N. S. W.
- Contracoecum* (C.) *nycticoracis* Johnston et Mawson, 1941
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoï, A. A., 1951 a, 482
- Contracoecum obtusocaudatum* (Rud.)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 552, 562
- Contracoecum ochotense* nov. sp.
 Fujita, T., 1932 a, 28, 38-39, figs. 13-15
 Hypomesus japonicus
 H. olidus
 Clupea pallasi
 Oncorhynchus nerka
 all from Japan
- Contracoecum ochotense*
 Fujita, T., 1937 a, 1628, 1629
- Contracoecum ochotense*
 Fujita, T., 1940 a, 391
 Oncorhynchus nerka
 O. keta
- Contracoecum ogcocephali* n. sp.
 Olsen, L. S., 1952 a, 177-178, 199, 206, 207, pl. I, figs. 12-17
 Ogcocephalus radiatus: Tortugas, Florida
- Contracoecum ogcocephali* Olsen, 1952
 Chandler, A. C., 1954 e, 357
 Ogcocephalus radiatus: Dry Tortugas, Gulf Mexico
- Contracoecum ogmorhini* sp. nov.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 d, 429, 430, 431-432, figs. 3-4
 Hydrurga leptonyx: Port Adelaide, S. A.
- Contracoecum ogmohini* [sic] Johnston et Mawson, 1941
 Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Paulian, P., 1960 a, 191-192, figs. 1-2
 Syn.: *C. corderoi* Lent et Freitas, 1948
 Arctocephalus sp.: ile Amsterdam
- Contracoecum okadai* n. sp.
 Fujita, T., 1940 a, 378-379, 392, fig. 1A-C
 Salvelinus malma: Chitose River, Hokkaido
- Contracoecum* (C.) *okadai* Fujita, 1940
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoï, A. A., 1951 a, 482
- Contracoecum oschmarini* nov. sp.
 Mozgovoï, A. A., 1950 b, 95-98, figs. 8-11
 Uria lomvia: Primorskii krai
- Contracoecum oschmarini*
 Krotov, A. I., 1960 c, 482
 Sakhalin
- Contracoecum oschmarini* Mosgovoi, 1950
 Krotov, A. I.; and Deliamure, S. L., 1952 a, 288
 Uria aalge inorta: Tiulen Island
 U. lomvia arra: Aniva Gulf

- Contraeaecum oschmarini
 Osche, G., 1958 a, 554
 Contraeaecum (C.) oschmarini Mosgovoy, 1950
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovof, A. A., 1951 a, 482
 Contraeaecum osculatum (Rud.) [n. comb.]
 Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 262
 Contraeaecum osculatum (Rud., 1802)
 Baylis, H. A., 1922 c, 425
 Phoca hispida: Klaas Billen Bay
 Contraeaecum osculatum (Rud., 1802)
 Baylis, H. A., 1923 i, 4
 Halichoerus grypus
 Contraeaecum osculatum (Rud., 1802)
 Baylis, H. A., 1937 d, 121-126, figs. 1-3
 Syns.: Ascaris stenocephala Railliet and Henry, 1907; Kathleena rectangula Leiper and Atkinson, 1915
 Cystophora cristata
 Erignathus barbatus
 Eumetopias jubata [E. stelleri]
 Halichoerus grypus
 Monachus albiventer
 Odobenus rosmarus
 Phoca groenlandica
 P. hispida [P. foetida]
 P. vitulina
 Hydrurga [Ogmorhinus, Stenorhynchus] leptonyx
 Leptonychotes weddelli
 Lobodon carcinophagus
 Mirounga [Macrorhinus] leonina
 Otaria byronia [O. jubata]
 Arctocephalus australis [A. falklandicus]
 Contraeaecum osculatum (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 492
 Halichoerus gryphus: Cornwall; Carmarthen-shire
 Contraeaecum osculatum (Rudolphi, 1802)
 van den Broek, E.; and Wensvoort, P., 1959 a, 59, 60
 Phoca vitulina (stomach): Texal island, Dutch Waddenzee
 Contraeaecum osculatum (Rudolphi, 1802) Baylis, 1920
 Caballero y C., E.; and Peregrina, D. I., 1938 b, 292-293
 Mirounga angustirostris: Isla de Guadalupe, Baja, California
 Contraeaecum osculatum
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b, 46
 Contraeaecum osculatum
 Conti, L. F., 1938 a, 4-7
 seals: San Diego Zool. Gardens, and West Benito Island area, California
 Contraeaecum osculatum
 Cram, E. B., 1923 b, 238-239
 sea-lion
 Contraeaecum (C.) osculatum (Rud., 1802) Baylis, 1920
 Deliamure, S. L., [1956 a], 238, 239
 key
 Contraeaecum osculatum (Rud., 1802)
 Deliamure, S. L.; and Skrjabin, A. S., 1960 a, 12
 Callorhinus ursinus ursinus: Komandorskie Isles
 Contraeaecum osculatum (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Duncan, A., 1956 a, 640
 Halichoerus grypus: Isle of Man
 Contraeaecum osculatum
 Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1175, 1176, 1178, 1182, 1183, 1187, 1200, 1201, 1208, 1209, pl. 4, figs. 13-14; pl. 5, fig. 36
 Contraeaecum osculatum
 Herman, C. M., 1942 a, 45, 47
 Zalophus californianus: San Diego Zoo
 Contraeaecum osculatum
 Hsu, H. F., 1933 j, 1248, 1249
 oesophageal glands
 Contraeaecum osculatum
 Hsu, H. F., 1933 j, 1272
 oesophageal glands
 Contraeaecum osculatum (Rud.)
 Johnston, T. H., 1937 b, 9, 13
 Arctocephalus forsteri: Pearson Island, off West Coast Eyre Peninsula, South Australia
 Contraeaecum osculatum (Rud.) Baylis
 Johnston, T. H., 1938 b, 3, 7, 8, 12-13, 18
 synonymy
 Leptonychotes weddelli: Antarctic
 Ommatophoca rossi: Antarctic
 Mirounga leonina: Macquarie Is.
 Hydrurga leptonyx: Antarctic; Macquarie Is.
 Otaria jubata
 Stenorhynchus leptonyx
 Cystophora proboscidea
 Lophodon carcinophaga: Ross Sea
 Trematomus bernacchii: Ross Sea
 Macrorhinus angustirostris
 Phoca elephantina
 Macrorhinus leoninus
 Ogmorhinus leptonyx
 Cystophora cristata
 Contraeaecum osculatum Rud.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 d, 429, 431
 Neophoca cinerea: Pearson I., S. A.
 Hydrurga leptonyx: Port Adelaide, S. A.
 Contraeaecum osculatum (Rud.) Baylis
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 74, 120-122, 124, 152, figs. 9-10
 Syns.: Ascaris rectangula Leiper and Atkinson, 1914; C. rectangulum Baylis, 1920; C. stenocephalum Yorke & Maplestone, 1926; C. antarcticum (larva) Johnston, 1938; C. ognorhini Johnston and Mawson, 1941; C. gypsophocae Johnston and Mawson, 1941; Phocascaris hydrurgae Johnston and Mawson, 1941
 Lobodon carcinophaga
 Hydrurga leptonyx
 Mirounga leonina
 Contraeaecum osculatum (Rud.)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1952 a, 30, 36
 Gypsophoca tasmaniensis: Victoria
 Contraeaecum (Synthetionema) osculatum (Rudolphi, 1802) Railliet u. Henry, 1912
 Kreis, H. A., 1952 c, 252, 290-293, fig. 7A-D
 Phoca spec.: Färöer
 Contraeaecum osculatum (Rudolphi 1802) Baylis 1920
 Kreis, H. A., 1958 a, 15, 23
 synonymy
 Phoca groenlandica
 Phocidae sp.
 Cystophora cristata
 all from Iceland
 Contraeaecum osculatum (Rud., 1802)
 Kreis, H. A., 1962 a, 110
 Zalophus californianus
 Contraeaecum osculatum
 Krotov, A. I., 1960 c, 482
 Sakhalin
 Contraeaecum osculatum (Rudolphi, 1802) Baylis, 1920
 Krotov, A. I.; and Deliamure, S. L., 1952 a, 285
 Phoca bispida ochotensis: Chaiñsk Gulf
 Contraeaecum osculatum
 Larsen, S., 1962 a, 151
 Contraeaecum osculatum Rud.
 Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 43, 45
 Halichoerus gryphus
 Contraeaecum osculatum Baylis
 Lyster, L. L., 1940 e, 397, 398-399, 409, figs. 4-5
 Phoca hispida: Canada
 P. vitulina: Canada
 Contraeaecum osculatum (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Mackerras, M. J., 1958 a, 134, 135, 136
 Neophoca cinerea
 Otaria forsteri
 Gypsophoca tasmanica

- Contraeaecum osculatum* (Rudolphi, 1802).--
 Continued.
 Mackerras, M. J., 1958 a
 Lobodon carcinophagus
 Hydrurga leptonyx
 Leptonychotes weddellii
 Macrorhinus proboscideus
 all from Australia
Contraeaecum osculatum (Rudolphi, 1802) Baylis, 1920
 Margolis, L., 1954 c, 272, 279
 Syn.: *Ascaris osculata* (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Eumetopias jubata
 Phoca vitulina richardi
 Zalophus californianus
 Mirounga angustirostris
Contraeaecum osculatum (Rudolphi, 1802) Baylis, 1920
 Margolis, L., 1956 b, 489, 499, 503
 Phoca vitulina richardi
 Eumetopias jubata: Canadian Pacific coast
Contraeaecum osculatum (Rud., 1809)
 Markowski, S., 1933 a, 110
 Halichoerus grypus: Ile de Hol
Contraeaecum osculatum (Rud.)
 Mawson, P. M., 1953 a, 291, 292
 Hydrurga leptonyx: Heard Island
 Mirounga leonina: Heard Island; Macquarie Island
 Arctocephalus patagonica: Macquarie Island
Contraeaecum osculatum (Rudolphi, 1802) Baylis, 1912
 Mozgovoĭ, A. A., 1951 a, 16
Contraeaecum osculatum (Rudolphi, 1802) Baylis, 1920
 Mozgovoĭ, A. A.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1950 a, 997
Contraeaecum osculatum [sic] (Rud., 1802) Baylis, 1920
 Myers, B. J., 1957 a, 291
 Erignathus barbatus
 Phoca groenlandica: Quebec
 P. hispida
 P. vitulina
Contraeaecum osculatum
 Osche, G., 1958 a, 493, 494, 495, 541, 554, 559
Contraeaecum osculatum (Rudolphi 1802)
 Osche, G., 1959 a, 476-477, 478, figs. 13, 14
 Phoca hispida
Contraeaecum [sic] *osculatum*
 Rand, R. W., 1959 a, 34
 Arctocephalus pusillus: off south western coast of Cape Province
Contraeaecum osculatum (Rud.)
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 271
Contraeaecum osculatum
 Schroeder, C. R.; and Wegeforth, H. M., 1935 a, 336
 seals
Contraeaecum osculatum (Rud.)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 15, V.c 16, fig. 366
 Phoca vitulina
 P. groenlandica
 P. pantherina
 P. hispida
 Monachus albiventer
 Erignathus barbatus
 Odobaeenus rosmarus
 Halichoerus grypus
 Cystophora cristata
 Ogmorhinus leptonyx
 Monachus albiventer
 Leptonychotes weddellii
Contraeaecum osculatum (Rud.)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 470
Contraeaecum osculatum (Rud.)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 551, 560
Contraeaecum osculatum (Rud.)
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1926 c, 120, fig. 8
 Phoca barbata
Contraeaecum (C.) *osculatum* (Rudolphi, 1802) Baylis, 1920
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoĭ, A. A., 1951 a, 483
Contraeaecum osculatum
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 42
Contraeaecum osculatum (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 537, 825
 Syns.: *Fusaria osculata* (Rudolphi, 1802); *Ascaris osculata* Rudolphi, 1802; *Kathleena osculata* (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Phoca vitulina (Magen u. Darm)
 Halichoerus grypus
 both from Mitteleuropa
Contraeaecum osculatum
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 896
 Phoca vitulina: Netherlands
Contraeaecum osculatum (Rud., 1802)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
 seals
Contraeaecum osculatum
 Walton, A. C., 1923 a, 63
Contraeaecum osculatum baicalensis nov. subsp.
 Mozgovoĭ, A. A.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1950 a, 997, 998
 Phoca sibirica: Lake Baikal
Contraeaecum osculatum baicalensis Mosgovoy et Ryjikov larvae
 Bogdanova, E. A., [1958 c], 319-320
 Coregonus autumnalis migratorius
 C. lavaretus baicalensis n. dubowskii
 both from Lake Baikal
Contraeaecum (C.) *osculatum baicalensis* Mosgovoy et Ryjikov, 1950
 Deliamure, S. L., [1956 a], 239, 243
 key
Contraeaecum osculatum baicalensis Mosgovoy et Ryjikov, 1950
 Mozgovoĭ, A. A., 1951 a, 18, 19, 20, 21, figs. 3, 4, 5, 6
 Phoca sibirica
Contraeaecum osculatum baicalensis (Rudolphi, 1802) Mosgovoy et Ryjikov, 1950
 Spasskii, A. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Sudarikov, V. E., 1952 a, 100-101
 Phoca sibirica: Lake Baikal zone
Contraeaecum osculatum baicalensis
 Sudarikov, V. E.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1951 b, 59-66, figs. 1-5
 Cottocomephorus grewingki
 Phoca sibirica
 Macrohectopus branickii
Contraeaecum (C.) *osculatum osculatum* (Rudolphi, 1802) Mosgovoy et Ryjikov, 1950
 Deliamure, S. L., [1956 a], 239, 241-243, fig. 155, pl., figs. 156-157
 Phoca hispida
 Pagophoca groenlandica
 Erignathus barbatus
 all from waters of SSSR
Contraeaecum osculatum osculatum (Rudolphi, 1802) Mosgovoy et Ryjikov, 1950
 Mozgovoĭ, A. A., 1951 a, 16, 17, 18, figs. 1, 2
 Phoca hispida
 P. groenlandica
 Erignathus barbatus
Contraeaecum oshoroensis n. sp.
 Fujita, T., 1940 a, 383-384, 392, fig. 5A-B
 Oncorhynchus keta: Oshoro
 Mesopus olidus: Ishikari River
Contraeaecum (C.) *osshoroensis* Fujita, 1940
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoĭ, A. A., 1951 a, 483
Contraeaecum osmanovi [n. sp.]
 Mozgovoĭ, A. A., 1950 d, 267

- Contracaecum* (C.) *osmanovi* Mosgovoy, 1951
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoy, A. A., 1951 a, 483
 Syn.: *Contracaecum filiformis* Osmanov, 1940
 nec *C. filiformis* (Stossich, 1904) Baylis, 1923
- Contracaecum ostroumovi* Golovin
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 525, 552, 562
- Contracaecum ovale* (v. Linst.)
 Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 262
- Contracaecum* ? *ovale* (v. Linstow, 1907)
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 493
Podiceps cristatus: Berkshire, Brit. Is.
- Contracaecum ovale* (Linstow)
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 147, 155-156, fig. 227
Podiceps cristatus
- ? *Contracaecum ovale* (Linstow, 1907)
 Hare, T., 1945 a, 347
Podiceps cristatus: Northamptonshire reservoir
- Contracaecum ovalis* Linst.
 Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 43, 45
Podiceps cristatus
- Contracaecum ovale* v. Linst.
 Mönnig, H. O., 1923 a, 107
- Contracoecum ovalis* Linst.
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 38, fig. 33
Podiceps cristatus
- Contracaecum* (C.) *ovale* (Linstow, 1907) Baylis, 1920
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoy, A. A., 1951 a, 483
- Contracaecum ovale* (Linstow, 1907)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 537, 869
 Syn.: *Ascaris ovale* Linstow, 1907
Podiceps cristatus (Darm)
- Contracaecum ovale* (Linst., 1907)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
Podiceps sp.
- Contracaecum pagrosomi* n. sp.
 Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 345-346, figs. 8-9
Pagrosomus unicolor: Inland Sea
- Contracaecum* (*Thynnascaris*) *pagrosomi* (Yamag., 1935)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 133
- Contracaecum* (C.) *pagrosomi* Yamaguti, 1935
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoy, A. A., 1951 a, 483
- Contracoecum pandioni* n. sp.
 Sobolev, A. A.; and Sudarikov, V. E., 1939 a, 99-102, 103, pl. 2, figs. 5-10
Pandion heliaetus: Gorky
- Contracaecum pandioni*
 Osche, G., 1958 a, 554
- Contracaecum* (C.) *pandioni* Sobolev et Sudarikov, 1939
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoy, A. A., 1951 a, 483
- Contracaecum pandioni* Sobolev et Sudarikov, 1939
 Sudarikov, V. E., 1951 a, 328
Pandion heliaetus: Povolzh
- Contracaecum papilligerum* (Creplin, 1846) n. comb.
 Dollfus, R. P., 1933 a, 12
- Contracaecum paralicthydis* n. sp.
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 360-361, 395, pl. V, fig. 19, figs. 16-17
Paralichthys olivaceus: Obama, Hukui Prefecture, Japan
- Contracaecum* (*Erschovicaecum*) *paralicthydis* Yamaguti, 1941
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoy, A. A., 1951 a, 489
- Contracaecum parvum* (Chandler, 1935) Mosgovoy, 1951
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoy, A. A., 1951 a, 493
- Contracaecum pedum* (Deslong.) [n. comb.]
 Taylor, E. L., 1925 b, 66, 67
 as syn. of *C. clavatum* (Rud.)
- Contracaecum pedum*
 Cobb, N. A., 1929 b, 285
Scomber scombrus
- Contracaecum pedum* (Deslongchamps, 1824)
 Dollfus, R. P., 1933 a, 12
- Contracaecum pedum* (Desl.)
 Wülker, G., 1930 b, 5
- Contracaecum pelagicum* n. sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1942 c, 66, 67-68, figs. 1-3
Diomedea melanophris
D. chlororhyncha
 both from New South Wales
- Contracaecum pelagicum*, probably
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 132
Macronectes giganteus: St. Vincent Gulf
- Contracaecum pelagicum* Johnston & Mawson, 1942
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1948 a, 4, 38-42, figs. 68-85
Thalassarche melanophris: Uruguay
- Contracaecum pelagicum* Johnston and Mawson
 Mawson, P. M., 1956 a, 44
Diomedea sp.: Canada
- Contracoecum phoxini* (Linst.) [n. comb.]
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 39
Phoxinus laevis
- Contracaecum phoxini*
 Harant, H.; and Vernières, P., 1933 c, 263
- Contracaecum phoxini* Linst.
 Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 44, 45
Phoxinus laevis
- Contracaecum phoxini* (Linst, 1887)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
Phoxinus laevis
- Contracaecum* (C.) *pingi* n. sp.
 Hsü, W. N., 1957 a, 48, 49, 53-55, 73, pl. II, figs. 28-31
Astur gentilis schvedowi: Kwangtung Prov., China; Canton
- Contracaecum plagiaticium* n. sp.
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1948 a, 5, 45-48, figs. 104-117
Nycticorax nycticorax naevius: Uruguay
- Contracaecum plagiostomorum* (v. Linstow, 1905) [n. comb.]
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 79, 90-91, fig. 41
 Syn.: *Ascaris plagiostomorum* v. Linstow, 1905
Cetorhinus (*Selache*) *maximus*
Raja radiata
 both from Ceylon
- Contracaecum* (C.) *plagiostomorum* (Linstow, 1905)
 Baylis, 1923
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoy, A. A., 1951 a, 483
- Contracaecum podicipitis* n. sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1949 a, 63, 65, 67, figs. 8-10
Podiceps cristatus: Australia
- Contracaecum podicipitis* Johnston and Mawson, 1949
 Mawson, P. M., 1956 a, 40, 41, fig. 16
Podilymbus p. podiceps: Canada
- Contracaecum praestriatum* n. sp.
 Mönnig, H. O., 1923 a, 106-107, figs. 1-2
Podiceps capensis: Transvaal
- Contracaecum praestriatum* Mönnig, 1923
 Bezubik, B., 1956 c, 75
Proctopus nigricollis: Poland
- Contracaecum praestriatum* Mönnig
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 147, 156-157, figs. 228-229
Podiceps capensis
- Contracaecum praestriatum* Mönnig, 1923
 Osche, G., 1959 a, 478-480, fig. 15
Podiceps auritus

- Contraceacum praestriatum* Mönning, 1923
Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 214, 239
Podiceps nigricollis: Barabin lakes
- Contraceacum* (*Ornitocaecum*) *praestriatum* Mönning, 1923
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 491, fig. 207
- Contraceacum praestriatum* Mönning
Witenberg, G. G., 1929 a, 124
- Contraceacum pseudodontum* n. sp.
Kreis, H. A., 1937 a, 487, 489-491, fig. 2
Phalacrocorax
- Contraceacum pseudodontum*
Osche, G., 1958 a, 554
- Contraceacum pseudodontum* Kreis
Schuermans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 632, 638, fig. 221
- Contraceacum* (C.) *pseudodontum* Kreis, 1937
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 483
- Contraceacum punctatum* (Ged.)
Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 262
- Contraceacum punctatum* (Gedoelst)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 146, 157, fig. 230
- Contraceacum punctatum* Ged.
Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 43, 45
Pseudotantalus sp.
- Contraceacum punctatum* (Gedoelst)
Schuermans Stekhoven, J. H., 1944 b, 3, 4-7, fig. 1
cormoran: Parc national Albert
- Contraceacum* (C.) *punctatum* (Gedoelst, 1916)
Baylis, 1920
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 483
- Contraceacum punctata*
Walton, A. C., 1923 a, 64
- Contraceacum punctatum* (Gedoelst, 1916)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
Pseudotantalus ibis
- Contraceacum quadricuspe* sp. nov.
Walton, A. C., 1923 a, 62-65, 69, pl. 7, figs. 13, 15, 17, 20
Bufores *virescens virescens*
- Contraceacum quadricuspe* Walton
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 152, 153
- Contraceacum quadricuspe* Walton, 1923
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 c, 536
as syn. of *C. microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Contraceacum quadricuspe* Walton, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
Bufores sp.
- Contraceacum quincuspis* n. sp.
Lucker, J. T., 1941 b, 33-37, figs. 1-7
Anhinga anhinga: Florida; Arkansas; District of Columbia
- Contraceacum* (C.) *quincuspis* Lucker, 1941
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 484
- Contraceacum radiatum* (v. Linst.) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 262
- Contraceacum radiatum* (v. Linstow, 1907) Baylis, 1920
Baylis, H. A., 1937 d, 123, 126-127, figs. 4-5
Syns.: *Ascaris falcigera* Railliet and Henry, 1907;
A. osculata of v. Linstow, 1892
Leptonychotes weddellii
Hydrurga leptonyx
Ommatophoca rossi
- Contraceacum* (C.) *radiatum* (Linstow, 1907) Baylis, 1920
Delfamure, S. L., [1956 a], 239, 247
key
Diomedea exulans: Antarctica
- Contraceacum radiatum* (Linstow) Baylis
Johnston, T. H., 1938 b, 3, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 25, 26
synonymy
Lobodon carcinophaga: Antarctic
Leptonychotes weddellii: Antarctic
Ommatophoca rossi: Queen Mary Land
- Contraceacum radiatum* (Linstow) Baylis
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 75, 122-123, 124, figs. 11-12
Syns.: *Kathleena radiata* Leiper and Atkinson, 1915;
C. falcigerum Baylis, 1920
Leptonychotes weddellii
Hydrurga leptonyx
Lobodon carcinophaga
- Contraceacum radiatum* Linst.
Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 43, 45
- Contraceacum radiatum* (v. Linstow, 1907)
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 a, 135, 136
Lobodon carcinophagus
Hydrurga leptonyx
Leptonychotes weddellii
Macrorhinus proboscideus
- Contraceacum radiatum* (Linst.)
Mawson, P. M., 1953 a, 291, 292
Hydrurga leptonyx
Mirounga leonina
both from Heard Island
- Contraceacum radiatum*
Osche, G., 1958 a, 554
- Contraceacum* (C.) *radiatum* (Linstow, 1907) Baylis, 1920
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 484
- Contraceacum radiatum*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 c, 42
- Contraceacum radiatum* (Linst., 1906)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. M., 1926 a, 282
seals
- Contraceacum rectangulum* (v. Linst.)
Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 262
- Contraceacum rectangulum* (v. Linst.)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 h, 547
Hydrurga leptonyx
Lobodon carcinophagus
- Contraceacum rectangulum* (v. Linstow, 1907)
Hamilton, J. E., 1934 a, 306
Otaria byronia
- Contraceacum rectangulum* Baylis, 1920
Johnston, T. H., 1938 c, 8, 10-11
not a syn. of *Ascaris rectangula* Linstow, 1907
- Contraceacum rectangulum* Baylis, 1920
Johnston, T. H., 1938 c, 13, 27
as syn. of *Contraceacum stenocephalum* (Railliet and Henry)
- Contraceacum rectangulum* [sic] Linst.
Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 42, 45
- Contraceacum rectangulum* (v. Linstow, 1907)
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 a, 135
Leptonychotes weddellii: Australia
- Contraceacum* (C.) *rectangulum* (Linstow, 1907) Baylis, 1920
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 484
- Contraceacum rectangulum*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 42
- Contraceacum rectangulum* (Linst., 1906)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
seals
- Contraceacum rectum* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1961 b, 217, 219-220, 221, fig. 5
Hapalogenys sp. (small intestine); Inland Sea, Japan
- Contraceacum* (*Amphicaecum*) *regale* (Walton) [n. comb.]
Dollfus, R. P., 1935 d, 90, fig. 2D
- Contraceacum reticulatum*
Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; Suzuki, T.; and Machida, M., 1959 a, 410
Kanto area
- Contraceacum rigidum* (Rud., 1809) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
Lophius sp.
- Contraceacum rigidum* (Rud.)
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 338
Lophius piscatorius
- Contraceacum rigidum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 493
Lophius piscatorius: S. Devon, Brit. Is.

- Contracaecum rigidum* (Rud., 1809)
Baylis, H. A.; and Jones, E. I., 1933 a, 632
Lophius piscatorius (tumours in stomach): Plymouth, England
- Contracaecum rigidum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Berland, B., 1961 a, 23, 24, fig. 24
Lophius piscatorius (ventricle); Norwegian coast
- Contracaecum rigidum*
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1210, 1211, pl. 2, fig. 4c; pl. 3, fig. 12; pl. 9, fig. 42
- Contracaecum* (*Thynnascaris*) *rigidum* (Rud.)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 133
as syn. of *Ascaris lophii* Muell.
- Contracaecum rigidum* Rud., 1809
Kittel, R.; and Kämpfe, L., 1953 a, 471, 475
Gadus morrhua
G. aegleivinus
Sebastes viviparus
- Contracaecum rigidum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Punt, A., 1941 a, 29, 33, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 72, 74, 102, figs. 28-31
synonymy
Lophius piscatorius; Mer du Nord; Côte portugaise
- Contracaecum rigidum* (Rudolphi)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 15, V.c 16, V.c 37, fig. 370
Lophius piscatorius
- Contracaecum rigidum* A. Schneider *nec* Rudolphi
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 15
as syn. of *C. lophii* n. sp.
- Contracaecum* (C.) *rigidum* (Rudolphi, 1809) Baylis, 1923
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 484
- Contracaecum rigidum* (Rud., 1809)
Stefanski, W., 1936 a, 79-82, 84, figs. 11-12
synonymy
Lophius piscatorius; Station biologique d'Arcachon
- Contracaecum robustum* n. sp.
Chandler, A. C., 1935 c, 124, 125, 142-143, pl. 10, figs. 9-10
Syn.: *C. microcephalum*?
Mugil cephalus
Fundulus heteroclitus
both from Galveston Bay
- Contracaecum robustum* n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1939 a, 251-252, pl. 11, figs. 15-16
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha; Kaihyoto
- Contracaecum robustum*
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 392
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha
- Contracaecum rodhaini* (Gedoelst) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 262
- Contracaecum rodhaini* (Gedoelst, 1916) Baylis, 1920
Alencaster Ybarra, G., 1948 a, 21-23, pl. 3, figs. 1-4
Megaceryle torquata; Maspastepec, Chis.
- Contracaecum rodhaini* (Gedoelst)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 147, 157-158, fig. 231
Plotus rufus
- Contracaecum rodhaini* Ged.
Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 43, 45
Plotus rufus
- Contracaecum rodhaini*
Osche, G., 1958 a, 554
- Contracaecum rodhaini* (Gedoelst)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1944 b, 7-10, fig. 2
siluride
Bagrus
Clarias
all from Parc National Albert
- Contracaecum* (C.) *rodhaini* (Gedoelst, 1916)
Baylis, 1920
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 484
- Contracaecum rodhaini* Gedoelst, 1916
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 11, 41, figs. 28-31
Syn.: *Kathleena rodhaini* Gedoelst, 1916
Anhinga rufa rufa: Mabwe
- Contracaecum rodhaini* (Gedoelst, 1916)
Vuylsteke, C., 1957 a, 5
Anhinga rufa rufa: Parc National de la Geramba, Congo Belge
- Contracaecum rodhaini* (Gedoelst, 1916)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
Plotus rufus
- Contracaecum rosarium* (Connal)
Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 262
- Contracaecum rosarium* (Connal, 1912) Baylis, 1920
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 79, 82-83, fig. 34
Syn.: *Ascaris rosarius* Connal, 1912
Nycticorax sp.: West Africa
N. nycticorax (*N. griseus*): India
- Contracaecum rosarium* (Connal, 1912)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 282, fig. 16
Nycticorax griseus
- Contracaecum rosarium* (Connal)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 147, 158-159, figs. 232-233
Nycticorax griseus
Nycticorax sp.
- Contracaecum rosarium* Connal
Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 42, 45
Nycticorax grisea
- Contracaecum rosarium*
Osche, G., 1958 a, 554
- Contracaecum* (C.) *rosarium* (Connal, 1912) Baylis, 1920
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 484
- Contracaecum rosarium* Baylis 1920
Sultanov, M. A., 1945 c, 153
pustel'ga [kestrel]: Tashkent oblast
- Contracaecum rosarium*
Sultanov, M., 1947 a, 138
Cerchneis tinnunculus: Tashkent oblast
- Contracaecum rosarium*
Walton, A. C., 1923 a, 64
Nycticorax
- Contracaecum rosarium* (Connal, 1912)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
Nycticorax griseus
- Contracaecum rotundatum* Rud.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 626
- Contracaecum ruficolle* n. sp.
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 10-11, 41, figs. 24-27
Poliiocephalus ruficollis capensis: Kabwekanono
- Contracaecum saba* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 367-368, 395, pl. V, figs. 31-32; figs. 25-26
Scomber japonicus: Inalnd Sea
- Contracaecum* (*Thynnascaris*) *saba* (Yamag., 1941)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 133
- Contracaecum* (C.) *saba* Yamaguti, 1941
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 484
- Contracaecum salvelini* n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 379-381, 392, fig. 2A-C
Salvelinus malma: Chitose River, Hokkaido
- Contracaecum* (C.) *salvelini* Fujita, 1940
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 484
- Contracaecum schizothoracis* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 285-287, figs. 21, 22
Schizothorax zarudnyi: E. Persia
- Contracaecum schizothoracis* Baylis
Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 42, 45
Schizothorax zarudnyi
- Contracaecum schizothoracis*
Osche, G., 1958 a, 554
- Contracaecum* (C.) *schizothoracis* Baylis et Daubney, 1922
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 484

- Contracaecum schizothoracis* Baylis & Daubney, 1922
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
Schizothorax sp.
- Contracaecum scomberomori* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 362-363, 395, pl. V, figs. 21-22; figs. 18-19
Scomberomorus chinensis: Pacific
- Contracaecum* (*Thynnascaris*) *scomberomori* (Yamag., 1941)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 133
- Contracaecum* (*Erschovicaecum*) *scomberomori* Yamaguti, 1941
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 489
- Contracaecum scombricum* (Dujardin, 1845) n. comb.
Dollfus, R. P., 1933 a, 12
- Contracaecum scotti* (Leiper & Atkinson)
Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 262
- Contracaecum scotti* (Leiper & Atkinson)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 147, 159-160, fig. 234
Diomedea melanophrys
- Contracaecum scotti* (Leiper and Atkinson, 1914)
Johnston, T. H., 1938 c, 15, 26
Diomedea melanophrys: off Campbell Island
- Contracaecum scotti*
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1943 a, 242
as syn. of *Kathleena scotti*
- Contracaecum scotti* Leiper & Atkinson
Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 44, 45
Diomedea
- Contracaecum scotti*
Osche, G., 1958 a, 554
- Contracaecum* (C.) *scotti* (Leiper et Atkinson, 1914) Baylis, 1920
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 484-485
- Contracaecum scotti* (Leiper & Atkinson, 1914)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
Diomedea sp.
- Contracaecum septentrionale* n. sp.
Kreis, H. A., 1955 c, 106-116, figs. 1-6
Phalacrocorax aristotelis
- Contracaecum septentrionale* Kreis 1955
Kreis, H. A.; 1958 a, 15-16, 22
Phalacrocorax aristotelis (stomach): Iceland
- Contracaecum seriolae* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 359-360, 394-395, pl. IV, figs. 16-18; fig. 15
Seriola quinqueradiata: Obama, Hukui Prefecture, Japan
- Contracaecum* (*Thynnascaris*) *seriolae* (Yamag., 1941)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 133
- Contracaecum* (*Erschovicaecum*) *seriolae* Yamaguti, 1941
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 489
- Contracoecum siluri glanidis* [n. comb.]
Dogiel, V. A.; and Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934 a, 305-306, 307, 311, 313, 342, 344, fig. 28
Aspius aspius
Silurus glanis
both from Aral Sea
- Contracoecum siluri-glanidis*
Agapova, A. I., 1962 b, 139
Silurus glanis (body cavity): Syr-Darya river
- Contracoecum siluri glanidis* (Linstow, 1886)
Akhmerov, A. K., 1941 b, 45
Perca schrenki (intestinal lumen, oesophagus): Lake Balkhash
- Contracoecum siluri glanidis* (Linstow, 1883)
Dubinin, V. B., 1952 c, 237-238, 239, fig. 7 (1)
delta of the Volga river
- Contracoecum siluri-glanidis* Linst. (larva)
Dubinina, M. N., 1949 a, 116
Silurus glanis: Volga delta
- Contracoecum siluri-glandis* [sic]
Gvozdev, E. V.; and Agapova, A. I., 1960 a, 185
- Contracoecum siluri-glandis* [sic]
Gvozdev, E. V.; Agapova, A. I.; and Martekhov, P. F., 1953 a, 105, 107
Schizothorax pseudaksaiensis
Perca shrenka
both from Ili Basin
- Contracaecum siluri-glanidis* (Linstow, 1883)
Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934 (larva)
Iksanov, K. I., 1961 a, 104
Lake Issyk-Kul
- Contracoecum siluri glanidis*
Maksimova, A. P., 1962 b, 154
Cyprinus carpio (liver): Balkhash Lake
- Contracoecum siluri glanidis* (Linstow)
Osmanov, S. O., 1954 a, 109, 110
Leuciscus idus oxianus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Cyprinus carpio
Siluris glanis
Esox lucius
Lucioperca lucioperca
Perca fluviatilis
Aspius a. iblioides
all from delta Amu-Darya
- Contracaecum siluri-glanidis*
Osmanov, S. O., 1959 a, 193
Aral Sea
- Contracoecum siluri-glanidis* (Linstow)
Shevchenko, N. N., 1956 b, 278, 292
Silurus glanis: northern Donets
- Contracaecum siluricola* (Gedoelst, 1916) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 494
- Contracaecum sinipercae* n. sp.
Dogiel, V. A.; and Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1959,
Nematody ryb reki Amur [Nematodes of fish in the Amur river] / Hydrobiologia Sinica 3 287-304
- Contracaecum sinulabiatum* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 g, 110, 112, 113-114, figs. 6-8
Phalacrocorax carbo: Eidsvold, Queensland
P. melanoleucus: Tailem Bend, S. Australia
Plotus novae-hollandiae: Burnett and Thompson R., Queensland
- Contracaecum soleae* Rud.
Layman, E. M.; and Borovkova, A. M., 1926 a, 27, 29, 30-31, figs. 15-17
Myxocephalus scorpius
- Contracaecum soleae* Rud.
Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 42, 45
Myxocephalus scorpius
- Contracaecum* (*Erschovicaecum*) *soleae* (Rudolphi)
Layman et Borovkova, 1926
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 489
- Contracaecum spasskii* nov. sp.
Mozgovoi, A. A., 1950 b, 90-95, figs. 1-7
Colymbus auritus
C. griseigena
C. nigricollis
C. ruficollis
all from Novosibirskaiia oblast
- Contracaecum spasskii*
Ablasov, N. A., 1957 a, 141
Nyroca fuligula: Kirgiziia
- Contracaecum* (C.) *spasskii* Mosgovoy, 1950
Macko, J. K., 1961 b, 740-748, figs. 1-24
as syn. of C. (C.) nehli Karokhin, 1949
- Contracaecum spasskii*
Osche, G., 1958 a, 554
- Contracaecum* (C.) *spasskii* Mosgovoy, 1950
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 485

- Contraecum spiculigerum*
 Ablasov, N. A., 1957 a, 143
 Larus ridibundus: Kirgizia
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Ablasov, N. A.; Iksanov, K. I.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1960 a, 181
 Pelecanus rufescens: lake Balkhash
- Contraecum spiculigerum*
 Aldous, C. M., 1941 a, 30, 31
 herring gulls: Moosehead Lake, Maine
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rud. 1809) Railliet & Henry, 1912
 Alegret, M. J., 1941 a, 3, 6, 13-15, 30, figs. 4-6
 Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus: Cuba
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 Babič, I., 1936 a, 300
 Mergus merganser
 Phalacrocorax carbo
 Podiceps ruficollis
 all from Jugoslaviens
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 Bangham, R. V., 1939 a, 264, 265, 266, 267
 Eupomotis microlophus
 Helioperca macrochira
 Huro salmoides
 Chaenobryttus gulosus
 Pomoxis sparoides
 Sclerotis punctatus punctatus
 Enneacanthus gloriosus
 all from southern Florida
- Contraecum spiculigerum* Rud.
 Bangham, R. V., 1941 a, 289, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 304
 Ameiurus natilis
 Lepisosteus platyrhincus
 Amia calva
 Erimyzon sucetta sucetta
 Ictalurus lacustris punctatus
 I. catus
 Ameiurus nebulosus marmoratus
 Schilbeodes gyrinus
 Esox niger
 Fundulus similis
 F. majalis
 F. chrysotus
 F. cingulatus
 Jordanella floridae
 Heterandria formosa
 Mollienisia latipinno
 Gambusia affinis holbrookii
 Centropomus undecimalis
 Labidesthes sicculus vanhyningi
 Dormitator maculatus
 large-mouthed black bass
 warmouth bass
 bluegill
 all from Florida
- Contraecum spiculigerum*
 Bangham, R. V., 1951 a, 213, 215, 216, 217
 Salvelinus fontinalis fontinalis
 Catostomus fecundus
 Rhinichthys cataractae ocella
 R. osculus carringtonii
 Gila straria
 Richardsonius balteatus hydrophlox
 all from Wyoming
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Bangham, R. V.; and Venard, C. E., 1942 a, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37
 Polyodon spathula
 Cylindrosteus platostomus
 Amia calva
 Ictiobus bubalus
 Erimyzon sucetta oblongus
 Ictalurus punctatus
 Ameiurus natalis
 A. nebulosus
 A. melas
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809).--
 Continued
 Bangham, R. V.; and Venard, C. E., 1942 a
 Opladelus olivaris
 Schilbeodes gyrinus
 Zygonectes notatus
 Z. chrysotus
 Z. dispar
 Aphredoderus sayanus
 Menidia beryllina
 Labidesthes sicculus
 Microperca proeliaris
 Huro salmoides
 Sclerotis miniatus
 Allotis humilis
 Xenotis megalotis
 Helioperca macrochira
 Eupomotis microlophus
 Chaenobryttus gulosus
 Centrarchus macropterus
 Pomoxis annularis
 P. sparoides
 Ellassoma zonatum
 Aplodinotus grunniens
 Chrysoperca interrupta
 Anguilla rostrata
- Contraecum spiculigerum*
 Bangs, O.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 144
 Phalacrocorax africanus africanus (stomach):
 Tanganyika Territory
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 256, 257, 258, 262
 Phalacrocorax verrucosus
 P. campbelli
 Phalacrocorax sp.
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rud., 1809)
 Baylis, H. A., 1923 i, 4
 Pelecanus onocrotalus: Alexandria, Egypt
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 338
 Phalacrocorax carbo
 P. graculus
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 h, 547
 Phalacrocorax magellanicus
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 Baylis, H. A., 1930 d, 117-118
 Phalacrocorax africanus: Débo
- Contraecum spiculigerum*
 Baylis, H. A., 1932 g, 497
 Syn.: Ascaris spiculigera Rud.
 frigate birds
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rud., 1809)
 Baylis, H. A., 1933 d, 443
 Phalacrocorax pygmaeus
 Plotus melanogaster
 both from Java
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rud., 1809) Railliet and Henry, 1912 (type)
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 79-81, fig. 32
 Syn.: Ascaris variegata Rudolphi, 1809
 Phalacrocorax niger (P. javanicus): Samal Island, Lake Chika, Orissa
 P. fuscicollis
 Anhinga (Plotus) melanogaster: Wirawila, Southern Province, Ceylon
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 493
 Phalacrocorax carbo: Scilly Is.; Shetlands
 P. aristotelis: Dorset
 Mergus serrator: Outer Hebrides
 Stercorarius parasiticus: East Lothian; Norfolk
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rud., 1809)
 Baylis, H. A., 1940 b, 402
 Phalacrocorax capensis: Pretoria, S. Africa
- Contraecum spiculigerum* (Rud., 1809)
 Baylis, H. A., 1944 c, 793
 Anhinga melanogaster: Ceylon

- Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rud., 1809)
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 281
Phalacrocorax javanicus
P. fuscicollis
- Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rud., 1809)
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 556
Phalacrocorax javanicus: India
- Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 6
- Contracoecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Belopo'skaia, M. M., 1952 c, 152
Uria lomvia
Stercorarius parasiticus
Phalacrocorax aristotelis
 all from Sem Ostrovov
- Contracaecum spiculigerum*
 Bezubik, B., 1956 c, 74
Podiceps cristatus
Pedetaithya griseigena
Tachybaptus ruficollis
 all from Poland
- Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Railliet y Henry, 1912
 Caballero y C., E., 1948 d, 263
Phalacrocorax vigua mexicanus: Laguna de Montford, Cadereyta, Nuevo León
- Contracaecum spiculigerum*
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b, 30, 31, 32
- Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Chow, C. Y., 1939 a, 22
Ardea sp.
- Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 141, 146, 147-149, figs. 216, 217
- Contracaecum spiculigerum*
 Dickinson, P., 1951 a, 251
Phalacrocorax carbo: New Zealand
- Contracaecum* (C.) *spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 Dollfus, R. P., 1935 d, 88, 90, 91, fig. 2A
- Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809) A.
 Railliet & A. Henry, 1912
 Dollfus, R. P., 1956 f, 62
Clupea harengus: cote atlantique des Etats-Unis
- Contracoecum spiculigerum*
 Dubinin, V. B., 1941 a, 380
- Contracoecum spiculigerum* (Rud., 1819)
 Dubinin, V. B., 1949 d, 151, 152-153, fig. 11
 cycle of development
Phalacrocorax carbo
Pelecanus onocrotalus
P. crispus
Nycticorax nycticorax
 all from Volga delta
- Contracoecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Dubinin, V. B., 1954 e, 212-213
Pelecanus crispus
P. onocrotalus
 both from Volga delta
- Contracoecum spiculigerum* (Rud., 1809)
 Dubinina, M. N.; and Serkova, O. P., 1951 a, 78, 93
Phalacrocorax pygmaeus
Mergus albellus
- Contracaecum spiculigerum*
 Elsea, J. R., 1954 a, 363
Nycticorax n. hoactli
- Contracaecum* sp. probably *C. spiculigerum*
 Fantham, H. B.; and Porter, A., 1948 a, 619
Phalacrocorax auritus: Quebec
- Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 Filipjev, I. N., 1924 b, 21, fig. 18B
- Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 23, fig. 13B
- Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 Gendre, E., 1927 b, 273
Phalacrocorax sp.
- Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 Gendre, E., 1928 a, 60
Phalacrocorax sp.
- Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 611, 619, 620
 synonymy
Anas clangula
Merganser castor
M. merganser
Glaucionetta clangula
- Contracaecum spiculigerum*
 Grétilat, S.; and Morel, P. C., 1961 a, 423
Pelecanus onocrotalus: Senegal
- Contracaecum* (C.) *spiculigerum*
 Gubs'kii, V. S., 1957 a, 178
Nyroca nyroca: lower Dniester
- Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Haderlie, E. C., 1953 a, 349-351, 363, 365, 366, 367, 424, 425, pl. 56 c,d,f
Ameiurus nebulosus (mesenteries, peritoneum, stomach wall)
Ictalurus catus (mesenteries, peritoneum, stomach wall)
Lepomis macrochirus (mesenteries, coelom)
L. cyanellus (mesenteries, coelom)
Pomoxis nigromaculatus (mesenteries, coelom)
Archoplites interuptus (mesenteries, coelom)
Salmo gairdnerii (mesenteries, coelom)
Micropterus salmoides (mesenteries, coelom, sinus venosus, and pericardial cavity)
 all from northern California
- Contracaecum spiculigerum* Rud., 1809
 Hartwich, G., 1952 a, 71, 74, 75, 78-79, 80, 82, figs. 14-15
- Contracaecum spiculigerum*
 Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1175, 1178, 1182, 1184, 1186, 1187, 1196, 1197, 1208, 1209, pl. 2, fig. 4a; pl. 8, fig. 35
- Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Hsu, H. F., 1932 a, 99, 108-109, 115, pl. 1, figs. 4-6
Phalacrocorax cristatellus sinensis (stomach)
Ardea sp.
 both from Hanoi (Tonkin), Indo-China
- Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Hsu, H. F., 1933 j, 1247, 1248, 1273-1274
 oesophageal glands
- Contracaecum spiculigerum*
 Huggins, E. J., 1956 c, 26
Pelecanus erythrorhynchos: Brant Lake, South Dakota
- Contracaecum spiculigerum*
 Huggins, E. J., 1958 b, 33
 fish: South Dakota
- Contracaecum* (C.) *spiculigerum* Rudolphi, 1809,
 Railliet et Henry, 1912
 Ianchev, I., 1958 a, 405, 406
 Syns.: *Ascaris spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809);
A. valiegata Rudolphi, 1809; *Contracaecum himeu* Yamaguti, 1941; *C. umiu* Yamaguti, 1941
Pelecanus crispus: Zoological Garden, Sofia, Bulgaria
- Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rud., 1809)
 Inglis, W. G., 1954 b, 822
Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis: India
- Contracaecum spiculigerum*
 Jennings, A. R.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1957 a, 219, 220
Phalacrocorax aristotelis
Uria aalge
 both from England
- Contracaecum spiculigera* of Linstow, 1896
 Johnston, T. H.; 1938 c, 23
 ["*Spheniscus papua* (i.e. *Pygoscelis papua*) must be misprint for *Phalacrocorax verrucosus* and should be removed from list of known hosts for *C. spiculigerum*"]

- Contraecaecum spiculigerum*
 Johnston, T. H., 1938 c, 25
 Syn.: *Ascaris spiculigera*
Phalacrocorax campbelli
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 g,
 110, 111-112, 114, figs. 1-2
Phalacrocorax carbo
P. sulcirostris
P. melanoleucus
P. fuscescens
Notophox novae-hollandiae
N. pacifica
Botaurus poeciloptilus
Nycticorax caledonicus
Phalacrocorax varius
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1943 a,
 239-240, 242
Phalacrocorax colensoi
P. campbelli
 both from Auckland Islands
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1944 a, 60,
 61
Phalacrocorax brevirostris: Dunedin
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum* (Rud.) Railliet and
 Henry
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a,
 74, 117-120, 153
Phalacrocorax verrucosus: Kerguelen
P. atriceps nivalis: Heard Island
P. purpurascens: Macquarie Island
P. fuscescens: Tasmania
Notothenia cyanobrancha: Kerguelen
N. rossi: Kerguelen
N. mizops: Kerguelen
N. coriiceps: Heard Island
Champscephalus gunnari: Kerguelen
Chaenichthys rhinoceratus: Kerguelen
Paraperis allporti: Tasmania
Nematonurus armatus: South Australia
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1947 a,
 547, 551
Phalacrocorax carbo: Tailem Bend, Australia
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum* and/or *C. bancrofti*
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1951 b,
 18, 19, 21
 larvae
Retropinna semoni
Carassiops klunzingeri
Pseudaphritis urvillii
Percalates colonorum
 all from lower Murray river
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum* (Rud.) Raill. and Henry
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1953 a, 65,
 66
Phalacrocorax colensoi: Auckland Islands
Larus novaehollandiae scopulinus: Campbell
 Island
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum* (Rud., 1809) Railliet
 and Henry, 1912
 Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; and Suzuki, T.,
 1957 a, 318
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi 1809) Rail-
 liet & Henry 1912
 Kreis, H. A., 1958 a, 15, 22
 synonymy
Phalacrocorax sp. (stomach): Iceland
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum*
 Krotov, A. I., 1960 c, 482
 Sakhalin
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Krotov, A. I.; and Deliamure, S. L., 1952 a,
 288, 289
Phalacrocorax carbo: Moneron Island
P. pelagicus: Moneron Island
P. urile
Gavia arctica viridigularis: Aniva Gulf
Rhodestethia rosea: Aniva Gulf
- Contraecaecum* (C.) *spiculigerum*
 Kurashvili, B. E., 1956 d, 940
 zoogeographical characteristics
- Contraecaecum* (C.) *spiculigerum* (Rud., 1809)
 Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 216-219, fig. 109
Mergus albellus
Egretta alba
Phalacrocorax carbo
 all from Georgian SSR
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum*
 Kurochkin, I. V., 1959 a, 64
 adaptation to parasitism in muscular stomach
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum* Rud.
 Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a,
 42, 45
Phalacrocorax fuseicols [i.e., *fuscicollis*]
P. javanicus
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 Lewis, E. A., 1926 b, 11
 cormorants
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 Lewis, E. A., 1927 d, 128
 cormorant
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum* Rud.
 Markov, G. S., 1942 a, 581
Rissa tridactyla: Bezymiannaya Bay (Novaya
 Zemlya)
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi)
 Mawson, P. M., 1956 a, 44
Phalacrocorax a. auritus: Canada
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum* Rudolphi, 1809
 Meyer, F. P., 1958 a, 500, 510, 511, 512
Perca flavescens
Catostomus c. commersoni
Lepomis humilis
L. cyanellus
Esox lucius
Ictalurus melas
Pimephales promelas
 all from Trumbull Lake, Iowa
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809) Rail-
 liet et Henry, 1912
 Mozgovoi, A. A.; and Romanova, N. P., 1956 a,
 77
Pelecanus onocrotalus: Moskva zoopark
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809) Rail-
 liet et Henry, 1912
 Myers, B. J.; Wolfgang, R. W.; and Kuntz, R. E.,
 1960 a, 835
Pelecanus rufescens
Phalacrocorax a. africanus
 both from Tonji District Bahr El Ghazal
 Province, Sudan (East Africa)
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum* Rudolphi
 Nikol'skaia, N. P., 1939 a, 61
Phalacrocorax carbo: Astrakhan reservate,
 Volgadelta
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum*
 Osche, G., 1958 a, 554
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum* (Rud., 1809)
 Pérez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 68
Larus argentatus: Cuba
- Contraecaecum spiculigerum*
 Peters, J. L.; and Loveridge, A., 1936 a, 138
Pelecanus rufescens: Kenya Colony
- ?*Contraecaecum spiculigerum*
 Philip, C. B., 1937 b, 563
 double-crested cormorants: Skilak Lake,
 Alaska

- Contracaecum spiculigerum*
 Philip, C. B., 1938 b, 486
 Phalacrocorax auritus: Skilak Lake, Alaska
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rud.)
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 299, 380, fig. 330
Contracaecum (C.) *spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Railliet & Henry, 1912
 Ryšavý, B., 1958 b, 126-127, 128
 Phalacrocorax carbo: Československa
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rud., 1809)
 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1959 a, 239
 Cygnus cygnus: SSSR
Contracaecum spiculigerum
 Ryzhikov, K.; and Kozlov, D., 1959 a, 59, 60
 Colymbus nigricollis
 Mergus albellus
 Phalacrocorax carbo
 all from Turkmenistan
Contracaecum spiculigerum Rudolphi, 1819
 Saidov, Iu. S., 1956 d, 80-83
 Mugil auratus (stomach cavity): Caspian Sea
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rud.)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 15,
 V.c 16, V.c 17, V.c 39, V.c 40, V.c 41, fig.
 373
 Phalacrocorax carbo
 Mergus merganser
 M. serrator
 Larus ridibundus
 Alca torda
 Uria aalge (= *U. troille*)
 Podiceps cristatus
 P. auritus
 Cygnus cygnus
 Colymbus arcticus
 C. cristatus
 C. stellatus
 Podiceps ruficollis
 Pelecanus onocrotalus
 Phalacrocorax magellanicus
 Merganser merganser
 M. serrator
 all from Kap Hoorn
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rud.)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 429, 470,
 472, fig. 67
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rud.)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 551, 560,
 561
Contracoecum spiculigerum (Rud., 1809)
 Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 213-241
 Larus ichtyaetus: Barabin lakes
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rud.)
 Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 261-262
 Syn.: *Ascaris spiculigera* Rud. 1809
Contracaecum spiculigerum
 Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 25
Contracaecum spiculigerum
 Shaw, J. H., 1947 a, 5, 6, 9
 steelhead [trout]
 chinook salmon
 pelican
 all from Oregon
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Raill. and Hen.)
 Shaw, J. N.; Simms, B. T.; and Muth, O. H.,
 1934 a, 18
 pelican: Crane Prairie Dam, Ore.
 Oncorhynchus tschawytsha: Rogue River, Ore.
Contracaecum spiculigerum
 Shaw, J. N.; Simms, B. T.; and Muth, O. H.,
 1934 a, 18
 Oncorhynchus kisutch: Wilson River
Contracoecum spiculigerum (Rud.)
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 c, 714, 740
 Contracoecum spiculigerum (Rud.)
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 37-38, figs. 31-32
 Phalacrocorax carbo
 Colymbus septentrionalis
 Mergus merganser
 Colymbus arcticus
 C. cristatus
 C. nigricans
 Mergus serrator
 Larus ridibundus
 Phalacrocorax graculus
 Anas gatericulula
Contracoecum spiculigerum (Rud.)
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 d, 149, 152, 153, 154
Contracaecum spiculigerum Rud.
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1926 d, 99
 Phalacrocorax sp.
Contracaecum spiculigerum Rud.
 Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928 a, 80
 Podiceps nigricollis
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) Rail-
 liet et Henry, 1912
 Spasskii, A. A.; Romanova, N. P.; and Naidenov,
 N. V., 1951 a, 45, 49, 50
 Ondatra zibethica: Alma-Ata
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 535-536, 856, 867,
 868, 869, 870, 879, 881, 882, 883, 884
 Syns.: *Ascaris spiculigera* Rudolphi, 1809;
 A. colymborum Rudolphi, 1819; *A. mergorum*
 Rudolphi, 1819; *A. praelonga* Dujardin, 1845
 Cygnus cygnus (Darm, Kropf u. Oesophagus)
 Mergus merganser
 M. serrator
 Phalacrocorax carbo chinensis
 Larus ridibundus
 Alca torda
 Uria aalge
 Podiceps auritus
 Phalacrocorax carbo
 Podiceps cristatus
 P. nigricollis
 P. ruficollis
 Colymbus arcticus
 Haematopus ostralegus
 Larus marinus
 L. argentatus
 L. fuscus
 L. canus
 Rissa tridactyla
Contracaecum (C.) *spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Sultanov, M. A., 1959 a, 68
 [*Mergus merganser*] bol'shoi krokhal
 [*Phalacrocorax carbo*] bol'shoi baklan
 both from Uzbekistan
Contracaecum spiculigerum
 Sultanov, M. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Kozlov,
 D. P., 1960 a, 59
 [*Larus ridibundus*] chaika obyknovennaia
 (small intestine): mouth of Amu-Darya
Contracaecum spiculigerum
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
 Broek, E., 1959 a, 897
 Phalacrocorax carbo: Netherlands
Contracaecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809) Rail-
 liet and Henry, 1912
 Tendeiro, J., 1948 f, 703-704, 732
 synonymy
 Pelecanus rufescens: Guiné Portuguesa;
 Pessuba
Contracaecum spiculigerum
 Thomas, L. J., 1937 c, 572
 life cycle
 Labistes reticulatus
 Phalacrocorax auritus

- Contracoecum spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 Thomas, L. J., 1937 f, 429-431
Phalacrocorax auritus auritus: Rock Falls, Ill.; Havana, Ill.
Labistes reticulatus (exper.)
Aplites salmoides (exper.)
Chaenobryttus gulosus: Havana, Ill.
Halioperca macrochira: Havana, Ill.
- Contracoecum spiculigerum*
 Thomas, L. J., 1940 a, 458-460
 life cycle
Phalacrocorax auritus
Botarus lentiginosus
- Contracoecum spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 de Toledo Piza, S., 1931 a, 302
- Contracoecum spiculigerum* (Rud., 1809)
 Venard, C. E., 1940 a, 55, 57, 58
 Huro salmoides: Reelfoot Lake
Phalacrocorax auritus auritus
- Contracoecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Venard, C. E., 1941 a, 15, 16
Chaenobryttus gulosus: Reelfoot Lake near Samburg
- Contracoecum spiculigerum*
 Vevers, G. M., 1920 a, 409
Phalacrocorax carbo: Britain
- Contracoecum spiculigerum*
 Walton, A. C., 1923 a, 63, 64
 Syn.: *Kathleena arcuata* Gedoelst
Ardea
- Contracoecum spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 Walton, A. C., 1924 b, 176-180, 218, 220, 225, 226, 230, fig. B, pl. 8, figs. 1-12
Pelecanus erythrorhynchus
- Contracoecum spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 65-67, 69, fig. B
Pelecanus tetrarhynchus
P. fuscus
Phalacrocorax dilophus
Anhinga anhinga
Lepis osteus sp.
Scomberomorus maculatus
Micropterus dolomieu
Clupea harengus
Peprilus paru
Pomatomus saltatrix
- Contracoecum spiculigerum*
 Walton, A. C., 1940 a, 210, fig. 150 I
- Contracoecum spiculigerum* (Rud.)
 Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 533, fig. 829
- Contracoecum spiculigerum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Wilson, W. D., [1958 a], 395, 397
Micropterus salmoides
Ictalurus punctatus
 both form Leavenworth county state lake, Kansas
- Contracoecum spiculigerum* (Rud., 1809) Rail-
 liet et Henry, 1912
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 456-457, 479, pl. IX, figs. 16-18, fig. 18
Phalacrocorax carbo hanedae: Ise Province, Japan
- Contracoecum spiculigerum* (Rud., 1809)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282, fig. 195
 type of genus
Pelecanus spp.
Phalacrocorax sp.
- Contracoecum squallii* [sic]
 Agapova, A. I., 1957 a, 125, 126
 distribution in reservoirs: Kazakhstan
- Contracoecum squalii*
 Agapova, A. I., 1962 b, 139
Silurus glanis (body cavity): Syr-Darya river
- Contracoecum squalii* (Linstow, 1908)
 Akhmerov, A. K., 1941 b, 44-45
Cyprinus carpio (body cavity or mesentery)
Schizothorax argentatus "
Perca schrenki "
Diplophysa dorsalis "
 all from Lake Balkhash
- Contracoecum squalii*
 Balashov, Iu. S., 1953 a, 77
Abramis brama orientalis
Cyprinus carpio
 both from Lake Iaskh
- Contracoecum squali*
 Bogdanova, E. A., [1959 a], 77
Abramis brama (intestine): Volga river
- Contracoecum squalii*
 Borovitskaia, M. P., 1952 a, 14, 15, 18
Tinca tinca
Blicca bjoerkna
Cyprinus carpio
 all from Danube
- Contracoecum squalii* Linst.
 Bykhovskaia, I. E. (P.), 1936 d, 287-288
Squalius schmidti
Schizothorax pseudaksaiensis issykkuli
 both from oz. Issykkul
- Contracoecum squalii* (Linstow)
 Bykhovskaia, I. E.; and Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940 a, 156, 157
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Tinca tinca
Blicca björkna
Abramis brama
Alburnus charusini
Pelecus cultratus
Cyprinus carpio
Lucioperca lucioperca
Syngnathus nigrolineatus
- Contracoecum squalii* Linstow
 Bykhovskii, B. E., 1936 a, 454, 462, 463, 467
Perca fluviatilis
Leuciscus idus
 both from Baraba Lakes
- Contracoecum squalii*
 Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1960 a, 115, 119
Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis (body cavity)
Abramis brama
 both from Lake Zaisan
- Contracoecum squalii*
 Dogiel, V.; and Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934 a, 305, 306-307, 313, 314, 342, 343
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Chalcalburnus chalcoides
Aspius aspius
Carassius auratus gibelio
Cyprinus carpio
Leuciscus idus oxianus
Abramis brama
A. sapa
Barbus brachycephalus
 all from Aral Sea
- Contracoecum squalii* (Linstow, 1907)
 Dubinin, V. B., 1952 c, 238, 239, fig. 7 (II)
 delta of the Volga river
- Contracoecum squalii* Linst. larva
 Dubinina, M. N., 1949 b, 116
Cyprinus carpio: Volga delta
- Contracoecum squali* (Linstow)
 Gvozdev, E. V., 1945 b, 41
Diptychus dybowski
Diplophysa strauschi
 both from Narogno-Asiatic Region
- Contracoecum squalii* Linstow
 Gvozdev, E. V., 1953 b, 168
Acipenser nudiventris: Ili River

- Contracoecum squalii*
 Gvozdev, E. V.; and Agapova, A. I., 1960 a, 187
Cyprinus carpio
Abramis brama
Barbus brachycephalus
Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis
Acipenser nudiventris
 all from Balkhash-Ili basin
Contracoecum squalii
 Gvozdev, E. V.; Agapova, A. I.; and Martekhov, P. F., 1953 a, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 109
Acipenser nudiventris
Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis
Cyprinus carpio
Schizothorax argentatus
S. pseudaksaiensis
Diptychus dybowskii
Abramis brama
Perca schrenki
Nemachilus strauchi
N. labiatus
 all from Ili Basin
Contracoecum squalii (Linstow, 1907)
 Iksanov, K. I., 1954 a, 120
Salmo ischchan issukogegarkuni: Lake Issyk-Kul
Contracoecum squalii Linstow, 1908
 Iksanov, K. I., 1955 a, 218
 Lake Issyk-Kul
Contracoecum squalii
 Kamenov, V. P., 1959 a, 159, 160
 [Cyprinus carpio] sazan
 [Abramis brama] leshch
 both from Priazovsk estuary
Contracoecum squalii
 Komarova, M. S., 1957 a, 655
 tench: Donets River
Contracoecum squalii (Linstow, 1907)
 Koval, V. P.; and Pirianik, G. I., [1958 a], 218
 [Mesogobius batrachocephalus] bychok-knut
 [Neogobius melanostomus] bychok-krugliak
 both from southern Bug
Contracoecum squalii (Linst.)
 Krepkogorskaiâ, T. A., 1927 a, 97
Schizothorax intermedius
Contracoecum squalii
 Kuz'menko, M. P., 1945 a, 29
Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi: Central Asia
Contracoecum squalii Linst.
 Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 44, 45
Squalus schniata [? sic]
Contracoecum squalii
 Maksimova, A. P., 1962 b, 154
Abramis brama (wall of intestine)
Cyprinus carpio (intestine)
Schizothorax argentatus (intestine)
 all from Balkhash Lake & Ili River
Contracoecum squalii
 Mikhailov, T. K., [1960 a], 45
Chalcalburnus chalcoides: Kura river
Contracoecum squalii (Linstow, 1907)
 Osmanov, S. O., 1954 a, 109, 110-111
Rutilus rutilus aralensis
Abramis brama bergii
Cyprinus carpio
Siluris glanis
 all from delta Amu-Darya
Contracoecum squalii
 Shul'man, S. S., 1954 d, 217
Acipenser nudiventris: Lake Balkhash
Contracoecum squalii
 Sidorov, E. G., 1958 a, 40
Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis n. kirgisorum: Nura river
Contracoecum squalii
 Sidorov, E. G., 1959 a, 136
 central Kazakhstan
Contracoecum squalii (Linst.)
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 39
Squalius schmidtii
Contracoecum squalii L.
 Smirnova, K. V., 1954 b, 187
Lucioperca lucioperca: Don river
Contracoecum squalii
 Smirnova, K. V., 1959 a, 127
 [Lucioperca lucioperca] sudak: Tsimliânskoe reservoir
Contracoecum squalii
 Titova, S. D.; and Skripchenko, E. G., 1960 a, 101
Rutilus r. lacustris (liver): Ob river
Contracoecum squalii Linst.
 Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1938 a, 194, 198, 199, 230, 231-232, 242, fig. 7
Leuciscus leuciscus: Zaissan See; Irtysh Fluss
Contracoecum (C.) *stenocephalum* (Railliet et Henry, 1907) Layman et Mudrezova, 1926
 Dellamure, S. L., [1956 b], 238, 249
 Syn.: *Ascaris stenocephala* Railliet et Henry, 1907
Contracoecum stenocephalum (Railliet and Henry) Yorke and Maplestone
 Johnston, T. H., 1938 b, 3, 7, 11, 13-14, 26, 27
 Syns.: *Kathleena rectangula* Leiper and Atkinson, 1914; *Contracoecum rectangulum* Baylis, 1920; *Ascaris rectangulum* of Leiper and Atkinson, 1914, nec Linstow, 1907
Leptonychotes weddellii: Antarctic
Mirounga leonina: Antarctic
Hydrurga leptonyx: Commonwealth Bay
Contracoecum stenocephalum R. & H.
 Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a, 43, 45
Contracoecum stenocephalum (Railliet & Henry, 1907)
 Mackerras, M. J., 1958 a, 135
Hydrurga leptonyx
Leptonychotes weddellii
Contracoecum stenocephalum
 Osche, G., 1958 a, 554
Contracoecum (C.) *stenocephalum* (Raill. et Henry) Layman et Mudrezova, 1926
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 485
Contracoecum stenocephalum (Railliet & Henry, 1907)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 282
Stenorhynchus leptonyx
Leptonychotes sp.
Contracoecum taii n. sp.
 Fujita, T., 1932 a, 25-26, 37, figs. 4-6
Taius tumifrons (body cavity): Shinchiku fish-market, Taiwan, Japan
Contracoecum (Thynnascaris) *tasmaniense* n. sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 75, 134-135, figs. 24-27
Notopogon lilliei
Coelorrhynchus australis
Contracoecum torquatum n. sp.
 Yamaguti, S., 1935 j, 403, 405-406, figs. 3-4
Larus canus major: Kuki, Mie Prefecture
Contracoecum torquatum [sic]
 Bravo Hollis, M., 1939 a, 295, 296
Contracoecum (C.) *torquatum* Yamaguti, 1935
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 485
Contracoecum travassosi n. sp.
 Gutierrez, R. O., 1943 a, 161-172, pl., figs. 1-15
Phalacrocorax albiventer: Argentina

- Contraecaecum travassosi* Gutierrez, 1943
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
 1948 a, 5, 41, 42, fig. 86
 Phalacrocorax vigua: Montevideo
- Contraecaecum travassosi*
 Morgan, B. B.; Schiller, E.; and Rausch, R.,
 1949 a, 541-542, figs. 1-3
 Pandion heliaetus carolinensis: Ohio
- Contraecaecum trichiuri* n. sp.
 Thwaite, J. W., 1927 b, 227-229, fig. 2
 Trichiurus savala
- Contraecaecum trichiuri* Thwaite, 1927
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 79, 91-92
 Trichiurus savala: Ceylon
- Contraecaecum (Thynnascaris) trichiuri* (Thwaite,
 1927)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 133
- Contraecaecum (C.) trichiuri* Thwaite, 1927
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Moz-
 govoi, A. A., 1951 a, 485
- Contraecaecum tricuspe* (Gedoelst)
 Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 262
- Contraecaecum tricuspe* (Gedoelst, 1916)
 Baylis, H. A., 1933 d, 443
 Plotus melanogaster: Java
- Contraecaecum tricuspe* (Gedoelst, 1916) Baylis,
 1920
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 79, 80, 84-85, fig. 35
 synonymy
 Ardea sp.: Belgian Congo
 Anhinga (Plotus) melanogaster: Calcutta
- Contraecaecum tricuspe* (Gedoelst, 1916)
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 284
 Plotus melanogaster: Calcutta
- Contraecaecum tricuspe* (Gedoelst)
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 147, 160-161, fig. 235
 Ardea sp.
 Plotus melanogaster
- Contraecaecum tricuspe* (Gedoelst, 1916) Baylis,
 1920
 Ezzat, M. A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 11, 37,
 38, 40, figs. 33, 34
 bird: Congo Belge
- Contraecaecum tricuspe* (Gedoelst 1916)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 g,
 110, 114
 Plotus novae-hollandiae: Australian Museum;
 Burnett River, Queensland
- Contraecaecum tricuspe* Gedoelst
 Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a,
 42, 45
 Plotus melanogaster
- Contraecaecum tricuspis* (Gedoelst, 1916) Baylis,
 1920
 Lucker, J. T., 1941 b, 33-37
- Contraecaecum (C.) tricuspis* (Gedoelst, 1916)
 Baylis, 1920
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Moz-
 govoi, A. A., 1951 a, 485
- Contraecaecum tricuspe* Gedoelst, 1916
 Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 8-9, 41, figs. 19-23
 Syn.: Kathleena tricuspis Gedoelst, 1916
 Anhinga rufa
 Ardea goliath
 both from Mabwe
- Contraecaecum tricuspe*
 Walton, A. C., 1923 a, 64
- Contraecaecum tricuspe* (Gedoelst, 1916)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 283
 heron
 Indian darter
- Contraecaecum tridentatum* n. sp.
 Fujita, T., 1939 a, 250-251, 252, pl. 11, figs.
 11-12
 Onchorhynchus keta
 O. masou
 both from Monbetsu, Hidaka province
- Contraecaecum tridentatum*
 Fujita, T., 1940 a, 392
 Onchorhynchus keta
 O. masou
- Contraecaecum turgidum* n. sp.
 Chapin, E. A., 1925 b, 1-3, figs. 1-3
 Monachus schauinslandii: Hawaii
- Contraecaecum turgidum* Chapin, 1925
 Baylis, H. A., 1937 d, 127
- Contraecaecum turgidum*
 Osche, G., 1958 a, 554
- Contraecaecum (C.) turgidum* Chapin, 1925
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Moz-
 govoi, A. A., 1951 a, 485
- Contraecaecum turkestanicum* n. sp.
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 38
 Mergus merganser
- Contraecaecum turkestanicum* Skrjabin, 1923
 Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 611, 620
 Mergus merganser: Turkestan
- Contraecaecum turkestanicum* Skrj.
 Layman, E. M.; and Mudretsova, K. A., 1926 a,
 44, 45
 Mergus merganser
- Contraecaecum turkestanicum* Skrjabin, 1923
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 537, 867
 Mergus merganser (Darm): Turkestan
- Contraecaecum turkestanicum* Skrjabin, 1923
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 283
 Mergus merganser
- Contraecaecum umiu* n. sp.
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 459-460, 479, pl.
 X, fig. 22; pl. XI, fig. 23; figs. 21-22
 Phalacrocorax capillatus: Ise Province
- Contraecaecum umiu* Yamaguti, 1941
 Ianchev, I., 1958 a, 405, 406
 as syn. of *Contraecaecum (C.) spiculigerum*
 Rudolphi, 1809, Railliet et Henry, 1912
- Contraecaecum umiu*
 Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; Suzuki, T.; and Mach-
 ida, M., 1959 a, 410
 Kanto area
- Contraecaecum unidentatum* n. sp.
 Fujita, T., 1939 a, 251, 252, pl. 11, figs.
 13-14
 [also on pl. facing, given as *C. monoden-
 tatum*]
- Onchorhynchus keta: Kaihyoto
- Contraecaecum unidentatum*
 Fujita, T., 1940 a, 392
 Onchorhynchus keta
- Contraecaecum yamaguti* nom. nov.
 Mawson, P. M., 1956 a, 35, 42, 43-44, 47,
 figs. 21-24
 Syn.: *Contraecaecum* sp. Yamaguti, 1941
 Mergus merganser americanus: Canada
- Contraecaecum zenis* n. sp.
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 h, 547-548, fig. 4
 Zeus capensis
- Contraecaecum (Thynnascaris) zenis* (Baylis, 1929)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a,
 133
- Contraecaecum (C.) zenis* Baylis, 1929
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Moz-
 govoi, A. A., 1951 a, 485
- Contraecaecum zenopsis* n. sp.
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 366-367, 395, pl.
 V, figs. 27-30; fig. 24
 Zenopsis nebulosa: Pacific
- Contraecaecum (Thynnascaris) zenopsis* (Yamag.,
 1941)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a,
 133
- Contraecaecum (C.) zenopsis* Yamaguti, 1941
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Moz-
 govoi, A. A., 1951 a, 485
- Contraecaecum*. See *Contraecaecum*.

- Cooperia
Andrie, O.; Erhardová, B.; and Müller, K.,
1958 a, 8
treatment
- Cooperia Ransom
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 411
- Cooperia Ransom
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 182-183
- Cooperia
Baylis, H. A., 1929 k, 529-533
- Cooperia Ransom, 1907
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 180
type: *C. curticei* (Giles)
- Cooperia
Böhm, L. K., 1929 b, 1
- Cooperia Ransom, 1907
de Brito Gutterres, J., 1952 a, 1312-1314
Trichostrongylinae
- Cooperia Ransom
Cameron, T. W. M., 1923 h, 95
- Cooperia Ransom
Cameron, T. W. M., 1927 h, 86
- Cooperia
Cornelius, C. E.; Baker, N. F.; Kaneko, J. J.;
and Douglas, J. R., 1962 a, 841
- Cooperia
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 234, 235
- Cooperia Ransom
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 263, 280-282
- Cooperia
Francalanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., [1961 a],
487-489
- Cooperia
Francalanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., [1961 b],
489-493
- Cooperia
Freeborn, S. B.; and Stewart, M. A., 1937 a,
38
key
- Cooperia
Gelormini, N., 1948 a, 148
- Cooperia
Joan, T., 1922 a, 8
- Cooperia
Kulikov, N. S., 1959 a, 36
overwintering: Irkutsk obalst
- Cooperia
Lapage, G., 1947 d, 59
- Cooperia Ransom, 1907
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1934 a, chart 5
Trichostrongylinae
type species: *C. curticei* (Raill., 1893)
Ransom, 1907
- Cooperia Ransom
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 174
- Cooperia
Mönnig, H. O., 1931 e, 259, fig. 5 [Legend of
pl. gives fig. 4]
diagnosis
- Cooperia Ransom
Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 22, 35, 37, 40,
50, 56, 74, 75, 78, 85, 90, 112, fig. 9
- Cooperia Ransom, 1907
Orlov, I. V., 1933 b, 102
- Cooperia
Orlov, I. V., 1937 b, 437
key
- Cooperia Ransom
Ortlepp, R. J., 1922 f, 420
- Cooperia Ransom
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Cooperia
Rawes, D. A., 1961 b, 400
- Cooperia
Riedel, B. B.; and Arnold, J. L., 1956 a, 541
nutrition
- Cooperia Ransom
Sjöberg-Klaavu, A. H., 1926 b, 518, 521, 538
- Cooperia Ransom
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 425-426
- Cooperia
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 53
- Cooperia Ransom, 1907
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 702, 708
type: *C. curticei* (Giles, 1892)
- Cooperia
Swierstra, D., 1950 c, 238, 241
- Cooperia
Tetley, J. H., 1935 a, 478
[as *Cooperis*]
- Cooperia
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 66
- Cooperia Ransom, 1907
Travassos, L. P., 1920 p, 192, 193
- Cooperia
Travassos, L. P., [1921 g], 8, 9, 13, 19, 49,
57, 83
type: *C. curticei* (Giles, 1892) Ransom,
1907
- Cooperia Ransom, 1907
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, I, 3, 15, 16, 17,
27, 33-35, 47, 51, 52, 53, 54, 96, 412
type: *C. curticei* (Giles, 1892)
- Cooperia
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 334, 344
- Cooperia Ransom, 1907
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a,
117, 131-132
type: *C. curticei* (Railliet)
- Cooperia [sp.]
Ackert, J. E.; and Muldoon, W. E., 1920 a,
140
cattle, yearling steers (small intestine)
- Cooperia spp. (larvae)
Andrews, J. S., 1935 a, 90
key, morphology
- Cooperia spp.
Armour, J.; Hart, J. A.; Lee, R. P.; and
Ross, J. G., 1961 a, 234, 235
cattle, treatment: Nigeria
- Cooperia spp.
Armour, J.; Hart, J. A.; and Ross, J. G.,
1961 a, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489
- Cooperia [sp.]
Baranschek, G., 1954 a, 7
goats: Berlin
- Cooperia spp.
Barnes, G. W.; Smith, A. L.; and Turk, R. D.,
1945 a, 20, 58
cattle (stomach), control
- Cooperia sp.
Batte, E. G., 1961 a, 283
- Cooperia spp.
Becklund, W. W.; and Allen, R. W., 1958 a,
587, 589
cattle: Arizona, New Mexico
- Cooperia [sp.]
Bell, R. R., 1957 a, 294
cattle: North Carolina
- Cooperia spp.
Belschner, H. G., 1944 a, 32
- Cooperia spp.
Bremner, K. C., 1959 b, 471-485
- Cooperia spp.
Brown, N. C.; Hollinshead, D. T.; Kingsbury,
P. A.; and Malone, J. C., 1962 a, 379
treatment
- Cooperia [sp.]
Carroll, H. T., 1957 b, 4
ovejas: Ecuador
- Cooperia spp.
Carroll, H. T., 1957 b, 5
control
ovejas: Peru

- Cooperia sp.
Carroll, T. H., 1957 a, 530
treatment
- Cooperia spp.
Clarke, E. A.; and Filmer, D. B., 1958 a, 395
- Cooperia spp.
Cooper rider, D. E.; Pearson, C. C.; and Kliever, I. O., 1948 a, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
cattle: Oklahoma
- Cooperia sp. ind.
Couturier, M. A. J., [1961 a], 71
Capra aegagrus ibex
- Cooperia spp.
Crofton, H. D., 1954 b, 472
egg counts in ewes
- Cooperia spp.
Crofton, H. D., 1955 a, 104
egg count, sheep: southwest England
- Cooperia spp.
Crofton, H. D., [1958 a], 306-307, 309, 310, 313
sheep: south-west England
- Cooperia sp.
Dale, D. G.; Gibbs, H. C.; and Jeffers, H., 1962 a, 266
sheep, treatment
- Cooperia sp.
Davis, L. R.; Bowman, G. W.; and Porter, D. A., 1952 a, 488
calves
- Cooperia sp.
Dewhirst, L. W.; and Hansen, M. F., 1961 a, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, fig. 1
worm burdens, cattle
- Cooperia sp.
Dewhirst, L. W.; Trautman, R. J.; and Pistor, W. J., 1958 a, 30
beef cattle: Arizona
- Cooperia [sp.]
Dhanda, M. R., 1955 a, 27
- Cooperia sp.
Dikmans, G., 1929 a, 27
cattle: Porto Rico
- Cooperia sp.
Dikmans, G., 1934 d, 63
Odocoileus virginianus: N.Y. State
- Cooperia spp.
Douvres, F. W., 1960 b, 25
bovine
- Cooperia spp.
Durie, P. H., 1961 a, 1202
- Cooperia sp.
Eckert, J., 1960 a, 619-620; figs. 11, 12
sheep
- Cooperia sp.
Eveleth, D. F.; and Goldsby, A. I., 1945 a, 91, 94
sheep: North Dakota
- Cooperia spp.
Ewer, T. K.; and Sinclair, D. P., 1951 a, 35, 36, 37
Canterbury sheep
- Cooperia spp.
Filmer, J. F., [1944 a], 8
- Cooperia spp.
Galvin, T. J.; Bell, R. R.; and Turk, R. D., 1959 a, 785
treatment
- Cooperia spp.
Gibson, T. E., 1959 a, 34
treatment
- Cooperia spp.
Gilmore, R. E.; and Allen, R. W., 1960 a, 71
Antilocapra americana: New Mexico
- Cooperia larvae
Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J. T., 1959 a, 41
survival on pasture
cattle: Beltsville, Maryland
- Cooperia larvae
Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J. T., 1960 a, 159
calves
- Cooperia larvae
Goldberg, A.; and Rubin, R., 1956 a, 68
survival on pasture
cattle
- Cooperia sp.
Goldsby, A. I.; and Eveleth, D. F., 1944 a, 35, 36
sheep: Red River Valley
- Cooperia [sp.]
Gomez, A. K., 1928 a, 169-170
pathological lesions
Bubalus bubalus
- Cooperia spp.
Gordon, H. M., 1953 b, 337
epidemiology, sheep: Australia
- Cooperia sp.
Graber, M., 1959 c, 147
zebu: Republique du Tchad
- Cooperia [sp.]
Graber, M.; and Receveur, P., 1956 a, 6
moutons: French Equatorial Africa
- Cooperia spp.
Gracey, J. F.; and Kerr, J. A. M., 1961 a, 172
treatment
- Cooperia sp.
Griffiths, H. J., 1947 a, 88
sheep: Manitoulin Island, Ontario
- Cooperia spp.
Griffiths, R. B., 1957 a, 57, 79, 80
cattle
buffaloes (small intestine)
both from Burma
- Cooperia spp.
Groves, T. W., 1961 a, 198, 199, 200
treatment
- Cooperia sp.
Harshfield, G. S.; Carlson, F. N.; and Taylor, J. B., [1944 a], 16
sheep: South Dakota
- Cooperia spp.
Healey, J. S., 1950 a, 203, 204, 206
treatment, cattle
- Cooperia [sp.]
Heguito, H. R., 1942 a, 42
lanares: Uruguay
- Cooperia [sp.]
Hitchcock, D. J., 1956 a, 34
cattle: North Carolina
- Cooperia spp.
Hobbs, W. B., 1962 a, 49
treatment
- Cooperia [sp.]
de Jong, J. J.; and Stegenga, T., 1946 a, 270
- Cooperia spp.
Kingsbury, P. A., 1961 a, 183
treatment
- Cooperia spp.
Knight, R. A.; McGuire, J. A.; and Walton, L., 1960 a, 71
treatment, sheep
- Cooperia sp.
Knight, R. A.; McGuire, J. A.; and Walton, L. B., 1960 b, 2
sheep
- Cooperia spec.
Kreis, H. A., 1950 a, 158, 159, 162, 163, fig. 14 (i)
- Cooperia spec.
Kreis, H. A., 1962 a, 111, 112
Capreolus capreolus
Bos taurus
- Cooperia sp.
Krug, E. S.; and Mayhew, R. L., 1946 a, 17-18
- Cooperia spp.
Landram, J. F., 1959 a, 56

- Cooperia sp.
Lang, E. M., 1962 a, 278
- Cooperia sp.
Lange, E., 1957 a, 13
cattle
- Cooperia [sp.]
Iax, T., 1953 a, 149
sheep, treatment
- Cooperia spp.
Legg, J., 1946 a, 34
- Cooperia spp.
Legg, J., 1947 b, 43
- Cooperia spp.
Legg, J., 1949 c, 56
on pastures throughout year
- Cooperia n. sp.
LeRoux, P. L., 1930 d, 52
Tragelaphus sylvaticus
- Cooperia [sp.]
Le Roux, P. L., 1939 a, 56
reed buck: Mazabuka
- Cooperia [sp.]
Lutz, 1948 a, 165, 166, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173
bovine
Hippotragus équinus; Congo Belge
- Cooperia sp.
Macdonald, R. A. S., 1932 a, 33
puku: Mazabuka area, N. Rhodesia
- Cooperia sp.
Malkani, P. G., 1955 a, C89
cattle: Ceylon
- Cooperia sp.
Mayhew, R. L., [1943 a], 130
cattle
- Cooperia sp.
Meldal-Johnson, C. M.; Muller, G. L.; and
Thomas, R. J., 1960 a, 238
treatment
- Cooperia sp.
Mikačić, D., 1938 a, 123, 137, 139
moutons: Yougoslavie
- Cooperia [sp.]
Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1953 a, 25
reindeer
- Cooperia [sp.]
Mönnig, H. O., 1944 c, 767, fig. 11 (6)
- Cooperia [sp.]
Morris, J. P. A., 1938 a, 20
sheep: North. Rhodesia
- Cooperia sp.
Morris, J. P. A., 1939 b, 23
sheep: Northern Rhodesia
- Cooperia [spp.]
Morris, J. P. A., 1940 a, 16
sheep: North. Rhodesia
- Cooperia sp.
Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 87
cow
deer
both from Madras
- Cooperia sp.
Nair, K. P. C.; and Anantaraman, M., 1954 a,
334, pl. 14, fig. 2
Bos bubalis: South India
- Cooperia spp.
New South Wales Dept. Agric. Div. Animal In-
dust., 1956 a, 86
cattle (small intestine): New South Wales
- Cooperia sp.
Obitz, K., 1933 a, 169
Rinder: Hryczyn (Polen)
- Cooperia [sp.]
Orlov, I. V., 1937 c, 10
[sheep]: Universal
- Cooperia spp.
Parnell, I. W., 1956 a, 19
sheep: Scotland
- Cooperia sp.
Patyk, S., 1958 a, 480, 481
grass irrigated by sewer waters: Wrocław
- Cooperia spp.
Porter, D. A., 1954 a, 8
phenothiazine
- Cooperia sp.
Priadko, E. I., 1961 a, 342
bovine cattle (small intestine): Kazakhstan
- Cooperia [sp.]
Raun, E.S., 1958 a, 53
treatment, livestock
- Cooperia spp.
Rees, F. G., 1942 a, 200
Aberystwyth
- Cooperia sp.
Reyes, R. V., 1938 a, 22
buey [ox]: Valledupar (Magdalena) Colombia
- Cooperia spp.
Riek, R. F.; and Keith, R. K., 1957 a, 165,
167, 168
treatment, cattle
- Cooperia spp.
Riek, R. F.; and Keith, R. K., 1958 a, 2
efficiency of piperazine compounds
- Cooperia sp. (resembling C. africana Mönnig)
Roberts, F. H. S., 1937 e, 141
cattle: Queensland
- Cooperia spp.
Roberts, F. H. S., 1955 a, 165, 166, 167, 168,
169
treatment, cattle: Queensland
- Cooperia spp.
Robertson, D., 1937 d, 2038
- Cooperia sp.
Robertson, D.; and Fraser, A. H. H., 1940 a,
325
- Cooperia [spp.]
Rollinson, D. H. L., 1953 a, 164
phenothiazine, cattle: Uganda
- Cooperia sp.
Rosenberger, A. C., 1944 c, 195
cattle: California
- Cooperia spp.
Ross, J. G.; and Armour, J., 1960 a, 137-139
- Cooperia spp.
Ross, J. G.; Armour, J.; and Lee, R. P., 1960
a, 119-122
- Cooperia sp.
Sandground, J. H., 1933 d, 267
Cephalophus monticola (mucosa of small in-
testine): Mt. Silinda, Southern Rhodesia
- Cooperia [spp.]
Sankaranarayanan, M. V.; Das, D. N.; and Sun-
daram, S., 1957 a, 44, 45, fig. 29
bursa as diagnostic character
- Cooperia sp.
Schanzel, H., 1959 a, 251
ewes
- Cooperia [sp.]
Scheidegger, S., 1950 a, 144
okapi
- Cooperia species
Schwartz, Benjamin¹, 1927 h, 133
Bubalus bubalis, nodular disease of intestine
- Cooperia sp.
Schwartz, Benjamin¹, 1928 f, 203
carabao, nodular disease of intestine:
Philippine Islands
- Cooperia sp.
Schwartz, Benjamin¹, [1941 e], 90
treatment
- Cooperia [sp.]
Schwartz, Benjamin¹, [1950 a], 58
sheep
- Cooperia spp.
Seddon, H. R., 1948 a, 32
Australia
- Cooperia sp.
Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 35
buffalo: Peradeniya

- Cooperia spp.
Shilkin, J., 1959 a, 725-727
cattle
- Cooperia spp.
Shorb, D. A., 1942 a, 333, 334, 335
sheep: Beltsville, Md.
- Cooperia spp.
Soulsby, E. J. L., 1961 a, 356
cattle, immunity
- Cooperia [sp.]
Stampa, S., 1960 a, 244
treatment, cattle
- Cooperia spp.
Stewart, W. L.; and Crofton, H. D., 1942 a,
515
- Cooperia [sp.]
Stone, W. M. (jr.), [1958 a], 176
cattle
- Cooperia spp.
Swanson, L. E., 1941 b, 63
sheep: Georgia
- Cooperia sp.
Swanson, L. E., [1942 b], 71
survival
- Cooperia spp.
Swanson, L. E., [1942 c], 184, 185
sheep: Florida
- Cooperia spp.
Swanson, L. E., [1946 c], 52
- Cooperia spp.
Swanson, L. E., 1947 a, 92
- Cooperia spp.
Swanson, L. E., 1960 f, 51
calves: Florida
- Cooperia spp.
Swanson, L. E.; Dennis, W. R.; Stone, W. M.
(jr.); and Wade, A. E., [1956 a], 157
treatment, cattle: Florida
- Cooperia spp.
Swanson, L. E.; Stone, W. M.; and Dennis, W.
R., [1955 a], 141
treatment
- Cooperia sp.
Swierstra, D., 1948 b, 832
Rund
- Cooperia [sp.]
Taylor, E. L., 1934 g, 474, 476
egg-worm ratio
sheep
- Cooperis [sic] sp.
Tetley, J. H., 1935 a, 478
distribution in small intestine
sheep
cattle
- Cooperia or Ostertagia spp.
Teuscher, E.; and Stünzi, H., 1956 a, 265, 266
Bison americanus
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Antilope cervicapra
Damaliscus albifrons
Strepsiceros strepsiceros
Giraffa camelopardalis
Cervus canadensis
Capreolis capreolis
Camelus bactrianus
Lama glama
all from Zool. Garten Zürich
- Cooperia sp.
Teuscher, E.; and Stünzi, H., 1956 a, 264
Cebus apella: Zool. Gartens, Zürich
- Cooperia spp.
Thorold, P. W.; Bosman, C. J.; and Baker, J.
A. F., 1959 a, 439
- Cooperia spp.
Tromba, F. G.; and Douvres, F. W., 1957 a,
12
swine (exper.), did not develop in weak or
healthy pigs
- Cooperia spp.
Turk, R. D., 1945 b, 474
- Cooperia [sp.]
Turk, R. D., 1951 a, 251, 252
diagnosis, cattle, sheep
- Cooperia [sp.]
Turk, R. D., 1954 c, 3
bovine
- Cooperia spp.
Vegors, H. H., 1957 a, 21
- Cooperia spp.
Vegors, H. H., 1958 a, 90
inhibited development in cattle
- Cooperia spp.
Vegors, H. H., 1960 a, 39
cattle
- Cooperia [sp.]
Verdelhan, L. R., 1958 a, 31
treatment
mouton
- Cooperia spp.
Walley, J. K., 1961 a, 20
treatment
cattle
sheep
(intestine of both)
- Cooperia spp.
Walley, J. K., 1961 b, 159, 160, 161, 162,
165, 167
treatment
- Cooperia sp.
Wertejuk, M., 1959 a, 315, 339, 341
influence of environment
sheep: Poland
- Cooperia spp.
White, E. G.; and Cushnie, G. H., 1952 a, 381
nutrition
- Cooperia spp.
Whitlock, H. V., 1957 c, 7
ovejas: Peru
- Cooperia [sp.]
Whitlock, J. H., 1950 a, 294, 295, 296
anaemia, sheep
- Cooperia [sp.]
Willman, J. P.; and Baker, D. W., 1943 a, 107
treatment, sheep
- Cooperia spp.
Wood, I. B.; Emro, J. E.; and Waletsky, E.,
1961 a, 36
treatment
- Cooperia [sp.] eieren
Zwart, D., 1959 c, 825
rund: Dutch New-Guinea
- Cooperia africana n. sp.
Mönnig, H. O., 1932 b, 173
Taurotragus oryx (small intestine): Kenya
- Cooperia africana Mönnig, 1932
Mönnig, H. O., 1933 g, 85, 87, 91
Taurotragus oryx (small intestine): South
Africa (Kenya)
- Cooperia africana Mönnig
Baylis, H. A., 1938 b, 68, 71, fig. 5
- Cooperia africana Mönnig
Roberts, F. H. S., 1937 e, 141
Cooperia sp. (resembling C. africana Mönnig)
cattle: Queensland
- Cooperia africana Mönnig, 1932
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 34, 45-46, pl. 11,
figs. 2-3
Taurotragus oryx: Africa-Kenya
- Cooperia alata Railliet & Henry
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 23
Macacus sp.
- Cooperia alata R. & H.
Schwartz, B., 1928 e, 3, 4
Macacus monkey

- Cooperia alata*
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 53
Cooperia alata Railliet & Henry, 1909
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 p, 193
Cooperia alata Railliet & Henry, 1909
 Travassos, L. P., [1921 g], 20, 52, 114
 Cercopithecidae?: Africa
Cooperia alata Railliet & Henry, 1909
 Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 3, 34, 35, 69, 70
Cooperia alata Railliet & Henry
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 132
 monkeys
Cooperia antidorca n. sp.
 Mönig, H. O., 1931 h, 251-252, fig. 24, 25
 wild antelopes as carriers of nematode parasites of domestic ruminants
Antidorcas marsupialis
Cooperia antidorca Mönig, 1931
 Daubney, R., 1933 b, 226, 227, 234, 235
 [to *Cooperioides* n. g.]
Antidorcas marsupialis: South Africa
 sheep (exper.)
Cooperia antidorca
 Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J. S., 1933 a, 5, 22
Cooperia antidorca
 Gordon, H. M., 1933 f, 35
 sheep
 wild antelope
Cooperia antidorca Mönig, 1931
 Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 34, 35, 52
 as syn. of *Cooperioides antidorca*
Cooperia bisonis n. sp.
 Cram, E. B., 1925 b, 571-573
 buffalo
Cooperia bisonis
 Allen, R. W.; and Jackson, P. K., 1954 a, 61
 sheep: near eastern New Mexico-West Texas line
Cooperia bisonis
 Andrews, J. S., 1961 a, 27
Cooperia bisonis Cram, 1925
 Badanin, N. V., 1938 a, 63, 65
Camelus dromedarius
Cooperia bisonis Cram
 Daubney, R., 1933 b, 234
Cooperia bisonis
 Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
 Bison bison
Cooperia bisonis
 Goldsby, A. I.; and Eveleth, D. F., 1954 a, 641, 643, 648, pl. V, figs. 15-16
Antilocapra americana: North Dakota
Cooperia bisonis
 Hall, M. C., 1930 h, 87
Cooperia bisonis sp. nov.
 Koffman, M., 1942 a, 156, 158, 159, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 191, figs. 24-26
 Bison europeus: Sweden
Cooperia bisonis
 Lucker, J. T.; and Dikmans, G., 1945 a, 3
Antilocapra americana: western South Dakota
Cooperia bisonis Cram, 1925
 Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Skarbilo-vich, T. S., [1935 a], 6, 8-9, 17
 cattle: Azerbaidzhan
Cooperia bisonis
 Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Skarbilo-vich, T. S., 1936 a, 247
 cattle: Azerbaidzhan
Cooperia bisonis Cram
 Price, E. W., 1929 f, 219-220
 cattle
Cooperia bisonis Cram, 1925
 Prokopič, J., 1954 a, 263, 273, figs. 4 d-e
 cattle: Czechoslovakia
Cooperia bisonis Cram, 1925
 Raevskaja, Z. A.; and Badanin, N. V., 1933 a, 45-47, 113
Camelus bactrianus
 Bison bison
Cooperia bisonis Cram
 Schwartz, B., 1928 e, 3, 4
Cooperia bisonis
 Shorb, D. A., 1940 a, 227
Cooperia bisonis
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 53
 Bison bison
Cooperia bisonis
 Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 473, 477
 Bison bison: Alberta
Cooperia bisonis
 Tomsikh, P. T., 1956 a, 240
 cattle: Cheliabinsk oblast
Cooperia bisonis Cram, 1925
 Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 34, 35, 37, 38
 as syn. of *C. oncophora*
Cooperia bisonis Cram
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 132
 Bison bison
Cooperia borgesii n. sp.
 Brito Gutierrez, J., 1947 b, 37, 39, 40, 49, figs. 5-8
 ovinos: Congo Belga
Redunca redunca: Congo Belga
 bovinos: Congo Belga
Cooperia borgesii n. sp.
 de Brito Gutierrez, J., 1952 a, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1314, figs. 4-7
Redunca redunca: Congo Belga, Africa
 bovino: Congo Belga, Africa
Cooperia brasiliensis Travassos
 Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 176
Cooperia brasiliensis Travassos
 Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 444
Cooperia brasiliense Travassos, 1914
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 709
 as syn. of *Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1907)
Cooperia brasiliense
 Travassos, L. P., [1921 g], 51
Cooperia curticei
 Adams, A. R. D., 1933 b, 2
 sheep: Berwick, N. B.
Cooperia curticei
 Andrews, J. S., 1935 a, 89, fig. 20 B
 morphology, sheep
Cooperia curticei
 Andrews, J. S., 1936 a, 222-223
 egg producing capacity in sheep
Cooperia curticei
 Andrews, J. S., 1937 a, 559
 acquired resistance to superinfection, sheep
Cooperia curticei
 Andrews, J. S., 1937 b, 65
 location in sheep
Cooperia curticei
 Andrews, J. S., 1938 c, 349-361
 effect on nutrition, lambs
Cooperia curticei
 Andrews, J. S., 1938 b, 40-44
 cellular elements and hemoglobin, sheep
Cooperia curticei
 Andrews, J. S., 1939 a, 764, 766
 sheep
Cooperia curticei
 Andrews, J. S., 1939 b, 771-785, figs. 1-3
 life history, resistance, sheep
Cooperia curticei
 Andrews, J. S., 1961 a, 27
Cooperia curticei
 Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a, 53
 calves: Puerto Rico

- Cooperia curticei*
 Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., [1941 a], 135
 cabro: Puerto Rico
- Cooperia curticei*
 Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., [1941 d], 129
 becerros: Puerto Rico
- Cooperia curticei*
 Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 76
 Ovis aries (intestino): [Peru]
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet, 1893) Ransom, 1907
 Ault, C. N., 1943 c, 470, 477, 480
 Ovis aries: Argentina
- Cooperia curticei*
 Baker, D. W., 1939 f, 46
 lambs
- C[oo]peria curticei*
 Baker, N. F.; Cook, E. F.; Douglas, J. R.; and Cornelius, C. E., [1960 a], 644
 lambs (small intestine): California
- Cooperia curticei*
 Baudet, E. A. R. F., 1929 h, 325
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet)
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 183
 sheep
 goat
- Cooperia curticei* (Giles, 1892)
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 180
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet, 1893)
 Bennetts, H. W., 1935 a, 114
 new record in sheep: Western Australia
- Cooperia curticei*
 Borchert, A., 1950 f, 2
- Cooperia curticei*
 Borchert, A., 1959 b, 434
 diagnosis, Schafe
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet)
 Böhlm, J., 1929 b, 1
- Cooperia curticei*
 Brade-Birks, S. G., 1927 a, 50, 51
- Cooperia curticei* Giles, 1892
 Calzada, V., 1936 b, 216-218
 ovinos: Uruguay
- Cooperia curticei* Railliet
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1922 b, 186, 187
 sheep: Britain
 cattle: "
- Cooperia curticei*
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1923 d, 55, 57
- Cooperia curticei*
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1924 d, 88
- Cooperia curticei*
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1930 b, 82
- Cooperia curticei*
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1933 c, 509
 British Empire
- Cooperia curticei*
 Cameron, T. W. M.; and Parnell, I. W., 1933 a, 141, 153
 cattle
 Capra hircus
 sheep
 goat, wild
 all from Arran, Scotland
- Cooperia curticei*
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b, 13, fig. 12
- Cooperia curticei*
 Cooper, T. P., [1946 a], 16
- Cooperia curticei*
 Copp, F. C.; et al., 1958 a, 183
 treatment
- Cooperia curticei*
 Cram, E. B., 1925 b, 573
- Cooperia curticei*
 Crofton, H. D., [1958 a], 306
 sheep: south-west England
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet, 1896)
 Crombée-Langrand, M., 1935 a, 54
 mouton: France
- Cooperia curticei*
 Cunliffe, G.; and Crofton, H. D., 1953 a, 276, 277, 280, 283, 284, 285, 286
 egg size and egg counts
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet, 1893)
 Daubney, R., 1933 b, 230, 231
 Ovis aries (duodenum, fourth stomach):
 highlands of Kenya Colony
- Cooperia curticei*
 Davey, D. G., 1938 a, 219, 223
 respiration
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet, 1893)
 Davey, D. G., 1938 b, 278, 279, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 293
 sheep
- Cooperia curticei*
 Davey, D. G., 1939 a, 18
 physiology of nematodes of alimentary canal of sheep, cannot be cultivated in sheep's serum
- Cooperia curticei*
 Delić, S., 1961 a, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49
 sheep (digestive tract): Bosnia & Hercegovina
- Cooperia curticei*
 Delić, S.; Canković, M.; and Marković, R., 1961 a, 503
 treatment of fattening lambs
- Cooperia curticei*
 Delić, S.; and Jovov, K., 1958 a, 263, 267
 sheep: Yugoslavia
- Cooperia curticei*
 Dennis, W. R.; and Loggins, P. E., [1958 a], 176
 control, sheep: Florida
- Cooperia curticei*
 Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J. S., 1933 a, 7, 10, 12, 13, 16, 19, 20, 22
 morphology
- Cooperia curticei*
 Dikmans, G.; and Shorb, D. A., 1942 a, 860, 862, 882
- Cooperia curticei*
 Dinaburg, A. G., 1945 a, 257, 258, 259, 262
 sheep
- Cooperia curticei*
 Doll, E. R.; and Hull, F. E., 1946 a, 3
 ewes: Kentucky
- Cooperia curticei*
 Duckworth, C. U., 1942 a, 267
 sheep
- Cooperia curticei*
 Dufetrelle, C., 1961 a, 115
- Cooperia curticei*
 Eckert, J., 1960 a, 619, 620
 diagnosis
- Cooperia curticei*
 Edgar, G., 1933 c, 151, 152
 sheep: New South Wales
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet, 1893)
 Edgar, G., 1936 a, 58-61
 heavy infestation, fatal effect in goats
- Cooperia curticei*
 Enigk, K.; and Eckert, J., 1962 a, 182
 treatment
- Cooperia curticei* (Giles 1892)
 Erhardová, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopič, I.; and Rysavý, B., 1960 a, 104, 110
 Bos taurus (small intestine): Albania
- Cooperia curticei*
 Fallis, A. M., 1938 a, 87, 89, 95, 118, 121
 lambs: Ontario

- Cooperia curticei* Giles
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 280-281, 410, 418, 419
 Syn.: *Strongylus ventricosus*
 Rind
 Schaf
Cooperia curticei
 Filmer, D. B.; and McClure, T. J., 1951 a, 170
Cooperia curticii [sic] (Giles, 1892)
 Freeborn, S. B.; and Stewart, M. A., 1937 a, 7, 47
 synonymy
Cooperia curticei
 Furmaga, S., 1960 a, 182, 183
 treatment, Schafe
Cooperia curticei Rud.
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1931 c, 100
 veau
Cooperia curticei
 Goldberg, A.; and Rubin, R., 1956 a, 68
 survival of larvae on pasture, cattle
Cooperia curticei
 Gordon, H. M., 1949 b, 133
Cooperia curticei
 Gordon, H. M., 1950 b, 27, 28
 treatment
Cooperia curtici [sic] (Giles, 1892)
 Gordon, H. M.; and Sommerville, R. I., 1958 a, 149
Trichosurus vulpecula: Australia
Cooperia curticei (Railliet 1893)
 Guildal, J. A., 1962 a, 56
 Dama dama: Denmark
Cooperia curticei
 Hall, M. C., 1922 b, 375
Cooperia curticei
 Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 40
Cooperia curticei
 Hall, M. C., 1933 k, 369
 sheep: Maryland
Cooperia curticei
 Hawkins, P. A.; and Cole, C. L., 1945 a, 113, 114
 immunity
Cooperia curticei
 Hawkins, P. A.; Cole, C. L.; Kline, E. E.; and Drudge, J. H., 1944 a, 154, 156, 158, 160
Cooperia curticei
 India. Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, 1940 a, 194
 goats: Punjab, India
Cooperia curticei (Railliet)
 Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 30, 31, 33
 Capra hircus
Cooperia curticei
 Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 86
Cooperia curticei
 Jansen, J., 1961 b, 251
 sheep (small intestine): Netherlands
 goat (small intestine): "
Cooperia curticei
 Jones, W. N., 1926 a, 37, 38
Cooperia curticei Railliet 1893
 Jovov, K., 1959 a, 539, 542, 543
 sheep: Jugoslavia
 cattle: "
Cooperia curticei
 Kates, K. C., 1943 b, 24, 25
Cooperia curticei
 Kates, K. C., 1950 a, 43, 45, 52
 sheep
Cooperia curticei
 Kates, K. C.; and Shorb, D. A., 1943 a, 54, 57, 58, 59
 identification of eggs, sheep
Cooperia curticei
 Kingsbury, P. A., 1961 b, 270
Cooperia curticei
 Koutz, F. R.; and Rebrassier, R. E., 1946 a, 360, 361
 steer
Cooperia curticei
 Krippner, H., 1959 a, 16
 Schafe: West Berlin
Cooperia curticei
 Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., [1958 a], 590, 591
 bovini (intestino)
 ovini "
 caprini "
 all from Sardegna
Cooperia curticei Railliet
 Lebedev, M. N., 1929 a, 43-45, 46
Cooperia curticei
 Lee, Y. C.; and Chang, C. H., 1958 a, 49
 goats: Taiwan, China
Cooperia curticei
 Lee, Y. C.; and Chang, C. H., 1958 b, 59, 60, 61, 62, 70
 goats: Taiwan
Cooperia curticei
 Le Roux, P. L., 1929 e, 365
Cooperia curticei
 Le Roux, P. L., 1930 d, 49, 51, 52, 62
 Connochaetes gnu
 Antidorcas marsupialis
 [Hippotragus equinus] roan antelope
 [Ovis aries] sheep
 Egocenis equinus
 Ozama nigra
 Oryx gazella
 Kobus ellipsiprymnus
 lechwe antelope
 Damaliscus albifrons
Cooperia curticei
 Le Roux, P. L., 1932 a, 17
 sheep: Northern Rhodesia
Cooperia curticei
 Lewis, E. A., 1927 d, 125
Cooperia curticei Giles
 Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 174
Cooperia curticei
 Macdonald, R. A. S., 1932 a, 33
 lechwe
 reed buck
 both from Mazabuka area, N. Rhodesia
Cooperia curticei
 McGrath, T. T., 1933 a, 111-113
 sheep: New South Wales
Cooperia curticei (Railliet, 1893)
 Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 146, 147, 148
 Bos taurus: Australia
 Ovis aries: "
 Capra hircus: "
Cooperia curticei (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1907
 Mahalingam, S., 1962 a, 90-91
 goat (small intestine): Kandy, Ceylon
Cooperia curticei (Railliet)
 Mikičić, D., 1938 a, 121, 122-123, 136, 137, 139
 moutons: Yougoslavie
Cooperia curticei
 Moghe, M. A., 1945 a, 223
 goat: India
 sheep: "
Cooperia curticei
 Morgan, D. O., 1924 a, 92, 94
Cooperia curticei
 Morgan, D. O., 1925 b, 170, 172
Cooperia curticei
 Morgan, D. O., 1930 b, 71
 goat

- Cooperia curticei*
 Morgan, D. O., 1930 c, 227
- Cooperia curticei*
 Morgan, D. O.; and Corner, H. H., 1939 a,
 206-207
 lambs: Scottish border counties
- Cooperia curticei*
 Morgan, D. O.; Parnell, I. W.; and Rayski, C.,
 1951 a, 191, 192, 201, 204, 205, 209
- Cooperia curticei*
 Morgan, D. O.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1956 a,
 1029
 cattle: South-west England
- Cooperia curticei*
 Mureau, G., 1957 a, 96 pp.
 biological cycle, domestic ruminants
- Cooperia curticei*
 Nagaty, H. F., 1949 a, 424
 sheep: Egypt
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet, 1893)
 Nagaty, H. F.; Meguid Fahmy, M. A.; and Hegab,
 S. M., 1947 a, 217
 Ovis aries: Cairo abattoir
- Cooperia curticei*
 Nardl, E., 1958 b, 437
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet)
 Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 22-23, 56, 89
 mouton
 chevre
- Cooperia curticei*
 Obitz, K. A., 1933 b, 163
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet, 1893) Railliet and
 Henry, 1909
 Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1135
 synonymy
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet, 1893)
 Oldham, J. N.; and Morgan, D. O., 1934 a, 42,
 45
 goats (small intestine): St. Albans, England
- Cooperia curticei*
 Olsen, O. W.; and Wade, L. L., 1950 a, 741, 742
 treatment, sheep
- Cooperia curticei*
 Ono, Y.; et al., 1957 a, 38, 39, 40
 sheep: Hyogo prefecture, Japan
 goats: " "
- Cooperia curticei*
 Orlov, I. V., 1937 b, 438
- Cooperia curticei*
 Orlov, I. V., 1937 c, 31, 127
- Cooperia curticei* (Giles, 1892)
 Oytun, H. S., 1937 a, 6, 7; 28, 33
- Cooperia curticei*
 Parnell, I. W.; Rayski, C.; Dunn, A. M.; and
 Mackintosh, G., 1954 a, 67, 78, 86, 87, 104,
 108
 sheep: Scotland
- Cooperia curticei*
 Patyk, S., 1953 a, 95, 106
 sheep: Poland
- Cooperia curticei* (Giles)
 Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b,
 476, 477
 Capra hircus: Brésil
 Ovis aires: Brésil
- Cooperia curticei*
 Porter, D. A., 1953 b, 550, 551
 cross transmission between cattle and sheep
- Cooperia curticei* (Giles, 1892)
 Prokopič, J., 1954 a, 263, 273
 cattle: Czechoslovakia
- Cooperia curticei* Giles
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Cooperia curticei*
 Rawes, D. A.; and Scarnell, J., 1959 a, 647,
 648, 649
 treatment, lambs
- Cooperia curticei* (Raill., 1893)
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1934 r, 2, 6
 first report, Ovis aries: Queensland
- Cooperia curticei*
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1936 c, 3, 6
 sheep: Queensland
- Cooperia curticei*
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1939 c, 162, 163, 165
 cattle: Queensland, Australia
- Cooperia curticei*
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1942 a, 20, 23-24, 26, 27
 [Ovis aries] lambs: Queensland
 [Bos taurus] calves: "
- Cooperia curticei*
 Robertson, D., 1933 a, 321, 322-323
 lambs: north of Scotland
- Cooperia curticei*
 Robertson, D., 1937 d, 2022, 2032, 2034, 2039
 sheep: Scotland
- Cooperia curticei*
 Robertson, D., 1939 b, 232, 234
 hill sheep: Scotland
- Cooperia curticei*
 Robertson, D., 1942 a, 59
 sheep: Scotland
- Cooperia curticei*
 Rosenbusch, F., 1930 a, 5
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet)
 Roveda, R. J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 69
 Ovis aries: Argentina
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet, 1893)
 Rysavy, B.; and Erhardova, B., 1952 a, 121-
 122, 126, fig. 4; pl. 1, fig. 18
 key
 wild ruminants
 sheep
- Cooperia curticei*
 Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 326
 sheep
 cattle
- Cooperia curticei*
 Sankaranarayanan, M. V.; Das, D. N.; and
 Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 41
 bursa as a diagnostic character
- Cooperia curticei*
 Schanzel, H., 1959 a, 250
 ewes
- Cooperia curticei* Giles, 1892
 Schanzel, H., 1960 a, 5
 Rind: Czechoslovakia
- Cooperia curticei* Giles, 1892
 Schanzel, H., 1960 c, 382
 Rind: Jeseniky
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet)
 Schwartz, B., 1928 e, 2, 3, 4
- Cooperia curticei*
 Schwartz, B., 1936 d, 54
- Cooperia curticei*
 Schwartz, B., 1937 d, 59
- Cooperia curticei*
 Schwartz, B., 1938 e, 79
 sheep
- Cooperia curticei*
 Seddon, H. R., 1933 b, 288
 sheep (small bowel): N. South Wales
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet, 1893)
 Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 9, 11, 12
 ox: Australia
 sheep: "
 goat: "
- Cooperia curticei*
 Shorb, D. A., 1940 a, 226, 227, fig. 2 C
- Cooperia curticei*
 Shorb, D. A., 1942 a, 332
 [Ovis aries] sheep: Beltsville, Md.
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet)
 Sjöberg-Klaavu, A. H., 1926 b, 538-539

- Cooperia curticei*
Sloan, J. E. N., 1950 a, 381
carbon tetrachloride, sheep
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 444
- Cooperia curticei* (Giles, 1892)
Sommerville, R. I., 1960 a, 261-267
growth, sheep
- Cooperia curticei*
Soulsby, E. J. L., 1956 b, 131
- Cooperia curticei*
Spedding, C. R. W., 1952 b, 210
effect on weight gain
- Cooperia curticei*
Spedding, C. E. W., 1952 c, 71-85
variation in egg content, sheep feces, 1 day
- Cooperia curticei*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 53
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 g, 197, 206
- Cooperia curticii* (Giles, 1892)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 708, 814
Syns.: *Strongylus ventricosus* Rudolphi, 1809 in Curtice, 1890; *S. curticii* Giles, 1892; *C. curticii* (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1907
Ovis aries (Dünndarm, selten Labmagen)
Capra hircus
- Cooperia curticei*
Steward, J. S., [1932 b], 201
sheep (small intestine): Herefordshire, England
- Cooperia curtecei* [sic]
Stewart, J., [1953 a], 59-76
effect on metabolism of sheep: eastern counties of England
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet, 1893) Railliet and Henry, 1909
Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 47, 98, 111
Syn.: *Strongylus ventricosus* Rudolphi of Curtice, 1890; *S. curticei* Railliet, 1893; *Cooperia curticii* [sic] (Giles) Ransom, 1907
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet, 1893) Railliet & Henry, 1909
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 128, 215
synonymy
Ovis aries: Formosa (Taihoku)
Capra hircus: " "
- Cooperia curticei*
Swales, W. E., 1933 c, 479
Ovis aries: Ontario
- Cooperia curticei*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 894
Ovis aries: Netherlands
Capra hircus: "
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet, 1893)
Tagle V., I., 1953 c, 95
Ovis aries: Chile
- Cooperia curticei*
Taylor, E. L., 1934 d, 240, 244, 246, 247
epidemiology, effect of diet in gastritis, sheep
- Cooperia curticei*
Tetley, J. H., 1937 a, 806, 807, 811, 813, 814, 815, 817
distribution in sheep
- Cooperia curticei*
Tetley, J. H., 1941 c, 246, 249-250, 251, 255, 258, 261, 262, 263
epidemiology, sheep: Manawatu district, New Zealand
- Cooperia curticei*
Tetley, J. H., 1941 e, 449-452
spicule length as a measure of favorable intestinal environment, sheep
- Cooperia curticei*
Tetley, J. H., 1949 a, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 35, 36, 41-42, 45, 46, 47, 51, 52, 53, 57, 59, 60, 63, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73-74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 89, 90, 93, 95, 96, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 107-108, 112, 114, 115, 117, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 129, 130, 140, 141-142, 143, 148, 151, 162, 164, 165, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 178, 184, 186, 190, 191, 192, 195, 198, 199, 209, 211
sheep: N. Zealand
- Cooperia curticei*
Tetley, J. H., 1959 a, 289, 290, 291
seasonal availability, sheep: New Zealand
- Cooperia curticei*
Tetley, J. H., 1959 c, 294, 297, 299
self-augmentation, sheep
- Cooperia curtici*
Tetley, J. H., 1959 d, 282, 283, 285
seasonal availability in pastures, sheep
- Cooperia curticei* (Giles, 1892)
Trach, V. N., 1959 b, 44
Ukrainian Polesia
- Cooperia curticei* (Giles, 1892)
Travassos, L. P., 1920 p, 193
- Cooperia curticei* (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1907
Travassos, L. P., [1921 g], 19, 49-50, 117
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
- Cooperia curticei* (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1907
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 1, 3, 6, 34, 35-37, 433, 439, 441, 512, pl. 1, figs. 1-2
Syns.: *Cooperia fieldingi* Baylis, 1929; *C. punctata* = *fieldingi* Dikmans, 1935
Dama dama
Cervus elaphus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Bos taurus
- Cooperia curticei* Schwartz, 1929
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 40, 41
as syn. of *C. fuelleborni* Hung, 1926
- Cooperia curticei*
Turner, J. H.; et al., 1960 a, 41
lambs
- Cooperia curticei*
Turner, J. H.; and Wilson, G. I., 1962 a, 721
serology, sheep
- Cooperia curticei* Raill., 1893
Ulm, E. K., 1932 a, 20
effect of soil conditions
- Cooperia curticei*
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 268
- Cooperia curticei*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 7
cattle: Puerto Rico
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet, 1893)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 8
sheep: Puerto Rico
- Cooperia curticei*
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 344
- Cooperia curticei* (Stiles)
Vereshchagin, M. N., 1926 a, 32
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet, 1893)
Wetzel, R., [1933?], 7
Schaf
Ziege
- Cooperia curticei*
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 350
Schaf
- Cooperia curticei*
Whitlock, H. V., 1959 a, 312
identification of first stage larvae, sheep

- Cooperia curticei*
Whitlock, J. H., 1949 a, 167
nutrition
- Cooperia curticei*
Wilson, A. L.; Morgan, D. O.; Parnell, I. W.;
and Rayski, C., 1953 a, 181
worm counts, sheep
- Cooperia curticei*
Wilson, G. I.; and Kates, K. C., 1957 a, 13-
14
transmission on pasture
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
- Cooperia curticei*
Wood, I. B., 1958 a, 1486
- Cooperia curticei*
Wood, I. B.; and Hansen, M. F., 1960 a, 775-
776
rabbits
- Cooperia curticei*
Wood, W. A., [1932 c], 220, 221, 222
size of eggs, sheep (feces)
- Cooperia curticei* (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1907
Yamaguti, S., 1954 d, 105, 117, 121
Ovis aries: Tokyo
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 132
type of genus
sheep
goat
- Cooperia curticei*
Zakula, S.; et al., 1962 a, 257
- Cooperia curticei* (Railliet 1893) Raill. and
Henry 1909
Żarnowski, E., 1949 c, 38, 39, 69-70
Pologne
- Cooperia elegans* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1921 h, 367
Saimiris sciurea
- Cooperia elegans* Travassos, 1921
Travassos, L. P., 1937 a, 34, 35, 76, 77
as syn. of *Molineus elegans* (Travassos, 1931)
- Cooperia elegans* Trav.
Schwartz, B., 1928 e, 3, 4
Saimiris sciurea
- Cooperia elegans*
Travassos, L. P.; and Darriba, A. R., 1929 a,
434
as syn. of *Molineus elegans* (Trav.)
- Cooperia elegans*
Travassos, L. P.; and Darriba, A. R., 1929 b,
565
- Cooperia erschovi* n. sp.
Wu, S.-C., 1957 a, 375-376
Bos taurus (pancreas)
- Cooperia erschovi*
Wu, S.-C., 1958 a, 19-26, pl., figs. 1-6
Bos taurus: China
- Cooperia falsa* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1921 k, 367
Cabassus uncinatus
- Cooperia falsa* Travassos, 1921
Travassos, 1937 e, 34, 35, 55
as syn. of *Macielia falsa* (Travassos, 1921)
n. comb.
- Cooperia falsa* Trav.
Schwartz, B., 1928 e, 3, 4
Cabassus uncinatus
- Cooperia fieldingi* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1929 k, 532-533, figs. 4-5
calf: Australia
- Cooperia fieldingi* Baylis, 1929
Baylis, H. A., 1938 c, 285
as syn. of *C. punctata* (Linst., 1907)
- Cooperia fieldingi*
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 231
- Cooperia fieldingi* Baylis, 1928
Dikmans, G., 1935 g, 84
as syn. of *C. punctata* Ransom, 1907
- Cooperia fieldingi*
Euzaby, J., 1957 c, 17
Bubalus bubalis: Federation of Malaya
Bibos indicus: " " "
- Cooperia fieldingi*
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 158
buffalo: Malaya
cattle: "
- Cooperia fieldingi*
Le Roux, P. L., 1930 d, 47
C. fieldingi identical with *C. punctata*
calf: Transvaal
- Cooperia fieldingi* Baylis, 1929
Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1135
as syn. of *C. punctata* (Linstow, 1907)
Ransom, 1907
- Cooperia fieldingi* Baylis, 1929
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 34, 35, 36, 37
as syn. of *C. curticei*
- Cooperia fuelleborni*
Hung, S. L., 1926 g, 421-426, figs. 1-9
Kobus ellipsiprymnus
- Cooperia fuelleborni*
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 227, 231
sheep
- Cooperia fuelleborni*
Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J. S., 1935 a, 5, 22
morphology
- Cooperia fülleborni*
Gordon, H. M., 1933 f, 35
wild antelopes
sheep
- Cooperia fuelleborni* Hung
Mönnig, H. O., 1931 h, 244-245, figs. 18-19
- Cooperia fuelleborni*
Mönnig, H. O., 1932 e, 169, 171
Damaliscus lunatus (small intestine): Nga-
miland, (Northern Bechuanaland)
- Cooperia fülleborni* Hung
Schwartz, B., 1928 e, 3
Kobus ellipsiprymnus
- Cooperia fuelleborni* Hung, 1926
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 34, 35, 36, 40-42,
436, 439, 441, pl. 6, figs. 1-5
Syn.: *C. curticei* Schwartz, 1929
Cobus ellipsiprymnus
Ovis aries
Damaliscus lunatus
Bos taurus
all from Africa
- Cooperia fuelleborni hungi* n. var.
Mönnig, H. O., 1931 h, 245-246, fig. 20
wild antelopes as carriers of nematode
parasites of domestic ruminants
Cobus ellipsiprymnus
- Cooperia fuelleborni hungi* Mönnig, 1931
Mönnig, H. O., 1932 e, 169, 171
as syn. of *Cooperia hungi* n. sp.
- Cooperia fuelleborni* var. *hungi* Mönnig, 1931
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 227, 228, 231
sheep
- Cooperia fuelleborni hungi* Mönnig, 1931
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 41
as syn. of *C. hungi* Mönnig, 1931
- Cooperia hamata* n. sp.
Mönnig, H. O., 1932 e, 163, figs. 18-21
[?lapsus for *Ostertagia hamata* n. sp.]
- Cooperia hamata* Mönnig, 1932
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 124
as syn. of *Spiculoptera hamata* (Mönnig,
1932)
- Cooperia hamiltoni* n. sp.
Mönnig, H. O., 1932 b, 172
Aepyceros melampus (small intestine):
Transvaal
- Cooperia hamiltoni*
Mallari, A. I., 1937 a, 300, 302
goat

- Cooperia hamiltoni* Mönnig, 1932
Mönnig, H. O., 1933 g, 77, 80-81, 91, figs. 6-9
as syn. of *Cooperioides hamiltoni* (Mönnig, 1932)
Aepyceros melampus (small intestine): Kruger Nat. Park, Transvaal
- Cooperia hamiltoni* Mönnig, 1932
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 53
as syn. of *Cooperioides hamiltoni* (Mönnig, 1932)
- Cooperia harkeri* Stödt.
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 281
- Cooperia harkeri* Stödter
Schwartz, B., 1928 e, 3
- Cooperia harkeri* (Stoedter, 1901)
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 34, 37
as syn. of *Cooperia oncophora*
- Cooperia hepatica*
Meeser, M. J. N., 1952 a, 222
Aepyceros melampus: eastern Transvaal
- Cooperia hippotragusi* n. sp.
de Brito Gutierrez, J., 1947 a, 33, 34, 35, 49, figs. 1-3
Hippotragus equinus: Congo belga
Redunca redunca: " "
Ourebia ourebia: " "
bovinos: Congo belga
- Cooperia hippotragusi* n. sp.
de Brito Gutierrez, J., 1952 a, 1302-1304, 1314, figs. 1-2
Hippotragus equinus
Redunca redunca
Ourebia ourebia
bovinos
all from Congo Belga. Africa
- Cooperia hungi* n. sp.
Mönnig, H. O., 1932 e, 169-170, 171, figs. 26-27

Syn.: *Cooperia fuelleborni hungi* Mönnig, 1931
Damaliscus lunatus (small intestine)
Cobus ellipsiprymnus
sheep
all from Ngamiland (Northern Bechuanaland)
- Cooperia hungi*
Mönnig, H. O., 1933 g, 77, 83, 91
Aepyceros melampus (abomasum): Kruger Nat. Park
lamb
- Cooperia hungi*
Mallari, A. I., 1937 a, 302
goat
- Cooperia hungi*
Meeser, M. H. N., 1952 a, 222
Aepyceros melampus: eastern Transvaal
- Cooperia hungi* Mönnig, 1931
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 34, 42, 436, 437, 439, pl. 7, fig. 1, pl. 8, figs. 1-2
Syn.: *C. fuelleborni hungi* Mönnig, 1931
Ovis aries: Africa
Aepyceros melampus: Africa
Damaliscus lunatus: Africa
Cobus ellipsiprymnus: Africa
- Cooperia kansuensis* n. sp.
Chu; and Chang, (1962), *Cooperia kansuensis* n. sp. / *Kansu Nung Yeh ta Hsueh Pao* (*Kansu Agricultural Science Journal*), (1), pp. 61-67 [unverified]
- Cooperia laterouniformis* n. sp.
Chen, H. T., 1937 b, 162-165, figs. 11-18
buffaloes (alimentary tract): slaughter houses in Canton
- Cooperia laterouniformis* Chen, 1937
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, VII, 412, 441
as syn. of *C. punctata*
Buffelus bubalus: Hong Kong
- Cooperia laterouniformis* Chen
Wu, Shu-Ching, 1958 a, 20, 24
- Cooperia macieli* (Travassos)
Schwartz, R., 1928 e, 3, 4
Dasyus novemcinctus
- Cooperia macieli*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 53
Tatus novemcinctus
- Cooperia macieli* (Travassos, 1915)
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 193
- Cooperia macieli* (Travassos, 1915) Travassos, 1918
Travassos, L. P., [1921 g], 20, 52-53, 117, pl. 8, figs. 59-61
Tatus novemcinctus: S. Paulo, Brasil
- Cooperia macieli* Travassos, 1915
Travassos, L. P., 1937 a, 3, 34, 35, 55
as syn. of *Macielia macieli* n. nom.
- Cooperia macieli* (Travassos)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 132
Tatus novemcinctus
- Cooperia mcmasteri* sp. nov.
Gordon, H. M., 1932 b, 8-9, fig. 5
calf: Australia
- Cooperia mcmasteri* Gordon, 1932
Gordon, H. M., 1933 f, 35
calf (small intestine): New South Wales
sheep (small intestine): Australia (Tasmania)
- Cooperia mcmasteri*
Gordon, H. M., 1950 b, 27
treatment
- Cooperia mcmasteri* Gordon, 1932
Allen, R. W.; and Becklund, W. W., 1958 a, 503-506
bovine: Arizona, Georgia, Florida, Vermont, Oregon, Wyoming
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus: California
- Cooperia mcmasteri* Gordon, 1932
Baylis, H. A., 1938 c, 283-285, figs. 1 A, 2 A, 3 a, 3 C
sheep: New South Wales
lamb: North Wales
- Cooperia mcmasteri*
Becklund, W. W.; and Allen, R. W., 1958 a, 587, 589
cattle: Arizona
- Cooperia mcmasteri* Gordon, 1932
Drozd, J., 1958 a, 717, 718
Bison bonasus: Poland
- Cooperia mcmasteri* Gordon 1932
Drozd, J., 1961 a, 63
- Cooperia mcmasteri*
Le Roux, P. L., 1937 a, 63
as syn. of *C. surnabada*
- Cooperia mcmastersi* Gordon, 1932
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 146, 147
Bos taurus: Australia
Ovis aries: Australia
- Cooperia macmasteri*
Morgan, D. O.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1956 a, 1029
cattle: south-west England
- Cooperia mcmasteri*
Patyk, S., 1956 c, 171, 172
cattle: western territories of Poland
- Cooperia mcmasteri* Gordon, 1932
Patyk, S., 1960 a, 233, 237, 241, 248, 249, 253
cattle (rumen, small intestine): West Poland
- Cooperia macmasteri* [sic] Gordon, 1932
Prokopič, J., 1954 a, 265, 273
cattle: Czechoslovakia
- Cooperia mcmasteri* Gordon, 1932
Roberts, F. H. S., 1939 c, 162, 163, 164
cattle: Queensland, Australia
- Cooperia mcmasteri*
Rose, J. H., 1960 d, 10, 13, 14, 15
cattle

- Cooperia mcmasteri* Gordon, 1932
 Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 9, 11
 ox: Australia
 sheep: "
- Cooperia mcmasteri*
 Tetley, J. H., 1937 a, 806, 813, 814, 817
 distribution in sheep
- Cooperia mcmasteri*
 Tetley, J. H., 1941 c, 249
 sheep: Manawatu district, New Zealand
- Cooperia mcmasteri*
 Tetley, J. H., 1949 a, 10, 11, 24, 26, 63, 93,
 95, 96, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 108, 112, 113,
 116, 117, 125, 164, 165, 168, 170, 180, 181,
 185, 186, figs. 26, 54, 58
 sheep: N. Zealand
- Cooperia mcmasteri*
 Tetley, J. H., 1959 c, 294
 extent to which self-augmentation of para-
 sitism occurs, sheep
- Cooperia mcmasteri*
 Tetley, J. H., 1959 d, 283
 seasonal availability in pastures, sheep
- Cooperia mcmasteri* Gordon, 1932
 Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 34, 42, 43, 46-47,
 441, pl. 10, fig. 2
 Bos taurus: Australia
- Cooperia mcmasteri* Gordon 1932
 Zarnowski, E., 1949 c, 38, 39, 74-76, 91, 93
 Bos taurus: Pologne
 Ovis aries: "
- Cooperia mentulatus*
 Orlov, I. V., 1937 c, 51, 52, 77, 82
- Cooperia mentulata*
 Zavadovskii, M. M., 1935 c, 57, 62, 96, 99
- Cooperia minor* n. sp.
 de Brito Gutterres, J., 1947 a, 40, 41, 42, 43,
 46, 49
 bovinos: Congo Belga
- Cooperia minor* n. sp.
 de Brito Gutterres, J., 1952 a, 1308-1311,
 1312, 1313, 1314
 bovinos: Congo Belga, Africa
- Cooperia neitzi* n. sp.
 Mönig, H. O., 1932 b, 172-173
 Strepsiceros strepsiceros (small intestine):
 Transvaal
- Cooperia neitzi* Mönig, 1932
 Mönig, H. O., 1933 g, 83, 84-85, 91
 Strepsiceros strepsiceros (small intestine):
 Sabie, Northern Transvaal
 lamb
- Cooperia neitzi* Mönig, 1932
 Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 34, 44-45, 438
 Strepsiceros strepsiceros: Africa-Transvaal
- Cooperia nicolli* n. sp.
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 k, 530-532, figs. 1-3
 calf: Australia
- Cooperia nicolli* Baylis, 1929
 Baylis, H. A., 1938 c, 285
 as syn. of *C. pectinata* Ransom, 1907
- Cooperia nicolli* Baylis, 1926
 Daubney, R., 1933 b, 231
 calves: Australia
- Cooperia nicolli* Baylis, 1929
 Dikmans, G., 1932 d, 93
 as syn. of *C. pectinata* Ransom, 1911
- Cooperia nicolli*
 Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 17
 Bubalus bubalis: Federation of Malaya
 Bibos indicus: "
- Cooperia nicolli*
 Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 158
 buffalo: Malaya
 cattle: "
- Cooperia nicolli*
 Le Roux, P. L., 1930 a, 46
 cattle
- Cooperia nicolli*
 Mönig, H. O., 1933 g, 85, 91
 cattle: South Africa
 lamb: "
- Cooperia nicolli* Baylis, 1929
 Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1135
 as syn. of *C. pectinata* Ransom, 1907
- Cooperia nicolli* Baylis, 1929
 Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 34, 35, 37, 39, 40
 as syn. of *C. pectinata*
- Cooperia nodulosa* n. sp.
 Schwartz, B., 1928 e, 1-5
 Bubalus bubalis: Philippine Islands
- Cooperia nodulosa* Schwartz, 1928
 Daubney, R., 1933 b, 234, 235
 carabao
- Cooperia nodulosa*
 Euzeby, J. A., 1957 c, 17
 Bubalus bubalis: Federation of Malaya
 Bibos indicus: "
- Cooperia nodulosa*
 Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 158
 buffalo: Malaya
 cattle: "
- Cooperia nodulosa* Schwartz, 1928
 Le Roux, P. L., 1936 b, 113, 114
 as syn. of *Schwartziella nodulosa* (Schwartz,
 1928)
- Cooperia nodulosa* Schwartz, 1929
 Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 34, 35, 47, 49
 as syn. of *Paracooperia nodulosa* (Schwartz,
 1929)
- Cooperia okapi* sp. n.
 Leiper, R. T., 1935 b, 12
 okapi: London Zool Soc. Gardens
- Cooperia okapi* Leiper
 Baer, J. G., 1950 a, 169, 177, 186, figs. 23-27
 key
 okapi
- Cooperia okapi* Leiper, 1935
 van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1937 a,
 367
 ?Syn.: *Cooperia okapiae* n. sp.
- Cooperia okapiae* n. sp.
 van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1937 a,
 361, 367-369, fig. IV
 ?as syn. of *Cooperia okapi* Leiper, 1935
 okapi
- Cooperia oncophora*
 Al'binskaia, N. N., [1953 a], 100-103
 therapy
 sheep (intestinal tract)
- Cooperia oncophora*
 Allen, R. W., 1954 a, 15
 cattle: New Mexico; Arizona
- Cooperia oncophora*
 Allen, R. W.; Becklund, W. W.; and Gilmore,
 R. E., 1956 a, 19
 Ammotragus lervia: New Mexico
- Cooperia oncophora*
 Andreeva, N. K., 1955 a, 319-326
 revision of morphology, diagnostic importance
 of telamon
- Cooperia oncophora*
 Andreeva, N. K., 1958 a, 59-78, pl. I, fig. 1
 structure of spicule, diagnostic significance
- Cooperia oncophora*
 Andrews, J. S., 1935 a, 89
 morphology
- Cooperia oncophora*
 Andrews, J. S., 1961 a, 27
- Cooperia oncophora* (Railliet, 1898) Ransom, 1907
 Asadov, S. M., 1958 a, 1032
 zebu: Azerbaidzhan
 buffalo: "
- Cooperia oncophora* (Railliet, 1898) Ransom, 1907
 Ault, C. N., 1943 c, 470, 477, 480, 481
 Ovis aries: Argentina
 Bos taurus: "

- Cooperia oncophora
Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 12-16
cattle
- Cooperia oncophora Railliet, 1898
Badanin, N. V., 1935 b, 12, 13
kameel
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Badanin, N. V., 1938 a, 63, 65
Camelus dromedarius
- Cooperia oncophora
Baker, D. W., 1939 c, 193, 194-195, 197
treatment, calf
- Cooperia oncophora
Baker, D. W., 1939 f, 47
calves
- Cooperia oncophora
Baker, D. W., 1949 a, 240
calves
- Cooperia oncophora
Baker, N. F.; Allen, P. H.; and Douglas, J. R., 1959 a, 279
treatment
- Cooperia oncophora
Banks, A. W.; and Korthals, A., 1959 a, 462
cattle (faeces)
- Cooperia oncophora
Baudet, E. A. R. F., 1928 e, 275
- Cooperia oncophora
Baudet, E. A. R. F., 1928 g, 115-120
calf (intestine)
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet)
Baudet, E. A. R. F., 1929 h, 325, 330
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 183
ox
sheep
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Baylis, H. A., 1938 c, 283, 284, 285, figs.
1 B, 2 B, 3 B
lamb: North Wales
- Cooperia oncophora
Becklund, W. W.; and Allen, R. W., 1955 a, 22
cattle: Arizona; New Mexico
- Cooperia oncophora
Becklund, W. W.; and Allen, R. W., 1958 a, 587, 589
cattle: New Mexico; Arizona
- Cooperia oncophora
Beliaeva, M. Īa., 1957 a, 36
Bison bonasus: Belovezhsk forest
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Beliaeva, M. Īa., 1959 b, 104
Bison bonasus (small intestine): Belovezhskaia Pushcha
- Cooperia oncophora
Bessonov, A. S., 1958 a, 31
differential diagnosis, cattle
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Bobkova, A. F., 1959 a, 19
cows: White Russian Polesia
- Cooperia oncophora
Boch, J., 1956 c, 411
immunity
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet)
Böhm, L. K., 1929 b, 1
- Cooperia onchophora [sic] (Railliet)
Brade-Birks, S. G., 1927 a, 51-52
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Buckley, J. J. C., 1933 c, 112, 113
cattle: Southern Rhodesia
- Cooperia oncophora Railliet
Cameron, T. W. M., 1922 b, 186, 187
sheep: Britain
- Cooperia oncophora
Cameron, T. W. M., 1923 h, 55
- Cooperia oncophora
Cameron, T. W. M., 1930 b, 82
- Cooperia oncophora
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Parnell, I. W., 1933 a, 141, 153
cattle
sheep
Capra hirca
all from Gruinard, Scotland
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet 1898)
Cassamagnaghi, A., 1942 a, 179, 180, 182, 184
bovinos: Uruguay
- Cooperia oncophora
Chuiko, L. S., 1961 a, 386
sheep (small intestine): Aktyubinsk region
goats " " " "
- Cooperia oncophora
Giordia, H.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1958 a, 25
relation of Escherichia coli to development of preparasitic stages, cattle
- Cooperia oncophora
Giordia, H.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1960 b, 40
temperature, cattle
- Cooperia oncophora
Giordia, H.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1961 a, 41
effects of Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis on development of free-living stages
- C[oo]peria oncophora
Giordia, H.; Bizzell, W. E.; and Baird, D. M., 1961 a, 388
treatment, sheep
- Cooperia oncophora
Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1951 a], 57
Australia
- Cooperia oncophora
Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., [1958 a], 947, 948, 949
bovine (tenue intestino) (exper.)
- Cooperia oncophora
Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1960 a, 231
clinical symptoms in cow
- Cooperia oncophora
Cram, E. B., 1925 b, 573
- Cooperia oncophora
Crofton, H. D., [1958 a], 306
sheep: south-west England
- Cooperia oncophora Ransomi, 1907
Cygas, J., [1960 a], 54
cattle: Lithuania
sheep: "
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 230
Bos taurus (small intestine)
Ovis aries " "
Highlands of Kenya Colony
- Cooperia oncophora
Davey, D. G., 1938 a, 219, 223
respiration
- Cooperia oncophora
Davey, D. G., 1938 b, 284, 285, 293
sheep
- Cooperia oncophora
Davey, D. G., 1939 a, 17-18
physiology, alimentary canal of sheep
- Cooperia oncophora
Delić, S., 1961 a, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49
sheep (digestive tract): Bosnia & Hercegovina
- Cooperia oncophora
Delić, S.; Canković, M.; and Marković, R., 1961 a, 503
treatment, fattening lambs
- Cooperia oncophora
Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J. S., 1933 a, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 19, 20, 22, pl. 2, fig. 4, pl. 3, fig. 3, pl. 5, fig. 5
morphology

- Cooperia oncophora
Dikmans, G.; and Shorb, D. A., 1942 a, 860, 882
- Cooperia oncophora Railliet, 1898
Dimitrova, E.; et al., 1958 a, 110, 119
sheep: Sandarsk, Bulgaria
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet 1898) Ransom, 1907
Drózdź, J., 1958 a, 717
Bison bonasus: Poland
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet 1898) Ransom 1907
Drózdź, J., 1961 a, 63
- Cooperia oncophora
Drudge, J. H.; Leland, S. E. (jr.): Wyant, Z. N.; and Rust, J. W., 1958 a, 435, 436, 437
survival on winter pastures: Kentucky
- Cooperia oncophora
Eckert, J., 1960 a, 619, 620
diagnosis
- Cooperia oncophora
Eckert, J.; and Stöber, M., 1962 a, 20
treatment
- Cooperia oncophora
Eisa, A. M.; and Rubin, R., 1960 a, 8
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, cattle
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Enigk, K., 1933 a, 273
Camelus bactrianus (Dunndarm, Labmagen): Berlin (aus Uralsk)
- Cooperia oncophora
Enigk, K.; and Eckert, J., 1962 a, 182
treatment
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet 1898)
Erhardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopić, I.; and Ryshavy, B., 1960 a, 104, 110
Bos taurus (small intestine): Albania
- Cooperia oncophora
Ermolova, E. N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Cooperia oncophora
Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 17, 19
Bubalus bubalis
Bibos indicus
Capra hircus
all from Federation of Malaya
- Cooperia oncophora
Fallis, A. M., 1938 a, 87, 89, 118, 121
lambs: Ontario
- Cooperia oncophora Railliet, 1898
Fedoseev, S. D., 1937 a, 123, 132
[sheep] ovelts: Gorkii oblast
- Cooperia oncophora
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 410
Rind
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Freeborn, S. B.; and Stewart, M. A., 1937 a, 7, 47
synonymy
- Cooperia oncophora
Furmaga, S., 1960 a, 182, 183
treatment, Schaf
- Cooperia oncophora
Gilmore, R. E.; and Allen, R. W., 1960 a, 70, 71, 72
Antilocapra americana: New Mexico
- Cooperia oncophora
Goldberg, A., 1959 b, 808, 810, 811, 813
relationship of diet, cattle
- Cooperia oncophora
Goldberg, A.; and Luckner, J. T., 1959 a, 41
survival on pasture, cattle: Beltsville, Maryland
- Cooperia oncophora
Goldberg, A.; and Luckner, J. T., 1960 a, 159
calves
- Cooperia oncophora
Goldberg, A.; and Rubin, A., 1955 a, 26
survival, cattle (exper.)
- Cooperia oncophora
Goldberg, A.; and Rubin, R., 1956 a, 68
survival on pasture, larvae, cattle
- C[oo]peria oncophora [sic]
Goldsby, A. I., 1955 a, 25
antelope: North Dakota
- Cooperia oncophora
Goldsby, A. I.; and Eveleth, D. F., 1954 a, 641, 643, 648
Antilocapra americana: North Dakota
- Cooperia oncophora
Gordon, H. M., 1933 f, 35
sheep (small intestine): New South Wales
- Cooperia oncophora
Gordon, H. M., 1950 b, 27
treatment
- ?Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Graham, G. L., 1935 b, 127-128
Giardia flagellates in intestine of nematode from cattle
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet 1898)
Gregoire, C., 1950 a, 696, 698
ruminants: Congo Belge
- Cooperia oncophora
Gregoire, C.; et al., 1957 a, 485
bovides: Belgique
- Cooperia oncophora Railliet, 1898
Guoth, S., 1960 a, 367, 368
Cervus elaphus (tenké črevo): Tatranského Národného Parku
- Cooperia onchophora [sic]
Hakki, I., 1929 a, 151
- Cooperia oncophora
Hall, M. C., 1922 h, 375
- Cooperia oncophora
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 40
- Cooperia oncophora
Hall, C. M., 1933 k, 368
cattle: Maryland
- Cooperia oncophora ou Strongylus oncophorus
Hamoir, J., 1922 a, 347
enteritis, boeuf
- Cooperia onchophora [sic] (Railliet, 1898)
Hansen, M. F.; and Shivnani, G. A., 1956 a, 92, 94, 95, 99
morphology, cattle: Kansas
- Cooperia oncophora
Harwood, P. D.; Guthrie, J. E.; and Preble, N. A., 1945 a, 167
- Cooperia onchophora [sic]
Honest, R. F., 1951 a, 5
sheep: Wyoming
- Cooperia oncophora
Honest, R. F., 1957 a, 23
cattle (abomasum, small intestine): Wyoming
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898) Ransom, 1907
Isenstein, R. S., 1962 a, 177
morphogenesis
- Cooperia oncophora
Jansen, J., 1961 b, 251
cattle (small intestine): Netherlands
sheep " " : "
- Cooperia oncophora
Jones, W. N., 1926 a, 37, 38
- Cooperia oncophora Railliet, 1898
Jovov, K., 1959 a, 539, 542, 543
sheep: Jugoslavia
cattle: "
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1896)
Kabatova, A. D., 1941 a, 71
cattle: Tatar ASSR
- Cooperia oncophora
Kadyrov, N. T., 1961 a, 374
sheep: Akmolinsk region
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet)
Keith, R. K., 1953 a, 223, 224, 225, 228, 231, 233, 234
key, differentiation if infective larvae
- Cooperia oncophora
Kelley, G. W., 1955 c, 18
cattle: Nebraska

- Cooperia oncophora
Koutz, F. R.; and Rebrassier, R. E., 1946 a,
360, 361
heifer
- Cooperia oncophora
Kraneveld, F. C.; and Douwes, J. B., 1940 a,
179
Capra hircus: Netherlands Indies
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet 1898) Ransom 1907
Kreis, H. A., 1960 b, 27, 28, 73-74
synonymy
Ovis aries: Honduras
- Cooperia oncophora
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 371
Syn.: Strongylus ventricosus
Banteng (Darm): Nederlandsch-Indië
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Kurtpinar, H., 1957 b, 3320
Turkey
- Cooperia oncophora
Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., [1958 a], 590
bovini (intestino): Sardegna
ovini " : "
- Cooperia oncophora
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 158
buffalo
cattle
goat
sheep
all from Malaya
- Cooperia onchophora [sic]
Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1961 a, 21
culture
- Cooperia onchophora [sic]
Le Roux, P. L., 1937 a, 63
- Cooperia onchophora [sic]
Lewis, E. A., 1927 d, 125
- Cooperia oncophora
Longhurst, W. M.; and Douglas, J. R., 1953 a,
176
sheep (small intestine): California
- Cooperia onchophora [sic] Railliet
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 174
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 146, 147
Bos taurus: Australia
Ovis aries: "
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Mamedov, A. K., 1959 d, 115, 116
[Bos bubalis] buivol: Azerbaidzhan
zebu: "
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898) Ransom, 1907
Merdivenci, A., 1955 b, 2479-2486
Bos taurus: Turkey
- Cooperia oncophora
Merdivenci, A., [1957 a], 3683-3692, figs. 1, 2
Ovis aries: Turkey
- Cooperia onchophora [sic] (Railliet, 1898)
Mikačić, D., 1940 b, 37
goveda (boeuf): Yougoslavie
- Cooperia oncophora (Raill., 1898)
Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 812
sheep
- Cooperia oncophora
Morgan, D. O., 1924 a, 92, 93, 94
- Cooperia oncophora
Morgan, D. O., 1925 b, 170, 172
- Cooperia oncophora
Morgan, D. O.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1956 a,
1029
cattle: south-west England
- Cooperia oncophora Railliet, 1898, Ransom, 1907
Moskvin, S. N., 1958 a, 185
sheep: Albania
- Cooperia onchophora [sic]
Nagaty, H. F., 1949 a, 424
sheep: Egypt
bovine: "
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Nagaty, H. F.; Hegab, S. M.; and Meguid Fahmy,
M. A., 1947 a, 402
Bos taurus (stomach): Egypt
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1893)
Nagaty, H. F.; Meguid Fahmy, M. A.; and Hegab,
S. M., 1947 a, 217
Ovis aries: Cairo abattoir
- Cooperia oncophora
National Veterinary Medical Association. Sur-
vey Committee, 1945 a, 57
- Cooperia onchophora [sic] (Railliet)
Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 23, 56
boeuf
mouton
Ovis canadensis
- Cooperia oncophora
Noto-Soediro, R., 1929 a, 554
Bos sondaicus (darmkanaal)
- Cooperia onchophora [sic]
Obitz, K. A., 1933 b, 163
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898) Ransom, 1907
Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1135
synonymy
- Cooperia oncophora
Orlov, I. V., 1937 c, 235, 238
- Cooperia oncophora
Palimpsestov, M. A., 1937 a, 457
sheep: Orenburg district
- Cooperia oncophora
Parnell, I.; Rayski, C.; Dunn, A. M.; and
Mackintosh, G., 1954 a, 67
sheep: Scotland
- Cooperia oncophora
Patyk, S., 1956 c, 171, 172
cattle: western territories of Poland
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898) Ransom, 1907
Patyk, S., 1960 a, 233, 236, 241, 242, 243,
244, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 253
cattle (rumen, small intestine): West
Poland
- Cooperia oncophora
Peterson, J. E., 1957 a, 108, 109, 110, 112,
113
- Cooperia oncophora (Raill., 1898)
Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Skarbilo-
vich, T. S., [1935 a], 6, 8-9, 17
cattle: Azerbaidzhan
zebu: "
- Cooperia oncophora
Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Skarbilo-
vich, T. S., 1936 a, 247
cattle: Azerbaidzhan
- Cooperia oncophora
Pillers, A. W. N., 1912 b, 306
treatment, calves
- Cooperia oncophora
Pillers, A. W. N., 1922 c, 364
- Cooperia oncophora
Porter, D. A., 1942 a, 305, 306, 307, 308
incidence, cattle: southeastern United
States
- Cooperia oncophora
Porter, D. A., 1942 c, 599
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898) Ransom, 1907
Priadko, E. I., 1961 b, 342
bovine cattle (small intestine): Kazakhstan
- Cooperia oncophora
Price, E. W., 1928 e, 201
sheep: Texas
goats: "
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Prokopič, J., 1954 a, 264, 273
cattle: Czechoslovakia
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Raevskafā, Z. A.; and Badanin, N. V., 1933 a,
47-49, 113
Camelus bactrianus: SSSR (Uralsk Oblast)

- Cooperia oncophora
Ransom, B. H., 1942 a, 477
- Cooperia oncophora
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
1959 a, 94
Ovis aries: Indonesia
Capra hircus: "
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet 1896)
Riek, R. F.; and Keith, R. K., 1958 b, 93, 96
treatment, cattle
- Cooperia oncophora
Riek, R. F.; Roberts, F. H. S.; and O'Sullivan,
P. J., 1953 a, 122-128
epidemiology, cattle
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Roberts, F. H. S., 1935 c, 299
sheep: Queensland (first report)
- Cooperia oncophora
Roberts, F. H. S., 1936 c, 3, 6
sheep: Queensland
- Cooperia oncophora
Roberts, F. H. S., 1936 d, 32, 35
Ovis aries
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Roberts, F. H. S., 1939 c, 162, 165
cattle: Queensland, Australia
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Roberts, F. H. S., 1957 a, 174, 175-176, 177
cattle: Tooradin district of south-eastern
Victoria
- Cooperia oncophora Railliet
Robertson, D., 1937 d, 2022, 2034, 2039
sheep: Scotland
- Cooperia oncophora
Robertson, D., 1942 a, 59
sheep: Scotland
- Cooperia oncophora
Rollinson, D. H. L., 1953 a, 164
phenothiazine, cattle: Uganda
- Cooperia oncophora
Rose, J. H., 1960 d, 14, 15
- Cooperia oncophora
Rosenbusch, F., 1930 a, 5
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Roth, H.; and Christensen, N. O., 1942 a, 245
horse
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet)
Roveda, R. J.; and Ringuélet, R., 1947 a, 68,
69
Ovis aries: Argentina
Bos taurus: "
- Cooperia onchophora [sic]
Rubin, R., 1960 a, 179, 180
treatment, cattle: Colorado
- Cooperia oncophora Railliet 1898
Rukavina, J.; Delić, S.; and Jovov, K., 1958 a,
61, 62, 63, 65
cattle (abomasum, small intestines): Yugo-
slavia
- Cooperia oncophora
Ryšavý, B., 1953 b, 143
sheep
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Ryšavý, B.; and Erhardová, B., 1952 a, 121-122,
126
sheep
wild ruminants
- Cooperia oncophora
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 326
cattle
- Cooperia oncophora
Schanzel, H., 1959 a, 250
ewes
- Cooperia oncophora Railliet, 1898
Schanzel, H., 1960 a, 5
Rind: Czechoslovakia
- Cooperia oncophora Railliet, 1898
Schanzel, H., 1960 c, 382
Rind: Jeseníky
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet)
Schwartz, B., 1928 e, 2, 4
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 9, 11
ox: Australia
sheep: "
- Cooperia oncophora
Shorb, D. A., 1940 a, 226, 227
- Cooperia oncophora
Shorb, D. A., 1942 a, 332
[Ovis aries] sheep: Beltsville, Md.
- Cooperia oncophora
Shumilina, Z. V., 1955 a, 315
camels: Western Kazakhstan oblast
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet)
Sjöberg-Klaavu, A. H., 1926 b, 539-540
- Cooperia oncophora (Raill.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1929 a, 9, 24, 68
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 425, 444
Syn.: Strongylus radiatus Rud.; S. ventri-
cosus
- Cooperia oncophora
Smith, H. C., 1955 b, 28-29
sheep
- Cooperia oncophora
Soulsby, E. J. L., 1956 b, 131
- Cooperia oncophora
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 53
Ovis aries
Bos taurus
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 g, 197, 206
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 708-709, 811
Syns.: Strongylus radiatus Rudolphi, 1803
e. p.; S. ventricosus Rudolphi, 1809 in
Schneider, 1866 e.p.; S. oncophorus Rail-
liet, 1898; S. curtcei in Schneider, 1906;
Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898) Ransom,
1907
Bos taurus (Darm)
Ovis aries (Darm)
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1893)
Steward, J. S., [1932 c], 198, 199
Dama dama (viscera): Foxley, in Hereford-
shire
- Cooperia oncophora
Swales, W. E., 1933 c, 479
Ovis aries: Ontario
- Cooperia oncophora
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Bos taurus: Netherlands
- Cooperia oncophora
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
Broek, E., 1959 b, 1302
Giraffa camelopardalis: Netherlands
- Cooperia oncophora (Railliet, 1898)
Tagle V., I., 1953 c, 94
Bos taurus: Chile
- Cooperia oncophora
Taylor, E. L., 1934 e, 150, 154, 163
immunity of lambs
- Cooperia oncophora
Tetley, J. H., 1935 a, 478
distribution in small intestine
cattle
sheep
- Cooperia oncophora
Tetley, J. H., 1937 a, 806, 811, 813, 814,
817
distribution in sheep
- Cooperia oncophora
Tetley, J. H., 1941 c, 249
epidemiology, sheep: Manawatu district,
New Zealand

- Cooperia oncophora*
Tetley, J. H., 1949 a, 10, 11, 24, 26, 63, 93, 95, 96, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 108, 112, 113, 114, 116, 125, 164, 165, 167, 168, 170, 174, 180, 181, 185, 186, 190, 211
sheep: N. Zealand
- Cooperia oncophora*
Tetley, J. H., 1959 c, 294
extent to which self-augmentation of parasitism occurs, sheep
- Cooperia oncophora*
Tetley, J. H., 1959 d, 283
seasonal availability in pastures, sheep
- Cooperia oncophora*
Tomskikh, P. T., 1956 a, 239, 240
sheep: Cheliabinsk oblast
cattle: " "
- Cooperia oncophora* (Railliet, 1898) Ransom, 1907
Trach, V. N., 1957 d, 36
sheep: Ukrainian Polesie
- Cooperia oncophora* (Railliet, 1898)
Trach, V. N., 1959 b, 44
sheep: Ukrainian Polesia
cattle: " "
- Cooperia oncophora* (Railliet, 1898)
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 193
- Cooperia oncophora* (Railliet, 1898) Ransom, 1907
Travassos, L. P., [1921 g], 19-20, 50, 116, 117
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
O. canadensis
- Cooperia oncophora* (Railliet, 1898) Ransom 1907
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, I, 3, 6, 34, 35, 37-38, 432, 439, 440, 441, 512
Syns.: C. harkeri (Stoeder, 1901); C. bissonis Cram, 1925; Strongylus ostertagi Cameron, 1923
Camelus dromedarius
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
O. canadensis
Bison bison
- Cooperia oncophora*
Tunncliffe, E. A., 1932 a, 250-251
calves
- Cooperia oncophora* Raill., 1898
Ulm, E. K., 1932 a, 20
effect of soil conditions
- Cooperia oncophora*
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 275
- Cooperia oncophora* (Railliet, 1898) Ransom, 1907
Vaivarinfa, Kh. F., 1954 a, 306
cattle: Latvian SSR
- Cooperia oncophora* (Ransom, 1907)
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 30
pecora: Pretoria
- Cooperia oncophora*
Vegors, H. H.; Sell, O. E.; Baird, D. M.; and Stewart, T. B., 1953 a, 79
beef calves
- Cooperia oncophora*
Wetzel, R., 1950 a, 235, 241
treatment, Rind
- Cooperia oncophora* (Railliet, 1898)
Wetzel, R., [1953 a], 7
Rind (Labmagen, Dünndarm)
Schaf
- Cooperia oncophora*
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 350
length of development, Kalb
- Cooperia oncophora*
Wood, I. B., 1958 a, 1486
- Cooperia oncophora*
Wooldridge, G. H., 1923 b, 314, 319
- Cooperia oncophora* (Railliet)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 132
cattle
sheep
- Cooperia oncophora* (Railliet 1898) Ransom, 1907
Zarnowski, E., 1949 c, 38, 39, 70-74
Pologne
- Cooperia pectinata*
Adams, A. R. D., 1933 b, 2
calf: Kenya Colony
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom
Alicata, 1947 a, 72, 79
cattle: Hawaii
- Cooperia pectinata*
Alicata, J. E.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1943 a, 46, 47
cattle: Hawaii
- Cooperia pectinata*
Andrews, J. S., 1961 a, 27
- Cooperia pectinata*
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., [1941 d], 129
becerros: Puerto Rico
- Cooperia pectinata*
Armour, J.; and Hart, J. A., 1960 a, 306
zebu cattle: Nigeria
- Cooperia pectinata*
Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 1957 b, 12-16
gastro-enteritis, cattle
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 183
ox
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907
Baylis, H. A., 1938 c, 285
Syn.: C. nicolli Baylis, 1929
- Cooperia pectinata*
Becklund, W. W.; and Allen, R. W., 1955 a, 22
cattle: Arizona
- Cooperia pectinata*
Becklund, W. W.; and Allen, R. W., 1958 a, 587, 589
cattle: Arizona
- Cooperia pectinata*
Bell, R. R.; Galvin, T. J.; and Turk, R. D., 1960 a, 1101-1103
survival of infective larvae on pasture
- Cooperia pectinata*
Bhalerao, G. D., 1942 b, 241
cattle: Mukteswar
goats: "
- Cooperia pectinata* (Ransom, 1907)
Bremner, K. C.; and Keith, R. K., 1959 a, 391
calves
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907
de Brito Gutterres, J., 1947 a, 46
bovinos: Congo belga
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907
Buckley, J. J. C., 1933 c, 112, 113
cattle: Southern Rhodesia
- Cooperia* [sic] *pectinata* [sic]
Campbell, A. D., [1959 a], 22
cattle: Eastern Region, Nigeria
- Cooperia pectinata*
Clarkson, M. J.; and Owen, L. N., 1959 a, 343
cattle: Bahama Islands
- Cooperia pectinata*
Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1949 b], 48
epidemiology of gastro-enteritis, cattle: Australia
- Cooperia pectinata*
Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1950 b], 53
epidemiology, egg counts: Australia
- Cooperia pectinata*
Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1951 a], 57
high egg counts: Australia

- Cooperia pectinata*
 Cram, E. B., 1925 b, 573
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907
 Daubney, R., 1933 b, 230-231, 233
Bos taurus (fourth stomach)
Ovis aries " " "
 all from eastern Africa, generally
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1911
 Dikmans, G., 1932 d, 93
 Syn.: *Cooperia nicolli*, Baylis 1929
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Dikmans, G., 1932 e, 90
Egocerus niger
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Dikmans, G., 1934 d, 63
 cattle: Florida
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Dikmans, G., 1939 b, 28-30
 enteritis, calves
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Dikmans, G.; and Shorb, D. A., 1942 a, 860, 882
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Durie, P. H., 1961 a, 1202
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Durie, P. H., 1961 b, 1212
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Edgar, G., 1933 c, 151, 152
 sheep: New South Wales (Mudgee District)
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907
 Erhardová, B.; and Kotrly, A., 1955 a, 63-64, 65
Cervus elaphus: Jeseníky
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom 1907
 Erhardová, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopič, I.; and Rysavy, B., 1960 a, 104, 110
Ovis aries (small intestine): Albania
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 17
Bubalus bubalis: Federation of Malaya
Bibos indicus: " " "
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Fourie, J. M., 1942 a, 70
 cattle: South Africa
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Gibson, T. E., 1959 a, 34
 treatment
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Gilmore, R. E.; and Allen, R. W., 1960 a, 70, 71, 72
Antilocapra americana: New Mexico
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Graber, M., 1959 c, 147
zébu: République du Tchad
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Griffiths, R. B., 1957 a, 50, 54, 109
 cattle (small intestine): Burma
- Cooperia pectinata* (Ransom 1907)
 Guildal, J. A., 1962 a, 53, 56
Cervus elaphus: Denmark
Dama dama: "
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Hall, M. C., 1922 b, 375
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 40
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Herlich, H., 1960 b, 394, 395
 age resistance, cattle
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Herlich, H.; Douvres, F. W.; and Stewart, T. B., 1954 a, 505
 treatment, cattle
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom
 Keith, R. K., 1953 a, 223, 224, 225, 228, 230-231, 233, 234
 key, differentiation of infective larvae
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom 1907
 Kreis, H. A., 1960 b, 27, 28, 74-76
 synonymy
Bos taurus: Honduras
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 158
 buffalo: Malaya
 cattle: "
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Lee, R. P.; Armour, J.; and Ross, J. G., 1960 a, 34
 seasonal variations, cattle: Nigeria
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Le Roux, P. L., 1930 d, 46, 50, 62
Syncerus caffer
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Le Roux, P. L., 1932 a, 17
 cattle: Northern Rhodesia
 sheep: " "
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Le Roux, P. L., 1939 a, 42, 44, 56
 sheep: Mazabuka
 cattle: "
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907
 Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 146, 147
Bos taurus: Australia
Ovis aries: "
- Cooperia pectinata* Rans., 1907
 Monnig, H. O., 1928 a, 812
 cattle
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Monnig, H. O., 1932 e, 154, 170
Damaliscus albifrons (small intestine):
 Theunissen, O. F. S.
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Monnig, H. O., 1933 g, 85
 lamb: South Africa
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907
 Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 87
 cattle: Madras
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Nagaty, H. F., 1949 a, 424
 camel: Egypt
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907
 Nagaty, H. F.; Meguid Fahmy, M. A.; and Hegab, S. M., 1947 a, 217
Camelus dromedarius: Cairo abattoir
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 23, 37, 56
 boeuf
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Obitz, K. A., 1933 b, 163
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1908
 Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1135
 Syn.: *Cooperia nicolli* Baylis, 1929
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907
 Olsen, O. W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 8, 9, 14, 18
 key
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Orlov, I. V., 1937 c, 50, 51, 52, 53
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Palimpsestov, M. A., 1937 a, 457
 cattle: Orenburg district
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907
 Pinto, C.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 57
Bos taurus: Brasil
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom
 Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 475
Bos taurus: Brésil
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Porter, D. A., 1942 a, 305, 307
 incidence, cattle: southeastern United States

- Cooperia pectinata*
 Porter, D. A., 1942 c, 599
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Porter, D. A., 1953 b, 550, 551
 cross transmission between cattle and sheep
- Cooperia pectinata* (Railliet, 1898)
 Prokopič, J., 1954 a, 264, 273
 cattle: Czechoslovakia
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Ransom, B. H., 1942 a, 477
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Rao, M. A. N., 1940 a, 306-311
Bos taurus: Madras abattoir
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907
 Rao, M. A. N., 1941 a, 207
 India
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Reinecke, R. K., 1960 a, 45
 transmission by infested dung
- Cooperia pectinata* Rans. 1907
 Reinecke, R. K., 1960 b, 366-438, 442-464
 treatment, ecology, prophylaxis, bovines
- Cooperia pectinata* (v. Linstow 1901)
 Reinecke, R. K.; and Schutte, J. A., 1959 a,
 126, 128, 129
 treatment, cattle
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom 1907
 Riek, R. F.; and Keith, R. K., 1957 b, 169,
 170
 treatment, cattle
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom 1907
 Riek, R. F.; and Keith, R. K., 1958 b, 93, 95,
 96, 97
 treatment, cattle
- Cooperia pectinata* (Ransom, 1907)
 Riek, R. F.; and Keith, R. K., 1959 a, 403
 calves
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Riek, R. F.; Roberts, F. H. S.; and O'Sulli-
 van, P. J., 1953 a, 122, 123, 125, 127, 128
 epidemiology of gastro-enteritis, cattle
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1935 c, 299
 sheep: Queensland (first report)
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1936 c, 3, 6
 sheep: Queensland
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1936 d, 32, 35
Ovis aries: Queensland
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1939 c, 162, 163, 165
 cattle: Queensland, Australia
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Roberts, F. H. S.; O'Sullivan, P. J.; and
 Riek, R. F., 1951 a, 17
 egg counts, cattle
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Rollinson, D. H. L., 1953 a, 164
 phenothiazine, cattle: Uganda
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Sankaranarayanan, M. V.; Das, D. N.; and Sun-
 daram, S., 1957 a, 41
 bursa as a diagnostic character
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907
 Sarwar, M. M., 1944 a, 60-61
Bos indicus: Izatnagar (U. P.)
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Sarwar, M. M., 1945 e, 274, 275
 hill bulls: Mukteswar, India
 sheep: " "
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom
 Schwartz, B., 1928 e, 2, 4
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907
 Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 9, 11
 Syn.: *C. nicolli*
 ox: Australia
 sheep: "
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Shorb, D. A., 1940 a, 226, 227
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom
 Sjöberg Klavuu, A. H., 1926 b, 541-542
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom
 Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
 Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 444
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 53
Bos taurus
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 709, 811
Bos taurus (Labmagen): Amerika
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Sprent, J. F. A., 1946 b, 153
 zebu cattle: Northern Nigeria
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Sprent, J. F. A., 1946 d, 37
 cattle: Northern Nigeria
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Swanson, L. E., 1941 b, 62
 cattle: Georgia
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
 Broek, E., 1959 a, 896
Cervus elaphus: Netherlands
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Taylor, J. I., 1960 a, 18, [54]
 epizootiology, cattle: Nigeria
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 p, 193
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907
 Travassos, L. P., [1921 g], 20, 52, 116
Bos taurus: Estados Unidos, Brasil
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907
 Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 1, 3, 6, 34, 35, 37,
 39-40, 436, 438, 439, 441
 Syn.: *C. nicolli* Baylis, 1929
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Damaliscus albifrons
Strepsicerus strepsicerus
Egocerus niger (=Hypoprotragus niger)
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Van Volkenberg, H. L.; and Nicholson, A. J.,
 1943 a, 222
 deer: Texas
- Cooperia pectinata* (Ransom, 1907)
 Veglia, F., 1920 a, 30-31
 pecora: Pretoria
- Cooperia pectinata* (Ransom, 1907)
 Walker, J., [1926 b], 120
 cattle: Kenya
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Whitlock, H. V., 1959 a, 312, 313, 314, 315
 identification of first stage larvae, sheep
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Woodhouse, C. A.; Reid, J. J.; and Schmidt,
 H., [1941 a], 160
 cattle: Texas Gulf Coast area
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom, 1907
 Yamaguti, S., 1942 g, 95, 97-98, 104
Bos taurus domesticus: Mukden
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 132
 cattle
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Zavadovskii, M. M., 1935 c, 57, 62, 96, 99
 [p. 99 *Cooperia pectinata*, p. 57 *Cooperia*
pectinata]
- Cooperia pectinata* Rail.
 Zavadovskii, M. M.; Ivanova, S. A.; Voro-
 b'eva, E. I.; and Strelkova, O. I., 1929 a,
 43
- Cooperia pectinata*
 Zavadovskii, M. M.; and Vorob'eva, E. L.,
 1931 a, 165, 167
 effect of temperature on moist and desic-
 cated larvae

- Cooperia punctata*
 Adams, A. R. D., 1933 b, 2
 cattle: Raub and Maxwell's Hill, Fed.
 Malay States
 sheep: Taiping and Seremban, Fed. Malay
 States
- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow)
 Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 72, 76, 79, 82
 cattle: Hawaii
 sheep: "
- Cooperia punctata*
 Alicata, J. E., 1958 a, 30
 development, rabbits
- Cooperia punctata*
 Alicata, J. E., 1959 a, 48
 piperazine dihydrochloride, calves
- Cooperia punctata*
 Alicata, J. E., 1960 a, 411, 412, 413, 414,
 415
 calves (small intestine): Hawaii
- Cooperia punctata*
 Alicata, J. E., 1960 b, 19
 importance and treatment in calves: Hawaii
- Cooperia punctata*
 Alicata, J. E., 1960 c, 1-2, 1 fig.
 importance and control in calves: Hawaii
- Cooperia punctata*
 Alicata, J. E., 1961 c, 181-183
 survival of infective larvae on pasture,
 cattle: Hawaii
- Cooperia punctata*
 Alicata, J. E.; Ching, H. L.; and Noda, K.,
 1960 a, 58-60
- Cooperia punctata*
 Alicata, J. E.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1943 a,
 46, 47, 49
 sheep: Kahoolawe
 cattle: Hawaii
- Cooperia punctata*
 Alicata, J. E.; and Lynd, F. T., 1961 a, 704-
 707
 growth rate, signs of infection, calves (ex-
 per.)
- Cooperia punctata*
 Alicata, J. E.; and Noda, K., 1958 a, 51-53
- Cooperia punctata*
 Allen, R. W., 1954 a, 15
 cattle: New Mexico; Arizona
- Cooperia punctata*
 Andrews, J. S., [1940 c], 62
 diarrhea, cattle
- Cooperia punctata*
 Andrews, J. S., 1961 a, 27
- Cooperia punctata*
 Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a,
 53
 calves: Puerto Rico
- Cooperia punctata*
 Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., [1941 d],
 128, 129
 becerros: Puerto Rico
- Cooperia punctata*
 Armour, J.; and Hart, J. A., 1960 a, 306
 zebu cattle: Nigeria
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1907) Ransom, 1907
 Asadov, S. M., 1958 a, 1032
 zebu: Azerbaïdzhan
- Cooperia punctata*
 Ash, L. R., 1961 b, 446
Cervus axis (small intestine): Hawaii
- Cooperia punctata* (von Linstow, 1907) Ransom,
 1907
 Ault, C. N., 1943 c, 470, 477, 480
Ovis aries: Argentina
Bos taurus: "
- Cooperia punctata*
 Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Indus-
 trial Research Organization, 1957 b, 12-16
 gastro-enteritis, cattle
- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow, 1907) Ransom, 1907
 Bailey, W. S., 1948 a, 83-84
 life history
- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow, 1907) Ransom, 1907
 Bailey, W. S., 1949 a, 119-129
 calves (exper.)
- Cooperia punctata*
 Bailey, W. S.; and Herlich, H., 1953 a, 106
 epizootic
- Cooperia punctata*
 Baker, N. F.; Allen, P. H.; and Douglas, J. R.,
 1959 a, 279
 treatment
- C[*ooperia*] *punctata*
 Baker, N. F.; Cook, E. F.; Douglas, J. R.; and
 Cornelius, C. E., [1960 a], 644
 lambs (small intestine): California
- Cooperia punctata*
 Banks, A. W.; and Korthals, A., 1959 a, 462
 cattle (faeces)
- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow)
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 183
 ox
- Cooperia punctata* (Linst., 1907)
 Baylis, H. A., 1938 c, 285
 Syn.: *C. fieldingi* Baylis, 1929
- Cooperia punctata*
 Becklund, W. W.; and Allen, R. W., 1955 a, 22
 cattle: Arizona; New Mexico
- Cooperia punctata*
 Becklund, W. W.; and Allen, R. W., 1958 a,
 587, 589
 cattle: New Mexico, Arizona
- Cooperia punctata*
 Bhalerao, G. D., 1942 b, 241
 cattle: Mukteswar
 goat: "
- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow, 1907)
 Bhalerao, G. D., 1942 e, 27
- Cooperia punctata*
 Bhatia, B. B., 1961 a, 322
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1906)
 Bobkova, A. F., 1959 a, 19
 cows: White Russian Polesia
- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow, 1907)
 Bremner, K. C.; and Keith, R. K., 1959 a, 391
 calves
- Cooperia punctata* (von Linstow, 1907)
 de Brito Gutterres, J., 1947 a, 46
 bovinos: Congo belga
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1907)
 Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943 a, 59
Bos taurus: Georgia [SSR]
Ovis aries: " "
- Cooperia punctata*
 Campbell, A. D., [1959 a], 22
 cattle: Eastern Region, Nigeria
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1907) Ransom, 1907
 Carvalho, J. C. M., 1940 a, 420
Bos taurus
- Cooperia punctata* (von Linstow, 1907)
 Cassamagnaghi, A., 1942 a, 181, 183
 bovinos: Uruguay
- Cooperia punctata* (Linst., 1907)
 Chen, H. T., 1935 a, 102
 buffaloes: Canton, China
- Cooperia punctata*
 Ciordia, H.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1960 b, 40
 temperature, cattle
- Cooperia punctata*
 Ciordia, H.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1961 a, 41
 effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thur-*
ingiensis on development of free-living
 stages
- C[*ooperia*] *punctata*
 Ciordia, H.; Bizzell, W. E.; and Baird, D. M.,
 1961 a, 388
 treatment, sheep

- Cooperia punctata*
 Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1949 b], 48
 epidemiology of gastro-enteritis, cattle:
 Australia
- Cooperia punctata*
 Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1950 b], 53
 epidemiology, egg counts: Australia
- Cooperia punctata*
 Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1951 a], 57
 high egg counts: Australia
- Cooperia punctata*
 Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., [1958 a], 947,
 948, 949
 technique for diagnosis
 bovine (tenue intestino) (exper.)
- Cooperia punctata*
 Cram, E. B., 1925 b, 573
- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow, 1907)
 Daubney, R., 1933 b, 230
Bos taurus (duodenum and fourth stomach)
Ovis aries (duodenum)
 all from Highlands of Kenya Colony
- Cooperia punctata*
 Davis, L. R.; Herlich, H.; and Bowman, G. W.,
 1959 a, 281-286
 experimental concurrent infections with
 coccidia, dairy calves
- Cooperia punctata*
 Davis, L. R.; Herlich, H.; and Bowman, G. W.,
 1960 b, 192
 concurrent infection with *Trichostrongylus*
colubriformis, dairy calves
- Cooperia punctata* Ransom, 1907
 Dikmans, G., 1935 f, 84
 Syn.: *C. fieldingi* Baylis, 1928
- Cooperia punctata*
 Dikmans, G., 1939 b, 28-30
 parasitic enteritis, calves
- Cooperia punctata*
 Dikmans, G.; and Shorb, D. A., 1942 a, 860,
 882
- Cooperia punctata*
 Douvres, F. W., 1957 a, 82, 83, 84, figs. 17,
 18, 19
 key
- Cooperia punctata*
 Douvres, F. W., 1962 a, 15
 use of infective larvae and in vitro-grown
 parasitic larvae to detect antibodies in
 serum of infected calf
- Cooperia punctata*
 Douvres, F. W.; and Alicata, J. E., 1962 a, 35
 in vitro development of parasitic stages
- Cooperia punctata*
 Drudge, J. H.; Leland, S. E. (jr.); Wyant,
 Z. N.; and Rust, J. W., 1958 a, 435, 436
 survival on winter pastures: Kentucky
- Cooperia punctata*
 Durie, P. H., 1961 a, 1202
- Cooperia punctata*
 Durie, P. H., 1961 b, 1212
- Cooperia punctata*
 Eckert, J.; and Stöber, M., 1962 a, 20
 treatment
- Cooperia punctata*
 Edgar, G., 1933 c, 151, 152
 sheep: New South Wales (Mudgee District)
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow in Schnyder, 1907)
 Enigk, K., 1933 a, 273, 274
Camelus bactrianus (Dünndarm): Berlin (aus
 Uralsk)
- Cooperia punctata*
 Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 17
Bubalus bubalis: Federation of Malaya
Bibos indicus: " " "
- Cooperia punctata*
 Faulkner, D. E., [1959 a], 20
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1907)
 Freitas, M. G., 1957 b, 375
 [*Bos taurus*]: Estado de Minas Gerais
- Cooperia punctata*
 Gibson, T. E., 1959 a, 34
 treatment
- Cooperia punctata*
 Gilmore, R. E.; and Allen, R. W., 1960 a, 70,
 71, 72
Antilocapra americana: New Mexico
- Cooperia punctata* (von Linstow, 1907) Ransom,
 1907
 Giovannoni, M.; and Kubiak, G. V. L., 1947 a,
 227
Bos taurus
- Cooperia punctata*
 Goldberg, A., 1959 b, 808, 810, 811, 813
 relationship of diet, cattle
- Cooperia punctata*
 Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J. T., 1959 a, 41
 survival on pasture
 cattle: Beltsville, Maryland
- Cooperia punctata*
 Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J. T., 1960 a, 159
 calves
- Cooperia punctata*
 Goldberg, A.; and Rubin, R., 1956 a, 68
 survival of larvae on pasture, cattle
- Cooperia punctata*
 Gonzalez, R., 1923 a, 30
 vacuno
- Cooperia punctata* (von Linstow, 1907) Ransom,
 1907
 Gordon, H. M., 1933 f, 34
 cattle: Australia
 sheep: "
- Cooperia punctata*
 Gordon, H. M., 1950 b, 27
 treatment
- Cooperia punctata*
 Graber, M., 1959 c, 147
 zébu: République du Tchad
- Cooperia punctata* (von Linstow 1907)
 Gregoire, C., 1950 a, 696, 698
 Congo Belge
- Cooperia punctata*
 Gregoire, C.; et al., 1957 a, 485
 bovidés: Belgique
- Cooperia punctata*
 Griffiths, R. B., 1957 a, 50, 54, 109
 cattle (small intestine): Burma
- Cooperia punctata*
 Hall, M. C., 1922 p, 375
- Cooperia punctata*
 Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 40
- Cooperia punctata*
 Hall, M. C., 1933 k, 368
 cattle: Maryland
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1907)
 Hansen, M. F.; and Shivnani, G. A., 1956 a, 92,
 94, 95, 99, figs. 3, 12
 morphology
 cattle: Kansas
- Cooperia punctata*
 Harwood, P. D.; Guthrie, J. E.; and Preble,
 N. A., 1945 a, 159, 167
- Cooperia punctata*
 Herlich, H., 1960 b, 394
 age resistance, cattle
- Cooperia punctata*
 Herlich, H., 1962 b, 521
 pathology, calves
- Cooperia punctata*
 Herlich, H.; Douvres, F. W.; and Stewart, T.
 B., 1954 a, 505
 treatment, cattle
- Cooperia punctata*
 Herlich, H.; and Porter, D. A., 1954 a, 103,
 104, 105, 106

- Cooperia punctata
Herlich, H.; Porter, D. A.; and Isenstein, R. S., 1961 a, 219
- Cooperia punctata
Herlich, H.; and Rohrbacher, G. H., (jr), 1957 a, 330
- Cooperia punctata
Hones, R. F., 1957 a, 23
cattle (small intestine): Wyoming
- Cooperia punctata
Hung, S.-L., 1926 d, 33-36
pathology, calves
- Cooperia punctata (Linstow, in Schnyder)
Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 22, 24, 27, 28
Bos taurus
- Cooperia punctata
Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 86
- Cooperia punctata
Issiki, O., 1942 a, 663-696
variation, Rinder: Chosen
- Cooperia punctata
Jansen, J., 1961 b, 251
cattle (small intestine): Netherlands
sheep " " "
- Cooperia punctata Linstow, 1906
Jovov, K., 1959 a, 539, 542, 543
sheep: Jugoslavia
cattle: "
- Cooperia punctata
Kabatova, A. D., 1941 a, 71
cattle: Tatar ASSR
- Cooperia punctata
Keith, R. K., 1953 a, 223, 224, 225, 228, 230, 233, 234, pl. 2, fig. 2, pl. 3, fig. 6
key, differentiation of infective larvae
- Cooperia punctata
Kelley, G. W., 1955 c, 18
cattle: Nebraska
- Cooperia punctata
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 370
Syn.: Strongyloides bovis
Rund (lebmaag, middendarm): Nederlandsch-Indië
- Cooperia punctata (von Linstow, 1907)
Lai, M., 1956 a, 66, 67, 69, 71, fig. 10
cattle: Sardegna
- Cooperia punctata
Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., [1958 a], 590
bovini (intestino): Sardegna
- Cooperia punctata
Lancaster, W. E., 1939 a, 51
goat: Kedah, Malaya
- Cooperia punctata
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 158
buffalo: Malaya
cattle: "
goat: "
sheep: "
- Cooperia punctata
Lee, R. P.; Armour, J.; and Ross, J. G., 1960 a, 34
seasonal variations, cattle: Nigeria
- Cooperia punctata
Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1961 a, 21
culture
- Cooperia punctata
Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1962 a, 35
in vitro cultivation from egg to egg
- Cooperia punctata
Le Roux, P. L., 1930 d, 46, 47, 50, 62
C. punctata p. 47
Synceros caffer
- Cooperia punctata
Le Roux, P. L., 1932 a, 17
cattle
sheep
- Cooperia punctata
Le Roux, P. L., 1939 a, 42, 44, 56
sheep: Mazabuka
cattle: "
- Cooperia punctata v. Linstow, 1907
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 146, 147
Bos taurus: Australia
Ovis aries: "
- Cooperia punctata (Linstow, 1906)
Mamedov, A. K., 1959 a, 43
zebu (pancreas)
- Cooperia punctata (Linstow, 1906)
Mamedov, A. K., 1959 b, 425-427
zebu (pancreas): Azerbaidzhan
- Cooperia punctata (Linstow, 1906)
Mamedov, A. K., 1959 c, 115, 116
[Bos bubalis] buivol: Azerbaidzhan
zebu: Azerbaidzhan
- Cooperia punctata (Linstow, 1906)
Mamedov, A. K., 1959 d, 121-122
zebu (pancreas)
- Cooperia punctata
Mayhew, R. L., 1959 a, 44
cattle
- Cooperia punctata
Mayhew, R. L., 1961 a, 20
immunity
- Cooperia punctata
Mayhew, R. L.; and Lank, B. B., 1959 a, 46-47
phenothiazine, copper sulphate, and nicotine sulphate, cattle
- Cooperia punctata
Mayhew, R. L.; Miller, G.; and Torbert, B. J., 1957 a, 19
phenothiazine, calves
- Cooperia punctata
Mayhew, R. L.; Miller, G. C.; and Torbert, B. J., 1960 a, 859-866
immunity, bovine
- Cooperia punctata
Mayhew, R. L.; Torbert, B. G.; and Miller, G. C., 1958 a, 39-40
phenothiazine, effects of 1/2 gram on development of infective larvae
- Cooperia punctata
Mayhew, R. L.; Torbert, B. G.; and Miller, G. S., 1958 b, 40-41
immunity, cattle
- Cooperia punctata
Mayhew, R. L.; Torbert, B. J.; and Miller, G. C., 1959 a, 492-497
phenothiazine, feeding of small amounts
- Cooperia punctata (von Linstow, 1907)
Mikačić, D., 1940 b, 37-38, 45, 47, 49
goveda: Yougoslavie
- Cooperia punctata (Schnyder, 1907)
Monnig, H. O., 1928 a, 812
cattle
- Cooperia punctata
Monnig, H. O., 1932 e, 154, 170
Damaliscus albifrons (small intestine):
Theunissen, O. F. S.
- Cooperia punctata
Monnig, H. O., 1933 g, 85
lamb: South Africa
- Cooperia punctata
Morgan, D. O.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1956 a, 1029
cattle: south-west England
- Cooperia punctata (v. Linstow, 1907)
Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 87
cattle: Madras slaughterhouse
- Cooperia punctata
Nagaty, H. F., 1949 a, 424
bovine: Egypt
- Cooperia punctata (von Linstow, 1907)
Nagaty, H. F.; Hegab, S. M.; and Meguid Fahmy, M. A., 1947 a, 402
Bos taurus (stomach): Egypt
- Cooperia punctata (v. Linstow)
Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 23, 56
boeuf
- Cooperia punctata
Obitz, K. A., 1933 b, 163

- Cooperia punctata*
 Ohman, A. F. S., 1956 a, 56
 cattle: Fiji
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1907) Ransom, 1907
 Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1135
 Syn.: *C. fieldingi* Baylis, 1929
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1907)
 Olsen, O. W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a,
 8, 9, 14, 18, fig. 3a, 3b
 key
- Cooperia punctata*
 Patyk, S., 1956 c, 171, 172
 cattle: western territories of Poland
- Cooperia punctata* Linstow, 1907
 Patyk, S., 1960 a, 233, 237, 241, 245, 248,
 249, 253
 cattle (rumen, small intestine): West
 Poland
- Cooperia punctata*
 Peterson, J. E., 1957 a, 109
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1907)
 Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Skarbilo-
 vich, T. S., [1935 a], 6, 8-9, 17
 cattle: Azerbaidzhan
- Cooperia punctata*
 Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Skarbilo-
 vich, T. S., 1936 a, 247
 cattle: Azerbaidzhan
- Cooperia punctata* (Linst.)
 Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b,
 475
Bos taurus: Brésil
- Cooperia punctata*
 Porter, D. A., 1942 a, 305, 306, 307
 cattle: southeastern United States
- Cooperia punctata*
 Porter, D. A., 1942 b, 60, 62
 survival of preparasitic states on pastures
- Cooperia punctata*
 Porter, D. A., 1942 c, 599
- Cooperia punctata*
 Porter, D. A., 1953 b, 550, 551
 cross transmission between cattle and sheep
- Cooperia punctata*
 Porter, D. A., 1954 b, 8
 concurrent infections with coccidia, calves
- Cooperia punctata*
 Price, E. W., 1928 e, 200, 201
 cattle: Texas
- Cooperia punctata* Linstow, 1907
 Prokopic, J., 1954 a, 265, 273, fig. 6, a, b, c
 cattle: Czechoslovakia
- Cooperia punctata*
 Ransom, B. H., [1921 d], 96
 intestinal lesions, calves
- Cooperia punctata*
 Ransom, B. H., 1923 a, 525
- Cooperia punctata*
 Ransom, B. H., 1942 a, 477
- Cooperia punctata*
 Rao, M. A. N., 1940 a, 308-309, 310, 311, pl.
 15, fig. 5, text-figs. 1-5
Bos taurus: Madras abattoir
- Cooperia punctata* Ransom, 1907
 Rao, M. A. N., 1941 a, 16-17
 India
- Cooperia punctata*
 Reinecke, R. K., 1960 a, 45
 transmission by infested dung
- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linst. 1907)
 Reinecke, R. K., 1960 b, 369
 bovines
- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow 1901)
 Reinecke, R. K.; and Schutte, J. A., 1959 a,
 126, 128, 129
 treatment, cattle
- Cooperia punctata*
 Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
 1959 a, 93
 cattle: Indonesia
- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow 1907)
 Riek, R. F.; and Keith, R. K., 1957 b, 169,
 170
 treatment, cattle
- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow 1907)
 Riek, R. F.; and Keith, R. K., 1958 b, 93, 95,
 96, 97
 treatment, cattle
- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow, 1907)
 Riek, R. F.; and Keith, R. K., 1959 a, 403
 calves
- Cooperia punctata*
 Riek, R. F.; Roberts, F. H. S.; and O'Sullivan,
 P. J., 1953 a, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128
 epidemiology of gastro-enteritis, cattle
- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linst., 1907)
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1935 c, 299
 sheep: Queensland (first report)
- Cooperia punctata*
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1936 c, 3, 6
 sheep: Queensland
- Cooperia punctata*
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1936 d, 32, 35
Ovis aries: Queensland
- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow, 1907)
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1939 c, 162, 163, 165
 cattle: Queensland, Australia
- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow 1907)
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1955 a, 165
 treatment, cattle: Queensland
- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow 1907)
 Roberts, F. H. S., 1957 a, 174, 176
 cattle: Tooradin district of south-eastern
 Victoria
- Cooperia punctata*
 Roberts, F. H. S.; O'Sullivan, P. J.; and
 Riek, R. F., 1951 a, 17
 egg counts, cattle
- Cooperia punctata*
 Robertson, D., 1942 a, 59
 sheep: Scotland
- Cooperia punctata*
 Rollinson, D. H. L., 1953 a, 164
 phenothiazine, cattle: Uganda
- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow)
 Roveda, R.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 68, 69
Bos taurus: Argentina
Ovis aries: "
- Cooperia punctata* Linstow 1906
 Rukavina, J.; Delić, S.; and Jovov, K.,
 1958 a, 61, 62
 cattle (sirište, tanko crijevo): Yugoslavia
- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow, 1907)
 Sarwar, M. M., 1944 a, 60, 61
Bos bubalis: Bareilly district (U. P.)
B. indicus: " " "
- Cooperia punctata* [sic]
 Sarwar, M. M., 1945 b, 319
 heifer: Izatnagar
- Cooperia punctata*
 Sarwar, M. M., 1945 e, 274, 275
 hill bulls: Mukteswar, India
 sheep: " "
- Cooperia punctata* (Schnyder)
 Schwartz, B. ✓, 1928 e, 2, 4
- Cooperia punctata*
 Schwartz, B. ✓, 1939 k, 75
 cattle: Auburn
- Cooperia punctata*
 Schwartz, B. ✓, 1942 f, 42
 longevity, cattle

- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow, 1907)
 Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 9, 11
 Syn.: *C. fieldingi*
 ox: Australia
 sheep: "
- Cooperia punctata*
 Shorb, D. A., 1940 a, 226, 227, fig. 2A, 2C
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow)
 Sjöberg-Klaavu, A. H., 1926 b, 540-541, pl. 13, fig. 51, pl. 14, figs. 50, 52-54, pl. 19, figs. 95, 96
- Cooperia punctata* (von Linstow)
 Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 426, 444
- Cooperia punctata* (von Linstow, 1907)
 Sousa Dias, V., 1950 a, 26
 boi: Angola
- Cooperia punctata*
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 53
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1907)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 709, 811
 Syns.: *Strongylus punctatus* Linstow, 1907;
Cooperia brasiliense Travassos, 1914; *C. punctata* (Linstow, 1907) Ransom, 1907
 Bos taurus (Dünndarm, Labmagen): Europa; Asien; Amerika
- Cooperia punctata*
 Sprent, J. F. A., 1946 b, 153
 zebu cattle: northern Nigeria
- Cooperia punctata*
 Sprent, J. F. A., 1946 d, 37
 cattle: Northern Nigeria
- Cooperia punctata*
 Stewart, T. B., 1954 a, 321-327
 life history
- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow, 1907) Ransom, 1907
 Stewart, T. B., 1954 c, 157-158
 developmental stages
- Cooperia punctata*
 Stewart, T. B., 1958 a, 131-132
 resistance of cattle to infection
- Cooperia punctata*
 Swales, W. E., 1933 c, 479
 Bos taurus: Ontario
- Cooperia punctata*
 Swanson, L. E., 1941 b, 62
 cattle: Georgia
- Cooperia punctata*
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
 Bos taurus: Netherlands
- Cooperia punctata*
 Tarshis, I. B., 1958 b, 100, 101
 lateral migration on forage plots
- Cooperia punctata*
 Taylor, J. I., 1960 a, 18, [54]
 cattle: Nigeria
- Cooperia punctata*
 Tetley, J. H., 1935 a, 478
 distribution in small intestine
 cattle
 sheep
- Cooperia punctata*
 Tetley, J. H., 1937 a, 806, 813, 814, 817
 distribution in host, sheep
- Cooperia punctata*
 Tetley, J. H., 1949 a, 10, 26, 63, 96, 102, 103, 113, 114, 117, 164, 168, 174, 181, 185
 sheep: N. Zealand
- Cooperia punctata*
 Tetley, J. H., 1959 d, 283
 seasonal availability in pastures, sheep
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1906)
 Trach, V. N., 1959 b, 44
 Ukrainian Polesia
- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow, 1907)
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 193
- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow, 1907) Ransom, 1907
 Travassos, L. P., [1921 g], 20, 51, 116, pl. 6-7, figs. 54-56
 Bos taurus: Europa; Estados Unidos, Sumatra; Brasil
- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow, 1907) Ransom, 1907 (= *C. laterouniformis* p. 441)
 Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, I, 3, 6, 34, 37, 39, 45, 412, 435, 438, 439, 441, pl. 3, fig. 1, pl. 4, figs. 1-5
 Bos taurus
 Ovis aries
 Strepsicercus strepsicercus
 Damaliscus albitrons
 Buffelus bubalus
- Cooperia punctata* (v. Linstow, 1907)
 Travassos, L. P., 1945 a, 157
 Bos taurus dom.: Porto Cabral
- Cooperia punctata*
 Turbet, C. R., 1949 b, 92
 cattle
- Cooperia punctata*
 Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 7
 cattle: Puerto Rico
- Cooperia punctata* (Schnyder, 1907)
 Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 8
 cattle: Puerto Rico
- Cooperia punctata*
 Van Volkenberg, H. L.; and Nicholson, A. J., 1943 a, 222
 deer: Texas
- Cooperia punctata*
 Vegors, H. H.; Sell, O. E.; Baird, D. M.; and Stewart, T. B., 1953 a, 79
 parasitism on three kinds of winter pastures, beef calves
- Cooperia punctata*
 Vegors, H. H.; Sell, O. E.; Baird, D. M.; and Stewart, T. B., [1954 a], 74
 calves: Georgia
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1907)
 Walker, J. W., [1926 b], 120
 cattle: Kenya
- Cooperia punctata*
 Ward, J. W., 1946 b, 13
 cattle: Mississippi
- Cooperia punctata*
 Whitlock, H. V., 1959 a, 312, 313, 314, 315, fig. 3 E
 identification of first stage larvae, sheep
- Cooperia punctata*
 Williams, J. C.; and Mayhew, R. L., 1961 a, 18-19
 ecological studies, larvae
- Cooperia punctata*
 Wood, I. B., 1958 a, 1486
- Cooperia punctata*
 Wood, I. B.; and Hansen, M. F., 1960 a, 775-776
 rabbits
- Cooperia punctata*
 Woodhouse, C. A.; Reid, J. J.; and Schmidt, H., [1941 a], 160
 cattle: Texas Gulf Coast area
- Cooperia punctata*
 Worley, D. E.; and Hansen, M. F., 1960 a, 420
 beef cattle: Kansas
 bison: "
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1907)
 Wu, K.; and Chen, C. Z., 1941 a, 219, 221
 oxen: Shanghai
 buffaloes: "
- Cooperia punctata* (Linst. in Schnyder)
 Yorke, W.; and Mapleston, P. A., 1926 a, 132
 cattle
- Cooperia reduncal* n. sp.
 de Brito Gutterres, J., 1947 a, 36, 38, fig. 4
Redunca reduncia

- Cooperia redunca* n. sp.
de Brito Gutierrez, J., 1952 a, 1305-1307, 1314, fig. 3
Redunca redunca (suala) novillo
both from Congo Belga, Africa
- Cooperia serrata* n. sp.
Mönnig, H. O., 1931 h, 249-251, figs. 21-23
carriers of nematode parasites of domestic ruminants
Antidorcas marsupialis
- Cooperia serrata*
Mönnig, H. O., 1932 e, 162
Antidorcas marsupialis: Houtkraal, Cape Province
lamb (exper.)
- Cooperia serrata*
Mönnig, H. O., 1933 g, 89, 91
lamb (exper.)
Antidorcas marsupialis (duodenum): Orange Free State
- Cooperia serrata* Mönnig, 1931
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 226, 227, 232, 233, 234, 235, figs. 4-6
Damaliscus albifrons: South Africa
Ovis aries (small intestine): Kenya Colony
Antidorcas marsupialis: South Africa; Kenya
- Cooperia serrata*
Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J. S., 1933 a, 5, 22
morphology
- Cooperia serrata*
Gordon, H. M., 1933 f, 34
sheep
wild antelope
- Cooperia serrata* Mönnig, 1931
Le Roux, P. L., 1936 b, 113, 114
as syn. of Schwartziella serrata (Mönnig, 1931)
- Cooperia serrata* Mönnig, 1931
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 34, 35, 47, 48, 50
as syn. of Paracooperia serrata (Mönnig, 1931)
- Cooperia serrata* Daubney, 1933 (nec Mönnig, 1931)
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 49
as syn. of Paracooperia daubneyi n. sp.
- Cooperia spatulata* sp. n.
Baylis, H. A., 1938 b, 68-73, figs. 1-4, 6
cattle: Townsville, and Clifton, Queensland
calf: Seremban, Federated Malay States
sheep: Malacca (from Australia)
- Cooperia spatulata*
Alicata, J. E., 1960 a, 411, 412, 413
calves (small intestine): Hawaii
- Cooperia spatulata*
Becklund, W. W., 1958 d, 186
cattle: United States
- Cooperia spatulata*
Becklund, W. W., 1961 a, 183-184
cattle: Florida
- Cooperia spatulata*
Knight, R. A., 1962 a, 145-147
lamb: Mississippi
steers: "
- Cooperia spatulata* Baylis, 1938
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 146
Bos taurus: Australia
- Cooperia spatulata* Baylis, 1938
Roberts, F. H. S., 1939 c, 162, 163, 165
cattle: Queensland, Australia
- Cooperia spatulata* Baylis, 1938
Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 9
ox: Australia
- Cooperia surnabada* nov. sp.
Antipin, D. N., 1931 a, 469-471
Rind (Dunndarm): Azerbaïdzhan
- Cooperia surnabada* Antipin, 1931
Allen, R. W.; and Becklund, W. W., 1958 a, 504-506
cattle: Georgia; Vermont; Wyoming
- Cooperia zurnabada* [sic] Antipin, 1931
Asadov, S. M., 1958 a, 1032
zebu: Azerbaïdzhan
buffalo: "
- Cooperia zurnabada* [sic] Antipin, 1931 (= C. mc masteri Gordon, 1932)
Ault, C. N., 1943 c, 470, 477, 478, 479, 480, 486, figs. 29, 30
Bos taurus: Argentina
- Cooperia zurnabada* [sic] Antipin, 1931
Badanin, N. V., 1938 a, 63, 65, 68
Cajelus dromedarius
- Cooperia surnabada* Antipin, 1931
Baylis, H. A., 1938 c, 283
- Cooperia surnabada* (tentative)
Becklund, W. W.; and Allen, R. W., 1955 a, 22
cattle: Arizona
- Cooperia zurnabada* [sic]
Chuiko, L. A., 1961 a, 386
sheep (small intestine): Aktyubinsk region
goats " " " "
- Cooperia zurnabada* [sic]
Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., [1958 a], 948, 949
technique for diagnosis
bovine (tenuis intestino) (exper.)
- Cooperia zurnabada* [sic]
Delić, S., 1961 a, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49
sheep (digestive tract): Bosnia & Hercegovina
- Cooperia zurnabada* [sic]
Delić, S.; Canković, M.; and Marković, R., 1961 a, 503
treatment of fattening lambs
- Cooperia surnabada*
Honest, R. F., 1957 a, 23
cattle (small intestine): Wyoming
- Cooperia surnabada*
Jansen, J., 1961 b, 251, 252
cattle (small intestine): Netherlands
- Cooperia zurnabada* [sic] Antipin 1931
Jovov, K., 1959 a, 539, 542, 543
cattle: Jugoslavia
sheep: "
- Cooperia zurnabada* [sic]
Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., [1958 a], 590
bovini (intestino): Sardegna
- Cooperia surnabada*
Le Roux, P. L., 1937 a, 63
[also spelled C. surnadada]
Syn.: C. mcmasteri
- Cooperia zurnabada* [sic] Antipin, 1931
Mamedov, A. K., 1959 c, 116
zebu: Azerbaïdzhan
- Cooperia surnabada* Antipin, 1931
Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Skarbilo-
vich, T. S., [1935 a], 6, 8-9, 17, 19
cattle: Azerbaïdzhan
zebu: "
- Cooperia surnabada* Antipin, 1931
Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Skarbilo-
vich, T. S., 1936 a, 247
cattle: Azerbaïdzhan
zebu: "
- Cooperia zurnabada* [sic] Antipin
Roveda, R. J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 68
Bos taurus: Argentina
- Cooperia zurnabada* [sic] Antipin, 1931
Rukavina, J.; Delić, S.; and Jovov, K., 1958 a, 61, 62, 63, 64-65, fig. 2
cattle (tanko crijevo): Yugoslavia
- Cooperia surnabada*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Bos taurus: Netherlands

- Cooperia surnabada
Tomskikh, P. T., 1956 a, 240
cattle: Cheliabinsk oblast
- Cooperia surnabada Antipin, 1931
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, I, 34, 42-43, 46,
47, 441, pl. 9, figs. 1-5, pl. 10, fig. 1
lapsus as Cooperia zurnabada Antipin, 1931
Bos taurus: Asia Russa
- Cooperia svanetica n. sp.
Burdzhanadze, P. L.; and Chochishvili, I. D.,
1942 a, 43, 44, pl., figs. 1-3
cattle: Georgia
- Cooperia svanetica n. sp.
Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943 a, 59
Bos taurus: Georgia [SSR]
- Cooperia svanetica Burjanadze et Tschotchisch-
vili, 1942
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., [1953 a], 404
- Cooperia svanetica Burdjanadze et Tschotschisch-
vili, 1942
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; Shul'ts,
R. E., 1954 b, 326-327, fig. 168
Bos taurus: SSSR
- Cooperia verrucosa n. sp.
Mönnig, H. O., 1932 b, 173
Taurotragus oryx (small intestine): Kenya
- Cooperia verrucosa Mönnig, 1932
Mönnig, H. O., 1933 g, 85-86, 91, figs. 18-20
Taurotragus oryx (small intestine): South
Africa (Kenya)
- Cooperia verrucosa Mönnig, 1932
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, I, 34, 43-44, 438,
pl. 7, figs. 2-3, pl. 8, fig. 3
Taurotragus oryx: Africa-Kenya
- Cooperia yoshidai n. sp.
Mönnig, H. O., 1939 c, 291-294, figs. 1-5
Redunca arundinum: Justicia, Pelgrimsrust in
eastern Transvaal
- Cooperiinae [n. subfam.] Skrjabin et Schikhoba-
lova, 1952
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., [1953 a], 319, 322,
391, 398-418
key
- Cooperiinae Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952
[n. subfam.]
Skrjabin and Shikhobalova in Skrjabin, K. I.;
Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Shul'ts, R. E., 1954 a,
37, 299-370, 794
- Cooperioides n. g.
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 225, 234
Type species: C. kenyensis n. sp.
includes: Cooperia antidorca Mönnig, 1931
- Cooperioides Daubney, 1933
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1934 a, chart 5
Trichostrongylinae, type sp.: C. kenyensis
Daubney, 1933
- Cooperioides Daubney, 1933
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, I, 27, 35, 47, 50-51,
53, 54
type: C. kenyensis Daubney, 1933
- Cooperioides sp. inq.
Pester, F. R. N., 1962 a, 267
nodules in small intestine of Thomson's
gazelle: Kenya
- Cooperioides antidorca (Mönnig, 1931) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, I, 51, 52-53, 437,
440, pl. 16, fig. 1-2
as syn. of Cooperia antidorca Mönnig, 1931
Antidorcas marsupialis: Africa do Sul
Ovis aries: " " "
- Cooperioides antidorca (Mönnig, 1931)
Yeh, L.-S., 1956 e, 210-212, figs. 15-20
Gazella thomsoni: Loliondo and Banagi,
Tanganyika
- Cooperioides hamiltoni (Mönnig, 1932) n. comb.
Mönnig, H. O., 1933 g, 80
Syn.: Cooperia hamiltoni Mönnig, 1932
- Cooperioides hamiltoni
Messer, M. H. N., 1952 a, 222
Aepyceros melampus: eastern Transvaal
- Cooperioides hamiltoni (Mönnig, 1932) Mönnig,
1933
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, I, 51, 53-54, 437,
pl. 17, figs. 1-4
Syn.: Cooperia hamiltoni Mönnig, 1932
Aepyceros melampus: Africa do Sul
- Cooperioides [sic] hepaticae n. sp.
Ortlepp, R. J., 1938 e, 86-88, 101, figs. 22-23
Aepyceros melampus melampus: Northern
Transvaal
- Cooperioides kenyensis n. sp. (type sp.)
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 226, 227, 233, 234-236,
figs. 7-8
Ovis aries (fourth stomach): Highlands of
Kenya Colony (plains country)
- Cooperioides kenyensis Daubney, 1933
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, I, 51-52, 440,
pl. 15, fig. 1-2
type
Ovis aries: Africa-Kenya
- Cooperis [sic]
Tetley, J. H., 1935 a, 478
[for Cooperia]
- Cordocephalurus
Alegret, M. J., 1941 a, 18, 19-21
[lapsus for Chordocephalurus n. gen.]
- Cordophilus n. g.
Mönnig, H. O., 1926 f, 297-298
tod: C. sagittus (v. Linst., 1907)
- Cordophilus Mönnig
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 211
- Cordophilus Mönnig 1926
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 82
key
Onchocercidae; Onchocercinae
- Cordophilus Mönnig 1926
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 401
Filarinae
- Cordophilus Mönnig, 1926
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
1936 a, 69
key, Filarinae
- Cordophilus sagittus (v. Linst.) [n.c.]
Mönnig, H. O., 1926 f, 295-298, figs. 10-12
Bos taurus
Strepsiceros strepsiceros
Tragelaphus sylvaticus
- Cordophilus sagitta (v. Linstow)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 211, fig. 154
antilopes
ox
- Cordophilus sagitta
Le Roux, P. L., 1932 a, 17
cattle (heart): Northern Rhodesia
- Cordophilus sagitta
Mettam, R. W. M., 1932 d, 20
bushbuck: Uganda
- Cordophilus sagitta (Linstow, 1907)
Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 817-818
ox
Strepsiceros strepsiceros
Tragelaphus sylvaticus
- Cordophilus sagitta
Mönnig, H. O., 1933 g, 83
Strepsiceros strepsiceros: Transvaal
- Cordophilus sagitta
Poulton, W. F., 1929 b, 18
bushbuck: Uganda
- Cordophilus sagitta (Linstow, 1907) Moning [sic],
1926
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 573
as syn. of Wuchereria [sic] sagitta (Linstow,
1907)

- Coregonema nov. gen.
 Bauer, O. N., 1947 a, 16, 21
 key
 suborder Filariata, family Dracunculidae
 tod: Coregonema sibirica nov. sp.
- Coregonema sibirica nov. gen. nov. sp.
 Bauer, O. N., 1947 a, 16, 17, 18, 21
 Coregonus sardinella: Yesinei River,
 Khatanga River
- Coregonema sibirica Bauer, 1946
 Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman, V. A., 1959 b,
 184
 as syn. of Philonema oncorhynchi Kuitunen-
 Ekhsbaum, 1933
- Coronostoma gen. nov.
 Rao, P. N., 1958 a, 33, 52, 55
 tod: C. singhi sp. nov.
- Coronostoma bulbicorpus sp. n.
 Kloss, G. R., 1961 a, 2-3, fig. 4, 7 on pl. I
 following p. 13
 Scaphiostreptus buffalus (intestino pos-
 terior): Maicuru, Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Coronostoma singhi gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
 Rao, P. N., 1958 a, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, figs.
 42-51
 Spirostreptus sp. (intestine): Hyderabad,
 Andhra Pradesh (India)
- Coronostomatidae fam. n.
 Kloss, G. R., 1961 a, 1-2
- Coronostomatinae subfam. n.
 Kloss, G. R., 1961 a, 2
 type gen. Coronostoma Rao, 1958
- Coronostrongylus n. g.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 d,
 121, 144-145
 Trichoneminae
 tod: C. coronatus n. sp.
- Coronostrongylus J. and M.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 365
 Trichoneminae, key
- Coronostrongylus coronatus n. sp. (tod)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 d,
 121, 122, 145-146, fig. 69
 Macropus thetidis: Eidsvold, Queensland
 M. wilcoxi: " "
- Coronostrongylus coronatus J. and M.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, M. P., 1940 b,
 468, 471, 472, figs. 14-15
 Macropus parma
 M. ruficollis
- Coronostrongylus coronatus
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d,
 365
 key
- Coronostrongylus coronatus J. & M., 1939
 Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 114, 115, 117
 Thylogale parma
 T. thetis
 T. wilcoxi
 Wallabia rufogrisea
 all from Australia
- Cortiamosoides n. g.
 Foster, A. O., 1939 c, 185, 197
 Filarioidea, Dipetalonematidae, Dipetalone-
 natinae
 tod: C. philanderi n. sp.
- Cortiamosoides Foster, 1939 (=Skrjabinofilaria
 Travassos 1925)
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 75
 key
- Cortiamosoides philanderi n. sp. (tod)
 Foster, A. O., 1939 c, 185, 186-188, 197,
 pl. 1, figs. 1-12
 Philander laniger pallidus: Panama, R. P.
- Cortiamosoides philanderi Foster, 1939
 Caballero y C., E., 1947 a, 184-185
 Philander laniger pallidus: Panama, Colombia
- Cortasomoides [sic] philanderi Foster, 1939
 Wolfgang, R. W., 1951 a, 367
 Philander trinitatis: Trinidad
- 2) Cosmocara R. & H.
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 54, 58
 [given as Osmocara p. 54] 1846 Spirot, → O. sphaer.
- Cosmocara aduncus (Creplin) 1846
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 59, fig. 69
- Cosmocara diesingi (Molin)
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 59
 Larus capistranus
- Cosmocara obvelata (Creplin)
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 58, figs. 66-68
- Cosmocara papillosa (Molin)
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 58
 Larus ridibundus
- 3) Cosmocephalus see also Cosmocara
- Cosmocephalus Molin, 1858
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 321
- Cosmocephalus Molin, 1858
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 218
 type: Acuaria (C.) diesingii Molin
- Cosmocephalus Molin 1858
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1959 a, 342
 key
 Acuariidae, Acuariinae
- Cosmocephalus
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1932 a, 168
 taxonomy
- Cosmocephalus Molin, 1858
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 323,
 324, 333, pl. 1
- Cosmocephalus Molin
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 211, 233
 type: C. diesingi Molin
- Cosmocephalus Molin, 1858
 Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 611
- Cosmocephalus Mol.
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
- Cosmocephalus Molin
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
- Cosmocephalus Molin
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V. c 25,
 V. c 26
 Acuariidae
 key to species
- Cosmocephalus Molin, 1858
 Seurat, L. G., 1919 c, 186
- Cosmocephalus Molin, 1858
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1941 b, 471, 473
 Acuariidae, Acuariinae
- Cosmocephalus Molin, 1858
 Sobolev, A. A., 1943 b, 76, 77
- Cosmocephalus Molin, 1858
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 613, 620
 type species: C. diesingii Molin, 1858
- Cosmocephalus
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 67
- Cosmocephalus
 Wehr, E. E., 1931 a, 4
- Cosmocephalus
 Wehr, E. E., 1933 b, 396
- Cosmocephalus Molin, 1858
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 327,
 337-338
 type: C. diesingii Molin, 1858
- Cosmocephalus sp.
 Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1950 c, 56
 Podiceps sp.: SSSR
 Totanus glottis: "
 Totanus ochropus: SSSR
- Cosmocephalus sp.
 Harrington, R. W., [1939 a], 15
 Larus argentatus smithsonianus: Kent Island
- Cosmocephalus sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1953 a, 65,
 69, 70, figs. 1-2
 Phalacrocorax colensoi: Auckland Islands
- Cosmocephalus sp.
 Leiper, R. T. in Hamerton, A. E., 1938 a, 523
 Eudyptes chrysolophus: London Zoo

- Cosmocephalus* sp.
Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 93
kite: Madras
- Cosmocephalus* sp.
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H.,
1962 a, 538
Felis domesticus: Egypt
- Cosmocephalus* sp.
Quorstrup, E. R.; and Shillinger, J. E., 1941 a,
386
California gull: Bear River Wildlife Dis-
ease Research Station
- Cosmocephalus* sp.
Solomon, S. G., 1934 b, 20, 21
Larus argentatus: near Millport Biol.
Station
- Cosmocephalus* sp.
Spasskaia, L. P., 1949 a, 138
Podiceps griseigena: Western Siberia
- Cosmocephalus aduncus* (Creplin, 1846) [n. c.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 337
Colymbus sp.
Larus sp.
- Cosmocephalus aduncus* (Creplin)
Babic, I., 1936 a, 301
Larus ridibundus: Jugoslavians
- Cosmocephalus aduncus* (Creplin, 1846)
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952 c, 153
Larus argentatus (oesophagus)
L. marinus "
L. canus "
Calidris maritima "
all from Sem Ostrovov
- Cosmocephalus aduncus* (Creplin, 1846)
Bezubik, B., 1956 c, 75
Larus marinus: Poland
- Cosmocephalus aduncus* (Creplin)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 233, 234-235, fig. 297
- Cosmocephalus aduncus* (Creplin, 1846)
Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1950 c, 55
Podiceps sp.: SSSR
- Cosmocephalus aduncus*
Jennings, A. R.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1956 a,
272
Larus ridibundus: England
- Cosmocephalus aduncus* (Creplin 1846) Yorke and
Maplestone 1926
Krishna Rao, N. S., 1951 a, 176, 177
- Cosmocephalus aduncus*
Kurashvili, B. E., 1956 d, 939
zoogeographical characteristics
- Cosmocephalus aduncus* Creplin, 1846
Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 290-291
Aythya nyroca: Georgian SSR
- Cosmocephalus aduncus* (Crepl.)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, Vc 24, V.
c 26, V.c 41, fig. 396
Larus canus
- Cosmocephalus aduncus* (Creplin, 1846)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 620-621, 869, 881,
882, 883
Larus argentatus (oesophagus): Europa
L. canus: Europa
L. marinus: "
L. ridibundus: Europa
Podiceps auritus: "
- Cosmocephalus aduncus* (Creplin, 1846)
Sultanov, M. A., 1959 c, 69
[*Larus ridibundus*] obyknovennaia chaika:
Uzbekistan
- Cosmocephalus adunca* (Crepl.)
Vasil'kova, Z. G., 1926 a, 106-107
Larus cachinnans
- Cosmocephalus adunca* (Crepl.)
Vasil'kova, Z. G., 1927 a, 44, 45, 46
- Cosmocephalus alatus* Molin, 1860
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 621
as syn. of *C. obvelatus* (Creplin, 1825)
- Cosmocephalus alatus* Molin, 1860
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 338
as syn. of *Cosmocephalus obvelatus* (Creplin,
1825)
- Cosmocephalus asturis* n. sp.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 337,
fig. 232
Astur tachino: Natal
- Cosmocephalus asturis* Y. & M.
Khalil, M., 1931 b, 460
- Cosmocephalus asturis* Yorke and Maplestone 1926
Krishna Rao, N. S., 1951 a, 176
- Cosmocephalus australiensis* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1942 a,
30, 31, 34-35, figs. 8-11
Hydromys chrysogaster: South Australia
- Cosmocephalus australiensis* J. & M., 1952
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 127
Hydromys chrysogaster: Australia
- Cosmocephalus capellae* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 j, 403, 424-425, figs. 35-
36
Capella (C.) gallinago gallinago (stomach):
Kyusū
- Cosmocephalus capellae* Yamaguti 1935
Krishna Rao, N. S., 1951 a, 176, 177
- Cosmocephalus capellae* (Yamaguti, 1935)
Sultanov, M. A., 1959 c, 69
[Capella] bekas: Uzbekistan
- Cosmocephalus diesingi* Molin
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 233-234, fig. 296
Larus capistranus
- Cosmocephalus diesingi* (Molin 1858) Cram 1927
Krishna Rao, N. S., 1951 a, 174, 177
- Cosmocephalus diesingi* Molin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
- Cosmocephalus diesingii* Molin, 1858 (type)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 620
Larus capistranus
- Cosmocephalus diesingii* Molin, 1858
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 337
type of genus
Larus capistranus
- Cosmocephalus faridi* n. sp.
Khalil, M., 1931 b, 458-460, figs. 3-4
Pelecanus onocrotalus
- Cosmocephalus faridi*
Grétilat, S.; and Morel, P., 1961 a, 423
Pelecanus onocrotalus: Sénégal
- Cosmocephalus faridi* Khalil, 1931
Krishna Rao, N. S., 1951 a, 176, 177
- Cosmocephalus firlothei* n. sp.
Krishna Rao, N. S., 1951 a, 173-177, figs. 1-6
Larus argentatus: Quebec
- Cosmocephalus imperialis* n. sp.
Morishita, K., 1930 b, 67-70, figs. 1-4
Uria troile californica
- Cosmocephalus imperialis* Morishita 1930
Krishna Rao, N. S., 1951 a, 176, 177
- Cosmocephalus imperialis*
Krotov, A. I., 1960 c, 482
Sakhalin
- Cosmocephalus jaenschi* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 f,
254, 258, 259, figs. 22-24
Phalacrocorax carbo: Tailern Bend
- Cosmocephalus jaenschi* Johnston and Mawson, 1941
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P., 1942 d, 183,
185
Pelecanus conspicillatus: Tailern Bend, South
Australia

- Cosmocephalus jaenschi* Johnston and Mawson
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1944 a,
 60, 62
 Phalacrocorax brevirostris: Dunedin, New
 Zealand
 P. carbo: South Australia
Cosmocephalus jaenschi Johnston and Mawson
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, J. H., 1945 a, 75,
 143
 Phalacrocorax fuscescens: Tasmania
Cosmocephalus jaenschi Johnston and Mawson 1941
 Krishna Rao, N. S., 1951 a, 176, 177
Cosmocephalus jaenschi (Johnston [sic] et Mawson,
 1941)
 Sultanov, M. A., 1959 c, 69
 [*Phalacrocorax carbo*] bol'shoi baklan:
 Uzbekistan
Cosmocephalus obselatus
 Martin, W. H., [1944 a], 36
 herring gull: [New Jersey]
Cosmocephalus obvelatus
 Ablasov, N. A., 1957 a, 141, 143
 Nyroca fuligula: Kirgiziya
 Larus ridibundus: "
Cosmocephalus obvelatus
 Aldous, C. M., 1941 a, 30
 herring gulls: Moosehead Lake, Maine
Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin, 1825) Seurat,
 1919
 Beaudette, F. R., 1945 a, 100
 Larus argentatus: Oyster Bay
Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin, 1825)
 Belopol'skaiia, M. M., 1952 c, 153
 Larus canus (oesophagus): Sem Ostrovov
Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin)
 Canavan, W. P. N., 1931 a, 218
 Larus argentatus smithsonianus
Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin, 1825)
 Chabaud, A. G., 1954 d, 360, 361, 362, fig. 47
 Larus argentatus michahellis: Pyrenees-
 Orientales
Cosmocephalus obvelatus
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b,
 24, fig. 32
Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin)
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 233, 235-237, figs. 298,
 299
Cosmocephalus obvelatus
 Cram, E. B., 1932 c, 94
 Pelecanus sp. (oesophagus): National Zool.
 Park, Washington, D. C.
Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Crepl., 1825)
 Gedoelst, L., 1919 c, 903
Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin, 1825)
 Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 611, 620
 synonymy
 Actitis hypoleucos
 A. macularia
 Alca torda
 Catarrhactes pachyrhynchus
 Larus argentatus
 L. argentoides
 L. canus
 L. fuscus
 L. marinus
 L. maximus
 L. medius
 L. ridibundus
 Mergus serrator
 Puffinus kuhli
 Sterna arctica
 S. risoria
 Totanus hypoleucos
 T. maculatus
 T. fuscus
 Tringoides hypoleucos
 Uria grylle
Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin, 1825)
 Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1950 c, 55
 Phalacrocorax pygmeus: SSSR
 Podiceps sp.: "
Cosmocephalus obvelatus
 Jennings, A. R.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1956 a,
 272
 Larus ridibundus: England
Cosmocephalus obvelatus
 Johnston, T. H., 1938 c, 24
 Catarrhactes (i. e., *Eudytes*) *pachyrhynchus*
Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin 1925) Seurat
 1919
 Krishna Rao, N. S., 1951 a, 176, 177
Cosmocephalus obvelatus
 Krotov, A. I., 1960 c, 481
 Sakhalin
Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin, 1825)
 Krotov, A. I.; and Delfamure, S. L., 1952 a,
 287, 288
 Larus hyperboreus: Aniva Gulf
 L. crassirostris: Aniva Gulf and Moneron
 Island
Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin, 1825)
 Mamaev, Iu. L., 1959 a, 166
 [*Tringa erythropus*] shchegol': eastern
 Siberia
 Tringa incana: eastern Siberia
 T. glareola: " "
Cosmocephalus obvelata
 Müller, G. W., [1936 a], 11, 22, fig. 5
Cosmocephalus obvelatus Creplin
 Panova, L. G., 1926 a, 83, 85
 Larus cachinnans
Cosmocephalus obvelatus [sic] (Creplin, 1825)
 Pemberton, R. T., 1961 a, 461
 Sterna s. sandvicensis (oesophagus):
 Britain
Cosmocephalus obvelatus
 Riggins, M. A., 1955 a, 57, 58
 Catoptrophorus semipalmatus: Oklahoma
Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 24,
 V.c 26, V.c 40, V.c 41, fig. 395
 Tringa hypoleucos
 T. macularia
 T. erythropus
 Alca torda
 Uria grylle
 Larus argentatus
 Mergus serrator
 Larus ridibundus
 Sterna bengalensis
 S. macrura
 Gelochelidon anglica (= *Sterna risoria*)
 Puffinus kuhli
 Catarrhactes pachyrhynchus
 Merganser serrator
Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 480
Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 574, 583
Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin, 1825)
 Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 218, 237, 241
 Larus canus: Barabin lakes
 L. ridibundus: " "
 L. ichthyaetus: " "
 Tringa stagnatilis: Barabin lakes
Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin, 1825)
 Seurat, L. G., 1919 c, 186-188, fig. D
 Puffinus kuhli: Algeria
Cosmocephalus obvelatus
 Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 12
 morphology, ethologie
Cosmocephalus obvelatus Creplin
 Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928 a, 85
 Larus ridibundus
Cosmocephalus obvelatus (Creplin, 1825) Seurat,
 1919
 Spasskaia, L. P., 1949 a, 138
 Tringa erythropus: Western Siberia

- Cosmocephalus obvelatus* (Creplin, 1825)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 621, 867, 877, 880, 882, 883, 884, 885
Syns.: *Spiroptera obvelata* Creplin, 1825; *Filaria obvelata* (Creplin, 1825) Linstow, 1877; *Dispharagus obvelatus* (Creplin, 1825) Linstow, 1909; *Histiocephalus spiralis* Diesing, 1851; *Cosmocephalus papillosus* Molin, 1859; *Dispharagus papillosus* (Molin, 1859) Stossich, 1898; *Cosmocephalus alatus* Molin, 1860; *C. obvelatus* (Creplin, 1825) Seurat, 1916
Tringa hypoleucos
Alca torda
Larus argentatus
L. canus
L. fuscus
L. marinus
L. ridibundus
Mergus serrator
Sterna paradisea
Gelochelidon nilotica
Uria grylle
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus* Vassilkova, 1926
Sultanov, M. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Kozlov, D. P., 1960 a, 59
[*Larus canus*] *chaika sizaia*
[*Hydroprogne caspia*] *chegrava*
both from mouth of Amu-Darya
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus* (Creplin)
Vasil'kova, Z. G., 1927 a, 44, 45, 46
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus* (Creplin, 1825)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 338
Larus maximus
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus* var. *magna* n. var.
Vasil'kova, Z. G., 1926 a, 107-108, fig. 1
Larus cachinnans
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus* var. *magna* Vasil.
Vasil'kova, Z. G., 1927 a, 44, 45, 46
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus* var. *magna* Vasil'kova, 1926
Kurashvili, B. E., [1954 a], 342
Larus ridibundus: Georgia, SSSR
- Cosmocephalus* var. *magna*
Kurashvili, B. E., 1956 d, 939
zoogeographical characteristics
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus magna* Vasil'kova, 1926
Kurashvili, B. E., 1961 a, 76
Larus c. canus (esophagus): Georgian SSR
- Cosmocephalus ornatus* (Duj.)
Seurat, L. G., 1918 i, 281
- Cosmocephalus papillosus*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
mouette rieuse (estomac)
- Cosmocephalus papillosus* Molin, 1859
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 621
as syn. of *C. obvelatus* (Creplin, 1825)
- Cosmocephalus papillosa* (Mol.)
Vasil'kova, Z. G., 1926 a, 107
Larus cachinnans
- Cosmocephalus papillosa* (Mol.)
Vasil'kova, Z. G., 1927 a, 44, 45, 46
- Cosmocephalus papillosus* Molin, 1859
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 338
as syn. of *Cosmocephalus obvelatus* (Creplin, 1825)
- Cosmocera* [misprint for *Cosmocerca*]
Harwood, P. D., 1932 b, 50
- Cosmocera dukae* Holl, 1928 [misprint for *Cosmocerca dukae* Holl]
Harwood, P. D., 1932 b, 50
- Cosmocerca*
Abdel Azim, M., 1931 a, 376
- Cosmocerca* Dies., 1861
Baylis, H. A., 1923 j, 16
- Cosmocerca* Diesing, 1861
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 30, 31
type: *C. trispinosa* R. & H.
- Cosmocerca*
v. Drasche, R., 1882 c, 5
- Cosmocerca*
v. Drasche, R., 1883 b, 121
- Cosmocerca*
Hsü, H. F., 1933 d, 517
- Cosmocerca* Dies.
Isaichikov, I. M., 1926 a, 84
type: *C. trispinosa* R. & H.
- Cosmocerca*
Miranda, C., 1924 a, 45, 51
- Cosmocerca* Dies.
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1412
- Cosmocerca* Dies.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Cosmocerca*
Semenov, V. D., 1929 a, 149
- Cosmocerca*
Sergiev, P. G., 1923 a, 188
- Cosmocerca*
Seurat, L. G., 1918 b, 1100
- Cosmocerca*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 53, 206
- Cosmocerca* Dies.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 48, 51
- Cosmocerca* Dies.
Steiner, G., 1924 i, 22
- Cosmocerca*
Travassos, L. P., 1917 a, 5, 99-100
- Cosmocerca*
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 62
- Cosmocerca* Dies.
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242, 244, 245
type: *C. ornata* (Dies.); *C. trispinosa* R. & H.
- Cosmocerca* Diesing, 1861
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 206-207
type: *C. trispinosa* Railliet & Henry, 1916
- Cosmocerca* sp.
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H., 1962 a, 532
Rana mascareniensis; *Bufo regularis*; *Bufo* sp.; *Bufo viridis*: all from Egypt
- Cosmocerca* sp.
Pereira, C.; and Vaz, Z., 1934 c, 86, pl. 2, fig. 4
mounting technique
- Cosmocerca* [sp.]
Travassos, L. P., 1941 e, 631
Trachycephalus nigromaculatus; *Hyla nasica*: both from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Cosmocerca* [sp.]
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 247
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Cosmocerca* [sp.]
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 247
Paludicola fuscomaculatus: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Cosmocerca* sp.
Williams, R. W., 1959 b, 239
Eleuthrodactylis johnstonei: Bermuda Islands
- Cosmocerca australiensis* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Simpson, E. R., 1943 a, 176, 177, 179, fig. 16
Limnodynastes dorsalis: Adelaide
- Cosmocerca australiensis* Johnston & Simpson, 1943
Fotadar, D. N., 1959 a, 164, 169
Limnodynastes dorsalis (intestine): South America
- Cosmocerca banyulensis* n. sp.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 a, 83, 87-90, 91, 92, figs. 3, 4, pls., figs. 5-7
Rana ridibunda: Banyuls
- Cosmocerca banyulensis* Chabaud & Campana-Rouget, 1955
Fotadar, D. N., 1959 a, 165, 168, 169
Rana ridibunda (rectum): Banyuls, France

- Cosmocerca brasiliense* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1925 c, 674, 675-676, 679,
fig. 1
Hylodes miliaris; Hyla faver; Bufo crucifer;
Hylodes guentheri
- Cosmocerca brasiliense* Trav.
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 252-253, pl. 40,
figs. 28-31, 33, pl. 41, fig. 32
Bufo crucifer; Hylodes guentheri; Hylodes
miliaris; Hyla faber
- Cosmocerca brasiliensis* Travassos, 1925
Fotedar, D. N., 1959 a, 166
Bufo crucifer; Hyla faber; Hylodes guen-
theri; H. miliaris; Eleutherodactylus
gollmeri (large intestine): all from Brazil
- Cosmocerca brasiliensis* Trav., 1925
Walton, A. C., 1933 a, 11, 12
Bufo crucifer (intestine); Eleutherodactylus
gollmeri; E. miliaris; Hyla faber: all
from Brazil
- Cosmocerca brasiliensis*
Walton, A. C. [1946 a], 24
Bufo crucifer: Brazil
- Cosmocerca chilensis* n. sp.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1948 a, 3, 16-17, figs. 22-23
Rhinochelys darwini: Rio Bueno, Chile
- Cosmocerca chilensis* Lent & Freitas, 1948
Fotedar, D. N., 1959 a, 167
Rhinochelys darwini (rectum): Chile
- Cosmocerca chilensis*
Walton, A. C., 1953 a, 648
Rhinochelys darwini: Venezuela
- Cosmocerca commutata* (Diesing, 1851) Diesing,
1861
Ballesteros Marquez, A., 1945 a, 160-161
Rana esculenta; R. temporaria: both from
Granada
- Cosmocerca commutata* Diesing, 1861
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 30
- Cosmocerca commutata* Diesing (1851) Diesing,
1861
Fotedar, D. N., 1959 a, 167
Syns.: Ascaris commutata Diesing, 1851;
Oxyuris ornata Weinland, 1859; Nematoxys
commutatus (Diesing, 1851) v. Linstow,
1889
Rana esculenta; R. temporaria; Bufo viridis;
B. bufo; Hyla arborea; Pelobates fuscus;
Salamandra atra; S. salamandra (intestine);
Bombina bombina; Triturus cristatus: all
from Europe
Bufo marinus; Hyla luteus (?); H. tschudii
(?); Leptodactylus typhonioides: all from
Brazil
- Cosmocerca commutata* Dies.
Holl, F. J., 1928 e, 185, 186
- Cosmocerca commutatus* (Rud.)
Isaichikov, I. M., 1926 b, 68
Bufo viridis
- Cosmocerca cummutata* (Diesing, 1851)
Kozłowska, J., 1960 a, 217, 219, 221, 225, 226
Bufo viridis: Poland
- Cosmocerca commutata* Dies.
Paul, D., 1934 a, 178, 192
Rana temporaria; Rana arvalis; Rana excu-
lenta; Bufo vulgaris; Bufo viridis: all
from Breslau
- Cosmocerca commutata* Diesing, 1851
Prokopič, J., 1957 e, 253
Rana arvalis: Czechoslovakia
- Cosmocerca commutata* (Diesing 1851)
Prokopič, J., 1960 a, 154, 157
Syns.: Ascaris commutata Diesing 1851,
Cosmocerca ornata Drasche 1882, *Nematoxys*
commutatus Linstow 1889
Bombina variegata (large intestine);
Rana dalmatina (large intestine); *Bufo viri-*
dis (large intestine): all from Albania
- Cosmocerca commutata*
Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H.,
1960 a, 950
Bufo viridis: Turkey
- Cosmocerca commutata* (Diesing)
Schuermans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 476, 479
- Cosmocerca commutata* (Dies.)
Schuermans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 622, 623
- Cosmocerca commutata*
Semenov, V. D., 1929 a, 149, 150
- Cosmocerca commutata* (Diesing, 1851)
Sosnina, E. F., 1952 a, 113-114
Bufo viridis: Tadzhikistan
- Cosmocerca commutata*
Travassos, L. P., 1931 d, 175
- Cosmocerca commutata* (Dies.) Dies.
Travassos, L. P., 1931 f, 243, 248, 249-251,
261, pl. 32, fig. 16, pl. 33, fig. 19, pl. 37,
figs. 20, 24, pl. 38, figs. 21-23, 25, pl. 39,
figs. 16-18
Bufo viridis
- Cosmocerca commutata* (Dies., 1851) Dies., 1861
Walton, A. C., 1933 a, 11, 12
Syns.: Oxyuris ornata Weinland, 1859;
Nematoxys commutatus (Dies., 1851) v. Linst.,
1889
Bufo marinus; Hyla luteus (?); H. tschudii
(?); Leptodactylus typhonioides; Bombina bomb-
ina; Bufo bufo; B. viridis; Hyla arborea;
Pelobates fuscus; Rana esculenta; R. tem-
poraria; Salamandra atra; S. salamandra;
Triturus cristatus
- Cosmocerca commutata* (Dies., 1851) Dies., 1861
ex. p.
Walton, A. C., 1933 a, 18
as syn. of *Oxysomatium brevicaudatum* (Zed.,
1800) Raill. & Henry, 1916
- Cosmocerca commutata*
Walton, A. C., [1946 a], 23
Bufo bufo: Europe
- Cosmocerca commutata*
Walton, A. C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo marinus: Brazil
- Cosmocerca commutata*
Walton, A. C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo viridis: Europe
- Cosmocerca commutata*
Walton, A. C., 1946 h, 591
Hyla arborea = H. viridis: Europe
- Cosmocerca commutata*
Walton, A. C., 1947 b, 26
Rana arvalis: Europe
- Cosmocerca commutata*
Walton, A. C., 1947 f, 685
Rana esculenta: Europe
- Cosmocerca commutata*
Walton, A. C., 1949 a, 39
Rana temporaria = R. platyrhinus: Europe
- Cosmocerca commutata* (Dies., 1851)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a,
207, fig. 139B
Bufo viridis
- Cosmocerca dukae* n. sp.
Holl, F. J., 1928 e, 185-186, pl. 28, figs.
4, 5
Triturus viridescens
- Cosmocerca dukae* Holl.
Holl, F. J., 1932 a, 89, 90, 93, 94, 96,
99, 101, 103
Triturus viridescens Rafinesque: North
Carolina
- Cosmocerca dukae* Holl, 1928
Harwood, P. D., 1932 b, 50
as syn. of *Cosmocercoides dukae* (Holl,
1928) Travassos, 1931
- Cosmocerca dukae* Holl, 1928
Mueller, J. F., 1932 a, 266
Triturus viridescens

- Cosmocerca dukae* Holl, 1928
Walton, A. C., 1933 a, 11
as syn. of *Cosmocercoides dukae* (Holl, 1928) Wilkie, 1930
- Cosmocerca freitasi* sp. n.
Jorge da Silva, A. A., 1954 a, figs. 1-6
Hyla fuscovaria: Brasil
- Cosmocerca freitasi*
Walton, A. C., 1956 a, 654
Hyla fuscovaria: Brazil
- Cosmocerca freitasi*
Walton, A. C., 1957 a, 637
Hyla fuscovaria: Brazil
- Cosmocerca japonica* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1938 e, 605-607, fig. 2, pl. 41, figs. 5-7
Rana nigromaculata; *Rana rugosa*: both from near Kyoto
Hyla arborea japonica: Suwa, Nagano Prefecture
Rana japonica: Mount Hiei
- Cosmocerca japonica* Yamaguti, 1938
Yamaguti, S., 1954 e, 387
Bufo vulgaris japonicus; *Rana temporaria ornativentris*: both from Sintaka
- Cosmocerca japonica* Yamaguti, 1938
Yamaguti, S.; and Mitunaga, Y., 1943 a, 142, 152-153
Bufo melanostictus: Taihoku
- Cosmocerca japonica* Yamaguti, 1938
Fotedar, D. N., 1959 a, 167
Rana nigromaculata; *R. rugulosa*; *R. japonica*;
Hyla arborea japonica (rectum): all from Japan
- Cosmocerca japonica*
Walton, A. C., 1946 i, 592
Hyla arborea japonicus: Japan
- Cosmocerca japonica*
Walton, A. C., 1948 b, 745
Rana esculenta japonica: Japan
- Cosmocerca japonica*
Walton, A. C., 1953 a, 648
Bufo melanostictus: Formosa
- Cosmocerca japonica*
Walton, A. C., 1955 a, 50
Bufo b. japonicus; *Rana temporaria ornativentris*: both from Japan
- Cosmocerca kashmirensis* n. sp.
Fotedar, D. N., 1959 a, 161-164, 165, 166, 167, 169, figs. 1-5
Bufo viridis: Srinagar, Kashmir
- Cosmocerca limnodynastes* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Simpson, E. R., 1943 a, 174, 177, 179, figs. 13-15
Limnodynastes dorsalis: Adelaide
- Cosmocerca limnodynastes* Johnston & Simpson, 1943
Fotedar, D. N., 1959 a, 167
Limnodynastes dorsalis (intestine): South Australia
- Cosmocerca longicauda* (v. Linstow, 1885) Railliet & Henry, 1916
Fotedar, D. N., 1959 a, 167
Syn.: *Nematoxys longicauda* v. Linstow, 1885
Triturus alpestris; *T. cristatus*; *T. vulgaris* (intestine): all from Europe
- Cosmocerca longicauda* (Linstow)
Isaichikov, I. M., 1926 b, 86
Triton cristatus; *Triton alpestris*
- Cosmocerca longicauda* Linst.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 52, fig. 57
Triton taeniatus Schn.; *Triton alpestris* Laur.; *Triton cristatus* Laur.
- Cosmocerca longicaudata* [sic]
Travassos, L. P., 1931 d, 175
- Cosmocerca longicauda* (v. Linst.) R. & H.
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 251-252, pl. 32, figs. 26, 27
Molge alpestris; *Molge cristatus*
- Cosmocerca longicauda* (v. Linst., 1885) Raill. and Henry, 1916
Walton, A. C., 1933 a, 11, 12
Syn.: *Nematoxys longicauda* v. Linst., 1885)
Triturus alpestris (intestine); *T. cristatus*;
T. vulgaris: all from Europe
- Cosmocerca minuscula* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1931 d, 75-176
Rana temporaria
- Cosmocerca minuscula* Trav.
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 254, pl. 36, fig. 39, pl. 42, figs. 40-44
Rana temporaria
- Cosmocerca minuscula* Travassos, 1931
Fotedar, D. N., 1959 a, 168
Rana temporaria (large intestine): Europe
- Cosmocerca minuscula* Trav., 1931
Walton, A. C., 1933 a, 11, 12
Rana temporaria (intestine): Europe
- Cosmocerca minuscula*
Walton, A. C., 1947 f, 685
Rana esculenta: Europe
- Cosmocerca minuscula*
Walton, A. C., 1949 b, 39
Rana temporaria = *R. platyrrhinus*: Europe
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj.)
Baer, J. G., 1932 b, 52
Rana temporaria L.
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet et Henry, 1916
Bailenger, J.; and Chanseau, J., [1955 a], 549, 557
key
Rana esculenta; *Rana agilis*; *Rana temporaria*: all from Bordeaux
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet y Henry, 1916
Ballesteros Marquez, A., 1945 a, 150, 160
Rana esculenta; *R. temporaria*: both from Granada
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj., 1845) Raill. & Henry, 1916 nec Dies., 1861
Baylis, H. A., 1923 i, 16
Rana temporaria: Leipzig
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj.)
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 338
Rana temporaria
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Dies. 1861)
Behrens, W., 1956 a, 132, 139, 147, 149, figs. 7, 15, 16
R. temporaria; *Bufo vulgaris*
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Dujardin 1845)
Căpuse, I.; and Dancău, D., 1957 b, 147, 149, 151
Rana ridibunda; *Rana temporaria*; *Bufo vulgaris* (intestinel gros): all from République Populaire Roumaine
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj. 1845)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 a, 83, 92
Rana esculenta Pal.: region de Banyuls (Pyr.-Or.)
- Cosmocerca ornata*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b, 35
- Cosmocerca ornata* Diesing
von Drasche, R., 1882 c, 5-7
- Cosmocerca ornata* Diesing
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 121-123
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Dujardin, 1845)
Dubinina, M. N., 1950 a, 325
Ran ridibunda; *Bufo viridis*: both from Volga delta

- Cosmocerca ornata* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet & Henry, 1916
 Fotedar, D. N., 1959 a, 168
 Syns.: *Oxyuris ornata* Dujardin, 1845, nec. Walter, 1856, nec. Diesing, 1861; *Nematoxys ornatus* (Dujardin, 1845) Schneider, 1866
Rana esculenta; *R. temporaria*; *Bufo bufo*; *B. viridis*; *B. vulgaris*; *Triturus alpestris* (intestine); *Triturus cristatus*: all from Europe
- Cosmocerca ornata*
 Golikova, M. N., 1960 b, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991
Rana terrestris; *Rana temporaria*; *Rana esculenta*; *Bombina bombina*; *Pelobates fuscus*; *Bufo bufo* (all, intestine): all from Kaliningrad oblast
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj.)
 Isaichikov, I. M., 1922 a, 273
Bufo viridis
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj., 1845)
 Isaichikov, I. M., 1923 c, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26
Rana arvalis isaitshikovi: Gouvernement Archangelsk
Rana ridibunda: Gouvernement Moskau
Bufo viridis: Krim (Stadt Kertsh)
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj.)
 Isaichikov, I. M., 1925 b, 35
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj.)
 Isaichikov, I. M., 1926 b, 64, 65, 69, 70, 85, 86, 87-93, 140, 144, 146, 150, 152
Bufo viridis; *Rana ridibunda*; *Rana arvalis isaitshikovi*
- Cosmocerca ornata*
 Isaichikov, I. M., 1927 o, 106
Rana temporaria; *Bufo b. bufo* (both, intestine): both from Moskuva
- Cosmocerca ornata* Duj., 1845
 Isaichikov, I. M., 1927 p, 123
 Crimea
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj.)
 Isaichikov, I. M., 1928 d, 15
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Dujard., 1845)
 Ivanitskiĭ, S. V., 1940 a, 142
Bufo viridis: Ukraine
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj.)
 Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 344, 347
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj.)
 Kobayashi, H., 1923 b, 44
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet et Henry, 1916
 Kolendo, A., 1958 a, 673
Bufo viridis: Lublin
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet et Henry, 1916
 Kolendo, A., 1959 a, 435, 437, 439
Bufo viridis: Lublin
- Cosmocerca ornata* Duj.
 Kotova, E. I., [1937 a], 139
Rana exculenta; *Rana temporaria*: both from Klyazma river in the region of the Bolshevik Biological Station
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Dujardin, 1845)
 Kozłowska, J., 1960 a, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 225, 226
Rana esculenta; *R. temporaria*; *R. terrestris*; *Bufo bufo*; *B. bombina*; *Hyla arborea* (all, intestine); *Bufo viridis*: all from Poland
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet et Henry, 1916
 Kraczkowska, R., 1958 a, 672
Rana terrestris: Lublin
- Cosmocerca ornata*
 Krotov, A. I., 1960 c, 483
 Sakhalin
- Cosmocerca ornata*
 Lees, E., 1962 a, 95, 97
Rana temporaria (rectum): Huddersfield, Yorkshire
- Cosmocerca ornata*
 Lees, E.; and Bass, L., 1960 a, 1207
 effect of hormones
Rana temporaria
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj.)
 Lewis, E. A., 1927 d, 128
 common frog
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj., 1845)
 Markov, G. S.; and Rogoza, M. L., 1953 a, 582
 dynamics of growth; grass frog
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj., 1845)
 Markov, G. S.; and Rogoza, M. L., 1953 b, 169
 grass frog
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj.)
 Mazurmovich, B. N., 1951 a, 14, 55
Rana ridibunda; *Rana esculenta*; *Rana temporaria*; *Rana terrestris*; *Bombina bombina*: all from vicinity of Kiev
- Cosmocerca ornata*
 Milogradova, G. P.; and Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1957 a, 200
Rana chensinensis: eastern Siberia
- Cosmocerca ornata*
 Miretskiĭ, O. Īa., 1942 a, 65, 68
- Cosmocerca ornata*
 Odening, K., [1955 a], 488
Rana esculenta
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Dujardin 1845) Railliet & Henry 1916
 Odening, K., 1957 b, 296, 297, 301, 303
Rana esculenta esculenta; *Bufo bufo bufo*; *Triton alpestris alpestris*: all from Thuringia
- Cosmocerca ornatus*
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1412
 Batraciens (rectum)
- Cosmocerca ornata* Dujardin, 1845
 Prokopič, I., 1957 e, 253-254
Rana arvalis; *Rana dalmatina*; *Bombina variegata*; *Bufo viridis*; *Pelobates fuscus*; *Bombina bombina*: all from Czechoslovakia
- Cosmocerca ornata* Drasche 1882
 Prokopič, I., 1960 a, 154, 157
 as syn. of *Cosmocerca commutata* (Diesing 1851)
Bombina variegata; *R. dalmatina*; *Bufo viridis* (all, large intestine): all from Albania
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Dujardin 1845)
 Prokopič, I., 1960 a, 154-155, 157
 Syns.: *Oxyuris ornata* Dujardin 1845, *Nematoxys ornatus* Schneider 1866
Bombina variegata; *Rana dalmatina*; *Bufo viridis* (all, large intestine): all from Albania
- Cosmocerca ornata* Dies.
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj.)
 Reichenow, E.; and Wülker, G., 1929 a, 141
- Cosmocerca ornata*
 Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H., 1960 a, 950, 955
Rana macrocnemis; *Rana ridibunda*; *Bufo viridis*: all from Turkey
- Cosmocerca ornata*
 Seurat, L. P., 1920 c, 16, 18, 102, 112, 189, 210
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj.)
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 51-52
Rana temporaria L.; *Rana esculenta* L.; *Triton cristatus* Laur.; *Triton alpestris* Laur.; *Bufo vulgaris* Laur.; *Bufo viridis* Laur.

- Cosmocerca ornata*
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Popov, N. P., 1924 b, 8
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Dujardin)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 s, 271
- Rana esculenta*
- Cosmocerca ornata*
Travassos, L. P., 1931 d, 175
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj.) R. & H., 1916
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 238, 246-249, pl. 32, fig. 3.3a, pl. 33, fig. 4, pl. 34, figs. 5-7, pl. 35, figs. 8-9, 12, pl. 36, fig. 11, pl. 37, figs. 13-15
- Rana temporaria* L.; *Rana esculenta* L.; *Bufo vulgaris* Laur.
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj., 1845) Raill. & Henry, 1916
Walton, A. C., 1933 a, 11, 13
Syns.: *Oxyuris ornata* Duj., 1845; *Nematoxys ornatus* (Duj., 1845) Schneider, 1866; *Ananconus commutatus* Raill. & Henry, 1916) *Bufo bufo*; *B. viridis*; *Rana esculenta*; *R. temporaria*; *Triturus alpestris*; *T. cristatus*: all from Europe
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Walter, 1856, Dies., 1861)
Walton, A. C., 1933 a, 11
as syn. of *C. trispinosa* Raill. & Henry, 1916
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj., 1845) Raill. and Henry, 1916
Walton, A. C., 1938 a, 41
Rana arvalis isaitschikovi; *Rana esculenta ridibunda*: both from European Russia
- Cosmocerca ornata*
Walton, A. C., [1946 a], 23
Bufo bufo: Europe
- Cosmocerca ornata*
Walton, A. C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo viridis: Europe
- Cosmocerca ornata*
Walton, A. C., 1947 b, 26
Rana arvalis isaitschikovi: Europe
- Cosmocerca ornata*
Walton, A. C., 1947 f, 685
Rana esculenta: Europe
- Cosmocerca ornata*
Walton, A. C., 1948 c, 745
Rana esculenta ridibunda: Europe
- Cosmocerca ornata*
Walton, A. C., 1949 b, 39
Rana temporaria = *R. platyrhinus*: Europe
- Cosmocerca ornata*
Walton, A. C., 1950 e, 41
frogs: Europe
- Cosmocerca ornata* Diesing, 1861
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 207
as syn. of *Cosmocerca trispinosa* Railliet & Henry, 1916
- Cosmocerca ornata* (Duj., 1845)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 207, fig. 139 A
Rana esculenta; *Rana temporaria*
- Cosmocerca parva* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1925 c, 674, 676-677, fig. 2
- Elosia nasus*
- Cosmocerca parva* Trav.
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 253, pl. 40, fig. 37, pl. 41, figs. 34-36, 38
- Helosia* [sic] *nasus*
- Cosmocerca parva* Travassos, 1925
Fotedar, D. N., 1959 a, 168
Elosia nasus (intestine): Brazil
- Cosmocerca parva* Trav., 1925
Walton, A. C., 1933 a, 11, 13
Elosia nasus (intestine): Brazil
- Cosmocerca propinqua* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Simpson, E. R., 1943 a, 176, 177, 179, figs. 11-12
Limnodynastes dorsalis: Adelaide
- Cosmocerca propinqua* Johnston & Simpson, 1943
Fotedar, D. N., 1959 a, 165, 169
Limnodynastes dorsalis (intestine): South America
- Cosmocerca pulcherima* n. sp.
Ivanitskii, S. V., 1940 a, 142-143, figs. 19-21
Bufo viridis: Ukraine
- Cosmocerca pulcherrima* Ivanizki, 1940
Fotedar, D. N., 1959 a, 168, 169
Bufo viridis (intestine): U.S.S.R.
- Cosmocerca skrjabini* n. sp.
Ivanitskii, S. V., 1940 a, 143-144, 145, figs. 22-25
Rana temporaria: Ukraine
- Cosmocerca timofejevoi* nov. sp.
Skarbilovich, T. S., 1950 e, 113-115, 120, 131, figs. 3, 4
Bufo sp.; *Rana* sp.: both from Southern Kirgizia
- Cosmocerca timofejevoi* Skarbilovich, 1950
Fotedar, D. N., 1959 a, 168
Rana sp.; *Bufo* sp. (both, intestine): both from U.S.S.R.
- Cosmocerca timophejevoi* Skarbilovitsch, 1950
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 149, fig. 59
Bufo sp.; *Rana* sp.: both from SSSR
- Cosmocerca timofejevoi*
Walton, A. C., 1957 a, 637
Bufo sp. ?; *Rana* sp. ? : both from Russia
- Cosmocerca trispinosa* Railliet & Henry, 1916
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 30
Syn.: *Oxyuris oruata* of Walter, 1856 not Duj., 1845
- Cosmocerca trispinosa* Railliet & Henry, 1916
Fotedar, D. N., 1959 a, 166
Syns.: *Oxyuris ornata* Walter 1856 nec. Dujardin, 1845; *Cosmocerca ornata* (Walter, 1856) Diesing, 1861
Triturus alpestris (intestine): Europe
- Cosmocerca trispinosa*
Holl, F. J., 1928 e, 186
- Cosmocerca trispinosa* R. & H.
Isaichikov, I. M., 1926 a, 84, 85, 86
- Cosmocerca trispinosa* R. & H.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 52
Triton alpestris
- Cosmocerca trispinosa*
Travassos, L. P., 1931 d, 175
- Cosmocerca trispinosa* Railliet & Henry
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 245-246, pl. 32, figs. 1, 2
Molge alpestris (Laur.)
- Cosmocerca trispinosa* Raill. & Henry, 1916
Walton, A. C., 1933 a, 11, 13
Syns.: *Oxyuris ornata* Walter, 1856; *C. ornata* (Walter, 1856, Dies., 1861)
Triturus alpestris (intestines, lungs): Europe
- Cosmocerca trispinosa* Railliet & Henry, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 207
type of genus
Triton alpestris
- Cosmocerca uruguayensis* n. sp.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1948 a, 3, 17, 18, figs. 24-26
Ceratophrys americana: Montevideo, Uruguay
- Cosmocerca uruguayensis* Lent & Freitas, 1948
Fotedar, D. N., 1959 a, 168
Ceratophrys americana (intestine): Uruguay
- Cosmocerca uruguayensis*
Walton, A. C., 1953 a, 648
Ceratophrys americana: Venezuela
- Cosmocerca variabilis* Harwood, 1930
Walton, A. C., 1933 a, 14, 15
as syn. of *Cosmocercoides variabilis* (Harwood, 1930) Trav., 1931

- Cosmocercella n. g.
Steiner, G., 1924 i, 22
 tod.: *C. haberi* n. sp.
- Cosmocercella
Abdel Azim, M., 1931 a, 376
- Cosmocercella
Hsü, H. F., 1933 d, 517
- Cosmocercella Steiner
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 276, 315, 383
- Cosmocercella Steiner
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 239, 242, 244, 245,
254-255
 type: *C. haberi* Steiner
- Cosmocercella Steiner, 1924
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 206,
208
 type: *C. haberi* Steiner, 1924
- Cosmocercella haberi n.g. n.sp.
Steiner, G., 1924 i, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 17,
18, 19, 21, 22-25, pl. 1, figs. 2-8, pl. 2,
figs. 9-14, pl. 3, figs. 15-19, pl. 4, figs.
20-22, pl. 5, figs. 23-31
 Hyla carolinensis: Georgia
- Cosmocercella haberi Steiner
Holl, F. J., 1928 e, 186
 Hyla carolinensis
- Cosmocercella haberi Steiner, 1924
Hsü, H. F., 1933 d, 516, 518
- Cosmocercella haberi Steiner
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 285, 383
- Cosmocercella haberi Steiner, 1924
Reiber, R. J., 1941 a, 95, 99
 Hyla c. cinerea: Reelfoot Lake, Tenn.
- Cosmocercella haberi Steiner
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 255, pl. 39, figs.
45-47
 Hyla carolinensis
- Cosmocercella haberi Steiner, 1924
Walton, A. C., 1933 a, 11
 Hyla cinerea (intestine): U.S.A.
- Cosmocercella haberi
Walton, A. C., 1946 i, 592
 Hyla cinerea: U.S.A.
- Cosmocercella haberi Steiner, 1924
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 208,
fig. 140
 type of genus
 Hyla carolinensis
- Cosmocercella neveri n.sp.
Hsü, H. F.; and Hoespli, R. J. C., 1933 b,
155, 159-161, 168, pl. 2, figs. 5-8
 Rana spinosa: Amoy
- Cosmocercella neveri Hsü and Hoespli, 1933
Walton, A. C., 1938 a, 42
- Cosmocercella neveri
Walton, A. C., 1949 b, 39
 Rana spinosa: Fr. Indo-China
- Cosmocercidae n. fam.
Travassos, L. P., 1925 c, 674
- Cosmocercidae n. fam.
Travassos, L. P., 1930 c, 163
- Cosmocercidae
Travassos, L. P., 1931 d, 175-176
- Cosmocercidae Trav.
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 239, 240, 242-245
- Cosmocercidae Travassos, 1925
Ballesteros Márquez, A., 1945 a, 150-180
- Cosmocercidae
Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 74
 Ascaroidea
- Cosmocercidae Trav., 1925
Fahel, J., 1952 a, 390, 397-399
- Cosmocercidae Travassos, 1930
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 a, 37, 38
 as syn. of *Cosmocercinae*
- Cosmocercidae
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 404
 Oxyurata
- Cosmocercidae gen. sp.
Taranko, H., 1958 a, 675
 Triturus vulgaris: Lublin
- Cosmocercidae gen. sp.
Taranko-Tuřecka, H., 1959 a, 425, 426, 429,
fig. 2
 Triturus vulgaris: Lublin
- Cosmocercidae [sp.]
Travassos, L. P., [1946 b], 500, 501
 Bufo crucifer; *Thoropa miliaris*: both
 from Brasil
- Cosmocercid[ae sp.]
Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas,
J. F., 1942 a, 281, 282, 283
 Tropidurus spinulosus; *Bradymedusa hypo-*
 chondrialis; *Bufo paracnemis*; *Bufo granulo-*
 sus; *Hypopachus incrassatus* (Sin. H. mül-
 leri); *Eupemphyx nattereri*; *Leptodactylus*
 pentadactylus; *Leptodactylus caliginosus*;
 Leptodactylus ocellatus: all from Brasil
- Cosmocercinae Railliet
Abdel Azim, M., 1931 a, 376
- Cosmocercinae Railliet, 1916
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 200
 Oxyuridae
- Cosmocercinae Railliet, 1916
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 21,
30
- Cosmocercinae
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 a, 37, 38
 Syn.: *Cosmocercidae* Travassos, 1930
- Cosmocercinae
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans S'ekhoven,
J. H., 1941 a, 837
 Oxyuridae
- Cosmocercinae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Cosmocercinae
Semenov, V. D., 1929 a, 156
- Cosmocercinae
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 43
- Cosmocercinae
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 538, 547
- Cosmocercinae Railliet, 1916
Travassos, L. P., 1917 a, 99-100
- Cosmocercinae
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 239, 240
- Cosmocercinae Railliet, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a,
182, 205-206, 208, 209, 210
- Cosmocercoida
Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 b,
53, 55
 cloacal papillae
- Cosmocercoides n.g.
Wilkie, J. S., 1930 b, 607-608
 tod.: *C. pulcher* n.sp.
- Cosmocercoides Wilkie, 1930
Chitwood, B. G., 1933 g, 243
 Syn.: *Trionchonema* Kreis, 1932
- Cosmocercoides Wilkie, 1930
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B.,
1937 c, 133
 Syn.: *Trionchonema* Kreis, 1932
- Cosmocercoides Wilkie, 1930
Harwood, P. D., 1932 b, 50
- Cosmocercoides
Hsü, H. F., 1933 d, 517
- Cosmocercoides Wilkie
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 244, 245, 255-256
 type: *C. pulcher* Wilkie
- Cosmocercoides spp.
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 c,
132
 Opeas goodalli; *Deroceras agreste*

- Cosmocercoides bufonis* n. sp.
Karve, J. N., 1944 a, 74-77, figs. 4-5
Bufo himalayanum: Muktesar (Himalayan foot-hills)
- Cosmocercoides bufonis*
Walton, A. C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo himalayanum: India
- Cosmocercoides dukae* (Holl, 1928)
Anderson, R. C., 1960 c, figs. 1-35
Denoceras gracile; Zonitoides arborea;
Discus conkhitei (all, mantle cavity);
Rana pipiens; R. clamitans; R. septentrionalis;
Bufo americanus; Ambystoma jeffersonianum
(all, rectum): all from Alonquin Park,
Ontario
- Cosmocercoides dukae* (Holl, 1928)
Brandt, B. B., 1936 a, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505,
506, 507, 515
Rana catesbeiana; Rana sphenoccephala; Bufo
fowleri; Scaphiopus holbrookii; Hyla crucifer;
Pseudacris brimleyi: all from North Carolina
- Cosmocercoides dukae*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b,
12, figs. 11C-D
- Cosmocercoides dukae*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a,
60, fig. 57 O
- Cosmocercoides dukae* (Holl, 1928) Wilkie, 1930
Fischthal, J. H., 1955 a, 179
Triturus v. viridescens: south central New
York
- Cosmocercoides dukae* (Holl, 1928) Wilkie, 1930
Fischthal, J. H., 1955 b, 47
Triturus v. viridescens; Desmognathus f.
fuscus: both from Promised Land State Forest
Park, Pike County, Pennsylvania
- Cosmocercoides dukae* (Holl, 1928)
Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1956 a,
182-183
Bufo boreas: Utah
- Cosmocercoides dukae* (Holl, 1928) Travassos, 1931
Frandsen, J. C.; and Grundmann, A. W., 1960 c,
678
Bufo boreas: Utah
- Cosmocercoides dukae* (Holl, 1928) Travassos,
1931
Harwood, P. D., 1932 b, 50-51, 65, 66
Syns.: *Cosmocerca dukae* Holl, 1928; *Oxy-*
somatium variabilis Harwood, 1930
Triturus viridescens; Triturus meridionalis;
Ambystoma microstomum; Ambystoma talpoideum;
Hyla squirella; Pseudacris triseriata;
Rana areolata; Rana palustris; Rana sphenoc-
cephala; Rana sylvatica; Rana clamitans;
Rana catesbeiana; Bufo valliceps; Bufo
terrestris; Gastrophryne areolata; Ophisaurus
ventralis; Leiopodisma laterale; Eumeces
fasciatus; Heterodon contortrix; Storeria
dekayi; Micrurus fulvius; Terrapene carolina
triunguis; Terrapene ornata
- Cosmocercoides dukei* [for C. dukae (Holl, 1928)]
Harwood, P. D., 1936 a, 697
ecology
- Cosmocercoides dukae* (Holl, 1928)
Ingles, L. G., 1936 a, 86, 87, 88, pl. 18,
figs. 7-8, 10, 14
Triturus torosus; Rana aurora: both from
Butte County, Calif.
Bufo boreas: Shasta County, Calif.
- Cosmocercoides dukae* (Holl, 1928)
Lehmann, D. L., 1954 a, 231
Triturus torosus: Contra Costa County,
California
Triturus granulatus: Benton County and
Marion County, Oregon
- Cosmocercoides dukae*
Ogren, R. E., 1953 a, 87-91, figs. 1-12
Ashmunella rhyssa edentata; Polygyra fosteri;
Retinella sp.; Deroceras sp.: all from
Illinois
- Cosmocercoides dukae*
Ogren, R. E., 1959 b, 45
Deroceras gracile: Wisconsin, Tennessee,
Illinois
- Cosmocercoides dukae*
Ogren, R. E., 1959 c, 236-241
- Cosmocercoides dukae* (Holl, 1928)
Rankin, J., 1937 b, 182, 184, 188, 189, 193,
203, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 217, 244, 250,
260
synonymy
Ambystoma opacum; Desmognathus fuscus fuscus;
Plethodon cinereus; Plethodon glutinosus;
Triturus v. viridescens; Ambystoma texanum:
all from North Carolina
- Cosmocercoides dukae* (Holl, 1928) Travassos, 1931
Rankin, J. S. (jr.), 1945 a, 143, 146, 148
Plethodon cinereus (Green); Triturus v.
viridescens Raf.; Hyla crucifer Wied.; Rana
catesbeiana Shaw; R. clamitans Latreille;
Storeria occipito-maculata (Storer): all
from Massachusetts
- Cosmocercoides dukae* (Holl, 1928)
Rausch, R., 1947 b, 438, 440
Terrapene carolina: Ohio
- Cosmocercoides dukae* (Holl)
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 256, pl. 44, figs.
54 a-b
Triturus viridescens Raf.
- Cosmocercoides dukae* (Holl, 1928) Wilkie, 1930
Walton, A. C., 1933 a, 11, 14
Syn.: *Cosmocerca dukae* Holl, 1928
Triturus viridescens (intestine and colon):
U.S.A.
- Cosmocercoides dukae* (Holl, 1928) Wilkie, 1930
Walton, A. C., 1938 a, 42
Syn.: C. variabilis (Harwood, 1930) Trav.,
1931
Acris gryllus; Ambystoma talpoideum; Bufo
quercicus; Bufo terrestris; Gastrophryne
areolata; Gastrophryne carolinensis; Hyla
cinerea; Rana aesopus; Rana clamitans: all
from U.S.A.
- Cosmocercoides dukae* (Holl, 1928) Travassos, 1931
Walton, A. C., 1940 c, 87
Bufo terrestris; Microhyla carolinensis:
both from Englewood, Florida
Bufo valliceps: New Orleans, La.
- Cosmocercoides dukae* (Holl, 1928) Wilkie, 1930
Walton, A. C., 1941 a, 59
Rana pipiens: Matapedia, Gaspé Peninsula
Rana clamitans: Madelene, Gaspé Peninsula
- Cosmocercoides dukae* (Holl, 1928) Travassos, 1931
Walton, A. C., 1941 d, 53
Bufo canorus: Tanaya Lake; Tioga Pass,
Yosemite Nat. Park
- Cosmocercoides dukae*
Walton, A. C., [1946 a], 23, 24
Bufo boreas; B. canorus; B. fowleri: all
from U.S.A.
- Cosmocercoides dukae*
Walton, A. C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo quercicus; B. terrestris; B. valliceps:
all from U.S.A.
- Cosmocercoides dukae*
Walton, A. C., 1946 i, 592
Hyla cinerea: U.S.A.
Hyla crucifer = H. pickeringii: Canada and
U.S.A.

- Cosmocercoides dukae*
Walton, A. C., 1947 a, 26
Rana aesopus; Rana areolata: both from U.S.A.
- Cosmocercoides dukae*
Walton, A. C., 1947 b, 26
Rana aurora: U.S.A.
- Cosmocercoides dukae*
Walton, A. C., 1947 c, 26
Rana catesbiana: N. America
- Cosmocercoides dukae*
Walton, A. C., 1947 d, 684
Rana clamitans: N. America
- Cosmocercoides dukae*
Walton, A. C., 1949 b, 39
Rana sylvatica: U.S.A.
- Cosmocercoides dukae*
Walton, A. C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens: Canada, U.S.A.
- Cosmocercoides dukae*
Walton, A. C., 1950 e, 41
Plethodon cinereus: U.S.A.
- Cosmocercoides dukae*
Walton, A. C., 1950 g, 40
Gastrophryne areolata; Microhyla carolinensis: both from U.S.A.
- Cosmocercoides dukae*
Walton, A. C., 1955 a, 50
Desmognathus f. fuscus: U.S.A.
- Cosmocercoides dukei*
Harwood, P. D., 1936 a, 697
[for *C. dukae* (Holl, 1928)]
ecology: Houston
- Cosmocercoides multipapillata* n. sp.
Khera, S., [1959 b], 6-11, 12, figs. 1-7
Bufo melanostictus (rectum): Jeolikote, Naini Tal [India]
- Cosmocercoides pulcher* n.sp.
Wilkie, J. S., 1930 b, 608-610, figs. 1, 2
Rana japonica
- Cosmocercoides pulcher* Wilkie, 1930
Hsu, H. F., 1932 a, 103
- Cosmocercoides pulcher* Wilkie, 1930
Hsu, H. F., 1933 d, 512, 515-517, 528, 529, 530, 531, 540, 541, figs. 7-10, 45
Bufo bufo japonica (toad) (rectum): Hochow, Szechuan, China
- Cosmocercoides pulcher* Wilkie
Kung, C. C.; and Wu, H. W., 1945 a, 75-76, 82
Bufo bufo asiaticus: Pehpei, Szechwan, China
- Cosmocercoides pulcher*
Milogradova, G. P.; and Spasskii, A. A., 1957 a, 200
Rana chensinensis: eastern Siberia
- Cosmocercoides pulcher* Wilkie
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 256-257, pl. 43, figs. 48-49
Rana japonica Günther
- Cosmocercoides pulcher* Wilkie, 1930
Walton, A. C., 1933 a, 11, 14
"bull-frog" (? = *Rana japonica*) (rectum): Japan
- Cosmocercoides pulcher* Wilkie, 1930
Walton, A. C., 1938 a, 42
- Cosmocercoides pulcher*
Walton, A. C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo bufo japonicus: China
B. b. japonicus: Japan
- Cosmocercoides pulcher*
Walton, A. C., 1948 b, 745
Rana esculenta japonica: Japan
- Cosmocercoides pulcher*
Walton, A. C., 1953 a, 648
Bufo bufo asiaticus: China
- Cosmocercoides pulcher*
Walton, A. C., 1955 a, 50
Rana temp. ornativentris: Japan
- Cosmocercoides pulcher* Wilkie, 1930
Yamaguti, S., 1941 c, 397, 402, 408, pl. VII, figs. 8-9
Bufo vulgaris japonicus Schlegel: Siga Prefecture, Japan
- Cosmocercoides pulcher* Wilkie, 1930
Yamaguti, S., 1954 e, 387-388
Bufo vulgaris japonicus Schlegel: altitude of 1500 and 1760 m., Mt. Ontake
- Cosmocercoides rusticum* (Kreis, 1932) n. comb.
Chitwood, B. G., 1933 g, 243
Syn.: *Trionchonema rusticum* Kreis
- Cosmocercoides skrjabini* (Iwanitzky, 1940) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoy, A. A., 1951 a, 152
- Cosmocercoides timofejovi*
Osche, G., 1960 a, 434, fig. 13 a
- Cosmocercoides tridens* n.sp.
Wilkie, J. S., 1930 b, 610-611, fig. 3
Tylototriton andersoni
- Cosmocercoides tridens*
Hsu, H. F., 1933 d, 517
- Cosmocercoides tridens* Wilkie, 1930
Pearse, A. S., 1932 b, 139
ecology
Tylototriton andersoni: Japan
- Cosmocercoides tridens* Wilkie
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 257, pl. 43, fig. 50
Tylototriton andersoni
- Cosmocercoides tridens* Wilkie, 1930
Walton, A. C., 1933 a, 14, 15
Tylototriton andersoni (rectum): Japan
- Cosmocercoides variabilis*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1934 a, 9
Limax agrestis; Opeas goodalli
- Cosmocercoides variabilis* (Harwood)
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 258-259, pl. 44, figs. 51-54 b
- Cosmocercoides variabilis* (Harwood, 1930) Trav., 1931
Walton, A. C., 1933 a, 14, 15
Syn.: *Cosmocerca variabilis* Harwood, 1930
Ambystoma microstomum; A. opacum; Bufo valliiceps; Hyla squirella; Pseudacris triseriata; Rana areolata; R. palustris; R. sphenoccephala
Rana sylvatica; Triturus meridionalis: all from U.S.A.
- Cosmocercoides variabilis* (Harwood, 1930) Trav., 1931
Walton, A. C., 1938 a, 42
as syn. of *Cosmocercoides dukae* (Holl, 1928)
Wilkie, 1930
- Cosmoxyinema* n.g.
Travassos, L. P., 1949 a, 633, 634
[lapsus as p. 633: *Cosmoxyinema* n.g.]
tod: *C. vianai* n. sp.
- Cosmoxyinema vianai* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1949 a, 633, 634-635, pl. 1, fig. 1, pl. 2, figs. 3-6
tod: *Curimata gilberti*: Brasil
- Cosmoxyinemoides* n. g.
Travassos, L. P., 1949 a, 635
tod: *C. aguirrei* n. sp.
- Cosmoxyinemoides aguirrei* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1949 a, 635, 636-637, pl. 1, fig. 2, pl. 2, figs. 7-9
(tod) *Curimata gilberti*; *Geophagus brasiliensis*: Brasil
- Cosmoxyinema* n. g.
Travassos, L. P., 1949 a, 633
[lapsus for *Cosmoxyinema*]
- Cottocomephoronema* n. g.
Layman, E. M., 1933 b, 55, 56, 57, 88
tod: *C. problematica* n. sp.

- Cottocomephoronema Layman 1933
Chabaud, A. G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1960 a, 326, 335, 340
in Pinginae (Hstl 1933 fam.) [nov. subfam.]
- Cottocomephoronema Laymann, 1933
Skrjabin, K. I., 1946 a, 752
systematic position not clear
- Cottocomephoronema hamulatum (Moulton, 1931)
comb. nov.
Sudarikov, V. E.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1952 a, 155
Syn.: Haplonema hamulatum Moulton, 1931
key
- Cottocomephoronema problematica n. g. n. sp. (tod)
Layman, E. M., 1933 b, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 63, 69, 71, 89-90, 98, pls. 6-7, figs. 59-65
Cottocomephorus grewingki
(intestine, stomach); Cottus kneri Dyb.
(intestine, stomach, pylorus); Comephorus dybowski Kor. (stomach): all from Lake Baikal, USSR
- Courduriella n. gen.
Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 b, 537, 540
tod: C. courdurieri n. sp.
- Courduriella courdurieri n. gen., n. sp.
Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 b, 532, 537-540, figs. 3-4
Indris indris: Madagascar
- Cramispirura n. subg.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1931 e, 739
type: Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) popowi n. sp.
- Cramispirura Skrjabin, 1931 subg.
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 314
Oxyspirura
key
- Cramispirura Skrj., 1931, subg.
Cram, E. B., 1937 a, 96, 97
type: O. (C.) popowi (Skrj., 1929)
- Crassicauda
Baylis, H. A., 1920 f, 410-419
type: C. crassicauda (Crepl.) not C. c. (Crepl.) Leiper & Atkinson 1914, 1915
- Crassicauda
Baylis, H. A., 1922 d, 9-12
- Crassicauda Leiper & Atkinson, 1914
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 221-222
type: C. crassicauda (Creplin)
- Crassicauda Leiper & Atkinson
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Crassicauda Leiper and Atkinson, 1914
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 a, V.c 30
Crassicaudidae
key to species
- Crassicauda Leiper & Atkinson, 1914
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Andreeva, N. K., 1934 a, 26-27, 28
table of species
- Crassicauda Leiper & Atkinson, 1914
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 14, 437
type: C. crassicauda (Creplin, 1829)
- Crassicauda sp. Baylis, 1920
Baylis, H. A., 1932 b, 404
Syn.: C. bennetti Spaul, 1926
- Crassicauda sp. Joyeux & Baer, 1931
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Andreeva, N. K., 1934 a, 28
Syn.: C. crassicauda of Joyeux & Baer, 1931
- Crassicauda bennetti sp. n.
Spaul, E. A., 1926 a, 581-585
- Crassicauda bennetti Spaul, 1926
Baylis, H. A., 1932 b, 404, 410
Syn.: Crassicauda sp. Baylis, 1920
Hyperoodon sp. (probably planifrons) (kidney)
- Crassicauda bennetti Spaul, 1926
Deliāmure, S. L., [1956 b], 318, 319
key
- Crassicauda bennetti Spaul (1926)
Freund, L., 1932 a, 40, 41
Hyperoodon ampullatus (Forster 1770)
(Oesophagus und Magen)
- Crassicauda bennetti
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 a, 267, 268
- Crassicauda bennetti Spaul
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 29, V.c 30, V.c 41, fig. 403
Hyperoodon ampullatus (Forst.)
- Crassicauda bennetti Spaul, 1926
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Andreeva, N. K., 1934 a, 25, 26, 28
Hyperoodon sp.
- Crassicauda boopis n. sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1920 f, 411, 418, 419, figs. 2a, 3a, 6a
Syn.: Crassicauda crassicauda (Crepl.) of Leiper & Atkinson, 1914, 1915 renamed
Megaptera nodosa
- Crassicauda boopis
Baylis, H. A., 1922 d, 10.
- Crassicauda boopis Baylis, 1920
Baylis, H. A., 1932 b, 404, 411, 413
Syn.: C. crassicauda of Leiper and Atkinson, 1914
Megaptera nodosa (renal tubules and stomach) (?) Ziphius cavirostris (renal tubules?)
- Crassicauda boopis Baylis, 1920
Deliāmure, S. L., [1956 b], 319
key
- Crassicauda boopis Baylis (1920)
Freund, L., 1932 a, 32
Megaptera boops (Fabricius 1780) Bonnaterre 1789
- Crassicauda boopis Bayl.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 29, V.c 30, fig. 402
Megaptera boops
- Crassicauda boopis Baylis, 1920
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Andreeva, N. K., 1934 a, 15, 23, 24-25, 26, 28, figs. 10 A, 13
Megaptera nodosa
- Crassicauda boopis
Spaul, E. A., 1926 a, 584
- Crassicauda boopis Baylis, 1920
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 437
Megaptera nodosa
- Crassicauda crassicauda (Crepl.)
Baylis, H. A., 1916 b, 144-148
Balaenoptera physalus; Balaenoptera musculus; Balaenoptera borealis; Megaptera nodosa; ? Ziphius cavirostris
- Crassicauda crassicauda (Crepl.)
Baylis, H. A., 1920 f, 411, 418-419, figs. 1, 2b, 3b, 4, 5
Balaenoptera physalus; Balaenoptera musculus
- Crassicauda crassicauda (Crepl.)
Baylis, H. A., 1922 d, 10, figs. 1-3
- Crassicauda crassicauda (Crepl.)
Baylis, H. A., 1926 m, 161
- Crassicauda crassicauda (Creplin)
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 339
Ziphius cavirostris
- Crassicauda crassicauda (Creplin)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 h, 550
Balaenoptera physalus
- Crassicauda crassicauda of Leiper and Atkinson, 1914
Baylis, H. A., 1932 b, 404
as syn. of C. boopis Baylis, 1920

- Crassicauda crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829) Leiper and Atkinson, 1915
 Baylis, H. A., 1932 b, 405, 407, 408, 413
 Syn.: *Filaria crassicauda* Creplin, 1829
Balaenoptera physalus; *B. musculus*; *Tursiops truncatus*; (?) *Balaenoptera borealis* (all, urino-genital system)
- Crassicauda crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829)
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 221
- Crassicauda crassicauda* (Creplin) 1829
 Cockrill, W. R., 1951 a, 123
 fin whale: Antarctic
- Crassicauda crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829), Leiper and Atkinson, 1915
 Cockrill, W. R., 1960 a, 135, 137-138
Balaenoptera physalus (ureter, kidney and caudal extremities): Weddell and Ross Sea areas
- Crassicauda crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829) Leiper et Atkinson, 1914
 Deliamure, S. L., [1956 b], 318, 319
 key
- Crassicauda crassicauda* (Creplin 1829) Leiper & Atkinson 1914
 Freund, L., 1932 a, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 43
Balaenoptera physalus (Linné 1758) (Corp. cav. penis); *Balaenoptera acutorostrata* Lacépède 1804 (Im ureter u. Corpus cav. penis); *Megaptera boops* (Fabricius 1780) Bonnaterre 1789; *Balaena mysticetus* Linné 1758 (Corpus cavernosum penis); *Balaenoptera musculus* (Linné 1758) (Corpus cav. penis); *Balaenoptera borealis* (Lesson 1828) (Corpus cav. penis); *Ziphius cavirostris* Cuvier 1823
- Crassicauda crassicauda* (Creplin 1829)
 Joyeux, Ch.; and Baer, J. G., 1931 e, 198-203
Tursiops tursio Fabr.
- Crassicauda crassicauda* (Creplin)
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Crassicauda crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829) Leiper & Atkinson, 1915
 Rees, G., 1953 a, 30-32, 33
Balaenoptera physalus L.: Ross sea
- Crassicauda crassicauda* (Creplin)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 29, V. c 30, V.c 41, fig. 400
Balaenoptera physalus; *Balaenoptera musculus*; *Balaenoptera borealis*; *Megaptera boops*; *Ziphius cavirostris*; ? *Tursiops tursio*
- Crassicauda crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829)
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Andreeva, N. K., 1934 a, 15, 23, 24, 25, 28, figs. 10 b, 11-12
Balaenoptera sp.
- Crassicauda crassicauda* of Joyeux & Baer, 1931
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Andreeva, N. K., 1934 a, 28
 as syn. of *Crassicauda* sp. Joyeux & Baer, 1931
- Crassicauda crassicauda*
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929 a, 26
- Crassicauda crassicauda*
 Spaul, E. A., 1926 a, 584
- Crassicauda crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829) of Leiper & Atkinson, 1914
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1924 a, 437
 as syn. of *Crassicauda boopis* Baylis, 1920
- Crassicauda crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 437, fig. 298
 type of genus
Balaenoptera spp.
- Crassicauda fuelleborni* (Hoeppli and Hsü, 1929) n. comb.
 Baylis, H. A., 1932 b, 405, 412
 Syn.: *Onchocerca fuelleborni* Hoeppli and Hsü, 1929
Neomeris phocaenoides (nodules in musculature of vagina)
- Crassicauda fuelleborni* (Hoeppli y Hsü, 1929)
 Baylis, 1932
 Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 393, 396
 Syn.: *Onchocerca fuelleborni* Hoeppli y Hsü, 1929
- Crassicauda fuelleborni* (Hoeppli y Hsü, 1929)
 Baylis, 1932
 Caballero y Caballero, E., 1953 c, 366, 367
- Crassicauda giliakiana* n. sp.
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Andreeva, N. K., 1934 a, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20-23, 25, 28, figs. 1-9, 10 C
Delphinoptera leucos
- Crassicauda giliakiana* Skrjabin et Andreeva, 1934
 Deliamure, S. L., [1956 b], 318, 321
 key
Hyperoodon ampullatus (Forst.)
- Crassicauda giliakiana* Skrjabin y Andrews, 1934
 Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1958 b, 15, 18, pl., figs. 1-4
Ziphius cavirostris Cuvier: Almeria
- Crassicauda giliakana* Skrjabin and Andreeva
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 29, V.c 30, V.c 41, fig. 401
Delphinapterus leucas: Ochotskischen Meer
- Crassicauda giliakiana* Skrj. et Andr., 1933
 Vsevolodov, B. P., 1948 a, 132
 pathological histology of kidney
Delphinoptera leucos
- Crassicauda grampicola* sp. nov.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 d, 429, 430, 433-434, figs. 6-10
Grampidelphis exilis: Manly, N.S.W.
- Crassicauda grampicola* Johnston et Mawson, 1941
 Deliamure, S. L., [1956 b], 319, 324
 key
- Crassicauda grampicola* J. & M., 1951
 Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 136
Grampidelphis exilis: Australia
- Crassicauda magna* n. sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 a, 263, 264, 265, 266-268, figs. 9-10
Kogia breviceps: Port Victoria, South Australia; and Moreton Bay, Queensland
- Crassicauda magna* J. & M., 1939
 Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 136
Kogia breviceps: Australia
- Crassicauda pacifica* n. sp.
 Margolis, L.; and Pike, G. C., 1955 a, 97, 111-116, 117, figs. 7-12
Balaenoptera physalus: west coast Vancouver Island
- Crassisoma Alessandrini*
 Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 184
- Crassisoma Alessandrini*
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 167
 as syn. of *Globocephalus Molin*
- Crassisoma Alessandrini*, 1909
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 328
 as syn. of *Globocephalus Molin*, 1861
- Crassisoma Alessandrini*, 1909
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 169
 as syn. of *Globocephalus Molin*
- Crassisoma*
 Hall, M. C., 1923 j, 178, 179
- Crassisoma Alessandrini*, 1909
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 695
 as syn. of *Globocephalus Molin*, 1861
- Crassisoma*
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 65
- Crassisoma Alessandrini*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 48
 as syn. of *Globocephalus Molin*
- Crassisoma* sp.
 Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1931 a, 39
 swine: Porto Rico
- Crassisoma samoense* n. sp.
 Lane, C., 1922 e, 684-685
 swine: Pacific

- Crassisoma samoense* Lane, 1922
 Lane, C., 1923 e, 353
 as syn. of *Raillietostrongylus samoensis* (Lane)
- Crassisoma samoense* Lane
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1924 h, 68, 74
 as syn. of *Globocephalus samoensis* (Lane)
- Crassisoma samoense* Lane
 Hall, M. C., 1923 i, 241
- Crassisoma samoense* Lane 1922
 Hall, M. C., 1923 j, 178, 179, 1 fig.
 swine: Samoa
- Crassisoma samoensis* (Lane 1922)
 Reyes, R. V., 1937 a, 1120
 cerdo: Colombia
- Crassisoma samoanensis* [sic] Lane, 1922
 Reyes, R. V., 1938 a, 21
 cerdo [swine]: Colombia
- Crassisoma samoense* Lane, 1922
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 696
 as syn. of *Globocephalus samoense* (Lane, 1922)
- Crassisoma samoense* Lane
 Tubangui, M. A., 1925 a, 29
- Crassisoma samoense* Lane
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 49
 as syn. of *Globocephalus samoensis* (Lane)
- Crassisoma subulatum*
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 411
 [for *C. urosubulatum*?]
 Schwein
- Crassisoma urosubulatum* Aless.
 Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 184, fig. 172
- Crassisoma urosubulatum*
 Andrews, J. S.; and Connelly, J. W., 1945 a, 8, 9, 10, 11
 pigs: Southeastern States
- Crassisoma urosubulatum*
 Beatty, H. A., 1944 a, 109
 swine: St. Croix, V. I.
- Crassisoma urosubulatum* Aless.
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1924 h, 66, 72, 74
 as syn. of *Globocephalus urosubulatus*
- Crassisoma urosubulatum*
 Cram, E. B., 1922 a, 49
- Crassisoma urosubulatum* Aless., 1909 (?)
 Dikmans, G., 1927 b, 22
 pigs: Porto Rico
- Crassisoma urosubulatum*
 Dikmans, G., 1929 a, 27, 28
 pigs: Porto Rico
- Crassisoma urosubulatum*
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 293, 420
 Schwein
- Crassisoma urosubulatum*
 Hall, M. C., 1922 t, 290, fig. 6
- Crassisoma urosubulatum*
 Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 29, fig. 22
- Crassisoma urosubulatum*
 Hall, M. C., 1923 i, 241
- Crassisoma urosubulatum*
 Hall, M. C., 1923 j, 178, 179
 swine: Italy, France, Germany, United States
- Crassisoma urosubulatum* Aless.
 Joan, T., 1922 a, 13
 Sus
- Crassisoma urosubulatum*
 Lahille, F.; and Joan, T., 1930 a, 123-124, 128
 Sus scrofa
- Crassisoma urosubulatum*
 Lahille, F.; and Joan, T., 1930 b, 137-138, pl. 2
- Crassisoma urosubulatum*
 Lane, C., 1923 e, 357
- Crassisoma urosubulatum*
 Ransom, B. H., 1921 o, 190
- Crassisoma urosubulatum*
 Schwartz, B., [1941 e], 85
 (under ordinary conditions hookworms may be of minor importance as parasites of swine in the South)
- Crassisoma urosubulatum* Aless.
 Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 446
- Crassisoma urosubulatum*
 Spindler, L. A., 1934 d, 40
 hogs: Southern U.S.
- Crassisoma urosubulatum*
 Spindler, L. A., 1942 b, 764
- Crassisoma urusubulatum* Alessandrini, 1909
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 697
 as syn. of *Globocephalus urusubulatus* (Alessandrini, 1909)
- Crassisoma urosubulatum* Aless.
 Tubangui, M. A., 1925 a, 29
- Crassisoma urosubulatum*
 Turbet, C. R., 1949 b, 92
 pigs
- Crassisoma urosubulatum*
 Van Volkenberg, H. L., in Roberts, G. A., 1933 a, 15
 swine: Virgin Islands
- Crassisoma urosubulatum* Alessandrini
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 49
 as syn. of *Globocephalus urosubulatus* (Aless.)
- Craterostomum* n.g.
 Boulenger, C. L., 1920 c, 105
 tod: *C. tenuicauda* n.sp.
- Craterostomum* Boulenger
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 151
- Craterostomum* Boulenger, 1920
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 152
 type: *C. acuticaudatum* (Kotlán)
- Craterostomum*
 Borchert, A., 1949 d, 1
- Craterostomum*
 Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 666
- Craterostomum*
 Ershov, V. S., 1930 a, 303-310
- Craterostomum* Boulenger, 1920
 Ershov, V. S., 1933 b, 42-43
 diagnosis, Strongylinae
- Craterostomum*
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 267, 268, 272-273
- Craterostomum*
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 9, 19, 33-34, 86
- Craterostomum*
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 230
- Craterostomum* Boulenger
 Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 166-167
- Craterostomum*
 Popov, N. P., 1927 b, 193
- Craterostomum* Boulenger
 Rauther, M.; 1930 a, 376
- Craterostomum* Boulenger, 1920
 Rosa, W. A.; and Galofre, E. J., 1940 a, 19
- Craterostomum*
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 47
- Craterostomum* Boulenger, 1920
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 640, 647
 type: *C. acuticaudatum* (Kotlán, 1919)
- Craterostomum* Boulenger, 1920
 Theiler, G., 1923 a, 6, 9, 11, 12, 16, 18, 20, 23
- Craterostomum* Boulenger
 Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 624
- Craterostomum* Boulenger, 1920
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 6, 37, 45
 type: *C. acuticaudatum* (Kotlán)
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum* (Kotlán)
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 151

- Craterostomum acuticaudatum* (Kotlán, 1919)
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 152
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum*
 Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 668
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum* (Kotlán, 1919)
 Ershov, V. S., 1933 b, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43-49, 50, figs. 4-13
 Syns.: *C. mucronatum* (Ihle, 1920); *C. tenuicauda* (Boulenger, 1920)
 Equus caballus; zebra
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum*
 Hueber, P., 1926 a, 129
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum* (Kotlán)
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 273, 274
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum* (Kotlán)
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 34, 36
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum* (Kotlan, 1919)
 Iren, Z., 1943 a, 29, 37, 38
 Syn.: *C. mucronatum* (Ihle, 1920)
 Pferd; Turkey
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum* (Kotlan, 1919)
 Boulenger, 1920
 Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 86
 horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum*
 Kopyrin, A. V., 1941 a, 77, 78, 80, 82, fig. V(11)
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum*
 Kulikov, N. S., 1959 a, 36
 overwintering: Irkutsk oblast
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum* Kotlán
 Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 167
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum* Kotlán
 v. Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 504
 meat inspection
 Pferde (Kolou u. Zökum)
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum*
 Palimpsestov, M. A., 1937 a, 456
 horse: Orenburg district
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum* (Kotlan, 1919)
 Robertson, D., 1939 c, 780
 Shetland pony: north of Scotland
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum* Kotlán, 1919
 Rosa, W. A., and Galofre, E. J., 1940 a, 19
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum* (Kotlán)
 Roveda, R. J.; and Ringuet, R., 1947 a, 72
 Equus caballus: Argentina
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum* (Kotlán)
 Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 442
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum*
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 47
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum* (Kotlán, 1919)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 647, 648, 815
 Syns.: *Cylicostomum acuticaudatum* Kotlan, 1919; *Craterostomum tenuicauda* Boulenger, 1920
 Equus caballus (Dickdarm): Ungarn u. Britisch-Ostafrika
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum*
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
 Equus caballus: Netherlands
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum* Kotlán, 1919
 Theiler, G., 1923 a, 23, 70-71, 112, 113
 Syn.: *Cylicostomum acuticaudatum* Kotlán, 1919
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum* Kotlan, 1919
 Toshchev, A. P., 1949 b, 174
 horses: eastern Siberia
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum* Kotlan
 Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 624
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum* (Kotlan)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 45
 type of genus
 equines
- Craterostomum caliciforme*
 v. Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 504
 meat inspection
 Pferde (Dickdarm)
- Craterostomum . . . caudatum* (Kotlan, 1919)
 Safronov, M. G., [1954 a], 637
 horses: Yakutsk ASSR
- Craterostomum cymatostomum*
 v. Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 504
 meat inspection
 Pferde (Dickdarm): Ungarn
- Craterostomum mucronatum* (Ihle) [n. comb.]
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 273
- Craterostomum mucronatum* (Ihle)
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 34-36, figs. 21-24
- Craterostomum mucronatum* (Ihle)
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 151
- Craterostomum [sic] mucronatum*
 Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 668
- Craterostomum mucronatum*
 Endrigkeit, A., 1939 a, 5, 16, fig. 2
 Pferde: Ostpreussen
- Craterostomum mucronatum* (Ihle, 1920)
 Ershov, V. S., 1933 b, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, figs. 1-2
 as syn. of *C. acuticaudatum* (Kotlan, 1919)
- Craterostomum mucronatum* (Ihle, 1920)
 Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
 equines: Panama
- Craterostomum mucronatum* (Ihle, 1920)
 Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 488, 502
- Craterostomum mucronatum*
 Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361
- Craterostomum mucronatum* Ihle 1920
 Galofre, E. J.; and Rosa, W. A., 1944 a, 67, 74-75, figs. B-F
 Syn.: *Cylicostomum mucronatum* Ihle 1920
 caballo: Argentina
- Craterostomum mucronatum*
 Hueber, P., 1926 a, 129
- Craterostomum mucronatum* Ihle
 Le Roux, P. L., 1924 a, 128
- Craterostomum mucronatum*
 Le Roux, P. L., 1924 c, 127
- Craterostomum mucronatum* (Ihle)
 Lewis, E. A., 1926 a, 182
- Craterostomum mucronatum* (Ihle)
 Lewis, E. A., 1927 d, 129
 horse
- Craterostomum mucronatum* (Ihle, 1920)
 Lizcano Herrera, J., 1950 b, 300-301, figs. caballo; mulo: both from Spain
- Craterostomum mucronatum* Ihle, 1920
 Lizcano Herrera, J., 1951 a, 285, pl. 2, figs. 7-8
 caballo: Espana
- Craterostomum mucronatum* Ihle
 Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 167
- Craterostomum mucronatum*
 McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
 equines: Puerto Rico
- Craterostomum mucronatum* (Ihle, 1920)
 Mikačić, D., 1936 a, 49, 64, 65, 66, 68
 horse: Zagreb
- Craterostomum mucronatum*
 Mönnig, H. O., 1926 b, 225
 Hippotigris zebra
- Craterostomum mucronatum* (Ihle, 1920)
 Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 808
 horse, mule, donkey, zebra, mountain zebra
- Craterostomum mucronatum* (Ihle, 1920)
 Pinto, C.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 55
 Equus caballus: Brasil
- Craterostomum mucronatum* (Ihle, 1920)
 Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 475
 Equus caballus: Brasil

- Craterostomum mucronatum (Ihle)
Roveda, R. J.; and Ringuélet, R., 1947 a, 72
Equus caballus: Argentina
- Craterostomum mucronatum (Ihle)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 442
- Craterostomum mucronatum
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 47
- Craterostomum mucronatum (Ihle, 1920)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 647, 648, 815, 816,
817
Syn.: Cyclicostomum mucronatum Ihle, 1920
Equus caballus (Colon und Caecum): E.
asinus; E. mulus
- Craterostomum mucronatum Ihle, 1920
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 10, 11, 23, 70, 100,
101, 103, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 113, pl.
XXXVII
Syn.: Cyclicostomum mucronatum Ihle, 1920
horse, donkey, mule, zebra
- Craterostomum mucronatum
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
horse: Puerto Rico
- Craterostomum mucronatum (Ihle, 1920)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Craterostomum mucronatum (Ihle, 1920)
Vaz, Z., 1934 e, 73
equideos: Brasil
- Craterostomum mucronatum (Ihle)
Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 624-625, fig. 2
- Craterostomum mucronatum (Ihle, 1920)
Wetzel, R., [1933 ? a], 3
Pferd; Esel
- Craterostomum mucronatum (Ihle)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a,
45, fig. 18
equines
- Craterostomum rátzii
v. Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 504
meat inspection
Pferde (Dickdarm): Ungarn
- Craterostomum tenuicauda n.sp.
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 c, 105-107, fig. 7
zebra: Nairobi
- Craterostomum tenuicauda Boulenger
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 151
- Craterostomum tenuicaudatum Boulenger, 1920
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 152
as syn. of Craterostomum acuticaudatum
(Kotlán)
- Craterostomum [sic] tenuicauda
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 668
- Craterostomum tenuicauda (Boulenger, 1920)
Ershov, V. S., 1933 b, 39, 40, 42, 43, fig. 3
as syn. of C. acuticaudatum (Kotlán, 1919)
- Craterostomum tenuicaudatum
Hueber, P., 1926 a, 129
- Craterostomum tenuicauda Boulenger
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 273, 274
- Craterostomum tenuicauda Boulenger
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 34, 36-37, figs. 25, 26
zebra: Brit. E. Africa
- Craterostomum tenuicauda
Rai, P., [1960 a], 101
- Craterostomum tenuicauda Boulenger
Rai, P., 1960 c, 200-202, figs. 1-4
pony: India
- Craterostomum tenuicauda Boulenger, 1920
Robertson, D., 1939 c, 780
- Craterostomum tenuicauda Boulenger, 1920
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 12, 23, 69-70, 71, 112
zebra
- Craterostomum tenuicauda Boulenger
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 45
as syn. of Craterostomum acuticaudatum
(Kotlán)
- Creagrocercidae n. fam.
Baylis, H. A., 1943 a, 123
mt: Creagrocercus n.g.
- Creagrocercus n.g.
Baylis, H. A., 1943 a, 123
tod: C. barbatus n. sp.
- Creagrocercus barbatus n. sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1943 a, 123-125, figs. 28-34
Moniligaster gravelyi Stephenson: Kavalai,
Cochin, South India
- Crenosoma
Baylis, H. A., 1926 n, 521
- Crenosoma Molin, 1861
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 177
type: C. striatum (Zeder)
- Crenosoma Molin, 1861
Bhalerao, G. D., 1932 d, 244, 246, 247
- Crenosoma Molin, 1861
Böhm, L. K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 288,
291
key
Bronchostrongylinae n. subfam.
- Crenosoma Molin, 1861
de Bruyn, W. M., 1933 a, 151, 152
type species: C. striatum (Zeder, 1800)
Insectiv., Carniv. (Atmungsapparat): Eur.,
N.-Amerika
- Crenosoma
Cameron, T. W. N., 1927 n, 1
- Crenosoma Molin, 1861
Dougherty, E. C., 1945 b, 44, 45, 52-53, 56,
57, 58, 59
Trichostrongylidae, Skrjabinoglylinae
- Crenosoma Molin, 1861
Dougherty, E. C., 1949 a, 218-219
key
type: C. vulpis (Dujardin [1844]) Railliet,
1915 tsd Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
- Crenosoma
Freund, L., 1930 c, 65, 86
- Crenosoma
Petrov, A. M., 1941 a, 574-575
- Crenosoma Molin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
- Crenosoma
Seurat, L. G., 1919 f, 988
- Crenosoma
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Petrov, A. M., 1928 a,
329-335
- Crenosoma
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 62
- Crenosoma Molin, 1861
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 736, 746-747
type species: C. striatum (Zeder, 1800)
- Crenosoma Molin, 1861
Wallace, F. G., 1941 a, 59-60
key to species
- Crenosoma Molin, 1861
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 158,
165-166
type: C. striatum (Zeder)
- Crenosoma sp.
Bump, G., 1941 a, 225
gray fos: N. York
- Crenosoma sp.
Delianova, R. Sh., 1957 a, 68
distribution
- ?Crenosomum sp., of Railliet, 1899
Dougherty, E. C., 1945 b, 47
as syn. of Crenosoma vulpis (Dujardin,
1844) Railliet, 1915
- Crenosoma sp., of Goble and Cook, 1942
Dougherty, E. C., 1945 b, 51
as syn. of Crenosoma goblei sp. nov.
- Crenosoma sp. (possibly C. striatum or C. taiga)
Goble, F. C.; and Cook, A. H., 1942 a, 452,
453, 455
Procyon l. lotor: New York

- Crenosoma* sp.
Gorshunov, E. I., 1937 a, 142
[dog]: Gorkii Oblast
- Crenosoma* sp.
Law, R. G.; and Secord, A. C., 1931 a, 42-44
red fox
- Crenosoma* sp.
Meyer, M. C.; and Chitwood, B. G., 1951 a, 320
Martes p. pennanti: Maine
- Crenosoma* sp.
Olsen, O. W., 1950 b, 82
Martes caurina origines: Colorado
- Crenosoma* [sp.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Popov, N. P., 1927 a, 135
Erinaceus transcaucasicus: Armenia
- Crenosoma* sp.
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 477
Vulpes fulva: Ontario
- Crenosoma* new sp.
Whitlock, J. H., 1960 a, 47
bears (lungs): New York
- Crenosoma armatum* Molin
Koffman, M., 1939 a, 555
as syn. of *C. vulpus* Dujardin
- Crenosoma caucasicum* n. sp.
Rodonaiã, T. E., 1956 a, 161-166, 177, 182, 184, 186, figs. 1, 2
Erinaceus europaeus transcaucasicus: Lagodekhskiï state preserve
- Crenosoma coloradoensis* n. sp.
Olsen, O. W., 1952 b, pl., figs. 1-6
Martes caurina origines
- Crenosoma decoratum* (Creplin, 1847) Stossich, 1898
Cameron, T. W. M., 1933 a, 5
foxes
- Crenosoma decoratum* (Creplin, 1847) Stossich, 1898
Dougherty, E. C., 1945 b, 47
as syn. of *Crenosoma vulpis* (Dujardin, 1844) Railliet, 1915
- Crenosoma decoratum* (Creplin)
Freund, L., 1930 c, 77, fig. 33
- Crenosoma decoratum* Crepl.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 c, 218
Vulpes vulgaris; *Canis lupus*
- Crenosoma decoratum* Crep.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 74
- Crenosoma decoratum* Creplin
Galli-Valerio, B.; and Nicole, A., 1932 a, 573
renard argente
- Crenosoma decoratum*
Gunn, C. D., 1948 a, 7
treatment
foxes
- Crenosoma decoratum* Creplin
Heidegger, E., 1931 a, 146, fig. 2
- Crenosoma decoratum*
Kirner, P., 1933 a, 247, 248-249, fig. 7
Silberfuchs (Kot)
- Crenosoma decoratum*
Law, R. G., 1931 a, 24
foxes
- Crenosoma decoratum* Creplin, 1847; Stoss., 1898
Law, R. G.; and Kennedy, A. H., 1932 b, 29
fox (lungs and trachea): Ontario
- Crenosoma decoratum*
Müller, A., 1931 a, 7-11
Silberfuchs
- Crenosoma decoratum* (Creplin, 1847)
Nöller, W.; and Schmid, F., 1932 a, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, figs. 7-11
Silberfuch
- Crenosoma decoratum*
Shillinger, J. E., 1942 b, 1237
- Cronosoma decoratum* [? for *Crenosoma decoratum*]
Stetter, R., 1933 a, 33
Silberfuchs
- Crenosoma decoratum*
Stevenson, L., 1939 b, 4
fox
- Crenosoma decoratum*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 474
Vulpes fulva: Ontario
- Crenosoma decoratum* (Creplin)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 166
Canis vulpes
- Crenosoma goblei* sp. nov.
Dougherty, E. C., 1945 b, 45, 47, 48, 51-52, 53, 54, 55, 58, 59, figs. 1D, 2A, 3B-C
- key
Syn.: *Crenosoma* sp., of Goble and Cook, 1942
Procyon lotor psora Gray; *Procyon l. lotor* (Linné)
- Crenosoma* (?) *goblei* Dougherty 1942
Babero, B. B.; and Shepperson, J. R., 1958 a, 519
raccoons: Georgia
- Crenosoma goblei*
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Procyon lotor: California
- Crenosoma hermani* n. sp.
Anderson, R. C., 1962 b, 893, 895-896, figs. 1-8
Mustela vison vison (bronchi): Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada
- Crenosoma lophocara* n. sp.
Gerichter, C. B., 1951 b, 184, 185, 186, pl., figs. 1-10
Erinaceus roumanicus sacer: Northern Syria
- Crenosoma mephitidis* [n. sp.]
Hobmaier, M., 1940 a, 20
dogs
- Crenosoma mephitidis* n. sp.
Hobmaier, M., 1941 a, 229-232, figs. 1-4
Spilogale gracilis phenax; *Mephitis occidentalis*; *Thamnophis sirtalis infernalis*; *Limax*; *Helix*; *Agriolimax*; *Ephiphragmophora*; *Milax*: all from California
- Crenosoma mephitidis*
Hobmaier, M., 1941 d, 352-354
skunks; young dogs (exper.); silver voxes (exper.)
- Crenosoma mephitidis* Hobmaier, 1941
Dougherty, E. C., 1945 b, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 58, 59, figs. 1B, 2B, 3A, 3D
key
Syn.: *Crenosoma mephitidis* Hobmaier, 1940, nomen nudum; *Crenosoma zederi* Goble, 1942
Mephitis mephitidis occidentalis Baird; *Spilogale gracilis phenax* Merriam; *Mephitis mephitidis nigra* (Peale and Beauvois); *Vulpes fulva* (Desmarest) (exper.); *Canis familiaris* Linné (exper.)
- Crenosoma mephitidis* Hobmaier, 1940, nomen nudum
Dougherty, E. C., 1945 b, 48, 49, fig. 1B
as syn. of *Crenosoma mephitidis* Hobmaier, 1941
- Crenosoma mephitidis* Hobmaier, 1941
Erickson, A. B., 1944 b, 360, 366
Vulpes fulva: North America
- Crenosoma mephitidis* Hobmaier, 1941
Erickson, A. B., 1946 a, 496, 502, 503, 506
key
Mephitis mephitidis; *Spilogale putorius*: both from North America
- Crenosoma mephitidis*
Goble, F. C., 1942 a, 381, 382, 383

- Crenosoma mephitidis*
Vogel, M., 1956 a, 426
Mephitis mephitis; Spilogale gracilis: both from California
- Crenosoma mephitidis* Hobmaier, 1941
Wallace, F. G., 1941 a, 59
- Crenosoma microbursa* n. sp.
Wallace, F. G., 1941 a, fig. 1A-D
Mephitis minnesotae: Itasca State Park, Minn.
- Crenosoma microbursa* Wallace, 1941
Dougherty, E. C., 1945 b, 45, 47, 48, 50, 52, 54, 55, 58, 59, fig. 1C
key
Mephitis mephitis hudsonica Richardson: Minnesota
- Crenosoma microbursa* Wallace, 1941
Erickson, A. B., 1946 a, 496, 502, 506
key
Mephitis mephitis: North America
- Crenosoma mustelae* Galli-Valerio
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 c, 218
Mustela putorius
- Crenosoma mustelae* Galli-Valerio
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 74
Foetorius putorius
- Crenosoma mustelae* Galli-Valerio, 1930 nomen nudum
Böhm, L. K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 291
? *Crenosoma mustelae* Galli-Valerio, 1930
Dougherty, E. C., 1945 b, 51
as syn. of *Crenosoma taiga* Skriabin and Petrov, 1928
- Crenosoma petrovi* nov. spec.
Morozov, F. N., 1939 a, 5, 7, 32-33, 34, 35, 40, 43, 44, figs. 13-14
Martes martes: Gorkii oblast
- Crenosoma petrowi* Romanov, 1939
Baianov, M. G.; and Toshchev, A. P., 1957 a, 31
sable [*Mustela zibellina*] (respiratory organs): Irkutsk region
- Crenosoma petrovi* Morozov, 1939
Dougherty, E. C., 1945 b, 45, 46, 47, 50, 52, 55, 58, 59, 60
key
Syn.: *Crenosoma petrowi* Morozov, 1939 (err. pro *C. petrovi*)
Martes martes ruthena Ognev: U.S.S.R.
- Crenosoma petrowi* Morozov, 1939 (err. pro *C. petrovi*)
Dougherty, E. C., 1945 b, 50
as syn. of *Crenosoma petrovi* Morozov, 1939
- Crenosoma petrowi* Morosow
Enukidze, G. P., 1954 a, 115, 116, 117, 118
Martes martes lorenzi: Lagodekhi preserve, Gruzinsk. SSR
- Crenosoma petrowi*
Maldžiūnaitė, S., [1960 a], 57, 59
Martes martes martes: Lithuania
- Crenosoma petrowi* (Morosow, 1939)
Petrov, A. M., 1940 a, 223
Martes martes; Martes foina
- Crenosoma petrowi* Morosow, 1938 [sic]
Petrov, A. M., 1941 a, 574
Martes foina
- Crenosoma petrowi* Morosow, 1939
Rodonaiā, T. E., 1951 a, 132-133, 138
Martes m. lorenzi: Georgian SSR
- Crenosoma petrowi* Morosow, 1939
Rodonaiā, T. E., 1956 a, 161, 177
Martes m. lorenzi: Lagodekhskaa state preserve
- Crenosoma petrowi*
Romanov, I. V., 1959 a, 1314
sable: Krasnoyarsk territory
- Crenosoma petrowi* Morosow, 1939
Romanov, I. V., 1960 a, 997-998, figs. 2-3
Martes zibellina (lungs): Krasnoyarsk kra
- Crenosoma potos* n. sp.
Buckley, J. J. C., 1930 a, 229-238 (1-10)
Potos flavus
- Crenosoma potos* Buckley, 1930
Dougherty, E. C., 1945 b, 45, 46, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60
key
Potos flavus (?subsp.): London Zoölogical Garden
- Crenosoma potos*
Nöller, W.; and Schmid, F., 1932 a, 739, 742
Potos flavus
- Crenosoma potos* Buckley, 1930
Petrov, A. M., 1941 a, 574
Potos potos
- Crenosoma potos* Buckley, 1930
Wallace, F. G., 1941 a, 59, 60
key
- Crenosoma schulzi* n. sp.
Gagarin, V. G., 1958 a, 117-120, figs. 1-3
badger (*Meles meles*) (bronchi): southern Kirgizia
- Crenosoma semiarmatum* Molin
Baylis, H. A., 1926 n, 520
as syn. of *C. vulpis* (Duj.)
- Crenosoma semiarmatum*
Brandt, A. J., 1929 b, 190
- Crenosoma semiarmatum*
Errington, B. J., 1930 a, 239-246
- Crenosoma semiarmatum*
Hanson, K. B., 1925 d, 5-6
fox
- Crenosoma semiarmatum*
Hanson, K. B., 1925 e, 52
- Crenosoma semiarmatum* Molin
Riley, W. A., 1921 a, 91
Syns.: *Strongylus decoratus* Creplin; *Liarhynchus vulpis* Duj.
Vulpes vulpes
- Crenosoma semiarmatum* Molin, 1861
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 747
as syn. of *C. vulpis* (Dujardin, 1845)
- Crenosoma semiarmata*
Taylor, E. L., 1933 e, 21
foxes (bronchioles and bronchi)
- Crenosoma semiarmatum* Molin
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 166
as syn. of *Crenosoma decoratum* (Creplin)
- Crenosoma skrjabini* n. sp.
Pologentsev, P. A., 1935 a, 95-96, 97, figs. 1-5
[lapsus p. 97 as *C. skrjabini*]
Sorex araneus: Middle-Volga region (U.S.S.R.)
- Crenosoma skrjabini*
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 781
Sorex araneus: Belgique
- Crenosoma skrjabini* Pologentsev, 1935
Dougherty, E. C., 1945 b, 45, 47, 50, 52, 55, 58, 60
key
Sorex araneus araneus: U.S.S.R. (Middle Volga region)
- Crenosoma skrjabini* Pologentsev, 1935
Petrov, A. M., 1941 a, 574
Sorex araneus
- Crenosoma skrjabini* Pologentsev, 1935
Sołtys, A., 1954 a, 354, 355, 363-365, fig. 2
Sorex minutus
S. macropygmaeus
Neomys fodiens
N. anomalus milleri
all from Białowieża National Park
- Crenosoma skrjabini* Pologentsev, 1935
Wallace, F. G., 1941 a, 59
key
- Crenosoma striatum* (Zed.)
Baylis, H. A., 1926 n, 520, 521
Erinaceus europaeus
- Crenosoma striatum* (Zeder, 1800)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 493
Erinaceus europaeus: Shropshire, Brit. Is.
- Crenosoma striatum* (Zeder, 1800)
Baylis, H. A.; and Dautney, R., 1926 a, 177

- Crenosoma striatum* Zed.
Bornand, M., 1937 b, 512
Erinaceus europaeus; Lausanne
- Crenosoma striatus* Zed.
Bornand, M., 1939 a, 69
Erinaceus europaeus [sic]; Switzerland
- Crenosoma striatum* (Zeder, 1800)
de Bruyn, W. M., 1933 a, 151
type species
- Crenosoma striatum*
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Parnell, I. W., 1933 a, 149, 153
Erinaceus europaeus; Ayrshire, Scotland
- Crenosoma striatum* (Zeder 1800)
Casarosa, L., 1958 a, 229-236, figs. 1-6
cuticle
- Crenosoma striatus*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b, 35
- Crenosoma striatum* (Zeder, 1800) Molin, 1861
Dougherty, E. C., 1945 b, 45, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 58, 60
key
Syns.: *Strongylus striatus* Zeder, 1800; *Filaria erinacei* Rudolphi, 1819; *Strongylus erinacei* (Rudolphi, 1819) Diesing, 1851
Erinaceus e. europaeus
E. e. centralrossicus
both from Europe
- Crenosoma striatum* Zeder, 1800
Fedoseev, S. D., 1937 a, 124, 131, 133
Erinaceus europaeus; Gorkii oblast
- Crenosoma striatum* Zed.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 c, 218
Erinaceus europaeus
- Crenosoma striatus* Zed.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 74
Erinaceus europaeus
- Crenosoma striatum* Zed.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1932 a, 133
Erinaceus europaeus (bronchi); Chamblandes
- Crenosoma striatum* Zed.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1933 a, 425
Erinaceus europaeus; Chamblandes
- Crenosoma striatum* Zed.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 353
Erinaceus europaeus; Lausanne; La Conversion Vd.; Yvonand Vd.
- Crenosoma striatum*
Gerichter, C. B., 1951 b, 186, 187, pl., figs. 11-13
- Crenosoma striatum* or *C. taiga*
Goble, F. C.; and Cook, A. H., 1942 a, 452
Procyon l. lotor; New York
- Crenosoma striatum* (Zed.)
Hoepli, R. J. C.; and Hsü, H. F., 1929 a, 6, 17-18, figs. 12, 13
Erinaceus europaeus
- Crenosoma striatum* (Zeder, 1800)
Joyeux, C. E.; and Baer, J. G., 1953 b, 31-32
Erinaceus europaeus; region de Gannat
- Crenosoma striatum* (Zed.)
Lewis, E. A., 1927 d, 129
hedgehog
- Crenosoma striatum* (Zeder, 1800)
Lukasiak, J., 1939 a, 94, 103
Erinaceus roumanicus; Poland
- Crenosoma striatum* Zed.
Panebianco, F., [1958 a], 731
- Crenosoma striatum* (Zeder, 1800)
Petrov, A. M., 1941 a, 574, 575
Erinaceus europaeus
Succinia putris
Agriolimax agrestis
Arion circumscriptus
- Crenosoma striatum* (Zeder 1800) Molin 1867
Prokopič, J., 1957 c, 98, 105, 109, 111, fig. 7
Syns.: *Strongylus striatus* Zeder 1800; *Filaria erinacei* Rudolphi 1819; *Strongylus erinacei* (Rudolphi 1819) Diesing 1851
Erinaceus europaeus
E. roumanicus
E. centralrossicus
all from CSR
- Crenosoma striatum* (Zeder 1800)
Prokopič, J., 1959 c, 104, pl. fig. 10
Erinaceus europaeus
E. roumanicus
(lungs of both); both from Czechoslovakia
- Crenosoma striatum* (Zeder)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
- Crenosoma striatum*
Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H., 1960 a, 950, 955
Erinaceus europaeus concolor; Turkey
- Crenosoma striatum* (Zeder)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 485
- Crenosoma striatum* Molin
Seurat, L. G., 1919 f, 988
- Crenosoma striatum*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 178
- Crenosoma striatum* (Zed.)
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Petrov, A. M., 1928 a, 330-331, figs. 1-5
Erinaceus europaeus
- Crenosoma striatum* (Zed.)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 p, 64
- Crenosoma striatum* (Zeder, 1800)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 747, 804
Syns.: *Strongylus striatum* Zeder, 1800; *C. striatum* (Zeder, 1800) Molin, 1861
Erinaceus europaeus (Bronchien); Europa
- Crenosoma striatum* Zeder, 1800
Wallace, F. G., 1941 a, 59
key
- Crenosoma striatum*
Watkins, C. V.; and Harvey, L. A., 1942 a, 178, 179
hedgehog
- Crenosoma striatum* (Zeder)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 165, fig. 108
type of genus
Erinaceus europaeus
- Crenosoma taiga* n. sp.
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Petrov, A. M., 1928 a, 332-334, figs. 11-15
Kolonococcus sibiricus
- Crenosoma taiga* Skrjabin et Petrov, 1928
Agapova, A. I., 1953 b, 162
Mustela altaica; Kazakhstan
- Crenosoma taiga* (Skrjabin et Petrov, 1928)
Belfaeva, M. Ia., 1959 b, 105
Meles meles (lungs); Belovezhskaja Pushcha
- Crenosoma taiga* Skriabin and Petrov, 1928
Dougherty, E. C., 1945 b, 45, 46, 47, 51, 52, 55, 58, 59, 60
key
Syns.: ?*Filaroides mustelarum*, of van Beneden, 1858 (partim); ?*Crenosoma mustelae* Galli-Valerio, 1930
Mustela sibirica (?subsp.)
M. p. putorius
- Crenosoma taiga* Skrjabin et Petrov, 1928
Gagarin, V. G., 1958 a, 117
weasel; southern Kirgizia
- Crenosoma taiga* Skrj. & Petrov
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 c, 218
- Crenosoma taiga* or *C. striatum* (possibly)
Goble, F. C.; and Cook, A. H., 1942 a, 452, 453, 455
Procyon l. lotor; New York
- Crenosoma taiga* Skrjabin et Petrov, 1928
Machul'skii, S. N., 1949 a, 599
sable; Buriat Mongolia
- Crenosoma taiga* Skrjabin et Petrov, 1928
Machul'skii, S. N., [1954 a], 402, 404
Martes zibellina
Colonococcus sibiricus
both from Buriat Mongol ASSR
- Crenosoma taiga* Skrjabin & Petrov, 1928
Petrov, A. M., 1928 a, 248-250, figs. 7-11
Kolonococcus sibiricus
- Crenosoma taiga* Skrjabin et Petrov, 1928
Petrov, A. M., 1940 a, 216, 224, 225, 231
Kolonococcus sibiricus
Putorius putorius

- Crenosoma taiga* (Skrjabin et Petrow, 1928)
 Petrov, A. M., 1941 a, 574
Martes martes
Lutreola lutreola
Kolonocus sibiricus
Meles meles
Gulo gulo
- Crenosoma taiga*
 Romanov, I. V., 1960 a, 997
 gornostai *Mustela erminea*
Mustela sibirica
 rosomakh *Gulo gulo*
 (lungs of all): all from Krasnofarsk kral
- Crenosoma taiga* Skrjabin and Petrow, 1928
 Wallace, F. G., 1941 a, 59, 60
 key
- Crenosoma vulpis* (Duj.)
 Baylis, H. A., 1926 n, 520
- Crenosoma vulpis* (Dujardin, 1845)
 Belfaeva, M. Ia., 1959 b, 105
Vulpes vulpes
Martes martes
Meles meles
 (lungs of all): all from Belovezhskaià Pushcha
- Crenosoma vulpis*
 Borchert, A., 1950 e, 8
- Crenosoma vulpis*
 Bump, G., 1942 a, 219
 red fox
 gray fox
 both from New York State
- Crenosoma vulpis*
 Delfanova, R. Sh., 1957 a, 68
 distribution
- Crenosoma vulpis* (Dujardin, 1844) Railliet, 1955
 Dougherty, E. C., 1945 b, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, figs. 1A, 1C
 key
 Syns.: *Strongylus lupi* Molin, 1861 (nec Rudolphi, 1809); *S. canis vulpis*, of Catalogue of the Vienna Museum in Molin, 1861; *Crenosoma decoratum* (Creplin, 1847) Stossich, 1898; *Crenosoma* (? *Filaroides*) *vulpis*, of Railliet, 1915; ? *Crenosoma* sp., of Railliet, 1899
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
V. vulpes subsp.?
V. f. fulva
Urocyon c. cinereoargenteus
Alopex l. lagopus
Canis familiaris
C. l. lupus
Nyctereutes procyonoides ussuriensis
Meles m. meles
M. meles subsp.?
Gulo g. gulo
- Crenosoma* (? *Filaroides*) *vulpis*, of Railliet, 1915
 Dougherty, E. C., 1945 b, 47
 as syn. of *Crenosoma vulpis* (Dujardin, 1844) Railliet, 1915
- Crenosoma vulpis* (Dujardin [1844]) Railliet, 1915 (type)
 Dougherty, E. C., 1949 a, 218-219
- Crenosoma vulpis* (Dujardin, 1844, Railliet, 1915)
 Dubicki, T.; and Malczewski, A., 1960 a, 467-469
 white foxes: Gdańsk district
- Crenosoma vulpis* (Dujardin, 1844) Schwartz, 1926
 Erickson, A. B., 1944 b, 366, 367, 370
 key
- Crenosoma vulpis*
 Freund, L., 1929 b, 167-173
- Crenosoma vulpis*
 Freund, L., 1929 c, 33-48
- Crenosoma vulpis*
 Freund, L., 1933 b, 247
- Crenosoma vulpis*
 Furmaga, S.; and Wysocki, E., 1951 a, 99, 100, 119-120, fig. 12
Canis vulpes: Lublin
- Crenosoma vulpis* (Rud., 1819)
 Gagarin, V. G., 1958 a, 117, figs. 1-3
 fox: southern Kirgizija
- Crenosoma vulpis* (Rud., 1819)
 Gagarin, V. G.; and Iksanov, K. I., 1954 a, 115
 fox: KirgizskoY SSSR
- Crenosoma vulpis*
 Goble, F. C., 1942 a, 381, 382, 383
- Crenosoma vulpis*
 Goble, F. C.; and Cook, A. H., 1941 a, 456
 red foxes
 gray foxes
 both from New York
- Crenosoma vulpis* (Dujardin, 1845)
 Goble, F. C.; and Cook, A. H., 1942 a, 452, 453, 454, 455
Vulpis fulva
Urocyon c. cinereoargenteus
 both from New York
- Crenosoma vulpis* (Rud., 1819)
 Golovin, O. V.; Savinov, V. A.; and Levin, N. A., [1959 a], 110
 enotovidnaia sobaka [*Nyctereutes procyonides*] (trachea, bronchi, lungs): Kalinin oblast
- Crenosoma vulpis* (Dujardin, 1845)
 Grieder, H., 1935 a, 83, 85-86
 pathology, treatment
 Farmfuchse
- Crenosoma vulpis* (Creplin, 1847)
 Hanson, K. B., 1933 g, 12-33; discussion, 31-33
- Crenosoma vulpis* (Creplin, 1847)
 Hanson, K. B.; and McBlain, W. G., 1935 a, 463-473
- Crenosoma vulpis*
 Hülphers, G., 1933 a, 146, 147, fig. 12
 Räv [foxes] (lung)
- Crenosoma vulpis* (Dujardin, 1844) Railliet, 1915
 Panchev, Ia., 1961 a, 48
Vulpes vulpes crucigera: Southern Bulgaria
- Crenosoma vulpis*
 Irgashev, I. Kh., 1958 a, 43
 fox: Samarkand oblast
- Crenosoma vulpis*
 Klarenbeek, A., 1929 d, 381-388, figs. 4, 5
 silver fox
- Crenosoma vulpis* Dujardin, Schwartz
 Koffman, M., 1939 a, 553, 555-557, 558, 585, figs. 38-39
 Syns.: *C. armatum* Molin; *Lyorhynchus vulpis* Dujardin; *Strongylus decoratus* Creplin
 hos räv [foxes]: Sverige
- Crenosoma vulpis* (Rud., 1819)
 Korneev, A. P.; and Koval, V. P., [1959 a], 164
Vulpes vulpes: Ukrainian SSR
- Crenosoma vulpis* (Duj., 1845)
 Kreis, H. A., 1962 a, 110
Felis catus
- Crenosoma vulpis* Duj.
 Lampio, T., 1951 d, 22-31
 fox: Finland
- Crenosoma vulpis*
 Liubimova, A. P., 1937 a, 346-347
 silver foxes, treatment
- Crenosoma vulpis* (Dujardin, 1845)
 Lukasiak, J., 1935 a, 533-540, figs. 3-4
- Crenosoma vulpis* (Dujardin, 1845)
 Lukasiak, J., 1939 a, 97, 103
Vulpes vulpes: Pologne
- Crenosoma vulpis*
 Miessner, H.; and Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 a, 110
 control
 Fuchs

- Crenosoma vulpis*
 Müller, F. R., 1935 a, 45-46
 development
 Hund (exper.)
 Cepaea hortensis
Crenosoma vulpis (Dujardin, 1844) Railliet, 1915
 Muminov, P., 1960 a, 54, 56
 Vulpes vulpes karagan: Keles Massive
Crenosoma vulpis
 Muroma, E., 1951 a, 160
 Vulpes vulpes: Finland
Crenosoma vulpis
 Neumüller, O., 1930 d, 210
Crenosoma vulpis (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet, 1915
 Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1135
 Syn.: *Strongylus annulatus* Siebold, 1848
Crenosoma vulpis
 Pallaske, G., 1930 c, 201, 204
Crenosoma vulpis
 Palmer, R. F., 1955 c, 33
Crenosoma vulpis (Dujardin, 1845)
 Petrov, A. M., 1940 a, 214-216, 226, 231
 Vulpes vulpes
 Alopex lagopus
 Canis lupus
 Nyctereutes procyonoides
 Meles meles
 Gulo gulo
 Agriolimax agrestis
 Arion intermedius
 Succinea putris
 Zonitoides excavata
 Z. nitida
 Eulota fruticosa
Crenosoma vulpis (Dujardin, 1845)
 Petrov, A. M., 1941 a, 574, 575
 Meles meles
 Vulpes vulpes
 V. fulvus
 Alopex lagopus
 Nyctereutes [sic] *procyonoides*
 Succinea putris
 Arion intermedius
 Fruticicola fruticulosa
 Zonitoides nitida
 Z. excavata
 Agriolimax agrestis
Crenosoma vulpis
 Petrov, A. M.; Bazhanov, N. S.; and Muzhichenko, T. I., 1938 a, 519
Crenosoma vulpis
 Petrov, A. M.; and Solodilova, S. I., 1940 a, 79-88
 Agriolimax agrestis
 Arion intermedius
 Zonitoides nitida
 Z. excavata
 Succinea putris
 Eulota fruticosa
Crenosoma vulpis
 Priesner, A., 1929 a, (16), 485-489; (17), 517-521; (18), 553-555
Crenosoma vulpis Dujardin 1844
 Prokopič, J., 1958 a, 162
 Meles meles (plice (bronchy)): Czechoslovakia
Crenosoma vulpis Zeder, 1800
 Rankin, J. S. (jr.), 1946 b, 758, 764
 Vulpes fulva: western Massachusetts
Crenosoma vulpis
 Romanov, I. V., 1957 a, 36
 fox
 wolf
 both from Gor'kov oblast
Crenosoma vulpis (Dujardin, 1844)
 Romanov, I. V., [1959 b], 300
 Vulpes vulpes (lungs): Krasnoiarsk Territory
Crenosoma vulpis
 Rukhliadev, D. P., 1941 d, 82, 83
 Meles meles tauricus
 Martes foina rosanowi
 Vulpes vulpes krymea montana
 all from Crimean game reserve
Crenosoma vulpis Dujardin, 1845
 Ryšavy, B.; and Prokopič, J., 1958 a, 499
 Vulpis vulpis: Topol'čiankách
Crenosoma vulpis
 Schmid, F., 1933 b, 307, 308
 Silberfuchs: Deutschland
Crenosoma vulpis (Duj.)
 Schwartz, B.¹, 1926 o, 9
 Canis vulpes: China
Crenosoma vulpis
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 a, 12
Crenosoma vulpis
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 14
Crenosoma vulpis (Duj.)
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Petrov, A. M., 1928 a, 331-332, figs. 6-10
 Vulpes vulpes
 Canis lupus
Crenosoma vulpis
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1936 a, 454-456
Crenosoma vulpis (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Snegireva, T. P.; and Shcherbinina, E. M., 1956 a, 188
 foxes
 wolves
 both from Bashkiria
Crenosoma vulpis (Duj.)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 d, 16, figs. 13-18
Crenosoma vulpis (Duj.)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 e, 130
Crenosoma vulpis (Duj.)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 i, 765, 766
Crenosoma vulpis Duj.
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 p, 63, 64
Crenosoma vulpis
 Sprehn, C., 1930 v, 172
 Fuchs
Crenosoma vulpis (Dujardin, 1845)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 81, 103, 104, 119, 747-750, 821, figs. 67, 89, 90, 342-349
 Syns.: *Lyorhynchus vulpis* Dujardin, 1845; *Strongylus decoratus* Creplin, 1847; *Crenosoma semiarmatum* Molin, 1861; *C. vulpis* (Dujardin, 1845) Schwartz, 1926
 Vulpes vulpes (Bronchien)
 Alopex lagopus
 both from Europa; Nordamerika
Crenosoma vulpis (Duj.)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 i, 147
Crenosoma vulpis
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1950 a, 110
Crenosoma vulpis (Dujardin, 1845)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1954 c, 91
 Silber- und Blaufuchs
Crenosoma [sic] *vulpis*
 Stetter, R., 1933 a, 33
 [? for *Crenosoma vulpis*]
Crenosoma vulpis
 Ullrich, K., 1930 d, 214
 [fox]
Crenosoma vulpis
 Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 337
 chien
Crenosoma vulpis Dujardin, 1845
 Wallace, F. G., 1941 a, 59, 60
 key
Crenosoma vulpis (Dujardin, 1845)
 Watkins, C. V.; and Harvey, L. A., 1942 a, 157, 159, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 169, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 178
 silver fox

- Crenosoma vulpis*
Wetzel, R., 1940 b, 445-460, figs. 1-7
Vulpes vulpes
Alopex lagopus
Canis vulpis
Procyon lotor
Canis familiaris
- Crenosoma vulpis*
Wetzel, R., 1941 b, 40-42
Hund
Fuchs
Waschbär (*Procyon lotor*)
- Crenosoma vulpis*
Wetzel, R.; and Müller, F. R., 1935 a, 361-365
life cycle, control
- Crenosoma vulpis*
Wetzel, R.; and Mueller, F. R., 1935 b, 6, 16-17
life cycle, control
- Crenosoma vulpis*
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 358
Fuchs
Hund (exper.)
- Crenosoma zederi* n. sp.
Goble, F. C., 1942 a, 381-384, pl. 1, figs. 1-4
Mephitis nigra: Delmar, Albany County, New York
- Crenosoma zederi* Goble, 1942
Dougherty, E. C., 1945 b, 49
as syn. of *C. mephitidis* Hobmaier, 1941
- Crenosoma zederi* Goble, 1942
Goble, F. C.; and Cook, A. H., 1942 a, 452, 453, 454, 455
Mephitis nigra: New York
- Crenosoma zederi*, Goble, 1942
Rankin, J. S. (jr.), 1946 b, 758, 764
Mephitis nigra: western Massachusetts
- Crenosomatidae* fam. nov.
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1951 a, 295
includes: *Crenosomatinae* Skrjabin, 1933;
Skrjabinogyliinae Skrjabin, 1933
- Crenosomatinae* Skrjabin, 1933
Skrjabin, K. I., 1933 c, 359
- Crenosomatinae*
Skrjabin, K. I., 1941 a, 329, 334, 335
Metastrongylinae
- Crenosomatinae* Skrj., 1932
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934 a, 11
Metastrongylidae
- Crino* Lamarck, 1801
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 29
as syn. of *Setaria Viborg*, 1795
- Crino* Lamarck, 1801
Baylis, H. O.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 200, 251
as syn. of *Setaria Viborg*
- Crinon* Chabert, 1782
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 29
as syn. of *Setaria Viborg*, 1795
- Crinon* Chabert, 1782
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 200, 251
as syn. of *Setaria Viborg*
- Crinon*
Bory de Saint Vincent, J. B. G. M. M., 1824 p, 67
- Crinon*
Duméril, A. M. C., 1807 a, 25
- Crinon*
Valmont de Bomare, J. C., 1765 a, 157-158
- Crinopsis* n.g., nomen nudum
Rafinesque, C. S., 1815 a, 151
Scolexia
- Crinopsis* Rafinesque, 1815
Schulze, F. E., 1912 b, 72-76
nomen nudum
- Crossocephalidae* nov. fam.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1948 a, 750
contains: *Crossocephalus* Railliet, 1909
- Crossocephalinae* n. sf.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 244, 250, 252
- Crossocephalinae* Yorke y Maplestone, 1926
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 13, 47
- Crossocephalinae* Yorke & Maplestone
Khalil, M., 1932 i, 446
- Crossocephalinae*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Crossocephalus* [n. gen.]
Railliet, A., 1909 a, 336
type: *C. viviparus* (Linstow)
- Crossocephalus* Railliet
Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 257
- Crossocephalus*
Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 15
- Crossocephalus* Railliet, 1909
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 206, 209-210
- Atractidae*
synonymy, type: *C. viviparus* (v. Linstow, 1899)
- Crossocephalus* Railliet, 1909
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 563-564
- Crossocephalus* Railliet, 1909
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 33-34
type: *C. viviparus* (v. Linstow)
- Crossocephalus*
Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 74
Atractinae
- Crossocephalus* Railliet, 1909
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 47-48
type: *C. viviparus* (v. Linstow, 1899)
- Railliet, 1906
Syn.: *Pterocephalus* v. Linstow, 1899
- Crossocephalus*
Gedoelst, L., 1919 e, 911, 912
- Crossocephalus* Railliet, 1909
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1172
- Crossocephalus* Railliet
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Crossocephalus*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 44
- Crossocephalus*
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 10, 11, 12, 26, 27, 85-90
Syn.: *Pterocephalus* von Linstow, 1899
- Crossocephalus*
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 62
- Crossocephalus* Railliet, 1909
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 250
type: *C. viviparus* (Linstow, 1899)
- Crossocephalus brevicaudatus* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 c, March, 333-334
Rhinoceros indicus: India
- Crossocephalus brevicaudatus* Baylis & Daubney, 1923
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 563, 564, 572
Rhinoceros indicus: India
- Crossocephalus brevicaudatus* Baylis and Daubney, 1923
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 210
Rhinoceros unicornis (R. indicus): Nepal terai, India
- Crossocephalus brevicaudatus* Baylis y Daubney, 1923
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 55-56
Rhinoceros indicus: Nepal, India
- Crossocephalus brevicaudatus*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 44
Rhinoceros indicus
- Crossocephalus brevicaudatus* Baylis & Daubney, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 250
Rhinoceros indicus
- Crossocephalus longicaudatus* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1919 e, 94-98
Rhinoceros sumatrensis: Malay Peninsula

- Crossocephalus longicaudatus* Baylis
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 563, 564
Rhinoceros sumatrensis
- Crossocephalus longicaudatus* Baylis
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 c, 333, 334
- Crossocephalus viviparus* (v. Linstow, 1899)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 34
- Crossocephalus viviparus* Linstow, 1899
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 13, 22
Equus burchelli granti
- Crossocephalus longicaudatus* Baylis, 1919
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 51-53, 56, 70, pl. 12, figs. 6-7
Rhinoceros sumatrensis: Peninsula malaya
- Crossocephalus longicaudatus*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 375
Rhinoceros (darm): Nederlandsch-Indië
- Crossocephalus longicaudatus*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 44
Rhinoceros sumatrensis
- Crossocephalus longicaudatus* Baylis, 1919
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 250
Rhinoceros sumatrensis
- Crossocephalus longicaudatus*
Yorke, W.; and Southwell, T., 1920 a, 135
- Crossocephalus viviparus*
Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 b, 54, pl. I, fig. 5
cloacal papillae
- Crossocephalus viviparus*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 60, fig. 57 G
- Crossocephalus viviparus* (v. Linstow, 1899)
Railliet, 1906
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 48-51, 56, 71, pl. 12, figs. 8-10; pl. 13, figs. 1-4
Equus böhmi: Africa del Este
- Crossocephalus viviparus* (v. Linst.)
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 33-36, 73, 77, fig. 9
? Equus burchelli crawshayi: Katanga
- Crossocephalus viviparus* (Linst.)
Loveridge, A., 1923 c, 738
Equus quagga crawshayi: East Africa
- Crossocephalus viviparus*
Macdonald, R. A. S., 1932 a, 34
Wahlberg's zebra: Mazabuka area, N. Rhodesia
- Crossocephalus viviparus* (Linst., 1899)
Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 814
zebra
- Crossocephalus viviparus* (v. Linst.)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Crossocephalus viviparus* von Linstow
Ricci, M., 1939 a, 435-437, figs. 1-2
Equus burchelli boehmi: Javello, Africa orientale italiana
- Crossocephalus viviparus* (Linstow, 1899)
Solomon, S. G., 1932 c, 225, 227
Grant's zebra (Equus burchelli granti?)
- Crossocephalus viviparus*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 44
zebra
- Crossocephalus viviparus* (von Linstow, 1899)
Gedoelst, 1916
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 10, 11, 12, 86, 87, 103, pl. XLVII
- Crossocephalus viviparus*
Urquhart, G. M.; and Hay, D., 1961 a, 270
Equus burchellii
- Crossocephalus viviparus* (Linstow, 1899)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 250, fig. 172
type of genus
zebra
- Crossocephalus zebrae*, n. sp.
Yorke, W.; and Southwell, T., 1920 a, 127-135
Equus burchelli: N. Rhodesia
- Crossocephalus zebrae* Yorke & Southwell (1920)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 563, 564
- Crossocephalus zebrae* Yorke & Southwell, 1920
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 53-55, 56, 71, pl. 13, figs. 5-8, pl. 14, figs. 1-8
Equus burchelli: Norte de Rhodesia
- Crossocephalus zebrae* Yorke & Southwell, 1920
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 12, 86-87, 88, pls. XLVII, XLVIII
- Crossocephalus zebrae*
Urquhart, G. M.; Hay, D.; Zaphiro, D. R. P.; and Spinage, C. A., 1960 a, 12
Equus burchelli: Kenya
- Crossocephalus zebrae* Yorke & Southwell, 1920
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 250
as syn. of *C. viviparus* (Linstow, 1899)
- Crossophoridae (Baylis, 1920) n. fam.
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1191
Ascaridoidea
type genus: *Crossophorus* Hempr. & Ehrenbg., 1828
- Crossophorinae n. s. fam.
Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 263
- Crossophorinae Baylis
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 5
- Crossophorinae Baylis, 1920
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1173, 1174
- Crossophorinae Baylis
Layman, E. M.; and Borovkova, M. M., 1926 a, 17, 19
- Crossophorinae Baylis, 1920
López-Neyra, C. R., 1946 c, 361
key
- Crossophorinae Baylis
Mönnig, H. O., 1924 d, 438
- Crossophorinae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
- Crossophorinae Baylis, 1920
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Karokhin, V. I., 1945 a, 298, 299
Heterocheilidae Raill. et Henry, 1915 (sensu stricto)
- Crossophorinae Baylis
Stiles, C. W.; and Brown, G., 1924 b, 1959
- Crossophorinae Baylis
Travassos, L. P., 1924 e, 153
contains: *Crossophorus* Hempr. & Ehrenb.
- Crossophorinae Baylis, 1920
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 10, 269, 286
- Crossophorus*
Baylis, H. A., 1919 c, 349
- Crossophorus* Hempr. & Ehrenb.
Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 257, 258, 259, 263
- Crossophorus*
Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 22
- Crossophorus* Ehrenberg, 1828
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 5, 8-9
type: *C. collaris* Ehrenberg
- Crossophorus*
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 20
- Crossophorus* Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1172, 1176, 1181, 1183, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1191
Crossophoridae (Baylis, 1920) n. fam.
- Crossophorus* Hempr. & Ehrenb.
Layman, E. M.; and Borovkova, M. M., 1926 a, 16, 17, 19
- Crossophorus* Hempr. & Ehrenb.
Mönnig, H. O., 1924 d, 438
- Crossophorus* Hempr. et Ehrb.
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413-1414
- Crossophorus* Hemprich & Ehrenberg
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380

- Crossophorus Hempr. & Ehrenb., 1828
Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 c, 712
- Crossophorus
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 42
- Crossophorus Ehrenb.
Stiles, C. W.; and Brown, G., 1924 b, 1959
- Crossophorus [sic]
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 64
- Crossophorus Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 10, 286-287
type: *C. collaris* Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828
- Crossophorus collaris
Allen, G. M.; and Lawrence, E., 1936 a, 120, 122
Procavia habessinica daemon
Heterohyrax syriacus hindei
both from Kenya Colony
- Crossophorus collaris
Allen, G. M.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 136, 138
Heterohyrax brucei victoria-njansae (stomach)
Procavia matschiei (stomach): Mwanza, Usukuma, Africa
Heterohyrax brucei prittwitzi
- Crossophorus collaris, Hemprich & Ehrenberg
Baylis, H. A., 1919 c, 343-349
Procavia sp.: Dodoma, German East Africa
- Crossophorus collaris Ehrenberg, 1828
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 9
- Crossophorus collaris Hemprich et Ehrenberg, 1828
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 15, 22
Dendrohyrax arboreus adolfi-friederici: Parc National Albert
- Crossophorus collaris Ehrenb. (juven.)
Dollfus, R. P.; and Monod, T., 1933 a, 336
Syn.: *C. tentaculatus* Ehrenb.
- Crossophorus collaris Ehrenb., 1828
Dollfus, R. P.; and Monod, T., 1933 a, 336
Syn.: *Ascaris ferox* Ehrb.
Hyrax syriacus: Sinal
Hyrax sp.: Let-Marefiá (Scioa); Asmara (Eritrea)
Procavia brucei: Gueldessa (Somali); Harrar (Abyssinie)
Procavia sp.
P. brucei prittwitzi
P. capensis
- Crossophorus collaris
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1181, 1187, 1194, 1195, 1210, 1211, pl. 1, fig. 1c; pl. 9, fig. 45
- Crossophorus collaris Hemprich & Ehrenberg
Hetherington, D. C., 1923 a, 33, 44, pl. 2, figs. 15, 28
- Crossophorus collaris Hemprich u. Ehrenberg, 1828
Kreis, H. A., 1938 b, 91-95, fig. 1A-J
Hyrax [sp.]: Angola, Afrika
- Crossophorus collaris H. & E.
Mönnig, H. O., 1924 d, 438-439, figs. 2-5
Syn.: *Ascaris ferox* Schn.
Procavia capensis
Procavia sp.
P. brucei
Teterohyrax mossambica
all from Transvaal
- Crossophorus collaris Hemprich and Ehrenberg, 1828
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H., 1962 a, 538
Procavia capensis: Egypt
- Crossophorus collaris Ehrenberg, 1828
Nasonov, N. V., 1897 a, 2, 12, 13
as syn. of *Ascaris ferox* Ehrb.
- Crossophorus collaris Hemprich et Ehrenberg
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 a, 390-396
Procavia brucei: Africa
- Crossophorus collaris
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414
Daman (caecum)
- Crossophorus collaris* Hempr. & Ehrenb.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
- Crossophorus collaris*
Sandground, J. H., 1933 d, 264
Procavia brucei frommi: Tanganyika
- Crossophorus collaris* (Hemprich and Ehrenberg)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 470, 472, 477, fig. 83
- Crossophorus collaris* Hemprich and Ehrenberg
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.), 1937 e, 22-23, figs. 55-58
Dendrohyrax aroborens adolfi-friederici: Nayrusambo; Mushomangabo; Bitashimwa; Birambi; Kamatembe River
- Crossophorus collaris*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 42
- Crossophorus collaris* H. & E.
Turner, M., 1922 a, 1
Procavia sp.: Dodoma
- Crossophorus collaris* Hemprich et Ehrenberg, 1826
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 453
Dendrohyrax arboreus adolfi friederici: Kisenyi, Gabu-Nioka
- Crossophorus collaris* Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 287, fig. 199
type of genus
Hyrax
- Crossophorus tentaculatus*
Baylis, H. A., 1919 c, 349
- Crossophorus tentaculatus* Ehrenb.
Dollfus, R. P.; and Monod, T., 1933 a, 336
as syn. of *C. collaris* Ehrenb. (juven.)
- Crossophorus tentaculatus* Ehrenberg
Nasonov, N. V., 1897 a, 2, 3, 14, 15
as syn. of *Ascaris tentaculatus* Ehrb.
- Crossophorus tentaculatus*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 a, 395
- Crossophorus tentaculatus*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 42
Hyrax
- Crossophorus tentaculatus* Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 287
Hyrax
- Cruzia* n. g.
Travassos, L. P., 1917 a, 100
type: *Cruzia tentaculata* (Rud., 1819)
- Cruzia*
Travassos, L. P., 1920 f, 44
- Cruzia*
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 63
- Cruzia* Travassos, 1917
Travassos, L. P., 1922 c, 88, 89
- Cruzia* Trav.
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 241
- Cruzia*
Baylis, H. A., 1923 k, 37
- Cruzia* Travassos, 1917
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 179-180
Kathlaniidae
type: *C. tentaculata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Cruzia* Travassos, 1917
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 16, 18-19
type: *C. tentaculata* (Rud.)
- Cruzia* Travassos, 1917
Harwood, P. D., 1932 b, 46-47
- Cruzia* Travassos
Miranda, C., 1924 a, 45, 51
- Cruzia*
Ratcliffe, H. L., 1933 a, 21
Didelphis marsupialis virginiana: Philadelphia Zoological Society Garden
- Cruzia* Trav.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381

- Cruzia
Ruiz, J. M., 1947 a, 105 pp.
revision of genus
- Cruzia
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 44
- Cruzia
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941
a, 16, 17, 22
- Cruzia Travassos, 1917
- Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 8,
242-243
type: *C. tentaculata* (Rud., 1819)
- Cruzia [sp.]
Canavan, W. P. N., 1930 a, 60
opossum: Phila. Zool. Garden
- Cruzia [sp.] (P.D. Harwood)
Chandler, A. C., 1932 c, 10
Terrapene carolina triunguis (intestine):
Texas
"These specimens also agree very closely with
C. tentaculata"
- Cruzia sp. Smith
Erickson, A. B., 1944 b, 360, 366
Vulpes fulva (accidental): North America
- Cruzia new species
Kruse, D. N., 1958 a, 11
Didelphis virginiana
- Cruzia sp.
Ratcliffe, H. L., 1934 e, 24
Didelphis marsupialis: Philadelphia Zool.
Gardens
- Cruzia n. sp.
Rewell, R. E., 1950 c, 488
Ameiva ameiva: Regent's park, London
- Cruzia sp.
Smith, L. F., 1943 a, 176
Vulpes regalis: Iowa
- Cruzia [sp.]
Travassos, L., [1946 b], 494
Didelphis marsupialis aurita: Brasil
- Cruzia [sp.]
Travassos, L.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1942 a, 281
Tupinambis teguixin: Brasil
- Cruzia [sp.]
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.;
and Lent, H., 1939 a, 246
Tupinambis teguixin: Estrado de Ferro Nor-
oeste, Brasil
- Cruzia americana n. n.
Maplestone, P. A., 1930 a, 80
Syn.: *C. tentaculata* (Rud.) of Canavan, 1929
- Cruzia americana Maplestone
Babero, B. B., 1957 c, 232
opossum: Illinois
- Cruzia americana
Buchanan, G. D., 1957 a, 92
Texas nine-banded armadillos, occurrence
- Cruzia americana
Crites, J. L., 1956 a, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, pl.
I, figs. 1-13
redescription
Didelphis marsupialis virginiana: Franklin
and Delaware counties, Ohio
- Cruzia americana Maplestone, 1930
Crites, J. L., 1956 b, 2561
morphology, taxonomy, life history
Didelphis marsupialis virginiana: Franklin
and Delaware counties, Ohio
- Cruzia americana Maplestone, 1930
Crites, J. L., 1958 a, 343-346, pl., figs. 1-11
chemistry of membranes of egg envelope
- Cruzia boliviana n. sp.
Sprehn, C., 1932 m, 274-276, fig. 2
Tolypeutes conurus (Enddarm): Bolivien
- Cruzia boliviana Sprehn, 1932
Ruiz, J. M., 1947 a, 22, 23, 43-44
key
Tolypeutes conurus: Bolivia
- Cruzia boliviana Sprehn, 1932
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.), 1950 c, 325,
330-333, pl., fig. 2
Tolypeutes novemcinctus: Paraguay
- Cruzia cameroni sp. nov.
Wolfgang, R. W., 1951 a, 352, 356-358, 359,
figs. 6-11, 14-15
Didelphis marsupialis insularis
D. m. *karkinophaga*
both from Trinidad
- Cruzia fülleborni new species
Khalil, M.; and Vogelsang, E. G., 1930 a, 72-74
Tupinambis teguixin
- Cruzia fülleborni Khalil & Vogelsang
Khalil, M.; and Vogelsang, E. G., 1932 b, 483
- Cruzia fülleborni Khalil & Vogelsang, 1932
Ruiz, J. M., 1947 a, 22, 23, 33-34
key
Tupinambis teguixin: Argentina
- Cruzia fülleborni Khalil and Vogelsang, 1930
Vogelsang, E. G., 1932 a, 1021
Tupinambis teguixin (intestino)
- Cruzia mazza n. sp.
Khalil, M. (Bey); and Vogelsang, E. G., 1932 b,
482-485, fig. 9
Tatu novemcinctus: South America
- Cruzia mazzai [sic] Khalil & Vogelsang, 1932
Ruiz, J. M., 1947 a, 22, 23, 41-42
key
Tatu novemcinctus: Argentino
- Cruzia mexicana n. sp.
Khalil, M., 1927 c, 41-45
lézard mexicain
- Cruzia mexicana Khalil
Khalil, M.; and Vogelsang, E. G., 1932 b, 483
- Cruzia mexicana
Maplestone, P. A., 1930 a, 80
- Cruzia mexicana Khalil, 1927
Ruiz, J. M., 1947 a, 21, 22, 23, 32-33
key
Lagarto: Mexico
- Cruzia morleyi n. sp.
Pearse, A. S., 1936 b, 46-48, 59, figs. 1-5
Bufo marinus: Chichen Itza, Yucatan
- Cruzia morleyi
Walton, A. C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo marinus: Mexico
- Cruzia orientalis n. sp.
Maplestone, P. A., 1930 a, 78-80, fig. 1
pig: Bengal
- Cruzia orientalis Maplestone, 1930
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 180-181, figs. 95-96
domestic pig: Calcutta
- Cruzia orientalis Maplestone, 1930
Ruiz, J. M., 1947 a, 22, 23, 33
key
porco domestico: Bengal, India
- Cruzia orientalis
Thapar, G. S., 1956 a, 227
pig: Calcutta
- Cruzia rudolphii n. sp.
Ruiz, J. M., 1947 a, 15, 22, 24, 44-46, 48, 51,
78-82, 88, 89, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102,
103, 104, 105, pl. 3, figs. 7-8, pl. 7, fig.
56, pl. 8, figs. 65, 71, pl. 9, figs. 73, 78,
82, pl. 10, figs. 85-86, 88-89, pl. 11, figs.
94-99
Erythrolamprus aesculapii: Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Cruzia tentaculata (Rudolphi 1819)
Travassos, L. P., 1917 a, 5, 6
Syn.: *Oxysoma tentaculata* Schneider, 1866
- Cruzia tentaculata (Rud., 1819)
Travassos, L. P., 1922 c, 88-94; English
transl., 66-70
- Cruzia tentaculata (Rud., 1819)
Baylis, H. A., 1947 b, 394
Marmosa cinerea
Didelphis marsupialis azarae
both from Surinam

- Cruzia tentaculata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 19
- Cruzia tentaculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1917
Caballero y C., E., 1937 i, 189-191, 199, fig. 1
Didelphis mesamericana mesamericana: Distrito Federal y Tasquillo, Hidalgo
- Cruzia tentaculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1917
Caballero y C., E., [1959 a], 69, 71-72
Didelphis marsupialis tabascensis: Jaltenango, Chiapas
- Cruzia tentaculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1917
Caballero y C., E.; and Vogelsang, E. G., 1950 a, 62
Didelphis marsupialis: Maracay, Estado Aragua, Venezuela
- Cruzia tentaculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1917
Caballero y C., E.; and Zerecero y Diaz, M. C., 1944 b, 397
Didelphis mesamericana tabascensis
D. mesamericana mesamericana
both from Motozintla, Chiapas
- Cruzia tentaculata* (Rud.)
Canavan, W. P. N., 1929 a, 71, 82, pl. 4, fig. 7
Didelphys virginiana
- Cruzia tentaculata* (Rud.)
Canavan, W. P. N., 1931 a, 210
Didelphys virginiana
- Cruzia tentaculata* Rud., 1819
Chandler, A. C., 1932 c, 10
Didelphis: Brazil
D. virginiana: Pennsylvania; Texas
- Cruzia tentaculata*
Dikmans, G., 1931 h, 3
Didelphys virginiana: Jeanerette, La.
- Cruzia tentaculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1917
Flores Barroeta, L., 1957 a, 283-290, figs. 5-8
Didelphis marsupialis californica: Veracruz, Mexico
- Cruzia tentaculata* (Rud.)
Freund, L., 1930 c, 112
- Cruzia tentaculata*
Harwood, P. D., 1932 b, 46, 47, 48
opossums
- Cruzia tentaculata*
Khalil, M., 1927 c, 45
- Cruzia tentaculata* (Rud.)
Khalil, M.; and Vogelsang, E. G., 1932 b, 483
Didelphys sp.
- Cruzia tentaculata* (Rudolphi)
Leigh, W. H., 1940 a, 192, 193
Didelphis virginiana: Illinois
- Cruzia tentaculata* (Rud., 1819)
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1948 a, 4, 5, 23-24
Tupinambis teguixin
Didelphis paraguayensis
both from Montevideo
- Cruzia tentaculata* (Rud.)
Maplestone, P. A., 1930 a, 78, 79, 80
Didelphys
- Cruzia tentaculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1917
Oldham, J. N., 1933 b, 218, 232, 233, 234, 235, 240, 241, 243
Didelphis domestica
D. marsupialis aurita
D. marsupialis karkinophaga
D. marsupialis virginiana
D. quoaiquiqua
- Cruzia tentaculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1917.-- Continued.
Oldham, J. N., 1933 b
Marmosa murina
Metachirus nudicaudatus
M. opossum
Philander lanigera
P. philander
- Cruzia tentaculata* (Rud.)
Ortlepp, R. J., 1924 a, 17-18
Didelphys sp.: Surinam
- Cruzia tentaculata* (Rud.)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381
- Cruzia tentaculata* (Rud., 1819)
Reiber, R. J.; and Byrd, E. E., 1942 a, 79-81, 88, pl. 1, figs. 2-3
Didelphis virginiana: Reelfoot Lake, Tenn.
- Cruzia tentaculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1916
Ruiz, J. M., 1947 a, 21, 22, 23, 24-31, 47, 49-71, 84, 85, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, pl. 1, figs. 1-3, pl. 4, figs. 9-16, pl. 5, figs. 27-39, pl. 6, figs. 40-55, pl. 7, fig. 59, pl. 8, figs. 64, 66-67, 69-70, pl. 9, figs. 72, 74-75, 79-81, pl. 10, figs. 83-84, 90-92, pl. 11, fig. 103
key, synonymy
Didelphis aurita: Butantan
D. paraguayensis: S. Paulo
Marmosa sp.: S. Paulo
Gamba (*Didelphis* sp.): Butantan
Cuica: S. Paulo
- Cruzia tentaculata*
Sandidge, L. L., 1953 a, 104
Didelphis virginiana: northeastern Kansas
- Cruzia tentaculata*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 44
- Cruzia tentaculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1917
Vogelsang, E. G., 1932 a, 1021
Didelphis paraguayense (intestino)
- Cruzia tentaculata* (Rud., 1819)
Vogelsang, E. G.; and Rodriguez C., C., 1952 a, 313
Didelphis marsupialis: Jardin zoologico de Maracay
- Cruzia tentaculata*
Walton, A. C., 1923 a, 69
N. A. opossum: Urbana, Ill.
- Cruzia tentaculata* (Rud.)
Walton, A. C., 1924 b, 176, 206-209, 220, 224, 225, 228, 230, 231, pl. 11, figs. 91-103
- Cruzia tentaculata* Travassos
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 78-79
Didelphys virginiana
- Cruzia tentaculata*
Walton, A. C., 1940 a, 210, fig. 150 H
- Cruzia tentaculata* (Rud., 1819)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 2, 242, fig. 167
type of genus
Didelphys spp.
- Cruzia testudinis* n. sp.
Harwood, P. D., 1932 b, 47-48, 66
Terrapene carolina triunguis (rectum): Houston, Tex.
- Cruzia testudinis* Harwood, 1932
Ruiz, J. M., 1947 a, 22, 23, 24, 42-43
key
Terraplane carolina triunguis: Estados Unidos
- Cruzia testudinis*
Wharton, G. W., 1941 b, 81-87
respiratory pigments

- Cruzia travassosia* n. sp.
Khalil, M. (Bey); and Vogelsang, E. G., 1932 b, 481-482, 483, figs. 7-8
Tolypeutes conurus: South America
- Cruzia travassosi* Khalil & Vogelsang, 1932
Ruiz, J. M., 1947 a, 22, 23, 35-41, 48, 51, 71-78, 86, 87, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, pl. 2, figs. 4-6, pl. 7, figs. 57-58, 60, pl. 8, figs. 61-63, 68, pl. 9, figs. 76-77, pl. 10, figs. 87, 93, pl. 11, 100-102
key, synonymy
Tupinambis teguixin
Tolypeutes conurus
both from Brasil, Bolivia
- Cruzia travassosia* Khalil u. Vogelsang, 1932
Sprehn, C., 1932 m, 276
Tolypeutes conurus
- Cruzidae n. fam.
Travassos, L. P., 1917 a, 100
- Cruzidae Travassos, 1917
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 63
- Cruzidae Travassos, 1917
Travassos, L. P., 1922 c, 88-89; translation, 66-67
- Cruzidae
Travassos, L. P., 1930 c, 163
- Cruzidae Trav.
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 241
- Cruzidae
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 19
- Cruziidae
van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1938 a, 381
key
- Cruziidae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381
- Cruziidae
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 39, 44
- Cruziidae Travassos, 1917
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 8, 181, 242
- Cruziinae [? emend.]
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 a, 39
Kathlaniidae
- Cruziinae
Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 74
Kathlaniidae
- Cruzinae n. s. fam.
Ortlepp, R. J., 1924 a, 17
- Cruzinae
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 19
- Cruzinema* n. g.
Artigas, P. T., 1927 a, 209
tod: *C. cruzinema* n. sp.
- Cruzinema* Artigas, 1927
Artigas, P. T., 1929 a, 19, 89
Cruzinema n. s. fam.
type species: *C. cruzinema* Artigas, 1927
- Cruzinema* Artigas, 1927
Chitwood, B. G., 1932 i, 17
- Cruzinema* (Artigas, 1927) subgen. nov.
Dougherty, E. C., 1953 c, 70
subgen. of *Pelodera*
type: *C. cruzinema* Artigas, 1927 (= *Rhabditis lambdiensis* Maupas, 1919; = *Pelodera lambdiensis* (Maupas, 1919) comb. nov.)
- Cruzinema* Artigas, 1926
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 405, 414
- Cruzinema* Artigas, 1926
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 837, 843, 845
Kathlaniidae, Kathlaniinae
- Cruzinema* Artigas
Travassos, L. P., 1929 d, 24
- Cruzinema cruzinema* n. sp. (tod)
Artigas, P. T., 1927 a, 209-[211]
myriapode diplopode: Brazil
- Cruzinema cruzinema* Artigas, 1927
Artigas, P. T., 1929 a, 89-91, pl. 35, figs. 1-2
Est. de Sao Paulo, Remedios, Brasil
- Cruzinema cruzinema* Artigas, 1927
Chitwood, B. G., 1933 f, 253
as syn. of *Rhabditis lambdiensis* Maupas, 1919
- Cruzinema cruzinema* Artigas, 1927
Dougherty, E. C., 1955 a, 130
type sp. of subgenus (by designation)
as syn. of *Pelodera* (*Cruzinema*) *lambdiensis* (Maupas, 1919) Dougherty, 1953
- Cruzinema cruzinema* Artigas, 1927
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 411, fig. 306A
- Cruzinema cruzinema* Artigas, 1927
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 843, fig. 431A
- Cruzinema cruzinema* Artigas
Travassos, L. P., 1929 d, 24
- Cruzinema n. s. fam.
Artigas, P. T., 1929 a, 20, 89
Thelastomidae
contains: *Cruzinema*
- Crycophorus* n. subgen.
Chaves, O., 1930 a, 736
subgen. of *Trichonema*
- Crycophorus* subgen.
Vaz, Z., 1931 a, 833
- Cryptaphelenchus* Fuchs, 1937 subg.
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 422-423, 783, 788-789
- Cryptaphelenchus* n. subg.
Fuchs, A. G., 1937 a, 333, 337, 338, 356
Parasitaphelenchus
[no type designated]
- Cryptaphelenchus* (Fuchs, 1937)
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 197
type: *C. macrogaster macrogaster* (Fuchs, 1937) n.c.
- Cryptaphelenchus* Fuchs, 1937 subg.
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 243
- Cryptaphelenchus amitini* n. sp.
Fuchs, A. G., 1937 a, 359-361, figs. 52-55
Parasitaphelenchus
Jps amitinus
- Cryptaphelenchus amitini* Fuchs, 1937
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 789
- Cryptaphelenchus amitini* Fuchs, 1937
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 245, 255
as syn. of *Ectaphelenchus amitini* (Fuchs, 1937)
- Cryptaphelenchus amitini* Fuchs, 1937
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 300
as syn. of *Aphelenchoides amitini* (Fuchs, 1937) [n. comb.]
- Cryptaphelenchus cryptus* n. sp.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 26, 197, 199, 203, 416, fig. 43
- Hylurgops palliatus*: Unterachtel (Fränkische Schweiz; Süderlügum (Schleswig-Holstein)
- Cryptaphelenchus hectographi* n. sp.
Rühm, W.; and Chararas, C., 1957 a, 254, 256, 257, 263, 264, fig. 2 a-d
Dryocoetes hectographus: Haute-Savoie
- Cryptaphelenchus koernerii* n. sp.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 14, 26, 197, 199, 201, 202-203, 416, fig. 42a-h
Hylastes ater
H. cunicularius
both from Erlangen, Nürnberg, Oberpfälzer Wald, Süderlügum (Schleswig-Holstein)
- Cryptaphelenchus latus* (Thorne, 1935) Thorne, 1949 n.c.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 211
Syn.: *Aphelenchoides latus* Thorne, 1935

- Cryptaphelenchus latus* (Thorne, 1935) Rühm, 1956
Massey, C. L., 1960 a, 17, 21, 22, fig. 5 D-F
Ips confusus
- Cryptaphelenchus leptocaudus* n. sp.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 26, 208, 209, 419, fig. 49a-d
Ips (Orthotomicus) *laricis*: Erlangen
I. (O.) *suturalis*: Nürnberg, Höbing (Mittel-
franken), Fichtelgebirge
- Cryptaphelenchus macrogaster* (Fuchs, 1930)
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.
H., 1941 a, 788-789, fig. 397
synonymy
- Cryptaphelenchus macrogaster* Fuchs, 1915
Fuchs, A. G., 1937 a, 356-358
Syns.: *Tylenchus macrogaster* Fuchs, 1915;
Parasitaphelenchus macrogaster Fuchs, 1930
- Cryptaphelenchus macrogaster acuminati* n. ssp.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 210-211, 419, fig. 51
Ips acuminatus: Erlangen, Nürnberg
- Cryptaphelenchus macrogaster macrogaster* (Fuchs,
1937)
Hirschmann, W.; and Rühm, W., 1953 a, 9, 10,
fig. 7
[*Ips typographus*] Buchdrucker
- Cryptaphelenchus macrogaster macrogaster* (Fuchs,
1937) n.c.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 209-210, 418, fig. 50a-f
Syns.: *Tylenchus macrogaster* Fuchs, 1915;
Parasitaphelenchus macrogaster Fuchs, 1930;
Cryptaphelenchus macrogaster Fuchs, 1937;
Aphelenchoides macrogaster (Fuchs, 1936)
Goodey, 1951
Ips typographus: Erlangen, Nürnberg, Regens-
burg, Höbing
I. *cembrae*: Aschaffenburg, Hann.-Münden
- Cryptaphelenchus macrogasteroides macrogasteroi-
des* n. sp.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 26, 205, 417
Dryocoetes autographus: Erlangen, Nürnberg,
Höbing (Mittelfranken), Oberpfälzer Wald,
Fichtelgebirge, Oberbayern
- Cryptaphelenchus macrogasteroides villosi* [n.
ssp.]
Rühm, W., 1954 a, 175, fig. 6
- Cryptaphelenchus macrogasteroides villosi* n. ssp.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 205-206, 417, fig. 46a-c
Dryocoetes villosus: Erlangen
- Cryptaphelenchus malpighius* n. sp.
Fuchs, A. G., 1937 a, 361-365, figs. 56-65
Parasitaphelenchus
Pityogenes chalcographus
- Cryptaphelenchus malpighius* Fuchs, 1937
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.
H., 1941 a, 789
Pityogenes chalcographus
- Cryptaphelenchus malpighius* Fuchs, 1937
Skrjabin, K. i.; et al., 1954 a, 302
as syn. of *Aphelenchoides malpighius* (Fuchs,
1937) [n. comb.]
- Cryptaphelenchus malpighius bidentati* n. subsp.
Rühm, W., 1954 a, 223, 226, 234, 235-236, fig.
2a-e
Pityogenes bidentatus: Schleswig-Holstein
- Cryptaphelenchus malpighius bidentati* Rühm
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 418
Pityogenes bidentatus
- Cryptaphelenchus malpighius chalcographi* Fuchs,
1937
Théodoridès, J., 1950 d, 62
Pityogenes chalcographus: France
- Cryptaphelenchus malpighius malpighius* (Fuchs,
1937) n.c.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 207-208, 418, fig. 47
Syns.: *C. malpighius* Fuchs, 1937; *Aphelen-
choides malpighius* (Fuchs, 1937) Goodey, 1951
Pityogenes chalcographus: Nürnberg, Erlangen
Höbing (Mittelfranken), Oberpfälzer Wald,
Oberbayern, Sieber (Harz), Süderlügeum
(Schleswig-Holstein)
- Cryptaphelenchus minutus* (Fuchs, 1930)
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.
H., 1941 a, 789
synonymy
- Cryptaphelenchus minutus* Fuchs, 1930
Fuchs, A. G., 1937 a, 358
Syn.: *Parasitaphelenchus minutus* Fuchs, 1930
Ips sexdentatus: Karlsruhe
- Cryptaphelenchus piceae* n. sp.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 24, 204-205, 417
Cryphalus piceae
- Cryptaphelenchus piceoides* n. sp.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 25, 208-209, 418, fig. 48
Pityokteines curvidens: Stadtsteinach
(Frankenwald, Regensburg, Nürnberg, Erlangen,
St. Blasien (Schwarzwald)
- Cryptaphelenchus poligraphi* n. sp.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 198, 199, 203-204, 417, fig.
44a-b
Polygraphus poligraphus: Nürnberg, Erlangen,
Höbing (Mittelfranken), Oberpfälzer Wald,
Stadtsteinach (Frankenwald) Fichtelgebirge,
Schwarzwald, Sieber
- Cryptaphelenchus pygmaeus* (Fuchs, 1930)
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.
H., 1941 a, 789
synonymy
- Cryptaphelenchus pygmaeus* Fuchs, 1930
Fuchs, A. G., 1937 a, 358-359
Syn.: *Parasitaphelenchus pygmaeus* Fuchs,
1930
Myelophilus piniperda
- Cryptaphelenchus pygmaeus* (Fuchs, 1930) Rühm,
1956
Goodey, J. B., 1960 a, 118
- Cryptaphelenchus pygmaeus* (Fuchs, 1930) Fuchs,
1937
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 211-212
species *dubia*
- Cryptaphelenchus viktoris* (Fuchs, 1937)
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 211, 416
Syns.: *Parasitaphelenchus* (*Steineria*) *vik-
toris* Fuchs, 1937; *Aphelenchoides viktoris*
(Fuchs, 1937) Goodey, 1951
Myelophilus piniperda
- Ctenocephalus* n. g.
von Linstow, O., 1904 f, 102
tod: *C. tiara* von Linstow
- Ctenocephalus* v. Linstow, 1904 not Kolenati, 1857
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 233
as syn. of *Tangua* R. Bl.
- Ctenocephalus*
Palestine, Department of Health, [1935 a], 98
- Ctenocephalus* v. Linstow, 1904
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 340
as syn. of *Tangua* Blanchard, 1904
- Ctenocephalus* sp. ?
Clark, S. D., 1938 a, 68
Armadillo
Dasyypus novemcinctus
both from Guatemala
- Ctenocephalus tiara* von Linstow [n. comb.] (tod)
von Linstow, O., 1904 f, 91, 102-103, 104, pl.
2, figs. 23-27
Syn.: *Ascaris tiara* Linstow, 1879
Varanus bengalensis: Bolgoda
V. salvator: Horana
V. ornatus
- Ctenocephalus tiara* (Linstow, 1879) Linstow, 1904
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 341
as syn. of *Tangua tiara* (Linstow, 1879)
- Cucullaea*
Huttner, F., 1920 a, 367
- Cucullanellus* n.g.
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 9, 10, 27, 31, 36,
47, 56, 57, 60, 90, 105, 126, 127, 130, 132,
159
type: *C. minutus* Rud. 1802
- Cucullanellus* Törnquist, 1931
Chandler, A. C., 1935 c, 149
[reduced to rank of subg. of *Dichelyne*]

- Cucullanellus* Törnquist, 1931
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 331, 334, pl. 1
- Cucullanellus* Törnquist
Schuermans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 4
Cucullanidae
- Cucullanellus* sp.
Janiszewska, J., 1949 a, 8, 15-16, figs. 3-4
Dentex dentex: Adriatic Sea
- Cucullanellus abbreviatus* (Rudolphi, 1819) new combination
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 170-171
Syns.: *Cucullanus abbreviatus* Rud., 1819; *Dacnitis abbreviata* Duj., 1845; *Heterakis foveolata* R. (pro parte) Schneider, 1866; *Heterakis abbreviata* Rudolphi bei Stossich, 1888
Perca cirrosa: Rom
- Cucullanellus abbreviatus* (Rud.)
Schuermans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 574
- Cucullanellus adriaticus* n. sp.
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 43, 130, 131, 151-152, 159, 439, 440, 441, pl. 12, fig. 3, pl. 15, fig. 7, pl. 17, fig. 3
Chrysophrys aurata: Mittelmeer (Triest)
- Cucullanellus adriaticus* (Toernquist)
Schuermans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 574
- Cucullanellus anceps* (Gendre, 1927) new combination
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 43, 131, 153-158, 439, 441, fig. 10, pl. 12, fig. 4, pl. 17, fig. 4
Syn.: *Dichelyne anceps* Gendre, 1927
Batrachus didactylus: Westküste Afrika (Mauritanien)
- Cucullanellus anceps*
Schuermans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 436
- Cucullanellus anceps* (Gendre)
Schuermans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 628
- Cucullanellus branchiostegi* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 387-389, 395, pl. VI, fig. 47; figs. 40-41
Branchiostegus japonicus: Obama, Hukui Prefecture, Japan
- Cucullanellus cnidoglanis* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 114, 115, 116, figs. 4-5
Cnidoglanis megastoma: Port Willunga, South Australia
- Cucullanellus dichelyneformis* n. sp.
Szidat, L., 1950 a, 236, 238, 252-254, 263, 265, 266, 267, figs. 10-11
Eleginops maclovinus: Tierra del Fuego
- Cucullanellus elongatus* n. sp.
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 18, 22, 44, 130, 131, 158-167, 439, 440, 441, pl. 12, fig. 5, pl. 15, fig. 8, pl. 17, fig. 5
Corvinilla (Darm): Juan-Fernandez Inseln.
- Cucullanellus elongatus*
Schuermans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 436
- Cucullanellus elongatus* (Toernquist)
Schuermans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 574, 628
- Cucullanellus fraseri* (Baylis, 1929) n. combination
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 11, 16, 131, 132, 171
Syn.: *Cucullanus fraseri* Baylis, 1929
Chaenocephalus aceratus (rectum)
Trematomus hansonii
both from Süd-Georgien
- Cucullanellus fraseri* (Baylis)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 75, 138-140, fig. 30
Notothenia cyanobrancha
N. coriiceps
N. mizops
N. acuta
N. rossi
N. macrocephala
N. colbecki
- Cucullanellus fraseri* (Baylis).-- Continued.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a
Harpagifer bispinis
Champocephalus gunnari
Chaenichthys rhinoceratus
C. rugosus
- Cucullanellus fraseri* (Baylis)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1953 a, 65, 69
Notothenia colbecki: Auckland Islands
- Cucullanellus fraseri* var. *nototheniae* (Baylis, 1929) new combination
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 131, 132, 171
Syn.: *Cucullanus fraseri* var. *nototheniae* Baylis, 1929
Notothenia gibberifrons: Sud-Georgien
- Cucullanellus minutus* (Rudolphi, 1819) new combination
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 9, 44, 56, 57, 58, 130, 131, 132-143, 144, 151, 152, 153, 159, 160, 165, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, pl. 1, fig. 2, pl. 5, fig. 5, pl. 7, fig. 1, pl. 12, fig. 1, pl. 15, fig. 5, pl. 17, figs. 1a-b type of genus
Syns.: *Cucullanus minutus* Rud., 1819; ? *Histioccephalus minutus* Dies., 1851; *Dacnitis fusiformis* Molin, 1860; *Heterakis foveolata* (pro parte) bei Schneider, 1866; *H. fusiformis* (Molin, 1860) bei Stossich, 1888; *Cucullanus cirratus* Müller, 1777 (pro parte) bei Barreto, 1922; *Dichelyne fusiformis* (Molin, 1860) bei Gendre, 1927
Pleuronectes platessa Gendre, 1926
P. flesus
- Cucullanellus minutus* (Rud., 1819)
Butskaiá, N. A., 1952 a, 48
Pleuronectes flesus: Danube
- Cucullanellus minutus* Rud.
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1955 a, 218
Pleuronectes flesus luscus
Neogobius melanostomus
(intestine of both): both from Odessa Bay
- Cucullanellus minutus*
Chernyshenko, A. S., 1956 b, 288
fish: Dniester estuary
- Cucullanellus minutus*
Dyk, V., 1959 c, 36
cejnek malý; Jezero (?) Ökõri
- Cucullanellus minutus* (Rudolphi 1819)
Engelbrecht, H., 1958 a, 484, 486, 492, 504, 507
Pleuronectes flesus: [Germany]
- Cucullanellus minutus* (Rud.) Törnquist 1932
Janiszewska, J., 1949 a, 8, 14-15
Pleuronectes flesus luscus: Adriatic Sea
- Cucullanellus minutus* Rudolphi, 1819
Kašták, V., 1956 d, 629
Blicca bjoerkna: Czechoslovakia
- Cucullanellus minutus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Markevich, A. P., [1952 a], 277
Mesogobius batrachocephalus
Neogobius syrman
N. melanostomus
- Cucullanellus minutus* (Rud.)
Schuermans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 5, V.c 6, fig. 349
Syns.: *Dacnitis fusiformis* Molin; *Heterakis foveolata* Rud. pt.; *H. fusiformis* Mol.; *Cucullanus cirratus* Müller pt.; *Dichelyne fusiformis* Mol.
Pleuronectes platessa
P. flesus
- Cucullanellus minutus* (Rud.)
Schuermans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 574, 628
- Cucullanellus nanus* n. sp.
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 10, 131, 167-170, 439, 441, pl. 12, fig. 6, pl. 17, fig. 6
Morone labrax: Mittelmeer, Triest

- Cucullanellus nanus
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 436
- Cucullanellus nanus (Toernquist)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 574
- Cucullanellus pleuronectidis n. sp.
 Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 338, 384-385, figs. 63-65
 Paralichthys olivaceus
 Pleuronichthys cornutus
 Pseudorhombus cinnamomeus
 all from Japan
- Cucullanellus pleuronectidis Yamaguti, 1935
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 386-387
 flat fishes
 Pagrosomus unicolor
 both from Inland Sea
- Cucullanellus serratus
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 437
- Cucullanellus sheardi n. sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1944 a, 61, 63, 64, pl., figs. 6-10
 Threpterus maculosus: Cape Borda and the Althorpe Islands
- Cucullanellus sheardi Jnstn. and Mawson
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 114, 115, 116-117, figs. 6-8
 Threpterus maculosus: Cape Borda
 Dactylophora nigricans: Backstairs Passage and Rapid Bay
 Latridopsis forsteri: Kangaroo Island
 Pagrosomus auratus: Glenelg
- Cucullanellus sheardi Johnston and Mawson
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1949 a, 63, 67
 Ophthalmolepis lineolatus
 Pagrosomus auratus
 both from Australia
- Cucullanellus tripapillatus (Gendré, 1927) new combination
 Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 27, 43, 130, 131, 143-151, 152, 153, 157, 159, 439, 440, 441, fig. 9, pl. 12, fig. 2, pl. 15, fig. 6, pl. 17, fig. 2
 Syns.: Cucullanus tripapillatus Gendré, 1927;
 Dichelyne tripapillatus Gendré, 1927
 Sargus cervinus
 S. rondeleti
 Chrysophrys aurata
 C. bifasciata
 all from Westküste Afrika (Mauritanien)
- Cucullanellus tripapillatus (Gendré)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 574
- Cucullanidae Cobbold, 1864
 Ali, S. M., [1957 a], 22
 key to genera
- Cucullanidae Barreto
 Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 434
- Cucullanidae
 de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1918 b, 20
- Cucullanidae Barreto
 de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1919 b, 11, 12
- Cucullanidae Barreto, 1916
 de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 61-65
 family revised
- Cucullanidae Barreto, 1916 [Stossich, 1898, fide Ward & Whipple]
 Baylis, H. A., 1923 i, 28-34
 Syn.: Dacnitiidae Lane, 1916 (nec Cucullanidae Diesing [?] = Camallanidae Rail. & Henry, 1915)
- Cucullanidae Cobbold, 1864
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 220
- Cucullanidae Barreto, 1916
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 231
- Cucullanidae
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 b, 61
 cloacal papillae
- Cucullanidae
 Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 75
 Camallanoidea
- Cucullanidae
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1932 a, 168
 taxonomy
- Cucullanidae Cobbold, 1864
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 302, 313, 330-331, 334, pl. 1
 Spiruroidea
- Cucullanidae
 Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 71
 Spirurata
- Cucullanidae
 Janiszewska, J., 1949 a, 16-18
- Cucullanidae
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414
- Cucullanidae
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 256, 375
- Cucullanidae
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 2, V.c 3-V.c 4
 key to genera
 Strongyloidea
- Cucullanidae
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 39
- Cucullanidae
 Thapar, G. S., 1925 f, 148
- Cucullanidae Barreto, 1916
 Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 441 pp.
 belongs in superfam. Strongyloidea Weinland, 1858
 includes: Cucullanus Müller, 1777; Dacnitis Dujardin, 1845; Cucullanellus n. g.; Dichelyne Jägerskiöld, 1902; [Neocucullanus Travassos, 1928 too incompletely described]
- Cucullanidae Barreto, 1916
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 69
 [Cucullanidae] Cuculanideos
 Travassos, L.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943 a, 412
 Steindachneria ? parahybae: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Cucullanidae
 Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1934 a, 302
 diagnosis
- Cucullanidae Stossich
 Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 529
- Cucullanidae Cobbold, 1864
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 11, 12, 289, 349, 380-381, 384
- Cucullanidae Barreto, 1916
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 381
 as syn. of Cucullaninae Y. & M.
- Cucullaninae n. sf.
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 12, 381, 383
- Cucullaninae
 Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 75
 Cucullanidae
- Cucullaninae
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 304, 331, 334, pl. 1
 Cucullanidae
 Syn.: Dacnitoidinae Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
- Cucullaninae Baylis, 1923
 Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 6, 7
- Cucullanus Muller subgen.
 Antonucci, A., 1929 a, 106
- Cucullanus
 de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1918 b, 20
- Cucullanus Muller
 de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1919 b, 12
- Cucullanus
 de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 61, 62, 68, 69
- Cucullanus Muller, 1777
 Baylis, H. A., 1923 k, 26, 28-30, 31, 32, 33
 Syn.: Dacnitis Duj., 1845, nec Camallanus Rail. & Henry, 1915

- Cucullianus
 Baylis, H. A., 1923 1, 233-236
- Cucullianus Muller, 1777
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 220
- Cucullianidae
 key to species, type: *C. cirratus* Muller, 1777
 Syns.: *Pleurorinchus* Nau, 1787; *Cucullus* Zeder, 1803; *Stelmus* Dujardin, 1845; *Dacnitis* Dujardin, 1845; *Serradacnitis* Lane, 1916; *Bulbodacnitis* Lane, 1916
- Cucullianus Muller, 1777
 Baylis, H. A., and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 231, 232
 type: *C. cirratus* Muller
- Cucullianus auct. non Muller, 1777
 Baylis, H. A., and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 230
 as syn. of *Camallanus* Railliet & Henry
- Cucullianus Muller
 Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 173, 176-177, 180
Sclerostomii
 diagnosis
- Cucullianus [sic]
 Bütschli, O., 1872 b, 70
 [for *Cucullianus* Muell., 1774]
- Cucullianus
 Burdach, K. F., 1837 a, 88, 217
- Cucullianus
 Chitwood, B. G., and Wehr, E. E., 1932 a, 168
 taxonomy
- Cucullianus Muller, 1777
 Chitwood, B. G., and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 286, 303, 331, 334, fig. 6 CC, pl. 1
- Cucullianus
 Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 52
- Cucullianus
 Filipjev, I. N., and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 69
- Cucullianus Muller
 Gendre, E., 1927 a, 472-473
- Cucullianus ? Rud.
 Heitz, F. A., 1917 a, 16, 21
- Cucullianus [sic]
 Höpple, R. J. C., 1925 e, 2
- Cucullianus (*Camallanus*)
 Magath, T. B., 1919 a, 149, 151, 154, 156
- Cucullianus
 Martin, E. I., 1925 a, 27
- Cucullianus Muller
 Perrier, Edmond, 1897 a, 1414
- Cucullianus Muller
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 253, 330, 375
- Cucullianus
 Saint-Loup, Remy. [1895 a], 204, fig. 170
- Cucullianus Muller
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 4
- Cucullianidae
 key to species
 Syns.: *Dacnitis* Dujardin pt.; *Heterakis* Dujardin pt.
- Cucullianus O.F. Mull. pt.
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 4
 as syn. of *Dacnitis* Dujardin, 1845
- Cucullianus auct. non Mueller, 1777
 Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 261
 Syn.: *Camallanus* Raill. and Henry
- Cucullianus
 Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 320
- Cucullianus Muller, 1777
 Börnquist, Nils, 1931 a, iii, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 31, 57, 60, 97, 105, 106, 126, 127, 129, 130, 141, 180, 191, 224, 226, 228, 229, 251, 252, 379, 380, 381, 383, 384, 385, 397, 398, 401
- Cucullianus
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 f, 41, 44
- Cucullianus
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 69
- Cucullianus Mueller
 Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 17
 type: *C. cirratus* (Mull.)
- Cucullianus O.F. Muller
 Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 530
- Cucullianus
 Wülker, G., 1930 b, 6
- Cucullianus O.F. Mueller, 1777
 York, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 1, 9, 10, 12, 381-383
 type: *C. cirratus* Mueller, 1777
- Cucullianus sp.
 Baylis, H. A.; and Jones, E. I., 1933 a, 633
Mullus surmuletus (intestine): Plymouth, England
- Cucullianus sp.
 Berland, B., 1961 a, 40, 42, fig. 54
Phoxinus aphyas: Oslo, Norway (Zool. mus.)
- Cucullianus sp.
 Bykhovskaja, I. E.; and Bykhovskij, B. E., 1940 a, 157
Esox lucius
- Cucullianus spp.
 Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 c, 462
Murenophis robusta
Conger macrops
 both from mer Ouest-Africains
- Cucullianus spp.
 Campana-Rouget, Y., 1957 a, 427-429, 473, pl. VIII, figs. A-I
Conger macrops
Capros aper
Epinephelus taeniops
 all from Afrique occidentale française
- Cucullianus sp.
 Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1956 a, 271, 275, pl. 2, fig. 7; 277-278, pl. III, figs. 6-8
Solea solea: environs de Banyuls
- Cucullianus sp.
 Chatterji, R. C., 1938 b, 337
Pangasius pangasius: Rangoon
- Cucullianus spp.
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b, 45
- Cucullianus sp.
 Chitwood, M. B.; and Chitwood, B. G., 1940 a, 130, 131, fig. 114 L-M
- Cucullianus sp.
 Dogiel, V.; and Bykhovskij, B. E., 1934 a, 305, 310, 313, 314, 342
Abramis sapa: Aral sea
- Cucullianus sp.
 Fischthal, J. H., 1952 b, 22, 57
Acipenser fulvescens: northwest Wisconsin
- Cucullianus sp.
 Gendre, E., 1927 a, 480-481, figs. 12-14
Batrachus didactylus
- Cucullianus sp.
 Gendre, E., 1927 a, 481-482, fig. 15
Balistes sp.: Pedra de Lume, Mauritanie
- Cucullianus sp. Gendre, 1926
 Gendre, E., 1927 b, 259
Batrachus didactylus
- Cucullianus sp. Gendre, 1926
 Gendre, E., 1928 a, 77
Balistes sp.
- Cucullianus sp.
 Gustafson, P. V., 1942 b, 28
 rainbow trout
 eastern brook trout
 both from Spokane area
- Cucullianus [sic] sp.
 Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 a, 465
 Galapagos Is.
- Cucullianus sp.
 Krepkogorskaia, T. A., 1927 a, 106
Abramis brama

- Cucullanus sp.
Krotas, R. A., 1959 b, 163-167
Lithuania
- Cucullanus sp.
Layman, E. M., 1930 a, 85
Spheroides borealis
S. rubripes
- Cucullanus sp.
Pratt, H. S., 1923 a, 63
Ameiurus natalis: Oneida Lake, N. Y.
- Cucullanus sp.
Rees, F. G., 1946 a, 39, 40, 41
Limanda limanda: Irish Sea
- Cucullanus sp.
Shevchenko, N. N., 1954 b, 79
Leuciscus cephalus: northern Donets river
- Cucullanus sp.
Shevchenko, N. N., 1956 b, 278, 282
Leuciscus cephalus: northern Donets
- Cucullanus sp.
Sproston, N. G., 1938 a, 44, 46
Labrus berggylta (cavit  branchiale)
Conger conger (tube digestif)
both from Roscoff
- Cucullanus spp.
Steward, J. S., [1932 b], 201
Gadus minutus (intestine)
G. morrhua (intestine)
Molva molva (intestine)
all from Plymouth, England
- Cucullanus [sp.]
Travassos L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1942 a, 285
Sorubim lima
Paulicea lutkeni
Brachyplatystoma sp.
all from Brasil
- Cucullanus [spp.]
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 248
Pimelodus clarias
?Pseudoplatistoma sp.
both from Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Cucullanus [sp.] Pratt, 1923
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1934 a, 304
as syn. of Dichelyne robusta (Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932)
- Cucullanus sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 386
Lotella phycis: Suruga Bay, Japan
- Cucullanus sp.
Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1951 a, 125, 129, 144
Leuciscus cephalus: Transcarpathia
Aiburnus alburnus: Transcarpathia
- Cucullanus sp.
Zakhvatkin, V. A.; and Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1951 a, 153
upper Dniester
- Cucullanus [sic] sp.
Zmeev, G. Ia., 1932 b, 257
Corregonus [sic] ussuriensis: Amur river
- Cucullanus abbreviatus Rud.
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 71, 73-74
Scorpaena cirrhosa
Perca cirrhosa
- Cucullanus abbreviatus Rud.
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 267
- Cucullanus abbreviatus Rud., 1819
T rnquist, N., 1931 a, 90, 170
as syn. of Cucullanellus abbreviatus Rud., 1819
- Cucullanus abbreviatus Rud.
W lker, G., 1930 a, 302
Scorpaena cirrhosa
- Cucullanus abbreviatus Rud., 1819
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 382
Perca sp.
- Cucullanus alatus Rud., 1802
T rnquist, N., 1931 a, 326
as syn. of Camallanus lacustris Zoega, 1776
- Cucullanus amadai n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 384-386, 395, pl. VI, fig. 46; figs. 38-39
Branchiostegus japonicus: Obama, Hukui Prefecture, Japan
- Cucullanus amadai Yamaguti, 1941
Khera, S., [1956 a], 95
as syn. of Cucullanus zungaro Vaz and Pereira, 1934
- Cucullanus (Stelmioides) ammocoetis Linstow 1897 [n. comb.]
Antonucci, A., 1929 a, 108, 109-113
- Cucullanus anguillae Schrank, 1788
T rnquist, N., 1931 a, 326
as syn. of Camallanus lacustris Zoega, 1776
- Cucullanus annulatus n. sp.
Margolis, L., 1960 a, 839-849, figs. 1-13
Parophrys vetulus (intestine): coastal waters of British Columbia
- Cucullanus antipodeus n. sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1932 c, 174-177, 1 fig.
Rhombosolea sp.: New Zealand
- Cucullanus antipodeus Baylis, 1932
Khera, S., [1956 a], 94-95, figs. 72-73
Mystus seenghala: local fish market, Lucknow
- Cucullanus arii n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1954 b, 122, 126-128, 133, pl. I, figs. 5-8
Arius sp.: Banjermassin, Borneo
- Cucullanus armatus n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1954 b, 122, 124-125, 133, pl. I, figs. 9-10; pl. II, figs. 11-12
Arius sp.: Banjermassin and Macassar
- Cucullanus armatus Zeder, 1800
T rnquist, N., 1931 a, 326
as syn. of Camallanus lacustris Zoega, 1776
- Cucullanus armatus Zeder, 1800
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 378
as syn. of Camallanus lacustris (Zoega, 1776)
- Cucullanus ascaroides Goeze, 1782
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 285
as syn. of Goezia ascaroides (Goeze, 1782)
- Cucullanus attenuatus Molin
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 71, 75
Leuciscus cavellanus
Squalius cavellanus
- Cucullanus attenuatus Molin, 1858 bei Barreto, 1918
T rnquist, N., 1931 a, 223
as syn. of Dacnitis attenuata Molin, 1858
- Cucullanus attenuatus (Molin, 1859)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 382
Squalius cavedanus
- Cucullanus auctorum
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 262
- Cucullanus australiensis n. sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1927 j, 223-225, fig. 9
reef eel (Gymnothorax pictus?)
- Cucullanus australiensis Baylis, 1927
T rnquist, N., 1931 a, 129
reefeel (?Gymnothorax pictus): Australien (Townsville, North Queensland)
- Cucullanus australis (Johnston et Mawson, 1945) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 44
Syn.: Dacnitis australis Johnston et Mawson, 1945
- Cucullanus barbi, sp. n.
Baylis, H. A., 1923 j, 234-235, fig. 1
Barbus bynni: Khartoum
- Cucullanus barbi Baylis
Baylis, H. A., 1932 c, 176
- Cucullanus barbi Baylis, 1923
T rnquist, N., 1931 a, 224
Barbus bynni: Afrika (Chartum)

- Cucullianus barbi* Baylis, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 382
Barbus bynni
- Cucullianus bulbosus* Lane [n. comb.]
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 71, 75-76, pl. 39, figs. 1-4; pl. 40, figs. 1-4
Caranx melampygus
- Cucullianus (Bulbodacnitis) bulbosus* Lane
Antonucci, A., 1929 a, 108
- Cucullianus bulbosus* (Lane, 1916) Barreto, 1918
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 220, 222-223, 265, figs. 134-135
synonymy
Caranx melampygus: Cheval Paar, Gulf of Manaar, Ceylon
- Cucullianus bulbosus* Lane, 1916 bei Barreto, 1918
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 208
as syn. of Dacnitis bulbosa Lane, 1916
- Cucullianus callichroi* Stewart [n. comb.]
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 71, 75, pl. 38, figs. 1-4
Callichrous macrophthalmus
- Cucullianus (C.) callichroi* Stewart
Antonucci, A., 1929 a, 107
- Cucullianus callichroi* (Stewart, 1914) Barreto, 1922
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 220, 223-224, 264
synonymy
Callichrous macrophthalmus: Lucknow
- Cucullianus callichroi* Stewart, 1914 bei Barreto, 1918
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 224
as syn. of Dacnitis callichroi Stewart, 1914
- Cucullianus callichroi* (Stewart, 1914)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 382
Callichrous sp.
- Cucullianus carangis* (MacCallum, 1921) new combination
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 128
Syn.: Dacnitis carangis MacCallum, 1921
Caranx hippos: aquarium in New York
- Cucullianus carettae*, sp. n.
Baylis, H. A., 1923 k, 28-30, 32, figs. 4-8
Thalassocheilus caretta
- Cucullianus carettae* Baylis
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 473
- Cucullianus carettae* Baylis, 1923
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 267
Thalassocheilus caretta
- Cucullianus carettae* (Baylis)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 574, 580, 628, 629, 630
- Cucullianus carettae* Baylis, 1923
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 43, 52, 61, 62, 84, 108-116, 118, 121, 127, 437, 439, 440, 441; pl. 4, fig. 1; pl. 11, fig. 7; pl. 15, fig. 3; pl. 16, fig. 10
Thalassocheilus caretta: Italien, Triest; Aegypten, Alexandria
- Cucullianus carettae* Baylis, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 382, fig. 262, B-D
Thalassocheilus caretta
- Cucullianus cernuae* Gmelin, 1790
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 326
as syn. of Camallianus lacustris Zoega, 1776
- Cucullianus chrysophrydis* n. sp.
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 262-264, 265, figs. 3, 4
Chrysophrys aurata
- Cucullianus chrysophrydis* Gendre 1927
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1957 a, 421-422, 467, pl. II, figs. 1-5
Pagellus bogaraveo: Côte d'Afrique
- Cucullianus chrysophrydis* Gendre
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 65
Chrysophrys aurata
- Cucullianus chrysophrydis* (Gendre)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 574
- Cucullianus chrysophrydis* Gendre, 1927
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 62, 107-108, 439, 441; pl. 11, fig. 6; pl. 16, fig. 9
Chrysophrys aurata: Africa (Küste von Mauritien)
- Cucullianus cirratus* [n. sp.]
Müller, O. F., 1777 a, 4, pl. 38
- Cucullianus (C.) cirratus* Müller
Antonucci, A., 1929 a, 106-107
- Cucullianus cirratus* Müller
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 61, 62, 68, 69, 71-72, pl. 33, figs. 5-6
Gadus morrhua
G. callariae
Blennius phycis
Phycis mediterraneus
Pleuronectes flesus
P. platessae
P. passer
P. maximus
P. soleae
P. latus
Rhombus maximus
Platessa vulgaris
P. lata
P. limanda
Solea vulgaris
Muraena helena
M. cassini
M. conger
Ocutex vulgaris
- Cucullianus cirratus* Müll.
Baylis, H. A., 1923 k, 30
- Cucullianus cirratus* Müller
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 339
Pleuronectes platessa
- Cucullianus cirratus* Müller
Baylis, H. A., 1932 c, 176
Pleuronectes platessa
- Cucullianus cirratus* Müller, 1777
Baylis, H. A.; Daubney, R., 1926 a, 231
- Cucullianus cirratus* Müller, 1777
Berland, B., 1961 a, 40, 41, figs. 51-52
Gadus callarias (intestine)
G. aeglefinus (intestine)
G. virens (ventricle)
all from Norwegian coast
- Cucullianus cirratus* Müller
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 473
- Cucullianus cirratus* Müller
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 263, 265-267, 271, figs. 9, 10
Pleuronectes megastoma
Phycis blennoides
- Cucullianus cirratus* Müller, 1777
Kreis, H. A., 1958 a, 21, 22
Gadus morrhua (pylorus): Iceland
- Cucullianus cirratus* Mueller
Layman, E. M., 1930 a, 85
- Cucullianus cirratus*
McKnight, T. J., 1959 a, 1106
Kinosternon subrubrum
Pseudemys scripta elegans
both from Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Cucullianus cirratus*
Magath, T. B., 1919 a, 137
- Cucullianus cirratus* Müller
Polianski, I. I., 1955 a, 89, 113
Melanogrammus aeglefinus: Barents sea
- Cucullianus cirratus* O. F. Müller, 1777
Punt, A., 1947 a, 8, 12, figs. 18-19
Syns.: Cucullianus muticus O. F. Müll., 1777; C. foveolatus C. A. Rud., 1809; C. esuriens (J. Duj., 1845); Dacnitis hians J. Duj., 1845; D. esuriens P. J. van Beneden, 1858; D. gadorum P. J. van Beneden, 1858
Mer du Nord

- Cucullanus cirratus* O. F. Müll. pt., 1777
Punt, A., 1947 a
as syn. of *Cucullanus platessae* C. A. Rudolphi, 1801
- Cucullanus cirratus* Müller
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 375
- Cucullanus cirratus* Müller
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 4, V.c 5, V.c 37, V.c 38, fig. 345
Syns.: *Cucullanus muticus* Müll.; *C. marinus* Müll.; *C. cirrhatus* Pallas; *C. foveolatus* Rudolphi; *Dacnitis gadorum* van Beneden; *Heterakis gadorum* van Ben.; *Cucullanus globosus* Zeder; *Dacnitis esuriens* Duj.
Gadus callarias
G. aeglefinus
G. virens
G. poutassou
Gaidropsarus cimbricus
Merluccius merluccius
Molva molva
Phycis blennoides
Pleuronectes megastoma
Molva vulgaris
Lepidorhombus whiff
- Cucullanus cirratus* Müller pt.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 6
as syn. of *Cucullanellus minutus* (Rudolphi)
- Cucullanus cirratus* Müll. pt.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 4
as syn. of *Cucullanus heterochrous* Rudolphi
- Cucullanus cirratus* Müller
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 482
- Cucullanus cirratus* (Mueller)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 574, 580, 628, 629
- Cucullanus cirratus*
Shul'man, S. S., 1956 a, 58, between 62 and 63
Osmerus eperlanus dentex natio dvinensis
Eleginus navaga
both from White Sea
- Cucullanus cirratus* Müller, 1777
Shul'man, S. S.; and Shul'man-A1'bova, R. E., 1953 a, 70-71, 114, 120, 140, 146
Gymnacanthus ventralis
Myoxocephalus scorpius
Gadus morhua maris-albi
Eleginus navaga
all from White Sea
- Cucullanus cirratus* Müller, 1777
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 1, 8, 27, 28, 52, 58, 62, 63-73, 96, 205, 215, 228, 436, 438, 439, 440, 441; pl. 1, fig. 1; pl. 2, fig. 1; pl. 3, fig. 4; pl. 7, fig. 4; pl. 11, fig. 1; pl. 14, fig. 4; pl. 16, figs. 5a-b
type of genus
Syns.: *Cucullanus muticus* Müller, 1777; *C. marinus* Müller, 1779; *C. cirrhatus* Pallas, 1781; *C. foveolatus* Rudolphi, 1809; *C. globosus* Zeder bei Linton, 1901; *Dacnitis gadorum* v. Beneden, 1858; *D. esuriens* Duj. ist nach Railliet u. Henry, 1912; *Heterakis foveolata* R. (pro parte) Schneider, 1866; *H. gadorum* v. Beneden bei Stossich, 1888
Gadus callarias
G. aeglefinus
G. minutus
G. virens
G. pollachius
G. poutassou
Merluccius merluccius
Molva molva
Phycis blennoides
Pleuronectes megastoma
P. platessa
Gaidropsarus cimbricus
- Cucullanus cirratus* Müller, 1777 (pro parte) bei Barreto 1922
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 27, 38, 52, 58, 62, 74, 81, 132, 215, 228
as syn. of *Cucullanus heterochrous* Rud., 1902
as syn. of *Cucullanellus minutus* Rud., 1819
- Cucullanus cirratus* Müller
Wülker, G., 1930 a, 298, 299, 300, 302, fig. 4a
Gadus virens
- Cucullanus cirratus* Mueller, 1777
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 381, fig. 262 A
type of genus
Gadus morrhua
- Cucullanus cirrhatus* Pallas
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 4
as syn. of *Cucullanus cirratus* Müller
- Cucullanus cirrhatus* Pallas, 1781
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 63
as syn. of *Cucullanus cirratus* Müller, 1777
- Cucullanus clarotis*, sp. n.
Baylis, H. A., 1923 g, 235-236, fig. 2
Clarotes laticeps: Khartoum
Synodontis schaal: Khartoum
- Cucullanus clarotis* Baylis
Baylis, H. A., 1932 c, 176
- Cucullanus clarotis* Baylis, 1923
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 224
Clarotes laticeps: Afrika (Chartum)
Synodontis schaal: Afrika (Chartum)
- Cucullanus clarotis* Baylis, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 382
Clarotes sp.
Synodontis sp.
- Cucullanus clitellarius* [n. sp.]
Ward, H. B.; and Magath, T. B., [1917 a], 59-60, figs. 5, 9
- Cucullanus* (C.) *clitellarius* Ward & Magath
Antonucci, A., 1929 a, 108
- Cucullanus clitellarius* Ward & Magath
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 434
- Cucullanus clitellarius*
Bangham, R. V., 1955 a, 185
Acipenser fulvescens
- Cucullanus clitellarius* Ward and Magath
Bangham, R. V.; and Hunter, G. W., 1939 a, 394, 415, 417, 426
Acipenser fulvescens: Lake Erie
- Cucullanus clitellarius* Ward & Magath
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 71, 76
Acipenser rubicundus
- Cucullanus clitellarius* Ward and Magath, 1916
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 222
as syn. of *Dacnitis clitellarius* Ward and Magath, 1916
- Cucullanus clitellarius* Ward & Magath
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 530
- Cucullanus clitellarius* Ward & Magath, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 383
Acipenser rubicundus
- Cucullanus conoideus*
Frölich, J. A., 1802 a, 56
(?) as syn. of *Fasciola appendiculata*
- Cucullanus conoideus* Bloch
Harrah, E. C., 1922 a, 19
- Cuculanus* [sic] *conoideus* Bloch, 1782
Kowalewski, M., 1896 a, 2, 10, 11, 12
as syn. of *Echinostomum conoideum* (Bloch, 1782)
- Cucullanus conoideus* Bloch
Mathias, P., 1925 a, 70
as syn. of *Hypoderaeum conoideum* Bloch
- Cucullanus conoideus* Bloch, 1782
Rees, F. G., 1933 a, 817
as syn. of *Hypoderaeum conoideum* Bloch, 1782
- Cucullanus conoideus* Bloch, 1782
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 330
as syn. of *Hypoderaeum conoideum* (Bloch, 1782)

- Cucullanus coronatus* Zeder, 1800
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 326
as syn. of *Camallanus lacustris* Zoega, 1776
- Cucullanus coronatus* Zeder, 1800
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 378
as syn. of *Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776)
- Cucullanus cotylophora* Ward & Magath
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 473
- Cucullanus cyprini* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 a, 344, 382-384, 395, pl. VI, fig. 43; figs. 35-36
Cyprinus carpio: Lake Biwa, Japan
- Cucullanus cyprini*
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1959 c, 105
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus: Amur river
- Cucullanus dodsworthi* n. sp.
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 62, 64-65, 71, 76, 78-80; pl. 45, figs. 1-2; pl. 46, figs. 3, 4
Spheroides testudineus
- Cucullanus* (C.) *dodsworthi* Barreto
Antonucci, A., 1929 a, 108
- Cucullanus dodsworthi* Barreto 1922
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1957 a, 425-426, 471, pl. VI, figs. 1-5
Lagocephalus laevigatus: Afrique occidentale française
- Cucullanus dodsworthi* Barreto, 1922
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 120
Spheroides testudineus: Brasilien (Bahia de Guanabara, Rio de Janeiro)
- Cucullanus dodsworthi* Barreto, 1922
Yorke W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 383
Apheroides testudineus
- Cucullanus dogieli* sp. nov.
Krotas, R. A., 1959 c, 173-176, figs. 1-4
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus leuciscus
L. cephalus
L. idus
Barbus barbus
Alburnus alburnus
Alburnoides bipunctatus
Blicca bjoerkna
Vimba vimba
(intestine of all)
- Cucullanus drachei* [lapsus for *Cucullanus draschei* n. sp.]
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 71, 87
- Cucullanus draschei* n. sp.
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 76, 82, pl. 34, fig. 7
[lapsus pp. 71, 87 as *Cucullanus drachei*]
Falco rufus
- Cucullanus draschei* Barreto
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 473
- Cucullanus draschei* Barreto, 1922
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 225, 327
Syn.: *Dacnitis falci rufi* v. *Drasche*, 1882
Falco rufus
- Cucullanus dumerilii* Perrier, 1871
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 252, 254, 351, 352, 355
as syn. of *Camallanus microcephalus* Duj.
- Cucullanus dumerilii* Perrier, 1871
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 378
as syn. of *Camallanus microcephalus* (Duj., 1845)
- Cucullanus elegans* Zed.
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 61, 62, 68, 69
- Cucullanus elegans* Zeder, 1800
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 230
as syn. of *Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega)
- Cucullanus elegans* Zeder
van Beneden, P. J., 1858 a, 274-275
- Cucullanus* [sic] *elegans*
Bütschli, O., 1872 b, 70
- Cucullanus elegans*
Caulley, M., 1922 a, 176
- Cucullanus elegans* Zed.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 281
Perca fluviatilis: Suisse (Gland Vaud)
- Cucullanus elegans* Zed.
Golovin, E. P., 1902 b, 449
excretory system
- Cucullanus elegans* Zed.
Grimm, O. A., 1870 b, 224
Coregonus lavaretus
Emberiza aureola
- Cucullanus elegans* Zeder
Grimm, O. A., 1871 b, 86, 87, 89
Perca fluviatilis
Leuciscus rutilus
- Cucullanus elegans*
Günther, A. C. L. G., 1855 a, 209
Lucioperca sandra
- Cucullanus elegans*
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 35, 62
Esox lucius
Gadus lota
Perca fluviatilis
Anguillula vulgaris
Aspius rapax
Silurus glanis
Cyclops quadricornis
Asellus aquaticus
- Cucullanus elegans*
Harvey, E. B., 1920 a, 30
chromosome numbers
- Cucullanus elegans* Zed.
Heitz, F. A., 1917 a, 17, 21, 60, 99, 105, 122, 129, 131
Labrax lupus: Adria?
Osmerus eperlanus: Greifswald?
Coregonus oxyrhynchus: Greifswald?
Salmo salar
S. trutta: Görz, Triest
Anguilla vulgaris: Schweiz, Böhmen, Ostpreussen
- Cucullanus elegans* Zed.
Heitz, F. A., 1918 a, 370
- Cucullanus elegans*
Hempelmann, F. A., 1932 a, 179
Barsch
- Cucullanus elegans*
Hertwig, O., 1875 a, 397
cytology
- Cucullanus elegans*
Hofer, B., 1895 a, 198
- Cucullanus elegans*
Huttner, F., 1920 a, 367
- Cucullanus elegans* Zed.
Jääskeläinen, V., 1921 a, 20, 22, 36, 43, 44, 45, 50, 52, 54
Perca fluviatilis: Finnland
Lucioperca sandra: Finnland
Gasterosteus aculeatus: Finnland
Acerina cernua
Alburnus lucidus
Coregonus lavaretus
Esox lucius
- Cucullanus elegans*
Järnefelt, E., 1921 a, 126, 143
Barsch (Perca fluviatilis): Tuusulasee
- Cucullanus elegans* Zed.
Jenni, W., 1945 a
as syn. of *Camallanus lacustris*
- Cucullanus elegans* Zeder
Kobayashi, H., 1921 b, 402
as syn. of *Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega)
- Cucullanus elegans*
Koeberlé, E., 1859 a
- Cucullanus elegans* Zed.
Kowalewski, M., 1907 c, 10
as syn. of *Cucullanus viviparus* Bloch, 1782
- Cucullanus elegans*, Zeder
Krabbe, H., [1881 a?], 5, pl. 1, fig. 5

- Cucullanus elegans* Zed.
Levander, K. M., 1909 a, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 26, 28, 39, 41
Alburnus lucidus
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
all from Bockfjärd, Finnischen Meerbusen
- Cucullanus elegans* Zeder
Magath, T. B., 1919 a, 138
- Cucullanus elegans* Zed.
Martini, E.¹, 1903 e
- Cucullanus elegans*
Martini, E.¹, 1921 a, 366
- Cucullanus elegans* Zed.
Martini, E.¹, 1921 b, 209
- Cucullanus elegans*
Mola, P., 1928 b, 432
Polyprion cernium
- Cucullanus elegans*
Müller, G. W., [1936 a], 16, 17, 22, fig. 9 (5), 10
- Cucullanus elegans*
Nybelin, O., 1924 c, 99
- Cucullanus elegans*
Orley, L., 1880 c, 162
- Cucullanus elegans*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1380, 1389, 1392, 1397, 1398, 1401, 1404, 1414, fig. 1017
cyclops
perche
- Cucullanus elegans*
Peters, B. G., 1927 c, 191
- Cucullanus elegans* Zed.
Plehn, M., 1924 a, 90-91, 147
Cyclops quadricornis
Asellus aquaticus
- Cucullanus elegans*
Reichenbach, A. B., 1842 a, 156
Karpfen
- Cucullanus elegans* Zed.
Ruszkowski, J. S., 1925 c, 184
Gasterosteus aculeatus
- Cucullanus elegans* Zed.
Ruszkowski, J. S., 1926 b, 184
Syn.: *Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega)
Gasterosteus aculeatus: Włocławek, Pologne
- Cucullanus elegans*
Saint-Loup, R., [1895 a], 205-206, fig. 171
Perca fluviatilis
Gadus lotta
Esox lucius
- Cucullanus elegans* Zed.
Schäperclaus, W., [1935 c], 17
- Cucullanus elegans*
Schneider, A. C. J., 1885 d, 68
- Cucullanus elegans*
Schneider, A. F., 1883 c, 10-14, 84, pl. 2, figs. 5-14
- Cucullanus elegans*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 110, 145, 209
as syn. of *Camallanus lacustris*
- Cucullanus elegans*
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 320
- Cucullanus elegans*
Swales, W. E., 1922 a, 469
- Cucullanus elegans*
Szilády, Z., 1908 a, 25, 101, fig. 7
- Cucullanus elegans* Zeder, 1800
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 3, 173, 231, 326, 355, 381
as syn. of *Camallanus lacustris* Zoega, 1776
- Cucullanus elegans* Zed.
Voigt, M., 1903 a, 97, 98
Perca fluviatilis: Grosser Plöner See, Schluen-See
- Cucullanus elegans*
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 517
- Cucullanus elegans*
Wolf, H. T., 1908 a, 150
perch
- Cucullanus elegans* Zeder, 1800
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 378
as syn. of *Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776)
- Cucullanus elegans*
Zacharias, O., 1903 a, 103
Barschen: Grossen Plöner See
- Cucullanus elegans* Zed.
Zandt, F., 1924 a, 268
Perca fluviatilis
Lota vulgaris
Trutta lacustris
Leuciscus rutilus
Squalius cephalus
Esox lucius
all from Bodensee
- Cucullanus elegans* Zeder
Zschokke, F., 1891 d, 221, 225, figs. 34, 35
- Cucullanus elegans* Zeder
Zschokke, F., 1933 a, 578, 579, 582, 584, 603, 605, 613, 614
Aal
Meerforelle
Lachs
Coregonus lavaretus var. oxyrhynchus
Asellus aquaticus
Cyclops quadricornis
Coregonen
(?) *Labrax lupus*
- Cucullanus elongatus* n. sp.
Smedley, E. M., 1933 a, 170, 172, 175-176, figs. 3A-3C
Spiruroidea, Cucullanidae
Ophiodon elongatus: North Pacific coast
- Cucullanus elongatus* (Törnquist 1931)
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1957 a, 422, 468, pl. III, figs. 1-6
Umbrina canariensis: Afrique occidentale française
- Cucullanus emydis*
McKnight, T. J., 1959 a, 1106
Trionyx ferox emoryi: Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Cucullanus esuriens* (J. Duj., 1845)
Punt, A., 1947 a
as syn. of *Cucullanus cirratus* O. F. Müller, 1777
- Cucullanus esuriens* (Duj., 1845)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 381
as syn. of *Cucullanus cirratus* Mueller, 1777
- Cucullanus exiguus* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1954 b, 122, 125-126, 133, pl. II, figs. 13-15
Lates calcarifer: Banjermassin
- Cucullanus falconis* buteonis Goeze, 1782
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 365
as syn. of *Capillaria falconis* (Goeze, 1782)
Lopez-Neyra, 1946
- Cucullanus filiformis* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 i, 338, 382-384, figs. 61-62
Conger myriaster: Inland Sea
- Cucullanus filiformis* Yamaguti, 1935
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 380-381
Anguilla japonica: Hamazima, Mie Prefecture, Japan
- Cucullanus filiformis* Yamaguti, 1935
Yamaguti, S., 1961 b, 223
Conger myriaster (small intestine): Inland Sea, Japan
- Cucullanus fossor* (Jägerskiöld, 1902) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H. A., 1923 1, 233-234
Syn.: *Dichelyne fossor*, Jägerskiöld, 1902
Lates niloticus: Omdurman
Bagrus bayad: Khartoum
- Cucullanus fossor* Jaegerskiöld
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 272
- Cucullanus fossor* Jägersk., 1902, bei Baylis, 1923
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 7, 173
as syn. of *Dichelyne fossor* Jägerskiöld, 1902
- Cucullanus fossor* (Jaegerskiöld, 1902)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 383
Lates niloticus

- Cucullanus foveolatus* Rud. [n. comb.]
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 61, 68
- Cucullanus foveolatus* Rud.
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 484
lapsus as *Cucullanus goveolatus* Rud.
- Cucullanus foveolatus*
Layman, E. M.; and Borovkova, A. M., 1926 a, 34
- Cucullanus foveolatus* C. A. Rud., 1809
Punt, A., 1947 a
as syn. of *Cucullanus cirratus* O. F. Müller, 1777
- Cucullanus foveolatus* O. B. Bellingh, 1840
Punt, A., 1947 a
as syn. of *Cucullanus platessae* C. A. Rudolphi, 1801
- Cucullanus foveolatus* Rudolphi
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 4
as syn. of *Cucullanus cirratus* Müller
- Cucullanus foveolatus* Bellingham
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 4
as syn. of *Cucullanus heterochrous* Rudolphi
- Cucullanus foveolatus* Rud., 1809
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 63, 74, 380
as syn. of *Cucullanus cirratus* Müller, 1777
as syn. of *Cucullanus heterochrous* Rud., 1802
- Cucullanus foveolatus* (pro parte) Rud., 1819
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 127
as syn. of *Cucullanus hians* Duj., 1845
- Cucullanus foveolatus*
Wolf, H. T., 1908 a, 150
sunfish
- Cucullanus foveolatus* Rud., 1809
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 381
as syn. of *Cucullanus cirratus* Mueller, 1777
- Cucullanus fraseri* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1929 h, 553-554, figs. 10, 11
Chaenocephalus aceratus
Trematomus hansonii
- Cucullanus fraseri* Baylis, 1926
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 11, 171
as syn. of *Cucullanellus fraseri* Baylis, 1929
- Cucullanus fraseri* var. *nototheniae* n. var.
Baylis, H. A., 1929 h, 554
Notothenia gibberifrons
- Cucullanus fraseri* var. *nototheniae* Baylis, 1929
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 171
as syn. of *Cucullanellus fraseri* var. *nototheniae* Baylis, 1929
- Cucullanus fusiformis* Molin
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 71, 75, pl. 34, fig. 6
Platessa flesus
- Cucullanus fusiformis* (Molin)
Demel, K., 1933 a, 135
Pleuronectes flesus: Baltique
P. platessa: Baltique
- Cucullanus fusiformis* Molin
Gendre, E., 1926 b, 39-49, figs. 1-15
Platessa flesus
P. vulgaris
- Cucullanus fusiformis* Mol.
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 481, 482
- Cucullanus fusiformis* Molin
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 259, 260
- Cucullanus fusiformis* (Molin, 1860)
Markowski, S., 1933 b, 5, 36, 44, 45-46, figs. 28-29
Syns.: *Dacnitis fusiformis* Mol., 1860;
Heterakis fusiformis Mol., 1860
Pleuronectes platessa (Darm): Polish Baltic
P. flesus (Darm): Polish Baltic
- Cucullanus fusiformis* (Mol., 1860)
Markowski, S., 1935 b, 253, 259
Pleuronectes flesus
Gobius minutus
both from polnischen Balticums
- Cucullanus fusiformis*
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 58
as syn. of *Cucullanellus minutus*
- Cucullanus fusiformis* (Molin)
Wülker, G., 1930 a, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, fig. 4C
Pleuronectes flesus
- Cucullanus fusiformis* (Molin, 1860)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 383
Platessa flesus
- Cucullanus gendrei* n. sp.
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1957 a, 423-424, 469, pl. 4, figs. 1-5
Syacium micrurum: Afrique occidentale française
- Cucullanus gigi* n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1927 a, 173-174, fig. 4
Fluvidraco nudiceps
- Cucullanus gigi* nov. sp.
Fujita, T., 1927 c, 159, 161, pl. IV, figs. 5-6
gig [*Fluvidraco nudiceps*]: Lake Biwa
- Cucullanus gigi* Fujita, 1927
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 224
Fluvidraco nudiceps: Japan (See Biwa)
- Cucullanus girellae* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 384, 395, pl. VI, figs. 44-45; fig. 37
Girella punctata: Pacific coast of Mie Prefecture, Japan
- Cucullanus globosus* Linton, 1901
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 265
as syn. of *Cucullanus cirratus* Müll.
- Cucullanus globosus* J.G.H. Zeder, 1800
Punt, A., 1947 a
as syn. of *Dacnitis truttae* (O. Fabr., 1824)
- Cucullanus globosus*
Saint-Loup, R., [1895 a], 204-205
Salmo trutta (intestin)
S. fario (intestin)
- Cucullanus globosus* Zeder
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 4
as syn. of *Cucullanus cirratus* Müller
- Cucullanus globosus* Zeder
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 5
as syn. of *Dacnitis truttae* (Fabr.)
- Cucullanus globosus*
Shaw, J. N., 1947 a, 4
rainbow trout: Oregon
brown trout: Oregon
- Cucullanus globosus* Zeder, 1800
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 195
as syn. of *Dacnitis truttae* (Fabr., 1794)
Törnquist, 1931
- Cucullanus globosus* Zeder bei Linton, 1901
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 63
as syn. of *Cucullanus cirratus* Müller, 1777
- Cucullanus hansonii* n. sp.
Olsen, L. S., 1952 a, 190-192, 199, 214, 215, pl. V, figs. 68-72
Balistes capistratus: Honolulu, Hawaii
- Cucullanus hardellus* n. sp.
Khera, S., [1956 a], 31, 90-94, figs. 69-71
Hardella thurgi: River Gomti at Lucknow
- Cucullanus heterochrous* Rud.
Baylis, H. A., 1932 c, 175, 176
- Cucullanus heterochrous* Rudolphi, 1802
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 498
[correction for *C. cirratus* Müller, 1780, of Baylis, 1928 g, p. 339]
Pleuronectes platessa
- Cucullanus heterochrous* Rudolphi, 1802
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 493
Pleuronectes platessa
Solea solea
both from S. Devon, Brit. Is.

- Cucullanus heterochrous* Rud., 1802
Baylis, H. A.; and Jones, E. I., 1933 a, 633
Pleuronectes platessa (intestine and rectum)
Solea vulgaris (intestine)
both from Plymouth, Eng.
- Cucullanus heterochrous* Rudolphi, 1802
Berland, B., 1961 a, 40, 41, fig. 53
Pleuronectes platessa (intestine): Norwegian coast
- Cucullanus heterochrous*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1940 a, 151, fig. 124H
- Cucullanus heterochrous*
Chitwood, M. B.; and Chitwood, B. G., 1940 a, 126, fig. 112E
- Cucullanus heterochrous*
Chulkova, V. N., 1939 a, 22, 30
Gadus merlangus: Batum
Solea nasuta: Batum
- Cucullanus heterochrous* Rud., 1802
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 264-265, 266, 267, 268, figs. 5-8
Platessa vulgaris
- Cucullanus heterochrous* Rudolphi
Glukhova, V. M., 1956 a, 33, 38, 40, 41
Pleuronectes flesus hogdanovi: White Sea
Liopsetta glacialis: White Sea
- Cucullanus heterochrous* Rudolphi, 1802
Kreis, H. A., 1952 c, 252, 299-304, figs. 10A-E
Pleuronectes platessa: Vidvik (Färöer)
- Cucullanus heterochrous* (Rudolphi)
Margolis, L., 1960 a, 839
Syn.: *Cucullanus wülkeri* Kreis
- Cucullanus heterochrous* Rudolphi
Polianskii, I. I., 1955 a, 89
Pleuronectes flesus: Barents sea
Platessa platessa: Barents sea
- Cucullanus heterochrous* Rudolphi
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 4, V.c 5, V.c 38, fig. 346
Syns.: *Cucullanus platessae* Rud.; *C. soleae* Rud.; *C. foveolatus* Bellingham; *C. cirratus* Müll. pt.; *Dacnitis esuriens* Duj. pt.; *D. platessae* van Bened.; *D. foveolatus* v. Linstow; *Heterakis foveolatus* Rud.
Hippoglossus vulgaris
Pleuronectes platessa
P. flesus
P. limanda
P. (Microstomus) kitt
Solea vulgaris
- Cucullanus heterochrous* Rudolphi
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 436, 482
- Cucullanus heterochrous* (Rud.)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 574, 579, 628, fig. 160
- Cucullanus heterochrous* Rudolphi, 1802
Shul'man, S. S.; and Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1953 a, 70, 134, 151, 154, 158
Lumpenus fabricii
Platessa platessa
Pleuronectes flesus bogdanovi
Liopsetta glacialis
all from White sea
- Cucullanus heterochrous* Rudolphi, 1802
Strelkov, Iu. A., [1961 a], 168, 169
Myoxocephalus jaok
Careproctus sp.
Hippoglossus hippoglossus
Lepidopsetta bilineata
Limanda punctatissima
Platessa quadrituberculata
Pleuronectes stellatus
all from Kamchatka
- Cucullanus heterochrous* Rudolphi, 1802
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, 25, 26, 27, 29, 32, 33, 37, 38, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 62, 63, 65, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73-90, 91, 106, 122, 126, 140, 142, 151, 176, 179, 183, 188, 203, 204, 220, 221, 380, 390, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, figs. 1, 5-6; pl. 2, fig. 3; pl. 3, figs. 1-3; pl. 4, figs. 2-5; pl. 5, figs. 2, 4, 5; pl. 6, figs. 1-14; pl. 7, figs. 2-3, 5; pl. 11, figs. 2a-b; pl. 14, figs. 5a-c; pl. 16, fig. 6
Syns.: *Cucullanus platessae* Rud., 1809; *C. solae* Rud., 1819; *C. foveolatus* Bellingham, 1844; *C. cirratus* Müller, 1777 (pro parte) bei Barreto, 1922; *Dacnitis esuriens* Duj., 1845; *D. platessa* v. Beneden, 1871; *D. foveolatus* Linst., 1890; *Heterakis foveolata* R. (pro parte) bei Schneider, 1866
Pleuronectes platessa
P. (Microstomus) kitt
P. flesus
P. limanda
Hippoglossus hippoglossus
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Solea solea
- Cucullanus heterochrous*
Wülker, G., 1930 a, 301
- Cucullanus heterochrous* Rudolphi, 1802
Zhukov, E. V., 1959 a, 200
southern Kurils
- Cucullanus heterochrous* Rudolphi, 1802
Zhukov, E. V., [1961 a], 81-83, fig. 63
Enophrys diceraus namiyei: Lake Putiätin
Myoxocephalus brandti: Lake Putiätin
Cleisthenes herzensteini: Lake Putiätin
Lepidopsetta bilineata: Lake Putiätin
Limanda p. punctatissima: Lake Putiätin
Pseudopleuronectes yokohamai: Lake Putiätin, Lake Shikotan
P. herzensteini: Lake Putiätin
Liopsetta obscura: Lake Shikotan
Pleuronectes stellatus: Lake Putiätin
Lumpeneilia mackayi: Lake Putiätin
Lophiomus setigerus: Lake Putiätin
- Cucullanus heterodonti* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1943 b, 187, 189, pl., figs. 1-2
Heterodontus philippi: Port Willunga
- Cucullanus heterodonti* Johnston and Mawson
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 75
Heterodontus philippi: Hobart
- Cucullanus hians* Duj. [n. comb.]
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 71, 74
Conger vulgaris
C. cassini
Muraena helena
M. conger
- Cucullanus* (C.) *hians* Duj.
Antonucci, A., 1929 a, 107
- Cucullanus hians* (Dujardin, 1845)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 493
Conger conger
Lophius piscatorius
both from S. Devon, Brit. Is.
- Cucullanus hians* (Duj., 1845)
Baylis, H. A.; and Jones, E. I., 1933 a, 633
Conger vulgaris
Lophius piscatorius
(intestine of both): both from Plymouth, England
- Cucullanus hians* Dujardin 1845
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1957 a, 472, pl. VII, figs. 5,6
- Cucullanus hians* (Dujardin 1845)
Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1956 a, 267-275, 278, pl. 1, figs. 1-7; pl. II, figs. 1-5
Conger conger: environs de Banyuls

- Cucullianus hians* Duj.
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 483-485, figs. 16-18
Conger vulgaris
- Cucullianus hians* (Duj.)
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 66
Conger vulgaris
- Cucullianus hians* (Duj.)
Rees, F. G., 1946 a, 39, 40
Conger conger: Irish Sea and Irish Atlantic Slope
- Cucullianus hians* (Dujardin, 1845)
Sproston, N. G., 1938 a, 46
Conger conger (tube digestif): Roscoff
- Cucullianus hians* (Dujardin 1845)
Tendeiro, J.; and Valdez, V., 1955 b, 124-125, pl. fig. 16
synonymy
Conger conger (estômago): costa Algarve
- Cucullianus hians* Duj., 1845
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 127-128
Syns.: *Cucullianus foveolatus* (pro parte) Rud., 1819; *Dacnitis hyans* Molin, 1861; ?*Stelmus praecinctus* Molin, 1861; *Dacnitis conger* v. Beneden, 1871; *Heterakis hians* Duj., 1845 bei Stossich, 1888
Conger conger: Belgien; Frankreich, Rennes; Westküste von Nordafrika (Mauritanien)
- Cucullianus hians* (Duj., 1845)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 383
Muraena sp.
Conger sp.
- Cucullianus himezi* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 381-382, figs. 33-34
Upeneoides bensasi: Naha, Okinawa Prefecture, Japan
- Cucullianus incertus* n. sp.
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 267-270, figs. 11, 12, 13
Sebastes dactyloptera
- Cucullianus incertus* (Gendre)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 574, 580
- Cucullianus incertus* Gendre, 1927
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 16, 62, 90-97, 439, 441, fig. 7; pl. 11, fig. 3; pl. 16, fig. 7
Scorpaena dactyloptera: Market in Angers (France)
Sebastes dactyloptera
- Cucullianus incertus* Gendre, 1927
Zhukov, E. V., [1961 a], 83, fig. 64
Sebastes trivittatus: Lake Putiatin
- Cucullianus interrogativus* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 18-19, pl. 4, figs. 41-43; pl. 5, figs. 44-53
Salminus maxillosus
- Cucullianus interrogativus* Travassos, 1928
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 224
Salminus maxillosus: Emas, Pirassununga, São Paulo
- Cucullianus interrogativus*
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 a, 96
measurements
- Cucullianus lacustris* Zoega
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 62
- Cucullianus lacustris* Müller, 1779
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 326
as syn. of *Camallanus lacustris* Zoega, 1776
- Cucullianus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776) Mueller, 1779
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 378
as syn. of *Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776)
- Cucullianus laeviconchus*
Baylis, H. A., 1923 k, 27
Pimelodus schaal
- Cucullianus laeviconchus* Wedl, 1862
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 296
as syn. of *Procamallanus laeviconchus* Wedl, 1862
- Cucullianus laeviconchus* Wedl, 1862
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 380
as syn. of *Procamallanus laeviconchus* (Wedl, 1862)
- Cucullianus laevis* (Heitz, 1914) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 45
Syn.: *Dacnitis laevis* Heitz, 1914
- Cucullianus laevis* Zschokke et Heitz, 1914
Strelkov, I. A., [1961 a], 168-169
as syn. of *Cucullianus truttae* (Fabricius, 1794)
- Cucullianus lintoni* n. sp.
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 71, 76, pl. 36, figs. 1-6; pl. 37, figs. 1-6; pl. 46, figs. 1-2
Haemolum carbonarium
Fundulus heteroclitus
Neomaenis griseus
Leiostomus xanthurus
Lophopsetta maculata
Paralichthys albigitatus
Sciaenops ocellatus
- Cucullianus lintoni* Barreto
Chandler, A. C., 1935 c, 148
- Cucullianus lintoni* Barreto
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 479
- Cucullianus lintoni* Barreto
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 259; 260
- Cucullianus lintoni* Barreto, 1922
Törnquist, N., 1931, 193
as syn. of *Dichelyne lintoni* Barreto, 1922
- Cucullianus longicollis* Stossich [n. comb.]
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 71, 75, pl. 33, figs. 1-3
Mullus barbatus
- Cucullianus longicollis* (Stossich, 1899) Törnquist, 1932
Janiszewska, J., 1949 a, 8, 11-13, fig. 1
Mullus barbatus: Adriatic Sea
M. surmuletus: Adriatic Sea
- Cucullianus longicollis* Stossich, 1899
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 128
Syn.: *Dacnitis longicollis* Stossich, 1899
Mullus barbatus: Istrien
- Cucullianus longicollis* (Stossich, 1899)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 383
Mullus barbatus
- Cucullianus longipapillatus* n. sp.
Olsen, L. S., 1952 a, 192-194, 199, 214, 215, pl. V, figs. 73-78
Melichthys buniva
Balistes vidua
both from Honolulu, Hawaii
- Cucullianus lophii* nov. sp.
Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1956 a, 271, 275-276, pl. 2, fig. 6; pl. III, figs. 1-5
Lophius piscatorius: environs de Banyuls
- Cucullianus lopholatilus* (MacCallum, 1921) new comb.
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 129
Syn.: *Scierostomum lopholatilus* MacCallum, 1921
Lopholatilus chameleonticeps: aquarium in New York
- Cucullianus lucii* Viborg, 1795
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 326
as syn. of *Camallanus lacustris* Zoega, 1776
- Cucullianus luciopercae* Schrank, 1788
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 326
as syn. of *Camallanus lacustris* Zoega, 1776
- Cucullianus marinus*
Magath, T. B., 1919 a, 137
- Cucullianus marinus* Müll.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 4
as syn. of *C. cirratus* Muller
- Cucullianus marinus* Müller, 1779
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 63
as syn. of *Cucullianus cirratus* Müller, 1777
- Cucullianus marinus*
Wülker, G., 1930 a, 301

- Cucullianus marinus* Mueller, 1779
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 383
Gadus morrhua
- Cucullianus mauritanicus* n. sp.
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 259, figs. 1-2
Diagramma mediterraneum
- Cucullianus mauritanicus* Gendre, 1927
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1957 a, 427, 470, pl. V, figs. 4, 5
Diagramma mediterraneum: Afrique occidentale française
- Cucullianus mauritanicus* Gendre, 1927
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 192
as syn. of *Dichelyne mauritanicus* Gendre, 1927
- Cucullianus melanocephalus* n. sp.
Rudolphi, C. A., 1819 a, 20, 232-233, 640, 641
Scomber colias
S. rochei
S. sarda
(intestine of all)
- Cucullianus melanocephalus* Rud., 1819
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 3, 347
as syn. of *Camallianus melanocephalus*
- Cucullianus microcephalus* Duj. of Seurat
Magath, T. B., 1919 a, 140, 156
as syn. of *Camallianus seurati*
- Cucullianus microcephalus*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414
emydes
- Cucullianus microcephalus* Dies., 1851 nec Duj., 1845
Ribeiro, D. J., [1941 b], 724
?as syn. of *Camallianus amazonicus* n. sp.
- Cucullianus microcephalus* Duj., pro parte, Diezing, 1851
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 370
?as syn. of *Camallianus trispinosus* Leidy, 1852
- Cucullianus microcephalus* Duj., 1845
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 351, 352
as syn. of *Camallianus microcephalus* Duj., 1845
- Cucullianus microcephalus* Duj.
Vevers, G. M., 1920 a, 409
Chrysema scripta rugosa: W. Indies
- Cucullianus microcephalus*
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 141
- Cucullianus micropapillatus* n. sp.
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 12, 43, 61, 62, 97-106, 150, 406, 437, 439, 440, 441, fig. 8, pl. 5, fig. 1; pl. 11, fig. 4; pl. 15, fig. 1; pl. 16, fig. 8
Crenilabrus pavo
C. quinquermaculatus
C. griseus
- Cucullianus micropapillatus*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1940 a, 138, fig. 116H
- Cucullianus micropapillatus* Törnquist 1932
Janiszewska, J., 1949 a, 8, 13-14, fig. 2
Crenilabrus pavo
Labrus merula
both from Adriatic Sea
- Cucullianus micropapillatus* (Toernquist)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 574, 628
- Cucullianus minutus* (Rud., 1819)
Sproston, N. G., 1938 a, 39
Zeus faber (estomac): Roscoff
- Cucullianus minutus* Rud., 1819
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 132
as syn. of *Cucullanellus minutus* Rud., 1819
- Cucullianus mogi* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1948 b, 553-554, pl. 3, figs. 8-10
Leporinus sp.: Estado de Sao Paulo
- Cucullianus muraenesocis* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1961 b, 217, 223-224, 225, 226, figs. 11-12
Muraenesox cinereus (small intestine):
Inland Sea, Japan
- Cucullianus murenophidis* n. sp.
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1957 a, 424-425, 470, pl. V, figs. 1-3
Murenophis robusta: Afrique occidentale française
- Cucullianus muticus* [n. sp.]
Müller, O. F., 1777 a, 4, pl. 38
Gadus major (intestine)
- Cucullianus muticus*
Magath, T. B., 1919 a, 137
- Cucullianus muticus* O. F. Müll., 1777
Punt, A., 1947 a
as syn. of *Cucullianus cirratus* O. F. Müller, 1777
- Cucullianus muticus* Müll.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 4
as syn. of *Cucullianus cirratus* Müller
- Cucullianus muticus* Müller, 1777
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 63
as syn. of *Cucullianus cirratus*
- Cucullianus muticus* Mueller, 1777
York, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 381
as syn. of *Cucullianus cirratus* Mueller, 1777
- "*Cucullianus*" *nigrescens* v. Linstow, 1906
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 210
Rana hexadactyla
- Cucullianus nigrescens* v. Linstow, 1906
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 351
as syn. of *Camallianus nigrescens* v. Linstow, 1906
- Cucullianus nigrescens* v. Linst., 1906
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 33
as syn. of *Camallianus nigrescens* (v. Linst., 1906) Railliet and Henry, 1915
- Cucullianus niloticus* nom. nov. for *C. serratus* (Lane) sensu Törnquist
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1957 a, 451
- Cucullianus orthagorisci* Rud.
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 71, 73
Orthagoriscus mola
- Cucullianus orthagorisci* Rud., 1819
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 222
Syns.: *Ascaris orthagorisci* [sic] Rud., 1819; *Cucullianus* (?) *orthagorisci* Stossich, 1898
Orthagoriscus mola: Italien, Neapel and Triest
- Cucullianus* (?) *orthagorisci* Stossich, 1898
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 222
as syn. of *Cucullianus orthagorisci* Rud., 1819
- Cucullianus pachystomus* Linstow, 1873
Markevich, A. P., [1952 a], 268
as syn. of *Rhabdochona denudata* (Dujardin, 1845)
- ?*Cucullianus pachystomus* v. Linstow, 1873
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 223
Bliccopsis rutiloides
- Cucullianus pachystomus* Linst., 1873
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 324
as syn. of *Rhabdochona denudata* (Duj., 1845)
- Cucullianus papillatus* [lapsus for *C. tripapillatus* n. sp.]
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 479
- Cucullianus papilliferus* Molin
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 5
as syn. of *Dacnitis sphaerocephala* (Rudolphi)
- Cucullianus papilliferus* Molin, 1858
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 210
?as syn. of *Dacnitis sphaerocephala* Rud., 1809

- Cucullanus papillosus* Zeder, 1800
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 326
as syn. of *Camallanus lacustris* Zoega, 1776
- Cucullanus papillosus* Zeder, 1800
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 378
as syn. of *Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776)
- Cucullanus parvus* n. sp.
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 61, 106-107, 439, 440,
pl. 11, fig. 5; pl. 15, fig. 2
Serranus sp.: Tor am Golf von Suez
- Cucullanus pauliceae* n. sp.
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 a, 94-96, 103,
figs. 18-20
Paulicea lütkeni: Estado de São Paulo
- Cucullanus percae* Abildgaard
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 71,
72-73
Perca norvegica
Sebastes norvegica
- Cucullanus percae*
Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 177-180, 201, pl. 7,
figs. 4, 4a
sandre
lotte
brochet
saumon
epinoche
anguille
Perca zingel
P. fluviatilis
P. cernua
P. labra
- Cucullanus perca* Abild.
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 267
- Cucullanus percae* Schrank, 1788
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 326
as syn. of *Camallanus lacustris* Zoega, 1776
- Cucullanus percae marinae* Viborg, 1795
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 90
- Cucullanus pinnai* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C.,
1928 a, 17-18, pl. 3, figs. 29-33; pl. 4, fig.
34
Pimelodus clarius
Pseudoplatistoma sp.
- Cucullanus pinnai* Travassos, 1928
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 224
Pimelodus clarius
Pseudoplatistoma sp.
both from Emas, Pirassunungo, São Paulo
- Cucullanus pinnai*
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 a, 96, 102,
fig. 36
measurements
- Cucullanus platessae* C. A. Rudolphi, 1801
Punt, A., 1947 a, 6, 7, 9, 11, figs. 15-17
Syns.: *Cucullanus solea* C.A. Rud., 1819; *C.*
foveolatus O.B. Bellingh., 1840; *C. cirratus*
O.F. Müll. pt., 1777; *Dacnitis esuriens* J.
Fuj., 1845; *D. foveolatus* O. von Linst.,
1878; *Heterakis foveolatus* C.A. Rud., 1819
Pleuronectus flesus
P. limanda
P. platessus
Scyllium
all from Mer du Nord
- Cucullanus platessae* Rud.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 4
as syn. of *Cucullanus heterochrous* Rudolphi
- Cucullanus platessae*
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 58, 74
as syn. of *Cucullanus heterochrous*
- Cucullanus platessae* Rud.
Wülker, G., 1930 a, 298, 300, 301, 302, fig. 4b
Pleuronectes flesus
P. platessa
- Cucullanus* (C.) *praecinctus* Duj.
Antonucci, A., 1929 a, 107
- Cucullanus praecinctus* Duj.
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 71, 74,
pl. 34, figs. 1-5
Conger vulgaris
Muraena conger
- Cucullanus praecinctus* (Duj.)
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 484, 485
- Cucullanus praecinctus*
Janiszewska, J., 1949 a, 8, 11
Conger conger: Adriatic Sea
- Cucullanus praecinctus* (Duj., 1845)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 383
Conger vulgaris
- Cucullanus pulcherrimus* n. sp.
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1918 a, 137-138
Caranx lugubris: Ilha da Trindade, Brazil
- Cucullanus* (C.) *pulcherrimus* Barreto
Antonucci, A., 1929 a, 108
- Cucullanus pulcherrimus* Barreto
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 62-64,
71, 76, 77-78, pl. 44, figs. 1-2
Caranx lugubris
- Cucullanus pulcherrimus* Barreto 1918
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1957 a, 427, 472, pl. VII,
figs. 1, 2, 4
Trachinotus maxillosus: Afrique occidentale
française
- Cucullanus pulcherrimus*
Chabaud, A. C.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 b, 62,
pl. V, fig. 25
cloacal papillae
- Cucullanus pulcherrimus* Barreto, 1918
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 128
Caranx lugubris: Brasilien (Insel Trinidad)
- Cucullanus pulcherrimus* Barreto 1918
Travassos, L. P., 1919 d, 162-165, figs. 1-3
Caranx lugubris: Ilha de Trindade, Brasil
- Cucullanus pulcherrimus* Barreto, 1918
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 383
Caranx lugubris
- Cucullanus ranae* Gmel., 1790
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 37-38
as syn. of *Oswaldocruzia filiformis* (Goeze,
1782) Trav., 1917
- Cucullanus ritai* n. sp.
Karve, J. N., 1952 a, 9-13, 14, figs. 10-16
Rita b Buchananai: Calcutta
- Cucullanus robustus* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 338, 381-382, figs. 59-60
Conger myriaster: Inland Sea and Ise Bay
- Cucullanus robustus* Yamaguti, 1935
Olsen, L. S., 1952 a, 194, 199
Leptocephalus conger: Wellington, New Zealand
- Cucullanus roseus*
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1919 b, 54, 55,
56
?"*Cucullanus roseus*" Leidy, 1852
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, vi, 371
Testudo sp.: Java
Manouria fusca: Java
- Cucullanus roseus* Leidy
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 79
- Cucullanus rotundatus* Molin
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 71, 75
Cantharus vulgaris
- Cucullanus rotundatus* (Molin)
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 479
- Cucullanus rotundatus* Molin, 1859 bei Barreto,
1918
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 223
as syn. of *Dacnitis rotundata* Molin, 1859
- Cucullanus rotundatus* (Molin, 1860)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 383
Cantharus vulgaris
- Cucullanus salaris* Gmelin 1780
Tendeiro, J.; and Valdez, V., 1955 a, 73
as syn. of *Agamocheilida salaris* (Gmelin
1790) n. comb.

- Cucullanus schubarti* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1948 b, 551-553, 554, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-7
Paulicea lutkeni: Estado de São Paulo
- Cucullanus serratus* Lane [n. comb.]
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 71, 76, pl. 41, figs. 1-2; pl. 42, figs. 1-5; pl. 43
Tryonix gangeticus
- Cucullanus* (*Serradacnitis*) *serratus* Lane
Antonucci, A., 1929 a, 109
- Cucullanus serratus* (Lane, 1916) Barreto, 1918
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 220, 221-222, 262, figs. 132-133
synonymy
Trionyx gangeticus
- Cucullanus serratus* (Lane) sensu Törnquist, re-named *Cucullanus niloticus* nom. nov.
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1957 a, 451
- Cucullanus serratus*
Chitwood, M. B.; and Chitwood, B. G., 1940 a, 128, 129, fig. 113H
- Cucullanus serratus*
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 436
- Cucullanus serratus* (Lane)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 628, 629, 630
- Cucullanus serratus* Lane, 1916
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 11, 20, 21, 45, 61, 62, 112, 115, 117-127, 183, 386, 389, 436, 437, 439, 440, 441; pl. 1, figs. 7a-b; pl. 4, fig. 6; pl. 6, fig. 15; pl. 11, fig. 8; pl. 15, fig. 4; pl. 16, fig. 11
Trionyx gangeticus: India
T. triunguis: Africa (Chartum)
- Cucullanus sigani* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1954 b, 122, 124, 133, pl. I, figs. 3-4
Siganus sp.: Macassar
- Cucullanus solea* C.A. Rud., 1819
Punt, A., 1947 a
as syn. of *Cucullanus platessae* C.A. Rudolphi, 1801
- Cucullanus soleae* Rud.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 4
as syn. of *Cucullanus heterochrous* Rudolphi
- Cucullanus solae* [sic] Rudolphi, 1819
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 74
as syn. of *Cucullanus heterochrous* Rud., 1802
- Cucullanus sphaerocephalus* (Rud., 1809) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 383
Acipenser sp.
- Cucullanus sphaerocephalus* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Agapova, A. I., 1956 a, 30, 36
Huso huso
Acipenser guldenstädti
both from Reservoirs western Kazakhstan
- Cucullanus* (*Dacnitis*) *sphaerocephalus* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Dogiel, V., 1932 b, 264
Sterlet
- Cucullanus sphaerocephalus*
Mikhailov, T. K., 1959 a, 80, 82
Huso huso caspius
Acipenser nudiventris derjawini
A. guldenstädti persicus
A. s. stellatus
all from Kura river
- Cucullanus sphaerocephalus* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Shul'man, S. S., 1954 d, 210, 215, 217, 220-221, 222, 226-227, 228, 231, 234-235
Huso huso: Black sea; Caspian sea
Acipenser nudiventris: Caspian sea
A. ruthenus: Black sea
A. ruthenus marsiglii: Basin Eniseia
A. guldenstädti: Black sea basin; Caspian basin
A. baeri: Ob, Irtysh, Enisei, Lena
A. sturio: Black sea
A. stellatus: Caspian basin
- Cucullanus sphaerocephalus caspicus* (Ivanov et Murygin, 1937) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 47
- Cucullanus* (*Serradacnitis*) *squali* Duj.
Antonucci, A., 1929 a, 109
- Cucullanus squali* Duj.
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 71, 74-75
Galeus canis
Squalius galeus
- Cucullanus squali* Diesing, 1851
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 223
as syn. of *Dacnitis squali* Dujardin, 1845
- Cucullanus stelmioides* Vessicelli
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 71, 75
Petromyzon planeri
- Cucullanus stelmioides* (Vessicelli, 1910)
Shul'man, S. S., [1958 b], 290-295, 296, 298, figs. 2-4
Lampetra fluviatilis (intestine, intestinal wall): Zapadnaia Dvina and Neva rivers
Lampetra planeri (cysts in intestinal wall)
- Cucullanus stelmioides*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 897
Lampetra fluviatilis: Netherlands
- Cucullanus stelmioides* Vessicelli, 1910 bei Barreto, 1918
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 205
as syn. of *Dacnitis stelmioides* Vessicelli, 1910
- Cucullanus stelmioides* (Vessicelli, 1910)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 383
Petromyzon planeri
- Cucullanus stelmioides* (Vessicelli, 1910)
Zekhnov, M. I., 1957 a, 22
European brook lampreys
Ukrainian lampreys
- Cucullanus stossichi* n. sp.
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 71, 76, pl. 35, figs. 1-9
Diplodus sargus
Holocentrus ascencionis
Lycodontis moringa
Mycteroperca apua
Neomaenis griseus
Anguilla chrisypa
Galeichthys milberti
Leptocephalus conger
Micropogon undulatus
(intestino of all): all from America do Norte
- Cucullanus stossichi*
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 268
- Cucullanus stossichi* Barreto, 1922
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 129, 193
Diplodus sargus
Holocentrus ascencionis
Lycodontis moringa
Neomaenis griseus
Anguilla chrisypa
Galeichthys milberti
Leptocephalus conger
Micropogon undulatus
all from North America
- Cucullanus testudinis* Rud., 1819
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 351
?as syn. of *Camallanus microcephalus* Duj., 1845
- Cucullanus tincae* Rud., 1819
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 326
as syn. of *Camallanus lacustris* Zoega, 1776
- Cucullanus tridentatus*
Baylis, H. A., 1932 c, 176
- Cucullanus tridentatus* v. Drasche, 1883
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 350
as syn. of *Camallanus tridentatus* v. Drasche, 1883

- Cucullanus tripapillatus* n. sp.
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 473-480, 481, figs. 1-11
lapsus p. 479 as *C. papillatus*
Sargus cervinus
S. rondeleti
Chrysophrys aurata
- Cucullanus tripapillatus* (Gendre, 1926)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 493
Solea solea: *S. Devon*, Brit. Is.
- Cucullanus tripapillatus* Gendre 1927
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1957 a, 419-420, 466, pl. I, figs. 1-6
Sargus cervinus
Pagrus ehrenbergi
Dentex filiosus
Bodianus iagonensis
all from Côte occidentale d'Afrique française
- Cucullanus tripapillatus* Gendre
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 259, 260
- Cucullanus tripapillatus* Gendre, 1927
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 43, 143, 149, fig. 9
as syn. of *Cucullanellus tripapillatus* Gendre, 1927
- Cuculanus trispinosus* Leidy, 1852
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 370
?as syn. of *Cucullanus trispinosus* Leidy, 1852
- Cucullanus trispinosus* Leidy
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 142
- Cucullanus truncatus*
Bykhovskaia, I. E.; and Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940 a, 157
Lucioperca lucioperca
- Cucullanus truncatus* Rud., 1814
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 340
as syn. of *Camallanus truncatus* Rud., 1814
- Cucullanus truncatus* Rud., 1814
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 378
as syn. of *Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776)
- Cucullanus* (*Bulbodacnitis*) *truttae* Fab.
Antonucci, A., 1929 a, 108
- Cucullanus truttae* Fabricius 1794
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 71, 72, pl. 46, fig. 5
Salmo trutta
S. fario
S. nucho
Trutta trutta
- Cucullanus truttae*
Barysheva, A. F.; and Bauer, O. N., [1958 a], 195
Salmo trutta: Lake Ladoga
S. salar: Lake Ladoga
- Cucullanus truttae* Fabricius
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 339
Salmo trutta
- Cucullanus truttae* Fabricius, 1794
Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 493
Salmo trutta: Hampshire, Brit. Is.
- Cucullanus truttae*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58F
- Cucullanus truttae*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 303, fig. 19
- Cucullanus truttae* Fab.
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 269, 270-272, figs. 14, 15, 16
Trutta fario
- Cucullanus truttae* Fabr.
Rees, F. G., 1946 a, 39, 40, 41
Salmo trutta: Irish Sea
- Cucullanus truttae*
Shaw, J. N., 1947 a, 4
steelhead trout
chinook salmon
cutthroat trout
all from Oregon
- Cucullanus truttae*
Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman, V. A., 1957 a, 88
Thymallus thymallus: Pechora river
- Cucullanus truttae*
Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman, V. A., 1958 a, 194
Thymallus thymallus (stomach): Pechora river
- Cucullanus truttae*
Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman, V. A., 1959 b, 178
Thymallus thymallus: Pechora
- Cucullanus truttae*
Spasskii, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Shagaeva, V. G., 1961 a, 283
Salvelinus malma
S. malma
Salmo mikiss
all from Plotnikov river basin of Kamchatka oblast
- Cucullanus truttae* (Fabricius, 1794)
Strelkov, Iu. A., [1961 a], 168-169
Syn.: *C. laevis* Zschokke et Heitz, 1914
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha
O. kisutch
Salvelinus malma
all from Kamchatka
- Cucullanus truttae* (Fabricius, 1794)
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 8, 195
as syn. of *Dacnitis globosa* Dujardin, 1845
as syn. of *Dacnitis truttae* (Fabr., 1794)
Törnquist, 1931
- Cucullanus viviparus* Bloch, 1782
Kowalewski, M., 1907 c, 10
Syn.: *Cucullanus elegans* Zed.
- Cuculanus* [sic] *viviparus* Bloch, 1782 (nicht v. Linstow, 1906)
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 326
as syn. of *Camallanus lacustris* Zoega, 1776
- Cucullanus viviparus* v. Linstow, 1906 (nicht Bloch, 1782)
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 371
- Cucullanus viviparus* Bloch, 1782 not Linstow, 1906
Yorke, W.; and Maplesonte, P. A., 1926 a, 378
as syn. of *Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega, 1776)
- Cucullanus viviparus* Linst., 1906 not Bloch, 1782
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 378
as syn. of *Camallanus undulatus* Railliet & Henry, 1915
- Cucullanus wülkeri* Kreis
Margolis, L., 1960 a, 839
as syn. of *Cucullanus heterochrous* (Rudolphi)
- Cucullanus zungaro* n. sp.
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 a, 92-94, 96, 103, figs. 12-17
Pseudopimelodus zungaro
Paulicea lütkeni
both from Estado de S. Paulo
- Cucullanus zungaro* Vaz and Pereira, 1934
Khera, S., [1956 a], 95
Syn.: *Cucullanus amadai* Yamaguti, 1941
- Cucullus Zeder*, 1803
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 220
as syn. of *Cucullanus Müller*, 1777
- Cyathospirura* n. g.
Baylis, H. A., 1934 f, 344, 345-346
Arduenninae, *Spiruridae*
genotype: *C. chevreuxi* (Seurat, 1913) n. comb.
- Cyathospirura* Baylis, 1934
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 17
Spiruridae, *Spirurinae*
- Cyathospirura* Baylis, 1934
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 d, 131, 132, 134
- Cyathospirura* Baylis, 1934
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1951 b, 102, 190-191, 201
key; type: *Habronema chevreuxi* (Seurat, 1913)

- Cyathospirura sp.
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H., 1962 a, 538
Vulpes vulpes: Egypt
- Cyathospirura chevreuxi (Seurat, 1913) n. comb. (tod)
Baylis, H. A., 1934 f, 344-345
Syn.: Habronema chevreuxi Seurat, 1913
Petrodromus nigriseta (stomach): Morogoro, Tanganyika Territory
- Cyathospirura chevreuxi (Seurat, 1913)
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 d, 131, 133, 134, fig. B
- Cyathospirura chevreuxi sensu Seurat 1919
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 d, 133
as syn. of Cyathospirura seurati Gibbs, 1956
- Cyathospirura chevreuxi (Seurat, 1913) Baylis, 1934
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1951 b, 102, 191-192, 204, 212, pl. 8, figs. 5-6
key
Syn.: Habronema chevreuxi Seurat, 1913
- Cyathospirura grimaldiae (Seurat, 1915) n. comb.
Baylis, H. A., 1934 f, 346
Syn.: Habronema grimaldiae Seurat, 1915
- Cyathospirura grimaldiae (Seurat, 1915)
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 d, 131
- Cyathospirura grimaldiae (Seurat, 1915) Baylis, 1934
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1951 b, 102, 192-193, 204
key
Syn.: Habronema grimaldiae Seurat, 1915
- Cyathospirura noveli (Seurat, 1915) n. comb.
Baylis, H. A., 1934 f, 346
Syn.: Habronema noveli Seurat, 1915
- Cyathospirura noveli (Seurat)
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 d, 130, 131, 134, fig. C
- Cyathospirura noveli (Seurat, 1915) Baylis, 1934
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1951 b, 102, 193-194, 205
key
Syn.: Habronema noveli Seurat, 1915
- Cyathospirura seurati sp. nov.
Gibbs, H. C., 1957 a, 201-205
Fennecus zerda: Egypt
- Cyathospirura seurati Gibbs, 1956
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 d, 130, 132, 133, 134, fig. A
Syn.: Cyathospirura chevreuxi sensu Seurat (1919)
- Cyathospirura seurati Gibbs, 1957
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H., 1962 a, 538
Fennecus zerda: Egypt
- Cyathospirura skrjabini (Tschernikowa, 1934) mihi [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1951 b, 102, 194-195, 204, 212, pl. 8, fig. 7
key
Syn.: Habronema skrjabini Tschernikowa, 1934
- Cyathospirura skrjabini (Tschernikowa, 1934)
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 d, 131
- Cyathospirura whitei (Monnig, 1931) [n. comb.]
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 d, 131
- Cyathostoma Blanchard [n. gen.]
Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 173, 182-186
[lapsus pp. 173, 183 as Cyathodera]
Sclerostomii
- Cyathostoma E. Blanchard
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 163
- Cyathostoma E. Blanchard, 1849
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 166
type: C. lari E. Blanchard
- Cyathostoma
Chapin, E. A., 1924 e, 115-116
- Cyathostoma E. Bl.
Chapin, E. A., 1925 f, 565
type: C. lari E. Bl.
- Cyathostoma E. Bl.
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 33, 41
type: C. lari E. Bl.
- Cyathostoma Blanchard 1849
Dougherty, E. C., 1951 a, 365
bird
- Cyathostoma Blanchard, 1849
Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 609
Syngamidae
- Cyathostoma
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 e, 760
- Cyathostoma E. Blanchard, 1849
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1949 b, 9, 91
type: C. lari Blanchard, 1849; includes: C. variegatum (Creplin, 1849) Chapin, 1925; C. brantae Cram, 1928; C. coscorabae Chapin, 1925; C. americana Chapin, 1925; C. phenisci Baudet, 1937; C. brodskii Sultanov, 1946; C. bronchialis (Muehlig, 1884) Chapin, 1925; C. bouharti (Megnini, 1884) Chapin, 1925; C. tadornae Chapin, 1874
- Cyathostoma
St. John, J. H.; Simmons, J. S.; and Gardner, L. L., 1929 a, 1816-1818, figs. 1-3
Homo sapiens (lung)
- Cyathostoma Blanchard, 1849
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 g, V.c 6
Syngamidae
- Cyathostoma E. Blanchard, 1849
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 698
as syn. of Syngamus Siebold, 1836
- Cyathostoma Blanchard, 1849
van der Westhuysen, O. P., 1938 a, 103
as syn. of Syngamus v. Siebold, 1836
- Cyathostoma E. Bl., 1849
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 156, 157, 158
as syn. of Syngamus Siebold
- Cyathostoma sp.
Chapin, E. A., 1925 f, 570
Querquedula querquedula discors
- Cyathostoma spp.
Furmaga, S., 1957 c, 225, 229, 285-286, fig. 32
Buteo lagopus: Lublin
Tyto alba: Lublin
- Cyathostoma sp.
Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1951 a, 83
Falco columbarius: Komi ASSR
- Cyathostoma [sp.]
Hamerton, A. E., 1933 b, 478
Balearica regulorum (lung, gizzard, trachea): London Zool. Gard.
- Cyathostoma sp.
Hanson, H. C.; and Gilford, J. H., 1961 a, 51-52
Branta canadensis interior (trachea): southern Illinois
- Cyathostoma sp.
Herman, C. M., 1939 a, 484
Balearica p. pavonina: N. York Zool. Park
- Cyathostoma sp.
Krotov, A. I., 1952 a, 273
Buteo buteo vulpinus (trachea): Amu-Darya
- Cyathostoma sp.
Leiper, R. T. in Hamerton, A. E., 1934 b, 418
Chenonetta jubata
Balearica pavonina ceciliae
both from London Zoological Gardens
- Cyathostoma sp.
Leiper, R. T. in Hamerton, A. E., 1938 a, 523
Balearica pavonina: London Zoo
- Cyathostoma sp.
Liubimova, A. P., 1947 a, 148
Cygnus olor
- Cyathostoma sp.
Romanova, N. P., 1946 a, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143
emu: Moskva zoopark
- Cyathostoma sp.
Romanova, N. P., 1948 a, 189, 190, 191, 193
emu
- Cyathostoma sp.
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1959 a, 239
Cygnus olor: SSSR

- Cyathostoma americana* n. sp.
Chapin, E. A., 1925 f, 565, 567, 569-570, pl. 1, figs. 6, 7; pl. 3, figs. 21, 28
Buteo borealis: Va.
- Cyathostoma americana* (Chapin)
Baudet, E. A. R. F., 1937 a, 222
Buteo borealis
- Cyathostoma americanum* Chapin
Canavan, W. P. N., 1931 a, 206
Colinus virginianus texanus
- Cyathostoma americana* Chapin, 1925
Chibichenko, N. T., 1960 a, 173
Bubo bubo (lung): Kirgizia
- Cyathostoma americanum* Chapin
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 42, 45-57, figs. 59-62
Buteo borealis
- Cyathostoma americanum*
Cram, E. B., 1923 a, 7, 8, 9
Buteo borealis
- Cyathostoma americana* Chapin, 1925
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1949 b, 10, 15, 91, 92-93, fig. 27
Buteo borealis
Asio otis
- Cyathostoma americana* Chapin
Vavilova, N. M., 1926 a, 112, 114-115, figs. 1-2
Asio otus
- Cyathostoma boularti* (Mégny) [n. comb.]
Chapin, E. A., 1925 f, 565, 567, pl. 3, figs. 35-37
Casuarius galeatus: Australia
- Cyathostoma boularti* (Mégny)
Baudet, E. A. R. F., 1937 a, 222
Casuarius galeatus
- Cyathostoma boularti* (Mégny)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 41, 44-45, figs. 56-58
Casuarius galeatus
- Cyathostoma boularti* (Mégny, 1884) Chapin, 1925
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1949 b, 7, 91, 93-97, 135-139, 141, figs. 28, 45-46
key, biology
Casuarius galeatus
Dromiceius novaehollandiae
- Cyathostoma boularti* (Mégny, 1884) Chapin, 1925
Zavadil, R., 1958 a, 105, 110-112, 113, 114, 118-119, 120, pls. [I] figs. 1-4, [II] figs. 1-4, [III] figs. 1, 3-4, [V] fig. 2
Dromiceius novaehollandiae: Czechoslovakia
- Cyathostoma brantae* n. sp.
Cram, E. B., 1928 a, 6-9, figs. 7, 8
Branta canadensis
B. canadensis minima
Chen caerulescens
C. hyperboreus
- Cyathostoma brantae* (Cram)
Baudet, E. A. R. F., 1937 a, 222
Branta canadensis
- Cyathostoma brantae*
van Bommel, A. C. V.; Zwart, P.; and Peters, J. C., 1962 a, 829
Aix galericulata (trachea): Rotterdam zoo, Dlijdorp
- Cyathostoma brantae* Cram, 1928
Kreis, H. A., 1953 b, 376
- Cyathostoma brantae* Cram, 1928
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1949 b, 10, 91, 97-99, fig. 29
key
- Cyathostoma brodskii* nov. sp.
Sultanov, M. A., 1945 c, 153
loon: Tashkent oblast
- Cyathostoma brodskii*, Sultanov, 1946
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1949 b, 91, 99-100, fig. 30
key
Circus aeruginosus (bronchii): Tashkent
- Cyathostoma brodskii* Sultanov, 1946
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., [1953 a], 208
Circus aeruginosus: SSSR
- Cyathostoma brodskii* n. sp.
Sultanov, M., 1947 a, 138, 139, 141-143, folding pl., figs. 1-3
Circus aeruginosus: Tashkent oblast
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* (Muehlig) [n. comb.]
Chapin, E. A., 1925 f, 565, pl. 3, figs. 32-34
dom. geese: Europe
swan: N. Am.
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* (Mühlig)
Baudet, E. A. R. F., 1937 a, 222
canard
cygne
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* (Muehlig)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 163
goose
swan
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* (Mühling, 1851)
Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943 a, 59
Anser anser dom.: Georgia [SSR]
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* (Muehling, 1884) Chapin, 1925
Buša, V., 1961 b, 363
Anser anser domesticus: Slovakia
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* (Muehling)
Canavan, W. P. N., 1931 a, 206
Ursus beringiana
- Cyathostoma bronchialis*
Christenson, R. O., 1932 a, 57-59, fig. 1
Chen caerulescens
Anser fabalis
Branta canadensis canadensis
all from Minnesota
- Cyathostoma bronchialis*
Clapham, P. A., 1957 a, 195
Anas platyrhynchos: Hampshire-Dorset county line, England
- Cyathostoma bronchialis*
Cram, E. B., 1925 i, 219
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* (Muehlig)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 41, 42
Anas boschas dom.
Anser cinereus dom.
Cascara cascara
- Cyathostoma bronchialis*
Cram, E. B., 1928 a, 7
swan
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* (Mühling, 1884)
Erlich, I.; and Mikačić, D., 1939 a, 568-569, 572, 573, 575, 579
poulet: Zagreb
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* (Mühling, 1884)
Erlich, I.; and Mikačić, D., 1940 a, 120, 126, 127, 129
Meleagris gallopavo: Yugoslavia
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* (Mueh., 1884) Chap., 1925
Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1947 a, 27
domestic goose: Leningrad oblast
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* (Muehlig, 1884)
Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 609, 617
synonymy
Anas boschas domestica
Anser cinereus domesticus
Cascara cascara
Anas platyrhynchos (domestic)
- Cyathostoma bronchialis*
Griffiths, H. J.; Leary, R. M.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1954 a, 299, figs. 1-5
domestic geese: North America
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* (Muehling, 1884)
Kopyrin, A. V., 1946 a, 147
domestic goose: Omsk oblast
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* (Mühlig, 1884)
Kreis, H. A., 1953 b, 375, 376, fig. 3B
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* (Mühling, 1884)
Mikačić, D.; and Erlich, I., 1940 a, 387, 389
guske (oie): Yougoslavie
- Cyathostoma bronchialis*
Polo Jover, F., 1959 a, 303

- Cyathostoma bronchialis*
Roşca, V.; and Vass, A., 1958 a, 53
giste
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* (Muehlig, 1884) Chapin, 1925
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1949 b, 10, 15, 91, 100-101, 154, 155, fig. 31
key
domestic duck
swan
domestic goose
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* (Mühling, 1884)
Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Zavadil, R., 1958 a, 127-131, figs. 1, 2; pls. 1, 2, figs. 1, 2
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* Mühling
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 g, V.c 6-V.c 7, V.c 39, fig. 352
Anas platyrhyncha
Anser anser
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* Mühling, 1884
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 699
as syn. of *Syngamus bronchialis* (Mühling, 1884)
- Cyathostoma bronchialis*
Stubbs, E. D., 1956 a, 138, figs. 1, 2
duck
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* (Mühling, 1884) Chapin, 1925
Zavadil, R., 1958 a, 105, 106-110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 118, 119, 120, fig.
Hausgänsen: Czechoslovakia
- Cyathostoma coscorobae* n. sp.
Chapin, E. A., 1925 f, 565, 570, pl. 4, figs. 43, 45, 46
Coscoroba coscoroba: S. America; Phila. Zoo
- Cyathostoma coscorobae* Chapin
Canavan, W. P. N., 1931 a, 207
Coscoroba coscoroba
Plectropterus rupelli
- Cyathostoma coscorobae* Chapin
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 42, 47-48, figs. 63-64
Coscoroba coscoroba
- Cyathostoma coscorobae* Chapin, 1925
Kreis, H. A., 1953 b, 376
- Cyathostoma coscorobae* Chapin, 1925
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1949 b, 10, 91, 101-102, fig. 32
key
Coscoroba coscoroba: South America
- Cyathostoma lari* Blanch. [n. sp.]
Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 183-185, 201, pl. 7, fig. 5
[lapsus p. 183 as *Cyathodera lari*]
Larus ridibundus
- Cyathostoma lari* (E. Blanchard)
Baudet, E. A. R. F., 1937 a, 222
Larus fuscus
Larus sp.
- Cyathostoma lari* E. Blanchard, 1849
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 166
- Cyathostoma lari* Blanchard, 1849
Burt, D. R. R.; and Eadie, J. M., 1958 a, 575-586, figs. 1-2; pl. 2, figs. 1-13
anatomy, intra-specific variation
Larus ridibundus
Corvus corone
C. frugilegus
C. monedula
Tringa totanus
Larus cinereus
- Cyathostoma lari* E. Bl.
Chapin, E. A., 1925 f, 565, 569, 570
Larus ridibundus
L. fuscus
Larus spp.
- Cyathostoma lari* E. Bl.
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 41, 42, 43-44, figs. 51-53
Larus ridibundus
L. fuscus
Larus sp.
- Cyathostoma lari* Blanchard, 1849
Pemberton, R. T., 1959 a, 1423
life cycle
Larus ridibundus: Scotland
L. cinereus: Scotland
Corvus frugilegus: Scotland
C. monedula: Scotland
C. corone: Scotland
Tringa totanus: Scotland
Sturnus vulgaris: Scotland
Ardea cinerea: Scotland
chickens (exper.)
Lumbricus terrestris (exper.)
- Cyathostoma lari* (Blanchard, 1849)
Pemberton, R. T., 1961 a, 456, 458, 459, 461, 462
Corvus f. frugilegus
C. monedula spermologus
Ardea c. cinerea
(nasal and orbital sinuses of all): all from Britain
- Cyathostoma lari* E. Blanchard, 1849
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1949 b, 10, 19, 91-92
key
Syns.: *Strongylus* sp. Siebold, 1837; *Sclerostoma cyathostomum* Diesing, 1851; *S. lari* (Blanchard, 1849) Molin, 1861; *Syngamus lari* (Blanchard, 1849) Ransom, 1904
Larus sp.
L. ridibundus
L. fuscus
- Cyathostoma lari* Blanchard
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 g, V.c 6
Larus fuscus: Europa
L. ridibundus: Europa
- Cyathostoma lari* Blanchard, 1849
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 700
as syn. of *Syngamus lari* (Blanchard, 1849)
- Cyathostoma lari* E. Bl.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 157
as syn. of *Syngamus lari* (E. Bl.)
- Cyathostoma lari* E. Blanchard 1849
Zavadil, R., 1961 a, 415-419, figs. 1-2
Larus ridibundus (Nasenhöhle): Jizni Moravy
- Cyathostoma phenisci* n. sp.
Baudet, E. A. R. F., 1937 a, pp. 218-224, figs. 1-9; pl. 3, figs. 1-4
Pheniscus humboldti (trachee): importe de Tocopilla (Chili)
- Cyathostoma phenisci* Baudet, 1937
Hovorka, J.; and Macko, J., 1959 a
as syn. of *Calcaronema phenisci* (Baudet, 1937) comb. n.
- Cyathostoma phenisci* Baudet, 1937
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1949 b, 10, 91, 102-103, fig. 33
key
Pheniscus humboldti
- Cyathostoma sarcidiornis* n. sp.
Kreis, H. A., 1953 a, 371-377, figs. 1-3A
Sarcidiornis melanota (Trachea): Tierparkes Dählhölzli, Bern
- Cyathostoma sarcidiornis* Kreis, 1953
Kreis, H. A., 1962 a, 110
Sarcidiornis melanota
- Cyathostoma sphenisci* Baudet
Parra Ormeño, B. E., 1953 c, 1-6, pl., figs. 1-6
Phalacrocorax
- Cyathostoma tadornae* (Chatin)
Baudet, E. A. R. F., 1937 a, 222
Tadorna tadorna
- Cyathostoma tadornae* Chatin
Chapin, E. A., 1925 f, 565, 567, 569, pl. 4, figs. 41, 47
Tadorna tadorna
- Cyathostoma tadornae* Chatin
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 41, 42-43, figs. 49, 50
Tadorna tadorna

- Cyathostoma tadorna* (Chatin, 1874)
Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 609, 622
synonymy
Tadorna tadorna: Europe
- Cyathostoma tadornae* Chatin, 1874
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1949 b, 10, 20, 91, 103-105,
fig. 34
key
Tadorna tadorna: France; SSSR
- Cyathostoma tadornae* Chapin
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 c, V.c 7,
V.c 39, fig. 353
Tadorna tadorna
- Cyathostoma variegatum* (Creplin) [n. comb.]
Chapin, E. A., 1925 f, 565, 567, pl. 3, figs.
29-31
Ciconia nigra
- Cyathostoma variegatum* (Creplin)
Baudet, E. A. R. F., 1937 a, 222
Ciconia nigra
- Cyathostoma variegatum* (Creplin)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 41, 44, figs. 54, 55
Ciconia nigra
C. alba
Grus viridirostris
- Cyathostoma variegatum* (Creplin)
Hoeppli, R. J. C.; and Hsü, H. F., 1929 a, 18-
19, 23
Moischella kairina
- Cyathostoma variegatum* (Creplin, 1819) Chapin,
1925
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1949 b, 10, 15, 91, 105-107,
139-141, figs. 35-36, 47
key
Ciconia nigra
C. alba
Grus viridirostris
Grus sp.
- Cyathostoma variegatum* (Creplin, 1849) Chapin,
1925
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 701
as syn. of *Syngamus variegatus* (Creplin,
1849)
- Cyathostoma variegatum* (Creplin, 1849)
Vogel, H., 1928 d, 97-117, figs. 1-9, pl. 12,
figs. 1-5
morphology
- Cyathostomiasis*
Vorob'ev, M. M., 1957 b, 68-69
geese, treatment
- Cyathostomiasis*
Vorob'ev, M. M., 1959 a, 37
geese, treatment
- Cyathostomiasis*
Vorob'ev, M. M., 1959 b, 43
geese, treatment
- Cyathostomiasis*
Vorob'ev, M. M., 1961 a, 57
geese, disease control
- Cyathostominae* n. n.
Nicoll, W., 1927 a, 343
Syns.: *Trichoneminae* Railliet; *Trichonemi-*
nae Nicoll
- Cyathostominae*
Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 73
Strongylidae
- Cyathostominae* Nicoll, 1927
Dougherty, E. C., 1944 a, 38, 39
- Cyathostominae* Nicoll, 1927
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 488
- Cyathostominae*
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1948 a, 736
includes: *Cyathostoma*
- Cyathostominae*
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1950 c, 282
includes: *Cyathostoma* Blanch., 1849
- Cyathostomum* Molin, 1861
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 154
as syn. of *Trichonema* Cobbold
- Cyathostomum* Molin, 1861
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 488
- Cyathostomum* Molin
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 37, 38
as syn. of *Cylicostomum*
- Cyathostomum*
Kotlan, S., 1919 a, 4
- Cyathostomum* Molin, 1861 sensu stricto
McIntosh, A., 1951 a, 30, 31, 33
Syns.: *Trichonema* Cobbold, 1874; *Cylicosto-*
mum Looss, in Railliet, 1901; *Cylichostomum*
Looss, 1902; *Cylicostoma* Looss, 1911; *Cylicos-*
tomias Cram, 1925
includes: *Cyathostomum tetracanthus* (Mehlis,
1831) Molin, 1861, partim Looss, 1900 geno-
type; *C. coronatum* Looss, 1900; *C. labiatum*
(Looss, 1902) McIntosh, 1933; *C. labiatum*
var. *digitatum* (Ihle, 1921) McIntosh, 1933;
C. labratum Looss, 1900; *C. ornatum* (Kotlan,
1919) McIntosh, 1933; *C. sagittatum* (Kotlan,
1920) n. comb.
- Cyathostomum* Molin, 1861
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 650, 652
as syn. of *Trichonema* Cobbold, 1874
- Cyathostomum* Molin, 1861
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 54
as syn. of *Trichonema* Cobbold
- Cyathostomum* sp.
Levine, N. D., 1949 c, 22
- Cyathostomum alveatum* Looss
Gough, L. H., 1909 b, 170
equines
- Cyathostomum alveatum* Looss, 1900
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 659
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocercus*) *alveatum*
(Looss, 1900)
- Cyathostomum auriculatum* Looss
Gough, L. H., 1909 b, 170
equines
- Cyathostomum auriculatum* Looss, 1900
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 662
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocyclus*) *auricu-*
latum (Looss, 1900)
- Cyathostomum bicoronatum* Looss
Gough, L. H., 1909 b, 170
equines
- Cyathostomum bicoronatum* Looss, 1900
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 665
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicodontophorus*)
bicoronatum (Looss, 1900)
- Cyathostomum bronchialis*
Bondareva, V. I., 1940 b, 34
geese
- Cyathostomum bronchialis*
Bondareva, V. I., [1941 a], 273
geese: East Kazakhstan oblast
- Cyathostomum calicatum* Looss
Gough, L. H., 1909 b, 170
equines
- Cyathostomum catinatum* Looss
Gough, L. H., 1909 b, 170
equines
- Cyathostomum catinatum* Looss, 1900
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 659
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocercus*) *catina-*
tum (Looss, 1900)
- Cyathostomum coronatum* (Looss)
Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 75, 81
horses: Hawaii
- Cyathostomum coronatum*
Drudge, J. H.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W.,
1955 a, 19
horses, treatment
- Cyathostomum coronatum* Looss, 1900
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Cyathostomum coronatum* Looss, 1900
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 489, 502, 506
- Cyathostomum coronatum*
Foster, A. O., 1937 c, 70

- Cyathostomum coronatum*
Foster, A. O., 1942 a, 465
- Cyathostomum coronatum*
Foster, A. O., 1944 c, 17
- Cyathostomum coronatum* (Looss, 1900)
Foster, A. O.; and Alicata, J. E., 1939 a, 6
horse: Hawaii
- Cyathostomum coronatum*
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361,
362, 363
- Cyathostomum coronatum* Looss
Gough, L. H., 1909 b, 170
equines
- Cyathostomum coronatum* Looss 1900
Kreis, H. A., 1960 b, 27, 49-51, fig. 8
synonymy
Equus caballus: Brasilien
- Cyathostomum coronatum*
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Cyathostomum coronatum*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cyathostomum coronatum* Looss, 1900
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 653
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Trichonema*) *coronatum*
(Looss, 1900)
- Cyathostomum coronatum*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Equus caballus: Netherlands
- Cyathostomum coronatum*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cyathostomum coronatum* Looss, 1900
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cyathostomum elongatum* Looss
Gough, L. H., 1909 b, 170
equines
- Cyathostomum elongatum* Looss, 1900
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 663
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocycclus*) *elonga-*
tum (Looss, 1900)
- Cyathostomum labiatum* [(Looss, 1901)] n. comb.
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Cyathostomum labiatum*
Drudge, J. H.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W.,
1955 a, 19
horses, treatment
- Cyathostomum labiatum* (Looss, 1901)
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Cyathostomum labiatum* (Looss, 1901)
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 489, 502, 506
- Cyathostomum labiatum*
Foster, A. O., 1937 c, 70
- Cyathostomum labiatum*
Foster, A. O., 1942 a, 465
- Cyathostomum labiatum*
Foster, A. O.; and Alicata, J. E., 1939 a, 6
- Cyathostomum labiatum*
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361,
363
- Cyathostomum labiatum*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cyathostomum labiatum*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cyathostomum labiatum* (Looss, 1901)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cyathostomum labiatum* var. *digitatum* [(Ihle,
1921)] n. comb.
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Cyathostomum labiatum* var. *digitatum*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cyathostomum labiatum*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cyathostomum labiatum* (Looss, 1900)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cyathostomum labiatum* var. *digitatum* [(Ihle,
1921)] n. comb.
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Cyathostomum labiatum* var. *digitatum*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cyathostomum labiatum* var. *digitatum*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cyathostomum labiatum* var. *digitatum*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cyathostomum labiatum* var. *digitatum*
Ihle, 1921
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cyathostomum labratum*
Drudge, J. H.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W.,
1955 a, 19
horses, treatment
- Cyathostomum labratum* Looss, 1900
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Cyathostomum labratum* Looss, 1900
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 489, 502, 506
- Cyathostomum labratum*
Foster, A. O., 1937 c, 70
- Cyathostomum labratum*
Foster, A. O., 1942 a, 465
- Cyathostomum labratum*
Foster, A. O., 1944 c, 17
- Cyathostomum labratum*
Foster, A. O.; and Alicata, J. E., 1939 a, 6
- Cyathostomum labratum*
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361,
363
- Cyathostomum labratum*
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Cyathostomum labratum*
Olsen, L. S.; Todd, A. C.; and Hansen, M. F.,
1949 a, 41
horses
- Cyathostomum labratum* Looss, 1900
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 652
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Trichonema*) *labratum*
(Looss, 1900)
- Cyathostomum labratum* Looss, 1900 part.
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 652, 654
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Trichonema*) *labiatum*
(Looss, 1901)
- Cyathostomum labratum*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cyathostomum labratum* Looss, 1900
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cyathostomum nassatum* Looss
Gough, L. H., 1909 b, 170
equines
- Cyathostomum nassatum* Looss, 1900
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 664
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocycclus*) *nassatum*
(Looss, 1900)
- Cyathostomum ornatum* [(Kotlan, 1919)] n. comb.
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Cyathostomum ornatum*
Foster, A. O.; and Alicata, J. E., 1939 a, 6
- Cyathostomum ornatum*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cyathostomum ornatum* (Kotlan, 1919)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cyathostomum poculatum* Looss
Gough, L. H., 1909 b, 170
equines
- Cyathostomum poculatum* Looss, 1900
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 658
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicostephanus*)
poculatum (Looss, 1900)
- Cyathostomum radiatum* Looss
Gough, L. H., 1909 b, 170
equines
- Cyathostomum sagittatum* (Kotlan, 1920) n. comb.
McIntosh, A., 1951 a, 33

- Cyathostomum sagittatum*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cyathostomum tetracanthum*
Broersma, S., 1918 a, 507
- Cyathostomum tetracanthum* Looss
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 672
- Cyathostomum tetracanthum*
Foster, A. O., 1943 a, 466
- Cyathostomum tetracanthum*
Foster, A. O.; and Alicata, J. E., 1939 a, 6
- Cyathostomum tetracanthum*
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 360, 361
horse: Panama
- Cyathostomum tetracanthus*
Gonzalez, R., 1923 a, 30
caballo
- Cyathostomum tetracanthus* (Mehlis)
Gough, L. H., 1909 b, 170
equines
- Cyathostomum tetracanthus*
Hepp, L., 1924 a, 14, 15
- Cyathostomum tetracanthum*
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 e, 760
- Cyathostomum tetracanthum* Molin
Kotian, S., 1919 a, 4
- Cyathostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis 1831) Molin 1861; Looss 1900e.p.
Kreis, H. A., 1958 a, 4-5, 23
synonymy
Equus caballus (large intestine, caecum): Iceland
- Cyathostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831)
McIntosh, A., 1951 a, 32
Syns.: *Strongylus tetracanthus* Mehlis, 1831 partim; *Sclerostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831) Diesing, 1851 partim; *Cylichnostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831) Looss, 1902; *Cylicostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831) Ge-doeelst, 1903; *Cylicostoma tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831) Looss, 1911; *Trichonema tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831) Railliet, 1919; *T. arcuata* Cobbold, 1874 partim; *T. aegyptiacum* Railliet, 1923; *Cylicostomum aegyptiacum* (Railliet, 1923) Cram, 1924; *C. aegyptiaca* (Railliet, 1923) Cram, 1925; *Sclerostoma quadridentatum* Dujardin, 1845 partim
- Cyathostomum tetracanthum*
v. Marochino, V., 1925 a, 248
- Cyathostomum tetracanthum*
Olt, A.; and Stróss, A., 1914 a, 321
- Cyathostomum tetracanthum* Molin, 1861
Railliet, A., 1923 d, 13, 14
- Cyathostomum tetracanthum* Looss, 1900
Railliet, A., 1923 d, 14
as syn. of *Trichonema aegyptiacum* Railliet, 1923
- Cyathostoma* [sic] *tetracanthum* Molin, 1861
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 652
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Trichonema*) *aegyptiacum* Railliet, 1923
- Cyathostomum tetracanthum*
Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 619
- Cyclodontostomum* gen. nov.
Adams, A. R. D., 1933 b, 8
mt: *C. purvisi* n. sp.
- Cyclodontostomum purvisi* g.n., sp. n. (mt)
Adams, A. R. D., 1933 b, 8-10, figs. 1-6
rat (large intestine): Raub, Fed. Malay States
- Cyclopsinema mordens*
Cobb, N. A., 1927 b, 43-47, fig. 1
Pachycyclops signatus: southeastern Massachusetts
- Cyclopsinema mordens*
Cobb, N. A., 1927 i, 66
Pachycyclops signatus
- Cyclopsinema mordens*
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 74, 75
Pachycyclops signatus
- Cyclostrongylus* n. g.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 c, 513, 517
Trichoneminae
tod: *C. wallabiae* n. sp.
- Cyclostrongylus* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 365
Trichoneminae
key
- Cyclostrongylus clelandi* n. g., n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 c, 513, 517, 518-519, figs. 14-15
Macropus major: Coonamble, N. South Wales
- Cyclostrongylus clelandi* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 365
key
- Cyclostrongylus clelandi* J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 118
Macropus major: Australia
- Cyclostrongylus dissimilis* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 c, 513, 517, 518, 519-520, figs. 16-18
Macropus ualabatus: Milson Island, Lower Hawkesbury, N. South Wales
- Cyclostrongylus dissimilis* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 365
key
- Cyclostrongylus dissimilis* J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 116
Wallabia bicolor: Australia
- Cyclostrongylus gallardi* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 c, 513, 515, 517, 518, figs. 11-13
Macropus ruficollis: Ourimbah, Gosford District, N. S. Wales
- Cyclostrongylus gallardi* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 365
key
- Cyclostrongylus gallardi* J. & M., 1940
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 117
Wallabia rufogrisea: Australia
- Cyclostrongylus medioannulatus* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 b, 468, 471, 472, fig. 13
Macropus thetidis: Burnett River
- Cyclostrongylus medioannulatus* J. & M., 1940
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 115
Thylogale thetis: Australia
- Cyclostrongylus wallabiae* n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 c, 513, 515, 517-518, figs. 8-10
Macropus ualabatus: Lower Hawkesbury, N. South Wales
- Cyclostrongylus wallabiae* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 365
key
- Cyclostrongylus wallabiae* J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 116
Wallabia bicolor: Australia
- Cyclozone* n. g.
Dogiel, V. A., 1932 b, 263-269
Acuariidae
mt: *C. acipenserina* n. sp.
- Cyclozone* Dogiel, 1932
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 19
as syn. of *Ascarophis* Beneden, 1871
- Cyclozone acipenserina* n. sp. (mt)
Dogiel, V. A., 1932 b, 264-269, figs. 1-4
Acipenser stellatus (Magen)
Acipenser güldenstadi (Magen)
both from Staatsfischerei Tumak, Astrakhan
- Cyclozone acipenserina* Dogiel, 1932
Chitwood, B. G., 1934 d, 3
as syn. of *Ascarophis acipenserina* (Dogiel) n. comb.

- Cyclozone acipenserina
 Chulkova, V. N., 1939 a, 22, 30
 Acipenser sturio: Batum
- Cyclozone acipenserina Dogiel, 1932
 Saidov, I. S., [1954 c], 633-635, figs. 6-10
 Acipenser güldenstadti
 A. stellatus
 A. sturio
 Huso huso
 all from Caspian sea
- Cyclozone acipenserina Dogiel, 1932
 Shul'man, S. S., 1954 d, 208, 215, 226-227, 231, 234-235
 Huso huso: Caspian sea
 Acipenser güldenstadti: Black sea basin; Caspian basin
 A. sturio: Black sea
 A. stellatus: Caspian basin
- Cyclozoninae Sobolev, 1949
 Saidov, Iu. S., [1954 c], 624-625
 revision
- Cyclozoninae Sobolev, 1949
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Sobolev, A. A., 1949 a, 34, 152
 includes: Cyclozone Dogiel, 1932
- Cyclostomum [lapsus for Cylicostomum]
 Marcenac, L. N., 1934 c, 1510
- Cylichastomum [lapsus for Cylichnostomum]
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 e, 760
- Cylichnostomum Looss
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 152
 as syn. of Trichonema Cobbold
- Cylichnostomum Looss, 1902
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 154
 as syn. of Trichonema Cobbold
- Cylichnostomum
 Hall, M. C., 1919 m, 26
 horse, treatment
- Cylichnostomum
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 c, 760
- Cylichnostomum Looss
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 37, 38
 as syn. of Cylicostomum
- Cylichnostomum Looss
 Johnston, T. H., 1910 a, 77
 [lapsus as Cylichostomum]
- Cylichnostomum
 Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 4
- Cylichnostomum Looss
 Quiel, G., 1920 a, 438, 439
- Cylichnostomum Looss, 1901
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 650
 as syn. of Trichonema Cobbold, 1874
- Cylichnostomum
 Steiner, G., 1919 a, 66
- Cylichnostomum
 Steiner, G., 1921 d, 66
- Cylichnostomum Looss, 1902
 Theiler, G., 1923 a, 6
 as syn. of Cylicostomum Railliet & Henry, 1902
- Cylichnostomum Looss, 1901
 Uchida, S., 1909 a, 259, 321
 Strongylidae, Sclerostominae
- Cylichnostomum Looss
 Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 a, 159
- Cylichnostomum Looss, 1901
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 54
 as syn. of Trichonema Cobbold
- Cylichnostomum sp.
 Johnston, T. H., 1910 a, 77
 horse: New South Wales and Victoria
- Cylichnostomum sp. ?
 Uchida, S., 1909 a, 323-324, 335
- Cylichnostomum alveatum
 Kotlán, S., 1919 c, 559
- Cylichnostomum alveatum (Looss, 1900)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 659
 as syn. of Trichonema (Cylicocercus) alveatum (Looss 1900)
- Cylichnostomum alveatum
 Turner, M., 1920 a, 443, 444
- Cylichnostomum annulatum Looss, 1901
 Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 73, fig. 57
- Cylichnostomum auriculatum
 Goodwin, H., 1936 a, 64
 Antigua
- Cylichnostomum auriculatum
 Kotlán, S., 1919 c, 558
- Cylichnostomum auriculatum
 Leiper, R. T., 1910 i, 24
- Cylichnostomum auriculatum (Looss)
 Quiel, G., 1919 a, 467, 471
- Cylichnostomum auriculatum (Looss, 1900)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 662
- Cylichnostomum auriculatum
 Turner, M., 1920 a, 445
- Cylichnostomum auriculatum
 Ward, H. B., 1917 c, 12, fig. 11
- Cylichnostomum bicoronatum Looss
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, viii
 Netherlands
- Cylichnostomum bicoronatum
 Kotlán, S., 1919 c, 558
- Cylichnostomum bicoronatum (Looss, 1900)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 665
 as syn. of Trichonema (Cylicodontophorus) bicoronatum (Looss, 1900)
- Cylichnostomum bicoronatum
 Turner, M., 1920 a, 447
- Cylichnostomum caliciforme n. sp.
 Kotlán, S., 1919 c, 559-560
 Equus caballus
- Cylichnostomum calicatum Looss
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, viii
 Netherlands
- Cylichnostomum calicatum
 Johnston, T. H., 1910 a, 77
 horse: Victoria
- Cylichnostomum calicatum
 Kotlán, S., 1919 c, 560
- Cylichnostomum catinatum
 Goodwin, H., 1936 a, 64
 Antigua
- Cylichnostomum catinatum Looss
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, viii
 Netherlands
- Cylichnostomum catinatum (Looss, 1900)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 659
 as syn. of Trichonema (Cylicocercus) catinatum (Looss, 1900)
- Cylichnostomum catinatum
 Turner, M., 1920 a, 443, 444
- Cylichnostomum coronatus Looss
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, viii
 Netherlands
- Cylichnostomum coronatum (Looss, 1900)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 653
 as syn. of Trichonema (Trichonema) coronatum (Looss, 1900)
- Cylichnostomum coronatum
 Ward, H. B., 1917 c, 12, fig. 2
- Cylichnostomum cymatostomum n. sp.
 Kotlán, S., 1919 c, 559
 Equus caballus
- Cylichnostomum cymatostomum
 Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1924 a], 31
- Cylichnostomum cymatostomum Kotlán, 1919
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 660
 as syn. of Trichonema (Cylicocercus) pateratum (Yorke u. Macfie, 1919)
- Cylichnostomum elongatum Looss
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, viii
 Netherlands
- Cylichnostomum elongatum
 Kotlán, S., 1919 c, 558
- Cylichnostomum elongatum (Looss)
 Quiel, G., 1919 a, 467, 471

- Cylichnostomum elongatum* (Looss, 1900)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 663
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocyclus*) *elongatum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylichnostomum elongatum*
Turner, M., 1920 a, 445
- Cylichnostomum euproctus* Boulenger, 1917
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 666
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicodontophorus*) *euproctum* (Boulenger, 1917)
- Cylichnostomum euproctus*
Turner, M., 1920 a, 447
- Cylichnostomum falciferum* (Cobbold, 1882) [n. comb.]
Uchida, Seinosuke, 1909 a, 321-322, 334
- Cylichnostomum falcifer* (Cobbold)
Mitter, S. N., 1912 e, 111
elephant: Burmah
- Cylichnostomum goldi* Boulenger, 1917
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 660
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocercus*) *goldi* (Boulenger, 1917)
- ?*Cylichnostomum goldi* Boulenger, 1916
Turner, M., 1920 a, 442-445
Chapman's zebra
- Cylichnostomum goldi* Boulenger
Vevers, G. M., 1920 a, 409
Chapman's zebra: Africa
- Cylichnostomum imparidentatum* Quiel
Vevers, G. M., 1920 a, 409
Chapman's zebra: Africa
- Cylichnostomum insigne* Boulenger
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, viii
Netherlands
- Cylichnostomum insigne* Boulenger
Railliet, A., 1923 d, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14
- Cylichnostomum insigne* Boulenger, 1917
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 663
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocyclus*) *insigne* (Boulenger, 1917)
- Cylichnostomum labiatum* Loos, 1902
Barus, V., 1961 a
as syn. of *Schulzitriconema labiatum* (Loos, 1902) nov. comb.
- Cylichnostomum labiatum* Looss, 1902
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 653
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Trichonema*) *labiatum* (Looss, 1901)
- Cylichnostomum labratum* (Looss, 1900)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 654
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Trichonema*) *labratum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylichnostomum nassatus* Looss
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, viii
Netherlands
- Cylichnostomum nassatum*
Kotlán, S., 1919 c, 559
- Cylichnostomum nassatum* (Looss)
Quiel, G., 1919 a, 467, 471
- Cylichnostomum nassatum* (Looss, 1900)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 664
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocyclus*) *nassatum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylichnostomum nassatum* Looss, 1900
Uchida, S., 1909 a, 322-323, 335
- Cylichnostomum nassatum* var. *parvum* Yorke & Macfie
Vevers, G. M., 1920 a, 410
Grevy's zebra
- Cylichnostomum poculatum* Looss
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, viii
Netherlands
- Cylichnostomum poculatum*
Johnston, T. H., 1910 a, 77
horse: Victoria
- Cylichnostomum poculatum* (Looss, 1900)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 658
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicostephanus*) *poculatum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylichnostomum poculatum*
Turner, M., 1920 a, 449
- Cylichnostomum pseudo-catinatum* Yorke & Macfie, 1919
Turner, M., 1920 a, 443, 444, 445
- Cylichnostomum radiatum* (Looss)
Quiel, G., 1919 a, 467, 471
- Cylichnostomum radiatum* Looss, 1900
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 661
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocyclus*) *radiatum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylichnostomum ratzii* n. sp.
Kotlán, S., 1919 c, 558
Equus caballus
- Cylichnostomum ratzii* Kotlán, 1919
Skřadník, J., 1935 b, 177
as syn. of *Poteriostomum ratzii* (Kotlán, 1919)
- Cylichnostomum ratzii* Kotlán, 1919
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 670
as syn. of *Poteriostomum ratzii* (Kotlán, 1919)
- Cylichnostomum ratzii* Kotlán, 1919
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 b, 160, 161
horse
- Cylichnostomum tetracanthum* Looss
Fitch, C. P., 1918 a, 324-325, 327, 328
- Cylichnostomum tetracanthum*
Goodwin, H., 1936 a, 64
Antigua
- Cylichnostomum* (*Sclerostomum*) *tetracanthum*
Johnston, T. H., 1910 a, 77
horse: New South Wales
- Cylichnostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis)
von Linstow, O. F. B., 1904 f, 91, 99
Syns.: *Strongylus tetracanthus*; *Sclerostomum tetracanthum* Wedl; *Cyathostomum tetracanthum* Molin
Equus caballus: Iranativu
- Cylichnostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831) in Looss, 1902 (nomen nudum)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 652
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Trichonema*) *aegyptiacum* Railliet, 1923
- Cylichnostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis)
Sturgess, G. W., [1904 a], N16
ponies: Delft and Iranativu (Ceylon)
- Cylichnostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831) Looss, 1901
Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 39
Syns.: *Sclerostomum quadridentatum* Dujardin, 1831; *S. tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831) Diesing, 1851; *Cyathostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831) Molin, 1861
horse (intestine)
mule (intestine)
both from Formosa
- Cylichnostomum tetracanthum*
Wooldridge, G. H., 1923 b, 317
- Cylichnostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis of Looss)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 55, 59
as syn. of *Trichonema tetracanthum* (Mehlis of Looss)
- Cylichnostomum zebrae* n. sp.
Turner, M., 1920 a, 445-451, figs. 1-6
as syn. of *Hexodontostomum markusi* Ihle
- Cylichnostomum zebrae*
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 274
- Cylichnostomum zebrae* Turner
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 99
as syn. of *Poteriostomum imparidentatum*
- Cylichnostomum zebrae*
Smit, H. J., 1924 a, 415
- Cylichnostomum zebrae*
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Sodeiro, R., [1923 d], 229

- Cylichnostomum zebrae* Turner, 1920
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 670
as syn. of *Poteriostomum imparidentatum*
Quiel, 1919
- Cylichnostomum zebrae* Turner, 1920
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 b, 159,
161
Chapman's zebra
- Cylichnostomum zebrae* Turner
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 61
as syn. of *Poteriostomum imparidentatum*
Quiel
- Cylichostomum* [lapsus for *Cylichnostomum* Looss]
Johnston, T. H., 1910 a, 77
- Cylicobrachytus* [lapsus for *Cylicobrachytus* n.g.]
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 668
- Cylicobrachytus* [lapsus for *Cylicobrachytus* Cram]
Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 810
- Cylicobrachylus* Cram, 1924, subg. [lapsus for
Cylicobrachytus]
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 651, 668
- Cylicobrachytus* n. g.
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 668
[lapsus p. 668 as *Cylicobrachytus*]
tod: *C. brevicapsulatum* [n. comb.]
- Cylicobrachytus* Cram, subgenus
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 155
- Cylicobrachytus*
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 229
?tod: *C. prionodes*
- Cylicobrachytus* Cram, 1924, subg.
Ershov, V. S., 1933 b, 59
subgenus of *Trichonema*
- Cylicobrachytus* Cram, 1924
McIntosh, A., 1951 a, 34
includes: *C. prionodes* (Kotlan, 1921) Cram,
1924 genotype; *C. brevicapsulatus* (Ihle,
1920) Cram, 1924
- Cylicobrachytus* Cram
Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 810
[lapsus as *Cylicobrachytus*]
Cylicobrachytus, subg.
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 651, 668
[lapsus as *Cylicobrachylus* Cram, 1924]
type: *Trichonema* (C.) *prionodes* (Kotlan,
1920)
- Cylicobrachytus* Cram, 1924
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 60
- Cylicobrachytus brevicapsulatum* [n. comb.] (tod)
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 668, 669
- Cylicobrachytus brevicapsulatus*
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 229
- Cylicobrachytus brevicapsulatus*
Baker, D. W.; and Fincher, M. G., 1937 a, 77
bay mare: New York State
- Cylicobrachytus brevicapsulatus* (Ihle, 1920)
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Cylicobrachytus brevicapsulatus* (Ihle, 1920)
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 490-491, 502
- Cylicobrachytus brevicapsulatus*
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361
- Cylicobrachytus prionodes* [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 668, 669
- Cylicobrachytus prionodes* (?tod)
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 229
- Cylicocercus* Ihle, subgenus
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 155
- Cylicocercus* Ihle, 1922, subg.
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 265, 272-273
subgenus of *Trichonema*
key to species; type: *Trichonema* (C.) *alvea-*
tum (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicocercus* Ihle, 1922, s.gen.
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 156
type: *Trichonema* (C.) *alveatum* (Looss)
- Cylicocercus*
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 668, 669
- Cylicocercus*
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 230
type: *C. alveatus* (Looss)
- Cylicocercus* Ihle, 1922, subg.
Ershov, V. S., 1933 b, 57, 59
subgenus of *Trichonema*
diagnosis
- Cylicocercus* Ihle, 1922
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 491
- Cylicocercus* Ihle
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 9, 50
- Cylicocercus* Ihle
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 229
- Cylicocercus* Ihle, 1922
McIntosh, A., 1951 a, 34
includes: *C. alveatus* (Looss, 1900) Cram,
1924 genotype; *C. catinatus* (Looss, 1900)
Cram, 1924; *C. catinatus* var. *literaureus*
(Yorke and Macfie, 1920) Cram, 1924; *C. goldi*
(Boulenger, 1917) Cram, 1924; *C. goldi* var.
tridentatus (Yorke and Macfie, 1920) Cram,
1924; *C. pateratus* (Yorke and Macfie, 1919)
Cram, 1924; *C. catinatus pseudocatinatus*
(Yorke and Macfie, 1920) Cram, 1924
- Cylicocercus* (Ihle, 1922)
Rosa, W. A.; and Galofre, E. J., 1940 a, 19, 32
- Cylicocercus* Ihle, 1922 [subg.]
Skřadnik, J., 1935 b, 148
- Cylicocercus* Ihle, 1922, subg.
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 651, 658
subgenus of *Trichonema*
type species: *Trichonema* (C.) *alveatum*
(Looss, 1900)
- Cylicocercus* Ihle, 1922
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 21
- Cylicocercus* Ihle
Udintsev, A. N., 1930 a, 109, 110
- Cylicocercus* Ihle
Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 672
- Cylicocercus* Ihle, 1922
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 58
- Cylicocercus alveatum* [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 669
- Cylicocercus alveatus* (Looss)
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 230
- Cylicocercus alveatus*
Foster, A. O., 1942 a, 466
- Cylicocercus alveatum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 229
- Cylicocercus alveatum*
Krijgsmann, B. J., 1933 d, 368
as syn. of *Trichonema alveatum*
- Cylicocercus alveatus*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cylicocercus alveatum*
Roetti, C., 1939 b, 374
mulo: Scioa
cavallo abissino: Scioa
- Cylicocercus catinatum* [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 669
- Cylicocercus catinatus*
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 230
- Cylicocercus catinatus* (Looss)
Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 75, 81
horses: Hawaii
- Cylicocercus catinatus*
Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equino: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocercus catinatum*
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a,
54
horses: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocercus catinatus*
Baker, D. W.; and Fincher, M. G., 1937 a, 77
bay mare: New York State
- Cylicocercus catinatus*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a,
100, fig. 99C

- Cylicocercus catinatus*
Drudge, J. H.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W.,
1955 a, 19
horses, treatment
- Cylicocercus catinatus* (Looss)
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Cylicocercus catinatus* (Looss, 1900)
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 491-492, 502, 506
- Cylicocercus catinatus*
Foster, A. O., 1937 c, 70
- Cylicocercus catinatus*
Foster, A. O., 1942 a, 465
- Cylicocercus catinatus*
Foster, A. O., 1944 c, 17
- Cylicocercus catinatus* (Looss, 1900)
Foster, A. O.; and Alicata, J. E., 1939 a, 6
horse: Hawaii
- Cylicocercus catinatus*
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361,
363
- Cylicocercus catinatus* (Looss)
Houdemer, F. E., 1927 a, 194, 195, 240
horse
mulet
- Cylicocercus catinatum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 229
- Cylicocercus catinatum* (Looss 1900) Cram 1924
Kreis, H. A., 1960 b, 27, 51-53, fig. 9
Equus caballus: Brasilien
- Cylicocercus catinatum* (Looss, 1900)
Kreis, H. A., 1962 a, 111
Equus caballus
- Cylicocercus catinatum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 368
as syn. of *Trichonema catinatum*
- Cylicocercus catinatum* (Looss, 1900)
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1950 b, 307-309, figs.
caballo: Spain
asno: Spain
mulo: Spain
- Cylicocercus catinatum* (Looss, 1900)
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1951 a, 287, pl. 4, figs.
20-22
caballos: Espana
mulos: Espana
- Cylicocercus catinatus*
Lucker, J. T., 1936 a, 22, 23, 24, 25, figs.
9G-I
infective larvae
- Cylicocercus catinatus*
Olsen, L. S.; Todd, A. C.; and Hansen, M. F.,
1949 a, 41
horses
- Cylicocercus catinatus*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cylicocercus catinatum*
Roetti, C., 1939 b, 374
mulo: Scioa
cavallo abissino: Scioa
- Cylicocercus catinatus* (Looss)
Schwartz, B., 1925 o, 6
Equus caballus: Tonkin
- Cylicocercus catinatus*
Schwartz, B., 1936 d, 53
- Cylicocercus catinatus*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Equus caballus: Netherlands
- Cylicocercus catinatum* v. *literaureum* [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 669
- Cylicocercus catinatus* var. *literaureus*
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 230
- Cylicocercus catinatum* v. *litoraureum* (Yorke & Macfie)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 229
- Cylicocercus catinatum* var. *litoraureum* [sic]
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 368
as syn. of *Trichonema catinatum* var. *litoraureum* [sic]
- Cylicocercus catinatus* var. *litoraurea*
Noda, R., 1957 a, 341
Tokara pony
- Cylicocercus catinatus* var. *literaureus*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cylicocercus catinatum* (Looss, 1900) var. *lopezneyrai* (Lizcano, 1948)
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1950 b, 309-310, figs.
mulo: Spain
- Cylicocercus catinatum* var. *lopezneyrai* Lizcano, 1948
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1951 a, 287-288, pl. 4,
figs. 23-24
mulo: España
- Cylicocercus catinatum* v. *pseudocatinatum* (Yorke and Macfie) [n. rank]
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 229
- Cylicocercus catinatum* var. *pseudo-catinatum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 368
as syn. of *Trichonema catinatum* var. *pseudo-catinatum*
- Cylicocercus catinatus* var. *pseudocatinatus*
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocercus catinatus* var. *pseudocatinatus*
Noda, R., 1957 a, 341
Tokara pony
- Cylicocercus catinatus* var. *pseudocatinatus*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cylicocercus catinatus* var. *pseudocatinatus*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 7-8
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocercus catinatus* var. *pseudocatinatum*
(Yorke and Macfie, 1919) (Theiler, 1923)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocercus goldi* [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 669
- Cylicocercus goldi* (Boulenger)
Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 75, 81
horses: Hawaii
- Cylicocercus goldi*
Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equino: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocercus goldi*
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a,
54
horses: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocercus goldi*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a,
100, fig. 99B
- Cylicocercus goldi*
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 230
- Cylicocercus goldi* (Boulenger, 1917)
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Cylicocercus goldi* (Boulenger, 1917)
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 492, 502, 506
- Cylicocercus goldi*
Foster, A. O., 1937 c, 71
- Cylicocercus goldi*
Foster, A. O., 1942 a, 465
- Cylicocercus goldi*
Foster, A. O., 1944 c, 18
- Cylicocercus goldi* (Boulenger, 1917)
Foster, A. O.; and Alicata, J. E., 1939 a, 6, 7
horse: Hawaii
- Cylicocercus goldi*
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361,
363
- Cylicocercus goldi* Boulenger
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 229

- Cylicocercus goldi*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema goldi*
- Cylicocercus goldi*
Lucker, J. T., 1936 a, 22, 23-24, 25, figs. 9D-F
infective larvae
- Cylicocercus goldi*
Lucker, J. T., 1938 a, 1-5, fig. 2
infective larvae, description and differentiation
- Cylicocercus goldi*
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocercus goldi*
Noda, R., 1957 a, 341
Tokara pony
- Cylicocercus goldi*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cylicocercus goldi*
Schwartz, B.¹, 1936 d, 53
- Cylicocercus goldi*
Swanson, L. E., 1939 a, 29
horse: Hawaiian Is.
mule: Hawaiian Is.
- Cylicocercus goldi*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Equus caballus: Netherlands
- Cylicocercus goldi*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocercus goldi* (Boulenger, 1917)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocercus goldi*
Ward, J. W., 1946 b, 13
horse: Mississippi
mule: Mississippi
- Cylicocercus goldi*
Ward, J. W., 1947 b, 23
- Cylicocercus goldi* v. *tridentatum* Yorke & Macfie
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 229
- Cylicocercus goldi* var. *tridentatum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema goldi* var. *tridentatum*
- Cylicocercus goldi* var. *tridentatus*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cylicocercus mettami*
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 669
- Cylicocercus mettami*
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 230
- Cylicocercus pateratum* [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 669
- Cylicocercus pateratus*
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 230
- Cylicocercus pateratus* (Yorke and Macfie)
Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 75, 81
horses: Hawaii
- Cylicocercus pateratum*
Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equino: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocercus pateratum*
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a, 54, 55
horses: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocercus pateratus*
Baker, D. W.; and Fincher, M. G., 1937 a, 77
bay mare: New York State
- Cylicocercus pateratus* (Yorke and Macfie, 1919)
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Cylicocercus pateratus* (Yorke and Macfie, 1919)
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 492, 502, 506
- Cylicocercus pateratus*
Foster, A. O., 1937 c, 71
- Cylicocercus pateratus*
Foster, A. O., 1942 a, 465
- Cylicocercus pateratus*
Foster, A. O., 1944 c, 17
- Cylicocercus pateratus* (Yorke and Macfie, 1919)
Foster, A. O.; and Alicata, J. E., 1939 a, 6
horse: Hawaii
- Cylicocercus pateratus*
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361, 363
- Cylicocercus pateratum* Yorke & Macfie
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 229
- Cylicocercus pateratum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema pateratum*
- Cylicocercus pateratum*
Lancaster, W. E., 1939 a, 50
horse: Kedah, Malaya
- Cylicocercus pateratum* (Yorke y Macfie, 1919)
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1950 b, 310-311, figs. caballo
mula
asno
all from Spain
- Cylicocercus pateratum* (Yorke y Macfie, 1919)
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1951 a, 288-289, pl. 5, figs. 25-27
caballos: España
- Cylicocercus pateratus*
Lucker, J. T., 1938 a, 1-5, fig. 1D-F
infective larvae, description and differentiation
- Cylicocercus pateratus*
Noda, R., 1957 a, 341
Tokara pony
- Cylicocercus pateratus*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cylicocercus pateratum*
Roetti, C., 1939 b, 374
mulo: Scioa, proveniente dall' Italia
- Cylicocercus pateratus*
Schwartz, B.¹, 1936 d, 53
- Cylicocercus pseudocatinatum* [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 669
- Cylicocercus pseudocatinatus*
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 230
- Cylicocercus* var. [i.e.: sp.] *pseudocatinatus*
Noda, R.; Horie, M.; and Wate, J., 1957 a
piperazine phosphate
- Cylicocercus tridentatum* [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 669
- Cylicocercus tridentatus*
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 230
- Cylicocycylus* Ihle, subgenus
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 154
- Cylicocycylus* Ihle, 1922, subg.
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 265, 271
subgenus of *Trichonema*
key to species; type: *Trichonema* (C.) *radiatum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicocycylus* Ihle, 1922, s.gen.
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 156
type: *Trichonema* (C.) *radiatum* (Looss)
- Cylicocycylus* Ihle
Chaves, O., 1930 b, 734
- Cylicocycylus* (Ihle, 1922) Erschow, 1939
Choizho, U., 1959 a, 361
Trichonematea
key
- Cylicocycylus*
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 672
- Cylicocycylus* Ihle, 1922, subg.
Ershov, V. S., 1933 b, 57, 59
subgenus of *Trichonema*
diagnosis

- Cylicocycylus* (Ihle, 1922) Erschow, 1939
Ershov, V. S., 1943 b, 80, 86
Syns.: *Trichonema* Cobbold, 1874; *Cylicostomum* Railliet, 1901; *Cylichnostomum* Looss, 1902
type: *Cylicocycylus radiatum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicocycylus* Ihle, 1922
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 495
- Cylicocycylus* Ihle 1922
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 63
- Cylicocycylus* Ihle
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 227, 232-234
- Cylicocycylus* Ihle, 1922
McIntosh, A., 1951 a, 34
includes: *C. radiatus* (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930 genotype; *C. adersi* (Boulenger, 1920) Chaves, 1930; *C. ashworthi* (LeRoux, 1924) McIntosh, 1933; *C. auriculatus* (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930; *C. elongatus* (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930; *C. elongatus* var. *kotliani* (Ihle, 1920) Chaves, 1930; *C. insigne* (Boulenger, 1917) Chaves, 1930; *C. leptostomus* (Kotlian, 1920) Chaves, 1930; *C. nassatus* (Looss, 1900) Chaves, 1930; *C. nassatus* var. *parvus* (Yorke and Macfie, 1918) Chaves, 1930; *C. tiramosus* (Yorke and Macfie, 1930) Chaves, 1930
- Cylicocycylus* Ihle
Popov, N. P., 1928 b, 44
- Cylicocycylus* (Ihle, 1922), subg.
Rosa, W. A.; and Galofre, E. J., 1940 a, 19, 32
subgenus of *Trichonema*
- Cylicocycylus* Ihle, 1922 [subg.]
Skjadnik, J., 1935 b, 153
- Cylicocycylus* Ihle, 1922 [subg.]
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 651, 661
type: *Trichonema* (C.) *radiatum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicocycylus* Ihle, 1922
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 21-22
- Cylicocycylus* Ihle, subgen.
Udintsev, A. N., 1929 a, 109, 111
- Cylicocycylus* Ihle
Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 674
- Cylicocycylus* Ihle, 1922
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 58
- Cylicocycylus* sp.
K'ung, F. Y.; Yeh, C. E.; and Liu, K. Y., 1959 a, 29, 34, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, pl. I, figs. 11-12; pl. III, figs. 32-35; pl. IV, figs. 43-44
donkey: Peking, China
- Cylicocycylus* sp.
Tiunov, V. I., [1954 a], 701, fig. 5
- Cylicocycylus* adersi [n. comb.]
Chaves, O., 1930 b, 734-735
- Cylicocycylus* adersi (Boulenger, 1921)
Ershov, V. S., 1943 b, 81
key
- Cylicocycylus* adersi Boulenger, 1921
Toshchev, A. P., 1949 b, 175
horses: eastern Siberia
- Cylicocycylus* ashworthi [(Le Roux, 1924)] n. comb.
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocycylus* ashworthi
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocycylus* ashworthi (Leroux, 1924)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocycylus* auriculatum [n. comb.]
Chaves, O., 1930 b, 734, 735
- Cylicocycylus* auriculatum (Looss, 1900)
Ershov, V. S., 1943 b, 77, 81
key
- Cylicocycylus* auriculatus
Foster, A. O., 1942 a, 466
- Cylicocycylus* auriculatum
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 368
as syn. of *Trichonema auriculatum*
- Cylicocycylus* auriculatum (Looss, 1900)
K'ung, F. Y.; Yeh, C. E.; and Liu, K. Y., 1959 a, 29, 32-33, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, pl. II, figs. 15-16; pl. III, fig. 29; pl. IV, figs. 37-39
donkey: Peking, China
- Cylicocycylus* auriculatus
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocycylus* auriculatus
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cylicocycylus* auriculatum Looss, 1900
Reyes, R. V., 1938 a, 20
equinos: Colombia
- Cylicocycylus* auriculatus
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocycylus* auriculatus (Looss, 1900)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocycylus* auriculatum (Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1939
Vražić, O.; and Rijavec, M., 1960 a, 130, 132, 133
Equus asinus: P.R. of Croatia
- Cylicocycylus bogoriense* [(Smit and Notoesoediro, 1924)] n. comb.
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema leptostomum*
- Cylicocycylus brevicapsulatum* (Ihle, 1920)
Ershov, V. S., 1943 b, 81
key
- Cylicocycylus brevicapsulatum* Jule, 1920
Toshchev, A. P., 1949 b, 175
horses: eastern Siberia
- Cylicocycylus brevicapsulatum* (Ihle, 1920)
Vaivarinia, Kh. F., 1954 a, 304
horse: Latvian SSR
- Cylicocycylus bulbiferum* n. sp.
Chaves, O., 1930 b, 734-735
cheval
- Cylicocycylus elongatum* [n. comb.]
Chaves, O., 1930 b, 734, 735
- Cylicocycylus elongatum* (Looss, 1900)
Ershov, V. S., 1943 b, 81
key
- Cylicocycylus elongatus* (Looss, 1900)
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Cylicocycylus elongatus* (Looss, 1900)
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 495-496, 502
- Cylicocycylus elongatus*
Foster, A. O., 1942 a, 466
- Cylicocycylus elongatus*
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361
- Cylicocycylus elongatum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema elongatum*
- Cylicocycylus elongatus*
Noda, R., 1958 a, 270 (82)
- Cylicocycylus elongatus*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cylicocycylus elongatus*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Equus caballus: Netherlands
- Cylicocycylus elongatus* (Looss, 1900)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocycylus elongatum* (Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1937
Vražić, O.; and Rijavec, M., 1960 a, 130, 132, 133
Equus asinus: P.R. of Croatia

- Cylicocyclus elongatus*
Ward, J. W., 1946 b, 13
horse
mule
both from Mississippi
- Cylicocyclus elongatus*
Ward, J. W., 1947 b, 23
- Cylicocyclus elongatum* var. *kotlani* [n. comb.]
Chaves, O., 1930 b, 734, 735
- Cylicocyclus elongatum* var. *kotlani* (Ihle, 1920)
Ershov, V. S., 1943 b, 81
key
- Cylicocyclus elongatum* (Looss, 1900) var. *kotlani* (Ihle, 1920) Erschow, 1939
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 87
horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Cylicocyclus elongatus* var. *kotlani*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Equus caballus: Netherlands
- Cylicocyclus gyaloccephaloides* (Ortlepp, 1938)
Popova, 1952 [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., [1953 a], 225
Syn.: *Trichonema* (*Cylicocyclus*) *gyaloccephaloides* Ortlepp, 1938
Hippotigris sp.: Afrika
- Cylicocyclus insigne* [n. comb.]
Chaves, O., 1930 b, 735
- Cylicocyclus insigne*
Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equino: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocyclus insigne*
Baker, D. W.; and Fincher, M. G., 1937 a, 77
bay mare: New York State
- Cylicocyclus insigne*
Demshin, N. I., [1954 a], 219, 220, 223, 224,
figs. 2-3, 6, 8-9
structure of genital cone
- Cylicocyclus insigne*
Drudge, J. H.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1955 a, 19
horses, treatment
- Cylicocyclus insigne* (Boulenger, 1917)
Ershov, V. S., 1943 b, 81
key
- Cylicocyclus insigne* (Boulenger, 1917)
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Cylicocyclus insigne* (Boulenger, 1917)
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 496, 502, 506
- Cylicocyclus insigne*
Foster, A. O., 1937 c, 71
- Cylicocyclus insigne*
Foster, A. O., 1942 a, 465
- Cylicocyclus insigne*
Foster, A. O.; and Alicata, J. E., 1939 a, 7
- Cylicocyclus insigne*
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361, 363
- Cylicocyclus insigne* (Boulenger, 1917) Erschow, 1939
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 87
horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Cylicocyclus insigne* (Boulenger, 1917)
Kreis, H. A., 1962 a, 111
Equus caballus
- Cylicocyclus insigne*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema insigne*
- Cylicocyclus insigne*
Lucker, J. T., 1938 a, 1-5, fig. 1A-C
infective larvae, description and differentiation
- Cylicocyclus insigne*
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocyclus insigne*
Noda, R., 1957 a, 341
Tokara pony
- Cylicocyclus insigne*
Olsen, L. S.; Todd, A. C.; and Hansen, M. F., 1949 a, 41
horses
- Cylicocyclus insignae*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cylicocyclus insigne*
Roetti, C., 1939 b, 374
cavallo abissino: Scioa
- Cylicocyclus insigne* (Boulenger, 1917)
Safronov, M. G., [1954 a], 637
horses: Yakutsk ASSR
- Cylicocyclus insigne*
Schwartz, B.¹, 1936 d, 53
- Cylicocyclus insigne*
Swanson, L. E., 1939 a, 29
horse: Hawaiian Is.
mule: Hawaiian Is.
- Cylicocyclus insigne*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Equus caballus: Netherlands
- Cylicocyclus insigne* Boulenger, 1917
Toshchev, A. P., 1949 b, 175
horses: eastern Siberia
- Cylicocyclus insigne* (Boulenger, 1917)
Vaivariniā, Kh. F., 1954 a, 304
horse: Latvian SSR
- Cylicocyclus insigne*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocyclus insigne* (Boulenger, 1917)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocyclus insigne* var. *rosebuschi* (Galofre y Rosa, 1944)
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1950 b, 313-314, figs.
caballo: Spain
mulo: Spain
asno: Spain
- Cylicocyclus insigne* var. *rosebuschi* Galofre y Rosa, 1944
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1951 a, 290-291, pl. 6, figs. 32-34
caballo: España
- Cylicocyclus leptostomum* [n. comb.]
Chaves, O., 1930 b, 375
- Cylicocyclus leptostomus* (Kotlan)
Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 75, 81
horses: Hawaii
- Cylicocyclus leptostomum*
Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equino: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocyclus leptostomum*
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a, 54, 55
horses: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocyclus leptostomus*
Drudge, J. H.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1955 a, 19
horses, treatment
- Cylicocyclus leptostomus* (Kotlán, 1920)
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Cylicocyclus leptostomus* (Kotlán, 1920)
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 496-497, 502
- Cylicocyclus leptostomus* (Kotlán, 1920)
Foster, A. O.; and Alicata, J. E., 1939 a, 7
equines: Hawaii
- Cylicocyclus leptostomus*
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361, 362, 363
- Cylicocyclus leptostomum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema leptostomum*

- Cylicociclus leptostomum* (Kotlan, 1920)
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1950 b, 315-316, figs.
caballo: Spain
- Cylicociclus leptostomum* (Kotlán, 1920)
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1951 a, 291-292, pl. 6,
figs. 35-37
caballo: España
- Cylicocycclus leptostomus*
Noda, R., 1958 a, 270 (82)
- Cylicocycclus leptostomus*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cylicocycclus leptostomus*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Equus caballus: Netherlands
- Cylicocycclus nassatum* [n. comb.]
Chaves, O., 1930 b, 735
- Cylicocycclus nassatus* (Looss)
Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 75, 81
horses: Hawaii
- Cylicocycclus nassatus*
Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equino: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocycclus nassatum*
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a,
54
horses: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocycclus nassatum* (Loos, 1900) Erschow, 1939
Baruš, V., 1961 a, 597
Equus asinus (large intestine): Czechoslo-
vakia
- Cylicocycclus nassatum*
Demshin, N. I., [1954 a], 221, 222, 223, figs.
4-5, 7
structure of genital cone
- Cylicocycclus nassatus*
Drudge, J. H.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W.,
1955 a, 19
horses, treatment
- Cylicocycclus nassatum* (Looss, 1900)
Ershov, V. S., 1943 b, 77, 81
key
Syn.: *Trichonema bulbiferum* (Chavs, 1930)
- Cylicocycclus nassatus* (Looss, 1900)
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Cylicocycclus nassatus* (Looss, 1900)
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 496, 501, 502, 506
- Cylicocycclus nassatus*
Foster, A. O., 1937 c, 71, 72
- Cylicocycclus nassatus*
Foster, A. O., 1942 a, 465
- Cylicocycclus nassatus*
Foster, A. O., 1944 c, 17
- Cylicocycclus nassatus* (Looss, 1900)
Foster, A. O.; and Alicata, J. E., 1939 a, 7
equines: Hawaii
- Cylicocycclus nassatus*
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361,
362, 363
- Cylicocycclus nassatum* (Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1939
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 87
horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Cylicocycclus nassatum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema nassatum*
- Cylicocycclus nassatum* (Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1939
Lesin'sh, K. P., 1959 a, 107
horses: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
- Cylicociclus nasatum* [sic] (Looss, 1902)
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1950 b, 311-313, figs.
caballo
asno
mula
cebra
all from Spain
- Cylicociclus nasatum* [sic] Looss, 1902
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1951 a, 289-290, pl. 5,
figs. 28-31
caballos: España
mulos: Espana
- Cylicocycclus nassatus*
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocycclus nassatus*
Olsen, L. S.; Todd, A. C.; and Hansen, M. F.,
1949 a, 41
horses
- Cylicocycclus nassatus*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cylicocycclus nassatum*
Roetti, C., 1939 b, 374
mulo abissino: Scioa
- Cylicocycclus nassatum* (Looss, 1900)
Safronov, M. G., [1954 a], 637
horses: Yakutsk ASSR
- Cylicocycclus nassatus*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Equus caballus: Netherlands
- Cylicocycclus nassatum* Looss, 1900
Toshchev, A. P., 1949 b, 175
horses: eastern Siberia
- Cylicocycclus nassatum* (Looss, 1900)
Vaivariniā, Kh. F., 1954 a, 304
horse: Latvian SSR
- Cylicocycclus nassatus*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocycclus nassatus* (Looss, 1900)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocycclus nassatum* (Looss, 1900)
Volkova, Z. M., 1950 a, 70
horses: Kirgizia
- Cylicocycclus nassatum* (Looss, 1900) Erschow, 1937
Vražić, O.; and Rijavec, M., 1960 a, 130, 132,
133
Equus asinus: P.R. of Croatia
- Cylicocycclus nassatus*
Ward, J. W., 1946 b, 13
horse
mule
all from Mississippi
- Cylicocycclus nassatus*
Ward, J. W., 1947 b, 23
- Cylicocycclus nassatum* var. *parvum* [n. comb.]
Chaves, O., 1930 b, 735
- Cylicocycclus nassatus* var. *parvus*
Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equino: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocycclus nassatum* var. *parvum*
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a,
54
horses: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocycclus nassatum* var. *parva*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema nassatum* var. *parva*
- Cylicocycclus nassatum* var. *parvum* Yorke et Mac-
fie, 1918
K'ung, F. Y.; Yeh, C. E.; and Liu, K. Y.,
1959 a, 29, 33-34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, pl. I,
fig. 9; pl. II, figs. 18-19; pl. III, figs.
30-31
donkey: Peking, China
- Cylicocycclus nassatus* var. *parvus*
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocycclus nasatus* [sic] var. *parvus*
Noda, R., 1957 a, 341
Tokara pony

- Cylicocycclus nassatus* var. *parvus*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cylicocycclus nassatus* var. *parvus*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocycclus nassatus* var. *parvus* (Yorke and Macfie, 1918)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocycclus radiatum* [n. comb.]
Chaves, O., 1930 b, 734
- Cylicocycclus radiatum* (Looss, 1900) (type)
Ershov, V. S., 1943 a, 81
key
Syn.: *C. prionodes* Kotlan, 1921
- Cylicocycclus radiatus* (Looss, 1900)
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Cylicocycclus radiatus* (Looss, 1900)
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 495, 502
- Cylicocycclus radiatus*
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361
- Cylicocycclus radiatum* (Looss, 1900), Erschow, 1939
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 87
horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Cylicocycclus radiatus* (Looss, 1900)
Kreis, H. A., 1962 a, 111
Equus caballus
- Cylicocycclus radiatum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema radiatum*
- Cylicocycclus radiatus*
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocycclus radiatus*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cylicocycclus radiatum*
Roetti, C., 1939 b, 374
mulo: Scioa
cavallo abissino: Scioa
- Cylicocycclus radiatum* (Looss, 1900)
Safronov, M. G., [1954 a], 637
horses: Yakutsk ASSR
- Cylicocycclus radiatum* Looss, 1900
Toshchev, A. P., 1949 b, 175
horses: eastern Siberia
- Cylicocycclus radiatum* (Looss, 1900)
Vaivariniā, Kh. F., 1954 a, 304
horse: Latvian SSR
- Cylicocycclus radiatus*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocycclus radiatus* (Looss, 1900)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocycclus radiatum* (Looss, 1900)
Volkova, Z. M., 1950 a, 70
horses: Kirgizia
- Cylicocycclus tetracantum* Looss, 1900
Reyes, R. V., 1938 a, 20
equinos ("provisional"): Colombia
- Cylicocycclus triramosum* [n. comb.]
Chaves, O., 1930 b, 734
- Cylicocycclus triramosum*
Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equino: Puerto Rico
- Cylicocycclus triramosum* (Yorke and Macfie, 1920)
Ershov, V. S., 1943 b, 81
key
- Cylicocycclus triramosus*
Foster, A. O., 1942 a, 466
- Cylicocycclus ultrajectinum* (Ihle, 1920)
Ershov, V. S., 1943 a, 81
key
- Cylicocycclus ultrajectinum* (Ihle, 1920) Erschow, 1939
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 87
horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Cylicocycclus ultrajectinum* (Ihle, 1920)
Safronov, M. G., [1954 a], 637
horses: Yakutsk ASSR
- Cylicocycclus ultrajectinum* Looss, 1900
Toshchev, A. P., 1949 b, 175
horses: eastern Siberia
- Cylicodontophorus* Ihle, subgenus
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 155
- Cylicodontophorus* Ihle, 1922, s.gen.
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 156
type: *Trichonema* (C.) *bicoronatum* (Looss)
- Cylicodontophorus* (Ihle, 1922) Erschow, 1939
Choizho, U., 1959 a, 361
Trichonematea
key
- Cylicodontophorus*
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 669, 670
- Cylicodontophorus*
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 230
type: *C. euproctus* (Boulenger)
- Cylicodontophorus* Ihle, 1922, subg.
Ershov, V. S., 1933 b, 57, 59
subgenus of *Trichonema*
diagnosis
- Cylicodontophorus* (Ihle, 1922) Erschow, 1939
Ershov, V. S., 1943 b, 82, 84, 86
Syns.: *Trichonema* Cobbold, 1874; *Cylicostomum* Railliet, 1901; *Cylichostomum* Looss, 1902
type: *C. bicoronatum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicodontophorus* Ihle, 1922
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 492
- Cylicodontophorus*
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 86
- Cylicodontophorus* Ihle
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 235
- Cylicodontophorus* Ihle, 1922
Le Roux, P. L., 1924 a, 126
- Cylicodontophorus* Ihle, 1922
McIntosh, A., 1951 a, 34
includes: *C. euproctus* (Boulenger, 1917)
Cram, 1924, genotype; *C. bicornatus* (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924; *C. mettami* (Leiper, 1913)
Foster, 1936; *C. ultrajectinus* (Ihle, 1920)
Cram, 1924
- Cylicodontophorus* (Ihle, 1922) Erschow, 1939
Popova, T. I., 1958 a, 382
Trichonematea
key
- Cylicodontophorus* (Ihle, 1922)
Rosa, W. A.; and Galofre, E. J., 1940 a, 19, 32
- Cylicodontophorus* Ihle, 1922 [subg.]
Skřadnik, J., 1935 b, 171, 173
[also spelled *Cylicodontophorus*]
subgenus of *Trichonema*
- Cylicodontophorus* Ihle, 1922, subgenus
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 651, 665
subgenus of *Trichonema*
type: *Trichonema* (*Cylicodontophorus*) *bicoronatum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicodontophorus* Ihle, 1922
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 22
- Cylicodontophorus* Ihle, subgen.
Udintsev, A. N., 1929 a, 121
- Cylicodontophorus* Ihle
Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 742
- Cylicodontophorus* Ihle, 1922
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 59
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum* [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 670
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus* (Looss)
Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 75, 81
horses: Hawaii

- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus*
Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equino: Puerto Rico
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus*
Baker, D. W.; and Fincher, M. G., 1937 a, 77
bay mare: New York State
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus*
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 230
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus*
Drudge, J. H.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W.,
1955 a, 19
horses, treatment
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum* (Looss, 1900)
Ershov, V. S., 1943 b, 74, 75, 82, 83
key
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus* (Looss, 1900)
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus* (Looss, 1900)
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 493, 502
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus* (Looss, 1900)
Foster, A. O.; and Alicata, J. E., 1939 a, 7
equines: Hawaii
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus*
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum* (Looss, 1900)
Erschow, 1939
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 87
horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 368
as syn. of *Trichonema bicoronatum*
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum* (Looss, 1902)
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1950 b, 316-317, figs.
caballo
mulo
asno
all from Spain
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum* (Looss, 1902)
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1951 a, 292, pl. 7, figs.
41-43
caballo: España
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus*
Lucker, J. T., 1938 a, 1-5, figs. G-I
infective larvae, description and differen-
tiation
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus*
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus*
Noda, R., 1957 a, 341
Tokara pony
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus*
Olsen, L. S.; Todd, A. C.; and Hansen, M. F.,
1949 a, 41
horses
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
1959 a, 92
Equus caballus
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum*
Roetti, C., 1939 b, 374
cavallo abissino: Scioa
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum* (Looss, 1900)
Safronov, M. G., [1954 a], 637
horses: Yakutsk ASSR
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus*
Schwartz, B., 1936 d, 53
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus*
Swanson, L. E., 1939 a, 29
horse: Hawaiian Is.
mule: Hawaiian Is.
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Equus caballus: Netherlands
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum* Looss, 1900
Toshchev, A. P., 1949 b, 175
horses: eastern Siberia
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum* (Looss, 1900)
Vaivariniā, Kh. F., 1954 a, 304
horse: Latvian SSR
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatus* (Looss, 1900)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum* (Looss, 1902)
Volkova, Z. M., 1950 a, 70
horses: Kirgizia
- Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum* (Looss, 1900)
Erschow, 1939
Vražić, O.; and Rijavec, M., 1960 a, 130, 132,
133
Equus asinus: P.R. of Croatia
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus* [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 670
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus* (Boulenger)
Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 75, 81
horses: Hawaii
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus*
Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equino: Puerto Rico
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus* (Boulenger)
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 230
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus* (Boulenger, 1920)
Ershov, V. S., 1943 b, 74, 75, 82, 83
key
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus* (Boulenger, 1917)
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus* (Boulenger, 1917)
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 493, 502
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus* (Boulenger, 1917)
Foster, A. O.; and Alicata, J. E., 1939 a, 7
equines: Hawaii
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus*
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus* (Boulenger, 1917)
Erschow, 1939
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 87
horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus*
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus* (Boulenger, 1920)
Safronov, M. G., [1954 a], 637
horses: Yakutsk ASSR
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Equus caballus: Netherlands
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus* Boulenger
Udintsev, A. N., 1929 a, 123
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus* (Boulenger, 1917)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicodontophorus ihlei* [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 670
- Cylicodontophorus ihlei*
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 230
- Cylicodontophorus ihlei* (Kotlan, 1921)
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1950 b, 317-318, figs.
caballo: Spain
- Cylicodontophorus ihlei* (Kotlán, 1921)
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1951 a, 292, pl. 7, figs.
38-40
caballo: Espana
- Cylicodontophorus ihlei*
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Cylicodontophorus ihlei*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico

- Cylicodontophorus ihlei* (Kotlan, 1921)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicodontophorus leptostomum* (Kotlan, 1902)
Volkova, Z. M., 1950 a, 70
horses (colon): Kirgizia
- Cylicodontophorus mettami* (Leiper) [n. comb.]
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Cylicodontophorus mettami* (Leiper, 1913)
Ershov, V. S., 1943 b, 74, 75, 82, 83
key
- Cylicodontophorus mettami*
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 360
"not taken from imported equines"
- Cylicodontophorus mettami* (Leiper, 1913)
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 87
horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Cylicodontophorus mettami*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Equus caballus: Netherlands
- Cylicodontophorus mettami* (Leiper, 1913)
Volkova, Z. M., 1950 a, 70
horses: Kirgizia
- Cylicodontophorus mongolica* Tshoiho, 1957
Choizho, U., 1959 a, 355-360, figs. 13-14, 17-20; pl., figs. 15-16
- Cylicodontophorus mongolica* Tshoiho, 1957
Popova, T. I., 1958 a, 379-380
Equus caballus
mule
both from Mongolian People's Republic
- Cylicodontophorus ornatum* (Kotlan, 1919)
Ershov, V. S., 1943 b, 74, 75, 82, 83
key
- Cylicodontophorus ornatum* (Kotlan, 1919)
Safronov, M. G., [1954 a], 637
horses: Yakutsk, ASSR
- Cylicodontophorus pateratum* (Yorke and Macfie, 1919)
Ershov, V. S., 1943 b, 71, 75, 82, 83, fig. 3
key
- Cylicodontophorus pateratum* (Yorke et Macfie, 1919) Erschow, 1939
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 87
horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Cylicodontophorus pateratum* (Jorke et Macfie, 1919) Erschow, 1939
Lesin'sh, K. P., 1959 a, 107
horses: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
- Cylicodontophorus pateratum* (Yorke and Macfie, 1919)
Vaivariniā, Kh. F., 1954 a, 304
horse: Latvian SSR
- Cylicodontophorus pateratum* (Yorke et Macfie, 1919)
Volkova, Z. M., 1950 a, 70
horses: Kirgizia
- Cylicodontophorus pateratum* (Yorke i Macfie, 1919) Erschow, 1939
Vrazić, O.; and Rijavec, M., 1960 a, 130, 132, 133
Equus asinus: P.R. of Croatia
- Cylicodontophorus sagittatum* (Kotlan, 1920)
Ershov, V. S., 1943 b, 74, 75, 82
key
- Cylicodontophorus sagittatum* (Kotlan, 1920)
Erschow, 1939
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 87
horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Cylicodontophorus sagittatum* Kotlan, 1920
Toshchev, A. P., 1949 b, 175
horses: eastern Siberia
- Cylicodontophorus sagittatum* (Kotlan, 1920)
Vaivariniā, Kh. F., 1954 a, 304
horse: Latvian SSR
- Cylicodontophorus sagittatum* (Kotlan, 1920)
Volkova, Z. M., 1950 a, 70
horses: Kirgizia
- Cylicodontophorus ultrajectinum* [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 670
- Cylicodontophorus ultrajectinus*
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 230
- Cylicodontophorus ultrajectinus*
Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equino: Puerto Rico
- Cylicodontophorus ultrajectinus* (Ihle, 1920)
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Cylicodontophorus ultrajectinus* (Ihle, 1920)
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 493, 502
- Cylicodontophorus ultrajectinus*
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361
- Cylicodontophorus ultrajectinum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema ultrajectinum*
- Cylicodontophorus ultrajectinus* (Ihle)
Lucker, J. T., 1935 a, 381-385, figs. 1-3
infective larva, morphology and development
- Cylicodontophorus ultrajectinus*
Lucker, J. T., 1936 a, 22, 25
infective larvae
- Cylicodontophorus ultrajectinus*
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Cylicodontophorus ultrajectinus*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cylicodontophorus ultrajectinus*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Equus caballus: Netherlands
- Cylicodontophorus ultrajectinus*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicodontophorus ultrajectinus* (Ihle, 1920)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicospirura* n. g.
Vevers, G. M., 1923 g, 901, 909-910
tod: *C. subaequalis* (Molin) [n. comb.]
- Cylicospirura* Vevers
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 232
- Cylicospirura* Vevers, 1923
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 96, 113
Spiruridae, Ascaropsinae
type: *C. subaequalis* (Molin, 1860)
- Cylicospirura* Vevers, 1923
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 216
type: *C. subaequalis* (Molin)
- Cylicospirura* Vevers, 1922
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 12, 18
Spiruridae, Spirurinae
Syns.: *Gastronodus* Singh, 1934; *Skrjabinocercina* Matschulsky, 1952; *Petrowospirura* Matschulsky, 1952
- Cylicospirura* Vevers, 1922
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 d, 132-133, 134
Syns.: *Gastronodus*; *Skrjabinocercina*
type: *C. subaequalis* (Molin, 1860)
- Cylicospirura*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Cylicospirura* Vevers
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 286, 292, 293, 315, 333, fig. 6K; pl. 1
- Cylicospirura*
Gushanskaia, L. K., 1931 a, 280
- Cylicospirura* Vevers
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 371
- Cylicospirura* Vers
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 e, 307
- Cylicospirura*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 55
- Cylicospirura* Vevers, 1922
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 592, 593
type species: *C. subaequalis* (Molin, 1860)

- Cylicospirura* Vevers, 1922
Tüzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 32, 33
Spiruridae
- Cylicospirura* Vevers, 1922
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 291, 294-295
type: *C. subaequalis* (Molin, 1860)
- Cylicospirura arctica* (Petrow, 1927) n. comb.
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 d, 133, 134
- Cylicospirura felineus* (Chandler) Sandground, new combination
Sandground, J. H., 1930 b, 483
Syns.: *Spirocerca felineus* Chandler, 1925;
S. subaequalis (Molin) of Seurat, 1913
Felis ocreata: Algeria
F. domestica: India
- Cylicospirura felineus* (Chandler, 1925) Sand-ground
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 542, 569-570, figs. 25-26
Syns.: *Spirocerca subaequalis* Seurat, 1913;
S. felineus Chandler, 1925; *Cylicospirura subaequalis* Petrow, 1927
Felis bengalensis (intestine) ("more likely stomach"): Moug Moun
- Cylicospirura felinea* (Chandler, 1925) Sandground, 1933, emend.
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 113-116, 254, figs. 65-67
synonymy
domestic cat: Calcutta
- Cylicospirura felineus*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 293
- Cylicospirura felineus* (Chandler) Sandground
Hill, W. C. O., 1939 c, 638
- Cylicospirura felis*
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 570
[? for *C. felineus* (Chandler) Sandground]
- Cylicospirura heydoni* (Baylis, 1927) n. comb.
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 d, 133, 134
- Cylicospirura petrowi* (Matschulsky, 1952) n. comb.
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 d, 133, 134
- Cylicospirura strasseni* (Singh, 1934) n. comb.
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 d, 133, 134
- Cylicospirura subaequalis* (Molin) [n. comb.] (tod)
Vevers, G. M., 1923 g, 901, 909, figs. 6-7
Felis tigris: Malay States
- Cylicospirura subaequalis*
Alwar, V. S.; and Lalitha, C. M., 1958 b, 292
Felis catus: Madras
- Cylicospirura subaequalis*
Andrews, M. N., 1937 a, 147, 149, 150
cats: Shanghai
- Cylicospirura subaequalis* (Molin)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 233, fig. 173
cat
- Cylicospirura subaequalis* (Molin, 1860)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 216
- Cylicospirura subaequalis* (Molin, 1860) (type)
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 d, 133, 134
Syn.: *Petrospirura lynxii* Matschulsky, 1952
- Cylicospirura subaequalis*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 O
- Cylicospirura subaequalis*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 293
- Cylicospirura subaequalis* (Molin)
Freund, L., 1930 c, 103-104, fig. 42
- Cylicospirura subaequalis* (Molin) Vevers
Hill, W. C. O., 1939 c, 638
- Cylicospirura subaequalis*
Irgashev, I. Kh., 1958 a, 43
fox: Samarkand oblast
- Cylicospirura subaequalis*
Lancaster, W. E., 1939 a, 51
as syn. of *Spirocerca felis*
- Cylicospirura subaequalis*
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 159
Syn.: *Spiroptera subaequalis*
cat: Malaya
- Cylicospirura subaequalis*
Lu, Chao, 1941 a, 252
cat: China
- Cylicospirura subaequalis* (Molin, 1860)
Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 90
tiger: Madras
- Cylicospirura subaequalis* (Molin)
Petrov, A. M., 1927 d, 265
- Cylicospirura subaequalis* (Molin)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 358, 371
- Cylicospirura subaequalis* Molin
Sandground, J. H., 1929 a, 2
Felis leo
- Cylicospirura subaequalis* (Molin)
Sandground, J. H., 1930 b, 480-483, fig. 399, 1-3
Felis leo
- Cylicospirura subaequalis* (Molin, 1860)
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 569, 570
- Cylicospirura subaequalis* Petrow, 1927
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 569, 570
as syn. of *C. felineus* (Chandler, 1925) Sand-ground
- Cylicospirura subaequalis*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 55
- Cylicospirura subaequalis* (Molin, 1860)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 593, 594, 819, 820
Syns.: *Spiroptera subaequalis* Molin, 1860;
Spirocerca subaequalis (Molin, 1860) Seurat, 1913; *Spirocerca felineus* Chandler, 1925
Felis catus (Magen)
Vulpes vulpes
both from Indien
- Cylicospirura subaequalis* (Molin, 1860)
Tüzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 33
- Cylicospirura subaequalis* (Molin, 1860)
Witenberg, G. G., 1934 a, 238
cat
- Cylicospirura subaequalis* (Molin, 1860) (type)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 295, fig. 202
Felis spp.
- Cylicostephanus*
Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 81
[lapsus as *Cylicosternus*]
- Cylicostephanus Ihle*, 1922
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 265
as syn. of *Trichonema* Le Roux, 1924, subg.
- Cylicostephanus*
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 669
- Cylicostephanus*
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 230
type: *Cylicostephanus calicatus* (Looss)
- Cylicostephanus Ihle*
Ershov, V. S., 1930 d, 277
- Cylicostephanus Ihle*, 1922, subg.
Ershov, V. S., 1933 b, 57, 59
subgenus of *Trichonema*
diagnosis
- Cylicostephanus Ihle*, 1922
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 493
- Cylicostephanus*
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 77-78
type: *Cylicostomum calicatum*
- Cylicostephanus Ihle*
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 228, 234
- Cylicostephanus Ihle*, 1922
McIntosh, A., 1951 a, 34
includes: *C. calicatus* (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924, genotype; *C. barbatus* (Smit and Noto-soediro, 1923) Cram, 1925; *C. hybridus* (Kotlan, 1920) Cram, 1924; *C. longibursatus* (Yorke and Macfie, 1918) Cram, 1924; *C. poculatus* (Looss, 1900) Cram, 1924; *C. parvibursatus* (Vaz, 1934) Foster and Alicata, 1939; *C. minutus* (Yorke and Macfie, 1918) Cram, 1924

- Cylicostephanus* (Ihle, 1922), subg.
Rosa, W. A.; and Galofre, E. J., 1940 a, 19, 32
subgenus of *Trichonema*
- Cylicostephanus* Ihle, 1922 [subg.]
Skřadnik, J., 1935 b, 161
- Cylicostephanus* Ihle, 1922, subg.
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 655
subgenus of *Trichonema*
type: *Trichonema* (C.) *calicatum* (Looss, 1900)
Syn.: *Trichonema* Le Roux, 1924
- Cylicostephanus* Ihle, 1922
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 22
- Cylicostephanus* Ihle, subgen.
Udintsev, A. N., 1929 a, 114
- Cylicostephanus* Ihle
Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 739
- Cylicostephanus* Ihle, 1922
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 57
- Cylicostephanus* spp.
Olsen, L. S.; Todd, A. C.; and Hansen, M. F., 1949 a, 41
horses
- Cylicostephanus asymmetricus* [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 230
- Cylicostephanus asymmetricus* (G. Theiler)
Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 75, 81
[lapsus p. 81 as *Cylicosternus asymmetricus*]
horses: Hawaii
- Cylicostephanus asymmetricus* (Theiler, 1923)
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Cylicostephanus asymmetricus*
Foster, A. O., 1944 c, 18
- Cylicostephanus asymmetricus* (G. Theiler, 1923)
Foster, A. O.; and Alicata, J. E., 1939 a, 6-7
horse: Hawaii
- Cylicostephanus asymmetricus*
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361
- Cylicostephanus asymmetricus* [sic]
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Equus caballus: Netherlands
- Cylicostephanus barbatus* [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 230
- Cylicostephanus barbatus*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 368
as syn. of *Trichonema barbatus*
- Cylicostephanus barbatus*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cylicostephanus calicatum* [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 671
- Cylicostephanus calicatus* (Looss)
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 230
- Cylicostephanus calicatus* (Looss)
Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 75, 81
horses: Hawaii
- Cylicostephanus calicatus*
Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equino: Puerto Rico
- Cylicostephanus calicatus*
Drudge, J. H.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1955 a, 19
horses, treatment
- Cylicostephanus calicatus* (Looss, 1900)
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Cylicostephanus calicatus* (Looss, 1900)
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 493-494, 501, 502, 506
- Cylicostephanus calicatus*
Foster, A. O., 1937 c, 71, 72
- Cylicostephanus calicatus*
Foster, A. O., 1942 a, 465, 466
- Cylicostephanus calicatus* (Looss, 1900)
Foster, A. O.; and Alicata, J. E., 1939 a, 6
horse: Hawaii
- Cylicostephanus calicatus*
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361, 362, 363
- Cylicostephanus calicatus* (Looss, 1900)
Kreis, H. A., 1962 a, 111
Equus caballus
- Cylicostephanus calicatum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 368
as syn. of *Trichonema calicatum*
- Cylicostephanus calicatus*
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Cylicostephanus calicatus*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cylicostephanus calicatus*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Equus caballus: Netherlands
- Cylicostephanus calicatus*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicostephanus calicatus* (Looss, 1900)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicostephanus hybridum* [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 671
- Cylicostephanus hybridum*
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 230
- Cylicostephanus hybridum* (Kotlán, 1920)
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Cylicostephanus hybridum* (Kotlán, 1920)
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 494, 502
- Cylicostephanus hybridum*
Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361
- Cylicostephanus hibridum* (Kotlan, 1920)
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1950 b, 303-304, figs.
caballo: Spain
mulo: Spain
- Cylicostephanus hibridum* (Kotlán, 1920)
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1951 a, 285-286, pl. 2, figs. 12-14
caballo: España
mulo: España
- Cylicostephanus hybridum*
Olsen, L. S.; Todd, A. C.; and Hansen, M. F., 1949 a, 41
horses
- Cylicostephanus longibursatum* [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 671
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus*
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 230
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus* (Yorke and Macfie)
Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 75, 81
horses: Hawaii
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus*
Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equino: Puerto Rico
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus*
Drudge, J. H.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1955 a, 19
horses, treatment
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus* (Yorke and Macfie)
Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus* (Yorke and Macfie, 1918)
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 494, 501, 502, 506
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus*
Foster, A. O., 1937 c, 71, 72
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus*
Foster, A. O., 1942 a, 465, 466
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus* (Yorke and Macfie, 1918)
Foster, A. O.; and Alicata, J. E., 1939 a, 6
horse: Hawaii

- Cylicostephanus longibursatus*
 Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361, 363
- Cylicostephanus longibursatum*
 Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
 as syn. of *Trichonema longibursatum*
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus*
 McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
 equines: Puerto Rico
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus*
 Noda, R., 1957 a, 341
 Tokara pony
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus*
 Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 92
 Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus*
 Swanson, L. E., 1939 a, 29
 horse: Hawaiian Is.
 mule: Hawaiian Is.
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus*
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
 Equus caballus: Netherlands
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus*
 Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
 horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicostephanus longibursatus* (Yorke and Macfie, 1918)
 Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
 horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicostephanus minutum* [n. comb.]
 Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 671
- Cylicostephanus minutus*
 Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 230
- Cylicostephanus minutus* (Yorke and Macfie)
 Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 75, 81
 horses: Hawaii
- Cylicostephanus minutus*
 Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
 ganado equino: Puerto Rico
- Cylicostephanus minutus*
 Drudge, J. H.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1955 a, 19
 horses, treatment
- Cylicostephanus minutus* (Yorke and Macfie, 1918)
 Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
 equines: Panama
- Cylicostephanus minutus* (Yorke and Macfie, 1918)
 Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 494, 502, 506
- Cylicostephanus minutus*
 Foster, A. O., 1937 c, 71, 72
- Cylicostephanus minutus*
 Foster, A. O., 1942 a, 465, 466
- Cylicostephanus minutus*
 Foster, A. O., 1944 c, 17
- Cylicostephanus minutus* (Yorke and Macfie, 1918)
 Foster, A. O.; and Alicata, J. E., 1939 a, 6
 horse: Hawaii
- Cylicostephanus minutus*
 Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361, 363
- Cylicostephanus minutum*
 Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
 as syn. of *Trichonema minutum*
- Cylicostephanus minutum* (Yorke y Macfie, 1918)
 Lizcano Herrera, J., 1950 b, 306-307, figs.
 caballo
 asno
 cebra
 all from Spain
- Cylicostephanus minutum* (Yorke y Macfie, 1918)
 Lizcano Herrera, J., 1951 a, 286-287, pl. 3, figs. 17-19
 caballo: España
 mulos: España
- Cylicostephanus minutus*
 McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
 equines: Puerto Rico
- Cylicostephanus minutus*
 Noda, R., 1957 a, 341
 Tokara pony
- Cylicostephanus minutus*
 Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 92
 Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cylicostephanus minutus*
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
 Equus caballus: Netherlands
- Cylicostephanus minutus*
 Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
 horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicostephanus minutus* (Yorke and Macfie, 1918)
 Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
 horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicostephanus parvibursatus* Vaz, 1934
 Foster, A. O.; and Alicata, J. E., 1939 a, 7
- Cylicostephanus poculatum* [n. comb.]
 Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 671
- Cylicostephanus poculatus*
 Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 230
- Cylicostephanus poculatus*
 Drudge, J. H.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1955 a, 19
 horses, treatment
- Cylicostephanus poculatus* (Looss)
 Foster, A. O., 1936 d, 59
 equines: Panama
- Cylicostephanus poculatus* (Looss, 1900)
 Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 494, 502, 509
- Cylicostephanus poculatus*
 Foster, A. O., 1942 a, 466
- Cylicostephanus poculatus*
 Foster, A. O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361
- Cylicostephanus poculatum*
 Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
 as syn. of *Trichonema poculatum*
- Cylicostephanus poculatum* (Looss, 1902)
 Lizcano Herrera, J., 1950 b, 304-306, figs.
 caballo: Spain
- Cylicostephanus poculatum* Looss, 1900
 Lizcano Herrera, J., 1951 a, 286, pl. 3, figs. 15-16
 caballo: España
- Cylicostephanus poculatus*
 Noda, R., 1958 a, 270 (82)
- Cylicostephanus poculatus*
 Olsen, L. S.; Todd, A. C.; and Hansen, M. F., 1949 a, 41
 horses
- Cylicostephanus poculatus*
 Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 92
 Equus caballus: Indonesia
- Cylicostephanus poculatus*
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
 Equus caballus: Netherlands
- Cylicosternus* [lapsus for *Cylicostephanus*]
 Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 81
- Cylicostomes*
 Butler, W. J., [1937 a], leaf [7]
 horses
- Cylicostomes*
 Butler, W. J., 1938 g, leaf 5
 horses
- Cylicostomes*
 Butler, W. J., 1939 e, leaf 3
 horses, mortality
- Cylicostomes*
 Hall, M. C., 1922 e, 768
 treatment
- Cylicostomes*
 Hoffman, H. A., 1939 a, 287
 fatal disease of horses, case studies: Woodland, California

- Cylicostomes
Koegel, A., 1928 d, 8
Pferde
- Cylicostomes
Stein, C. L.; Lucker, J. T.; Osteen, O. L.;
and Gochenour, W. L., 1939 a, 538
horses, possible role of endoparasites in
transmission of infectious anemia
- Cylicostomes
Swanson, L. E., 1941 b, 62
horses: Georgia
mule: Georgia
- Cylicostomias new genus
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 229-230
tod: *C. aegyptiaca* (Railliet) [n. comb.]
- Cylicostomias Cram, 1925
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 268
as syn. of *Cylicostomum Ihle*, 1922, subg.
- Cylicostomias Cram, 1925
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 56
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Trichonema*)
- Cylicostomias aegyptiaca (Railliet, 1923) [n. comb.] (tod)
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 229
- Cylicostomias coronata [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 229
- Cylicostomias coronata
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicostomias labiata [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 229
- Cylicostomias labiata var. digitata [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 229
- Cylicostomias labrata [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 229
- Cylicostomias ornata [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 229
- Cylicostomias sagittata [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1925 e, 229
- Cylicostomiasis
Cambau, 1932 a, 65-69
verminous anemia
- Cylicostomiasis
Carballo Pou, M., 1932 a, 244
equina
- [Cylicostomiasis] cylicostomose
Conrens, A. C., 1922 a
equines, verminous cachexia
- [Cylicostomiasis] cylicostomose
Conreur, C. J., 1915 a
equines, verminous cachexia
- [Cylicostomiasis] cylicostomose
Conreur, C. J., 1919 a
equines, osseous cachexia: Brésil
- Cylicostomiasis
Conreur, C. J., 1920 a
equines, osseous cachexia: Brésil
- [Cylicostomiasis] cylicostomose
Cuillé, J. M.; Marotel, G.; and Roquet,
M. I. C., 1913 a
cheval
- Cylicostomiasis
Desaint, M., 1930 a
treatment
- Cylicostomiasis
Fontaine; and Roger, 1931 a
horses, verminous anemia
- Cylicostomiasis
Lagaillard, J. M., 1932 a
horses, treatment
- [Cylicostomiasis] cylicostomose
Marcenac, L. N., 1929 a
cheval (intestine)
- Cylicostomiasis
Marcenac, L. N., 1933 a
chlorobutène, dichlorobutane-chlorobutène
- [Cylicostomiasis] cylicostomose
Marcenac, L. N., 1933 b
horses, dichlorobutane
- [Cylicostomiasis] cylicostomose
Marcenac, L. N., 1933 c
horses, butylidene chloride
- [Cylicostomiasis] cylicostomose
Marotel, G., 1924 a
cheval
- Cylicostomiasis
Marotel, G., 1931 a
verminous anemia
- [Cylicostomiasis] cylicostomose
Marotel, G., 1931 b
verminous anemia
- [Cylicostomiasis] cylicostomoses
Marotel, G.; and Bouchet, 1934 a
treatment
- Cylicostomiasis
Monpert, 1929 a
horses, verminous anemia
- Cylicostomiasis
Taylor, E. L., 1933 a, 399-406
control in horses
- Cylicostomiasis
Wright, W. H.; et al., 1931 a
equines, N-butylidene chloride
- Cylicostominae
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 17
- Cylicostominae
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 132-133
- Cylicostominae (Railliet, 1915)
Rosa, W. A.; and Galofre, E. J., 1940 a, 19
- Cylicostominae Railliet, 1915
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 650
as syn. of *Trichoneminae* Railliet, 1916
- Cylicostominae Railliet & Henry, 1914; Rail., 1915
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 19
Syn.: *Cylichnostomidae* Looss, 1902
- Cylicostominae
Witenberg, G. G., 1925 a, 284
- Cylicostominae Railliet, 1915
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 52
as syn. of *Trichoneminae* Railliet
- Cylicostomum Looss
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 187
- Cylicostomum
Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 15, 21
- Cylicostomum Railliet
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 152
as syn. of *Trichonema* Cobbold
- Cylicostomum Ihle
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 154
- Cylicostomum Ihle, 1922, subg.
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 265, 268
subgenus of *Trichonema*
key to species; type: *Trichonema* (*Cylicostomum*) aegyptiacum Railliet, 1923
Syn.: *Cylicostomias* Cram, 1925
- Cylicostomum Raill., 1901
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 571
- Cylicostomum Railliet, 1901
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 154
as syn. of *Trichonema* Cobbold
- Cylicostomum Ihle, 1922, s.gen.
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 155-156
type: *Trichonema* (C.) aegyptiacum Railliet
- Cylicostomum
de Blicck, L.; and Baudet, E. A. R. F., 1926 a, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 95
- Cylicostomum Railliet & Henry 1902
Boulenger, C. L., 1921 b, 319, 321-325
Syn.: *Cylichnostomum* Looss 1902
- Cylicostomum
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 666, 668, 669, 670, 672
- Cylicostomum
Crawford, M., 1925 a, G4
factor in osteoporosis

- Cylicostomum Looss
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 264
- Cylicostomum
Hagan, W. A., 1919 b, 185, 190, 192
- Cylicostomum
Hall, M. C.; Wilson, R. H.; and Wigdor, M.,
1918 a, 47-55
horse, treatment
- Cylicostomum
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 267-275, figs. 1-2
- Cylicostomum
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 e, 760
- Cylicostomum
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 397-402, figs. 1-3
- Cylicostomum
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, 1xxvii
- Cylicostomum Railliet
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15,
17, 19, 24, 34, 35, 36, 37-40, 101
- Cylicostomum
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 d, 90
- Cylicostomum
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 e
- Cylicostomum
Ihle, J. E. W., 1924 b, 442-445
- Cylicostomum
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 a, 999
- Cylicostomum
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b
- Cylicostomum
Kamenskii, S. N., 1905 a, 45
- Cylicostomum
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 822
- Cylicostomum
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 82, 83, 84-85, 86, 87, 89,
92, 93, 94, 95
- Cylicostomum
Kotlán, S., 1920 a, 85
- Cylicostomum
Lane, C., 1921 c, 164
- Cylicostomum Railliet
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 163-164
- Cylicostomum
Marcenac, L. N., 1934 c, 1510
[lapsus as Cycostomum]
- Cylicostomum
Pillers, A. W. N., 1922 c, 357, 358
- Cylicostomum Railliet & Henry, 1902
Ransom, B. H.; and Hadwen, I. A. S., 1918 a,
203, 211-213
type sp.: *C. tetracanthum*
Syns.: *Cylichnostomum* Looss, 1902; *Cyatho-*
stomum Molin, 1861 not *Cyathostoma* Blinchr.
1849
- Cylicostomum (Railliet and Henry, 1902)
Rosa, W. A.; and Galofre, E. J., 1940 a, 19
- Cylicostomum (Ihle, 1922), subg.
Rosa, W. A.; and Galofre, E. J., 1940 a, 19, 32
subgenus of *Trichonema*
- Cylicostomum, subgen.
Roubaud, E.; and Descazeaux, J., 1939 a, 291,
294
subgenus of *Trichonema*
- Cylicostomum
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 327
- Cylicostomum Railliet
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle,
J. E. W., [1922 a], 387, 396, 400-402
Syns.: *Trichonema* Cobbold; *Cyathostomum*
Mol.; *Cylichnostomum* Looss
- Cylicostomum Loos [sic], 1901 in Railliet, 1901
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 650
as syn. of *Trichonema* Cobbold, 1874
- Cylicostomum
Sturgess, G. W., 1928 a, G8
- Cylicostomum
Thapar, G. S., 1924 a, 236
- Cylicostomum Railliet & Henry, 1902
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15-16,
17, 20-22, 43
Syns.: *Cylichnostomum* Looss, 1902; *Cyatho-*
stomum Mol. 1861; *Trichonema* Cobbold, 1874
- Cylicostomum Ihle, 1922
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 21
- Cylicostomum
Travassos, L. P., [1921 g], 95
- Cylicostomum
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 281
- Cylicostomum
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 344
- Cylicostomum
Wright, L. H., 1921 a, 313, 319-320
- Cylicostomum
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 2, 5
- Cylicostomum
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 b, 160
- Cylicostomum Railliet, 1901
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 54,
59
as syn. of *Trichonema* Cobbold
- Cylicostomum [sp.] larven
Baudet, E. A. R. F., 1925 c, 1145-1155, figs.
a-c
- Cylicostomum (*Trichonema*) [sp.]
Bolona R., J., 1944 a, 17
- Cylicostomum sp.
Chitwood, M. B., 1940 a, 230, 231, fig. 158M-0
- Cylicostomum sp.
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 79
cheval
âne
mulet
all from Haute Guinée
- Cylicostomum [sp.]
Hall, M. C., 1919 m, 26, 29, 30
horse, treatment
- Cylicostomum spp.
Hall, M. C., 1923 h, 92-93, pl. 5, fig. 3
- Cylicostomum spp.
Hall, M. C.; Smead, M. J.; and Wolf, C. F.,
1919 a, 543-549
horse, carbon bisulphid
- Cylicostomum [sp.]
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, 1xxvii
horse (intestine)
- Cylicostomum [sp.] larvae
Ihle, J. E. W.; and Van Oordt, G. J., 1923 a
horse
- Cylicostomum [sp.]
Kotlán, S., 1920 a, 71
horse
- Cylicostomum sp.
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 376
as syn. of *Trichonema* sp.
- Cylicostomum [sp.]
Monpert, 1929 a
horses, verminous anemia
- Cylicostomum sp.
Pillers, A. W. N., 1924 c, 122
horse: England
- Cylicostomum [sp.]
Porter, A., 1944 a, 320
Giraffa camelopardalis rothschildi
- Cylicostomum sp.
Porter, A., 1946 a, 385
Giraffa camelopardalis
- Cylicostomum sp.
Price, E. W., 1928 e, 200
Texas
- Cylicostomum spp.
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 471
Equus caballus: Ontario

- Cylicostomum (= Trichonema) spec. (durch de Blicck u. Baudet, 1926)
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 345-347
Pferd (Fohlen)
- Cylicostomum acuticaudatum n. sp.
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 90-91, 94, 95
- Cylicostomum acuticaudatum Kotlán
Kotlán, S., 1921 g, 300, 302
- Cylicostomum acuticaudatum Kotlán
Ihle, J. E. W.; 1922 a, lxxvii
Syn.: C. mucronatum Ihle
horse
- Cylicostomum acuticaudatum Kotlán, 1919
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 648
as syn. of Craterostomum acuticaudatum (Kotlán, 1919)
- Cylicostomum acuticaudatum Kotlán
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 45
as syn. of Craterostomum acuticaudatum (K.)
- Cylicostomum adersi n. sp.
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 d, 30-32, figs. 3-5
donkey: Zanzibar
- Cylicostomum adersi Boulenger
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268
- Cylicostomum adersi, Boulenger, 1920
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 399
- Cylicostomum (Cylicocyclus) adersi Boulenger
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 64, 71-72
- Cylicostomum adersi Boulenger
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 233
- Cylicostomum adersi Boulenger
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 164
- Cylicostomum adersi Boulenger
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 442
- Cylicostomum adersi Boulenger, 1920
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 662
as syn. of Trichonema (Cylicocyclus) adersi (Boulenger, 1920)
- Cylicostomum adersi Boulenger, 1920
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 22, 49, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, pl. XIX
donkey
zebra
mule
- Cylicostomum aegyptiacum [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 670, 672
- Cylicostomum aegyptiacum (Railliet)
Boulenger, C. L., 1926 a, 97
Equus asinus
- Cylicostomum aegyptiacum
Ihle, J. E. W., 1924 b, 443
- Cylicostomum aegyptiacum
Roetti, C., 1939 b, 374
mulo: Scioa
cavallo abissino: Scioa
- Cylicostomum alveatum (Looss)
Boulenger, C. L., 1926 a, 97
Equus asinus: Cairo
- Cylicostomum alveatum
Hagan, W. A., 1919 b, 192
- Cylicostomum alveatum
Hueber, P., 1926 a, 130, 131
- Cylicostomum alveatum Looss
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268
- Cylicostomum alveatum (Looss, 1902)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 398
- Cylicostomum (Cylicocercus) alveatum (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 51-53, figs. 44-46
- Cylicostomum alveatum
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 82, 90
- Cylicostomum alveatum
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 368
as syn. of Trichonema alveatum
- Cylicostomum alveatum Looss
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 164-165
- Cylicostomum alveatum (Looss, 1900)
Ransom, B. H.; and Hadwen, I. A. S., 1918 a, 211
horse
- Cylicostomum alveatum
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 327
horse
donkey
- Cylicostomum alveatum (Looss)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 442
- Cylicostomum alveatum (Looss, 1900)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 659
as syn. of Trichonema (Cylicocercus) alveatum (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicostomum alveatum Looss, 1902
Theiler, G., 1923, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17, 21, 39, 100, 101, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, pl. XI
zebra
horse
- Cylicostomum alveatum (Loos)
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 33
- Cylicostomum alveatum (Looss)
Veiga, O., 1916 a, 91
- Cylicostomum alveatum
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 a, 157
- Cylicostomum alveatum Looss, 1900
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 c, 166
horse: Ilorin, Nigeria, West Africa
- Cylicostomum ashworthi le Roux [n. comb.]
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 233, 234
as syn. of Cylicostomum nassatum parvum
- Cylicostomum ashworthi Le Roux, 1924
Skřadnik, J., 1935 b, 153
as syn. of Trichonema (Cylicocyclus) nassatum (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicostomum ashworthi Le Roux, 1924
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 664
as syn. of Trichonema (Cylicocyclus) nassatum (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicostomum asymmetricum n. sp.
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 22, 57-58, 100, 101, 103, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, pl. XXVII
horse
mule
donkey
- Cylicostomum asymmetricum G. Theiler
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 232
- Cylicostomum asymmetricum Theiler, 1923
Skřadnik, J., 1935 b, 169
as syn. of Trichonema (Cylicotetrapedon) asymmetricum (Theiler, 1923)
- Cylicostomum auriculatum
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 c, 103, 104
- Cylicostomum auriculatum
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 d, 32
- Cylicostomum auriculatum (Looss)
Boulenger, C. L., 1926 a, 98
Equus asinus: Cairo
- Cylicostomum auriculatum Looss
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 71
ane: Zambi, Belg. Congo
- Cylicostomum auriculatum
Hagan, W. A., 1919 b, 192
- Cylicostomum auriculatum Looss
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268
- Cylicostomum auriculatum (Looss), 1902
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 399
- Cylicostomum (Cylicocyclus) auriculatum (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 11, 63, 72-73, figs. 79, 80
- Cylicostomum auriculatum (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 233
- Cylicostomum auriculatum
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 82, 92, 94
- Cylicostomum auriculatum
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 368
- Cylicostomum auriculatum Looss
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 164
- Cylicostomum auriculatum
Mönnig, H. O., 1926 b, 225
Hippotigris zebra

- Cylicostomum auriculatum*
Neefs, E., 1922 a, 323
- Cylicostomum auriculatum* (Looss, 1900)
Ransom, B. H.; and Hadwen, I. A. S., 1918 a, 211
horse
- Cylicostomum auriculatum*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 327
horse
donkey
- Cylicostomum auriculatum* (Looss)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 442
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicocyclus*) *auriculatum* Looss
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., 1927 a, 52-54, fig. 3
- Cylicostomum auriculatum* (Looss, 1900)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 662
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocyclus*) *auriculatum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicostomum auriculatum* Looss, 1902
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 10, 12, 17, 22, 52-53, 100, 101, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, pl. XXII
donkey: South Africa; Egypt
- Cylicostomum auriculatum* (Looss)
Tubangui, M. A., 1925 a, 28
horse
- Cylicostomum auriculatum* (Loos)
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 33
- Cylicostomum barbatum* n. sp.
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro R., [1923 e], 452-453, fig. 4
horse: Java
- Cylicostomum barbatum* Smit & Noto Soediro
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 234-235
- Cylicostomum barbatum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 368
as syn. of *Trichonema barbatum*
- Cylicostomum barbatum* Smit and Noto Soediro, 1923
Skřadnik, J., 1935 b, 161
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicostephanus*) *calicatum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicostomum barbatum*
Smit, H. J., 1924 a, 430, fig. 35
- Cylicostomum barbatum* Smit u. Noto Soediro, 1923
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 656
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicostephanus*) *barbatum* (Smit u. Noto Soediro, 1923)
- Cylicostomum bicoronatum* (Looss)
Boulenger, C. L., 1926 a, 98
Equus asinus: Cairo
- Cylicostomum bicoronatum*
Hagan, W. A., 1919 b, 192
- Cylicostomum bicoronatum*
Hall, M. C., 1933 k, 368
horse: Maryland
- Cylicostomum bicoronatum* Looss
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 269
- Cylicostomum bicoronatum* (Looss), 1902
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 400
- Cylicostomum bicoronatum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, lxxvii
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicodontophorus*) *bicoronatum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 16, 87-89, figs. 100-102
- Cylicostomum bicoronatum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 235
type of *Cylicodontophorus*
- Cylicostomum bicoronatum*
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 82, 94
- Cylicostomum bicoronatum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 368
as syn. of *Trichonema bicoronatum*
- Cylicostomum bicoronatum* Looss
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 166
- Cylicostomum bicoronatum* (Looss, 1900)
Ransom, B. H.; and Hadwen, I. A. S., 1918 a, 211, 213
horse
- Cylicostomum bicoronatum*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 327
horse
donkey
- Cylicostomum bicoronatum* (Looss)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 443
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicodontophorus*) *bicoronatum*
Smit, H. J., 1924 a, 414-415, fig. 29
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicodontophorus*) *bicoronatum* (Looss)
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 d], 227-228, fig. 3
- Cylicostomum bicoronatum* (Looss, 1900)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 665
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicodontophorus*) *bicoronatum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicostomum bicoronatum*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 471
Equus caballus: Saskatchewan, Alberta
- Cylicostomum bicoronatum* Looss, 1902
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 13, 17, 22, 58-59, 100, 101, 103, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, pl. XXVIII
horse
donkey
mule
- Cylicostomum bicoronatum* (Loos)
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 33
- Cylicostomum bicoronatum* Looss
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 b, 160
- Cylicostomum bidentatum* n. sp.
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 230-232, figs. 1-4
type of *Cylicotetrapedon* n. subgen.
Pferde: Holland
- Cylicostomum bidentatum* Ihle, 1925
Skřadnik, J., 1935 b, 169
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicotetrapedon*) *asymmetricum* (Theiler, 1923)
- Cylicostomum bidentatum* Ihle, 1925
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 667
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicotetrapedon*) *bidentatum* (Ihle, 1925)
- Cylicostomum bogoriense* n. sp.
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 e], 446-448, fig. 1
horse: Java
- Cylicostomum bogoriense* Smit & Noto Soediro
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 234
- Cylicostomum bogoriense*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema leptostomum*
- Cylicostomum bogoriense* Smit and Noto Soediro, 1923
Skřadnik, J., 1935 b, 145, 159
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Trichonema labratum* (Looss, 1900))
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocyclus*) *leptostomum* (Kotlán, 1920)
- Cylicostomum bogoriense*
Smit, H. J., 1924 a, 416-417, fig. 32
- Cylicostomum bogoriense* Smit u. Noto Soediro, 1923
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 654, 664
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Trichonema*) *labratum* (Looss, 1900)
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocyclus*) *leptostomum* (Kotlán, 1920)
- Cylicostomum brevicapsulatum* n. sp.
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 h, Mar. 1, 182-183
- Cylicostomum brevicapsulatum* Ihle
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, Dec. 2, 269
- Cylicostomum brevicapsulatum* n. sp.
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 c, Aug. 14, 562-565, figs. 1-6
Pferd (Darm)

- Cylicostomum brevicapsulatum Ihle, 1920
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 401
- Cylicostomum brevicapsulatum Ihle
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, lxxvii
- Cylicostomum brevicapsulatum
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 16, 94-96, figs. 111-114
- Cylicostomum brevicapsulatum Ihle
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 236
- Cylicostomum brevicapsulatum
Hueber, P., 1926 a, 130, 131
- Cylicostomum brevicapsulatum Ihle
Kotlán, S., 1921 g, 307
- Cylicostomum brevicapsulatum Ihle
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 166
- Cylicostomum brevicapsulatum Ihle
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 443
- Cylicostomum brevicapsulatum Ihle, 1920
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 669
as syn. of Trichonema (Cylicobrachus) brevicapsulatum (Ihle, 1920)
- Cylicostomum brevicapsulatum Ihle, 1920
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 18, 22, 62-63, 100, 101, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, pl. XXXII
horse
- Cylicostomum caliciforme n. sp.
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 87-88, 94, 95
- Cylicostomum caliciforme Kotlán
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 271
- Cylicostomum caliciforme Kotlán
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, lxxvii
as syn. of C. longibursatum Yorke & Macfie
- Cylicostomum caliciforme Kotlán
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 81
as syn. of Cylicostomum (Cylicostephanus) longibursatum Yorke & Macfie
- Cylicostomum caliciforme
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of Trichonema longibursatum
- Cylicostomum caliciforme
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 c], 67
- Cylicostomum caliciforme Kotlán, 1919
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 657
as syn. of Trichonema (Cylicostephanus) longibursatum (Yorke u. Macfie, 1918)
- Cylicostomum caliciforme Kotlán
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 56
as syn. of Trichonema longibursatum (Yorke & Macfie)
- Cylicostomum calicatum (Looss, 1900)
Boulenger, C. L., 1921 b, 321
horse: Punjab
- Cylicostomum calicatum (Looss)
Boulenger, C. L., 1926 a, 97
Equus asinus
- Cylicostomum calicatum
Hagan, W. A., 1919 b, 192
- Cylicostomum calicatum Looss
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268
- Cylicostomum calicatum (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 g, 134
- Cylicostomum calicatum (Looss), 1902
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 399, 400
- Cylicostomum calicatum (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, lxxvii
- Cylicostomum (Cylicostephanus) calicatum (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 16, 44, 77, 78-79, 83, 86, figs. 87-90
type of Cylicostephanus
- Cylicostomum calicatum (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 233, 234, 235
- Cylicostomum calicatum Looss
Joan, T., 1922 a, 13
Equus
- Cylicostomum calicatum
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 82, 87, 88, 94
- Cylicostomum calicatum
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 368
as syn. of Trichonema calicatum
- Cylicostomum calicatum Looss
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 165
- Cylicostomum calicatum
Mönnig, H. O., 1926 b, 225
Hippotigris zebra
- Cylicostomum calicatum (Looss, 1900)
Ransom, B. H.; and Hadwen, I. A. S., 1918 a, 211, 213
horse
- Cylicostomum calicatum
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 327
horse
donkey
- Cylicostomum calicatum (Looss)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 443
- Cylicostomum calicatum
Smit, H. J., 1924 a, 417
- Cylicostomum calicatum
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 e], 448
- Cylicostomum calicatum
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 471
Equus caballus: Saskatchewan, Alberta
- Cylicostomum calicatum Looss, 1902
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 10, 13, 17, 22, 35, 53-54, 100, 101, 103, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, pl. XXIII
horse
mule
donkey
all from South Africa
- Cylicostomum calicatum (Looss)
Tubangui, M. A., 1925 a, 27
- Cylicostomum calicatum (Loos)
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 33
- Cylicostomum calicatum var. minor
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of Trichonema minutum
- Cylicostomum calicatum v. minor Kotlán
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 56
as syn. of Trichonema minutum (Yorke & Macfie)
- Cylicostomum calicatum var. minus n. var.
Kotlán, S., 1920 a, 86
- Cylicostomum calicatum v. minus
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 275
- Cylicostomum calicatum var. minus
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 c], 66
- Cylicostomum calicatum var. minus Kotlán, 1920
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 657
as syn. of Trichonema (Cylicostephanus) minutum (Yorke u. Macfie, 1918)
- Cylicostomum capitatum
Hueber, P., 1926 a, 131
- Cylicostomum catinatum (Looss, 1900)
Boulenger, C. L., 1921 c, 322
- Cylicostomum catinatum
Gambles, R. M., 1939 a, 29
as syn. of Trichonema catinatum
- Cylicostomum catinatum
Hagan, W. A., 1919 b, 192
- Cylicostomum catinatum
Hall, M. C., 1933 k, 368
horse: Maryland
- Cylicostomum catinatum
Hueber, P., 1926 a, 131
- Cylicostomum catinatum Looss
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268
- Cylicostomum catinatum (Looss), 1902
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 398
- Cylicostomum (Cylicocercus) catinatum (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 51, 53-54, figs. 47-48
- Cylicostomum catinatum
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 82, 94
- Cylicostomum catinatum
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 368
- Cylicostomum catinatum Looss
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 165

- Cylicostomum catinatum* (Looss, 1900)
Ransom, B. H.; and Hadwen, I. A. S., 1918 a,
211, 213
horse
- Cylicostomum catinatum*
Roe, R. J., 1935 a, 37
as syn. of *Trichonema catinatum*
- Cylicostomum catinatum*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 327
horse
donkey
- Cylicostomum catinatum* (Looss)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle,
J. E. W., [1922 a], 442
- Cylicostomum catinatum*
Smit, H. J., 1924 a, 413
- Cylicostomum catinatum*
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 d],
224
- Cylicostomum catinatum* (Looss, 1900)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 659
as syn. of *Trichonema (Cylicocercus) catina-*
tum (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicostomum catinatum*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 471
Equus caballus: Saskatchewan, Alberta
- Cylicostomum catinatum* Looss, 1902
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 10, 13, 17, 21, 40-42,
51, 54, 100, 101, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112,
pl. XII
- Cylicostomum catinatum*
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1919 a, 278
- Cylicostomum catinatum* Looss
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 c, 167,
fig. 1
- Cylicostomum catinatum* var. *litoraureum* var. *n.*
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 c, 166,
167, fig. 2
horse: Tamale, Gold Coast, West Africa
- Cylicostomum catinatum* (Looss), var. *litoraureum*,
Yorke & Macfie, 1920
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 398
- Cylicostomum (Cylicocercus) catinatum* var. *litor-*
aureum Yorke & Macfie
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 51, 54, fig. 49
- Cylicostomum catinatum* var. *litoraureum* [sic]
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 368
as syn. of *Trichonema catinatum* var. *litor-*
aureum [sic]
- Cylicostomum catinatum* var. *litoraureum* Yorke and
Macfie, 1920
Skjadvnik, J., 1935 b, 148
as syn. of *Trichonema (Cylicocercus) catina-*
tum (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicostomum catinatum* v. *litoraureum*
Smit, H. J., 1924 a, 413, 414, fig. 27
- Cylicostomum (Cylicocercus) catinatum* var. *litor-*
aureum (Yorke & Macfie)
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 d],
226, fig. 1
- Cylicostomum catinatum* var. *litoraureum* Yorke u.
Macfie, 1920
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 659
as syn. of *Trichonema (Cylicocercus) catina-*
tum (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicostomum catinatum* Looss, var. *litoraureum*
Yorke & Macfie, 1920
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 21, 40, 41, 112
- Cylicostomum (Cylicocercus) catinatum pseudo-*
catinatum (Yorke and Macfie, 1919) Ihle, 1922
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 273, 274
synonymy
horses: Punjab
- Cylicostomum (Cylicocercus) catinatum* var.
pseudocatinatum Yorke & Macfie
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 16, 51, 54-56, 61,
figs. 50-54
- Cylicostomum catinatum* var. *pseudo-catinatum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 368
as syn. of *Trichonema catinatum* var. *pseudo-*
catinatum
- Cylicostomum (Cylicocercus) catinatum* var.
pseudocatinatum
Smit, H. J., 1924 a, 413-414, fig. 27
- Cylicostomum (Cylicocercus) catinatum* var.
pseudocatinatum (Yorke & Macfie)
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 d],
224-226, fig. 1
- Cylicostomum catinatum* Looss, var. *pseudocatina-*
tum Yorke & Macfie, 1919
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 21, 40-42, 112, 113, pl.
XII
Syn.: *C. pseudocatinatum* Yorke & Macfie,
1919
horse
donkey
mule
- Cylicostomum coronatum*
Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equino: Puerto Rico
- Cylicostomum coronatum*
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a,
54
horses: Puerto Rico
- Cylicostomum coronatum* (Looss, 1900)
Boulenger, C. L., 1921 c, 321
horse: Punjab
- Cylicostomum coronatum* (Looss)
Boulenger, C. L., 1926 a, 97
Equus caballus: Cairo
- Cylicostomum coronatum*
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 670
- Cylicostomum coronatum*
Hagan, W. A., 1919 b, 192
- Cylicostomum coronatum*
Hueber, P., 1926 a, 130, 131
- Cylicostomum coronatum* Looss
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268
- Cylicostomum coronatum* (Looss), 1902
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 398
- Cylicostomum coronatum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, lxxvii
- Cylicostomum coronatum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 16, 40, 48-50, figs.
41-43
- Cylicostomum coronatum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 229, 233
- Cylicostomum coronatum* Looss
Joan, T., 1922 a, 13
Equus
- Cylicostomum coronatum*
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 82, 94
- Cylicostomum coronatum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 368
as syn. of *Trichonema coronatum*
- Cylicostomum coronatum* Looss
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 165
- Cylicostomum coronatum* (Looss, 1900)
Ransom, B. H.; and Hadwen, I. A. S., 1918 a,
211, 212, 213, fig. 16
horse
- [*Cylicostomum*] *coronatum*
Roetti, C., 1939 b, 374
mulo: Scioa
cavallo abissino: Scioa
- Cylicostomum coronatum*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 327
horse
donkey
- Cylicostomum coronatum* (Looss)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle,
J. E. W., [1922 a], 443
- Cylicostomum coronatum* (Looss)
Smit, H. J., 1923 d, 496, fig. 24

- Cylicostomum coronatum* (Looss)
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 d], 64-65, fig. 2
- Cylicostomum coronatum* (Looss, 1900)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 653
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Trichonema*) *coronatum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicostomum coronatum*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 471
Equus caballus: Saskatchewan
- Cylicostomum coronatum* Looss, 1902
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 21, 37-38, 100, 101, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, pl. IX
zebra
horse
mule
donkey
- Cylicostomum coronatum* (Loos)
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 33
- Cylicostomum coronatum* Looss, 1900
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 c, 166
mule: Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa
horse: Tamale, Gold Coast; Ilorin, Nigeria, West Africa
- Cylicostomum cymatostomum* n. sp.
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 89-90, 94, 95
- Cylicostomum cymatostomum*
Boulenger, C. L., 1921 c, 323
- Cylicostomum cymatostomum* Kotlán
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 270, 271
- Cylicostomum cymatostomum* Kotláni
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, lxxvii
[subspecies or C. c. of Kotlán?]
as syn. of *C. paternatum* Yorke & Macfie
- Cylicostomum cymatostomum* Kotlán
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 56
as syn. of *C. pateratum*
- Cylicostomum elongatum*
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 c, 103, 104
- Cylicostomum elongatum*
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 d, 32
- Cylicostomum elongatum* (Looss)
Boulenger, C. L., 1926 a, 98
Equus asinus: Cairo
- Cylicostomum elongatum* Looss
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 71
- Cylicostomum elongatum*
Hagan, W. A., 1919 b, 192
- Cylicostomum elongatum* Looss
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268, 269
- Cylicostomum elongatum* (Looss), 1902
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 399
- Cylicostomum elongatum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, lxxvii
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicocycclus*) *elongatum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 16, 48, 64, 67-68, figs. 71-73
- Cylicostomum elongatum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 232, 233
- Cylicostomum elongatum*
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 82, 91, 94
- Cylicostomum elongatum* Looss
Kotlán, S., 1921 g, 303
- Cylicostomum elongatum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema elongatum*
- Cylicostomum elongatum* Looss
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 164
- Cylicostomum elongatum* (Looss, 1900)
Ransom, B. H.; and Hadwen, I. A. S., 1918 a, 211, 213
horse
- Cylicostomum elongatum*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 327
horse
donkey
- Cylicostomum elongatum*
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 395, 442, fig. 199
- Cylicostomum elongatum*
Smit, H. J., 1924 a, 417, fig. 33
- Cylicostomum elongatum*
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 e], 449-450, fig. 2
- Cylicostomum elongatum* (Looss, 1900)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 663
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocycclus*) *elongatum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicostomum elongatum*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 471
Equus caballus: Saskatchewan
- Cylicostomum elongatum* Looss, 1902
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 12, 21, 38, 46-47, 53, 100, 101, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112
donkey
horse
- Cylicostomum elongatum* (Looss)
Tubangui, M. A., 1925 a, 28
horse
- Cylicostomum elongatum* (Loos)
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 33
- Cylicostomum elongatum* kotláni Ihle
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268, 269
- Cylicostomum elongatum* (Looss) var. *kotláni*, Ihle, 1920
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 399
Syn.: *C. elongatum* var. *macrobursatum*, Kotlán, 1920
- Cylicostomum elongatum* (Looss) var. *kotláni*
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, lxxvii
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicocycclus*) *elongatum* var. *kotláni* Ihle
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 16, 68
- Cylicostomum elongatum* v. *kotláni* Ihle
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 232
- Cylicostomum elongatum* var. *kotláni* Ihle, 1920
Skladnik, J., 1935 b, 156
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocycclus*) *elongatum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicostomum elongatum* var. *kotláni*, Ihle, 1920
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 663
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocycclus*) *elongatum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicostomum elongatum* Looss, var. *kotláni* Ihle, 1920
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 21, 47, 112, 113, pl. XVII
Syn.: *C. elongatum* var. *macrobursatum* Kotlán, 1920
donkey
horse
- Cylicostomum elongatum* var. *macrobursatum* n. var.
Kotlán, S., 1920 a, 86
- Cylicostomum elongatum* v. *macrobursatum*
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 275
- Cylicostomum elongatum* var. *macro-bursatum* Kotlán, 1920
Skladnik, J., 1935 b, 156
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocycclus*) *elongatum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicostomum elongatum* var. *macrobursatum* Kotlán, 1920
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 663
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocycclus*) *elongatum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicostomum elongatum* v. *macrobursata* Kotlán
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 56
as syn. of *Trichonema elongatum* v. *kotláni* (Ihle)
- Cylicostomum equi*
Porter, A., 1943 b, 161, 162
Giraffa camelopardalis: London Zoological Gardens
- Cylicostomum equi*
Porter, A., 1944 a, 319
Giraffa camelopardalis
- Cylicostomum euproctus*
Hagan, W. A., 1919 b, 192

- Cylicostomum euproctum*
Hall, M. C., 1922 r, 454
- Cylicostomum euproctum*
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 47
- Cylicostomum euproctus*
Hall, M. C., 1933 k, 368
horse: Maryland
- Cylicostomum euproctus* Boulenger
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268
- Cylicostomum euproctus*, Boulenger, 1917
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 400
- Cylicostomum (Cylicodontophorus) euproctus* (Boulenger)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 16, 63, 86, 87, 89-90, figs. 103-105
- Cylicostomum euproctus* (Boulenger)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 235, 236
- Cylicostomum euproctus* Boulenger 1917
Kotlán, S., 1921 g, 305
- Cylicostomum euproctus* Boulenger
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 166
- Cylicostomum euproctus* (Boulenger, 1917)
Ransom, B. H.; and Hadwen, I. A. S., 1918 a, 211
horse
- Cylicostomum euproctus* Boulenger
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 443
- Cylicostomum euproctus* (Boulenger, 1917)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 666
as syn. of *Trichonema (Cylicodontophorus) euproctum* (Boulenger, 1917)
- Cylicostomum euproctus* Boulenger, 1917
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 13, 17, 18, 22, 59-60, 72, 100, 101, 103, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, pl. XXIX
horse
mule
donkey
- Cylicostomum euproctus*
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 c, 167
horse: Jamaica
- Cylicostomum falciferum* (Cobbold, 1882)
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 c, 105
- Cylicostomum goldi* (Boulenger, 1917)
Boulenger, C. L., 1921 c, 321-322, fig. 3
horse
zebra
both from England, Holland, and Canada
- Cylicostomum goldi*
Hagan, W. A., 1919 b, 192
- Cylicostomum goldi*
Hall, M. C., 1922 r, 454
- Cylicostomum goldi*
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 47
- Cylicostomum goldi*
Hall, M. C., 1933 k, 368
horse: Maryland
- Cylicostomum goldi* Boulenger
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268
- Cylicostomum goldi*, Boulenger, 1917
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 398
- Cylicostomum goldi* Boulenger
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, lxxvii
- Cylicostomum (Cylicocercus) goldi* (Boulenger)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 16, 51, 59-61, figs. 58-60
- Cylicostomum goldi*
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 230, 233
- Cylicostomum goldi*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema goldi*
- Cylicostomum goldi* Boulenger
López-Neyra, C. R., 1922 a, 409
Equus caballus
- Cylicostomum goldi* Boulenger
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 165
- Cylicostomum goldi* (Boulenger, 1917)
Ransom, B. H.; and Hadwen, I. A. S., 1918 a, 211, 213
horse
- Cylicostomum goldi* Boulenger
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 442
- Cylicostomum goldi* Boulenger
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., 1930 b, 403-405, fig. 1
- Cylicostomum goldi* (Boulenger, 1917)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 660
as syn. of *Trichonema (Cylicocercus) goldi* (Boulenger, 1917)
- Cylicostomum goldi*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 471
Equus caballus: Saskatchewan, Alberta
- Cylicostomum goldi* Boulenger, 1917
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 11, 12, 13, 17, 21, 36, 43-44, 49, 100, 101, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 113, pl. XIV
horse
mule
donkey
zebra
- Cylicostomum goldi* Boulenger
Tubangui, M. A., 1925 a, 28
horse
- Cylicostomum (Cylicocercus) goldi* var. *tridentatum* (Yorke & Macfie)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 51, 61-62, figs. 61-62
- Cylicostomum goldi* var. *tridentatum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema goldi* var. *tridentatum*
- Cylicostomum goldi tridentatum* Yorke & Macfie
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., 1930 b, 405-406, fig. 2
- Cylicostomum hybridum* n. sp.
Kotlán, S., 1920 a, 86
- Cylicostomum hybridum*
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 275
- Cylicostomum hybridum*, Kotlán, 1920
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 400
- Cylicostomum (Cylicostephanus) hybridum* Kotlán
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 78, 83-84
- Cylicostomum hybridum* Kotlán
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 235
- Cylicostomum hybridum* Kotlán
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 166
- Cylicostomum hybridum* Kotlán, 1920
Skřadnik, J., 1935 b, 165
as syn. of *Trichonema hybridum* (Kotlán, 1920)
- Cylicostomum hybridum* Kotlán
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 443
- Cylicostomum hybridum* Kotlán, 1920
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 656
as syn. of *Trichonema (Cylicostephanus) hybridum* (Kotlán, 1920)
- Cylicostomum hybridum* Kotlán, 1920
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 6, 17, 22, 56, 112, pl. X
- Cylicostomum ihlei* n. sp.
Kotlán, S., 1921 g, 300-305, figs. 1-7
horse: Hungary
- Cylicostomum ihlei*, Kotlán, 1921
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 400
- Cylicostomum (Cylicodontophorus) ihlei* Kotlán
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 16, 86, 87, 90-92, 94, figs. 106-108
- Cylicostomum ihlei* Kotlán
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 235
- Cylicostomum ihlei* Kotlán, 1921
Skřadnik, J., 1935 b, 173
as syn. of *Trichonema (Cylicodontophorus) [sic] mettami* (Leiper, 1913)
- Cylicostomum ihlei* Kotlán
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 443
- Cylicostomum ihlei* Kotlán, 1921
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 666
as syn. of *Trichonema (Cylicodontophorus) mettami* (Leiper, 1913)

- Cylicostomum ihlei* Kotlán, 1921
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 18, 22, 60-61, 100, 101, 103, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, pl. XXX
horse
mule
donkey
- Cylicostomum (Poteriostomum) imparidentatum* (Quiel)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, lxxvii
Syn.: *Hexodontostomum markusi* Ihle
- Cylicostomum insigne*
de Blicck, L.; and Baudet, E. A. R. F., 1926 a, 95
- Cylicostomum insigne* Boulenger
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 c, 103-104
- Cylicostomum insigne* (Boulenger, 1917)
Boulenger, C. L., 1921 c, 317, 319, 323-325, fig. 5
horse: Europe; Asia; E. Africa; N. America
- Cylicostomum insigne*
Boulenger, C. L., 1926 a, 97
- Cylicostomum insigne* Boulenger
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 672
- Cylicostomum insigne*
Hagan, W. A., 1919 b, 192
- Cylicostomum insigne*
Hall, M. C., 1922 v, 454
- Cylicostomum insigne*
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 47
- Cylicostomum insigne*
Hall, M. C., 1933 k, 368
horse: Maryland
- Cylicostomum insigne* Boulenger
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268
- Cylicostomum insigne*, Boulenger, 1917
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 399
- Cylicostomum insigne* Boulenger
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, lxxvii
- Cylicostomum (Cylicocyclus) insigne* (Boulenger)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 16, 64, 69-71, figs. 74-76
- Cylicostomum insigne* (Boulenger)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1924 b, 442, 443, 444
- Cylicostomum (Cylicocyclus) insigne* (Boulenger)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 227, 228, 232, 233
- Cylicostomum insigne*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema insigne*
- Cylicostomum insigne* Boulenger
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 164
- Cylicostomum insigne*
Mönnig, H. O., 1926 b, 225
Hippotigris zebra
- Cylicostomum insigne* (Boul.)
Railliet, A., 1923 d, 14
- Cylicostomum insigne* (Boulenger, 1917)
Ransom, B. H.; and Hadwen, I. A. S., 1918 a, 211, 213
horse
- Cylicostomum insigne* Boulenger
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 442
- Cylicostomum insigne*
Smit, H. J., 1922 a, 22
- Cylicostomum (Cylicocyclus) insigne*
Smit, H. J., 1924 a, 418, fig. 34
- Cylicostomum (Cylicocyclus) insigne*
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 e], 450-452, fig. 3
- Cylicostomum insigne* (Boulenger, 1917)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 663
as syn. of *Trichonema (Cylicocyclus) insigne* (Boulenger, 1917)
- Cylicostomum insigne*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 471
Equus caballus: Alberta
- Cylicostomum insigne* Boulenger, 1917
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 11, 13, 16, 17, 22, 48, 100, 101, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 113, pl. XVIII
Syn.: *C. zebrae* Boulenger, 1920
horse: India; South Africa
zebra: South Africa
mule: South Africa
donkey: South Africa
- Cylicostomum insigne* Boulenger
Tubangui, M. A., 1925 a, 28
horse
- Cylicostomum insigne* Boulenger, 1917
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 c, 166
mule: Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa
- Cylicostomum labiatum* (Looss, 1902)
Boulenger, C. L., 1921 c, 321
horse: Punjab
- Cylicostomum labiatum* (Looss)
Boulenger, C. L., 1926 a, 97
Equus asinus: Cairo
- Cylicostomum labiatum*
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 670
- Cylicostomum labiatum*
Hagan, W. A., 1919 b, 192
- Cylicostomum labiatum*
Hall, M. C., 1933 k, 368
horse: Maryland
- Cylicostomum labiatum* Looss
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268
- Cylicostomum labiatum* (Looss), 1902
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 398, 401
- Cylicostomum labiatum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, lxxvii
- Cylicostomum labiatum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 40, 45-46, 48, 60, 62, 84, figs. 35-37
- Cylicostomum labiatum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 229, 232
- Cylicostomum labiatum*
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 82, 94
- Cylicostomum labiatum* (Looss, 1901)
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1950 b, 302-303, figs.
caballo: Spain
mula: Spain
- Cylicostomum labiatum* (Looss, 1902)
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1951 a, 285, pl. 2, figs. 9-11
caballo: España
- Cylicostomum labiatum* Looss
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 165
- Cylicostomum labiatum*
Noda, R., 1958 a, 270 (82)
- Cylicostomum labiatum* (Looss, 1902)
Ransom, B. H.; and Hadwen, I. A. S., 1918 a, 211, 213
horse
- Cylicostomum labiatum*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 327
horse
donkey
- Cylicostomum labiatum* (Looss)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 442
- Cylicostomum labiatum* (Looss)
Smit, H. J., 1923 d, 495-496, fig. 23
- Cylicostomum labiatum* (Looss)
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 c], 62-64, fig. 1
- Cylicostomum labiatum* (Looss, 1902)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 653
as syn. of *Trichonema (Trichonema) labiatum* (Looss, 1901)
- Cylicostomum labiatum*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 471
Equus caballus: Saskatchewan, Alberta

- Cylicostomum labiatum* Looss, 1902
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 13, 17, 21, 35, 36-37, 43, 100, 101, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, pl. VIII
Syn.: *Cyathostomum labratum*, ex parte
horse
mule
donkey
all from South Africa
- Cylicostomum labiatum* (Looss)
Tubangui, M. A., 1925 a, 27
- Cylicostomum labiatum* Looss, 1901
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 c, 166
mule: Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa
- Cylicostomum labiatum* (Looss) var. *digitatum*, n. var.
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 398, 401-402, figs. 1-3
- Cylicostomum labiatum digitatum*
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 16, 40, 46-47, figs. 38-40
- Cylicostomum labiatum* v. *digitatum* Ihle
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 229
- Cylicostomum labiatum digitatum*
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 670
- Cylicostomum labiatum* var. *digitata*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema labiatum* var. *digitata*
- Cylicostomum labiatum* var. *digitatum* Ihle, 1902
Skřadnik, J., 1935 b, 146
as syn. of *Trichonema (Trichonema) labiatum* (Looss, 1901)
- Cylicostomum labiatum* v. *digitatum* Ihle
Smit, H. J., 1923 d, 496
- Cylicostomum labiatum* var. *digitatum*
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 c], 64, fig. 1
- Cylicostomum labiatum* var. *digitatum* Ihle, 1922
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 653
as syn. of *Trichonema (Trichonema) labiatum* (Looss, 1901)
- Cylicostomum labiatum* Looss, var. *digitatum* Ihle, 1921
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 21, 37, 112
horse
mule
donkey
all from South Africa
- Cylicostomum labratum*
Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equino: Puerto Rico
- Cylicostomum labratum*
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a, 54
horses: Puerto Rico
- Cylicostomum labratum*
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 668, 670
- Cylicostomum labratum*
Hagan, W. A., 1919 b, 192
- Cylicostomum labratum*
Hall, M. C., 1933 k, 368
horse: Maryland
- Cylicostomum labratum* Looss
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268
- Cylicostomum labratum* (Looss), 1902
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 398
- Cylicostomum labratum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, lxxvii
- Cylicostomum labratum* Looss
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 16, 40, 42-44, 45, 84
- Cylicostomum labratum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 228, 229
- Cylicostomum labratum*
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 82, 88, 89, 94
- Cylicostomum labratum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema labratum*
- Cylicostomum labratum* Looss
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 165
- Cylicostomum labratum*
Noda, R., 1958 a, 270 (82)
- Cylicostomum labratum* (Looss, 1900)
Ransom, B. H.; and Hadwen, I. A. S., 1918 a, 211, 213, fig. 14
horse
- Cylicostomum labratum* Looss, 1900
Reyes, R. V., 1938 a, 20
equinos ("provisional"): Colombia
- Cylicostomum labratum*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 327
horse
donkey
- Cylicostomum labratum* (Looss)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 442
- Cylicostomum labratum* Looss
Smit, H. J., 1924 a, 431, fig. 37
- Cylicostomum labratum*
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 e], 448
- Cylicostomum labratum* Looss
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1924 a], 29-30, fig. 1
- Cylicostomum [sic] labratum* (Looss, 1900)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 654
as syn. of *Trichonema (Trichonema) labratum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicostomum labratum*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 471
Equus caballus: Saskatchewan, Alberta
- Cylicostomum labratum* Looss, 1902
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 13, 17, 21, 34-35, 36, 56, 100, 101, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, pl. VI
horse
donkey
mule
all from South Africa
- Cylicostomum leptostomum* n. sp.
Kotlán, S., 1920 a, 85, figs. 1-2
- Cylicostomum leptostomum*
Cram, E. B., 1924 j, 91
horse: U. S. A.
- Cylicostomum leptostomum*
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 275
- Cylicostomum leptostomum*, Kotlán, 1920
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 399
- Cylicostomum leptostomum* (Cylicocycclus) *leptostomum* Kotlán
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 16, 64, 76-77, fig. 86
- Cylicostomum (Cylicocycclus) leptostomum* Kotlán
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 234
- Cylicostomum leptostomum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema leptostomum*
- Cylicostomum leptostomum* Kotlán
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 166
- Cylicostomum leptostomum* Kotlán, 1920
Skřadnik, J., 1935 b, 145, 159
as syn. of *Trichonema (Trichonema) labratum* (Looss, 1900)
as syn. of *Trichonema (Cylicocycclus) leptostomum* (Kotlán, 1920)
- Cylicostomum leptostomum* (Kotlán)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 442
- Cylicostomum leptostomum*
Smit, H. J., 1924 a, 416, 417
- Cylicostomum leptostomum*
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 e], 446, 447
- Cylicostomum leptostomum* Kotlán, 1920
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 654, 664
as syn. of *Trichonema (Trichonema) labratum* (Looss, 1900)
as syn. of *Trichonema (Cylicocycclus) leptostomum* (Kotlán, 1920)
- Cylicostomum leptostomum*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 471
Equus caballus: Saskatchewan

- Cylicostomum leptostomum* Kotlán, 1920
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 22, 51-52, 112, pl. XXI
domesticated equines
- Cylicostomum leptostomum* v. *bogoriense*
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 234
- Cylicostomum longibursatum* Yorke & Macfie 1918
Boulenger, C. L., 1921 c, 321
Syns.: *C. calicatifforme* Kotlán, 1919; *C. nanum* Ihle 1919
- Cylicostomum longibursatum* Yorke & Macfie
Boulenger, C. L., 1926 a, 97
Equus asinus
- Cylicostomum longibursatum*
Hall, M. C., 1933 k, 368
horse: Maryland
- Cylicostomum longibursatum* Yorke & Macfie
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268, 271
- Cylicostomum longibursatum* Yorke & Macfie
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 c, 565
- Cylicostomum longibursatum*, Yorke & Macfie, 1918
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 400
Syn.: *C. calicatifforme*, Kotlán, 1919 (*C. nanum*, Ihle, 1919)
- Cylicostomum longibursatum* Yorke & Macfie
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, lxxvii
Syns.: *C. nanum* Ihle; *C. calicatifforme* Kotlán
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicostephanus*) *longibursatum* Yorke & Macfie
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 16, 78, 81-83, figs. 93-96
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicostephanus*) *longibursatum* (Yorke & Macfie)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 228, 233, 235
- Cylicostomum longibursatum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema longibursatum*
- Cylicostomum longibursatum* Yorke & Macfie 1918
Le Roux, P. L., 1924 a, 114, 115
- Cylicostomum longibursatum* Yorke & Macfie
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 165
- Cylicostomum longibursatum*
Mönnig, H. O., 1926 b, 225
Hippotigris zebra
- Cylicostomum longibursatum*
Pillers, A. W. N., 1924 c, 122, 123
horse: England
- Cylicostomum longibursatum* Yorke & Macfie
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 443
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicostephanus*) *longibursatum* (Yorke & Macfie)
Smit, H. J., 1923 a, 497-498, fig. 26
- Cylicostomum longibursatum*
Smit, H. J., 1924 a, 430
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicostephanus*) *longibursatum* Yorke & Macfie
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 c], 67-68, fig. 4
- Cylicostomum longibursatum*
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 e], 452
- Cylicostomum longibursatum* Yorke u. Macfie, 1918
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 657
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicostephanus*) *longibursatum* (Yorke u. Macfie, 1918)
- Cylicostomum longibursatum* Yorke & Macfie, 1918
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 10, 13, 17, 22, 55, 100, 101, 103, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 113, pl. XXV
Syn.: *C. calicatifforme*; *C. nanum* Ihle, 1919
horse
donkey
mule
- Cylicostomum longibursatum* Yorke & Macfie
Tubangui, M. A., 1925 a, 28
horse
- Cylicostomum longibursatum*
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1918 a
horses: England; [U. S. A.?]]
- Cylicostomum longibursatum* Yorke & Macfie, 1918
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 c, 166, 167
mule: Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa
horse: Jamaica
- Cylicostomum longibursatum* Yorke & Macfie
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 56, 59
as syn. of *Trichonema longibursatum* (Yorke & Macfie)
- Cylicostomum mettami*
Hagan, W. A., 1919 b, 192
- Cylicostomum mettami* Leiper
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268
- Cylicostomum mettami*, Leiper, 1913
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 398
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicocercus*) *mettami* (Leiper)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 50, 62-63, figs. 63-64
- Cylicostomum mettami* Leiper
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 235
- Cylicostomum mettami*
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 83, 94
- Cylicostomum mettami* Leiper
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 165
- Cylicostomum mettami* (Leiper, 1913)
Ransom, B. H.; and Hadwen, I. A. S., 1918 a, 211
horse
- Cylicostomum mettami* Leiper
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 442
- Cylicostomum mettami* Leiper, 1913
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 666
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicodontophorus*) *mettami* (Leiper, 1913)
- Cylicostomum mettami* Leiper, 1913
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 17, 21, 44, 112
England
- Cylicostomum minutum* sp. n.
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1918 b, 405-409
horses
- Cylicostomum minutum* Yorke & Macfie 1918
Boulenger, C. L., 1921 c, 321
Syn.: *C. catinatum* var. *minus* Kotlán 1920
- Cylicostomum minutum*
Hall, M. C., 1933 k, 368
horse: Maryland
- Cylicostomum minutum* Y. & M.
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268
- Cylicostomum minutum*, Yorke & Macfie, 1918
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 399
Syn.: *C. calicatum* var. *minus*, Kotlán, 1920
- Cylicostomum minutum* Yorke & Macfie
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, lxxvii
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicostephanus*) *minutum* Yorke & Macfie
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 16, 78, 80-81, figs. 90-92
- Cylicostomum minutum* Yorke & Macfie
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 233, 235
- Cylicostomum minutum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema minutum*
- Cylicostomum minutum* Yorke & Maplestone
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 166
- Cylicostomum minutum*
Mönnig, H. O., 1926 b, 225
Hippotigris zebra
- Cylicostomum minutum*
Pillers, A. W. N., 1924 c, 122, 123
horse: England
- Cylicostomum minutum* Yorke & Macfie
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 443
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicostephanus*) *minutum* (Yorke & Macfie)
Smit, H. J., 1923 a, 496-497, fig. 25

- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicostephanus*) *minutum* Yorke & Macfie
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 c], 66-67, fig. 3
- Cylicostomum minutum* Yorke u. Macfie, 1918
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 657
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicostephanus*) *minutum* Yorke u. Macfie, 1918
- Cylicostomum minutum* Yorke & MacFie, 1918
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 11, 12, 13, 17, 22, 54-55, 100, 101, 103, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 113, pl. XXIV
Syn.: *C. calicatum* var. *minus* Kotlán, 1920
horse: South Africa
mule: South Africa
donkey: South Africa
zebra: Brit. East Africa
- Cylicostomum minutum* Yorke & Macfie
Tubangui, M. A., 1925 a, 28
horse
- Cylicostomum montgomeryi* n. sp.
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 c, 104-105, fig. 6
zebra: Nairobi
- Cylicostomum montgomeryi* Boulenger
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 269
- Cylicostomum montgomeryi*, Boulenger, 1920
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 401
- Cylicostomum montgomeryi* Boulenger
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 97-98, fig. 117
- Cylicostomum montgomeryi* Boulenger
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 236
- Cylicostomum montgomeryi* Boulenger, 1920
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 10, 11, 12, 22, 64, 112, pl. XVI
zebra
- Cylicostomum mucronatum* n. sp.
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 g, 132-134
Pferd (Darm)
- Cylicostomum mucronatum* Ihle
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, 1xxvii
as syn. of *C. acuticaudatum* Kotlan
- Cylicostomum mucronatum* Ihle 1920
Galofre, E. J.; and Rosa, W. A., 1944 a, 48
as syn. of *Craterostomum mucronatum* Ihle 1920
- Cylicostomum mucronatum* Ihle
Kotlán, S., 1921 g, 300, 302
- Cylicostomum mucronatum* Ihle, 1920
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 648
as syn. of *Craterostomum mucronatum* (Ihle, 1920)
- Cylicostomum nanum* n. sp.
Ihle, J. E. W., 1919 b, 720
paard
- Cylicostomum nanum* Ihle
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 271
- Cylicostomum nanum* Ihle
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 c, 565
Syn.: *C. calicatifforme* Kotlán
- Cylicostomum nanum* Ihle
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, 1xxvii
as syn. of *C. longibursatum* Yorke & Macfie
- Cylicostomum nanum* Ihle
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 81
as syn. of *Cylicostomum* (*Cylicostephanus*) *longibursatum*
- Cylicostomum nanum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema longibursatum*
- Cylicostomum nanum*
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 c], 67
- Cylicostomum nanum* Ihle, 1919
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 657
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicostephanus*) *longibursatum* (Yorke u. Macfie, 1918)
- Cylicostomum nanum* Ihle
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 56
as syn. of *Trichonema longibursatum* (Yorke & Macfie)
- Cylicostomum nassatum* (Looss, 1900)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 571
horse
- Cylicostomum nassatum* (Looss, 1900)
Boulenger, C. L., 1921 c, 323
- Cylicostomum nassatum* (Looss)
Boulenger, C. L., 1926 a, 97
Equus asinus: Cairo
- Cylicostomum nassatum*
Hagan, W. A., 1919 b, 192
- Cylicostomum nassatum*
Hall, M. C., 1933 k, 368
horse: Maryland
- Cylicostomum nassatum*
Hueber, P., 1926 a, 130, 131
- Cylicostomum nassatum* Looss
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268
- Cylicostomum nassatum* (Looss), 1902
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 399
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicocyclus*) *nassatum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 64, 65, 73-74, 76, 77, fig. 81
- Cylicostomum nassatum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 233
- Cylicostomum nassatum*
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 82, 94
- Cylicostomum nassatum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema nassatum*
- Cylicostomum nassatum* Looss
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 164
- Cylicostomum nassatum* (Looss, 1900)
Ransom, B. H.; and Hadwen, I. A. S., 1918 a, 211, 213
horse
- Cylicostomum nassatum*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 327
horse
donkey
- Cylicostomum nassatum* (Looss)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 402, 442, figs. 205, 206
- Cylicostomum nassatum*
Smit, H. J., 1922 a, 15-18, fig. 4
- Cylicostomum nassatum*
Smit, H. J., 1924 a, 417
- Cylicostomum nassatum*
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 e], 448
- Cylicostomum nassatum*
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1924 a], 34
- Cylicostomum nassatum* (Looss, 1900)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 664
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocyclus*) *nassatum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicostomum nassatum*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 471
Equus caballus: Saskatchewan, Alberta
- Cylicostomum nassatum* Looss, 1902
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 22, 50-51, 54, 100, 101, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112
horse
mule
donkey
zebra
- Cylicostomum nassatum* (Loos)
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 33
- Cylicostomum nassatum*
Veiga, O., 1916 a, 91
- Cylicostomum nassatum* Looss, 1900
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 c, 166
horse: Tamale, Gold Coast; Ilorin, Nigeria, West Africa
- Cylicostomum nassatum*, Looss, var. *parvum* [n. var.]
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1918 c, 411-416
horses

- Cylicostomum nassatum* var. *parvum* Yorke & Macfie, 1918
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 c, 166, 167
mule: Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa
horse: Jamaica
- Cylicostomum nassatum* var. *parvum* Yorke & Macfie 1918
Boulenger, C. L., 1921 c, 323
horse: Punjab
- Cylicostomum nassatum parvum*
Hall, M. C., 1933 k, 368
horse: Maryland
- Cylicostomum nassatum parvum* Yorke & Macfie
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268
- Cylicostomum nassatum parvum*
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 e, 758
- Cylicostomum nassatum* (Looss) var. *parvum*, Yorke & Macfie
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 399
- Cylicostomum nassatum* (Looss) var. *parvum* Yorke & Macfie
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, lxxvii
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicocyclus*) *nassatum* var. *parvum* Yorke & Macfie
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 16, 64, 74-76, figs. 82-85
- Cylicostomum nassatum* v. *parvum* Yorke & Macfie
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 233, 234
Syn.: *Cylicostomum ashworthi* Le Roux [n. comb.]
- Cylicostomum nassatum* var. *parva*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema nassatum* var. *parva*
- Cylicostomum nassatum* var. *parvum* Yorke & Macfie, 1918
Skřadnik, J., 1935 b, 153
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocyclus*) *nassatum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicocyclus*) *nassatum* v. *parvum*
Smit, H. J., 1924 a, 414, fig. 28
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicocyclus*) *nassatum* var. *parvum* (Yorke & Macfie)
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 d], 226-227, fig. 2
- Cylicostomum nassatum* var. *parvum* Yorke u. Macfie, 1918
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 664
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocyclus*) *nassatum* (Looss 1900)
- Cylicostomum nassatum* (Looss) var. *parvum* Yorke & Macfie, 1918
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 22, 50-51, 52, 112, pl. XX
horse
mule
donkey
zebra
- Cylicostomum nassatum* v. *parvum* Yorke & Macfie
Tubangui, M. A., 1925 a, 28
horse
- Cylicostomum ornatum* n. sp.
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 88-89, 94, 95
- Cylicostomum ornatum*
Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equino: Puerto Rico
- Cylicostomum ornatum*
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a, 54
horses: Puerto Rico
- Cylicostomum ornatum*
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 670
- Cylicostomum ornatum*
Cram, E. B., 1924 j, 91
horse: Pullman, Wash.
- Cylicostomum ornatum* Kotlán
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268
- Cylicostomum ornatum*, Kotlán, 1919
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 398
- Cylicostomum ornatum* Kotlán
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 40, 44-45
- Cylicostomum ornatum* Kotlán
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 228, 229
- Cylicostomum ornatum* Kotlán
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 165
- Cylicostomum ornatum* Kotlán
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 442
- Cylicostomum ornatum* Kotlán, 1919
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 654
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Trichonema*) *ornatum* (Kotlán, 1919)
- Cylicostomum ornatum* Kotlán, 1919
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 6, 17, 21, 35-36, 112, pl. VII
Hungary
- Cylicostomum pateratum* sp. n.
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1919 b, 57-62
horses
- Cylicostomum pateratum* Yorke & Macfie 1919
Boulenger, C. L., 1921 c, 323
Syn.: *C. cymatostomum* Kotlán, 1919
horse: Punjab
- Cylicostomum pateratum*
Hall, M. C., 1933 k, 368
horse: Maryland
- Cylicostomum pateratum* Yorke & M.
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268, 270-271
- Cylicostomum pateratum*, Yorke & Macfie, 1919
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 398
Syn.: *C. cymatostomum*, Kotlán, 1919
- Cylicostomum pateratum* Yorke & Macfie
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, lxxvii
Syn.: *C. cymatostomum* Kotlani
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicocercus*) *pateratum* Yorke & Macfie
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 16, 51, 56-59, figs. 55-57
- Cylicostomum pateratum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema pateratum*
- Cylicostomum pateratum*
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 157
horse: Malaya
- Cylicostomum pateratum* Yorke & Macfie
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 165
- Cylicostomum pateratum* Yorke & Macfie
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 442
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicocercus*) *pateratum* Yorke & Macfie
Smit, H. J., 1924 a, 432-433, fig. 39
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicocercus*) *pateratum* Yorke & Macfie
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1924 a], 31-33, fig. 3
- Cylicostomum pateratum* Yorke u. Macfie, 1919
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 660
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocercus*) *pateratum* (Yorke u. Macfie, 1919)
- Cylicostomum pateratum* Yorke & Macfie, 1919
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 13, 17, 21, 42-43, 100, 101, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 113, pl. XIII
Syn.: *C. cymatostomum* Kotlán, 1919
horse
donkey
mule
- Cylicostomum pileatum* Railliet, Henry and Bauche, 1914
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 282
as syn. of *Khalilia pileata* (Railliet, Henry and Bauche, 1914)
- Cylicostomum pileatum* Raill., Henry & Bauche
Gedoelst, L., 1922 b, 123
as syn. of *Amira pileata*

- Cylicostomum poculatum* (Looss, 1900)
Boulenger, C. L., 1921 b, 321
horse: Punjab
- Cylicostomum poculatum*
Hagan, W. A., 1919 b, 192
- Cylicostomum poculatum*
Hall, M. C., 1933 k, 368
horse: Maryland
- Cylicostomum poculatum*
Hueber, P., 1926 a, 130
- Cylicostomum poculatum* Looss
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268
- Cylicostomum poculatum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 g, 134
- Cylicostomum poculatum* (Looss), 1902
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 400
- Cylicostomum poculatum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, lxxvii
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicostephanus*) *poculatum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 16, 77, 78, 84-86,
figs. 97-99
- Cylicostomum poculatum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 235
- Cylicostomum poculatum*
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 82, 94
- Cylicostomum poculatum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema poculatum*
- Cylicostomum poculatum* Looss
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 165-166
- Cylicostomum poculatum* (Looss, 1900)
Ransom, B. H.; and Hadwen, I. A. S., 1918 a,
211, 213, fig. 15
horse
- Cylicostomum poculatum*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 327
horse
donkey
- Cylicostomum poculatum* (Looss)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle,
J. E. W., [1922 a], 443
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicostephanus*) *poculatum*
Smit, H. J., 1924 a, 430-431, fig. 36
- Cylicostomum poculatum*
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 e],
452, 453-455, fig. 5
- Cylicostomum poculatum* (Looss, 1900)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 658
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicostephanus*) *poculatum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicostomum poculatum*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 471
Equus caballus: Saskatchewan, Alberta
- Cylicostomum poculatum* Looss, 1902
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 13, 17, 22, 56-57, 60,
100, 101, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, pl.
XXVI
horse: S. Africa; Egypt
- Cylicostomum poculatum* (Looss)
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 33
- Cylicostomum poculatum* Looss, 1900
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 c, 166
mule: Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa
- Cylicostomum prionodes* n. sp.
Kotlán, S., 1921 g, 305-307, figs. 8, 9
horse: Hungary
- Cylicostomum prionodes*, Kotlán, 1921
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 401
- Cylicostomum prionodes* Kotlán
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 94, 96-97, figs. 115-
116
- Cylicostomum prionodes* Kotlán
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 236
- Cylicostomum prionodes* Kotlán
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle,
J. E. W., [1922 a], 443
- Cylicostomum prionodes* Kotlán, 1921
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 669
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicobrachylus*) *prionodes* (Kotlán, 1921)
- Cylicostomum prionodes* Kotlán, 1921
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 17, 22, 63-64, 112, pl.
XXXII
horse: Hungary
- Cylicostomum pseudo-catinatum* sp. n.
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1919 a, 273-
278
horses
- Cylicostomum pseudo-catinatum* Yorke & Macfie,
1919
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 c, 166
mule: Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa
- Cylicostomum pseudo-catinatum* Yorke & Macfie 1918
Boulenger, C. L., 1921 c, 321, 322-323, fig. 4
horse: Punjab
- Cylicostomum pseudocatinatum*
Hall, M. C., 1933 k, 368
horse: Maryland
- Cylicostomum pseudocatinatum* Yorke & Macfie
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268
- Cylicostomum pseudocatinatum*, Yorke & Macfie,
1919
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 398
- Cylicostomum pseudocatinatum* Yorke & Macfie
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, lxxvii
- Cylicostomum pseudocatinatum*
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 54
- Cylicostomum pseudocatinatum* Yorke & Macfie
Le Roux, P. L., 1924 a, 125
- Cylicostomum pseudocatinatum* Yorke & Macfie
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 165
- Cylicostomum pseudocatinatum* Yorke and Macfie,
1919
Składnik, J., 1935 b, 148
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocercus*) *catina-*
tum (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicostomum pseudocatinatum* Yorke & Macfie
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle,
J. E. W., [1922 a], 442
- Cylicostomum pseudocatinatum* Yorke u. Macfie,
1919
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 659
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocercus*) *catina-*
tum (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicostomum pseudocatinatum* Yorke & Macfie
Tubangui, M. A., 1925 a, 28
horse
- Cylicostomum radiatum*
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 d, 32
- Cylicostomum radiatum* (Looss)
Boulenger, C. L., 1926 a, 98
Equus asinus: Cairo
- Cylicostomum radiatum*
Hagan, W. A., 1919 b, 192
- Cylicostomum radiatum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268
- Cylicostomum radiatum* Looss
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 c, 565
- Cylicostomum radiatum* (Looss), 1902
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 399
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicocyclus*) *radiatum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 64-65, 66, 72, figs.
65-67
- Cylicostomum radiatum* (Looss)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 232
- Cylicostomum radiatum*
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 82, 94
- Cylicostomum radiatum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema radiatum*
- Cylicostomum radiatum* Looss
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 164
- Cylicostomum radiatum* (Looss, 1900)
Ransom, B. H.; and Hadwen, I. A. S., 1918 a,
211, 213
horse
- Cylicostomum radiatum*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 327
horse
donkey

- Cylicostomum radiatum* (Looss)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 442
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicocycclus*) *radiatum* Looss
Smit, H. J., 1924 a, 433, fig. 40
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicocycclus*) *radiatum* Looss
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1924 a], 33-34, fig. 4
- Cylicostomum radiatum* (Looss, 1900)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 661
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Cylicocycclus*) *radiatum* (Looss, 1900)
- Cylicostomum radiatum*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 471
Equus caballus: Saskatchewan, Alberta
- Cylicostomum radiatum* Looss, 1902
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 13, 21, 44-45, 100, 101, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, pl. XV
horse
mule
donkey
- Cylicostomum radiatum* (Loos, 1900)
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 33
- Cylicostomum radiatum* Looss
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 b, 160
- Cylicostomum radiatum* Looss, 1900
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 c, 166
mule: Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa
- Cylicostomum radiatum* Looss
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 e, 178
- Cylicostomum ratzii* n. sp.
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 91-92, 94, 95
- Cylicostomum ratzii* Kotlán
Kotlán, S., 1921 a, 300, 301, 304, 305
- Cylicostomum ratzii* Kotlán
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 272
- Cylicostomum* (*Poteriostomum*) *rátzii* Kotlán
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, lxxvii
- Cylicostomum rectum* Ged.
Gedoelst, L., 1922 b, 123
as syn. of *Murshidia recta* (Linst.)
- Cylicostomum sagittatum* n. sp.
Kotlán, S., 1920 a, 85-86, figs. 3, 4
- Cylicostomum sagittatum*
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 670
- Cylicostomum sagittatum*
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 275
- Cylicostomum sagittatum*, Kotlán, 1920
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 398
- Cylicostomum sagittatum* Kotlán
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 40, 49, 50
- Cylicostomum sagittatum* Kotlán
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 229
- Cylicostomum sagittatum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of *Trichonema sagittatum*
- Cylicostomum sagittatum* Kotlán
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 165
- Cylicostomum sagittatum* Kotlán, 1920
Skřadnik, J., 1935 b, 143, 183
as syn. of *Trichonema coronatum* (Looss)
- Cylicostomum sagittatum* Kotlán
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H., and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 442
- Cylicostomum sagittatum* Kotlán
Smit, H. J., 1924 a, 432, fig. 38
- Cylicostomum sagittatum* (Kotlán)
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1924 a], 30-31, fig. 2
- Cylicostomum sagittatum* Kotlán, 1920
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 655
as syn. of *Trichonema* (*Trichonema*) *sagittatum* (Kotlán, 1920)
- Cylicostomum sagittatum* Kotlán, 1920
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 6, 17, 21, 38-39, 112, pl. X
horse: Hungary
- Cylicostomum sclerostomum tetracanthus*
von Bassewitz, E., 1928 a, 282
- Cylicostomum sipunculiforme* Railliet, Henry and Bauche, 1914
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 258
as syn. of *Equinurbia sipunculiformis* (Baird, 1859) Lane, 1914
- Cylicostomum sipunculiforme* (Baird)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 39
as syn. of *Equinurbia sipunculiformis* (Baird)
- Cylicostomum subcoronatum*
Noda, R., 1957 a, 341
Tokara pony
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum* Molin
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 187
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum* (Mehl., 1831)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 571
horse
- [*Cylicostomum tetracanthum*] *Cylicostome tétracanthé*
Dumas, A., 1932 b, 252-254
pathogenic role in cachexia of young horses
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum* Mehlis
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 32, 295-297, 411, 417, figs. 247-249
Syns.: *Sclerost. tetr.*, *quadrident.*; *Cyathostomum tetr.*
Pferd
Esel
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Freund, V., 1927 a, 20
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Hagan, W. A., 1919 b, 190, 192
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Herán, F., 1926 a, 95-120
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Hueber, P., 1926 a, 130, 131
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 267, 268
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 e, 760
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum* (Looss), 1902
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 398
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum* Mehlis
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 40, 41-42, 45, 97, figs. 27-29
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1924 b, 442, 443
- Cylicostomum* (*Cylicostomum*) *tetracanthum* (Mehlis)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 227, 228
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Jelínek, V., 1927 b, 167-200
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Johnston, T. H., 1916 a, 38
horse
- Cylicostomum* (*Sclerostomum*) *tetracanthum*
Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 816, 818
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 82, 89, 94
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum* v. n.
Král, F., 1922 a, 96 pp.
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Lagailarde, J. M., 1927 a, 430
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Lewis, E. A., 1926 a, 179
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Lewis, E. A., 1927 d, 124, 125
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum* Mehlis
López-Neyra, C. R., 1922 a, 409, 410
Equus caballus
E. caballus x E. asinus
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum* Mehlis
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 165
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Marcenac, L. N., 1929 a, 282-295
- Cylicostomum* [sic] *tetracanthum*
Marcenac, L. N., (1934 b), 69
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Mettam, R. W. M., 1932 d, 20
donkey: Uganda

- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Mönnig, H. O., 1926 b, 225
Hippotigris zebra
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Nemeček, F., (1927 a), 109, 131
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Poisson, H.; Gènevois; and Lamberton, R.,
1935 a, 246-247
toxins causing cirrhosis of liver in equines
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Popov, N. P., 1927 b, 188
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Pröscholdt, O., 1924 a, 779, 780, 781, 782,
783, fig. 3
treatment with Aricyl
Fohlen: Pommern
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum* Looss
Railliet, A., 1923 d, 14
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831)
Ransom, B. H.; and Hadwen, I. A. S., 1918 a,
211
horse
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 327
horse
donkey
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 120
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 b, 53, 55-56
- Cylicostomum* [Strongylus, Sclerostomum] tetracanthum (Mehlis)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle,
J. E. W., [1922 a], 401, 442
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Sturgess, G. W., [1918 a], F1
osteoporosis
horse (caecum, colon): Brazil
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum* (Trichonema spp.)
Taylor, Henry, 1945 a, 8
foal: [England]
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum* Mehlis, 1831
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17, 20, 33-
34, 36, 53, pl. V
Syns.: Strongylus tetracanthus; Sclerostoma
quadridentatum; Sclerostomum tetracanthum;
Cyathostomum tetracanthum; Cylichnostomum
tetracanthum
donkeys: South Africa; Egypt
zebra
horse: Egypt
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum* Looss, 1902
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 21, 100, 101, 102, 104,
106, 108, 110, 112, 113
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Thorshang, N., 1936 a, 365-367
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831)
Torreggiani, G., 1914 a, 407
synonymy
cavalli: Bolivia, La Paz
asini: Bolivia, La Paz
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum* (Mehlis, 1831)
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 33
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum* (Trichonema tetracanthum)
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 401
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 619
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum*
Wirth, D., 1932 a, 810
- Cylicostomum tetracanthum* var. hepaticum
Prochazka, J., (1923? a)
- Cylicostomum tridentatum* sp. n.
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 a, 153-
157, figs. 1-5
mule: Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa
horse: Jamaica
- Cylicostomum tridentatum* Yorke & Macfie, 1920
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 c, 166,
167
mule: Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa
horse: Jamaica
- Cylicostomum tridentatum*
Boulenger, C. L., 1921 c, 322
horse: W. Africa
- Cylicostomum tridentatum* Yorke & Macfie
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle,
J. E. W., [1922 a], 442
- Cylicostomum tridentatum* Yorke u. Macfie, 1920
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 660
as syn. of Trichonema (Cylicocercus) goldi
(Boulenger, 1917)
- Cylicostomum tridentatum*
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 43, 44
as syn. of C. goldi
- Cylicostomum triramosum* sp. n.
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 e, 175-
179, figs. 1-5
Equus burchelli (intestine): Northern Rhodesia
- Cylicostomum triramosum*, Yorke & Macfie, 1920
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 399
- Cylicostomum* (Cylicocyclus) triramosum Yorke & Macfie
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 63, 65-66, figs. 68-70
Equus burchelli
- Cylicostomum* (Cylicocyclus) triramosum Yorke & Macfie
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 232
- Cylicostomum triramosum*
Mönnig, H. O., 1926 b, 225
Hippotigris zebra
- Cylicostomum triramosum* Yorke & Macfie, 1920
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 10, 11, 21, 45-46, 102,
112, pl. XVI
zebra: South Africa
- Cylicostomum ultrajectinum* n. sp.
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 d, Apr. 15, 279-280
paard (darm)
- Cylicostomum ultrajectinum* Ihle
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, Dec. 2, 268, 269-270,
figs. 1, 2
- Cylicostomum ultrajectinum* Ihle
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 a, 372-374, figs. 1-2
Equus caballus (dickdarm)
- Cylicostomum ultrajectinum*, Ihle, 1920
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 400
- Cylicostomum ultrajectinum* Ihle
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 a, lxxvii
- Cylicostomum* (Cylicodontophorus) ultrajectinum
Ihle
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 16, 86, 87, 92-94,
figs. 109-110
- Cylicostomum ultrajectinum* Ihle
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 235
- Cylicostomum ultrajectinum*
Cram, E. B., 1924 j, 91
horse: Canada; Bethesda
- Cylicostomum ultrajectinum*
Cram, E. B., 1925 i, 219
- Cylicostomum ultrajectinum*
Hall, M. C., 1933 k, 368
horse: Maryland
- Cylicostomum ultrajectinum*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 369
as syn. of Trichonema ultrajectinum
- Cylicostomum ultrajectinum* Ihle
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 164
- Cylicostomum ultrajectinum* Ihle
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle,
J. E. W., [1922 a], 443
- Cylicostomum ultrajectum* [sic] Ihle, 1920
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 667
as syn. of Trichonema (Cylicodontophorus)
ultrajectum [sic] (Ihle, 1920)

- Cylicostomum ultrajectinum*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 471
Equus caballus: Saskatchewan
- Cylicostomum ultrajectinum* Ihle, 1920
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 9, 13, 18, 22, 61-62, 100, 101, 103, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, pl. XXXI
horse
mule
- Cylicostomum ultrajectinum* Ihle, 1920
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 b, 162
- Cylicostomum zebrae* n. sp.
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 c, 102-104, figs. 3-5
zebra: Nairobi
- Cylicostomum zebrae*
Boulenger, C. L., 1921 c, 325
- Cylicostomum zebrae* Boulenger
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 b, 268
- Cylicostomum zebrae*, Boulenger 1920
Ihle, J. E. W., 1921 b, 399
- Cylicostomum zebrae* Boulenger
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 69, 70
as syn. of *C. insigne*
- Cylicostomum zebrae* Boulenger
Railliet, A., 1923 d, 8, 13
- Cylicostomum zebrae* Boulenger, 1920 nec Turner, 1920
Składnik, J., 1935 b, 158
as syn. of *Trichonema (Cylicocycclus) insigne* (Boulenger, 1917)
- Cylicostomum zebrae*
Smit, H. J., 1922 a, 18-20, 22, fig. 5
- Cylicostomum zebrae*
Smit, H. J., 1924 a, 4, 18
- Cylicostomum zebrae*
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 e], 450
- Cylicostomum zebrae* Boulenger, 1920 nec Turner, 1920
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 663
as syn. of *Trichonema (Cylicocycclus) insigne* (Boulenger, 1917)
- Cylicostomum zebrae*
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 68
- Cylicotetrapedon* n. subg.
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 230-232
tod: *C. bidentatum* n. sp.
- Cylicotetrapedon* Ihle subgenus
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 155
- Cylicotetrapedon* Ihle, 1925 subg.
Ershov, V. S., 1933 b, 59
Trichonema
diagnosis
- Cylicotetrapedon* Ihle, 1925
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 494-495
- Cylicotetrapedon* Ihle, 1925
McIntosh, S., 1951 a, 34
C. bidentatum Ihle, 1925 genotype; *C. asymmetricum* (Theiler, 1923) Ihle, 1925
- Cylicotetrapedon* Ihle, 1925 [subg.]
Skladnik, J., 1935 b, 169
- Cylicotetrapedon* Ihle, 1925
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 651, 667
subgenus of *Trichonema*
- Cylicotetrapedon* Ihle
Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 674
- Cylicotetrapedon* Ihle, 1925
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 59
- Cylicotetrapedon asymmetricum* Theiler
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 230
Ihle included this in his n. subg. *Cylicotetrapedon*, however it should have been quoted as *Cylicostomum* [(*Cylicotetrapedon*)] *asymmetricum*. The combination as above was not really made
- Cylicotetrapedon asymmetricum*
Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equino: Puerto Rico
- Cylicotetrapedon asymmetricum* (Theiler, 1923)
Foster, A. O., 1936 e, 495, 502
- Cylicotetrapedon bidentatum* n. sp.
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 230
Ihle made this n. sp., which he called *Cylicostomum bidentatum* n. sp. the type of his n. subg. *Cylicotetrapedon* without combining it with that subg.
- Cylicotetrapedon bidentatum*
Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equino: Puerto Rico
- Cylicotetrapedon bidentatum*
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a, 54
horses: Puerto Rico
- Cylicotetrapedon bidentatum*
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
- Cylicotetrapedon bidentatum*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicotetrapedon bidentatum*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Cylicotetrapedon (Cylicocercus) goldi* (Boul.)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1925 b, 230
Ihle discussed this species in connection with his n. subg. *Cylicotetrapedon*, however, he left it in the subg. *Cylicocercus*, p. 229 as *Cylicostomum goldi* Boulenger
- Cylicotoichus* n.g.
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 668
Cylicotoichui
- Cylicotoichus*
Cram, E. B., 1925 a, 230
type: *C. montgomeryi* (Boulenger)
- Cylicotoichus* Cram
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 155
- Cylicotoichus* Cram, 1924 subg.
Ershov, V. S., 1933 b, 59
Trichonema
- Cylicotoichus* Cram, 1924
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 651, 668
subgenus of *Trichonema*
type: *Trichonema (Cylicotoichus) montgomeryi* (Boulenger, 1920)
- Cylicotoichus* Cram, 1924
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 60
- Cylicotoichus montgomeryi*
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 669
- Cylicotoichus montgomeryi* (Boulenger)
Cram, E. B., 1925 a, 230
- Cylindropharynx*
Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 21
- Cylindropharynx* Leiper, 1911
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 161
type: *C. brevicauda* Leiper
- Cylindropharynx*
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 666
- Cylindropharynx*
Hueber, P., 1926 a, 130
- Cylindropharynx* Leiper
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 18, 108
- Cylindropharynx*
Pillers, A. W. N., 1922 c, 357
- Cylindropharynx*
Popov, N. P., 1927 a, 208
- Cylindropharynx* Leiper, 1911
Ransom, B. H.; and Hadwen, I. A. S., 1918 a, 203
- Cylindropharynx* Leiper
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
- Cylindropharynx* Leiper, 1911
Roetti, C., 1939 a, 374, 376-377, fig.
mulo abissino: Scioa
- Cylindropharynx*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 47

- Clindropharynx Leiper, 1911
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 650, 671
type: *C. brevicauda* Leiper, 1911
- Clindropharynx Leiper, 1911
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 6, 10, 11, 12, 20, 24, 88, 95
- Clindropharynx Leiper
Theiler, G., 1923 b, 197
type: *C. brevicauda* Leiper
- Clindropharynx
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 65
- Clindropharynx Leiper, 1911
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 52, 64-65
type: *C. brevicauda* Leiper
- Clindropharynx aethiopica
Roetti, C., 1947 a, 171, 174, 175, fig.
mule: Addis Abeba
- Clindropharynx asini [n. sp.]
Roetti, C., 1947 a, 172, 174, 175, fig.
donkey: Addis Abeba
- Clindropharynx brevicauda Leiper, 1911
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 161
- Clindropharynx brevicauda Leiper, 1911
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 c, 99-101, 102, fig. 1
zebra: Nairobi
- Clindropharynx brevicauda
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 661, 662, 663, 668
- Clindropharynx brevicauda Leiper
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 109, fig. 131
- Clindropharynx brevicauda
Mettam, R. W. M., 1932 d, 20
zebra: Uganda
- Clindropharynx brevicauda
Mönnig, H. O., 1926 b, 225
Hippotigris zebra
- Clindropharynx brevicauda
Poulton, W. F., 1929 b, 18
zebra: Uganda
- Clindropharynx brevicauda
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 47
- Clindropharynx brevicauda Leiper, 1911 (type)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 671
- Clindropharynx brevicauda Leiper, 1911
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 5, 24, 78-79, 80, 81, 82, pl. XLIII
- Clindropharynx brevicauda
Theiler, G., 1923 b, 199
- Clindropharynx brevicauda Leiper, 1911
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W., 1920 d, 174
- Clindropharynx brevicauda Leiper
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 64
type of genus
zebra
- Clindropharynx intermedia n. sp.
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 10, 11, 12, 24, 60, 81, 82, 103, pl. XLIV
zebra
- Clindropharynx intermedia n. sp.
Theiler, G., 1923 b, 198-199, pl. 1., figs. 1-6
zebra: Rustenburg District
- Clindropharynx intermedia
Cram, E. B., 1924, 672
- Clindropharynx intermedia
Macdonald, R. A. S., 1932 a, 34
Wahlberg's zebra: Mazabuka area, N. Rhodesia
- Clindropharynx intermedia
Mönnig, H. O., 1926 b, 225
Hippotigris zebra
- Clindropharynx intermedia Theiler, 1923
Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 810
zebra, mountain zebra
- Clindropharynx intermedia
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 47
- Clindropharynx intermedia Theiler, 1923
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 672
zebra
- Cylindropharynx intermedia Theiler
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 64
zebra
- Cylindropharynx longicauda Leiper, 1911
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 c, 101-102, fig. 2
zebra
- Cylindropharynx longicauda
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 663, 668
- Cylindropharynx longicauda Leiper
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 70
zebra probably *Equus burchelli* crawshayi:
Katanga, Belg. Congo
- Cylindropharynx longicauda Leiper
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 110
- Cylindropharynx longicauda
Macdonald, R. A. S., 1932 a, 34
Wahlberg's zebra: Mazabuka area, N. Rhodesia
- Cylindropharynx longicauda
Mönnig, H. O., 1926 b, 225
Hippotigris zebra
- Cylindropharynx longicauda
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 47
- Cylindropharynx longicauda Leiper, 1911
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 672
zebra
- Cylindropharynx longicauda Leiper, 1911
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 5, 12, 24, 79-80, 81, 82, pl. XLIII
- Cylindropharynx longicauda
Theiler, G., 1923 b, 199
- Cylindropharynx longicauda Leiper, 1911
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W., 1920 d, 174
- Cylindropharynx longicauda Leiper
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 64
zebra
- Cylindropharynx ornata
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 661-672, figs. 1-8
zebra
- Cylindropharynx ornata
Macdonald, R. A. S., 1932 a, 34
Wahlberg's zebra: Mazabuka area, N. Rhodesia
- Cylindropharynx ornata Cram, 1924
Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 810
zebra
- Cylindropharynx ornata
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 47
- Cylindropharynx ornata Cram, 1924
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 672
zebra
- Cylindropharynx ornata Cram
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 65
zebra
- Cylindropharynx rhodesiensis sp. n.
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 d, 169-174, figs. 1-7
Equus burchelli: Northern Rhodesia
- Cylindropharynx rhodesiensis Yorke et Macfie, 1920
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 6, 22
Equus burchelli granti: Parc National de la Kagera, Ruanda
- Cylindropharynx rhodesiensis
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 59, fig. 56 C
- Cylindropharynx rhodesiensis
Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 662, 663, 668
- Cylindropharynx rhodesiensis Yorke & Macfie
Ihle, J. E. W.; 1922 b, 108-109, fig. 130
- Cylindropharynx rhodesiensis
Macdonald, R. A. S., 1932 a, 34
Wahlberg's zebra: Mazabuka area, N. Rhodesia
- Cylindropharynx rhodesiensis
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 47
- Cylindropharynx rhodesiensis Yorke u. Macfie, 1920
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 672
zebra

- Cylindropharynx rhodesiensis* Yorke & Macfie, 1920
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 12, 24, 80-81, 82,
pl. XLIII
zebra: Northern Rhodesia
- Cylindropharynx rhodesiensis*
Theiler, G., 1923 b, 199
- Cylindropharynx rhodesiensis* Yorke & Macfie
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 65,
fig. 33
zebra
- Cyrnea* Seurat, 1914, nec Deshayes, 1858
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 71
as syn. of *Habronema* Diesing, 1861
- Cyrnea* Seurat, 1914
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 211,
212
as syn. of *Habronema* Diesing
- Cyrnea* Seurat, 1941 (=Seurocyrnea Strand, 1929;
(?)= *Skrjabinochona* Guschanskaja, 1931)
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 13-14, 19
Hedruridae, Habronematinae
- Cyrnea* Seurat
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 164, 166-167
type: *C. eurycerca* Seurat
- Cyrnea*
Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1931 a, 281
- Cyrnea* Seurat
Maplestone, P. A., 1930 c, 403-406
- Cyrnea*
Maplestone, P. A., 1932 c, 247
as syn. of *Habronema*
- Cyrnea* Seurat, 1914
Mirza, M. B.; and Basir, M. A., 1938 a, 218
- Cyrnea* Seurat 1914
Ortlepp, R. J., 1922 a, 1102, 1103
- Cyrnea* Seurat
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 371
- Cyrnea* Seurat
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 e, 307
- Cyrnea* Seurat
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 62, 63-64
- Cyrnea* Seurat, 1914
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 592, 594
type species: *C. eurycerca* Seurat, 1914
- Cyrnea* Seurat
Strand, E., 1929 c, 4
changed to *Seurocyrnea* Strand
- Cyrnea*
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 67
- Cyrnea* Seurat, 1914
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 292,
299-300, 302
type: *C. eurycerca* Seurat, 1914
- Cyrnea* sp.
Adams, A. R. D., 1933 b, 6
Knot (*Tringa* sp.): Edinburgh Zool. Gardens
- Cyrnea* sp.
Fedtushin, A. V., 1949 a, 26, 27, 28
Perdix perdix (L.): Russia
- Cyrnea* sp.
Ferreira d'Almedia, R., 1937 a, 296
Trogon viridis: Tronco
- Cyrnea* sp.
Gvozdev, E. V., 1956 c, 82
Coturnix coturnix: vicinity Alma Ata
- ? *Cyrnea* Seurat, 1914
Hurley, T. J., 1938 a, 18
peacock: Vet. Lab., Nagpur
- Cyrnea* sp.
Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 93
peacock: Nagpur, C.P.
- Cyrnea* sp.
Stoddard, H. L., 1926 a, 44
Colinus virginianus virginianus (mucus of
proventriculus at junction with gizzard)
- Cyrnea* [sp.]
Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.
F., 1941 a, 535, 540, 543
Crypturellus undulatus undulatus; *Piaya*
cayana cabanisi; *Celeus lugubris* (Maln.):
all from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Cyrnea* [spp.]
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.;
and Lent, H., 1939 a, 234, 236
Piaya cayana macroua; *Crotophaga ani*;
Crotophaga major; *Trogonurus variegatus*
behni: all from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste,
Brasil
- Cyrnea* sp.
Webster, J. D.; and Addis, C. J., 1945 a, 287
Colinus virginianus texanus: South Texas
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *aegothales* (Johnston et
Mawson, 1941)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b],
132
key
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *americana* (Chandler, 1941)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b],
134
key
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *asymmetrica* (Maplestone,
1932)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brugoo, E. R., [1959 b],
134
key
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *buckleyi* (Bisseru, 1955)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b],
134
key
- [*Cyrnea bulbosa* (v. Linstow, 1906)]
Ortlepp, R. J., 1922 a, 1102
[combination not made]
- Cyrnea bulbosa* (v. Linstow) Ortlepp, 1922
[n. comb.]
Ortlepp, R. J., 1925 e, 180-183, figs. 4-7
Pavo cristatus; *Pavo muticus*
- Cyrnea* (C.) *bulbosa* (Linstow, 1906)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Rousselot, R., [1958 a],
426
key
- Cyrnea bulbosa* (Linstow)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 390
- ? *Cyrnea bulbosa* v. Linst.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1939 c, 100
(oeufs du type *Spiroptera* ... s'agissait
peut-etre de *Cyrnea bulbosa*)
Pavo cristatus (paon): parc de Mon Repos,
Lausanne
- Cyrnea bulbosa* (v. L.) Ortlepp, 1925
Hill, W. C. O., 1940 a, 67
as syn. of *Physaloptera bulbosa* von Linstow,
1906
- Cyrnea bulbosa* (v. Linst.)
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 e, 306
- Cyrnea bulbosa* (Linstow, 1906)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 594-595, 891
Syns.: *Physaloptera bulbosa* Linstow, 1906;
C. bulbosa (Linstow, 1906) Ortlepp, 1923
Pavo cristatus (unter der Magenschleimhaut):
Europa, Asien
- Cyrnea bulbosa* (Linstow, 1906)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 300
Pavo spp.
- Cyrnea capitellata* (Schn.) [n. comb.]
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 70
Coracias garrula
- Cyrnea capitellata* auct.
Gil'bert, L. I., 1930 a, 102
Coracias garrulus (L.): western SSSR

- Cyrnea capitellata* (Schneider, 1866)
Gushanskaia, L. K., 1937 a, 219-220
Coracias garrula: USSR (Uzbekistan, Armenia, Kazakhstan)
- Cyrnea capitellata*
Ivanitskiĭ, S. V., 1940 a, 150
Coracias garrula: Ukraine
- Cyrnea capitellata* (Schneider, 1866) Guschan., 1937
Kurashvili, B. E., 1941 a, 64-65, 90, 93
Coracias garrulus L. (under cuticle of muscular stomach): Georgia, SSR
- Cyrnea (C.) casuarii* (Maplestone, 1932) [n. comb.]
Chabaud, A. G.; and Rousselot, R., [1958 a], 425
key
- Cyrnea (Procyrnea) colaptes* (Walton, 1923)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b], 135
key
- Cyrnea colini* n. sp.
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 167, 168-171, figs. 242, 243
Colinus virginianus
- Cyrnea colini* Cram
Cram, E. B., 1931 e, 241, 244, 261, 262, 263-267, figs. 9-11
Colinus virginianus; Colinus virginianus texanus; Meleagris gallopavo; Tympanuchus americanus; Pedioecetes phasianellus campestris; Blattella germanica
- Cyrnea colini*
Beaudette, F. R.; and Hudson, C., 1930 a, 562-564
quail
- Cyrnea colini* Cram
Canavan, W. P. N., 1929 a, 71, 87-88, pl. 4, fig. 6
Colinus virginianus texanus
- Cyrnea (C.) colini* (Cram, 1927)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Rousselot, R., [1958 a], 427
key
- Cyrnea colini*
Gross, A. O., 1930 b, 31, 32-33
prairie chicken: Wisconsin
bobwhite quail
turkeys: Southern Georgia
- Cyrnea coraci* n. sp.
Mirza, M. B.; and Basir, M. A., 1938 a, 218-219
Coracias indica: Hyderabad Deccan, India
- Cyrnea dentifera* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 a, 250, 254, 255, figs. 19-20
Eupodotis australis Gray: Mt. Liebig, Central Aust.
- Cyrnea (C.) diesingi* (Maplestone, 1932) [n. comb.]
Chabaud, A. G.; and Rousselot, R., [1958 a], 426
key
- Cyrnea (Procyrnea) dolichocolpos* [n. sp.] [nomen nudum]
Brygoo, E. R.; Dodin, A.; and Capron, A., 1959 a, 217
Gymnogenys radiatus: Madagascar
- Cyrnea (Procyrnea) dolichocolpos* n. sp.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b], 127-132, 136, figs. 1-3
key
Gymnogenys radiatus: Madagascar
- Cyrnea (C.) eurycerca* Seurat, 1914
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 14
- Cyrnea (C.) eurycerca* Seurat, 1914
Chabaud, A. G.; and Rousselot, R., [1958 a], 427
key
- Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat, 1914
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 319
as syn. of *Seurocyrnea eurycerca* (Seurat, 1914) Strand, 1929 [? n. comb.]
- Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 167, fig. 239
Caccabis petrosa; Coturnix coturnix
- Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat, 1914
Dubinina, M. N.; and Serkova, O. P., 1951 a, 79, 93
Phasianus colchicus bianchii; Tadzhikistan
- Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 69
Francolinus bicalcaratus
- Cyrnea eurycerca* [sic] Seurat, 1914
Gil'bert, L. I., 1930 a, 102
Coturnix coturnix (L.): western SSSR
- Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat, 1914
Gvozdev, E. V., 1955 b, 61
Phasianus colchicus mongolicus: Alma-Atinsk Oblast
- Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat, 1914
Gvozdev, E. V., 1956 b, 68-69, 72
Alectoris graeca: south eastern Kazakhstan
- Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat, 1914
Gvozdev E. V., 1956 c, 82
Coturnix coturnix: vicinity Alma Ata
- Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat, 1914
Kurashvili, B. E., 1941 a, 65-66, 93
Coturnix coturnix L. (glandular stomach): Georgia, SSR
- Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat
Layman, E. M., 1926 a, 50, 53, 58
Phasianus mongolicus turkestanicus;
Phasianus principalis
- Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat, 1914
López-Neyra, C. R., 1918 a, 152, 153
- Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat
López-Neyra, C. R., 1918 b, 81, 82
- Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat, 1914
López-Neyra, C. R., 1919 a, 32, 33, 34
type of genus
Caccabis rufa (ventriculo subcenturiano): Corse Argelia
- Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat, 1914
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H., 1962 a, 534, 535
Coturnix coturnix; Apus murinus pallidus: Egypt
- Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 371
- Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat
Semenov, V. D., 1926 a, 104-105, 106
Coturnix coturnix
- Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat
Seurat, L. G., 1917 b, 212-213, 215
Caccabis petrosa; Coturnix coturnix
- Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat
Seurat, L. G., 1918 f, 579
- Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat
Seurat, L. G., 1919 a, 986
- Cyrnea eurycerca*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 64, 71, 176
- Cyrnea eurycerca* [sic] Seurat
Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928 a, 81-82
Coracias garrula
- Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat, 1914
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 594, 889
type
Coturnix coturnix (Magenschleimhaut): Europa, Afrika
- Cyrnea eurycerca* Seurat, 1914
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 300, fig. 206
type of genus
partridges

- Cyrnea excisa* (Molin, 1860) Seurat, 1914
Hill, W. C. O., 1940 a, 67
as syn. of *Physaloptera striata* von Linstow, 1883
- Cyrnea excisa* (Molin)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 167-168, fig. 240
Ciconia alba; *Ciconia alba asiatica*; *Ciconia ciconia*; *Ciconia maguari*; *Tropidonotus hydrus*
- Cyrnea excisa* Mol.
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 69, 70
as syn. of *Excisa excisa* (Mol.)
- Cyrnea excisa* Molin, 1860
López-Neyra, C. R., 1919 a, 34
Ciconia maguari Temm. (ventrículo subcenturiano): Brazil
Ciconia ciconia L. (ventrículo subcenturiano): Argelia
- Cyrnea excisa* (Molin)
Seurat, L. G., 1919 a, 986
- Cyrnea excisa*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 176
- Cyrnea excisa* (Mol.)
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 e, 306
- Cyrnea excisa* (Molin)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 64, figs. 83, 84
Ciconia alba v. *asiatica*; *Ciconia ciconia* L.; *Ciconia maguari* Temm.
- Cyrnea excisa* (Molin, 1860)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 595, 854
Ciconia ciconia (Oesophagus, Kropf u. Drüsenmagen): Asien, Afrika, Südamerika
- Cyrnea excisa* Molin, 1860
Szidat, L., 1940 a, 572, 576
Ciconia maguari: Brasilien
Ciconia ciconia: Algerien
- Cyrnea excisa* (Molin, 1860) Seurat, 1914
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 463-464, 479, pl. XI, fig. 25, figs. 26-27
Ciconia ciconia boyciana Swinhoe: zoological garden of Kyoto
- Cyrnea excisa* (Molin, 1860)
Yorke, M.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 300
Ciconia spp.
- Cyrnea excisiformis* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 j, 403, 420-421, figs. 30-32
Asio otus otus (stomach)
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *ficheuri* (Seurat, 1916)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b], 133
key
- Cyrnea graphophasiani* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 j, 403, 418-420, figs. 28-29
Graphophasianus sömmeringii scintillans (proventriculus): Hyōgo Prefecture, Kyūshū
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *imbricata* (Maplestone, 1930)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b], 133
key
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *incerta* (Smith, 1908)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b], 135
key
- Cyrnea* (C.) *indica* (Maplestone, 1929) [n. comb.]
Chabaud, A. G.; and Rousselot, R., [1958 a], 425-426
- Cyrnea* (C.) *leptoptera*
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 13, 14
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *leptoptera* (Rud., 1819)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b], 135
key
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *longispicula* (Walton, 1928)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b], 134
key
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *longistriata* (Molin, 1859)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b], 134
key
- Cyrnea lyruri*
Fediushin, A. V., 1948 a, 483
distribution
- Cyrnea lyruri* Fedjuschin
Fediushin, A. V., 1949 a, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29
Lagopus lagopus L.; *Tetrao urogallus* L.; *Lyrus tetrax* (L.); *Tetrastes bonasia* L.: all from Russia
- Cyrnea* (C.) *lyruri* Fedyushin, 1946
Chabaud, A. G.; and Rousselot, R., [1958 a], 426
key
- Cyrnea lyruri* Fedjuschin, 1946
Gvozdev, E. V., 1955 b, 69-70
Lyrurus tetrax: Kazakhstan
- Cyrnea lyruri*
Gvozdev, E. V., 1958 b, 130
teterevinykh ptits [Tetraonidae]: Kazakhstan
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *magnilabiata* (Maplestone, 1932)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b], 133
key
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *mansioni* (Seurat, 1914)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b], 135
key
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *monoptera* (Gendre, 1922)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b], 134
key
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *murrayi* (Ortlepp, 1934)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b], 133
key
- Cyrnea ovata* (Linstow, 1907) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 300
Astur melanoleucus
- Cyrnea ovata* (v. L.) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Hill, W. C. O., 1940 a, 67
as syn. of *Physaloptera ovata* von Linstow, 1907; *Seurocyrnea ovata* (von Linstow, 1907) mihi
- Cyrnea ovata* (v. Linst.)
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 e, 306
- Cyrnea parroti* n. sp.
Seurat, L. G., 1917 b, 214-215
Caccabis petrosa; Mac Mahon
- Cyrnea parroti* Seurat
Seurat, L. G., 1918 f, 579
- Cyrnea parroti*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 71
- Cyrnea* (C.) *parroti* Seurat, 1917
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 11-20
- Cyrnea* (C.) *parroti* Seurat, 1917
Chabaud, A. G.; and Rousselot, R., [1958 a], 427-428
key
- Cyrnea parroti* Seurat
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 167, 171
Caccabis petrosa
- Cyrnea parroti* Seurat
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 69
- Cyrnea parroti* Seurat, 1917
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 300
rock partridge
- Cyrnea piayae* n. sp.
Sandground, J. H., 1929 c, 520-521, pl. 2, fig. 8
Piaya cayana thermophila

- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *pileata* (Walton, 1928)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b],
134
key
- Cyrnea* (*C.*) *semilunaris* (Molin, 1860)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Rousselot, R., [1958 a],
425
key
- Cyrnea semilunaris* (Molin)
Cram, E. B., 1927a, 167, 171
Crotophaga major; Trogon collaris; Trogon
melanurus
- Cyrnea semilunaris* (Molin, 1860)
Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and
Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1945 a, 271, 276-278,
figs. 8-17
Piaya cayana macroura (Gamb.): Paraguai
- Cyrnea* (*Spiroptera*) *semilunaris* Molin
López-Neyra, C. R., 1918 a, 152
Syn.: *C. lanceolata* Molin
- Cyrnea semilunaris* (Molin, 1860)
López-Neyra, C. R., 1919 a, 34
Syn.: *C. lanceolata* Molin, 1860
Trogon collaris Latham (Túnicas del estómago);
Trogon melanura Swain (Túnicas del estómago);
Crotophaga major L. (Túnicas del estómago):
all from Brasil
- Cyrnea semilunaris* (Molin, 1860) Seurat, 1914
Matevosian, E. M., 1938 b, 373
Corvus frugilegus: Bashkiria
- Cyrnea semilunaris* (Molin, 1860) Seurat, 1914
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Gnedina, M. P.; and
Kadenatsii, A. N., 1938 a, 35
grach [rook]: Bashkiria
- Cyrnea semilunaris* (Molin, 1860)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 300
Crotophaga major
- Cyrnea seuratii*
López-Neyra, C. R., 1918 b, 79-83, figs. 1-2
Caccabis rufa: Granada, Spain
- Cyrnea seuratii* López-Neyra, 1918
López-Neyra, C. R., 1918 a, 152, 153
Caccabis rufa L.
- Cyrnea seurati* Rodríguez, 1918
López-Neyra, C. R., 1919 a, 27, 30-32, 33, 34,
figs. 4-6
Caccabis rufa L. (Molleja - gizzard):
Granada, Spain
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *seurati* (Skrjabin, 1917)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b],
134
key
- Cyrnea seurati* López Neyra
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 167, 172, fig. 241
Caccabis petrosa
- Cyrnea seurati* López Neyra
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 70
Trachelotis senegalensis
- Cyrnea seurati* López-Neyra, 1918
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 595
Caccabis rufa (unter der Drüsenmagenschleim-
haut): Europa
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *skrjabini* (Vuylsteke, 1953)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b],
133
key
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *spinosa* (Gendre, 1922)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b],
key
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *tulostoma* (Hemprich et
Ehrenberg, 1866)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b],
134
key
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *uncinipenis* (Molin, 1860)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b],
132
key
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *unilateralis* (Molin, 1860)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b],
133
key
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *urophasiana* (Wehr, 1931)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b],
134
key
- Cyrnea* (*Procyrnea*) *waltoni* (Freitas et Lent,
1947)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1959 b],
132
key
- Cyrneinae* nov. subfam.
Ivashkin, V. M., 1961 d, 97
Spiruridae
- Cyrtosomatinae* nov. subfam.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1948 a, 751
Cyrtosomum; Monhysterides
- Cyrtosomatinae* Skrjabin, 1948
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
Sobolev, A. A., 1949 a, 246
Cyrtosomum Gedoelst, 1919; Monhysterides
Baylis et Daubney, 1922
- Cyrtosomum*
Gedoelst, L., 1919 e, 911-913
Sceloporus undulatus Daud.: America
- Cyrtosomum* Gedoelst, 1919
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 34
type: *C. scelopori* Gedoelst
- Cyrtosomum* Gedoelst, 1919
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 38, 45
type: *C. scelopori* Gedoelst, 1919
- Cyrtosomum*
Gambino, J. J.; and Heyneman, D., 1960 a, 365-
382, pl., map
specificity and speciation
- Cyrtosomum* Gedoelst
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Cyrtosomum*
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 62
- Cyrtosomum*
Walton, A. C., 1942 f, 9
Atractidae, Labidurinae
- Cyrtosomum* Gedoelst, 1919
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 247,
249
type: *C. scelopori* Gedoelst, 1919
- Cyrtosomum* sp. ?
Gambino, J. J., 1957 a, 77, 78, 80, pl. II,
figs. d, e
Sceloporus clarkii Baird and Girard; [Scelo-
porus magister rufidorsum Yarrow]; Gambelia
w. wislizenii (Baird and Girard); [Gambelia
wislizenii silus (Stejneger)]
- Cyrtosomum heynemani* n. sp.
Gambino, J. J., 1958 a, 439, 441, 442, 443,
445, pl. II, figs. 6-10
Crotaphytus collaris; Sceloporus woodi
Holbrookia maculata: New Mexico
H. texana; Sceloporus clarki; S. poinsetti;
S. undulatus
- Cyrtosomum heynemani* Gambino, 1958
Gambino, J. J.; and Heyneman, D., 1960 a,
365, 366, 368, 369, 370, 372, 374, 375, 376,
378, 381, fig. 6 D, G
Holbrookia maculata: Arizona, Colorado,
Mexico, New Mexico, Texas
Holbrookia texana: Arizona, New Mexico,
Texas
Sceloporus clarki: Arizona, New Mexico,
Mexico
Sceloporus poinsetti: New Mexico, Mexico
Sceloporus woodi: Florida
Crotaphytus collaris: New Mexico, Texas
Sceloporus undulatus: New Mexico

- Cyrtosomum longicaudatum* n. sp.
Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and Bravo Hollis, M., 1960 a, 459-462, pl. 5, figs. 1-4
Ctenosaura s. similis (intestino grueso):
Costa Rica
- Cyrtosomum penneri* n. sp.
Gambino, J. J., 1957 a, 76-77, 78, 79, pl. I, figs. a-f
Callisaurus draconoides gabii Cope: Harper's Dry Lake, San Bernardino County, California
Sceloporus occidentalis biseriatus Hallowell;
Sceloporus graciosus vandenburgianus Cope;
Petrosaurus sp.
- Cyrtosomum penneri* Gambino, 1957
Gambino, J. J., 1957 b, 553-554
Uma; *Callisaurus*; *Holbrookia*
- Cyrtosomum penneri*
Gambino, J. J., 1958 a, 439
Callisaurus draconoides; *Sceloporus graciosus*
S. magister; *S. occidentalis*; *Uma scoparia*;
Uta stansburiana
- Cyrtosomum penneri* Gambino, 1957
Gambino, J. J.; and Heyneman, D., 1960 a, 365, 366, 367, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, fig. 6 A-C, E
Callisaurus draconoides carmenensis: Mexico
Callisaurus draconoides gabii: California, Mexico
Callisaurus draconoides splendidus; *Petrosaurus* sp.: both from Mexico
Sceloporus graciosus vandenburgianus: California
Sceloporus magister rufidorsum: Mexico
Sceloporus occidentalis biseriatus; *Uma scoparia*: both from California
Uta stansburiana: California, Mexico
- Cyrtosoma readi* n. sp.
Gambino, J. J., 1958 a, 439, 441-442, 443, 444, pl. I, figs. 1-5
Crotaphytus collaris; *Gambelia wislizenii*: both from California
Phrynosoma asio; *P. m'calli*; *P. platyrhinus*;
P. solare; *Sceloporus undulatus*
- Cyrtosomum readi* Gambino, 1958
Gambino, J. J.; and Heyneman, D., 1960 a, 365, 366, 368, 370, 371, 372, 374, 375, 376, 378, 381, fig. 6 H, I
Gambelia wislizenii silus: California
Gambelia w. wislizenii: Arizona, California
Nevada, New Mexico, Mexico
Phrynosoma asio: Mexico
Phrynosoma m'calli: California
Phrynosoma platyrhinus: California, Nevada
Phrynosoma solare: Arizona, Mexico
Crotaphytus collaris: California, New Mexico
Sceloporus undulatus: New Mexico
- Cyrtosomum readi* Gambino, 1958
Waitz, J. A., 1961 c, 51
Crotaphytus wislizenii (large intestine);
Phrynosoma platyrhinus (large intestine): both from Idaho
- Cyrtosomum scelopori* [n. sp.]
Gedoelst, L., 1919 e, 910-913
Sceloporus undulatus
- Cyrtosomum scelopori* Gedoelst, 1919
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 34
- Cyrtosomum scelopori* Gedoelst 1919
Bravo H., M., 1942 a, 533, 536, figs. 1-6
Ctenosaura acanthura (Shaw): Matamoros, Pue., Mex.
- Cyrtosomum scelopori* Gedoelst, 1919
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 45-47, 70, pl. 12, figs. 1-3
Sceloporus undulatus
- Cyrtosomum scelopori* Gedoelst, 1919
Gambino, J. J., 1957 a, 76, 77, 78, 80, pl. II, figs. a-c, f
Dipsosaurus d. dorsalis (Baird and Girard)
Sauromalus obesus (Baird)
Ctenosaura hemilopha (Cope)
- Cyrtosomum scelopori* Gedoelst, 1919
Gambino, J. J., 1957 b, 553-554
Dipsosaurus; *Sauromalus*; *Ctenosaura*; *Enyaliosaurus*
- Cyrtosomum scelopori*
Gambino, J. J., 1958 a, 439
Basiliscus vittatus; *Ctenosaura hemilopha*;
C. similis; *Dipsosaurus dorsalis*; *Enyaliosaurus quinquecarinatus*; *Sauromalus obesus*
- Cyrtosomum scelopori* Gedoelst, 1919
Gambino, J. J.; and Heyneman, D., 1960 a, 365, 366, 368, 370, 372, 373, 374, 376, 378, 381, fig. 6F
Basiliscus vittatus: Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
Ctenosaura hemilopha: Mexico
Ctenosaura s. similis: Nicaragua
Dipsosaurus d. dorsalis: Arizona, California, Nevada
Enyaliosaurus quinquecarinatus: Mexico
Sauromalus obesus: Arizona, California, Nevada
- Cyrtosomum scelopori* Gedoelst
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Cyrtosomum scelopori* Gedoelst, 1919
Walton, A. C., 1942 f, 11
Sceloporus undulatus
- Cyrtosomum scelopori* Gedoelst, 1919
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 249, fig. 171
type of genus
Sceloporus undulatus
- Cystidicola*
Baylis, H. A., 1934 k, 115
- Cystidicola* Fischer, v. Waldheim, 1798
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 225
type: *C. farionis* Fischer
- Cystidicola* G. Fischer von Waldheim 1798
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 b, 349, 355, 360
- Cystidicola*
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1959 c, 683
systematics
- Cystidicola* Fischer, 1798
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 11, 19
Syns.: *Pseudancyracanthus* Skrjabin, 1923;
Comephoronema Layman, 1933
Hedruridae, *Cystidicolinae*
- Cystidicola*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Cystidicola*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 297, 320, 333, pl. 1
- Cystidicola*
Fujita, T., 1939 a, 259
- Cystidicola*
Griffiths, J. A., 1922 a, 472
- Cystidicola* Fischer
Layman, E. M., 1933 b, 25
as *Cystidicola*
- Cystidicola* Fischer
Layman, E. M., 1933 b, 82-83
includes: *Cystidicola* n. subg.; *Pseudocystidicola* n. subg.
- Cystidicola* nov. subgen. of *Cystidicola*
Layman, E. M., 1933 b, 17, 82-83
tod: *C. (C.) farionis* Fischer
- Cystidicola* Fischer
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 372

- Cystidicola*
Reichenow, E.; and Wülker, G., 1929 a, 113
- Cystidicola* Fischer, 1798
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 c, V.c 31
Thelaziidae
- Cystidicola* Fischer
Sypliakova, O. M., 1930 a, 617
- Cystidicola* Waldheim
Travassos, L. P., 1918 a, 3
- Cystidicola* (?)
Travassos, L. P., 1920 i, 69
- Cystidicola* Fischer
Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 22, 23, 24
type: *C. farionis* Fischer
to *Rhabdochoniae* T. A. & P.
- Cystidicola* Fischer, 1798
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1934 a, 296, 297
Spiruridae, Spirurinae
- Cystidicola* Fischer
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 527
- Cystidicola*
White, F. M., 1940 a, 39-40
Cristivomer namaycush: Flack Lake, Ontario, Canada
- Cystidicola* Fischer, 1798
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 316, 322-324
type: *C. farionis* Fischer, 1798
- Cystidicola* sp.
Bazikalova, A., 1932 a, 145
Salvelinus fontinalis (swim bladder): Murman
Russia
- Cystidicola* spp.
Haderlie, E. C., 1953 a, 353, 364, 365, 367, 430, 431, pl. 59
Ptychocheilus grandis (intestine); *Catosomus occidentalis* (intestine); *Hesperoleucus symmetricus venustus* (intestine); *Mylopharodon conocephalus* (intestine): northern California
- Cystidicola* sp.
Huggins, E. J., 1958 b, 33
fish: South Dakota
- Cystidicola* sp.
Pritchard, A. L., 1931 a, 66-67
(swim bladders); *Leucichthys artedi* (Le Sueur); *L. hoyi* (Gill); *L. reighardi* Koelz; *L. kiyi* Koelz: all from Lake Ontario (Bay of Quinte Region)
- Cystidicola* sp. Walton, 1935
Rankin, J. S., 1937 b, 245
Eurycea bislineata bislineata: N. C.
- Cystidicola* sp. I
Shul'man, S. S., 1954 d, 236
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni
- Cystidicola* sp. 2
Shul'man, S. S., 1954 d, 236
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni
- Cystidicola* sp.
Szidat, L., 1950 a, 236, 238, 255-257, figs. 12-13
Eleginops maclovinus: Tierra del Fuego
- Cystidicola* sp. ?
Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 31
undescribed
Eurycea bislineata: N. Carolina, U.S.A.
- Cystidicola brevicauda* n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1939 a, 259-260, pl. 13, figs. 32-34
Salvelinus malma: Rausu
- Cystidicola brevicauda*
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 392
Salvelina malma
- Cystidicola canadensis* n. sp.
Skinker, M. S., 1930 a, 167
Leucichthys artedi; *Leucichthys hoyi*; *Leucichthys reighardi*
- Cystidicola canadensis* Skinker, 1930
Skinker, M. S., 1931 b, 372-379, pls. 41-42, figs. 1-8
as syn. of: *C. stigmatura* Leidy, 1886
- Cystidicola chika* [nom. nov.]
Fujita, T., 1941 a, 542
for *C. minuta* Fujita
- Cystidicola chitosensis* n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 387-388, 392, figs. 9A-C
Oncorhynchus masou: Chitose River, Hokkaido
- Cystidicola cristivomeri* sp. nov.
White, F. M., 1941 a, 211
swim bladder of the lake trout
- Cystidicola cristivomeri* n. sp.
White, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1942 a, 416-422, figs. 1-7
Cristivomer namaycush (Walbaum): Flack Lake Ontario Canada
- Cystidicola cristivomeri*
Anderson, R. C., 1960 d, pl., figs. 1-12
- Cystidicola cystidicola*
Dubinin, V. B., 1936 a, 39
Syn.: *Pseudancyracanthus cystidicola* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Thymallus vulgaris
- Cystidicola farionis*
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1954 d, 90-91
Salmo mykiss; *Salvelinus leucomaenis*: both from Kamchatka
- Cystidicola farionis*
Barysheva, A. F.; and Bauer, O. N., [1958 a], 195-196
Coregonus lavaretus; *Coregonus albus*; *Osmerus eperlanus ladogensis*: all from Lake Ladoga
- Cystidicola farionis*
Bauer, O. N.; and Nikol'skaia, N. P., 1952 a, 1109, 1111, fig. 3
Pontoporeia affinis; *Coregonus lavaretus ladogae*
- Cystidicola farionis*
Bauer, O. N.; and Nikolskaia, N. P., [1958 b], 233
Coregonus lavaretus baeri n. ladogensis: lake Ladoga
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer, v. Waldh.
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 339
Salmo trutta
- Cystidicola* (?) *farionis* Fischer, 1798
Baylis, H. A., 1931 b, 431, 435, figs. 1-4
Gammarus pulex
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer, 1798
Baylis, H. A., 1934 k, 116, 117, 118
Syns.: *C. impar* (Schneider); *Ancyracanthus cystidicola*
Salmo trutta: England
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer v. Waldheim, 1798
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 493
Salmo trutta; Hampshire, Brit. Is.
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer, 1798
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 225
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer, 1798
van den Berghe, L., 1935 a, 435-438
- Cystidicola farionis*
Dogiel, V. A.; and Markov, G., 1937 a, 442, 445, 447, 448, 451, 452, 453, 455
Salvelinus alpinus: Novaya Zemlia
- Cystidicola farionis*
Dyk, V., 1959 c, 36
pstruh ob. f. pot.: Dobšinská přehr.

- Cystidicola farionis*
Fujita, T., 1927 c, 158
Syn.: *Ancyracanthus cystidicola*
- Cystidicola farionis*
Harant, H.; and Vernières, P., 1933 c, 265
- Cystidicola farionis*
Ivashkin, V. M., 1961 a, 85
biological peculiarities
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer, 1798
Kašták, V., 1956 d, 629
Salmo trutta m.f.: Czechoslovakia
- Cystidicola farionis*
Kašták, V.; and Zitnan, R., 1960 b, 320
Salmo g[airdneri] irideus: Slovakia
- Cystidicola farionis*
Krotov, A. I., 1960 c, 484
Sakhalin
- Cystidicola farionis* (Fischer)
Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1951 a, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163
Salmo trutta L. morfa fario L.; Thymallus thymallus L.: both from Transcarpathia
- Cystidicola* (*Cystidicola*) *farionis* Fischer
Layman, E. M., 1933 b, 83
tod of *Cystidicola* n. subg.
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer
Markevich, A. P., 1934 b, 64-65
Sig [*Coregonus lavaretus kessleri*]; Nalim [eel-pout] (*Lota lota*): both from Province de Leningrad
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer, 1798
Markevich, A. P., [1952 a], 270
Syns.: *Pseudancyracanthus cystidicola* (Lam., 1801) Skrzjabin, 1923; *Dispharagus cystidicola* (Lam.) Dujardin, 1845; *Spiroptera cystidicola* (Lamarck, 1801) Rudolphi, 1819
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer, 1798
Pacák, S., 1957 a, 242-243, 244, figs. 8-9, 10
salmonid fish: rotok Damánova, Czechoslovakia
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer 1798
Pacák, S., 1958 a, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 594, 597, 599, 600
Salmo trutta m. fario; S. gairdneri irideus; Thymallus thymallus; all from Slovensk oblast
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer
Petrushevskii, G. K., 1954 b, 122
forel [*Salmo trutta*]: Lake Golub, northern Caucasus
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer
Petrushevskii, G. K.; and Kogteva, E. P., 1954 a, 396, 404-405
Osmerus eperlanus: Neva river
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer
Polianskiĭ, I. I., 1955 b, 88
Salmo trutta; Salvelinus alpinus: both from Barents sea
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 372
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer, 1798
Shul'man, S. S.; and Shul'man-Albova, R. E., 1953 a, 83, 107, 108
Coregonus lavaretus pidschian n. pidschianoides: White sea
- Cystidicola farionis*
Skinker, M. A., 1930 a, 167
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer, 1798
Southwell, T.; and Kirshner, A., 1937 d, 430
brown trout
- Cystidicola farionis*
Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Roitman, V. A.; and Shagaeva, V. G., 1961 a, 283
Salvelinus malma - prokhodnafa mal'ma: Plotnikov river basin of Kamchatka oblast
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer, 1798
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 105, fig. 93
- Cystidicola farionis*
Steward, J. S., [1932 b], 201
trout (intestine): Pandy, Monmouthshire, England
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer, 1798
Strelkov, I. A., [1961 a], 167
Salvelinus leucomaenis; Osmerus eperlanus: both from Ust-Kamchatka
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer
Titova, S. D., 1954 a, 84
sig: lake Teletskoe
- Cystidicola farionis*
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 527
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer, 1798
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 324, fig. 221
type of genus
trout
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer, 1798
Zhukov, E. V., 1959 a, 199
southern Kurils
- Cystidicola farionis* Fischer, 1798
Zhukov, E. V., [1961 a], 60
Salvelinus leucomaenis: Lake Putiatin, Lake Shikotan
- Cystidicola farionis* (Fischer, 1798)
Zhukov, E. V.; and Strelkov, Iu. A., 1959 a, 188
Far East
- Cystidicola fischeri* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 24-25, pl. 7, figs. 82-85, pl. 8, fig. 86
Salminus maxillosus
- Cystidicola fischeri* Trav.
Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 a, 396
Syns.: *Cystidicoloides fischeri* (Travassos, Artigas et Pereira, 1928) Skinker 1931; *Metabronema fischeri* Baylis 1934)
- Cystidicola fujii* nov. sp.
Fujita, T., 1921 c, 296-298, 299-300, figs. 5-8
Oncorhynchus nerka; Salvelinus kundscha: both from Shikotsu
- Cystidicola fujii*
Fujita, T., 1922 a, 583
Salvelinus kundscha; Oncorhynchus nerka
- Cystidicola fujii*
Fujita, T., 1927 c, 158
as syn. of *Rhabdochna fujii*
- Cystidicola galeata* (Linton, 1905) n. comb.
Chitwood, B. G., 1933 a, 104
Syn.: *Filaria galeata* Linton, 1905
- Cystidicola harwoodi* n. sp.
Chandler, A. C., 1931 a, 3-4, pl. 1., fig. 1
Salvelinus fontinalis
- Cystidicola harwoodi* Chandler 1931
Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 a 396
as syn. of *Cystidicoloides harwoodi* (A. C. Chandler 1931) Skinker, 1931; *Metabronema harwoodi* Baylis 1934; *Ascarophis harwoodi* Chitwood, 1950; *Metabronema canadense* Skinker 1931
- Cystidicola harwoodi* Chandler
Hunter, G. W. (III), 1932 a, 22, 24, 26
Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill)
- Cystidicoloides* [sic] *harwoodi* (Chandler, 1931)
Lyster, L. L., 1940 b, 72, 75, 77, figs. 16-18
Salvelinus fontinalis: Lake Commandant, Que.
- Cystidicola harwoodi* Chandler, 1931
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1934 a, 296
as syn. of *Cystidicoloides harwoodi* (Chandler 1931)

- Cystidicola impar* Schneider
Bauer, O. N., 1947 a, 15-16, 17
Coregonus albula ladogae: Ladoga Lake
Coregonus sardinella: Khatanga River
- Cystidicola impar* (Schneider)
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 339
Salmo trutta
- Cystidicola impar* (Schneider)
Baylis, H. A., 1934 k, 117
as syn of *C. farionis* Fischer, 1798
- Cystidicola* (*Cystidicola*) *impar* (Schn.)
Layman, E. V., 1933 b, 16, 17, 24, 25, 30, 37
38, 39, 42, 43, 69, 71, 83, pl. 3, figs. 26-28
Coregonus lavaretus pidschian n. baicalensis Dyb. (intestine, fatty tissue of body cavity, swim bladder); Coregonus migratorius Georgi (swim bladder); Thymallus arcticus var. baicalensis Dyb. (swim bladder); Thymallus arcticus var. brevipinnis Svetovidov (swim bladder, body cavity); Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis Dyb. (body cavity, probably from swim bladder): all from Lake Baikal, USSR
- Cystidicola impar* (Schneider)
Markevich, A. P., 1934 b, 64
Coregonus albula (fish) (swim bladder); Osmerus eperlanus; Lososovye ryby [salmonoid fish]: all from Russia
- Cystidicola impar* (Schneider)
Petrushevskii, G. K.; and Bykhovskaiã, I., 1935 b, 41, 42, 47, 48, 50, 70, 76
Coregonus lavaretus lavaretoides; Osmerus eperlanus var. spirinchus: both from Karelia
- Cystidicola impar* (Schn.)
Schuermans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 29, V.c 30, V.c 31, V.c 36, fig. 404
Osmerus eperlanus L.
- Cystidicola impar* (Schneider, 1866)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 324
Osmerus sp.; Trutta sp.; Coregonus sp.
- Cystidicola impar* (Schneider, 1866)
Zmeev, G. Ia., 1932 b, 257
Coregonus ussuriensis: Amur river
- Cystidicola iwana* nov. sp.
Fujita, T., 1928 a, 307-308, 311, 314, figs. 10-13
Salvelinus malma (pleural cavity): Lake Biwa
- Cystidicola lepisostei* n. sp.
Hunter, G. W. (III); and Bangham, R. V., 1933 a 309-310, 311, pl. 5, figs. 4-6
Lepisosteus osseus (Linnaeus) (long-nosed gar pike) (intestine): Lake Erie, North America
- Cystidicola lepisostei* Hunter and Bangham, 1933
Bangham, R. V.; and Hunter, G. W. (III), 1939 a 395, 416, 417, 427
Long-nosed gar (*Lepisosteus osseus*): Lake Erie
- Cystidicola marina* n. sp.
Szidat, L., 1960 a, 590, pl. 4, (g)
Urophycis brasiliensis
- Cystidicola marina* n. sp.
Szidat, L., 1961 a, 15, 38-39, fig. 29
Urophycis brasiliensis (magen; vorderdarm): Puerto Quequén
- Cystidicola mesopi* n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 386-387, 392, fig. 8A-C
Mesopus olidus: Lake Tôro, Hokkaido
- Cystidicola minuta* n. sp.
Rodhain, J.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1934 a, 406-409, figs. 1-3
Barbus eutaenia: Katanga
- Cystidicola minuta* n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 385, 392, fig. 7A-C
Mesopus olidus: Ishikari River
- Cystidicola minuta*
Fujita, T., 1941 a, 543
renamed *C. chika* [nom. nov.]
- Cystidicola oncorhynchi* nov. sp.
Fujita, T., 1921 c, 292-296, 299, 300, figs. 1-4
Oncorhynchus keta: Sapporo
- Cystidicola oncorhynchi*
Fujita, T., 1927 c, 158
as syn. of *Rhabdochna oncorhynchi* [n. comb.]
- Cystidicola salmonicola* [n. comb.]
Fujita, T., 1927 c, 158
Syn.: *Ancyracanthus salmonicola* salmon trout
- Cystidicola salmonicola* (Ishii)
Fujita, K., 1931 a, 276-280, figs. 1-6
- Cystidicola salmonicola*
Fujita, T., 1935 a, 2145
- Cystidicola salmonicola*
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 378, 392, 393
Mesopus olidus; Oncorhynchus nerka; Oncorhynchus keta: all three from Aisaka, Aomori; Tarandomari, Karafuto
Oncorhynchus masou: Tetori, Ishikawa; Shiraoui, Hokkaido
Oncorhynchus kisutch: Bettobi, Hokkaido
Salvelinus malma: Chitose, Hokkaido
- Cystidicola salmonicola* (Ishii)
Fukui, T., 1960 a, 522
Oncorhynchus keta: Aomori prefecture
- Cystidicola salmonicola* (Ishii)
Okada, S., 1935 a, 1451-1456 (35-40)
- Cystidicola salvelini* (Fujita, 1920) n. comb.
Fujita, T., 1928 a, 307, 308, 311, 314, figs. 7-9
Syn.: *Spiroptera salvelini* Fujita, 1920
Salvelinus malma (fish) (intestine): Lake Biwa
S. kundscha (intestine): Lake Shikotsu, Hokkaido
- Cystidicola salvelini* Fujita 1928
Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 a, 396
as syn. of *Cystidicoloides salvelina* (Fujita 1920) [n. comb.]
- Cystidicola salvelini* (Fujita)
Ueno, M., 1937 a, 157
Oncorhynchus formosanus (Jordan and Oshima): Formosa
- Cystidicola salvelini* (Fujita, 1920) Fujita, 1928
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 374-375
Salvelinus malma: Lake Biwa
- Cystidicola serrata* (Wright)
Ekbaum, E. K., 1936 a, 10
fish: Canada
- Cystidicola serrata* (Wright, 1879)
Hunter, G. W. (III); and Bangham, R. V., 1933 a, 310
Aplodinotus grunniens (Rafinesque); white-fish
- Cystidicola serrata* (Wright)
Pearse, A. S., 1924 a, 156-157, fig. 13
Aplodinotus grunniens: Lake Pepin, Wis.
- Cystidicola serrata* (Wright)
Pearse, A. S., 1924 b, 178
sheepshead
- Cystidicola serrata* (Wright)
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 527
- Cystidicola serrata* (Wright, 1879)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 324
Coregonus albus
- Cystidicola* (*Pseudocystidicola*) *skrjabini* n. sp.
Layman, E. M., 1933 b, 14, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25, 26, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 67, 69, 71, 83, 84-85, 86, 92, 94, 96-97, pls. 3-5, figs. 29-39
tod. of *Pseudocystidicola* nov. subgen.
Cottus kneri Dyb. (intestine, stomach, gills); Thymallus arcticus var. baicalensis Dyb. (intestine); Thymallus arcticus var.

- Cystidicola* (*Pseudocystidicola*) *skrjabini* n. sp.
-- Continued.
- Layman, E. M., 1933 b
brevipinnis Svetovidov (gills, stomach, intestine); *Cottocomephorus grewingki* Dyb. (stomach); *Acipenser baeri* Brandt (intestine); *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*: all from lake Baikal, USSR
- Cystidicola skrjabini* [sic] Layman, 1933
Layman, E. M., 1937 a, 360-361
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha: Baikal, Amur, Okhotsk Sea, Gulf of Tartary
- Cystidicola skrjabini* (Layman)
Dogiel, V. A.; and Rozova, A., 1941 a, 13, 14, 15
Myoxocephalus quadricornis quadricornis: Finnish Gulf
- Cystidicola skrjabini* Layman, 1933
Markowski, S., 1938 b, 91, 92, 96-98, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-6
Zoarces viviparus; *Thymallus arcticus baicalensis*; *Cottocomephorus grewingki*; *Cottus kneri*; *Acipenser baeri*; *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* Walb.: all from Baltic
- Cystidicola stigmatura* (Leidy)
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 433
- Cystidicola stigmatura*
Bangham, R. V., 1951 a, 215
Cristivomer namaycush namaycush: Wyoming
- Cystidicola stigmatura*
Bangham, R. V., 1955 a, 185, 186
Leucichthys a. artedi (LeSueur); *Leucichthys noyi* (Gill); *Coregonus c. clupeaformis* (Mitchill); *Prosopium cylindraceum quadrilaterale* (Richardson)
- Cystidicola stigmatura* (Leidy, 1886)
Bangham, R. V.; and Hunter, G. W., 1939 a, 396, 413, 416, 428
Leucichthys artedi (lake herring) (or cisco); whitefish (*Coregonus clupeaformis*): both from Lake Erie
- Cystidicola stigmatura*
Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 b, 66, pl. VII, fig. 38
cloacal papillae
- Cystidicola stigmatura*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 HH
- Cystidicola stigmatura*
Davis, H. S., 1937 a, 42
trout
- Cystidicola stigmatura* (Leidy)
Ekbaum, E., 1936 a, 8, 9, 10, figs. 7-10
Syns.: *Ancyracanthus cystidicola* (Schneider)
Cystidicola canadensis Skinker, 1930
Leucichthys artedi: Bay of Quinte, Ontario
Coregonus clupeaformis: Lake Winnipeg
- Cystidicola stigmatura* (Leidy, 1886)
Fischthal, J. H., 1952 b, 22, 57
Osmerus mordax: northwest Wisconsin
- Cystidicola stigmatura* Ward and Magath
Guilford, H. G., 1954 a, 364
Petromyzon marinus: Lake Michigan
- Cystidicola stigmatura* (Leidy, 1886) Ward and Magath, 1916
Haderlie, E. C., 1953 a, 352-353, 363, 367, 426, 427, pl. 57 d-g
Oncorhynchus kisutch (coelom and swim bladder); *Salmo clarkii* (coelom and swim bladder): both from northern California
- Cystidicola stigmatura* (Leidy) Skinker, 1931
Hunter, G. W. (III); and Bangham, R. V., 1933 a, 309, 310
Coregonus clupeaformis (Mitchill); *Leucichthys artedi* (LeSueur)
- Cystidicola stigmatura* (Leidy, 1886)
MacLulich, D. A., 1943 b, 405, 409-410
Cristivomer namaycush; *Salvelinus fontinalis*: both from Ontario
- Cystidicola stigmatura*
Mueller, J. F., 1940 a, 211, 218, 219, 220, fig. 3
Leucichthys kiyi (cisco): Lake Ontario
- Cystidicola stigmatura* (Leidy, 1886) Ward & Magath, 1916
Nordlie, F., [1960 a], 240
Osmerus mordax: Great Lakes region
- Cystidicola stigmatura* [sic] (Leidy)
Pearse, A. S., 1924 b, 178
Mooneye, Ciscoes
- Cystidicola stigmatura* (Leidy, 1851)
Rankin, J., 1937 b, 245, 253, 261
Eurycea gutto-lineata: N.C.
- Cystidicola stigmatura* (Leidy)
Skinker, M. S., 1931 b, 372-379, pls. 41-42, figs. 1-8
salmonoid fish (swim bladder).
- Cystidicola stigmatura* (Leidy, 1886) Ward and Magath, 1916
Smedley, E. M., 1933 a, [170], 172, 178-179, figs. 5A-5B
Spiruroidea; Thelaziidae
Coregonus clupeaformis: Lake of the Woods, Ontario, Winnipeg, Jackfish, and Murray lakes, Manitoba. Lake Wasquesiu, Saskatchewan, Primrose lake, Alberta
- Cystidicola stigmatura* (Leidy)
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 145
Lucioperca americana; *Salvelinus namaycush*
- Cystidicola stigmatura* (Leidy)
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 527, fig. 820
- Cystidicola stigmatura* Ward and Magath, 1917
Warren, B. H., 1952 a, 495
Leucichthys artedi arcturus: Lake Superior
- Cystidicola stigmatura* (Leidy, 1886) Ward & Magath, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 324
trout
- Cystidicola walkeri* n. sp.
Ekbaum, E. K., 1935 b, 515
Oncorhynchus kisutch
- Cystidicola walkeri* Ekbaum
Ekbaum, E. K., 1936 a, 9-10, figs. 1-6
Oncorhynchus kisutch: Strait of Georgia
- Cystidicolinae* nov. subf.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1946 a, 751, 752
includes: *Cystidicola* Fischer, 1798; *Capillospirura* Skrjabin, 1924; *Metabronema* Yorke et Maplestone, 1926; *Comephoronema* Laymann, 1933; *Pseudocystidicola* Layman, Laymann, 1933
- Cystidicolinae* Skrjabin, 1946
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 18, 19
Hedruridae
- Cystidicolinae* Skrjabin, 1946
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Sobolev, A. A., 1949 a, 213-220
- Cystidicoloides* n. g.
Skinker, M. S., 1931 b, 374
tod: *C. fischeri* (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira)
- Cystidicoloides*
Baylis, H. A., 1934 k, 115, 116
as syn of *Metabronema* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
- Cystidicoloides*
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1959 c, 683
systematics
- Cystidicoloides* Skinker, 1931
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 19
Hedruridae, *Cystidicolinae*
- Cystidicoloides* Skinker, 1931
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1934, 296, 297
? as syn of *Ascarophis* van Beneden, 1871
Spiruridae, Spirurinae

- Cystidicoloides fischeri* (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira) [n. comb.]
Skinker, M. S., 1931 b, 374
type of genus
- Cystidicoloides fischeri* (Travassos, Artigas and Pereira, 1928)
Baylis, H. A., 1934 k, 115
as syn. of *Metabronema fischeri* (Travassos, Artigas and Pereira, 1928)
- Cystidicoloides fischeri* (Travassos, Artigas et Pereira, 1928) Skinker 1931
Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 a, 396
Syn.: *Cystidicola fischeri* Trav., A. et P. 1928; *Metabronema fischeri* Baylis 1934
- Cystidicoloides harwoodi* (Chandler) [n. comb.]
Skinker, M. S., 1931 b, 374
- Cystidicoloides harwoodi* (Chandler)
Bangham, R. V.; and Hunter, G. W., 1939 a, 397, 416, 417, 429
Salvelinus fontinalis: Lake Erie
- Cystidicoloides harwoodi* (Chandler, 1931)
Baylis, H. A., 1934 k, 115, 116
as syn. of *Metabronema harwoodi* (Chandler, 1931)
- Cystidicoloides harwoodi* (A. C. Chandler 1931) Skinker, 1931
Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 a, 396
Syn.: *Cystidicola harwoodi* Chandler 1931; *Metabronema harwoodi* Baylis 1934; *Ascarophis harwoodi* Chitwood, 1950; *Metabronema canadense* Skinker 1931
- Cystidicoloides harwoodi*
Fischthal, J. H., 1947 b, 278
Salmo trutta fario; *S. gairdnerii irideus*; *Salvelinus f. fontinalis*
- Cystidicoloides harwoodi* (Chandler, 1931)
Hunter, G. W. (III); and Bangham, R. V., 1933 a 310
- Cystidicoloides harwood*
Hunninen, A. V., 1936 b, 239
Salvelinus fontinalis; *Salmo fario*: both from Delaware-Susquehanna watershed
- Cystidicoloides harwoodi* (Chandler, 1931)
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1934 a, 294, 295, 296-297, 299, pl. 38, figs. 1-3
Syns.: *Cystidicola harwoodi* Chandler, 1931; *Metabronema canadense* Skinker, 1931
Salmo fario (intestine): Black Creek, N. Y.
- Cystidicoloides prevosti* (Choquette 1951) [n. comb.]
Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 a, 396
Syn.: *Metabronema prevosti* Choquette 1951
- Cystidicoloides salvelina* (Fujita 1920) [n. comb.]
Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 a, 396
Syn.: *Spiroptera salvelini* Fujita 1920; *Cystidicola salvelini* Fujita 1928; *Metabronema salvelini* Skinker, 1931
- Cystidicoloides truttae* (Baylis 1935) [n. comb.]
Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 a, 396
Syn.: *Metabronema truttae* Baylis 1935
- Cystocaulosis*
Gaibov, A. D., 1949 b, 133, 138
sheep: Azerbaïdzhân
- Cystocaulosis*
Grigorian, G. A., 1955 a, 132
sheep, goats: both from Akhstinsk region
- Cystocaulus* gen. nov.
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Orlov, I. V.; and Kutass, A. J., 1933 a, 304, 305, 308
type sp.: *C. nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911)
- Cystocaulus* Schulz, Orlov, and Kutass, 1933
Böhm, L. K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 290
Metastrongylinae
key
- Cystocaulus* Schulz, Orlov et Kutass, 1933
Boev, S. N., 1950 b, 186-188
Syns.: *Strongylus* Mueller, 1780 (partim); *Synthetocaulus* Railliet et Henry, 1907 (partim); *Protostrongylus* Kamensky, 1905 (partim)
Cystocaulus nigrescens (Jerke, 1911)
- Cystocaulus* Shul'ts, Orlov, and Kutass, 1933
Dougherty, E. C.; and Goble, F. C., 1946 a, 8
Metastrongylidae, Protostrongylinae
key
Syns.: *Strongylus* Müller, 1780 (partim); *Synthetocaulus* Railliet and Henry, 1907 (partim); *Protostrongylus* Kamenskii, 1905 (partim)
gt: *C. ocreatus* (Railliet and Henry, 1907)
Mikačić, 1939
- Cystocaulus* Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Boev, S. M., 1940 b, 179
200-201
key
- Cystocaulus* (filaria)
Rose, J. H., 1958 a, 304
sheep: Great Britain
- Cystocaulus cervi* nom. nov.
Boev, S. N., 1950 b, 187, 188, 196-198
key
Syns.: *Protostrongylus sagittatus* Schmid, 1939; (?) *Strongylus sagittatus* Mueller, 1891; (?) *Protostrongylus sagittatus* (Mueller, 1891) Cameron, 1927; (?) *Cystocaulus sagittatus* (Mueller, 1891) Böhm et Gebauer, 1934; *Varestrongylus sagittatus* (Mueller, 1891) Daugherty, 1945
Cervus elephus
- Cystocaulus cervi*
Boev, S. N., 1958 a, 94
key
- Cystocaulus cervi* Boev, 1951
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., [1953 a], 690
Syn.: *Protostrongylus sagittatus* po Schmidt, 1939 nec *Strongylus sagittatus* Mueller, 1891
Cervus elaphus: Germany
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911) n. comb.
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Orlov, I. V.; and Kutass, A. J., 1933 a, 308, 309, figs. 5, 9
Syns.: *Synthetocaulus nigrescens* Jerke, 1911; *Protostrongylus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911); Gebauer, 1932
type
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
Akopian, V. D., 1956 a, 129
sheep
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911)
Altaev, A. Kh., 1959 a, 11
sheep, goats: Dagestan ASSR
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911)
Boev, S. N., 1940 a, 85, 88, 89-90, 91, 93, 95
Agriolimax schulzi; *Agriolimax agrestis* var. *fedtschenkoi*; *Parachondrula aptycha*; *Fruticicola rubens*; *Ena asiatica regeliana*; *Cathaica semenovi*; *Ena eleonorae*;
ovine: Kazakhstan sud-est
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911)
Boev, S. N., [1941 b], 284
sheep (lungs): south eastern Kazakhstan
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911)
Boev, S. N., 1950 b, 187, 188-192, figs. 1, 2
key
Syns.: *Synthetocaulus ocreatus* Railliet et Henry, 1907; *Strongylus nigrescens* Jerke, 1911; *Strongylus* (*Synthetocaulus*) *nigrescens ovis* Uta--Jerke; *Protostrongylus ocreatus* (Railliet et Henry, 1907) Cameron, 1907 (nec *Protostrongylus ocreatus*); *Protostrongylus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911) Gebauer, 1932; *Cystocaulus ocreatus* (Railliet et Henry, 1907) Mikačić, 1939

- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911).-- Continued.
 Boev, S. N., 1950 b
 Ovis ammon; Ovis ophiion armenia; Capra aegagrus
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Boev, S. N., 1952 a, 362-364
 mollusk
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Boev, S. N., 1953 b, 121, 122, fig. 4(4)
 morphology
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Boev, S. N., 1954 a, 780
 sheep; arkhar; domestic goat: all from Kazakhstan
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Boev, S. N., 1954 c, 167
 ovis [sheep]; arkhar [Ovis ammon]; koza [goats]: all from Kazakhstan
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911)
 Boev, S. N., 1957 a, 36
 synonymy
 key
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Boev, S. N., 1958 a, 93
 key
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911)
 Boev, S. N., 1959 a, 931
 Ovis aries; Ovis ammon; Capra hircus: all from Kazakhstan
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Boev, S. N.; and Murzina, N. A., 1948 a, 61
 sheep; goats: both from Kazakhstan
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Boev, S. N.; and Vol'f, Z. V., 1940 c, 258, 260, 261
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911)
 Bondareva, V. I., [1941 a], 264
 sheep: East Kazakhstan oblast
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Borchert, A., and Polzin, H., 1955 a, 553
 rinder: East Germany
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Burdzhanaidze, P. L., 1942 a, 30
 ovine
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Yorke, 1911)
 Burdzhanaidze, P. L., 1943 a, 59
 Ovis aries: Georgia [SSR]
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911)
 Casarosa, L., [1953 a], 568-569
 pecore [sheep]
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Casarosa, L., 1954 a, 153, figs. 1-15
 ovini: Italia
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 118, 119, fig. 110
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Chitchevskii, I. I., 1938 a, 67-69
 ovine mulleriosis
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Davtian, E. A., 1945 a, 86, 87
 Mollusc: Armenian SSR
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Davtian, E. A., 1947 a, 23, 26
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Davtian, E. A., 1947 b, 4, 6, 7, 12-15, 17, 18, 19
 Succinea putris; Limax monticola; Monacha rubiginosa; Euomphalia selecta; E. arpatschiana; Fruticocampylaea narzanensis; Metafruticicola pratensis; Helicella derbentina; H. crenimargo; Pupilla triplicata; P. signata; Orcolella ruderalis; Zebрина hohensackeri; Chondrula tetradon; C. tridens; C. pupoides; Vallonia pulchella: all from Armenian SSR
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Davtian, E. A., 1948 a, 170, 171, 172
 cycle of development
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Davtian, E. A., 1948 b, 43-46
 sheep and goats
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911) Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933
 Davtian, E. A., 1949 a, 191-198, 216-228, pl. 4, figs. 1-6, Pl. 5, figs. 1-5
 Ovis aries; Capra hircus; C. aegagrus; Ovis ophiion armeniana (lungs): all from USSR
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Davtian, E. A., 1950 b, 122, 123
 dynamics of infestation of molluscs by larvae
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Davtian, E. A.; and Panosian, M. A., 1946 a, 96
 immunity in sheep against hyperinfestation and reinfestation
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Davtian, E. A.; and Shul'ts, R. S., 1949 a, 113-143
 study of immunity
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Davtian, E. A.; and Shul'ts, R. S., 1955 a, 93-116
 sheep
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Dikov, G. I., 1961 b, 358
 sheep: Djabul region
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Dimnik, Ju. A., 1949 a, 402, 403, 405, 407, figs. 10, 12, 14
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911) Shul'ts, Orloff, and Kutass, 1933
 Dougherty, E. C.; and Goble, F. C., 1946 a, 12
 as syn. of *Cystocaulus ocreatus* (Railliet and Henry, 1907) Mikiacic, 1939
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Ermolova, E. N., 1961 a, 368
 sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Gagarin, V. G., 1959 a, 135
 Ovis ammon: Kirghizia
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Yorke, 1911)
 Gagarin, V. G., 1960 a, 10
 Ovis ammon: Kirghizia
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Gagarin, V. G.; and Steshenko, V. M., 1959 a, 146
 sheep; goats
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Gaibov, A. D., 1949 a, 219
 sheep: Azerbaidzhan
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911) Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933
 Grigorian, G. A., 1949 b, 152
 Capra aegagrus: Armenia
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911)
 Joyeux, Ch.; and Gaud, J., 1943 a, 232-235
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* Jerke, 1911
 Joyeux, Ch.; and Gaud, J., 1946 a, 433, 434, 435, 436, 439
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
 Klebnok, M. T., 1953 a, 124-132
 ovine
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911) Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933
 Matekin, P. M.; Turlygina, E. S.; and Shalaeva, N. M., 1954 a, 375, 376, 377, 378, 381, 386, 389, 392
 Helicella candacharica; Zonitoides nitidus; Pupilla muscorum; Subzebrinus sogdianus; Fruticicola alma-atina; Trichia rufispira; Pupilla signata; Cochlicopa lubrica

- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
Mikačić, D., 1940 a, 90
Syn.: *Protostrongylus ocreatus*
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* Ierke, 1911, Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933
Moskvin, S. N., 1958 a, 182
sheep: Albania
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
Naletov, N. A., 1952 a, 334
pathological-morphological changes in lungs
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
Nasilova, V. V., 1957 a, 235-246
sheep
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
Olteanu, Gh., 1958 a, 53, 54, figs. 2-4
sheep
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911), Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933
Olteanu, Gh., 1959 b, 369
sheep and goats (lungs): Rumania
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
Orlov, I. V., 1937 a, 9
[sheep]: Žakavkaz'e, Kazakhstan
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911) Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933
Petrovic, K. M.; and Vujić, B., 1958 a, 77-81, figs. 1-4
sheep: Serbia
- [*Cystocaulus nigrescens*]
Rukhljadev, D. P., 1958 a, 372
sheep: Dagestan
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 286, 289, 291
sheep; goats: both from Alma-Atinskaja oblast
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911)
Shubkina, L. I., 1940 a, 118, 119, 121, 122
mouton: Semipalatinsk de Kazakhstan
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911)
Shul'ts, R. S.; and Boev, S. N., 1940 a, 227, 230, 231, 234, 235, 245, 247, 248
Agriolimax agrestis
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911) Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933
Shul'ts, R. S.; and Boev, S. N., 1940 b, 175, 201-203, 204, 207, 209, 221, 224, 225, 226, pl. 11, figs. 1-7, pl. 14, fig. 2, pl. 15, fig. 9, pl. 16, figs. 5-5a
[sheep]; [goats]: both from southern Kazakhstan
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911) Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933
Sirotenko, M. P., 1957 b, 125, 126
sheep: Tadzhikistan
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911) Shul'ts, Orlov et Kutass, 1933
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. Ed. S., 1933 b, 224
ovins: U.R.S.S.
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. Ed. S., 1936 a, 422
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
Sogofan, I. S., 1950 a, 127, 128, 129, 130
patho-histological changes in the intestine of sheep
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
Sogofan, I. S., 1955 a, 168
patho-morphological changes on pathogenecity in ovine
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911) Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933
Ul'fanov, S. D., 1958 a, 72
sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
Vsevolodov, B. P., 1940 b, 282, 284
- Cystocaulus nigrescens*
Vsevolodov, B. P.; and Boev, S. N., 1948 a, 63, 64
patho-morphological changes in lungs
Ovis ammon
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* (Railliet et Henry, 1907) Mikacic, 1939
Boev, S. N., 1950 b, 187, 188-192, figs. 1, 2 as syn. of *Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911)
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* (Railliet et Henry, 1907) Mikacic, 1935
Borges Ferreira, L. D. B., 1955 c, figs. 1-7
ovinos: Portugal
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* (Railliet et Henry, 1902) Carrilho, J. A.; and Borges Ferreira, L., 1954 a, 28, 35, 36, 37, figs. 8-10
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* (Railliet et Henry, 1904; Schulze, Orlov et Kutass, 1933)
Delahaye, J., 1950 a, 9, 12, 15, 18, 21, 22, 25, 28, 31, 33, 34, 35, 37, 39, 41, 42, fig. 2
ovides
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Donigiewicz, K., 1962 a, 542
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* (Railliet et Henry, 1907) Mikačić, 1939
Dougherty, E. C.; and Goble, F. C., 1946 a, 11-12
Syns.: *Synthetocaulus ocreatus* Railliet and Henry, 1907; *Strongylus nigrescens* Jerke, 1911; S. in den subpleuralen Knoten, of Hueber, 1925; S. Utz-Lydtin, of Lutz, 1926; S. (*Synthetocaulus*) *nigrescens ovis* Utz-Jerke of Lutz, 1926; *Protostrongylus ocreatus* (Railliet et Henry, 1907) Cameron, 1927 (nec *Protostrongylus ocreatus*, of Cameron, 1927); *Protostrongylus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911) Gebauer, 1932; *Cystocaulus nigrescens* (Jerke, 1911) Shul'ts, Orlov, and Kutas, 1933
Ovis aries Linné
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Enigk, K.; and Federmann, M., 1958 a, 707
schafes
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* Railliet et Henry, 1907
Erhardova, B., 1957 a, 149, 150, fig. 2
Ovis aries: Czechoslovakia
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* Railliet
Erhardová, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopič, I.; and Rýsavý, B., 1960 a, 108, 111
Ovis aries (bronchi, alveoli, cysts beneath pulmonal pleura): Albania
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Favati, V., [1959 a], 446
sheep: Toscana
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Favati, V., 1959 b, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, fig. 4
ovini: Toscana
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* (Railliet et Henry 1907)
Favati, V.; and della Croce, G., 1962 a, 294
treatment
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Favati, V.; Mucci, G.; and Emdin, R., 1960 a, 545
treatment
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* (Railliet & Henry 1907)
Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 1955 a, 458, 1 fig.
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* (Railliet et Henry, 1907) Mikacic, 1939
Gerichter, C. B., 1948 a, 109, 111
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Gerichter, C. B., 1950 a, 41, 42, 45, 46, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 84, fig. 1 (e)
Helicella barbesiana (intermed.)
sheep and goats: Israel

- Cystocaulus ocreatus* (Railliet & Henry, 1907)
Mikacić, 1939
Gerichter, C. B., 1951 a, 166, 169-174, figs. 16-28
sheep and goats: Levant
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Güralp, N., 1952 a, 18, 44
sheep: Turkey
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Güralp, N., 1955 c, 2257
sheep: Turkey
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Güralp, N.; Kavanaugh, J.; and Baker, D., 1957 a, 515
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* (Railliet et Henry, 1907)
Joyeux, Ch., 1947 a, 448
ovides: Camargue
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* (Railliet et Henry)
Joyeux, Ch., 1954 a, 27-28
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* (Railliet et Henry 1907)
Joyeux, Ch.; and Baer, J. G., 1951 a, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313
Euparypha pisana; chevreaux; mouton: all from Marseille
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* (Railliet et Henry, 1907)
Joyeux, Ch.; and Gaud, J., 1943 a, 232, 234
Euparypha pisana; Cochlicella acuta (Müll.): both from Maroc
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* Railliet and Henry, 1907
Joyeux, Ch.; and Gaud, J., 1946 a, 386, 387, 394, 395, 407, 431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 439, 441, 442, 444, 446, 447, 448, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, figs. 16-19
Syns.: Synthetocaulus ocreatus Railliet and Henry, 1907, Strongylus nigrescens Jerke, 1911
mouton; chèvre; Euparypha pisana Müller, Cochlicella acuta Müller; Helix faux nigra Chemnitz: all from Maroc
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Kassai, T., 1957 a, 352, figs. 1, 2
Schafen
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Kassai, T., 1957 b, 7, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18
Helicella obvia; Zebrina detrita; Cepaea vindobonensis; Theba carthusiana; Abida frumentum; Chondrula tridens
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Kassai, T., 1957 c, 165, 166
geographical distribution
- C[ystocaulus] ocreatus*
Kassai, T., 1957 d, 68, 69
sheep: Hungary
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Kassai, T., 1957 e, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73
diagnosis on basis of pathological changes
sheep: Hungary
- C[ystocaulus] ocreatus*
Kassai, T., 1957 f, 170
sheep: Hungary
- C[ystocaulus] ocreatus larva*
Kassai, T., 1957 g, 230
laboratory methods for in vivo diagnosis
sheep
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Kassai, T., 1957 h, 333-337
sheep
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* (larva)
Kassai, T., 1958 b, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, figs. 1-7
Helicella obvia (exper.); Helix pomatia (exper.) (intermed. hosts); Cepaea vindobonensis; Zebrina detrita; Theba carthusiana: all from Hungary
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Kassai, T., 1958 d, figs. 1-19
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Kassai, T., 1958 e, 125
sheep
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Kassai, T., 1962 b, 264
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Kassai, T.; and Holló, F., 1957 a, 232, 233, fig. b
sheep
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Kersten, W., 1961 a, 495, fig. 3
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Kotlán, S.; and Kassai, T., 1956 a, 116
treatment
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* (Railliet et Henry, 1907)
Mikacić, D., 1939 b, 128-131
Syn.: Protostrongylus ocreatus (Railliet et Henry, 1907)
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Nürnberg, H., 1961 a, 1-81
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Pierotti, P., [1959 a], 443
treatment
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* (Railliet et Henry, 1907)
Mikacić, 1939
Pohl, R., 1960 a, 26
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Rose, J. H., 1957 c, 925
sheep: Great Britain
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Rose, J. H., 1960 a, 180
Agriolimax reticulatus
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Rose, J. H., 1961 b, figs. 1-4
sheep: Britain
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Rose, J. H.; Michel, J. F.; and Harriss, S. T., 1957 a, 461
sheep: Britain
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Schanzel, H., 1958 b, pl., figs. 1-3
Schafen: CSR
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* Railliet et Henry, 1907
Schanzel, H., 1959 b, 327
Schafen: CSR
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* Railliet et Henry 1907
Simón, F., 1958 a, 397, figs. 1, 3, 5-7, 9-11, 13
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* (Railliet et Henry 1907)
Simon Vicente, F., 1961 b, 101-139, figs. 1-3, 6-13
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Tarazona Vilas, J. M., 1955 a, figs. 11-17
ovinas
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* (Railliet et Henry 1907)
Mikacić 1939
Zdárská, Z., 1960 b, 362-364, 365, 373, 374, 376, 377, figs. 8-10
Helicella candinans; Cepaea vindobonensis; Zebrina detrita: all from Czechoslovakia
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Zieliński, Z., 1956 a, 179, 180
- Cystocaulus ocreatus*
Zieliński, Z., 1958 b, 473, 474
sheep: Poland
- Cystocaulus ovis* (Sarwar, 1955) comb. nov.
Boev, S. N., 1957 a, 96, 103
Syn.: Pneumostrogylus ovis Sarwar, 1955
key
goats and sheep
- Cystocaulus ovis*
Boev, S. N., 1958 a, 93
key
- Cystocaulus sagittatus* (Mueller, 1891) Böem et Gebauer, 1934
Boev, S. N., 1950 b, 187, 188, 196-198
as syn. of *Cystocaulus cervi* nom. nov.

- Cystocaulus vesevolodovi* sp. nova
Boev, S. N., 1948 a, 42-44, pl., figs. 1-6
Capra sibirica: Kazakhstan
- Cystocaulus vesevolodovi* Boev, 1946
Boev, S. N., 1950 b, 187, 188, 192-196, 197, fig. 3
key
Capra sibirica
- Cystocaulus vesevolodovi*
Boev, S. N., 1952 a, 360
- Cystocaulus vesevolodovi*
Boev, S. N., 1954 a, 780, 782, 786
(mountain goat) *Capra sibirica*: Kazakhstan
- Cystocaulus vesevolodovi*
Boev, S. N., 1954 c, 167
sibir. kozerog [Siberian goats]: Kazakhstan
- Cystocaulus vesevolodovi* Boev, 1946
Boev, S. N., 1957 a, 96
key
- Cystocaulus vesevolodovi*
Boev, S. N., 1958 a, 95
key
- Cystocaulus vesevolodovi* Boev, 1946
Boev, S. N., 1959 a, 931
Capra sibirica: Kazakhstan
- Cystocaulus vesevolodovi* Boev, 1946
Boev, S. N.; and Sokolova, I. B., 1949 a, 89
Capra sibirica: Kazakhstan
- Cystocaulus vesevolodovi*
Ernolova, E. N., 1961 a, 568
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Cystocaulus vesevolodovi* (Bojev, 1945)
Vesevolodov, B. P.; and Boev, S. N., 1948 a, 60
patho-morphological changes in lungs
Capra sibirica
- Cystocephalus Railliet*, 1896, nec Lager, 1892
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 328
as syn. of *Globocephalus* Molin, 1861
- Cystocephalus Railliet*, 1895
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 169
as syn. of *Globocephalus* Molin
- Cystocephalus Railliet*, 1895
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 695
as syn. of *Globocephalus* Molin, 1861
- Cystocephalus Rail.*, 1895, not Läger, 1892
- Stiles, C. W., 1912 m, 508
- Cystocephalus Railliet*, 1895
Yorke, W., and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 48
as syn. of *Globocephalus* Molin
- Cystocephalus longemucronatus* (Molin) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W., and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 48
as syn. of *Globocephalus longemucronatus* (Mol.)
- Cystocephalus longemucronatus* (Molin, 1861)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 696
as syn. of *Globocephalus longemucronatus* Molin, 1861
- Cystofilaria Skrjabin* et Schikhobalova n. g.
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1948 a, 150-151
tod: *C. balkanica* nom. nov.
- Cystofilaria balkanica* nom. nov.
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1948 a, 151-152, fig. 31
Syn.: *Filaria* sp. Simitch, Kostitch et Milnac, 1938
[dog]: Southern Serbia
- Amphelus maculipennis*
- Cystofilaria balkanica* Skrjabin y Schikhobalova
Lopez-Neyra, C. R.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1954 a, 484
syn. of *Spirocerca lupi* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Chitwood, 1932
- Cystoopsis* Wagner, 1867
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 244
type *C. acipenseris* Wagner
- Cystoopsis* Wagner, 1867
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 96
- Cystoopsis*
Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 c, 63
- Cystoopsis* Zykov, 1902
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, R., 1926 a, 444
as syn. of *Cystoopsis* Wagner, 1867
- Cystoopsis acipenseris*
Agapova, A. I., 1957 a, 127
distribution in reservoirs: Kazakhstan
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* Wagner
Barysheva, A. F., 1960 a, 280
[*Acipenser ruthenus*] ("blisters" beneath skin): Gor'kov reservoir
- Cystoopsis acipenseris*
Bauer, O. N., 1957 a, 402
influence on fish ponds
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* Wagner, 1867
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 244
Cystoopsis acipenseris N. Wagn.
Behning, A., 1914 a, 14
sterlet [*Acipenser sturio*] (unter der Musseren Haut): Saratow, Russland
- Cystoopsis acipenseris*
Behning, A. L., 1924 b, 76, 82
sterlet: Volga Biol. Station
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* Wagner, 1867
Chitwood, M. B.; and McIntosh, A., 1950 a, 29
Acipenser transmontanus: Oregon
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* Wagner, 1867
Dogiel, V., 1932 b, 263, 264
sterlet
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* Wagner.
Dubinin, V. B., 1952 e, 246
[young sturgeon]: Lower Volga
- Cystoopsis acipenseris*
Dyk, V., 1955 b, 168
Jeseter maly: Dunaj u Komarna, Slovakia
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* Wagner
Ginetsinskaja, T. A., 1957 a, 56
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* Wagner
Grimm, O. A., 1870 b, 224
Acipenser ruthenus
- Cystoopsis acipenseris*
Hall, M. C., 1939 b, 44, 58, 74, 75
Acipenser huso - primary host; *Acipenser ruthenus* - primary host; *Eusimulium reptans* - secondary host; *Dikeroammarus haemobaphes*; *Gammarus platycheir*
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* (Wagner, 1867)
Ivanov, A. S.; and Murygin, I. I., 1937 a, 260, 268
Acipenser ruthenus
- Cystoopsis acipenseris*
Janicki, C.; and Rašin, K., 1928 a, 821
Dikeroammarus haemobaphes; *Gammarus platycheir*
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* N. Wagner 1867
Janicki, C.; and Rašin, K., 1929 a, 210
- Cystoopsis acipenseris*
Janicki, C.; and Rasin, K., 1930 a, 1-37, figs. 1-26
Acipenser ruthenus L.; *Dikeroammarus haemobaphes* Eichw., 1842; *Gammarus platycheir* F.O. Sars, 1896
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* (Wagner, 1867)
Kolarov, P., 1961 a, 581
Acipenser ruthenus: Duna river
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* Wagner
Lavie, G., 1921 c, 147
Simulium reptans
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* N. Wagn.
Levashov, M. M., 1925 a, 159, 164

- Cystoopsis acipenseris* N. Wagn.
Mavrodiadi, P. A., 1927 a, 85-86
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* Wagn.
Mavrodiadi, P. A., 1927 b, 345, fig. 2
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* N. Wagn.
Mavrodiadi, P. A., (1928 a), 43-106
- [*Cystoopsis acipenseris*]
Mel'nikov, N. M., (1872-73 a), 6-8
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* Wagener, 1867
Osmanov, S. O., 1958 b, 72
ship [*Acipenser nudiventris*]: Aral Sea
- Cystoopsis acipenseris*
Osmanov, S. O., 1959 a, 193
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* N. Wagner
Rasin, K., 1930 a, 1-12, figs. 1-12
Acipenser ruthenus L.
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* Wagn.
Rasin, K., 1930 b, 140
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* N. Wagner
Rasin, K., 1931 a, 578
Gammarus pulex
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* Wagner, 1867
Saidov, Iu. S., 1954 a, 258, figs. 1-5
- Cystopsis acipenseris*
Shul'man, S. S., 1954 d, 210-211
Acipenser ruthenus: Black sea; Tumul; Volga;
Caspian sea
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* Wagn.
Skorikov, A. S., 1902 a, 459-460
Acipenser ruthenus
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* N. Wagner
Skorikov, A. S., 1903 a, 63, 64, 69, 71, 73,
75-76, 82
Acipenser ruthenus L. (Mezh. zhychk.): Volga
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* Wagner
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 96, figs. 150-152
Acipenser ruthenus L.; *Simulia reptans*
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* N. Wagn. 1867
Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 c, 60, 61, 63, 67, 68
Acipenser ruthenus L.
- Cystoopsis acipenseris*
Skrjabin, K. I., ; and Shul'ts, R. E. S.,
1929 a, 62
- Cystoopsis acipenseris*
Skvortsov, A. A., 1928 a, 558, 562-563, 576
Acipenser ruthenus
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* Wag.
Supino, F., 1931 a, 56
storione (cisti sottocutanee): Lombardia
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* Wagner, 1867
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 445,
fig. 305
type of genus
Acipenser ruthenus
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* Wagner
Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1935 a, 97-98, 101, 102
Acipenser ruthenus: Okhansk, Kama Flusse
- Cystoopsis acipenseris* Wagn.
Zykov, V. P., 1903 a, 58-61, figs. 26, 27, 28
- Cystoopsis scomber*
Zlatev, I., 1936 a, 72-73, 78
Scomber scomber: Bulgaria
- Cystopsidae
[for *Cystoopsis* Skrjabin, 1923]
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
1936 a, 75
- Cystopsis wagner*, 1867
Marschall, A. F., 1873 a, 430
- Cystopsis wagner*, 1867
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a,
444-445
type C. *Acipenseris* Wagner, 1867

- Dacnidiens
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 2
- Dacnidina Duj
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 2
- Dacnites Duj.
van Beneden, P. J., 1858 a, 271
- Dacnitidae
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1918 b, 20
- Dacnitidae
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1919 b, 12
- Dacnitidae
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 69
- Dacnitidae
Baylis, H. A., 1923 k, 30, 31, 32
- Dacnitidae Railliet and Henry, 1914
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 5, 380
- Dacnitidae Baird, 1853, Lane, 1916
York, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 381
as syn. of Cucullaninae York and Maplestone
- Dacnitis
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1918 b, 19, 20
- Dacnitis
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1919 a, 10, 11, 12
- Dacnitis
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 61, 62, 68, 69
- Dacnitis
Baylis, H. A., 1923 k, 30, 31, 32, 33
- Dacnitis Dujardin, 1845
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 220
as syn. of Cucullanus Mueller, 1777
- Dacnitis Dujardin, 1845
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 231, 232
as syn. of Cucullanus Mueller
- Dacnitis
Blanchard, E., 1849 e, 104
- Dacnitis Dujardin, 1845
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 330, 331, pl. 1
- Dacnitis
Lane, C., 1916 c, 103
- Dacnitis
MacCallum, G. A., 1921 c, 265
- Dacnitis (Cucullanus)
Magath, T. B., 1919 a, 151
- Dacnitis Duj.
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414
- Dacnitis Dujardin pt.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 4
as syn. of Cucullanus Mueller, 1777
- Dacnitis Dujardin
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 4-
V.c 5
Cucullanidae
Syn.: Cucullanus O. F. Muell. pt.; Bulbodacnitis Lane
- Dacnitis Duj.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 42, 45
- Dacnitis
Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 e, 91
- Dacnitis Dujardin, 1845
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 22, 30-31, 50, 57, 58, 60, 194, 226, 227, 229, 284, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 387, 389, 390, 398, 404
Type: *D. truttiae*
- Dacnitis
Travassos, L. P., 1920 f, 41
- Dacnitis sp. Drasche, 1882, 125, pl. 7, fig. 21
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 76
as syn. of Cucullanus draschei
- Dacnitis sp.
Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1960 a, 111
Acipenser baeri (intestine): Lake Zaisan
- Dacnitis abbreviata Duj., 1845
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 170
as syn. of Cucullanellus abbreviatus Rud., 1819
- Dacnitis attenuata Molin, 1858
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 223
Syns.: *Heterakis attenuata* Molin bei Stos-sich, 1888; *Cucullanus attenuatus* Molin, 1858
bei Barreto, 1918
Leuciscus cavedanus: Italien: Padua
- Dacnitis australis n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 75, 139, 140-141, figs. 31-33
Notopogon lilliei
- Dacnitis australis Johnston et Mawson, 1945
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 44
as syn. of *Cucullanus australis* (Johnston et Mawson, 1945) [n. comb.]
- Dacnitis bulbosa (Lane, 1916) new combination
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 14, 195, 208-209
Caranx melampygus: Ceylon (Cheval Paar), Bucht von Manaar
- Dacnitis bulbosa (Lane)
Schuurmans Stekhoven J. H., 1939 a, 575
- Dacnitis callichroi Stewart, 1914
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 224
Syns.: *Dacnitis callicroi* Stewart, 1914 bei Lane, 1916; *Cucullanus callichroi* Stewart, 1914 bei Barreto, 1918
Callichrous macrophthalmus: Indien; Lucknow
- Dacnitis callicroi Stewart, 1914 bei Lane, 1916
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 224
as syn. of *Dacnitis callichroi* Stewart, 1914
- Dacnitis carangis sp. nov.
MacCallum G. A., 1921 c, 265, fig. 140
Caranx hippos
- Dacnitis carangis MacCallum, 1921
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 128
as syn. of *Cucullanus carangis* MacCallum, 1921
- Dacnitis clitellarius (Ward and Magath, 1916) new comb.
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 222
Syn.: *Cucullanus clitellarius* Ward and Magath, 1916
Acipenser rubicundus: North America (Lake St. Clair)
- Dacnitis conger v. Beneden, 1871
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 127
as syn. of *Cucullanus hians* Duj., 1845
- Dacnitis esuriens Duj.
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 68;
English transl., 61
- Dacnitis esuriens P. J. van Beneden, 1858
Punt, A., 1947 a, 8, 12, figs. 18-19
as syn. of *Cucullanus cirratus* O. F. Muller, 1777
- Dacnitis esuriens J. Duj., 1845
Punt, A., 1947 a, 6, 7, 9, 11, figs. 15-17
as syn. of *Cucullanus platessae* C. A. Rudolphi, 1801
- Dacnitis esuriens Duj.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 4
as syn. of *Cucullanus cirratus* Muller
- Dacnitis esuriens Duj. pt.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 4
as syn. of *Cucullanus heterochrous* Rudolphi
- Dacnitis esuriens Duj., 1845 (nach Railliet u. Henry 1912 = *Cucullanus foveolatus* Rudolphi, 1809)
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 63, 74
- Dacnitis esuriens Duj., 1845
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 381
as syn. of *Cucullanus cirratus* Mueller, 1777
- Dacnitis falci rufi
von Drasche, R., 1882 C, 9 [Advance separate of 1883 b, 125]
- Dacnitis falci rufi Drasche
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 473
as syn. of *Cucullanus draschei* Barreto

- Dacnitis falci rufi* von Drasche, 1882
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 225
as syn. of *Cucullanus draschei* Barreto, 1922
- Dacnitis foveolatus*
Layman, E. M.; and Borovkova, M. M., 1926 a, 28
Pleuronectes flesus
- Dacnitis foveolatus* O. von Linst., 1878
Punt, A., 1947 a, 6, 7, 9, 11, figs. 15-17
as syn. of *Cucullanus platessae* C. A. Rudolphi, 1801
- Dacnitis foveolatus* von Linstow
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 4
as syn. of *Cucullanus heterochrous Rudolphi*
- Dacnitis foveolatus* von Linstow, 1890
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 74
as syn. of *Cucullanus heterochrous Rud.*, 1802
- Dacnitis fusiformis* Molin
von Drasche, R., 1882 c, 8-9 [Advance separate of 1883 b, 124-125]
- Dacnitis fusiformis* Mol., 1860
Markowski, S., 1933 b, 45
as syn. of *Cucullanus fusiformis* (Molin, 1860)
- Dacnitis fusiformis* Molin
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 6
as syn. of *Cucullanellus minutus* (Rudolphi)
- Dacnitis fusiformis* Molin, 1860
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 132
as syn. of *Cucullanellus minutus Rud.*, 1819
- Dacnitis gadorum* Nob.
van Beneden, P. J., 1858 a, 274
- Dacnitis gadorum* van Bened.
von Linstow, O. F. B., 1900 a, 125-126
Gadus carbonarius
- Dacnitis gadorum* P. J. van Beneden, 1858
Punt, A., 1947 a, 8, 12, figs. 18-19
as syn. of *Cucullanus cirratus* O. F. Muller, 1777
- Dacnitis gadorum* van Beneden
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 4
as syn. of *Cucullanus cirratus Muller*
- Dacnitis gadorum* van Beneden, 1858
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 63
as syn. of *Cucullanus cirratus Muller*, 1777
- Dacnitis gadorum* Beneden, 1858
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 381
as syn. of *Cucullanus cirratus Mueller*, 1777
- Dacnitis* [sic] *globosa*
Cobbold, T. S., 1883 ww, 404
ling: Edinburgh
- Dacnitis globosa*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414
truites
- Dacnitis globosus* Dujardin
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 5
as syn. of *Dacnitis truttiae* (Fabr.)
- Dacnitis globosa* Duj.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 45, fig. 48
Trutta trutta
- Dacnitis globosa* Dujardin, 1845
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 8, 195, 205, 209
- Dacnitis globosa*
Wolf, H. T., 1908 a, 148
trout
- Dacnitis globosa* Duj., 1845
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 383
as syn. of *Bulbodacnitis globosa* (Zed., 1800)
- Dacnites* [sic] *heterochrous*
van Beneden, P. J., 1858 a, 272
- Dacnitis hians*
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 484
- Dacnitis hians*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414
congre
- Dacnitis hians* J. Duj., 1845
Punt, A., 1947 a, 8, 12, figs. 18-19
as syn. of *Cucullanus cirratus* O. F. Müller, 1777
- Dacnitis hyans* Molin, 1861
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 127, 128
as syn. of *Cucullanus hians* Duj., 1845
- Dacnitis laevis* Heitz, 1914
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 45
as syn. of *Cucullanus laevis* (Heitz, 1914) [n. comb.]
- Dacnitis laevis* Heitz, 1914
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 209-210
Salvelinus malma: Kamschatka (Kronozkoe-See)
- Dacnitis longicollis* Stossich, 1899
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 128
as syn. of *Cucullanus longicollis* Stossich, 1899
- Dacnitis micropogonis*
Blanchard, E., 1849 e, 104, pl. 2, fig. 9
Micropogon lineatus
- Dacnitis platessae* van Bened.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 4
as syn. of *Cucullanus heterochrous Rudolphi*
- Dacnitis platessa* van Beneden, 1871
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 74
as syn. of *Cucullanus heterochrous Rud.*, 1902
- Dacnitis rotundata* Molin, 1859
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 223
Syns.: *Heterakis rotundata* Molin bei Stossich, 1888; *Cucullanus rotundatus* Molin, 1859 bei Barreto, 1918
Cantharus vulgaris: Italien: Padua
- Dacnitis sphaerocephala* Rud.
van Beneden, P. J., 1858 a, 272-274
- Dacnitis sphaerocephala*
Chulkova, V. N., 1939 a, 22, 30
Acipenser sturio: Batum
- Dacnitis* [sic] *sphaerocephala*
Cobbold, T. S., 1883 ww, 404
sturgeon: Edinburgh
- Dacnitis sphaerocephala* (Rud.)
Dubinin, v. B., 1952 c, 244
[young sturgeon]: Lower Volga
- Dacnitis sphaerocephala* (Rud., 1809)
Ivanov, A. S.; and Murygin, I. I., 1937 a, 267, 268
Acipenser güldenstädti
A. *sturio*
A. *ruthenus*
A. *stellatus*
- Dacnitis sphaerocephala* Duj.
Jaaskeläinen, V., 1921 a, 52
Thymallus vulgaris: Finland
Coregonus lavaretus: "
- Dacnitis sphaerocephalus* Dujardin
MacCallum, G. A., 1921 c, 265-266, fig. 141
Acipenser sturio
- Dacnitis sphaerocephala* (Rudolphi)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 5-V.c 6, V.c 36, fig. 348
Syns.: *Cucullanus accipenseris* Viborg;
Cucullanus papilliferus Molin
Acipenser sturio
A. *ruthenus*
A. *güldenstädti*
A. *schypa*
A. *stellatus*
Thymallus vulgaris
Coregonus lavaretus
- Dacnitis sphaerocephala* (Rud.)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 629
- Dacnitis sphaerocephala* (Rud.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 45, fig. 47
Acipenser sturio
A. *schypa*
A. *güldenstaedtii*
A. *stellatus*
A. *ruthenus*
- Dacnitis sphaerocephala* (Rud. 1809)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 c, 67
Acipenser ruthenus

- Dacnitis sphaerocephala* Duj.
Skorikov, A. S., 1903 a, 82
Acipenser guldenstädti (intestine)
A. schyra guldenstädt (intestine)
A. stellatus (intestine)
all from Volga
- Dacnitis sphaerocephala* Rudolphi, 1809
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 10, 16, 37, 49, 195, 196, 210-222, 380, 391, 399, 406, 436, 439, 440, 441, pl. 1, fig. 9, pl. 13, fig. 2, pl. 15, fig. 12, pl. 17, figs. 11a-b
Syns.: ?*Pleurorinchus* Nau, 1787; ?*Cucullanus accipenseris* Viborg, 1795; *Ascaris sphaerocephala* Rud., 1809; *Ophiostoma sphaerocephala* Duj., 1845; *Dacnitis sphaerocephala* Duj., 1845; ?*Cucullanus papilliferus* Molin, 1858; *Heterakis sphaerocephala* Schneider, 1966
Acipenser sturio
A. ruthenus
A. guldenstaedti
A. schypa
A. stellatus
- Dacnitis sphaerocephala* Rud.
Volkova, M. M., 1941 a, 32
Acipenser baeri: Ob river
- Dacnitis sphaerocephala* Duj.
Zschokke, F., 1933 a, 578, 603, 618, 619
Acipenser sturio
coregonen
- Dacnitis sphaerocephala caspicus* n. subsp.
Ivanov, A. S.; and Murygin, I. I., 1937 a, 256-258, 267, 268, figs. 1-4
Acipenser guldenstädti
A. stellatus
Huso huso
- Dacnitis sphaerocephalus caspicus* Ivanov et Murygin, 1937
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 47
as syn. of *Cucullanus sphaerocephalus caspicus* (Ivanov et Murygin, 1937) [n. comb.]
- Dacnitis sphaeroconchus* (Törnquist)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 575
- Dacnitis squali* Duj., 1845
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 10, 223
Syns.: *Cucullanus squali* Dies., 1851; *Heterakis squali* Duj., bei Stossich, 1888; *Serradacnitis squali* Duj., 1945 bei Lane, 1916
Squalus galeus [= *Galeus galeus*]
- Dacnitis squali* Duj., 1845
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 383
as syn. of *Serradacnitis squali* (Duj., 1845)
- Dacnitis sthelmioides* [sic]
Cotronei, G., 1927 a, 209-214
systematic biology of host
Petromyzon planeri
- Dacnitis stelmioides* (Vessechelli)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 575
- Dacnitis stelmioides Vessichelli*, 1910
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 58, 205-208
Syn.: *Cucullanus stelmioides Vessichelli*, 1910 bei Barreto, 1918
Petromyzon fluviatilis planeri (Darm):
Italien: Fluss Sarno
- Dacnitis truttae* (Fabricius, 1794) new combination
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 10, 27, 29, 50, 194, 195-205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 215, 217, 218, 221, 436, 439, 440, 441, pl. 1, fig. 4, 8. Pl. 5. figs. 5-6. pl. 13. fig. 1, pl. 15, fig. 11, pl. 17, fig. 10a-b
type
Syns.: *Cucullanus truttae* Fabr., 1794; *C. globosus* Zeder, 1800; *Dacnitis globosa* Duj., 1845; *Bulbodacnitis globosa* Zed., 1800 bei Lane, 1916
- Dacnitis truttae* (Fabricius, 1794) new combination.-- Continued.
Törnquist, N., 1931 a
Salmo trutta: Sweden (Bollebygd in Västergötland)
Lota lota: Sweden (Hansjon (Hansjon) Varm-land)
Anguilla anguilla: Sweden (Motalastrom (bei Gullberg) in Oestergötland)
- Dacnitis truttae*
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1954 a, 969
Oncorhynchus nerka asabatch: Kamchatka
- Dacnitis truttae*
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1954 d, 90-91
Oncorhynchus nerka
Salmo mykiss
Salvelinus leucomaenis
S. malma
S. malma curilus
all from Kamchatka
- Dacnitis truttae*
Barysheva, A. F., 1949 a, 7
Salmo salar: Lake Ladoga
- Dacnitis truttae*
Jones, K. L.; and Hammond, D. M., 1960 a, 157
Salmo gairdneri: Cache Valley, Utah
- Dacnitis truttae* (O. Fabr., 1824)
Punt, A., 1947 a, 5, 6, 7, 11, figs. 11-14
Syn.: *Cucullanus globosus* J. G. H. Zeder, 1800
Petromyzon marinus: Mer du Nord
- Dacnitis truttae* (Fabr.)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 5, V.c 36, V.c 37, fig. 347
Syns.: *Cucullanus globosus*; *Bulbodacnitis globosus* Zeder; *Dacnitis globosus* Dujardin
Salmo trutta
Lota vulgaris
Anguilla vulgaris
- Dacnitis truttae* (Fabr.)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 575, 580, 628
- Dacnitis* [sic] *truttae*
Shaw, J. N., 1947 a, 4
rainbow trout
Dolly Varden trout
both from Oregon
- Dacnitis truttae* (Fabricius, 1794)
Shul'man, S. S.; and Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1953 a, 71, 104, 106
Salmo trutta
Stenodus leucichthys nelma
Coregonus lavaretus pidschian pidschianoides
all from White Sea
- Dacnitoides* Ward and Magath
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 69, 80
- Dacnitoides* Ward & Magath, 1917
Baylis, H. A., 1923 k, 31, 32, 33
- Dacnitoides* Ward & Magath, 1917
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 231
Type: *D. cotylophora* W. & M.
- Dacnitoides*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, e. E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Dacnitoides* Ward & Magath
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 473
- Dacnitoides* Ward & Magath
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 261, 262
- Dacnitoides*
Mueller, J. F., 1933 c, 76
as syn. of *Dichelyne Jägerskiöld*, 1902
- Dacnitoides* Ward & Magath
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 375
- Dacnitoides*
Smedley, E. M., 1934 a, 211
emended
- Dacnitoides* Ward and Magath
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 5, 6, 7, 9, 191, 192

- Dacnitoides
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 70
- Dacnitoides Ward and Magath, 1917
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1934 a, 302
as syn. of *Dichelyne Jägerskiöld*, 1902
- Dacnitoides Ward & Magath
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 530
- Dacnitoides Ward & Magath, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 12, 384
Type: *D. cotylophora* Ward & Magath, 1916
- Dacnitoides sp.
Pratt, H. S., 1923 a, 63
Ambloplites rupestris
- Dacnitoides sp.
Pratt, H. S., 1923 a, 67
Perca flavescens: Oneida Lake, N. Y.
- Dacnitoides cotylophora Ward & Magath
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 434
- Dacnitoides cotylophora Ward and Magath
Bangham, R. V., 1933 a, 224, 225
Micropterus dolomieu
Aplites salmoides
- Dacnitoides cotylophora Ward & Magath
de Barros Barreto, A. L. C. A., 1922 a, 80
Perca flavescens
Stizostedion vitreum
- Dacnitoides cotylophora Ward & Magath
Baylis, H. A., 1923 k, 31
- Dacnitoides cotylophora Ward & Magath, 1917
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 231
- Dacnitoides cotylophora Ward & Magath
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 261, 262
- Dacnitoides cotylophora
Mueller, J. F., 1933 c, 76
as syn. of *Dichelyne cotylophora* (Ward and Magath, 1917)
- Dacnitoides cotylophora Ward & Magath
Pearse, A. S., 1924 b, 164, 178, 191, 192, 193
channel cat
speckled bullhead
black bullhead
sucker
yellow perch
Leucichthys johanna
- Dacnitoides cotylophora Ward & Magath
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 375
- Dacnitoides cotylophora Ward and Magath, 1916
Smedley, E. M., 1934 a, 209-211
Perca flavescens: Port Stanley, Lake Erie;
Grand Bend, Lake Huron
- Dacnitoides cotylophora Ward and Magath
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 7, 9, 189
as syn. of *Dichelyne cotylophora*
- Dacnitoides cotylophora
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1932 a, 61, 64, pl. 13, figs. 1, 2
- Dacnitoides cotylophora Ward & Magath
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 530, fig. 823a
- Dacnitoides cotylophora Ward & Magath, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 384, fig. 263
type of genus
Perca flavescens
Stizostedion vitreum
- Dacnitoides robusta n. sp.
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1932 a, 61-64, pl. 13, figs. 3-6
Ameiurus nebulosus
- Dacnitoididae n. fam.
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 69
- Dacnitoididae Travassos, 1920
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 5
- Dacnitoididae Travassos, 1920
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 384
as syn. of *Dacnitoidinae* Y. & M.
- Dacnitoidinae n. sf.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 12, 381, 384
- Dacnitoidinae Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 331
as syn. of *Cucullaninae* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
- Dacnitoidinae Y. & M.
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 7
- Dactylius aculeatus
Beauregard, H.; and Galippe, V., 1880 a, 431-432
homme (urine)
- Dactylius aculeatus
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860 a, 386
- Dactylius aculeatus Carling
Ude, H., 1928 a, 18
- Dartevellenia n. g.
Ezzat, M. A. E., 1954 a, 175-176
tod: *D. collaris*
- Dartevellenia collaris n. sp. (tod)
Ezzat, M. A. E., 1954 a, 176-178, figs. 12-16
Dendrohyrax arboreus adolfi-friederici:
Congo belge
- Daubaylia n. g.
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1934 a, 8-9, figs. 4A-4D
type: *D. potomaca* (mt)
- Daubaylia Chitwood and Chitwood, 1934
Thorne, G., 1937 b, 2
- Daubaylia sp.
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1934 a, p. 9
Philomycus carolinensis
- Daubaylia dewiti n. sp.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.), 1956 b, 277-281, pl., fig. 1
Planorbis contortus: Amsterdam
- Daubaylia elegans n. sp.
Honer, M. R.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1961 a, 115-118, figs. 1-2
Planorbis carinatus (mantle cavity & body wall): Maarssen, The Netherlands
- Daubaylia potomaca n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1934 a, 8-9, figs. 4A-4D
Planorbis (Helisoma) trivolvis: Virginia
- Daubaylia potomaca
Chernin, E.; Michelson, E. H.; and Augustine, D. L., 1960 a, 599-607, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-13
Australorbis glabratus (exper.)
- Daubaylia seistanensis (Baylis and Daubney, 1922) n. comb.
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1934 a, p. 9
Syn.: *Cephalobus seistanensis* Baylis and Daubney
- Daubaylia seistamensis [sic]
Mengert, H., 1953 a, 314
Gyraulus convexiusculus: Persien
- Daubayliinae n. subfam.
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1934 b, 8-9, figs. 4A-4D
Cephalobidae n. fam.
- Daubayliinae
Filipjev, I. N.; & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 143
Cephalobidae
- Daubayliinae Chitwood and Chitwood, 1934
Thorne, G., 1937 b, 2
- Daubneyia n. gen.
Le Roux, P. L., 1940 a, 4, 10, 17-18
tod: *Daubneyia mwanzae* (Daubney, 1924)
- Daubneyia eurycephalum (Goodey, 1924) [n. comb.]
Le Roux, P. L., 1940 a, 17, 18
Phacochoerus aethiopicus: Gold Coast
?roan antelope: Nyasaland
- Daubneyia goodeyi (Daubney, 1926) [n. comb.]
Le Roux, P. L., 1940 a, 17-18
Phacochoerus aethiopicus: Gold Coast

- Daubneyia mwanzae* (Daubney, 1924) [n. comb.]
 (tod)
 Le Roux, P. L., 1940 a, 10, 17, 18, fig. 22
 Phacochoerus aethiopicus: Gold Coast
 ?roan antelope: Nyasaland
- Daubneyia oldi* (Goodey, 1924) [n. comb.]
 Le Roux, P. L., 1940 a, 4, 5, 10, 17, 18,
 figs. 11-12, 13
 Phacochoerus aethiopicus: Gold Coast
 ?roan antelope: Nyasaland
- Daubneyia roubaudi* (Daubney, 1926) [n. comb.]
 Le Roux, 1940 a, 17, 18
 Phacochoerus aethiopicus: Gold Coast
- Daubneyia simpsoni* (Goodey, 1924) [n. comb.]
 Le Roux, P. L., 1940 a, 17, 18
 Phacochoerus aethiopicus: Gold Coast
 ?roan antelope: Nyasaland
- Daubneyia yorkei* (Thornton, 1924) [n. comb.]
 Le Roux, P. L., 1940 a, 17-18
 Phacochoerus aethiopicus: Gold Coast
- Decrusia*
 Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 21
- Decrusia Lane*, 1914
 Baylis, H. A.; & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 151
 type: *Strongylus* (D.) *additicta* (Railliet)
- Decrusia*
 Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 672
- Decrusia Lane*
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1924 c, 758, 760
- Decrusia Lane*, 1914
 Khalil, M., 1922 q, 220
 type: *D. additictia*
- Decrusia Lane*, 1914
 Khalil, M., 1922 r, 16, 72
 type: *D. additictia*
- Decrusia [sic]*
 Lane, C., 1921 c, 164
- Decrusia*
 Ortlepp, R. J., 1924 a, 30
- Decrusia*
 Popov, N. P., 1927 b, 193
- Decrusia Lane*
 Railliet, R., 1923 c, 380, 394
 type: *D. decrusi* Lane
- Decrusia Lane*
 Rauther, A., 1930 a, 376
- Decrusia*
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 47
- Dicrusia [sic]*
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 65
- Decrusia Lane*, 1914
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, 1926 a, 36, 38
 type: *D. additicta* (R. H. & B.)
- Decrusia Lane*, 1914 subg.
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 248, 251
 type: *Strongylus* (*Decrusia*) *additicius*
 Railliet, Henry and Bauche, 1914
- Decrusia Lane*, 1914 emend. subg.
 van der Westhuysen, O. P., 1938 a, 52, 91
Strongylinae
 type: *D. additictia*
- Decrusia sp.*
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 641
 elefante
- Decrusia additicta* [(Railliet, Henry, and Bauche,
 1914) n. comb.]
 Railliet, A.; Henry, A.; and Bauche, J., 1915 a,
 118
 Syn.: *D. decrusi* Lane
- Decrusia additicta* (Railliet, Henry and Bauche,
 1914)
 Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 90
 synonymy
 elephant: Burma
- Decrusia additicta* (Railliet, Henry and Bauche)
 Fernando, A.; and Fernando, C. H., 1961 a, 99,
 101, 103, 106, fig. 1J
 Elephas maximus (large intestine)
- Decrusia additicta* (Railliet, Henry and Bauche)
 Fernando, C. H.; and Fernando, A., 1961 a, 3, 4,
 pl., fig. 4
 Elephas maximus: Ceylon
- Decrusia additicta*
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 d, 93
- Decrusia additicta* R. H. & B., 1914
 Khalil, M., 1922 q, 220, 276
 Indian elephant: India
- Decrusia additicta* R. H. & Bauche
 Khalil, M., 1922 r, 16, 72
 Indian elephant: India
- Decrusia [sic] additicta*
 Lane, C., 1921 c, 164
- Decrusia additicta*
 Malik, B. S.; and Singh, G., 1958 a, 191, 192,
 193
 Indian elephant: India
- Decrusia additicta* Railliet; Henry & Bauche
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
- Decrusia additicta*
 Sankaranarayanan, M. V.; Das, D. N.; and Sun-
 daram, S., 1957 a, 34, 43, fig. 3
 bursa as a diagnostic character
- Decrusia additicta* Railliet, Henry, and Bauche,
 1914
 Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 34
 elephant: Ceylon
- Decrusia additicta*
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 47
- Decrusia additicta* Raill., Henry and Bauche,
 1914 (type)
 van der Westhuysen, 1938 a, 52, 91-92, 165,
 166, figs. 162-167
 [p. 165 as *D. additicta*]
 Indian elephant
- Decrusia additicta* (Raill., Henry, and Bauche)
 Wu, H. W., 1934 a, 512, 513-515, figs. 1-3
 Indian elephant: Nanking
- Decrusia additicta* (R. H. & B.)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 38,
 fig. 12
 type of genus
 Elephas indicus
- Decrusia decrusi* Lane, 1914
 Khalil, M., 1922 q, 220
 as syn. of *D. additicta*
- Decrusia decrusi* Lane
 Railliet, A., 1923 c, 394
- Decrusia decrusi* Lane
 Railliet, A.; Henry, A.; and Bauche, J., 1915 a,
 118
 as syn. of *D. additicta* [n. comb.]
- Decrusia decrusi* Lane
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 38
 as syn. of *Decrusia additicta* (R. H. & B.)
- Deladenus obesus* Thorne, n. sp.
 Thorne, G., 1941 b, 47-48, 74, 75, pl. IV,
 figs. 8-8c
 beetles: near Wolf Creek Summit, South Fork
 of Provo River, Utah
- Deladenus obesus* Thorne 1941
 Paesler, F., 1957 a, 319-321, fig. 3
- Delafondia* n. sg.
 Railliet, A., 1923 c, 380, 386
 type: *Strongylus* (*Delafondia*) *vulgaris*
 (Looss)
- Delafondia*
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 150
- Delafondia* Railliet, 1923 subg.
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 248, 251
 type: *Strongylus* (*Delafondia*) *vulgaris*
 (Looss, 1900)
- Delafondia* Railliet, 1923 s. gen.
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 151
 type: *Strongylus* (D.) *vulgaris* (Looss)
- Delafondia*
 Cram, E. B., 1924 g, 672

- Delafondia Raill.
Ihle, J. E. W., 1924 c, 758, 759, 760
- Delafondia
Ortlepp, R. J., 1924 a, 30
- Delafondia Railliet, 1923 subg.
Pinto, C. F.; and Cavalcanti, P. M., 1938 a, 22
type: *Strongylus* (D.) *vulgaris*
- Delafondia Railliet subgen.
Udintsev, A. N., 1929 a, 107, 108
- Delafondia Railliet, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 38
- Delafondia asini (Boulenger, 1920) Skrjabin, 1933
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., [1953 a], 62
Syn.: *Strongylus asini* Boulenger, 1920
- Delafondia v[ulgaris] [(Looss, 1900)] n. comb.
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 368
as syn. of *Strongylus vulgaris*
- Delafondia vulgaris
Antipin, V. P., 1950 a, 27
horse
- Delafondia vulgaris (Looss, 1900)
Barus, V., 1961 a, 596
Equus asinus (large intestine): Czechoslovakia
- Delafondia vulgaris (Looss, 1900)
Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943 b, 67, 69, 73
loshadi [horses]: Georgian SSR
- Delafondia vulgaris
Chebotarev, R. S.; Kuřakowska, O. P.; and
Majka, W. I., 1958 a, 309-317
role of parasitic factor in etiology of
colic, gastro-enteritis, and other diseases
in horses
- Delafondia vulgaris
Ershov, V. S., 1944 a, 13
- Delafondia vulgaris
Ershov, V. S., 1946 a, 115-116
epizootiology, horse (mesenteric arteries)
- Delafondia vulgaris (Looss, 1900)
Ershov, V. S., 1949 a, 26-28, figs. 2-3
development cycle, horse
- Delafondia vulgaris
Geller, E. R., 1957 c, 77
embryogeny, effect of ultrasound
- Delafondia vulgaris
Gorshkov, I. P., 1954 b, 412, 414, 415, 419,
422, fig. 136 a, 138, 140 (1)
- Delafondia vulgaris
Kamalova, S. K., 1950 a, 291-293
aneurysms, anterior mesentery of horses
- Delafondia vulgaris (Looss, 1900) Skrjabin, 1933
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 86
horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Delafondia vulgaris (Looss, 1900)
Kazlauskas, J., [1960 b], 145-153, pl.
horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Delafondia vulgaris
Kazlauskas, J., 1960 d, 18
- Delafondia vulgaris
Khodorkina, 1945 a, 44-45
intestinal obstruction, horse
- Delafondia vulgaris
Klimeš, B.; and Matějka, J., 1955 a, 233
treatment
- Delafondia vulgaris
Kulikov, N. S., 1959 a, 36
overwintering: Irkutsk oblast
- Delafondia vulgaris (Looss, 1900)
K'ung, F. Y.; Yeh, C. E.; and Liu, K. Y.,
1959 a, 29, 30, 36, 37, 38, pl. I, figs. 5-7
donkey: Peking China
- Delafondia vulgaris (Looss, 1900) Skrjabin, 1933
Lesin'sh, K. P., 1959 a, 106
horses: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
- Delafondia vulgaris
Logginov, S. B., 1959 b, 191-196
hematophagia
- Delafondia vulgaris
Mosina, S. K., [1954 a], 420
horse, cause of alteration of solar plexus
- Delafondia vulgaris* Loos, 1900, Skrjabin, 1933
Moskvin, S. N., 1958 a, 183
horse: Albania
- Delafondia vulgaris* (Looss, 1900)
Safronov, M. G., [1954 a], 637
horses: Yakutsk ASSR
- Delafondia vulgaris*
Skalinskii, E. I., 1952 a, 82-86, pls., figs.
25-30
migration in horse
- Delafondia vulgaris*
Skalinskii, E. I., 1954 b, 392-393
migration of larvae, pathology, horse
- Delafondia vulgaris*
Skalinskii, E. I., 1957 a, 310-317, pl.
toxic action of larva
- Delafondia vulgaris* (Looss, 1900)
Skarbilovich, T. S., 1942 b, 290-292
biology, horses
- Delafondia vulgaris* (Looss, 1900)
Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948 c, 123-131, figs.
1-11
ontogenesis
- Delafondia vulgaris*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 641
- Delafondia vulgaris*
Toshchev, A. P., 1949 a, 169
horse: eastern Siberia
- Delafondia vulgaris* [sic] Looss, 1900
Toshchev, A. P., 1949 b, 174
horses: eastern Siberia
- Delafondia vulgaris* (Looss, 1900)
Vaivariniā, Kh. F., 1954 a, 304
horse: Latvian SSR
- Delafondia vulgaris* (Looss, 1900)
Volkova, Z. M., 1950 a, 69
horses: Kirgizia
- Delafondia vulgaris* (Looss, 1900)
Vražić, O.; and Rijavec, M., 1960 a, 129, 132,
133
Equus asinus: P. R. of Croatia
- Delafondiosis
Dobin, M. A., 1957 a, 184
equine
- Delafondiasis
Kharin, S. I., 1955 a, 170-171
equine, differential diagnosis from infec-
tious anemia
- Delafondiasis
Pokhvalenskiĭ, N. S., 1955 a, 44-45
equine
- Delafondiasis
Skalinskiĭ, E. I., 1957 b, 318-327, pls.
horses, pathological changes
- Delafondiosis
Velichkin, I. A., 1953 a, 173-174
horses
- Delamurella n. g.
Gubanov in Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., [1953 a],
800
- Delamurella nov. gen.
Gubanov, N. M., 1954 b, 381
mt: *D. hyperoodoni*
- Delamurella hyperoodoni [n. sp.]
Gubanov, in Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., [1953 a],
800, 801, 802, 803, 805, pls., figs. 6-9
Hyperoodon ampollatus: Pacific ocean
- Delamurella hyperoodoni nov. sp.
Gubanov, N. M., 1954 b, 381
Hyperoodon rostratus (trachea)
- Delamurella hyperoodoni Gubanov, 1952 [in
Skrjabin, K. I., et al., [1953]]
Delamure, S. L., [1956 b], 288-292, pl., fig.
196
- Delectrocephalidae [sic] Trav., 1919
Travassos, L. P.; and Vogelsang, E. G., 1932 a,
259
- Delectrocephaleae Railliet and Henry, 1912
Travassos, L. P., 1933 c, 95
as syn. of *Delectrocephalinae* Railliet, 1916

- Deletrocephalinae Raill., 1916
 Baylis, H. A. & Daubney, R., 1923 a, 571
- Deletrocephalinae
 Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 73
 Syngamidae
- Deletrocephalinae
 Daubney, R., 1923 d, 68
- Deletrocephalinae
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 17
- Deletrocephalinae Railliet, 1916
 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1947 a, 73-100
 revision
- Deletrocephalinae Railliet, 1916
 Travassos, L. P., 1933 c, 90, 91, 95
 Syns.: Deletrocephalidea Diesing, 1861;
 Deletrocephaleae Railliet and Henry, 1912;
 Strongyleae Trav., 1919
- Deletrocephalinae Railliet, 1916
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 6
- Deletrocephalus Diesing, 1851
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 247, 261-262
 Strongylidae, Strongylinae
 synonymy
 type: *D. dimidiatus* Diesing, 1851
- Deletrocephalus Diesing, 1851
 Baylis, H. A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 162
 type: *D. dimidiatus* Diesing
- Deletrocephalus Dies.
 Chapin, E. A., 1924 b, 3-4
- Deletrocephalus Dies.
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 30, 32
 type: *D. dimidiatus* Dies.
- Deletrocephalus Dies., 1951
 Daubney, R., 1923 d, 68
- Deletrocephalus Diesing 1851
 Dougherty, E. C., 1951 a, 365
Rhea americana
- Deletrocephalus Diesing, 1951
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 b, 137, 138
 Syn.: *Quasistrongylus* Maplestone, 1932
- Deletrocephalus Diesing, 1851
 Maplestone, P. A., 1935 a, 335-336
 Strongylinae
 Syn.: *Quasistrongylus* Maplestone, 1932
 type: *D. dimidiatus* Dies., 1851
- Deletrocephalus Dies.
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1415
- Delethrocephalus [sic] Diesing
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
- Delectrophalus [sic]
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 65
- Delectrocephalus [sic] Travassos, 1919
 Travassos, L. P., 1933 c, 95
 as syn. of *Deletrocephalus* Diesing, 1951
- Deletrocephalus Diesing, 1851
 Travassos, L. P., 1933 c, 89, 90, 91, 95
 Syns.: *Strongylus* Schneider, 1866; *Delectrocephalus* Travassos, 1919
- Deletrocephalus Diesing, 1851
 Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 6, 172-173
 type: *D. dimidiatus* Dies.
- Deletrocephalus brachylaimus Linstow
 Dollfus, R. P.; and Monod, T., 1933 a, 337
 as syn. of *Theileriana brachylaimus* (Linstow)
- Deletrocephalus brachylaimus
 Thapar, G. S., 1924 a, 209
- Deletrocephalus brachylaimus v. Linst.
 Turner, M., 1921 a, 182-187, figs. 1-4
Procavia sp.: *Dodoma*
- Deletrocephalus brachylaimus v. Linst.
 Turner, M., 1922 a, 1-6, figs. 1-4
Procavia sp.: *Dodoma*
- Deletrocephalus brachylaimus Linstow
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 77
 as syn. of *Theileriana brachylaima* (Linstow)
- Deletrocephalus cesarpintoi* n. sp.
 Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 253-266
Rhea americana: Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
- Deletrocephalus cesarpintoi* Vaz, 1936
 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1947 a, 73, 86-92, figs. 25-49
Rhea americana: Brasil
R. americana intermedia: Brasil
- Deletrocephalus cesarpintoi*
 Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1938 g, 20
Rhea americana: Deutschland
- Deletrocephalus dimidiatus* Diesing, 1851 (type)
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 262-263
 synonymy
Rhea americana: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Deletrocephalus dimidiatus* Diesing, 1851
 Baylis, H. A.; & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 162
- Deletrocephalus dimidiatus*
 Buckley, J. J. C., 1948 a, 670
Rhea rothschildi: London Zoo
- Deletrocephalus dimidiatus*
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 59, fig. 56 G
- Deletrocephalus dimidiatus* Dies.
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 32-33, figs. 33-35
Rhea americana
- Deletrocephalus* [sic] *dimidiatus*
 Hürchner, F., 1962 a, 183-185, figs. 4-8
Rhea americana (Blinddarm)
- Deletrocephalus*, possibly *D. dimidiatus* Diesing, 1851
 Jardim Freire, J., [1960 a], 4-6
Rhea americana: Rio Grande do Sul
- Deletrocephalus dimidiatus* Dies.
 Leiper, R. T., 1910 i, 26
- Deletrocephalus dimidiatus* Dies., 1851
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1948 a, 4, 7, 49
Rhea americana intermedia: Durazno (Molles) Uruguay
- Deletrocephalus dimidiatus* Dies., 1851
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 285
 Syn.: *Quasistrongylus rhae* Maplestone, 1932
Rhea americana
- Deletrocephalus dimidiatus* Diesing, 1851
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 b, 137, 138
 Syn.: *Quasistrongylus rhae* Maplestone, 1932
- Deletrocephalus dimidiatus* Diesing, 1851
 Maplestone, P. A., 1935 a, 335-336
 Syn.: *Quasistrongylus rhae* Maplestone, 1932
Rhea americana
- Deletrocephalus dimidiatus*
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1415
 nandou (intestin)
- Deletrocephalus dimidiatus* Dies.
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
- Deletrocephalus dimidiatus*
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1303
Rhea americana: Netherlands
- Deletrocephalus dimidiatus* Diesing, 1851
 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1947 a, 73, 80-86, figs. 1-24
Rhea americana: Brasil
R. americana intermedia: Brasil
- Deletrocephalus dimidiatus* Dies.
 Thapar, G. S., 1924 a, 209
- Deletrocephalus dimidiatus* Diesing, 1851
 Travassos, L., 1933 c, 89-[97], pls. 22-27, figs. 1-21
 Syn.: *Strongylus dimidiatus* Schneider, 1866
- Deletrocephalus dimidiatus* Dies.
 Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 258, 259, 264, 265
- Deletrocephalus dimidiatus* Dies.
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 173, fig. 113
 type of genus
Rhea americana

- Deletrocephalus stylosus* Linst.
Leiper, R. T., 1910 i, 26
Rhinceros bicornis: Kilimandjaro lowland
- Deletrocephalus stylosus*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 133
- Deletrocephalus stylosus*
Thapar, G. S., 1924 a, 209, 210, 222
- Deletrocephalus stylosus* Linstow
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 71
as syn. of *Kiluluma stylosa* (Linstow)
- Deletrocephalus variabilis*, n. sp.
Chapin, E. A., 1924 b, 3-4, pl. 2, figs. 6-9
Testudo denticulata: Brazil
- Deletrocephalus variabilis* Chapin
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 78
as syn. of *Theileriana variabilis* (Chapin)
- Delicata* n. g.
Travassos, L., 1935 a, 347-348
Trichostrongylidae, Trichostrongylinae
tod: *D. delicata* (Trav., 1921)
- Delicata* Travassos, 1935
Travassos, L., 1937 e, 23, 27, 58-59
type: *D. delicata* (Travassos, 1921)
Syn.: *Ostertagia p. p.*
- Delicata* Travassos, 1935
Biocca, E., 1959 a, 170, 175, 176
type: *Delicata delicata*
- Delicata*
Singh, S. N., 1958 d, 251, 256, 257
key
- Delicata* sp.
Wolfgang, R. W., 1951 a, 352, 360
Didelphis: Trinidad
- Delicata appendiculata* (Travassos, 1928) n. comb.
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 59, 63-64, 95, 443,
pl. 31, fig. 1-4, pl. 32, fig. 2
Syn.: *Ostertagia appendiculata* Travassos, 1928
Tamandua tetradactyla: Rincao, Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Delicata cameroni* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1935 a, 351
Dasympus novemcinctus: S. Paulo, Brasil
D. hybridus: S. Paulo, Brasil
- Delicata cameroni* Trav., 1935
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 67-68, 442, pl. 39
fig. 1-4, pl. 40 fig. 1-2
Dasympus hybridus
D. novemcinctus
- Delicata cameroni* Travassos, 1935
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Myers, B. J., 1961 b, 29
as syn. of *Maciella cameroni* (Travassos, 1935) n. comb.
- Delicata delicata* (Trav., 1921) [n. comb.] (tod)
Travassos, L. P., 1935 a, 348
- Delicata delicata* (Travassos, 1921) Travassos, 1935
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 59-61, 62, 67, 95, 442, pl. 26 fig. 1-5
Syn.: *Ostertagia delicata* Travassos, 1921
Cabassus uncinatus: Rio de Janeiro e Estado do Rio, Brasil
- Delicata delicata* Travassos, 1937
Biocca, E., 1959 a, 170, 173, fig. 1
type
- Delicata khalili* (Travassos, 1928) n. comb.
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 62-63, 64, 95, 443,
pl. 29 fig. 1-3, pl. 30 fig. 1-3, pl. 32 fig. 1
Syn.: *Ostertagia khalili* Travassos, 1928
Tamandua tetradactyla: Rincão, Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Delicata khalili* (Travassos, 1928)
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Myers, B. J., 1961 b, 29
as syn. of *Maciella khalili* (Travassos, 1928) n. comb.
- Delicata pseudoappendiculata* n. sp.
Cameron, T. W. M., 1939 j, 249, 257-258, figs. 21-23
Tamandua longicaudata: Trinidad
Delicata pseudoappendiculata Cameron, 1939)
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Myers, B. J., 1961 b, 29
as syn. of *Maciella pseudoappendiculata* (Cameron, 1939) n. comb.
- Delicata ransomi* (Travassos, 1921) n. comb.
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 60, 61-62, 95, 442,
pl. 27 fig. 1-4, pl. 28 fig. 1
Syn.: *Ostertagia ransomi* Travassos, 1921
Cabassus uncinatus
Dasympus novemcinctus
- Delicata ransomi* (Travassos, 1921)
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Myers, B. J., 1961 b, 29
as syn. of *Maciella ransomi* (Travassos, 1921) n. comb.
- Delicata similis* n. sp.
Travassos, L., 1935 a, 350-351
Cabassus [sic] uncinatus: S. Paulo, Brasil
Dasympus sexcinctus: S. Paulo, Brasil
- Delicata similis* Trav., 1935
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 66-67, 442, pl. 37,
fig. 1-5, pl. 38, fig. 1-2
Cabassus uncinatus: S. Paulo (Rincao)
Euphractus sexcinctus: Brasil
- Delicata similis* Travassos, 1935
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Myers, B. J., 1961 b, 29
as syn. of *Maciella similis* (Travassos, 1935) n. comb.
- Delicata uncinata* n. sp.
Travassos, L., 1935 a, 348-349
Cabassus uncinatus: S. Paulo, Brasil
- Delicata uncinata* Trav., 1935
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 64-65, 442, pl. 32
fig. 3-4, pl. 33 fig. 1-4, pl. 34 fig. 1-2
Cabassus uncinatus: S. Paulo (Rincao) Brasil
- Delicata uncinata* Travassos, 1935
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Myers, B. J., 1961 b, 29
as syn. of *Maciella uncinata* (Travassos, 1935) n. comb.
- Delicata variabilis* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1935 a, 349-350
Dasympus novemcinctus: S. Paulo, Santa Catharina, Brasil
- Delicata variabilis* Travassos, 1935
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 65-66, 68, 442, pl. 35 fig. 1-4, pl. 36 fig. 1-2
Dasympus novemcinctus: S. Paulo (Rincao) Brasil
- Delicata variabilis* Travassos, 1935
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Myers, B. J., 1961 b, 29
as syn. of *Maciella variabilis* (Travassos, 1935) n. comb.
- Denticulospirura* n. g.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 b, 10
Spirurinae
tod: *D. dentata* n. sp.
- Denticulospirura* Johnston et Mawson 1941
Chabaud, A. G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1960 a, 326, 339
- Denticulospirura dentata* n. g. n. sp. (tod)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 b, 10, fig. 1
"brush tailed rat" almost certainly the polyprotodont marsupial *Phascogale penicillata*: ?Sydney District
- Denticulospirura dentata* J. & M., 1941
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 105
Phascogale tapoatafa: Australia
- Dentostomella* n. gen.
Shul'ts, E. S.; and Krepkororskaia, T. A., 1932 a, 330-334, figs. 1-7
Oxyurinae
tod: *D. translucida* n. sp.

- Dentostomella Schulz et Krepkogorskaya, 1932
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1950 a, 591
- Dentostomella sp.
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H., 1962 a, 536, 537, 538
Gerbillus campestris
G. gerbillus
Psammomys obesus
Jaculus jaculus
all from Egypt
- Dentostomella kuntzi n. sp.
Myers, B. J., 1961 a, 55-57, figs. 1-6
Acomys cahirinus: Egypt
A. russatus: Egypt
- Dentostomella kuntzi Myers, 1961
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H., 1962 a, 536, 537
Gerbillus campestris
Acomys cahirinus
A. dimidiatus
Mus musculus
Rattus rattus
all from Egypt
- Dentostomella translucida n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Krepkogorskaja, T. A., 1932 a, 330-334, figs. 1-7
Rhombomys opimus
- Dentostomella translucida Schulz et Krepkogorskaja, 1931
Krepkogorskaja, T. A., 1933 a, 88
Rhombomys opimus: Kasakstan
- Dentostomella translucida Schulz et Krepkogorskaya, 1932
Shleikher, D. P.; and Samsonova, A. V., [1954 b], 770, 771, 772, 773
Rhombomys opimus: Uzbekistan
- Dentostomella translucida Schulz et Krepk., 1932
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Landa, D. M., [1935 a], 307, 313, 314
Rhombomys opimus (large intestine): Northern shore of Caspian sea, Ust Urt, Kzyl-Orda, eastern Kazakstan (river Chu)
- Deraiphoronema n. g.
Romanovich, M. I., 1916 a, 745
type: D. cameli n. sp.
- Deraiphoronema Romanovitch, 1916
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 200
as syn. of Setaria Viborg
- Deraiphoronema Romanovitch 1916
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 82
key
Onchocercidae; Onchocercinae
- Deraiphoronema Romanowitsch, 1916
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 585
as syn. of Dipetalonema Diesing, 1861
- Deraiphoronema Romanovitch, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 425
as syn. of Dipetalonema Diesing, 1861
- Deraiphoronema cameli n. g. n. sp. (type)
Romanovich, M. I., 1916 a, 745
Camelus bactrianus (lungs): autopsied in steppes of Kirghiz
- Deraiphoronema cameli Roman.
Baskakov, V. P., 1924 b, 3, 15
- Deraiphoronema cameli Romanovitch, 1916
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 8
as syn. of Dipetalonema evansi (Lewis, 1882)
- Deraiphoronema cameli Romanovitch, 1916
Chabaud, A. G.; and Choquet, M. T., 1953 a, 187
- Deraiphoronema cameli Roman., 1915
Raevskaia, Z. A.; and Badanin, N. V., 1933 a, 74
- Deraiphoronema cameli Romanovitch, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 427
as syn. of Dipetalonema evansi (Lewis, 1882)
- Deraiphoronema evansi
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 81
- Deraiphoronema evansi (Lewis, 1882)
Mackerras, M. J., 1962 a, 430
- Deraiphoronema freitaslenti n. sp.
Yeh, L. S., 1957 b, 196-197, 199, 203, figs. 1-8
Myrmecophaga tridactyla: British Guiana
- Deraiphoronema freitaslenti Yeh, 1957
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 81
as syn. of Dipetalonema freitaslenti nov. comb.
- Deraiphoronema spirale (Molin, 1860) n. comb.
Yeh, L. S., 1957 b, 202
- Dermatopallarya n. g.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 e, 84, 90, 91
tod: D. baylisi n. sp.
- Dermatopallarya Skrj.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Dermatopallarya Skrjabin, 1924
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1950 a, 590
key
- Dermatopallarya Skrj.
Travassos, L. P., 1925 1, 5
- Dermatopallarya Skrjabin, 1924
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 211-212
type: D. baylisi Skrjabin, 1924
- Dermatopallarya baylisi n. g. n. sp. (tod)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 e, 80, 81-84, figs.
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus
- Dermatopallarya baylisi Skrjabin, 1924
Agapova, A. I.; and Ismagilov, M. I., 1957 a, 291, 292
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus: southern Pribalkhash, southern Kzyl-Kumy
- Dermatopallarya baylisi Skrj.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
- Dermatopallarya baylisi
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 43
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus
- Dermatopallarya baylisi Skr. 1924
Sultanov, M. A., 1954 a, 60, 61-62
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus: southern Kzyl-Kum
- Dermatopallarya baylisi Skrjabin, 1924
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 212, fig. 144
type of genus
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus
- Dermatoxis
Vanni, V., 1937 c, 485
[For Dermatoxys Schneid., 1866 a]
- Dermatoxys Schneider, 1866
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 22
type: D. veligera (Rud.)
- Dermatoxys Schn.
Mönnig, H. O., 1924 d, 442
- Dermatoxys Schn.
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1412
- Dermatoxys Schneider
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 314, 382
- Dermatoxys
Sergiev, P. G., 1923 a, 188
- Dermatoxys
Seurat, L. G., 1918 b, 280
sexual dimorphism
- Dermatoxys
Seurat, L. G., 1918 i, 1100
- Dermatoxys
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 24, 205
morphology, ethology
- Dermatoxys Schneider, 1866
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931 d, 16, 25-26
- Dermatoxys
Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 e, 84, 90, 91

- Dermatoxys* Schneider, 1966
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
1950 a, 591
key
- Dermatoxis* [sic]
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 62
- Dermatoxys* Schneider
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 238
[*Dermatoxys* Schneid., 1866]
Vanni, V., 1937 c, 485
as *Dermatoxis*
- Dermatoxys* Schneider, 1866
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 183,
189-190, 212
type: *D. veligera* (Rud.)
- Dermatoxys* sp.
Akhtar, S. A., 1939 a, 287-288
rabbit: Afghanistan
- Dermatoxys* n. sp.
Dubinina, M. N., 1947 b, 178
Ochotona daurica: Daurisk Steppe
O. alpina: Daurisk Steppe
- Dermatoxys* sp.
Philip, C. B., 1937 a, 563
pika (rock rabbit): Alaska
- Dermatoxys* sp.
Philip, C. B., 1938 b, 486
Ochotona collaris: Rapids, Alaska
- Dermatoxys* sp.
Roest, A. I., 1953 a, 133
Ochotona princeps: near Wyeth, Oregon
- Dermatoxys* sp.
Voge, M., 1956 a, 425
Ochotona princeps: California
- Dermatoxys getula* Seurat
Seurat, L. G., 1919 a, 987
- Dermatoxys getula*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 24, 177
morphology, ethology
- Dermatoxys getula* Seurat
Seurat, L. G., 1930 a, 557
Allantoxerus getulus
- Dermatoxys getula* Seurat, 1915
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931 d, 26
- Dermatoxys getula*
Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 e, 91
- Dermatoxys getula*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 43
- Dermatoxys getula* Seurat
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 190
Xerus getulus
- Dermatoxys ochotoni* n. sp. [nom. nud.]
Dubinina, M. N., 1947 b, 178
? *Ochotona daurica*
? *O. alpina*
both from Daurisk steppe
- Dermatoxys polyoon* (Linstow 1909) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 190
Xerus setosus
- Dermatoxys polyoon* (Linstow, 1909) Y. & M., 1926
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931 d, 26
- Dermatoxys polyoon*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 43
- Dermatoxys probosciphora* n. sp.
Biocca, E.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1955 a, 338-
345, figs. 1-3
Xerus rutilus: Somalie
- Dermatoxys romerolagi* n. sp.
Bravo Hollis, M., 1950 a, 108-111, pl. 3,
figs. 1-7
Romerolagus diazi: Cerro Pelado Distrito
Federal
- Dermatoxys ruficaudata* n. sp.
Mirza, M. B., 1936 a, 234-237, figs. 1-2
Lepus ruficaudatus: Zool. Laboratories,
Aligarh
- Dermatoxys schumakovitschi* (Schulz, 1948)
Gvozdev, E. V., 1956 a, 99-100, 102
Syn.: *Eugenuris schumakovitschi* Schulz, 1948
Ochotona pricei: Kazakhstan
- Dermatoxys schumakovitschi* (Schulz, 1948)
Gvozdev, E. V., 1962 a, 68-69, 73
Ochotona rutila
O. pusilla
O. pallasi
O. alpina
all from Zailiiskii Ala-tau and Central
Kazakhstan
- Dermatoxys schumakovitschi*
Tokobaev, M. M., 1956 a, 146
Ochotona rutila: Kirgiziia
- Dermatoxys schumakovitschi* (Schulz, 1948)
Tokobaev, M. M., 1959 a, 136
Ochotona rutila: Kirghizia
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rud., 1819)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 22
- Dermatoxys veligera*
Bell, J. F.; and Chalgren, W. S., 1943 a, 277
cottontail rabbit
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider,
1866
Bravo Hollis, M., 1950 a, 104, 106-108, pl. 2
figs. 1-4
Sylvilagus floridanus
Romerolagus diazi
both from Cerro Pelado, Distrito Federal
- Dermatoxys veligera*
Bump, G., 1936 a, 337, 338
- Dermatoxys veligera*
Bump, G., 1937 a, 311
- Dermatoxys veligera* Rudolphi
Butler, J. M.; and Gundmann, A. W., 1945 a,
440-443
Canis latrans (intestine): Utah
- Dermatoxys veligera*
Chandler, A. C., 1919 a, 120
- Dermatoxys veligera*
Chitwood, M. B., 1940 a, 228, fig. 156 X-Y
- Dermatoxys veligera*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a,
60, fig. 57 N
- Dermatoxys veligera*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1940 b,
140, 141, fig. 117 W
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rud.)
Danheim, B. L., 1925 a, 17, 18, 19
Lepus floridanus mearnsi
- Dermatoxys veligera*
Dikmans, G., 1931 d, 364-365, incl., pl. 39,
figs. 1-5
larval stage
Lepus alleni
- Dermatoxys veligera*
Erickson, A. B., 1940 c, 433
Lepus americanus phaeonotus: Lake Mille
Lacs and Lake Alexander, Minn.
- Dermatoxys veligera*
Erickson, A. B., 1944 a, 136, 138, 144, 145,
146
Lepus americanus
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider,
1866
Erickson, A. B., 1947 b, 257, 258, 259, 260
key
Sylvilagus floridanus: Minnesota
S. nuttallii: Minnesota
S. auduboni: "
S. palustris: "
- Dermatoxys velligera* (Rudolphi 1819)
Grundmann, A. W., 1957 a, 108
Lepus californicus deserticola: Great Salt
Lake Desert, southern Tooele County, Utah
- Dermatoxys velligera*
Grundmann, A. W., 1957 c, 62
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rud., 1819)
Gvozdev, E. V., 1948 a, 123-126, 132, 134,
figs. 2, 3
Lepus tibetanus: Alma-Atinsk

- Dermatoxys veligera*
Gvozdev, E. V., 1949 a, 73
Lepus tibetanus: Alma-Atinsk oblast,
KazakhskSSR
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Hannum, C. A., 1943 a, 230
L[epus] alleni: Arizona
- Dermatoxys veligera* Rudolphi
Herman, C. M.; and Jankiewicz, H. A., 1943 a,
398
Sylvilagus audubonii vallicola: near
O'Neals, Madera County, California
- Dermatoxys veliger*
Holloway, H. L., 1959 a, 261
Sylvilagus sp.
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Ivashkin, V. M., 1954 c, 220
Lepus tolai: Mongolia
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rud.)
Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 343
- Dermatoxys veligera*
Konttrimavichus, V. L., 1959 a, 139
Lepus tibetanus: Central Asia
- Dermatoxys veligera*
Lyons, E. T.; Hansen, M. F.; and Tiemeier,
O. W., 1960 a, 136
Lepus californicus melanotis: Kansas
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rud., 1819)
McClure, G. W., 1934 a, 49, 52-53, 56-57
[p. 49 *Dermatoxys veligera*]
Sylvilagus sylvaticus: New York Zool. Park
- Dermatoxys veligera*
McCreae, R. C., 1956 a, 46
Sylvilagus auduboni: northern Colorado
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rud.)
Mönnig, H. O., 1924 d, 442-443, figs. 13-15
Pedetes caffer: Transvaal
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider,
1866
Monsivais Aguilar, M. B. G., 1958 a, 51-55,
pl. 8
Romerolagus diazi: Cerro Pelado, D. F.,
Mexico
- Dermatoxys veligera*
Moore, E. R.; and Moore, G. C., 1947 a, 280,
283
Sylvilagus floridanus: Auburn, Alabama
- Dermatoxys veligera* Rud.
Morgan, B. B.; and Waller, E. E., 1940 c, 25
Sylvilagus floridanus mearnsi: Iowa
- Dermatoxys veligera*
Penso, G., 1933 c, 268-270
biology
- Dermatoxys veligera*
Penso, G., 1937 c, 2466
therapy
- Dermatoxys veligera*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1412
Lepus brasiliensis (caecum)
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Price, E. W.; and Ingram, G. H., 1959 a, 103
Sylvilagus floridanus: Alabama
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rud.)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rud.)
Seurat, L. G., 1918 f, 580
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rud.)
Seurat, L. G., 1918 i, 280
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rud.)
Seurat, L. G., 1919 a, 987
- Dermatoxys veligera*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 24, 60, 73, 101, 177,
fig. XIV
morphology, ethology
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rud.)
Seurat, L. G., 1930 a, 556
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rud., 1819) Schneider, 1866
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931 d, 25, 26-28, figs.
9-10
Syn.: *Ascaris veligera* Rud., 1819
Lepus lehmani (intestine)
Sylvilagus braziliensis (intestine)
S. auduboni baileyi "
S. nuttallii pinetis "
Lepus kabilicus (intestine)
L. californicus melanotis (intestine)
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rud.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 e, 90, 91
- Dermatoxys veligera*
Smith, R. H.; and Cheatum, E. L., 1944 a, 313
Sylvilagus floridanus alacer: Fisher's
Island, N. York
- Dermatoxys veligera*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 42
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Thomas, G. M.; and Honess, R. F., 1962 a, 14
Sylvilagus nuttallii grangeri
Sylvilagus spp.
both from Wyoming
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Thomas, G. M.; and Honess, R. F., 1962 b, 17-18
Lepus alleni
L. americanus
L. californicus: Arizona
L. californicus melanotis
L. townsendii campanius: Wyoming
Sylvilagus spp.
S. audubonii baileyi
S. a. vallicola
S. floridanus
S. floridanus mallurus: New York
S. f. mearnsii
S. nuttallii grangeri: Wyoming
S. nuttallii pinetis
- Dermatoxys veligera* Schneider, 1866
Tokobaev, M. M., 1956 a, 146
Lepus tolai: Kirgiziya
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Tokobaev, M. M., 1959 a, 136
Lepus tolai: Kirghizya
- Dermatoxys veligera*
Tomkins, I. R., 1935 a, 203
Sylvilagus palustris (marsh rabbit): lower
Savannah River
- Dermatoxys veliger* [sic]
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 238
- Dermatoxys* [sic] (*Ascaris*) *veligera*
Vanni, V., 1937 c, 485, pl. 3, fig. 11
Mus musculus: Roma
- Dermatoxys veligera*
Voge, M., 1956 a, 425
Sylvilagus audubonii: California
- Dermatoxys veligera*
Vorhies, C. T.; and Taylor, W. P., 1933 a,
551, 553
Lepus [alleni] (antelope jack rabbit):
Arizona
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rudolphi 1819) (Schneider,
1866
Wetzel, R., 1931 d, 40-43
biology of fourth-stage larva
Lepus alleni
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 190,
fig. 124
type of genus
Lepus spp.
Sylvilagus spp.
- Dermatoxys vlakhaasi* (Ortlepp, 1937) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 84
Syn.: *Heteroxynema vlakhaasi* Ortlepp, 1937

- Dermofilaria Rivolta, 1884 (part)
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 89
 ? as syn. of Draschia Chitwood and Wehr, 1934
- Dermofilaria Rivolta, 1884
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 208, 211
 as syn. of Habronema Diesing
- Dermofilaria Rivolta, 1884
 Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 19
 as syn. of Habronema
- [Dermofilaria] dermofilariosi
 Franchi, A., 1915 a, 260-267
 bovine
- Dermofilaria
 Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
 Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 430
- Dermofilaria Rivolta, 1884
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 595
 as syn. of Habronema Diesing, 1861
- Dermofilaria
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 69
 [as Dermofilaria]
- Dermofilaria Rivolta, 1884
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 296
 as syn. of Habronema Dies., 1861
- Dermofilaria herpetigena equi
 Torreggiani, G., 1920 a, 619
- Dermofilaria irritans (Riv.)
 Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 202
- Dermofilaria irritans Rivolta, 1884
 Arroyo, M.; and Moravec, V., 1939 a, 158, 160
 [spelled Filariu irritans, p. 161]
- Dermofilaria irritans Rivolta
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 226
- Dermofilaria irritans Rivolta, 1884
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 89
 ? as syn. of Draschia megastoma (Rudolphi,
 1819) Chitwood and Wehr, 1934
- Dermofilaria irritans Rivolta, 1884
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 71
 ? as syn. of Habronema muscae (Carter, 1861)
 Diesing, 1861
- Dermofilaria irritans Rivolta, 1884
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 75
 ? as syn. of Habronema microstoma (Schneider,
 1866) Ransom, 1911
- Dermofilaria irritans
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 208
- Dermofilaria irritans
 de Does, J. K. F., 1906 a, 303-349, 2 pls.,
 figs. 1-16
 dermatitis
- Dermofilaria irritans
 Fontaine, A.; and Huguier, A. M. A., 1921 a,
 403
- Dermofilaria irritans
 Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 762,
 772, 774
- Dermofilaria irritans
 Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 c, 368
 as syn. of Habronema megastoma
- Dermofilaria irritans Riv.
 Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1922 a, 408
- Dermofilaria irritans Riv., 1868
 Railliet, A., 1923 a, 71
- Dermofilaria irritans
 Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
 Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 429
- Dermofilaria irritans Rivolta, 1884
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 596
 as syn. of Habronema megastoma (Rudolphi,
 1819)
- Dermofilaria irritans Rivolta (1868)
 Torreggiani, G., 1920 a, 618
- Dermofilaria irritans
 Vleming, E., 1916 a, 181
- Dermofilaria irritans
 Wooldridge, G. H., 1923 j, 442-443
- Dermofilaria irritans Rivolta, 1884
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 298
 as syn. of Habronema megastoma (Rud., 1819)
- Derylaimus
 Filipjev, I., 1931 a, 430
 [for Dorylaimus]
- Desmicola gen. nov.
 Basir, M. A., 1956 a, 75-76
 Syn.: Oxyuris Rud., 1803 (in part)
 tod: D. leidy (Skrjabin, 1916) mihi
- Desmicola leidy (Skrjabin, 1916) mihi
 Basir, M. A., 1956 a, 76, pl. 13, figs. W-Y
 Polydesmus sp.: British East Africa
- Desmidocerca Skrjabin, 1916
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 214
 type: D. aerophila Skrj.
- Desmidocerca Skrjabin 1916
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a,
 69
 key
 Desmidocercidae
- Desmidocerca Skrjabin
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 294,
 295, 326, 333, pl. 1
- Desmidocerca Skrjabin
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 208-209
 type: D. aerophila Skrj.
- Desmidocerca Skrj.
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 372
- Desmidocerca Skrj.
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 21, 72
- Desmidocerca Skrj.
 Solonitsyn, I. A., 1932 a, 361
- Desmidocerca Skrjabin, 1916
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 612
 type: D. aerophila Skrjabin, 1916
- Desmidocerca Skrj.
 Sypliakova, O. M., 1930 a, 617
- Desmidocerca Skrjabin, 1916
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 316,
 321
 type: D. aerophila Skrjabin, 1916
- Desmidocerca Skrjabin of Seurat, 1920
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 321
 as syn. of Desmidocercella Yorke and Maple-
 stone
- Desmidocerca sp.
 Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H.,
 1960 a, 950
 Coracias garrulus garrulus: Turkey
 Athene noctua: Turkey
- Desmidocerca aerophila Skrjabin, 1916
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 214
- Desmidocerca aerophila Skrj.
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 209, 264, fig. 277
 Ardea cinerea
 Phalacrocorax carbo
- Desmidocera [sic] aerophila Skrj.
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 372
- Desmidocerca aerophila Skrj.
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 73, figs. 102-104
 Ardea cinerea
 Phalacrocorax carbo
- Desmidocerca aerophila Skrjabin, 1916
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 612, 855, 868
 Ardea cinerea: Asien (Turkestan)
 Phalacrocorax carbo: Asien (Turkestan)
- Desmidocerca aerophila Skrjabin, 1916
 Szidat, L., 1940 a, 579
 Ardea cinerea
- Desmidocerca aerophila Skrjabin, 1916
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 321,
 fig. 219
 type of genus
 herons
 cormorants
- Desmidocerca incognita (Solonitzin, 1932)
 Mawson, P. M., 1957 a, 214-215, fig. 6-7
 Phalacrocorax a. auritus: Creasy Lake, N. B.

- Desmidocerca nudicauda n. sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1957 a, 213-214, figs. 1-5
Ardea herodias: Quebec, Ontario
- Desmidocerca numidica [n. sp.]
Seurat, L. G., 1920 d, 142
héron cendré
- Desmidocerca numidica Seurat, 1920
Bezubik, B., 1956 c, 75
Syns.: Filaria marcinkowskyi Skrj., 1923;
Pharyngosetaria marcinkowskyi Lubimow, 1937
Ardea cinerea: Poland
- Desmidocerca numidica
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a,
66, fig. 59 C
- Desmidocera [sic] numidica Seurat
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 209-210
- Desmidocerca numidica (Seurat, 1920)
Serikova, O. P., 1948 a, 229, 240
as syn. of Desmidocercella numidica (Seurat,
1920)
- Desmidocerca numidica Seurat, 1920
Szidat, L., 1940 a, 579
Ardea cinerea
- Desmidocerca numidica Seurat, 1920
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 321
as syn. of Desmidocercella numidica (Seurat,
1920)
- Desmidocercella n. g.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 316,
321
type: D. numidica (Seurat, 1920)
- Desmidocercella Yorke et Maplestone, 1927
(=Pharyngosetaria Lubimov, 1937)
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 b, 343-347
includes: Desmidocercella numidica (Seurat,
1920) Y. et M., 1927; D. incognita Solonit-
zin, 1932; D. australis Mawson, 1953
- Desmidocercella Yorke et Maplestone 1926
(=Pharyngosetaria Lubimov 1937)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 69
key
- Desmidocercidae
- Desmidocercella Yorke and Maplestone
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 286,
295, 326, 333, fig. 6N; pl. 1
- Desmidocercella nov. subgen.
Gushanskaia, L. Kh., [1954 a], 192
subgen. of Desmidocercella Yorke et Maple-
stone, 1926
tod: D. (D.) numidica (Seurat, 1920)
- Desmidocercella Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
Gushanskaia, L. Kh., [1954 a], 192
includes: Desmidocercella nov. subgen.;
Skrjabinocercella nov. subgen.
- Desmidocercella Yorke and Maplestone
Sypliakova, O. M., 1930 a, 617
- Desmidocercella sp.
Barysheva, A. F., 1960 a, 280
[Pelecus cultratus] (vitreous body of eye):
Gorkov reservoir
- Desmidocercella sp. larva
Dubinina, M. N., 1949 b, 116
Cyprinus carpio: Volga delta
- Desmidocercella sp.
Shul'man, S. S.; Berenius, Iu. N.; and Zakh-
rova, E. A., 1959 a, 56, 69
Perca fluviatilis: Lake Siam
Lota lota: Lake Siam
- Desmidocercella australis n. sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1953 a, 291, 296, figs. 14-17
Phalacrocorax atriceps nivalis: Heard
Island
- Desmidocercella butoridi (Oschmarin et Belouss,
1951) nov. comb.
Gushanskaia, L. Kh., [1954 a], 202-203, fig. 7
Syn.: Pharyngosetaria butoridi Oschmarin
et Belouss, 1951
Butorides striatus: Far East, SSSR
- Desmidocercella incognita n. sp.
Solonitsyn, I. A., 1932 a, 363-365, figs. 3-4
Phalacrocorax carbo (Luftbeutel): Umgegend
des Sees Ssewan, Armenien
- Desmidocercella incognita Solonitzin, 1932 =
D. skrjabini Guschanskaya, 1949
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 b, 346
- Desmidocercella incognita Solonitzin, 1932
Dubinina, M. N.; and Serikova, O. P., 1951 a,
82, 93
Phalacrocorax pygmaeus: Tadzhikistan
- Desmidocercella (Skrjabinocercella) incognita
Solonitzin, 1932
Gushanskaia, L. Kh., [1954 a], 199, 200-201,
fig. 4
Phalacrocorax carbo
P. pygmaeus
- Desmidocercella leiperi n. sp.
Singh, S. N., 1948 c, 78-83, 92, pl., figs. 1-
2, figs. 3-9
Ardeola grayii: Hyderabad Deccan, The Nizam's
Dominions
- Desmidocercella (Desmidocercella) leiperi Singh,
1948
Gushanskaia, L. Kh., [1954 a], 193, 194-195,
fig. 2
- Desmidocercella (Desmidocercella) lubimovi n. sp.
Gushanskaia, L. Kh., [1954 a], 193, 196-199,
fig. 3
key
Syn.: Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi Lubimov,
1937 nec Filaria marcinowskyi Skrjabin, 1923
Ardea cinerea: SSSR
Egretta alba: SSSR
Phalacrocorax carbo: SSSR
- Desmidocercella lubimova Guschanskaja
Sultanov, M. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Kozlov,
D. P., 1960 a, 59
[Ardea cinerea] seraia tsaplia (duodenum):
mouth of Amu-Darya
- Desmidocercella numidica (Seurat, 1920)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 407-413, figs. 1-5
egg, first-stage larva
Ardea herodias: Algonquin Park, Ontario
- Desmidocercella numidica (Seurat, 1920) Y. et
M., 1927
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 b, 346
Syns.: Desmidocerca numidica Seurat, 1920;
Filaria marcinowskyi Skrjabin, 1923 (non
Filaria ardeae Nawrotzky, 1914); Pharyngo-
setaria leiperi Singh, 1948; Lemdana urbaini
Campana, 1949; Pharyngosetaria butoridi Osch-
marin et Belouss, 1951; Desmidocercella lubi-
movi Guschanskaya, 1953; Pharyngosetaria
ardeae (Nawrotzky) Chabaud et Choquet, 1955
- Desmidocercella numidica
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 294,
295, fig. 11
- Desmidocercella numidica (Seurat, 1920)
Dubinin, V. B., 1949 a, 145-150, fig. 9
Ardea cinerea: Volga delta
Phalacrocorax carbo: Volga delta
- Desmidocercella numidica (Seurat, 1920)
Dubinin, V. B., 1952 e, 241-242, fig. 8 (II)
delta of the Volga river
- Desmidocercella numidica (Seurat, 1920)
Dubinina, M. N.; and Serikova, O. P., 1951 a,
81-82, 94
Ardea cinerea: Tadzhikistan
Egretta alba alba: Tadzhikistan
- Desmidocercella (Desmidocercella) numidica
(Seurat, 1920)
Gushanskaia, L. Kh., [1954 a], 192, 193

- (?) *Desmidocercella numidica* (Seurat, 1920)
 Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
 Kozicka, J., 1959 a, 59, 61
Perca fluviatilis
Abramis brama
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Blicca bjorkna
- Desmidocercella numidica* Seurat
 Nikol'skaja, N. P., 1939 a, 62
Phalacrocorax carbo: Astrakhan reservate,
 Volga delta
- Desmidocercella numidica* (Seurat, 1920)
 Osmanov, S. O., 1954 a, 111
Abramis brama bergi: delta Amu-Darya
Lucioperca lucioperca: delta Amu-Darya
- Desmidocercella numidica* Seurat, 1920
 Osmanov, S. O., 1958 b, 72
 [Perca fluviatilis] okun: Aral Sea
- Desmidocercella numidica*
 Osmanov, S. O., 1959 a, 193
- Desmidocercella numidica* (Seurat, 1920)
 Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 229, 240
 Syns.: *Desmidocerca numidica* (Seurat, 1920);
Filaria marcinowskyi (Skrjabin, 1923);
Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi (Skrjabin,
 1923)
Ardea cinerea
A. purpurea
Ardeola ralloides
Egretta alba
E. garzetta
Botaurus stellaris
Ixobrychus minutus
Phalacrocorax carbo
 all from Barabin lakes
- Desmidocercella numidica* (S.)
 Stolarov, V. P., 1960 a, 1579
Pelecus cultratus: Rybinsk water reservoir
- Desmidocercella numidica*
 Wehr, E. E., 1931 d, 231-232
 herons: United States
- Desmidocercella numidica* (Seurat, 1920)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 321
 type of genus
 herons
- Desmidocercella* (*Desmidocercella*) *singhi* n. sp.
 Ali, S. M., [1957 a], 44, 45, 46, 78, 79, pl.
 7, figs. 1-6
Desmiegretta asha (air sacs): Hyderabad,
 Deccan (India)
- Desmidocercella skrjabini* Guschanskaya, 1949
 Chabaud, A. G., 1957 b, 346
 as syn. of *Desmidocercella incognita* Solo-
 nitzin, 1932
- Desmidocercella skrjabini* Guschanskaja, 1949
 Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1950 c, 58-61, figs. 1-3
Phalacrocorax carbo: SSSR
P. pygmeus: SSSR
- Desmidocercella* (*Skrjabinocercella*) *skrjabini*
 Guschanskaja, 1949
 Gushanskaja, L. Kh., [1954 a], 199, 201-202,
 figs. 5-6
Phalacrocorax carbo: SSSR
P. pygmeus: SSSR
- Desmidocercella skrjabini* Guschanskaja, 1949
 Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1950 b, 93
Phalacrocorax carbo: Southern Kirgiziia
- Desmidocercella skrjabini* Guschanskaya, 1949
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
 Sobolev, A. A., 1949 a, 248
Phalacrocorax carbo
P. pigmeus
- Desmidocercella skrjabini* Guschanskaja, 1949
 Sultanov, M. A., 1959 c, 69
 [Botaurus] vvp: Uzbekistan
- Desmidocercidae* n. fam.
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 163, 208
- Desmidocercidae*
 Anderson, R. C., 1958 d, 150
 key
- Desmidocercidae* Cram
 Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 410-412
- Desmidocercidae*
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 67
- Desmidocercidae* Cram, 1927
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Choquet, M. T., 1953 a,
 176, 177
 includes: *Desmidocerca* Skrjabin, 1916
- Desmidocercidae*
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 b, 65
 cloacal papillae
- Desmidocercidae*
 Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 75
 Filarioidea
- Desmidocercidae* Cram, 1927
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 294,
 313, 326, pl. 1
 Spiruroidea
- Desmidocercidae* Cram, 1927
 Gushanskaja, L. Kh., [1954 a], 188-204
 taxonomy
- Desmidocercidae* Cram, 1927
 Wehr, E. E., 1935 b, 85, 88
 Filarioidea
 key, type gen.: *Desmidocerca* Skrjabin, 1916
- Desmidocercidae* Cram, 1927
 Wehr, E. E., 1936 b, 60
 Filarioidea
- Desmidocercinae* n. subf..
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 208
- Desmidocercinae* Cram, 1927
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 326
- Desmidocercidae*
Desmoscolex minutus
 Schodduyn, R., 1927 a, 39
Ostrea edulis
- Desportesius* n. s. g.
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1949 b,
 87, 91
 tod: *Synhimantus* (*Desportesius*) *invaginatus*
 (v. Linst., 1901)
 includes: *Synhimantus brevicaudatus* (Duj.,
 1845); *S. sagittatus* (Rud., 1809); *S. raillie-*
etti (Skrjabin, 1924); *S. groffi* (Li, 1934);
S. equispiculatus (Wu et Liu, 1943); *S.*
orientalis (Wu, 1933)
- Desportesius* (Chabaud et Campana 1949, as genus)
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1959 a, 342
 subgenus of *Synhimantus* Railliet, Henry et
 Sisoff 1912
 key
 Acuariidae, Acuariinae
- Diaphanocephalus* Dies., 1851
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 571
- Diaphanocephalus* Diesing, 1851
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 174
 type: *D. galeatus* (Rud.)
- Diaphanocephalus*
 Daubney, R., 1923 d, 67-74
- Diaphanocephalus* Diesing, 1851
 Ortlepp, R. J., 1923 e, 165-169
- Diaphanocephalus*
 Ortlepp, R. J., 1924 a, 33
- Diaphanocephalus* Dies.
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1415
- Diaphanocephalus* Dies.
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Diaphanocephalus* Diesing, 1851 (in part)
 Schad, G. A., 1962 c, 1036
 as syn. of *Kalicephalus*, Molin, 1861
- Diaphanocephalus* Diesing, 1851
 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H.,
 1938 c, 425
 Diaphanocephalidae
 type: *D. galeatus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Diaphanocephalus*
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 66
- Diaphanocephalus*
 Travassos, L. P., [1921

- Diaphanocephalus* Dies. in part
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 113
 as syn. of *Kalicephalus* Molin
- Diaphanocephalus* Diesing, 1851
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 6,
 111-113, 114
 type: *D. galeatus* (Rud.)
- Diaphanocephalus* sp.
 Baylis, H. A., 1926 1, 314
Varanus salvator: Sarawak
- Diaphanocephalus* sp. Baylis and Daubney, 1922
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 356
 as syn. of *Kalicephalus* sp.
- Diaphanocephalus* sp.
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 334
Naja tripudians
- Diaphanocephalus* sp.
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 334-335
 Russell's viper
- Diaphanocephalus* sp.
 Johnston, T. H., 1916 a, 59
Furina occipitalis
- Diaphanocephalus* sp.
 Johnston, T. H., 1918 c, 209
Pseudechis porphyriacus
- Diaphanocephalus* sp. Baylis and Daubney, 1922
 Maplestone, P. A., 1931 a, 117
- Diaphanocephalus* sp. Baylis and Daubney, 1922
 Schad, G. A., 1962 c, 1103
 as syn. of *Kalicephalus willeyi* v. Linstow,
 1904
- Diaphanocephalus* sp. Johnston, 1912
 Schad, G. A., 1962 c, 1060
 as syn. of *Kalicephalus costatus indicus*
 Ortlepp, 1923
- Diaphanocephalus appendiculatus*, Railliet and
 Henry, 1909
 Schad, G. A., 1962 c, 1048, 1069-1071, 1164,
 figs. 37-44, 210
 as syn. of *Kalicephalus appendiculatus*
 Molin, 1861
- Diaphanocephalus boae*, Railliet and Henry, 1909
 Schad, G. A., 1962 c, 1099
 as syn. of *Kalicephalus subulatus* Molin,
 1861
- Diaphanocephalus bothropis*, Railliet and
 Henry, 1909
 Schad, G. A., 1962 c, 1091
 as syn. of *Kalicephalus inermis inermis*
 Molin, 1861
- Diaphanocephalus costatus* (Rud.) [n. comb.]
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 114
 as syn. of *Kalicephalus costatus*
- Diaphanocephalus costatus* Diesing 1851
 Hetherington, D. C., 1923 a, 35, 44
 Syns.: *Strongylus costatus* Rud., 1819;
Sclerostoma costatum Duj., 1845
- Diaphanocephalus costatus*
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1415
 serpents (intestin): du Bresil
- Diaphanocephalus costatus*, Diesing, 1851
 Schad, G. A., 1962 c, 1051
 as syn. of *Kalicephalus costatus costatus*
 (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Diaphanocephalus diesingi* n. sp.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H.,
 1938 c, 428-430, pl. 4, figs. 2-3; pl. 5,
 figs. 2-4; pl. 6, figs. 1-2; pl. 7, figs. 1-4
Tupinambis nigropunctatus: Belém, Estado do
 Pará, Brasil
- Diaphanocephalus galeatus* (Rud., 1819)
 Baylis, H. A., 1947 b, 394
Tupinambis nigropunctatus: Surinam
- Diaphanocephalus galeatus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 174
- Diaphanocephalus galeatus* (Rud. 1819)
 Daubney, R., 1923 d, 68
Podinema teguixin
- Diaphanocephalus galeatus*
 Harwood, P. D., 1932 b, 55
- Diaphanocephalus galeatus*
 v. Marochino, V., 1925 a, 248
- Diaphanocephalus galeatus* (Rud.)
 Ortlepp, R. J., 1923 e, 166-169, fig. 1-2
Podinema teguixin: Brazil
- Diaphanocephalus galeatus* (Rud.)
 Ortlepp, R. J., 1924 a, 30-33, figs. 12-13
Tupinambis nigripunctata: Surinam
- Diaphanocephalus galeatus* (Rud.,)
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Diaphanocephalus galeatus*
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 592
- Diaphanocephalus galeatus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Railliet and Henry, 1909
 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H.,
 1938 c, 425, 426-428, 432, pl. 1, figs. 1-4;
 pl. 2, figs. 1-4; pl. 3, figs. 1-3; pl. 4,
 fig. 1; pl. 5, fig. 1
 Syn.: *Diaphanocephalus strongyloides*
 Diesing, 1851
Tupinambis teguixin: Brasil, Bolivia e
 Argentina
- Diaphanocephalus galeatus* (Rud., 1819)
 Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.;
 and Lent, H., 1939 a, 246
Tupinambis teguixin: Estrado de Ferro
 Noroeste, Brasil
- Diaphanocephalus galeatus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Railliet et Henry, 1909
 Vogelsang, E. G., 1932 a, 1020
Tupinambis teguixin (intestino grueso):
 Perico, Jujuy, Argentina
- Diaphanocephalus galeatus* (Rud.)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a,
 113, fig. 66
 type of genus
Podinema teguixin
- Diaphanocephalus inermis*, Railliet and Henry,
 1909
 Schad, G. A., 1962 c, 1091
 as syn. of *Kalicephalus inermis inermis*
 Molin, 1861
- Diaphanocephalus micrurus* sp. nov.
 Daubney, R., 1923 d, 72-74, fig. 4
Macrelaps microlepidotus: Natal
- Diaphanocephalus micrurus* Daubney, 1923
 Schad, G. A., 1962 c, 1058-1060, 1164, figs.
 18-24, 215
 as syn. of *Kalicephalus costatus micrurus*
 (Daubney, 1923)
- Diaphanocephalus minutus* n. sp.
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 332-
 334, 335, figs. 67-69
Naja tripudians
- Diaphanocephalus minutus* Baylis and Daubney
 Ortlepp, R. J., 1923 e, 172
 as syn. of *Kalicephalus minutus* (B. & D.)
- Diaphanocephalus minutus* Baylis and Daubney,
 1922
 Schad, G. A., 1962 c, 1134
 as syn. of *Kalicephalus bungari* (MacCallum,
 1918) Chitwood, 1932
- Diaphanocephalus mucronatus*, Railliet and Henry,
 1909
 Schad, G. A., 1962 c, 1052
 as syn. of *Kalicephalus costatus costatus*
 (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Diaphanocephalus obliquus* sp. nov.
 Daubney, R., 1923 d, 71-72, fig. 3, pl. 3,
 figs. 5-6
Bitis arietans: Africa
B. gabonica: Africa
Causus rhombestus: Africa
- Diaphanocephalus obliquus* Daubney, 1923
 Ortlepp, R. J., 1923 e, 174
 as syn. of *Kalicephalus obliquus* (Daubney)
- Diaphanocephalus obliquus* daubney, 1923
 Schad, G. A., 1962 c, 1118-1119, 1164, figs.
 132-138, 223
 as syn. of *Kalicephalus viperæ obliquus*
 (Daubney, 1923)

- Diaphanocephalus simus* sp. nov.
Daubney, R., 1923 d, 70-71, fig. 2, pl. 3, figs. 3-4
Naja nigricollis: Africa
- Diaphanocephalus simus* Daubney, 1923
Ortlepp, R. J., 1923 e, 178
as syn. of *Kalicephalus simus* (Daub.)
- Diaphanocephalus simus* Daubney, 1923
Schad, G. A., 1962 c, 1048, 1075-1077, 1164, figs. 49-54, 208
as syn. of *Kalicephalus simus* (Daubney, 1923)
Ortlepp, 1926
- Diaphanocephalus strongyloides*
Daubney, R., 1923 d, 67
- Diaphanocephalus strongyloides* Dies.
Ortlepp, R. J., 1923 e, 166
as syn. of *Diaphanocephalus galeatus* (Rud.)
- Diaphanocephalus strongyloides* Diesing, 1851
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1938 c, 426
as syn. of *Diaphanocephalus galeatus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Diaphanocephalus strongyloides* Dies.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 113
as syn. of *Diaphanocephalus galeatus* (Rud.)
- Diaphanocephalus strumosus*, Railliet and Henry, 1909
Schad, G. A., 1962 c, 1052
as syn. of *Kalicephalus costatus costatus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Diaphanocephalus subulatus*, Railliet and Henry, 1909
Schad, G. A., 1962 c, 1099
as syn. of *Kalicephalus subulatus* Molin, 1861
- Diaphanocephalus vallei*, Railliet and Henry, 1905
Schad, G. A., 1962 c, 1112
as syn. of *Kalicephalus viperæ viperæ* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Diaphanocephalus viperæ*, Diesing, 1851
Schad, G. A., 1962 c, 1112
as syn. of *Kalicephalus viperæ viperæ* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Diaphanocephalus willeyi* (Linst., 1904) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 331-332, fig. 66
Bungarus fasciatus
- Diaphanocephalus willeyi* (v. Linst., 1904)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 571
Bungarus fasciatus
- Diaphanocephalus willeyi* of Baylis and Daubney, 1922 and Baylis, 1923
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 345
as syn. of *Kalicephalus fimbriatus*
- Diaphanocephalus willeyi* (v. Linstow, 1904)
Daubney, R., 1923 d, 68-70, 71, fig. 1, pl. 3, figs. 1-2
Coluber helena
Vipera russellii
Typhlops braminus
Bungarus fasciatus
- Diaphanocephalus willeyi* (v. Linst.)
Ortlepp, R. J., 1923 e, 169
as syn. of *Occipitodontus fimbriatus*
- Diaphanocephalus willeyi*, Baylis and Daubney (not v. Linstow, 1904) 1922
Schad, G. A., 1962 c, 1048, 1082-1085, 1165, figs. 65-69, 248-249
key
as syn. of *Kalicephalus fimbriatus* (Ortlepp, 1923) Baylis and Daubney 1926
- Diaphanocephalus willeyi*, Railliet and Henry, 1909
Schad, G. A., 1962 c, 1103
as syn. of *Kalicephalus willeyi* v. Linstow, 1904
- Diaphanocephalus willeyi*
Thapar, G. S., 1925 b, 20
- Diaphanocephalus willeyi* (Linstow) Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 115
as syn. of *Occipitodontus fimbriatus* Ortlepp
- Diaphanocephalus willeyi* (Linstow) Daubney 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 115
as syn. of *Occipitodontus fimbriatus* Ortlepp
- Dibulbiger* n. g.
Caballero y C., E., 1935 c, 103, 108, 116
Oxyuroidea, *Kathlaniidae*, *Kathlaniinae*
mt: *D. longispiculis* n. sp.
- Dibulbiger* Caballero, 1935
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 16, 23, 33
- Dibulbiger longispiculis* n. sp. (mt)
Caballero y C., E., 1935 c, 103-107, figs. 1-3
Rana montezumae (intestino delgado): Distrito Federal, Mexico
- Dibulbiger longispiculis* Caballero, 1935
Chabaud, A. G.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1957 a, 255
as syn. of *Falcaustra caballeroi* nom. nov.
- Dibulbiger longispiculis* Caballero, 1935
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 33
Rana montezumae: Mexico
- Dibulbiger longispiculis* Caballero, 1935
Walton, A. C., 1938 a, 39-40
- Dicelis* Dujardin, 1845
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 241
type: *D. filaria* Duj.
- Dicelis*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Lucker, J. T., 1934 a, 39
[as *Dicelus*]
- Dicelis*
Orley, L., 1880 a, 47
- Dicelis* Duj.
Pierantoni, U., 1916 b, 152, 157
- Dicelis* Duj.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 393
- Dicelis* Dujardin, 1845
Timm, R. W., 1962 b, 9
- Dicelis dendrobaenae* n. sp.
Timm, R. W., 1962 b, 9, 10-11, 15, figs. 1-4
key
Dendrobaena sp. (coelom)
- Dicelis filaria* Dujardin, 1845
Baylis, H. A., 1943 a, 113
- Dicelis filaria* Dujardin, 1845
Chitwood, B. G.; and Lucker, J. T., 1934 a, 39
- Dicelis filaria* (Wulker, 1926)
Clapham, P. A., 1934 b, 24, 26
earthworms (sperm sacs)
- Dicelis filaria* Duj.
Pierantoni, U., 1916 b, 158
- Dicelis filaria* Duj.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 256, fig. 425
- Discelis* [sic] *filaria* Duj.
Riley, W. A.; and Christenson, R. O., 1930 a, 77
- Dicelis filaria*
Timm, R. W., 1962 b, 9
key
- Dicelis filaria*
Wülker, G., 1926 a, 610-623, figs. 1a-6b
Lumbricus rubellus
- Dicelis guatemalana* n. sp.
Timm, R. W., 1962 b, 10, 11-12, 15, pl. I, figs. 5-5
key
Ramiellona balantina (coelom): Totonicapan, Huehuetenango, highlands, Guatemala
- Dicelis nira* n. sp.
Chitwood, B. G.; and Lucker, J. T., 1934 a, 39, fig. 14
Helodrilus caliginosus: Beltsville, Md.
- Dicelis nira*
Baylis, H. A., 1943 a, 113

- Dicelis nira*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 57, fig. 54 S
- Dicelis nira*
Timm, R. W., 1962 b, 9
key
- Dicelis pleurochaetae* n. sp.
Beddard, F. E., 1883 a, 229-234, pl. 4, figs. 1-5
earthworm: Ceylon
- Dicelis pleurochaetae*
Baylis, H. A., 1943 a, 113
- Dicelis pleurochaetae* Beddard, 1883
Chitwood, B. G.; and Lucker, J. T., 1934 a, 39
- Dicelis pleurochaetae* Beddard
Pierantoni, U., 1916 b, 158
Pterochaeta sp.
- Dicelis pleurochaeta*
Timm, R. W., 1962 b, 10
key
- Dicelis rossica* n. sp.
Timm, R. W., 1962 b, 10, 12-13, 16, pl. II, figs. 7-11
key
Eisenia kusenkoi (Coelomic cavity): Zailuskii, USSR
- Dicelua*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Lucker, J. T., 1934 a, 39 [for *Dicelis*]
- Dicentrocephalus* Dies., 1861
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 387 as syn. of *Dikentrocephalus* Wedl, 1855
- Diceras Rudolphi*, 1810
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 252
- Diceras Rud.*, 1810
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 447 as syn. of *Ditrachyceras* Hermann in Sultzter, 1801
- Diceras rude* Rudolphi, 1810
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 252
- Dicheilonema* Diesing, 1861
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 203-204
type: *D. labiatum* (Creplin)
- Dicheilonema* Diesing 1860
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 a, 499
- Dicheilonema* Diesing 1861 (=Contortospiculum Skrjabin 1915)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 71
key
Diplotriaenidae; Dicheilonematinae
- Dicheilonema* Zeder, 1803 ex parte
Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 663
as syn. of *Hamatospiculum* Skrjabin, 1916 emend.
- Dicheilonema* Dies.
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
subgen. of *Filaria* Müller
- Dicheilonema* Diesing, 1861
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 104-109
- Dicheilonema* Diesing
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 370
- Dicheilonema* Diesing, 1861
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1945 a, 382, 383, 384
- Dicheilonema* Diesing, 1861 e. p.
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 584
as syn. of *Contortospiculum* Skrjabin, 1917
- Dicheilonema* Dies., 1861
Wehr, E. E., 1935 b, 86
Syn.: *Contortospiculum* Skrjabin, 1915
Filaridae, Dicheilonematinae
- Dicheilonema* Dies.
Witenberg, G. G., 1925 b, 203
- Dicheilonema* Diesing, 1861
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 437-438
type: *D. bifidum* (Molin, 1858)
- Dicheilonema* Dies., 1861, in part
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 428 as syn. of *Contortospiculum* Skrjabin, 1917
- Dicheilonema acutum* (Dies. 1851)
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 106
Podiceps cristatus
P. auritus
- Dicheilonema americanum* (Railliet, 1918) [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1956 b, 96
Syn.: *Filaria* sp. Leidy, 1884
- Dicheilonema bifidum* (Molin)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 204
- Dicheilonema bifidum*
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 105-106, 107
Kannabateomys amblyonyx
- Dicheilonema bifidum* (Molin, 1858)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 438
type of genus
Dactylomys amblyonyx
- Dicheilonema bilabiatum*
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 105, 106
Sterna leucopareia
- Dicheilonema bispinosum* (Dies., 1851)
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 106
Boa constrictor
Ophis saurocephalus
Thamnobius poecilostoma
- Dicheilonema ciconiae* (Schrank)
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 115-117, pl. 7, figs. 52; pl. 8, fig. 51
Brachyotis palustris
- Dicheilonema conicum* (Mol., 1858)
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 106
Myoprocta acouchy
- Dicheilonema cylindrica* (Zed.) [n. comb.]
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 118
Colluris ludovicianus
- Dicheilonema cylindrica* Zed., 1803
Hartwich, G., 1954 b, 663
as syn. of *Hamatospiculum brasilianum* (Stossich, 1897) Skrjabin, 1916
- Dicheilonema fusiforme* (Mol., 1858)
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 106
Monasa tranquilla
- Dicheilonema horridum* (Diesing, 1851)
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 a, 499
Rhea americana
- Dicheilonema horridum*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 116, 117, fig. 109 V
- Dicheilonema horridum*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
nandou
- Dicheilonema horridum*
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 106, 107
- Dicheilonema horridum* (Diesing, 1851) Diesing, 1861
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 584
as syn. of *Contortospiculum rheae* (Owen, 1843)
- Dicheilonema horridum*
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 117
- Dicheilonema horridum* (Dies., 1851) Dies., 1861
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 430
as syn. of *Contortospiculum rheae* (Owen, 1843)
- Dicheilonema incertum* Sandground, 1933 [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1956 b, 66
Syn.: *Contortospiculum incertum* Sandground, 1922
- Dicheilonema labiatum* (Creplin, 1825)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 204
- Dicheilonema labiatum*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
cigogne noire (cavite thoracique)
- Dicheilonema labiatum* (Crepl., 1825)
Railliet, A., 1918 a, 106, 107
Ciconia nigra

- Dicheilonema labiatum* Diesing, 1860
Skrjabin, I. I., 1915 a, 903
as syn. of *Contortospiculum ciconiae* (Gmel., 1791) [i.e. Schrank, 1788] [n. comb.]
- Dicheilonema labiatum* (Schrank, 1788) Diesing, 1861
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 584
as syn. of *Contortospiculum ciconiae* (Schrank, 1788)
- Dicheilonema labiotruncatum* (Mol., 1858)
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 106
Tinamus adspersus
T. variegatus
T. strigulosus
- Dicheilonema nodulosa* [(Rud., 1820)] [n. comb.]
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 120
- Dicheilonema nodulosum* (Rud.)
Boulenger, C. L., 1928 a, 41, figs. 26-28
Lanius excubitor
- Dicheilonema nodulosum* [Rudolphi, 1820]
Ezzat, M. A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 12, 60
Syn.: *Filaria nodulosa* Rudolphi, 1820
Tyto alba affinis: Belgian Congo
- Dicheilonema rhaea* (Owen, 1843) [n. comb.]
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 106
Rhea americana
- Dicheilonema rhaea*
Baudet, E. A. R. F., 1939 a, 739, 1 fig.
nandu: Zool. Garten, Nederlanden
- Dicheilonema rhaea* (Owen)
Canavan, W. P. N., 1929 a, 71, 95
Rhea americana
- Dicheilonema rhaea*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 66, fig. 59 B
- Dicheilonema rhea* (Owen, 1843)
Gutierrez, R. O., 1956 a, 226, 227-230, 231, figs. 1-7
Coscoroba coscoroba: Buenos Aires
- Dicheilonema rhaea* (Owen, 1843)
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1948 a, 4, 61-62, figs. 133-136
Syn.: *Contortospiculum filiformis* Kreis, 1936
Rhea americana intermedia: Uruguay
- Dicheilonema rhaea* Owen
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.), 1952 a, 317, 319, 364-367, fig. 19
Rhea americana (región torácica)
Pterocenemia pennata garleppi (intercostal bajo la piel, cavidad general)
all from Argentina
- Dicheilonema rhaea* (Owen, 1843)
Urbain, A.; Nouvel, J.; and Pasquier, M. A., 1937 a, 46-47
Rhea americana: Parc Zool. Bois Vincennes
- Dicheilonema rhaea* (Owen)
Walton, A. G., [1927 a], 117
Rhea americana
- Dicheilonema rubrum*
Merriman, D., 1941 a, 55-56
Syn.: *Filaria rubra* Linton
Roccus saxatilis: Atlantic Coast
- Dicheilonema rubrum* Leidy (1856)
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 106
Morone lineatus
- Dicheilonema skrjabini* Lent y Freitas, 1948
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1956 b, 67
Syn.: *Dicheilonema rhaea* (Owen) Skrjabin, 1917
- Dicheilonema spicularia* (Neuman, 1909) [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1956 b, 67
- Dicheilonema spinularia*
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1956 b, 67
lapsus for *D. spicularia*
- Dicheilonematinae* n. subfam.
Wehr, E. E., 1935 b, 85, 86
Filariidae, includes: *Hamatospiculum*; *Monopetalonema*; *Dicheilonema*; *Papillosetaria*; *Serratospiculum*, *Setaria*
Syn.: *Setariinae* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
type genus: *Dicheilonema* Dies., 1861
- Dicheilonematinae* n. subfam.
Wehr, E. E., 1936 b, 60-61
Filariidae; includes: *Setaria*; *Serratospiculum*; *Monopetalonema*; *Hamatospiculum*, *Dicheilonema*
- Dicheilonematinae* Wehr, 1935
Anderson, R. C., 1958 d, 151-152
Dicheilonematidae n. fam.
keys
includes: *Monopetalonema* Diesing, 1861; *Dicheilonema* Diesing, 1861; *Serratospiculum* Skrjabin, 1915; *Heterospiculum* Schigin, 1951; *Hastospiculum* Skrjabin, 1923; *Hamatospiculum*, Skrjabin, 1916
- Dicheilonematinae* Wehr 1935
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 70
key
Diplotriaeidae
- Dicheilonematinae*
Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 75
Filariidae
- Dichelyne*
Baylis, H. A., 1923 l, 233
- Dichelyne Jägerskiöld*, 1902
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 231
as syn. of *Cucullanus* Muller
- Dichelyne Jägerskiöld*, 1902
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 331, 334, pl. 1
- Dichelyne* Jaeg.
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 260, 261, 262
- Dichelyne Jägerskiöld*, 1902
Mueller, J. F., 1933 c, 76
Syn.: *Dacnitoides*
- Dichelyne Jägerskiöld*, 1902
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 31, 36, 47, 57, 58, 60, 127, 130, 160, 172, 224, 402
- Dichelyne Jägerskiöld*, 1902
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1934 a, 302-303
Cucullanidae
Syn.: *Dacnitoides* Ward and Magath, 1917
- Dichelyne* sp.
Bangham, R. V., 1939 a, 265
Chaenobryttus gulosus: southern Florida
- Dichelyne* sp.
Bangham, R. V., 1939 a, 267
Eupomotis microlophus: southern Florida
- Dichelyne* sp.
Bangham, R. V., 1941 a, 291, 292, 293, 305
Lepisosteus platyrhincus: Florida
Erimyson sucetta sucetta: Florida
Opsopoedus emiliae: "
large-mouthed black bass: "
warmouth bass: "
stump knocker: "
- Dichelyne* sp.
Bangham, R. V., 1955 a, 191
Boleosoma n. nigrum
- Dichelyne* sp.
Huizinga, H. W.; and Haley, A. J., 1962 a, 38
Leiostomus xanthurus (mit-gut): Chesapeake Bay
- Dichelyne anceps* n. sp.
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 261
- Dichelyne anceps* Gendre
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 66
Batrachus didactylus
- Dichelyne anceps* Gendre, 1927
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 153
as syn. of *Cucullanellus anceps* Gendre, 1927

- Dichelyne cotylophora* (Ward and Magath)
Bangham, R. V., 1939 a, 266
Helioperca macrochira: southern Florida
- Dichelyne cotylophora* (Ward and Magath)
Bangham, R. V., 1941 a, 305
bluegill
- Dichelyne cotylophora* (Ward and Magath)
Bangham, R. V., 1941 c, 166, 167
Ameiurus nebulosus
Perca flavescens
all from Algonquin Park Lakes
- Dichelyne cotylophora* (Ward and Magath, 1917)
Bangham, R. V., 1944 a, 293, 305, 306, 311,
312, 313, 314, 315, 319, 320, 323
Perca flavescens
Micropterus dolomieu dolomieu
Huro salmoides
Lepomis gibbosus
Ambloplitis rupestris
all from northern Wisconsin
- Dichelyne cotylophora*
Bangham, R. V., 1955 a, 190, 191, 192
Perca flavescens
Stizostedion v. vitreum
Micropterus d. dolomieu
Huro salmoides
Ambloplites r. rupestris
- Dichelyne cotylophora* (Ward and Magath, 1917)
Bangham, R. V.; and Hunter, G. W. III, 1939 a,
404, 407, 408, 409, 413, 416, 434, 437, 438,
439, 443, 444, 445, 447
Perca flavescens
Micropterus dolomieu
Aplites salmoides
Aplodinotus grunniens
Lepibema chrysops
Ameiurus melas
Stizostedion vitreum
Helioperca incisor
all from lake Erie
- Dichelyne cotylophora* (Ward and Magath, 1917)
Bangham, R. V.; and Venard, C. E., 1946 a, 41,
45
Perca flavescens: Algonquin Park Lakes
- Dichelyne cotylophora* Ward and Magath, 1917
Fischthal, J. H., 1947 a, 188, 190, 192, 194,
200, 201, 211, 219
Perca flavescens: Wisconsin
Stizostedion v. vitreum: Wisconsin
Micropterus d. dolomieu: "
Huro salmoides: Wisconsin
Ambloplites r. rupestris: Wisconsin
- Dichelyne cotylophora*
Fischthal, J. H., 1950 d, 102, 111
Perca flavescens: Wisconsin
Ambloplites r. rupestris: Wisconsin
- Dichelyne cotylophora* (Ward and Magath, 1917)
Fischthal, J. H., 1952 a, 27, 39, 45, 47, 57
Perca flavescens
Micropterus salmoides
Lepomis gibbosus
Boleosoma nigrum eulepis
all from northwest Wisconsin
- Dichelyne cotylophora*
Hunninen, A. V., 1936 b, 239
Perca flavescens
Eupomotis gibbosus
Micropterus dolomieu
all from the Delaware-Susquehanna watershed
- Dichelyne cotylophora*
Hunter, G. W. III, 1942 a, 279, 280, 281, 282,
283, 286
Perca flavescens
Morone americana
Lepomis gibbosus
Ambloplites rupestris
Huro salmoides
Micropterus dolomieu
Ameiurus nebulosus
- Dichelyne cotylophora*
Krueger, R. F., 1954 a, 278
Ameiurus melas
Catostomus commersonnii
Lepomis cyanellus
Pomoxis annularis
all from Allen Township, Hancock County,
Ohio
- Dichelyne cotylophora* (Ward and Magath, 1917)
Mueller, J. F., 1933 c, 76
Syn.: Dacnitoides cotylophora
- Dichelyne cotylophora* (Ward and Magath, 1917)
Odlaug, T. O.; Arseneau, E. G.; and Brownell,
G. H., 1962 a, 31
Micropterus dolomieu
Stizostedion vitreum
both from Basswood Lake, Superior National
Forest, Minnesota
- Dichelyne cotylophora* (Ward and Magath)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 574
- Dichelyne cotylophora* (Ward and Magath), 1916
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 172, 189-192, 393,
439, 440, 441, pl. 12, fig. 8, pl. 15, fig.
10, pl. 17, fig. 8
Syn.: Dacnitoides cotylophora Ward and
Magath, 1916
Perca flavescens
Stizostedion vitreum
both from Nordamerika: Lake St. Clair,
Wisconsin
- Dichelyne cotylophora* (Ward and Magath, 1917)
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1934 a,
294, 295, 303-304, pl. 38, figs. 7-8
Perca flavescens: Oneida Lake
Stizostedion vitreum: " "
Micropterus salmoides: " "
Micropterus dolomieu: " "
Ambloplites rupestris: " "
Ameiurus nebulosus: " "
Leucosomus corporalis: " "
- Dichelyne cotylophora*
Worley, D. E.; and Bangham, R. V., 1952 a,
211
yellow perch: Blue Sea Lake, Quebec
- Dichelyne cylindricus* nom. nov.
Chandler, A. C., 1935 c, 148
Syn.: Ascaris (?) sp. Linton, 1901, p. 481,
pl. 7, figs. 57-61
- Dichelyne diplocaecum* n. sp.
Chandler, A. C., 1935 c, 125, 149, pl. 11,
figs. 8-10
Ictalurus furcatus: Galveston Bay
- Dichelyne fastigatus* n. sp.
Chandler, A. C., 1935 c, 125, 146-148, pl. 11,
figs. 5-7
Sciaenops ocellatus: Galveston Bay
- Dichelyne fossor*
Allgen, C. A. J., 1925 a, 32
- Dichelyne fossor* Jaeg.
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 260, 261, 262
- Dichelyne fossor*
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 436, 437,
482
- Dichelyne fossor* (Jaegerskjoeld)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 574, 580,
628
- Dichelyne fossor* Jagerskiold, 1902
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 6, 7, 9, 12, 16, 18,
19, 31, 37, 43, 46, 49, 50, 57, 111, 122, 172,
173-189, 190, 192, 387, 388, 390, 395, 399,
402, 404, 436, 437, 439, 440, 441, pl. 1,
fig. 3, pl. 2, fig. 2, pl. 5, fig. 3, pl. 12,
fig. 7, pl. 15, fig. 9, pl. 17, fig. 7a, b
type of genus
Syn.: Cucullanus fossor Jagersk., 1902 bei
Baylis, 1923
Lates niloticus
Bagrus bayad
both from Akrika (Omdurman, Chartum)

- Dichelyne fossor Jagerskiold, 1902
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 383
as syn. of Cucullanus fossor (Jagerskiold, 1902)
- Dichelyne fusiformis Mol.
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 261, 262
- Dichelyne fusiformis Mol.
Schuurmans stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V. c 6
as syn. of Cucullanellus minutus (Rudolphi)
- Dichelyne fusiformis Molin, 1860, bei Gendre, 1927
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 132
as syn. of Cucullanellus minutus Rud., 1819
- Dichelyne (?) laticeps sp. n.
Baylis, H. A., 1948 b, 331-334, figs. 3-4
Tetraodon hispidum: Cleveland Bay, N. Queensland
- Dichelyne lintoni Barreto
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 261
- Dichelyne lintoni Barreto, 1922
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 193
Syn.: Cucullanus lintoni Barreto, 1922
Haemolum carbonarium
Fundulus heteroclitus
Neomaenis griseus
Leiostomos xanthurus
Lophopseta maculata
Paralichthys albiguttus
Sciaenops ocellatus
all from Nordamerika
- Dichelyne mauritanicus
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 261
- Dichelyne mauritanicus Gendre
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 66
Diagramma mediterraneum
- Dichelyne mauretanicus (Gendre)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 574
- Dichelyne mauritanicus Gendre, 1927
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 173, 192-193, 439, 441, pl. 12, fig. 9, pl. 17, fig. 9
Syn.: Cucullanus mauritanicus Gendre, 1927
Diagramma mediterraneum Guichenot: Nordliche Teil von der Westküste Afrikas (Mauritanien)
- Dichelyne robusta (Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932)
n. comb.
Mueller, J. F., 1933 c, 76
- Dichelyne robusta [Van Cleave and Mueller]
Bangham, R. V., 1941 a, 295, 305
Ameiurus nubulosus marmoratus: Florida
A. natalis: Florida
- Dichelyne robusta (Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932)
Bangham, R. V., 1944 a, 300, 301, 302, 323
Ameiurus melas melas: northern Wisconsin
A. nebulosus nebulosus: " "
A. natalis natalis: " "
- Dichelyne robusta
Bangham, R. V., 1955 a, 189
Ameiurus n. nebulosus
- Dichelyne robusta (Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932)
Bangham, R. V.; and Venard, C. E., 1942 a, 27, 28, 37
Ictalurus anguilla
I. punctatus
Ameiurus nebulosus
A. melas
- Dichelyne robusta Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932
Fischthal, J. H., 1947 a, 176, 178, 180, 219
Ameiurus n. natalis: Wisconsin
A. n. nebulosus: Wisconsin
A. m. melas: "
- Dichelyne robusta
Fischthal, J. H., 1950 d, 99, 100
Ameiurus n. natalis: Wisconsin
A. n. nebulosus: Wisconsin
- Dichelyne robusta (Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932)
Fischthal, J. H., 1952 b, 34, 35, 57
Ameiurus n. nebulosus
A. n. natalis
both from southwest Wisconsin
- Dichelyne robusta
Harms, C. E., [1960 a], 262
Ictalurus punctatus: northeast Kansas
- Dichelyne robusta (Van Cleave & Mueller, 1932)
Harms, C. E., 1960 b, 697
Ictalurus punctatus (intestine): Kansas
- Dichelyne robusta
Hunter, G. W. III, 1942 a, 283, 286
Morone americana
- Dichelyne robusta (Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932)
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1934 a, 304
Syn.: Cucullanus [sp.] Pratt, 1923
Ameiurus nebulosus: Oneida Lake
A. natalis: Oneida Lake
- Dichelyne trionyx sp. nov.
Chakravarty, G. K.; and Majumdar, G., 1961 a, 401-405, pl., figs. 1-2
Trionyx gangeticus (intestine): Calcutta
- Dichelyne tripapillatus Gendre
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 261, 263
Chrysophrys aurata
- Dichelyne tripapillatus (Gendre)
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 66
Sargus cervinus
S. rondeletti
Chrysophrys aurata
- Dichelyne tripapillatus Gendre, 1927
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 143
as syn. of Cucullanellus tripapillatus
Gendre, 1927
- Dichelyne wallagoni sp. nov.
Chakravarty, G. K.; and Majumdar, G., 1961 a, 401-405, pl., figs. 3-4
Wallago attu (intestine): Calcutta
- Dicrofilaria [sic] Railliet & Henry, 1911
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 64
for Dicrofilaria?
- Dicrofilaria [sic]
Stephens, J. W. W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a], 1942
[lapsus for Dicrofilaria]
- Dicrofilaria magalhãesii (Blanchard, 1895)
Stephens, J. W. W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a], 1942
[lapsus for Dicrofilaria magalhaesi]
- Dictyocaulus
Travassos, L. P., 1925 f, 1260
[for Dictyocaulus]
- Dictyocaulus
Cassamagnaghi, A.; and Vogelsang, E. C., 1921 a, [2]
[for Dictyocaulus]
- Dictyocaulus
Goodwin, H., 1936 a, 66
[for Dictyocaulus]
- Dictyocaulus
Dumitru, I., 1936 b, pl. 1, fig. 1a
[for Dictyocaulus Railliet and Henry]
- Dictyocaulidae nov. fam.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1941 a, 331, 334, 339
Trichostrongyloidea
[p. 331 also spelled Dictyocaulinae nov. fam., corrected in pencil to Dictyocaulidae]
- Dictyocaulidae
Sarwar, M. M., 1957 d, 228
taxonomic position
- Dictyocaulidae Skrjabin, 1941
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Shul'ts, R. S., 1954 a, 757
- Dictyocaulinae
Dougherty, E. C., 1951 b, 92, 93
- Dictyocaulinae Skrjabin, 1933
Skrjabin, K. I., 1933 c, 359, 360, 362, 363
type genus: Dictyocaulus Railliet et Henry, 1907
includes also: Kutassicaulus n. g.
- Dictyocaulinae Skrjabin, 1933
Skrjabin, I. I., 1941 a, 329, 331
Dictyocaulidae nov. fam.

- Dictyocaulinae Skrjabin, 1933
Skrjabin, I. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934 a, 10, 11
 Metastrongylidae
- Dictyocaulosis
Bulanov, S. V., 1960 a, 78
 diagnosis
- Dictyocaulosis
Ivashkin, V. M., 1945 a, 44
 intratracheal injection
- Dictyocaulosis
Marotel, G.; Gratecos; and Bodet, 1941 a, 192-194
 cardiac
- Dictyocaulosis
Orlov, N. P., 1933 a, 45-47
 work of expedition of Alma-Atinskii veterinary institute
- Dictyocaulosis
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934 a, 56 pp.
 control, domestic animals
- Dictyocaulosis
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1936 a, 407-456
 pulmonary
- Dictyocaulosis
Szaflarski, J., 1950 d, 86, 120, 134
 intradermo-palpebral allergic test
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Akramovskii, M. N.; and Romanova, T. V., 1955 a, 53
 control, calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Biktimirov, Kh. B., 1956 a, 46
 control, calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Boev, S. N.; and Ivershina, E. M., 1954 a, 508-513
 seasonal dynamics, time of dehelminthization
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Gadshiev, K. Sh., 1954 b, 25
 seasonal dynamics, calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Guletskaja, N. V., [1941 a], 279
 distribution: north Kazakhstan oblast
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Iukhnovich, A. N., 1961 a, 55
 control, pasture cultivation, calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Kalinin, I. V., 1950 a, 21-22
 prophylaxis, calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Kassai, T.; and Holló, F., 1960 a, 81-84
 therapy
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Kharichkov, M. V., 1947 a, 44
 epidemiology
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Krastin, N. I., 1949 d, 303-312
 methods of prophylaxis, calves, history
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Krotov, A. I., 1946 a, 149-150
 calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Krotov, A. I., 1947 a, 19
 calves, 1942-43: Chubashsk ASSR
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Kulikov, N. S., 1935 c, 25-31
 prophylaxis and therapy, calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Litovka, G. P., 1957 a, 43
 prophylaxis
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Ounapuu, E., 1961 a, 109
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Pen'kov, 1945 a, 44
 experiment on raising dictyocaulosis-free calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Pitanzov, M. S., 1960 a, 55
 control, stall maintenance, calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Popova, K. A., 1941 a, 10-12
 epizootiology
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Shumakovich, E. E.; and Shil'nikov, V. I., 1960 a, 30-32
 prophylaxis, calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Skovronskii, R. V., 1957 a, 70-71
 carbohydrate exchange, calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931 c, 28-32
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Sobolev, A. S., 1960 a, 55
 sanitation, calves: Estonia
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Sorokin, A. N.; Andriushchenko, V. V.; and Mereminskii, A. I., 1958 a, 57-58
 influence of calf rearing in pens
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Sudachenkov, V. V., 1955 a, 25-27
 causes of epizootic outbreak
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Stetsenko, G. P., 1949 a, 38-40
 treatment of dictyocaulosis pneumonia, calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Tabusso, M. N., 1940 a, 1-40
 pulmonary dictyocaulosis
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Takhistov, B. A., 1951 b, 146-153
 control measures: northwest zone SSSR
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Takhistov, B. A., 1957 a, 144-146
 clinical picture, pathogenesis, prophylactic measures
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Takhistov, B. A., 1957 c, 218-223
 diagnosis
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Tikhomirov, S. I., 1954 a, 27
 control, calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine
Ugrin, I. N., 1957 a, 110-112
 gas exchange, clinical aspects, calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Caprine
Maslov, T. M., [1951 b], 270
 Western oblast
- Dictyocaulosis, Equine
Akramovskii, M. N., 1952 a, 44
- Dictyocaulosis, Equine
Belkin, G. Ia., 1936 a, 56-57
 pathology
- Dictyocaulosis, Equine
Mukhniuk; and Muler, 1947 a, 19
- Dictyocaulosis, Equine
Van den Eeckhout, A.; and Lahaye, J., 1925 a, 443-447
 hyperglobulinemia
- Dictyocaulosis, Livestock
Tomskikh, P. P., 1955 a, 163-166
 Cheliabinsk oblast
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Aliev, A. A., 1959 a, 41-42
 chemical prophylaxis
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Badanin, N. V., 1932 a, 25-26
 therapy, intra-tracheal injections, iodine preparations
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Baskakov, V. P., 1935 a, 74-75

- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Boev, S. N.; and Bondareva, V. I., 1944 a, 20
seasonal dynamics
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Boev, S. N.; and Bondareva, V. I., [1951 a],
276-284
seasonal dynamics: south-eastern Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Bogdanov, A. G., 1956 c, 83-93
epizootiology
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Bondareva, V. I., [1941 a], 263
East-Kazakhstan oblast
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Burikova, I. N., 1957 a, 59
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Davt'ian, E. A., 1955 a, 117-129
immunization
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Ermolova, E. N., 1955 a, 268-277
prophylaxis, phenothiazine-fodder mixture
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Ershov, V. S.; Gorshunova, O. K.; and Malygin,
S. A., 1935 a, 160
Kirov
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Ershov, V. S.; and Livotov, N. A., (1932 a),
34-35
iodine-glycerine application
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Favati, V., 1961 a, 8-12
bronchopulmonary, coprological quantitative
method
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Filatov, E. V., 1961 a, 79
control
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Gadzhiev, K. Sh., 1954 a, 24-25
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Gaibov, A. D., 1949 b, 133-138
epizootiology, dynamics, large sheep farms:
Azerbaidzhan
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Garkavi, B. L., 1959 b, 69-70
Krasnodar Territory
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Gutovskii, V. I., 1957 a, 509
dynamics
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Ivanits'kiĭ, S. V., 1934 a, 16 pp.
prophylaxis through hygienic water
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Kadenatsii, A. N., 1952 a, 199-212
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Klesov, M. D., 1947 b, 40-43
prophylaxis by shifting of pastures
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Korovaev, N. M., 1952 a, 34-36
rehabilitation of sheep
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Korovaev, N. M., 1955 a, 150-151
epizootiology, prophylaxis: Altai region
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Kulikov, N. S., 1935 c, 25-51
prophylaxis and treatment
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Lesin'sh, K. P., 1958 b, 254-256
dynamics: Esthonian SSR
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Maslov, T. M., [1951 b], 270
Western oblast
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Meshkov, N. V.; and Priselkova, D. A., 1935 a,
73-81
anatomy, pathology, histology
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Mitskevich, V. I., 1935 a, 138-149, figs. 1-3
diagnosis
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Orlov, I. V., (1934 a)
results of expedition: region d'Azow et de
la Mer Noire
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Ozerskaia, V. N., 1957 a, 223-225
Ditrazin
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Panasiuk, D. I., 1957 a, 238-241
clinical course, experimental and natural
conditions
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Pol'ukova, O. I., 1959 b, 282-289
biochemical changes in organism of sheep
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Rukhl'adev, D. P., 1955 a, 232-237
control, seasonal-pasture husbandry
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Rukhl'adev, D. P., 1958 a, 54-55
control
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Schanzel, H., 1954 a, 72
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Shumakovich, E. E., 1934 a, 59
Mongolian Republic
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Shumakovich, E. E., 1941 a, 12-14
dynamics
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Slavin, (1931 a), 38-41
pulmonary
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Sopel'chenko, M. I., 1952 a, 69-73
Uzbekistan
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Sopel'chenko, M. I., 1956 a, 46
manure and fleece as source of spreading
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Sudachenkov, (1931 a), 31-38
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Tabusso, M. E., [1940 a], 3-40
pulmonary
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Tsvetaeva, N. P., 1957 a, 123
patho-morphological changes
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Ul'fanov, S. D., 1960 a, 120-136
seasonal and age dynamics: south-eastern
Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine
Velichkin, P. A., 1959 a, 25-28
epizootiology, prophylaxis: central necher-
nozem zone
- Dictyocaulosis, Ruminants
Bouda, J., 1955 b, 165-166
transmission
- Dictyocaulosis, Ruminants
Divljanovic, D. K., 1956 b, 66-67
transmission
- Dictyocaulosis, Ruminants
Gnedina, M., 1944 a, 28-29
- Dictyocaulosis, Ruminants
Grigorian, G. A., 1955 a, 132
sheep: Akhtinsk region
goats: Akhtinsk region
- Dictyocaulosis, Ruminants
Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Gaibov,
A. D., [1935 e], 20-25
distribution: Azerbaidzhan
- Dictyocaulosis, Ruminants
Zakomirniĭ, P. I.; et al, 1958 a, 54-55
control

- Dictyocaulosis, Swine
Tabusso, M. E., [1940 a], 3-40
pulmonary
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Avessalomov, I. S.; Sverskaia, S. A.; and
Shepelev, L. A., 1958 a, 25-27
iodine treatment, calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Boev, S. N., 1954 b, 514-529
dehelminthization, sheep
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Boev, S. N.; and Red'ko, A. S., 1943 a, 32-33
single injection dehelminthization, sheep
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Boev, S. N.; and Red'ko, A. S., 1954 a, 565-568
prophylaxis, large doses of salts with a
trace of phenothiazine, ovine
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Butorin, F. S., 1954 a, 23-24
ASD preparation, sheep
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Butorin, F. S., 1957 a, 41-42
sodium iodide substituted for potassium
iodide
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Celan, B.; and Haroviuc, S., 1956 a, 93-95
phenothiazine
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Dikov, G. I., 1957 a, 107
sheep, south-eastern Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Ermolova, E. N., [1954 a], 237-239
phenothiazine, sheep
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Ershov, V. S.; and Rochanskiĭ, V. A., (1953 a)
77-81
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Gadzhiiev, G. M., 1957 a, 42
intratracheal injections of naphthalane-
turpentine mixture, ovine
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Gagarin, V. G., 1955 b, 129-136
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Georgescu, L.; et al., 1961 a, 142
domestic animals: Dunaisk Del'ta
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Golubev, N. F., 1958 a, 150-154
phenothiazine
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Gorshkov, I. P., 1934 a, 46-51
gas chamber treatment with chlorine and
chlorpicrin, ovine
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Holló, F.; and Kassai, T., 1959 a, 184-186
cyanacethydracid, sheep
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Iarosh, L. D., 1953 a, 29
therapy and prophylaxis, calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Kazanskiĭ, S. I., 1956 a, 30-31
calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Kibakin, V. V.; Medvedev, A. Ia.; and Abramov,
V. I., 1960 a, 36-39
importance for increased sheep production
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Konstantinov, V., 1936 a, 85-86
copper sulphate, ovine
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Koshelenko, I. I.; and Iarosh, I. K., 1955 a,
57-58
mineral-phenothiazine briquettes, sheep
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Loparev, I. V., 1962 a, 44-46
aerosol therapy, ruminants
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
McIntyre, W. I. M., 1962 a, 101-113
prevention
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Martiushevskii, V. F., 1942 a, 40
preparation of iodine, calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Muller, K., 1953 a, 102
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Murashkintsev, N. S.; and Kriukov, K. A.,
1934 a, 51-55
calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Orekhov, M. D., 1961 a, 79
prophylaxis, sheep
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Orlov, I. V., 1935 a, 390-401
intratracheal injections, sheep and calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Orlov, I. V., 1936 a, 226-235
intra-tracheal injections, sheep, calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Ozerskaia, V. N., 1957 a, 223-225
Ditrazin, calves, sheep
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Ozerskaia, V. N., 1958 b, 16-19
Ditrazin, calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Ozerskaia, V. N., 1959 a, 208-210
Ditrazin, ovine
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Ozerskaia, V. N.; et al., 1962 a, 41-44
preimaginal dehelminthization, sheep
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Ozerskaia, V. N.; and Popova, K. A., 1958 a,
41-43
iodine solution, comparative value of hypo-
dermic and intratracheal injection, calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Palimpsestov, M. A.; Goncharova, A. P.; and
Voitenko, I. Ia., 1957 a, 235-237
sulphanilamide, ovine
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Palimpsestov, M. A.; Goncharov, A. P.; and
Voitenko, I. Ia., 1958 a, 38-41
sulphanilamide, sheep
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Panasidk, D. I.; and Iakovlev, S. A., 1959 a,
27-29
phenothiazine, sheep
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Pervakov, A. Ia., 1937 a, 467-468
sheep
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Petrov, A. M., 1943 c, 39
sheep, goats, calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Pogorilii, O. I.; and Meremins'kii, A. I.,
1962 a, 45
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Popov, N. P., (1931 b), 23-24, 53-55
sheep
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Prigor, M. I., 1953 a, 16-20
prophylaxis, treatment, ruminants
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Sachkov, V. I., 1939 a, 65-66
sheep
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Semenchuk, K. L., 1956 a, 45
phenothiazine, ovine
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Murashkintsev, N. S.; Gorsh-
kov, I. P.; and Petrov, A. M., 1935 a, 21-72
sheep
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Shumilina, Z. V., [1951 b], 325-329
camels
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Sirotenko, M. P.; and Rustovoĭ, I. F., 1958 a,
57-60
ditrazine, ovine

- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Slivitskiĭ, M. G., 1962 a, 47
swine
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Smirnov, A. G., 1959 c, 40-41
iodine vapor, calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Sybesma, R. P., 1953 a, 483-489
calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Takhistov, B. A., 1956 a, 164-170
iodine vapors, calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Takhistov, B. A., 1958 a, 41-42
iodine vapor inhalations, calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Ugrumov, G. A., 1962 a, 39
phenothiazine-salt mixture, sheep
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Umov, A. A., 1957 a, 41
dithrazine, ovine
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Vodrazka, J., 1960 a, 381-392
diethylcarbamazine effect with total trache-
otomy, cattle
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Zagornyi, G. A., 1947 a, 40
bovine
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Zil'berman, S., 1960 a, 39-40
phenothiazine, livestock
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Zubov, S. P., 1958 a, 26-27
Lugol's solution on novocain base, calves
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment
Zubov, S. P., 1958 b, 80
aqueous solution of iodine on novocain base,
bovine
- Dictyocaulus [n.g.]
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A., 1907 a, 752
type: *Strongylus filaria*
- Dictyocaulus Railliet & Henry
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 170, fig. 151
- Dictyocaulus
Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Indus-
trial Research Organization. Division of
Animal Health and Production, [1951 a], 21
- Dictyocaulus Railliet & Henry
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 173
- Dictyocaulus Railliet and Henry, 1907
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 386, 389
Metastrongylidae
key to species, type: *D. filaria* (Rud., 1809)
- Dictyocaulus Raill. & Henry, 1907
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 575
- Dictyocaulus Railliet & Henry, 1907
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 176
type: *D. filaria* (Rud.)
- Dictyocaulus Railliet and Henry, 1907
Bhalerao, G. D., 1932 d, 244, 245, 247, 248
- Dictyocaulus Railliet and Henry, 1907
Böhm, L. K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 289
Metastrongylinae
key
- Dictyocaulus Railliet et Henry, 1907
de Bruyn, W. M., 1933 a, 142, 151
type species: *D. filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Dictyocaulus
Calzada, V., 1941 a, 515-522
evolution
- Dictyocaulus
Cameron, T. W. M., 1927 n, 1
- Dictyocaulus
Cameron, T. W. M., 1933 a, 5
- Dictyocaulus
Cassamagnaghi, A.; and Vogelsang, E. C.,
1921 a, [2]
[as *Dictyocaulus*]
- Dictyocaulus Railliet and Henry, 1907
Dougherty, E. C., 1946 a, 49-54
Syn.: *Strongylus* Muller, 1780 (partim);
Bronchonema Mönig, 1932; *Dictyocaulus*
Skrjabin in Skr. & Schul'ts 1934 (subg.);
Micrurocaulus Skrjabin in Skr. & Schul'ts
1934 (subg.)
- Dictyocaulus Skrjabin in Skrjabin and Shul'ts,
1934 (subg.)
Dougherty, E. C., 1946 a, 51
as syn. of *Dictyocaulus* Railliet and Henry,
1907
- Dictyocaulus Railliet & Henry, 1907
Dougherty, E. C., 1949 a, 220
Syn.: *Bronchonema* Mönig, 1932
genotype: *D. filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Railliet & Henry, 1907
- Dictyocaulus
Dougherty, E. C., 1951 a, 368
- Dictyocaulus
Dougherty, E. C., 1951 b, 92, 93
Dictyocaulinae; *Metastrongylidae*
- Dictyocaulus Railliet and Henry
Dumitru, I., 1936 b, pl. 1, fig. a
[as *Dictyocalus*]
- Dictyocaulus
Ershov, V. S.; and Rokhanskiĭ, V. A., 1933 a,
77-81
treatment, sheep
- Dictyocaulus
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 262, 266-267
- Dictyocaulus Railliet and Henry, 1907
Freeborn, S. B.; and Stewart, M. A., 1937 a,
61
key
- Dictyocaulus
Froger, P. E. J., 1933 a, 911
treatment, bovine
- Dictyocaulus
Gelormini, N., 1948 a, 148
- Dictyocaulus
Goodwin, H., 1936 a, 66
[as *Dictyocaulus*]
- Dictyocaulus
Gorshkov, I. P., (1938 a), 152-202
gas treatment, sheep
- Dictyocaulus
Gratzl, E., 1943 a, 163
- Dictyocaulus
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 e, 759
- Dictyocaulus
Iodine Educational Bureau, London, 1940 a,
27 pp.
facts about iodine, horses
- Dictyocaulus
Isaichikov, I. M., 1928 d, 14
- Dictyocaulus
Jungmann, R., 1960 a, 589-604
cyanacethydracid, sheep
- Dictyocaulus
Kas'fanov, N.; and Orlovskiĭ, F., (1934 a),
69-72
treatment, sheep
- Dictyocaulus
Korovaev, N. M., 1958 a, 55-56
ditrazin phosphate, sheep
- Dictyocaulus
Langelier, J. E. T., 1959 a, 650-656
parasitic bronchitis, modern therapy
- [*Dictyocaulus*] *Lungenwurmer*
von Linden, M., 1920 a, 367-368
pasture
- [*Dictyocaulus*] *Lungenwurmer*
von Linden, M., 1926 b, 88-89
development

- Dictyocaulus R. & H.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 176
- Dictyocaulus
Macrae, R. R., 1961 a, 193-195
methyridine, veterinary practice
- Dictyocaulus
Mulhearn, C. R., 1954 a, 60-64
- Dictyocaulus Railliet & Henry
Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 11, 35, 40, 48, 49,
50, 54, 58, 68-70, 71, 73, 74, 76, 80, 81, 82,
84, 88, 90, 92, 108, 112, fig. 8
- Dictyocaulus Raill. & Henry
Rasovskařa, R. I., 1924 a, 131
- Dictyocaulus Railliet & Henry
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
- Dictyocaulus
Sarwar, M. M., 1957 b, 228-229
taxonomic position
- Dictyocaulus
Schmid, F., 1932 a, 352-355
control
- Dictyocaulus
Schneider³, 1931 a, 17
- Dictyocaulus
Schöniger, D., 1951 a, 44 pp.
treatment, cattle
- Dictyocaulus
Sellers, K. C.; and Taylor, E. L., 1951 a,
707-709
anthiomaline, cattle
- Dictyocaulus Railliet & Henry 1907
Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 263
- Dictyocaulus Railliet & Henry
Skrjabin, K. I., 1931 f, 55-56
- Dictyocaulus Railliet et Henry, 1907
Skrjabin, K. I., 1933 c, 360, 361, 363
- Dictyocaulus Railliet et Henry, 1907
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., [1953 a], 608-614
includes: Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold,
1884); D. cameli Boev, 1951; D. eckerti
Skrjabin, 1931; D. filaria (Rudolphi, 1809);
D. viviparus (Bloch, 1782)
- Dictyocaulus Railliet and Henry, 1907
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934 a,
11-12
key to subgenera
- Dictyocaulus (Raill. et Henry, 1907) Skrjabin,
1934
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934 a,
11-12
subgen.
- Dictyocaulus Railliet & Henry
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle,
J. E. W., [1922 a], 410, 414-415
- Dictyocaulus
Smirnov, A. I., 1946 a, 42
Dictyocaulus pneumonia, treatment, calves
- Dictyocaulus
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 62
- Dictyocaulus Railliet und Henry, 1907
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 737, 739
type species: D. filaria (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Dictyocaulus Railliet et Henry 1907
Swietlikowski, M., 1961 a, 13-21, pl.
morphology, taxonomy
- Dictyocaulus
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 25
- Dictyocaulus
Trach, V. N., 1959 d, 54
freezing and drying
- Dictyocaulus
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 66
- Dictyocaulus R. & H.
Travassos, L. P., 1925 f, 1260
type: D. filaria (Rud.)
[as Dictiocaulus]
- Dictyocaulus
Ul'fanov, D., 1960 a, 140-142
phenothiazine, comparative action of continu-
ous administration upon males and females
- Dictyocaulus
Velu, H.; and Zottner, G., 1936 b, 517-522
pyrethrins, sheep
- Dictyocaulus
Velu, H.; and Zottner, G., 1937 d, 43-47
pyrethrins, sheep
- Dictyocaulus
Wardle, R. A., 1929 a, 76, 89
- Dictyocaulus
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 2
- Dictyocaulus Railliet & Henry, 1907
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 158,
161-162
type: D. filaria (Rud.)
[Dictyocaulus] lungenwurm
Zenneck, L., 1923 a, 340
on pasture
- Dictyocaulus sp.
Arnao, M.; Gonzales, E.; and Arbaiza, E.,
1949 a, 65
Lama glama pacos
- Dictyocaulus (Micrurocaulus) sp.
Asadov, S. M., 1954 a, 34, 37, 38, 39-40, 43
Capreolus capreolus: Azerbaidzhan
- Dictyocaulus sp.
Badanin, N. V., 1935 a, 12, 13
Kameel
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Badanin, N. V.; and Nazarov, M. V., 1936 a, 298
- Dictyocaulus spp.
Ballantyne, E. E., 1955 a, 130
sheep: Alberta
cattle: "
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Banks, J. A. W., [1955 a], 61
sheep: Southern Australia
- Dictyocaulus sp.
Baskakov, V. P., 1924 b, 15
- Dictyocaulus [sp.], larva
Becklund, W. W.; and Allen, R. W., 1958 a, 588
cattle (feces): Arizona and New Mexico
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Boev, S. N., [1951 a], 274-275
comparative susceptibility to infection,
sheep and goats
- Dictyocaulus sp.
Bump, G., 1940 a, 241
deer: New York state
- Dictyocaulus sp.
Bump, G., 1941 a, 225, 226
deer
- Dictyocaulus [sp.], ova
Cairo University Faculty Veterinary Medicine,
Department of Parasitology, 1958 a, 234
equines: Giza, Egypt
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Cameron, T. W. M., 1933 b, 329-330
pathology
herbivores (bronchi)
- Dictyocaulus spp.
Carroll, H. T., 1957 b, 13
control
ovejas: Peru
- Dictyocaulus spp.
Clarke, E. A.; and Filmer, D. B., 1958 a, 404
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Colombo, S., 1958 a, 194, 195, 201
Capra ibex ibex
Rupicapra rupicapra
both from Parco Nazionale de Gran Paradise
- Dictyocaulus spp.
Daubney, R., 1957 a, 17, 18
control
sheep: Svria

- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Deschiens, R. E. A., 1944 b, 152
- Dictyocaulus sp.
Dikmans, G., 1929 a, 27
cattle: Porto Rico
- Dictyocaulus sp.
Fenstermacher, R.; and Olsen, O. W., 1942 a, 244
moose
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Fuller, W. A., 1962 a, 8, 33
Bison b. bison x Bison bison Athabascae:
Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Great Britain Animal Health Services, 1953 c, 46
cattle
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Gregoire, C.; et al., 1960 a, 181-190
mouton
taureau
- Dictyocaulus sp.
Hadwen, I. A. S.; and Palmer, L. J., 1922 a, 59
Rangifer tarandus
- Dictyocaulus sp.
Hayes, F. A.; Greer, W. E.; and Shotts, E. B., 1958 a, 135
Odocoileus virginianus
- Dictyocaulus sp.
Hayward, A. H., 1958 a, 14
control, sheep: Afghanistan
- Dictyocaulus [n. sp.?
Hellesnes, P., 1935 a, 201
reindeer: Norway
- Dictyocaulus sp.
Herman, C. M., 1945 e, 204
deer
- Dictyocaulus sp.
Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 37
Camelus bactrianus
- Dictyocaulus sp.
Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 87
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Jacob, E. M., 1948 b, 68
horse
- Dictyocaulus species
Kreis, H. A., 1950 a, 158
okapi
- Dictyocaulus sp.
Krijgsman, B. J., 1935 b, 107
tapir (bronchi): Nederlandsch-Indië
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Longhurst, W. N.; Douglas, J. R.; and Baker, N. F., 1954 a, 5-6
transference factors, domestic sheep and black-tailed deer
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
de Mello, M. J., 1948 a, 451-452
oxen and pigs
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Mönnig, H. O., 1933 f, 26, 28
treatment, sheep and goats (bronchial tubes)
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Mönnig, H. O., 1937 h, 168
sheep: South Africa
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Morozov, Ì. F., [1959 b], 243-246
biology in ungulates: Belovezha forest
Geotrupes stercorarius (exper.)
G. stercorosus (exper.)
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Nanobashvili, V. I., 1939 a, 54
sheep, nomadic conditions
- Dictyocaulus sp.
Nöller, W., 1933 a, 417
Camelus bactrianus: Deutschland (aus Uralsk)
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Orhan, A., [1958 a], 30, 31
goats
cattle
- Dictyocaulus sp.
Priadko, E. I., 1961 b, 343
cattle (lung): Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus sp.
Railliet, A.; & Henry, A. C. L., 1918 a, 84
monkey
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Rubino, M. C.; and Calzada, V., 1934 a, 32 pp.
ovine: Uruguay
- Dictyocaulus sp.
Rush, W. M., [1932 a], 56, 105
antelope: northern Yellowstone
- Dictyocaulus spp.
Schwartz, B.; and Bishopp, F. C., 1942 a, 284
- Dictyocaulus [sp.], larva
Simunek, J., 1960 a, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18
treatment
- Dictyocaulus spp.
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1933 b, 215, 218-223, 224, 235
ovins
veaux
- Dictyocaulus spp.
Slater, (Sir) W. K., 1959 b, 102
goats: Cyprus
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Sopel'chenko, M. I., 1953 a, 51-52
presence of larvae in soil of semiarid steppes of Uzbekistan
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Swietlikowski, M., 1958 a, 461-463
morphology, ruminants
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Teuscher, E.; and Stunzi, H., 1956 a, 265, 266
Ammotragus lervia: Zool. Gartens, Zürich
Camelus bactrianus: " " "
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. P.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 226
Mazama americana: Estrado de Ferro
Noroeste, Brasil
- Dictyocaulus [spp.]
Ullrich, H., 1938 b, 147-148, 149, 151
origin and control in Cervidae
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Urquhart, G. M.; Hay, D.; Zaphiro, D. R. P.; and Spinage, C. A., 1960 a, 17
Gorgon taurinus (trachea, bronchi): Kenya
- Dictyocaulus sp.
Vaughan, A. W., 1953 a, 60
sheep: St. Kitts, B. W. I.
goat: St. Kitts, B. W. I.
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Velu, H.; and Zottner, G., 1937 c, 53-58
mouton
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Viscontini, V., [1943 a], 4
mouton: Algerie
- Dictyocaulus spp.
Walley, J. K., 1961 b, 159, 161, 165, 166, 167
treatment
- Dictyocaulus spp.
Whitlock, H. V., 1957 b, 6, 7
carneros: Ecuador
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Yamagiwa, S.; Itabashi, K.; and Ito, S., 1932 a, 67-80
prevalence, cattle: inner Mongolia; South Manchuria
- Dictyocaulus [sp.]
Zavadil, R., 1957 a, 373
Ovis musimon
O. aries
Camelus bactrianus

- Dictyocaulus affinis
 Tillier, S., 1928 a, 830, 835
 [?for D. filaria (Rud., 1809)]
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Akramovskii, M. N., 1959 a, 8-9
 therapy, equine
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold)
 Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 170
- Dictyocaulus arufeldi [sic]
 Andrews, J. S., [1941 a], 133
 ganado equino: Puerto Rico
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold)
 Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 409
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Baker, D. W., 1951 a, 462
 horse: Paraguay
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Baker, D. W.; and Gfrralp, N., 1957 a, 456-464
 ponies: New York
 donkey: " "
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 16
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold)
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 174
 horse
 donkey
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1884) Railliet
 and Henry, 1907
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 389, 392
 synonymy
 horse: Punjab
 donkey
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Tapirus indicus: France
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Belkin, I. I., 1937 a, 37-44
 pathology, anatomy
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold)
 Böhm, L. K., 1929 a, 604
- Dictyocaulus (D.) arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1884)
- Railliet et Henry, 1907
 Boev, S. N., 1957 b, 17
 key
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1884)
 Boev, S. N., 1959 a, 931
 Equus caballus: Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Bondareva, V. I., [1941 a], 273
 horse: East Kazakhstan oblast
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Borchert, A., 1950 c, 3
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Borovkova, A. M., 1948 a, 13-14
 epizootiology, horses
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1883)
 Burdzhanaдзе, P. L., 1943 a, 59
 Equus caballus: Georgia [SSR]
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1882)
 Burdzhanaдзе, P. L., 1943 b, 68, 69, 73
 [horse] loshadi: Georgian SSR
 [ass] osel: Georgian SSR
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1926 h, 61-68
 morphology, adults, equines
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1932 b, 775, 778
 horse
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobb, 1884) R. & H., 1907
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1933 a, 3, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13
 Syn.: Strongylus arnfieldi
 equines
 tapir
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1889)
 Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1935 a, 274
 Equus caballus: [Escola Veterinaria do Exer-
 cito, Brasil]
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1884)
 Chavarría Chavarría, M., 1938 c, 3
 caballo: Chapultepec, Mexico
- Dictyocaulus arnfeldi [sic] (Cobbold, 1884)
 Railliet and Henry, 1907
 Dougherty, E. C., 1946 a, 49, 51, 52
 synonymy
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Faulkner, D. E., [1958 a], 36
 horse
 ass
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi Cobb.
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 267, 271, 410, 417
 Syn.: Strongylus arnfieldi
 pferd
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Railliet)
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 47
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Fitch, C. P., 1918 a, 329
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Fletcher, R. B., 1960 a, 1171
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Foster, A. O., 1942 a, 471
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1884)
 Freitas, M. G., 1957 b, 373, 374
 [horse] equinos: Estado de Minas Gerais
 [mule] muar: Estado de Minas Gerais
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Freund, L., 1927 b, 332
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Frickers, J., 1939 a, 674
 [horse] paard
 [ass] ezel
 both from Suriname
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold)
 Gaibov, A. D., 1937 a, 179
 horses: Azerbaidjan (Baku)
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1884)
 Gonçalves, P. C., 1961 b, 41-43
 Equus asinus (bronquios): Rio Grande do
 Sul (Brasil)
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Grüner, S. A., 1927 d, 12-13
 horses
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Hall, M. C., 1922 r, 455
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold)
 Hall, M. C., 1922 y, 132-134
 Tapirus indicus
 horse
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 148
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold)
 Herms, W. B.; and Freeborn, S. B., 1917 a, 863
 colts
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Holmes, J. W. H., 1960 a, 1238
 horses
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Jacob, E. M., 1948 b, 68
 pferd
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Janowski, B., 1951 a, 405
- Dictyocaulus arnfeldi [sic] (Cobb.)
 Joan, T., 1922 a, 13
 Equus
- Dictyocaulus (Strongylus) arnfieldi
 Johnston, T. H., 1910 e, 77
 horse: New South Wales
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
 Johnston, T. H., 1918 c, 213
 horse
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi Cobbold
 Karokhin, V. I., 1928 a, 40, 65
- Dictyocaulus (D.) arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1884)
- Railliet et Henry, 1907
 Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 88
 horses: Lithuanian SSR
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1883)
 Kl'osov, M. D.; Gnatiuk, S. A.; and Bekerman,
 M. Ia., 1941 b, 143, 144
 [horse]

- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
 Kopyrin, A. V., 1941 a, 77, 78, 82, 84
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
 Kulikov, N. S., 1935 a, 82-84
 diagnosis, cheval
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884)
 Kulikov, N. S., 1938 a, 171, 175
 [p. 175 as *P. arnfieldi*]
 Pferd: Uk. SSR
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* [sic]
 Kulikov, N. S., 1959 a, 36
 overwintering: Irkutsk oblast
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
 Kulikov, N. S.; and Tamarin, I. B., 1935 a, 88
 treatment, equines
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
 Lapage, G., 1949 b, 150
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold)
 Le Roux, P. L., 1924 a, 112
 equines: Edinburgh
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* Cobbold
 Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 178
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884)
 McClure, G. W., 1933 a, 33, 34, 39-40
 Equus zebra (lungs): N. York Zool. Park
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884)
 McClure, G. W., 1934 a, 52, 54
 Equus zebra: N. Y. Zool. Park
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884)
 Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 149
 Equus caballus: Australia
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
 Mettam, R. W. M., 1932 a, 20
 donkey: Uganda
- Dictyocaulus* [sic] *arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884)
 Mikac'ic, D., 1936 c, 537, 541, 543, 545-546
 Pferd: Zagreb
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
 Milošević, S., 1937 a, 210, 214, 215, 217
 [p. 215 *D. arnfieldi*]
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884)
 Monnig, H. O., 1928 a, 813
 horse
 zebra
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
 Monnig, H. O., 1930 f, 183, 184
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* Cobbold, 1884
 Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 88
 pony: Madras
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold)
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 12, 49, 54, 70, 89
 Equus caballus
 E. asinus
 Tapirus indicus
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* [sic] (Cobbold, 1884)
 Oguni, H.; Taniguchi, M.; Shirai, W.; and
 Hiramoto, K., 1960 a, 475
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884) Rail. and
 Henry
 Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1135
 synonymy
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
 Patiño-Camargo, L., 1942 c, 528
 donkeys: Colombia
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
 Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Arshinov,
 V. G., [1935 a], 35-40
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
 Pillers, A. W. N., 1912 a, 167
 ass (respiratory tract)
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
 Pillers, A. W. N., 1922 c, 360
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884)
 Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b,
 475
 Equus caballus: Bresil
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
 Poulton, W. F., 1929 b, 18
 donkey: Uganda
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
 Price, E. W., 1928 e, 200
 horse: Texas
 mule: Texas
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884) Railliet
 and Henry, 1907
 Rai, P., [1960 a], 102, 106, 110
 Equus asinus: India
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884) Railliet
 & Henry 1907
 Rai, P.; and Srivastava, J. S., 1958 a, 456-457
 Equus asinus: India
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* Cobbold, 1884
 Reyes, R. V., 1938 a, 21
 caballo: Colombia
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
 Roth, H.; and Vindekilde, T., 1947 a, 141-157
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold)
 Roveda, R.; and Ringuet, R., 1947 a, 72
 Equus caballus: Argentina
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
 Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 326
 horse
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
 Sankaranarayanan, M. V.; Das, D. N.; and Sun-
 daram, S., 1957 a, 42, 44, 45
 bursa as a diagnostic character
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
 Schwartz, B.; Imes, M.; and Foster, A. O.,
 1948 a, 30
 treatment, horses
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
 Schwartz, B.; Imes, M.; and Wright, W. H.,
 1933 a, 27
 horse
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884)
 Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 8
 horse: Australia
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884)
 Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Gnedina, M. P.; and Kaden-
 atsii, A. N., 1938 a, 36
 [horse] loshad: Bashkiria
- Dictyocaulus* (*Dictyocaulus*) *arnfieldi* (Cobbold,
 1882)
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934 a,
 12, 38, 40-41, 48
 horse
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1936 a,
 430-432
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold)
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1937 a,
 302-303
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold)
 Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
 Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 414, 415, 443
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884) Railliet
 et Henry, 1907
 Soliman, K. N., 1960 b, 191-195, pl. IV figs.
 1, 2, pl. V figs. 3, 4, pl. VI figs. 5, 6, pl.
 VII figs. 7, 8
 morphology, donkey: Egypt
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 63
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 740, 816, 817
 Syn.: *Strongylus arnfieldi* Cobbold, 1884;
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi (Cobbold, 1884)
 Railliet und Henry, 1907
 Equus caballus (Bronchien)
 Equus asinus
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884) R. and H.,
 1907)
 Srivastava, H. E., 1937 e, 585, 590
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
 Swales, W. E., 1933 c, 478
 Equus caballus: Ontario

- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* Cobbold., 1884
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 25, 83, 100, 101, 104, 106, 108, 110
horse: South Africa
donkey: " "
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
Thomas, R. E.; and Jones, L. P., 1960 a, 38-40
treatment with Cyanacetydrazide
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884)
Torreggiani, G., 1914 a, 406
cavallo: Bolivia; La Paz
asini: " " ; Cochabamba
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* Cobbold, 1884
Toshchev, A. P., 1949 b, 175
horses: eastern Siberia
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 261
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1935 b, 12
horses (bronchi, bronchioles): Puerto Rico
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
Van Volkenberg, 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
Vasil'ev, A. A., 1959 b, 194
Ditrazin, horses
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884)
Vaz, Z., 1934 c, 74
equideos: Brasil
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884)
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 27-28
cavallo: Natal
zebra: Pretoria
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 337, 342
equides
tapir
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884)
Vogelsang, E. G., 1959 a, 98
zebra: Venezuela
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884)
Vražić, O.; and Rijavec, M., 1960 a, 130-131, 132, 133
Equus asinus: P. R. of Croatia
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
Ward, J. W., 1946 b, 13
horse: Mississippi
mule: " "
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
Ward, J. W., 1947 b, 23
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884)
Wetzel, R., [1953 a], 3
Pferd (Bronchien)
Esel
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1938 e, 94-105, figs. 1-6;
biology, ungulate
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1938 f, 106-114, fig. 1
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 347
equiden
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
Wright, J., 1952 b, 16
donkey: Jamaica
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 162
equines
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
Zhdanova, N. G., 1961 a, 405
donkeys: Uzbekistan
- Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*
Zwart, D., 1959 c, 825
paard: Dutch New Guinea
- Dictyocaulus bisonis* sp. nov.
Koffman, M., 1942 a, 156, 157, 158, 159, 167, 169, 170, 171, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, figs. 8-12
Bison europeus: Sweden
- Dictyocaulus bisonis* Koffman, 1942
Dougherty, E. C., 1946 a, 50, 52
as syn. of *D. viviparus* (Bloch, 1782) Railliet and Henry, 1907
- Dictyocaulus cameli*
Boev, S. N., 1954 a, 780
camel: Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus cameli*
Boev, S. N., 1954 c, 167
verblifud [camela]: Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus cameli* Boev, 1952
Boev, S. N., 1957 a, 17, 25
key
Syn.: *D. viviparus* (Bloch, 1782) Railliet et Henry, 1907 (ex parte)
- Dictyocaulus cameli* Boev, 1952
Boev, S. N., 1959 a, 931
Camelus bactrianus: Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus cameli* Boev, 1952
Shumilina, Z. V., [1954 a], 794-800, figs. 1-2
camels
- Dictyocaulus cameli*
Shumilina, Z. V., 1955 a, 316
camels: Western Kazakhstan oblast
- Dictyocaulus* (*Micrurocaulus*) *cameli* Boev, 1951
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1953 a, 614
Syn.: *D. hadweni* Chapin, 1925 ex parte
Camelus: Asia; Europe
- Dictyocaulus* (*Micrurocaulus*) *cameli* Boev, 1951
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1954 a, 30-36, figs. 6-7a
Camelus dromedarius
C. bactrianus
both from SSSR, MNR
- Dictyocaulus cameli* Boev, 1952
Świetlikowski, M., 1958 a, 463
as syn. of *D. viviparus* (Bloch, 1782)
- Dictyocaulus cameli* Boyev, 1951
Świetlikowski, M., 1961 a, 16, 17, 18, pl., figs. 1-2
as syn. of *D. viviparus* Bloch, 1782
- Dictyocaulus eckerti* [n. sp.]
Skrjabin, K. I., 1929 c, 335
- Dictyocaulus eckerti* n. sp.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1931 d, 12, 56-57, 78, fig. 43, 1 col. pl.
[*Rangifer tarandus*]
- Dictyocaulus eckerti*
Bellaeva, M. I., 1957 a, 36
Cervus elaphus: Belovezh forest
- Dictyocaulus eckerti* (Skrjabin, 1931)
Bellaeva, M. I., 1959 b, 105
Cervus elaphus
Capreolus capreolus
(lungs of both): both from Belovezhskafa Pushcha
- Dictyocaulus eckerti*
Boev, S. N., 1954 a, 780
stag
roe deer
both from Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus eckerti*
Boev, S. N., 1954 c, 167
maral [*Cervus elaphus canadensis*]
kosulfa [*Capreolus capreolus* or *C. pygargus*]
both from Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus eckerti* Skrj., 1931
Boev, S. N., 1957 a, 17
key
- Dictyocaulus eckerti* Skrj., 1931
Boev, S. N., 1959 a, 931
Cervus elaphus canadensis
Capreolus c. pygargus
both from Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus eckerti* Skrjabin, 1931
Dikmans, G., 1936 f, 301-302
(?) as syn. of *D. viviparus* (Bloch)

- Dictyocaulus (Micruracaulus) eckerti* Skrjabin, 1931
 Guoth, S., 1958 b, 675-682
Cervus elaphus: Nationalpark in Hohen Tatra
- Dictyocaulus eckerti* Skrjabin 1931
 Guoth, S., 1960 a, 366, 368, 369, 370
Cervus elaphus: Tatranského Národného Parku
- Dictyocaulus eckerti* Skrjabin
 Hellesnes, P., 1935 a, 129, 201
 reindeer: Norway
- Dictyocaulus eckerti*
 Mitskevich, V. I., 1953 a, 26
 reindeer
- Dictyocaulus eckerti* Skrjabin, 1931
 Morozov, I. F., [1959 a], 243, 244, 245
 blagorodnyi olen [*Cervus elaphus*]
 kosulia [*Capreolus capreolus*]
 calves (exper.)
 all from Belovezha forest
- Dictyocaulus eckerti* Skrjabin, 1931
 Rykovskii, A. S., 1959 a, 254, 260
 Alces alces: European Section of SSSR
- Dictyocaulus (Micruracaulus) eckerti* Skrjabin, 1931
 Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., [1953 a], 614
 Syn.: *D. hadweni* Chapin, 1925 ex parte
Rangifer tarandus
Cervus elaphus canadensis
C. e. elaphus
Alces americanus
Capreolus capreolus
- Dictyocaulus eckerti* Skrj., 1931
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934 a, 43, 44,
 46, 48
 as syn. of *D. hadweni*
- Dictyocaulus (M.) eckerti*
 Sulimov, A. D., 1959 a, 174
 kosulia [*Capreolus capreolus*]: Tuvin antonomous
 oblast
- Dictyocaulus eckerti*
 Swietlikowski, M., 1961 a, 16, 17
 measurements
- Dictyocaulus eckerti*
 Whitlock, J. H., 1960 a, 47
 caribou: New York
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Abasi, H. P., 1932 a, 140-141
 sheep, verminous bronchitis
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Adams, A. R. D., 1933 b, 4
 sheep: Africa
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Adiwinata, R. T., 1958 b, 77-81, figs. 1, 2
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Agrin-Zonskii, P., 1929 a, 279-282
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Agrin-Zonskii, P., 1929 b, 303-306
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Alberti, A., (1941 a)
 bronchial pneumonia, sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud.)
 Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 170
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Almada Píriz, J. C., 1946 a, 10-11
 sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Almada Píriz, J. C., 1947 a, 41
 sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Almada Píriz, J. C.; and Almada Píriz, C. A.,
 1947 a, 8
 sheep
- Dictyocaulus (Dictyocaulus) filaria* (Rudolphi,
 1809)
 Altaev, A. Kh., 1959 a, 11
 sheep
 goats
 both from Dagestan ASSR
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Rudolphi, 1809
 Anderson, E. C., 1960 a, 48-49
 life cycle, bionomics
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Andreeva, N. K., 1958 a, 59-78, pl. IV, fig. 9
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Andrie, O.; Erhardová, B.; and Müller, K.,
 1958 a, 8
 treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Arnao de McGregor, M., 1954 a, 79
 Lama glama pacos: Puno
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Arnao Mendoza, M., 1950 b, 35, 36, 37, pls. 1-
 6
Ovis (O.) aries
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 76, 78, 80
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
 Lama glama pacos
 (bronchi of all): all from [Peru]
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Artfukh, E. S., 1936 a, 119, 120, 122
 sheep: Ukraine
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809) Raill. et
 Henry, 1907
 Asadov, S. M., 1957 a, 86
Gazella subgutturosa: Azerbaidzhan
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud.)
 Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 351, 355, 408-409,
 fig. 197
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet &
 Henry, 1907
 Ault, C. N., 1943 c, 473, 483, 485, figs. 41,
 42
Ovis aries: Argentina
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Rudolphi, 1809
 Badanin, N. V., 1935 b, 3, 8, 12, 13
 Kameel
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Badanin, N. V., 1936 e, 290, 291, 292
 treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Rudolphi, 1809
 Badanin, N. V., 1938 a, 63, 66
 chameau turcoman: Ashkhabad
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Badanin, N. V., 1958 a, 86
 ovine, influence of breeds
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Baudet, E. A. R. F., 1929 h, 330
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Baumann, R., 1939 a, 472
 Schafe: Ankara (Türkei)
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud.)
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 173-174, 177, fig. 123
 sheep
 goat
 deer
 camel
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809) Railliet and
 Henry, 1907
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 389-391, fig. 182
 synonymy
 sheep
 goat
 camel
 deer
 chamois
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 575
 sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 176
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Behrens, H., 1951 a, 395
 sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Bell, A. T.; and Young, R. B., 1961 a, 25-27
 sheep, treatment, transmission: Queensland
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Bell, A. T.; and Young, R. B., 1961 b, 1
 sheep, treatment

- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Belschner, H. G., 1925 b, 492-494
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Belschner, H. G., 1944 a, 218, 219, fig.
Syn.: *Strongylus filaria*
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Bennetts, H. W., 1928 b, 49, 50
Ovis aries: Australia
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
Beshevli, L. I., 1957 b, 161
sheep: Odessa oblast
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
Bhalerao, G. D., 1932 d, 248
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Bhalerao, G. D., 1939 b, 373
buffalo: Peshawar
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Bhalerao, G. D., 1940 c, 175
buffalo: India
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1960 a, 217-220, 229, 230, 231, figs. 1, 7(c), 9-10, pl. 1(a)-(c)
sheep (bronchi and bronchioles): Uttar Pradesh
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 89
synonymy
goat: Burma
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud.)
Böhm, L. K., 1929 a, 604
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Böhm, L. K.; and Supperer, R., 1956 a, 173
Lamm: Dürnhof bei Zwettl, Nieder-Oesterreich
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Boev, S. N., 1936 b, 303
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
Boev, S. N., 1937 a, 55, 56, 57, 62
[sheep]: Alma-Ata territory, Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809) R. et H., 1907
Boev, S. N., 1940 a, 85, 97
ovins: Kasakstan sud-est
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
Boev, S. N., [1941 b], 283, 284
sheep: south eastern Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Boev, S. N., 1954 a, 780
sheep
domestic goats
camel
all from Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Boev, S. N., 1954 c, 167
ovtsa [sheep]
arkhar [Ovis ammon]
koza [goats]
verbliud [camel]
all from Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809), Railliet et Henry, 1907
Boev, S. N., 1957 a, 17
key
Syn.: *D. unaequalis* Bhalerao, 1932
vintorogii kozel (*Capra falconeri*)
sibirskii kozerog (*Capra sibirica*)
piatnistyi olen (*Cervus nippon*)
suslik (*Citellus relictus*)
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
Boev, S. N., 1959 a, 931
Ovis aries
O. ammon
Capra hircus
Camelus bactrianus
all from Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Boev, S. N.; Lavrov, L. I.; Zakhriyalov, I. A. N.; and Maksimova, A. P., 1957 a, 153
arkhar [Ovis ammon] (bronchi): l'oeust Tian-Chan
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Boev, S. N.; and Murzina, N. A., 1948 a, 61
sheep
goats
both from Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
Boev, S. N.; Sokolova, I. B.; and Bondareva, V. I., 1948 a, 92, 96
Ovis ammon: Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Bogdashev, N. I., 1948 a, 56, 57
muflon
kopetdagsk. baran
arkhar
Saiga
kozel
all from Ashkhabad zoopark
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Rudolphi, 1809
Bogliolo, L., 1937 a, 38-39
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Boi, F., 1941 a, 46, 47, 49
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Bolkhovitinov, D. Z., 1959 a, 50-53
sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Boloña R., J., 1944 a, 16
borregos
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
Bondareva, V. I., [1941 a], 268, 272
sheep
camels
both from East Kazakhstan oblast
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Bondareva, V. I., 1948 a, 53
camels: Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Bondareva, V. I., 1950 a, 201
methods of recovering dead eggs and dead larvae
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Borchert, A., 1950 e, 2
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Borchert, A., 1958 a, 13
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Borchert, A., 1959 b, 435, pl. V, fig. 33
diagnosis
Schafe
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Borchert, A., 1959 e, 623
sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Borchert, A.; and Polzin, H., 1955 a, 553, 554
Rinder
Schafe
all from East Germany
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Borchert, A.; and Timm, W., 1949 a, 169
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Borodina, V. V., 1957 a, 39, 40
conditions and route of infestation of sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Bouda, J., 1952 a, 200-201
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Bouda, J., 1955 a, 47, 49, 51, pl., figs. 1-2
sheep: southern Moravia
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Boulenger, C. L., 1922 a, 91
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Bouley, H. M., 1884 c, 26
verminous bronchitis, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 24
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 29
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
de Bruyn, W. M., 1933 a, 151
type species
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Bump, G., 1937 a, 314
deer

- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1937 b, 164, 165, 166, 169
 sheep: Georgia [SSR]
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
 Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943 a, 59
 Ovis aries
 Capra hircus
 both from Georgia [SSR]
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1945 a, 3-11
 sheep, single dose treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Burdzhanadze, P.; Chochishvili, I.; and Gogoladze, N., 1941 a, 6, 7, 8
 anthelmintic properties of herbaceous plants in pastures: Mta-Tushetsk
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Buri, R., 1920 a, 8, 50, 52, 90, pl. 41
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Byrne, K. V., 1940 a, 124
 sheep: central Riverina district, N. S. W.
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Cameron, A. E., 1923 a, 335
 Bison bison
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1926 h, 62, 64, 66, 67
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1930 b, 82
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1932 b, 775, 777-778
 sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809) R. & H., 1907
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1933 a, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13
 Syn.: *Strongylus filaria*
 sheep
 goat
 red deer
 camel
 dromedary
 roe deer
 fallow deer
 wild sheep
 chamois
 gazelle
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Cameron, T. W. M.; and Parnell, I. W., 1933 a, 141, 153
 sheep
 goat (domestic)
 Capra hircus (wild goat)
 all from Grunard, Scotland
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Carrilho, J. A.; and Borges Ferreira, L., 1954 a, 29, 33
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Carroll, H. T., 1957 a, 4, 7, 8, 11
 ovejas: Ecuador
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Carroll, H. T., 1957 c, 5, 6, 12, 16
 control
 ovejas: Peru
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Carroll, T. H., 1957 a, 523
 ovine, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Cassamagnaghi, A.; and Vogelsang, E. G., 1921 a, [2-3]
 bovins
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Cekiçer, N., 1947 a, 106
 [Dictyocaulus filaria]
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Chabert, P., 1789 a, 58
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Chaillot, F. A. L.; and Saunié, L. M., 1933 a, 9
 ovins
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud.)
 Chapin, E. A., 1925 e, 677
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi 1809)
 Chatterji, R. C., 1940 c, 54
 goat: Burma
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
 Chavarria Ch., M., 1938 c, 3
 ganado vacuno [cattle]: Villahermosa, Tab., México
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b, 35
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 59, 118, 119, fig. 56 S, 110 NN
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1940 b, 138, fig. 116 Q
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Clarke, F. C., 1913 a, 8
 Odocoileus columbianus: California
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Cort, W. W., 1921 h, 170
 prenatal infection
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Rudolphi, 1809
 Court, R.; and Saquenet, A., 1945 a, 75, 77
 mouton: Algérie
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Crawley, H., 1921 b, 684-688
 eggs
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Railliet et Henry, 1907)
 Crombée-Langrand, M., 1935 a, 67-72, 79, figs. 27-29
 mouton: France
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Cubas V., R., 1950 b, 7
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Rudolphi, 1809
 Cygas, J., [1960 a], 52, 54
 sheep: Lithuanica
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Darlan, L. A., 1947 a, 29
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Darski, J., 1958 a, 477
 sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Darski, J., 1959 a, 521
 sheep, treatment
- [Dictyocaulus filaria]
 Daubenton, L. J. M., [1802 a], 269
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud.)
 Daubney, R., 1920 b, 225-266, figs. 1-5
 life history
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Daubney, R., [1921 a], 101
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Daubney, R., 1925 a, 72
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Daubney, R., 1929 a, 47
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Daubney, R., 1957 a, 17
 sheep, control: Syria
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Davtian, E. A., 1949 b, 95-112
 immunity
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Demichelis, L. A., 1948 a, 26
 lanares
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Deschiens, R. E. A., 1939 b, 698-700, pls. 1-2
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Dikmans, G., 1931 j, 4
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Dikmans, G., 1935 b, 59
 Odocoileus virginianus: Michigan
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud.) Raill. and H.
 Dikmans, G., 1936 f, 298, 299, 302-303
 ? Syn.: *D. unequalis* Bhalerao, 1932
 sheep
 Odocoileus columbianus
 O. virginianus
 all from North America

- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 99
 Odocoileus columbianus
 O. virginianus
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J. S., 1933 a, 4, 5
 morphology, sheep (lung)
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Dikmans, G.; and Shorb, D. A., 1942 a, 860,
 886, 888, 897
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Dikov, G. I., 1961 b, 358
 sheep: Djambul region
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Dinnik, fu. A., 1949 a, 400, 401, fig. 6
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Donigiewicz, K., 1954 a, 550
 sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Donigiewicz, K., 1962 a, 542
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Dorrington, J. E., 1958 a, 63
 sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Dougherty, E. C., 1945 a, 199, 204, 207
 Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
 O. virginianus borealis
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet
and Henry, 1907
 Dougherty, E. C., 1946 a, 49, 50, 51, 52
 Syns.: *Sclerostomum filaria* (Rud., 1809)
 Braun and Lühe, 1910; *Dictyocaulus sibericus*
 Orlov in Skrj. and Schul'ts, 1934
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Duchaj, J., 1955 a, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834,
 fig. 1
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Duckworth, C. U., 1942 a, 267
 sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Duckworth, C. U., 1944 a, 345
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Dumitru, I., 1934 a, 202-220
 ovine, treatment
- Dictyocalus* [sic] *filaria*
Dumitru, I., 1936 b, 114-136, pl. 1, fig. a
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Durant, A. J., 1960 a, 6
 dairy goats
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Durbin, C. G., [1952 b], 116, 117, 118, fig. 1
 (B.), 2 (C)
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
Dzhavadov, M. K., [1935 a], 27, 28
 sheep: Azerbaidzhan
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Dzunkhovski, E., 1934 a, 114, 128
 Schafe (ovaca): Jugoslavien
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Edds, G. T., [1959 a], 394
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Edge, G. A., 1945 a, 5
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Eisenbrandt, L. L., 1938 a, 124, 129, 130, 131
 serology
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Elder, H. M., 1938 a, 493, 1 fig.
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Ellerman Lz., H. L., (1896 a)
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Enigk, K., 1953 b, 17
 treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Enigk, K.; and Düwel, D., 1959 b, 381
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Enigk, K.; and Federmann, M., 1958 a, 705, 707,
 708, 709
 sheep, therapy
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Rudolphi, 1809
 Erhardová, B., 1954 a, 119, 131-132, 136, fig.
 8
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Rudolphi, 1809
 Erhardová, B., 1957 a, 153
 Ovis aries
 O. musimon
 both from Czechoslovakia
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi 1809)
 Erhardová, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopič, J.; and Ry-
 šavý, B., 1960 a, 107, 110, 111, 112
 Capra hircus
 Ovis aries
 (bronchi & trachea of both): both from Al-
 bania
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Ermolova, E. N., 1958 a, 193
 phenothiazine
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Ermolova, E. N., 1961 a, 368
 sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Ershov, V. S.; and Livotov, N. A., 1932 a, 34-
 35
 moutons
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Estrada, E., 1946 a, 146
 ganado
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Estrada, E., 1950 a, 420
 ganado
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Euzeby, J. A., 1957 c, 19
 Capra hircus: Federation of Malaya
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Eveleth, D. F.; and Eveleth, M. W., 1943 a, 22,
 23
 sheep, control
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Fallis, A. M., 1938 a, 87
 lambs: Ontario
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Favati, V., [1959 a], 446
 sheep: Toscana
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Favati, V., 1959 b, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673,
 fig. 1
 ovini: Toscana
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Favati, V.; and della Croce, G., 1962 a, 294
 treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Favati, V.; Mucci, C.; and Emdin, R., 1960 a,
 545
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Rud., 1809
 Fedoseev, S. D., 1937 a, 124, 131, 133
 ovets [sheep]: Gorkii oblast
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Rud.
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 36, 261, 266-267, 270,
 271, 272, 273, 410, 419, 420, 421, fig. 15 (IX),
 208-209, 214
 Syn.: *Strongylus fil.*
 Schaf
 Hirsch
 Kamel
 Dromedar
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Finamor, D., 1938 a, 291-293
 ovelhas
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Fitch, C. P., 1918 b, 359
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1961 d, 1111, 1112, figs.
 1-2
 Kobus leche: Northern Rhodesia: Lochenvar,
 Northern Rhodesia
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Fournier, E. P., 1940 a, 44-47, 51, figs. 1-2
 ovinos: [Buenos Aires] (Matadero y Frigo-
 rífico Municipal)

- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Fournier, E. P., 1940 b, 44-51, figs. 1-3
ovinos: slaughter houses of Buenos Aires
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Freeborn, S. B.; and Stewart, M. A., 1937 a,
8, 61-63
synonymy
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
Freire, J. J., 1946 a, 165-168, figs. 1-8
ovinos: norte do Brasil
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
Freire, J. J.; and di Primio, R. A., 1946 a, 42
treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Frickers, J., 1939 a, 674
rund: Suriname
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Furness, T. L., 1935 a, 550-551, 1 fig.
cattle: Victoria [?]
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Gadzhiev, I. G., 1958 a, 53-61
epizootology, sheep: Nakhichevansk ASSR
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Gagarin, V. G., 1956 a, 135
epizootology
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Gagarin, V. G., 1959 a, 135
Ovis ammon
domestic sheep
both from Kirgizia
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Gagarin, V. G., 1960 a, 9, 10
Ovis ammon: Kirghizia
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Gaibov, A. D., 1949 a, 219
sheep: Azerbaidzhan
- D[*ictyocaulus*] *filaria*
Gallo, C.; and Guercio, V., [1960 a], 505
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Galofre, E. J.; Cipolla, A.; Legarreta, T. J.;
and Basso, R., 1960 a, 22
treatment
lanares
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Galvin, T. J.; Turk, R. D.; and Bell, R. R.,
1962 a, 185
treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Gambles, R. M., 1939 a, 30
sheep
goat
both from Cyprus
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud.)
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 148, 151, 154, 216
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Rupicapra rupicapra
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Georgescu, L.; Fromunda, V.; and Nicolicin, S.,
1958 a, 382
treatment
ovins
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Gerichter, C. B., 1950 a, 41, 42, 43, 45, 53,
54, 84, figs. 1 (c), 2
sheep
goats
both from Israel
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet &
Henry, 1907
Gerichter, C. B., 1951 a, 167-169, figs. 1-12
sheep
goats
both from Levant
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Gibbs, H. C.; and Pullin, J. W., 1960 a, 115-
119
sheep, control during winter months
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Gierschik, H., 1960 b, 339
Schafen
Ziegen
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Gil'denblat, A. A.; Potemkim, V. I.; and Pav-
lova, N. V., 1958 a, 92
treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1819)
Giovannoni, M.; and Kubiak, G. V. L., 1947 a,
228
Ovis aries
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Goble, F. C., 1941 a, 142, 146, 156
Odocoileus virginianus borealis
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Goldberg, A., 1952 b, 531-536
sheep
goats
(both exper.)
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Goldberg, A., [1957 a], 401
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Goldsby, A. I.; and Eveleth, D. F., 1947 b,
156-159
sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Golubev, N. F., 1957 b, 158-166
biology, sheep: Leningrad oblast
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Golubev, N. F., 1958 a, 152
ovine, phenothiazine
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Gomez, O. J., 1944 b, 16054
- Dictyocaulus* [sic] *filaria*
Goodwin, H., 1936 a, 66-67
sheep
goat
both from Antigua
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Gorshkov, I. P., 1934 a, 46-51
sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Graham, R.; et al., 1933 a, 39, figs.
sheep (lung)
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Great Britain, Animal Health Services, 1953 b,
50
sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Great Britain, Animal Health Services, [1960 b],
54-55
sheep, resistance
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture and
Fisheries, 1956 a, 54-55
sheep: Great Britain
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Griffiths, H. J., 1947 a, 87
sheep: Manitoulin Island, Ontario
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Griffiths, J. A., 1922 b, 478
prenatal infestation
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Griffiths, R. B., 1957 a, 84
goats: Burma
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Groves, T. W., 1957 a, 252-258
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Guberlet, J. E., 1919 c, 621-627
life history, sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Guberlet, J. E., 1922 b, 120
migration
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Guilhon, J.; and Petit, J. P., 1958 b, 355-357.
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Güralp, N., 1952 a, 53 pp.
sheep: Turkey

- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Güralp, N., 1955 c, 2257
sheep: Turkey
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Güralp, N., 1958 c, 14
immunity: Turkey
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Güralp, N.; Kavanaugh, J.; and Baker, D., 1957 a, 3779
treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Güralp, N.; Kavanaugh, J.; and Baker, D., 1957 b, 515, 519, 521, 522
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Hadley, F. B.; Warwick, B. L.; and Gildon, E. M., 1924 a, 306
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Hall, M. C., 1922 b, 376
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Hall, M. C., 1922 y, 132, 137, 139-143, 145, fig. 4
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 42
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Hall, M. C., 1925 n, 105
Odocoileus columbianus
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Hall, M. C., 1929 u, 9
sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Harshfield, G. S.; Carlson, F. N.; and Taylor, J. B., [1944 a], 16
sheep: South Dakota
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Heigl, R., 1954 a, 23-25
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Hektoen, L., 1926 a, 343
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud.)
Herms, W. B.; and Freeborn, S. B., 1917 a, 862, 867
goats
sheep
calves
deer
camels
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Hiepe, T.; Heide, D.; and Lippmann, R., 1959 a, 315
sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Rud.
Hobmaier, A.; and Hobmaier, M., 1929 c, 621-625
development
Schaf
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Hobmaier, A.; and Hobmaier, M., 1930 c, 361-364
Pferd
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Hoffman, H. A., 1922 a, 198-199
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Hones, R. F., 1942 b, 3-4, 23
domestic sheep: Wyoming; Colorado
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Hones, R. F., 1951 a, 5
sheep: Wyoming
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Rud.
Horne, W. T.; Essig, E. O.; and Herms, W. B., 1927 a, 89
sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Hsü, S. L., 1947 a, 367
sheep: China
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Hudson, J. R., 1951 a, 702
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Hudson, R., 1939 a, 268
sheep, parasitic bronchitis
Syn.: *Strongylus filaria*
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Hülphers, G.; and Lagerlöf, N., 1938 a, 212-213, 226, 227, fig. 1
- Dictyocaulus* (*Strongylus*) *filaria*
Hurt, L. M., 1936 a, 5-11
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Hutson, L. R., 1937 a, 211
sheep
goats
both from Antigua, B. W. I.
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud.)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 e, 759
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Iksanov, K. I., 1954 b, 125
Marmota baibacina: Tian-Shan
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Illés, J., 1956 a, 199, 200
sheep
goats
both from Trenčianskej Teplej
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
India, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, 1940 a, 193, 194
goats
buffalo (bronchi)
both from Darjeeling Hills, India
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Iseli, R., 1959 a, 313
treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Ismailov, D., 1959 a, 39
sheep, dithiazine phosphate
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Janowski, B., 1951 a, 405
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud.)
Joan, T., 1922 a, 13
Ovis
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Johnston, T. H., 1916 a, 41
Ovis aries
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Johnston, T. H., 1918 c, 213
sheep
- Dictyocalus* [sic] *filaria*
Joneschild, E. M., 1942 a, 10
sheep: Montana
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Jordan, H. E., 1960 a, 508
sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1807)
Jouanen, C. E. E., 1956 a, 13-15
ovine, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Jovanović, M.; et al., 1961 a, 455-464
vaccination of sheep with irradiated larvae
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud.)
Joyeux, Ch. E.; and Baer, J. G., [1931 c], 401
"chez un foetus de brebis"
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Joyeux, Ch. E.; and Gaud, J., 1943 a, 232
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Julius, (Sir) G. A.; et al., 1937 a, 29
sheep, treatment, critical tests
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Julius, G. A.; et al., 1946 a, 33
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Jungmann, R., 1959 a, 602-603
treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
Kadenatsii, A. N., 1941 b, 87, 88
mouflon: Crimea
- Dictyocaulus* (D.) *filaria*
Kadyrov, N. T., 1961 a, 374, 377
sheep
goats
both from Akmolinsk region
- D[*ictyocaulus*] *filaria*
Karabaev, D. K.; Petrov, V. M.; and Chiuko, L. S., 1958 a, 233
lambs

- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Karamanova, G. A., 1954 a, 51
karakul sheep: Uzbekistan
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Karmann, P., 1941 a, 136-137
Schaf
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Rud.
Karokhin, V. I., 1928 a, 40, 56
- D[ictyocaulus] *filaria*
Kassai, T., 1957 c, 165
geographical distribution
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Kassai, T., 1957 d, 66, 67
sheep: Hungary
- D[ictyocaulus] *filaria* larva
Kassai, T., 1957 g, 230
laboratory methods for in vivo diagnosis
sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Kassai, T., 1958 a, 9, 13
sheep, dithiazinophosphate
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Kassai, T.; and Holló, F., 1957 a, 232, 233,
fig. a
differential diagnosis of first larvae
sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Katiyar, R. D., 1953 a, 411, 414
sheep: India
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Kauzal, G. P., 1932 a, 25-28
treatment, sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Kauzal, G., 1933 c, 20-26
bionomics
guinea pigs
lambs
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Kauzal, G., 1934 a, 100-111
resistance
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Kelland, P. J. L., 1934 a, 53-54, pl., fig. 6
sheep
goats
(bronchi of both): both from Great Britain
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Kenya Colony and Protectorate, Department of
Veterinary Services, 1943 a, 246
sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Kingscote, A. A., [1956 a], 21
sheep: Ontario
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Kiriaikoff, A., (1926 ? a)
sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Klesov, M. D., 1946 a, 231
treatment on sheep farms in Ukraine
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Klimmer, M., 1923 a, 92, 242, fig. 33 b,c
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Klincke, H., 1954 a, 15, 29
treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (larvae)
Kl'osov, M. D.; Gnatiuk, S. A.; and Bekerman,
M. Ia., 1941 b, 150
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 344
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Kobayashi, H., 1921 c, 469
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Koegel, A., 1935 a, 518
Angora-Ziegen: Türkei
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1808)
Koens, H., 1946 a, 253, 254, 259, 260, 264,
265, 266
Syn.: *Strongylus filaria*
isle of Texel
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Rudolphi
Koffman, M., 1940 a, 313-316, 365, figs. 20-23
synonymy
sheep: Stockholm
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1890)
Kopyrin, A. V., 1937 a, 297, 298
sheep: Mongolia
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
Kotlán, S.; and Vajda, T., 1937 a, 232, 233,
234, 235, 238, figs. 3 (1-2), 4 (1-2)
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi 1809) Railliet et
Henry 1907
Kreis, H. A., 1958 a, 5, 23
synonymy
Ovis aries (bronchiae): Iceland
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
Kreis, H. A., 1962 a, 111
Ovis aries
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Krippner, H., 1959 a, 15, 20
Schafe: Westberlin
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Kroening, 1907 a, 434-439
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Kulikov, N. S., 1933 a, 41, 42
Schafe
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Kulikov, N. S., 1959 a, 36
overwintering: Irkutsk oblast
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Kuperman, B. I., 1961 a, 357
epizootology, sheep: Pskov region
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Kurtpinar, H., 1956 a, 3231
sheep
goats
both from Erzurum, Kars and Agri, Turkey
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Kurtpinar, H., 1957 b, 3324
Turkey
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Kurtpinar, H.; and Kalkan, A., 1960 a, 770-776
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 159
goat: Malaya
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Lapage, G., 1949 b, 150
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Lax, T., 1953 a, 150
sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Lee, Y. C.; and Chang, C. H., 1958 a, 49
goats: Taiwan, China
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Lee, Y. C.; and Chang, C. H., 1958 b, 59, 60,
61, 62, 70
goats: Taiwan
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud.)
Leese, A. S., [1928 ? b], 287
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Leiper, J. W. C., 1957 a, 10, 18
goats (lungs)
sheep (bronchi)
both from Iraq
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
LeRoux, P. L., 1929 e, 365, 369, 371
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
LeRoux, P. L., 1930 d, 62
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809) Railliet et
Henry, 1907
Lesin'sh, K. P., 1959 a, 108
sheep: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Lesin'sh, K. P., 1961 a, 271
epizootology, sheep: Lettischen SSR
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud.)
Lewis, E. A., 1927 d, 124, 125, 129
sheep

- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Liebmann, H., 1953 a, 19
treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Likerman, J. E., 1943 a, 3, 1 fig.
- Dictyocaulus (Strongylus) filaria*
von Linden, M., 1932 a, 169
Schaf
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Lisboa, Laboratorio de Patologia Veterinária,
1936 a, 146
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Longhurst, W. M.; and Douglas, J. R., 1953 a,
177
black tailed deer
sheep
(lungs of both): both from California
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Rud.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 176-177
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Lydtin, A., 1880 d, 68
Schafe
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Rud.
Macchioni, I., 1939 a, 315 (19), 320 (24),
322 (26), figs. 1-9
ovini
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
McGrath, T. T., 1931 a, 36-39
young sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Mackenzie, A., [1956 a], 11
ovine (lung)
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 148
Ovis aries: Australia
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
MacPherson, D. A., 1957 a, 16
sheep
cattle
both from Pakistan
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
McTaggart, H. S., 1960 b, 249
mink (alimentary canal): Britain
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Magens, H. J., 1934 a, 316-319
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Malakhova, E. I., 1959 a, 228
sheep, calves, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Marcato, A., (1938 a), 9-14
sheep, changes in bronchial and mediastinal
lymph nodes
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Masheter, J. W. H., 1938 b, 163-164
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Maslov, T. M., [1951 a], 262
camels (lungs): Gur'ev oblast
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Maupas, E. F.; and Seurat, L. G., 1912 a, 522,
526
evolution
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Michel, J. F., 1954 a, 460
sheep, pulmonary oedema
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Michel, J. F., 1956 a, 338
resistance
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Michel, J. F., 1956 b, 241-248
sheep, resistance
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Michel, J. F., 1962 a, 281
resistance
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud.)
Mikačić, D., 1938 a, 126, 136, 137, 139
moutons: Yougoslavie
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Mikačić, D., 1940 a, 90
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Miklashevskii, V. N., 1950 a, 24
ichthyol
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Milošević, S., 1937 a, 210, 214, 215, 216, 217
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Mimioglu, M.; Güralp, N.; and Göksu, K.,
1959 a, 255
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Mitskevich, V., 1937 b, 26 pp.
sheep, diagnosis
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Mitton, R. L., 1945 c, 381, fig.
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
Mönnig, H. O., 1928 a, 813
sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Mönnig, H. O., 1930 f, 180, 183
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Mönnig, H. O., 1931 e, 261
diagnosis
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Mönnig, H. O., 1932 e, 155, 157, 158, 160
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Mönnig, H. O., 1940 e, 111-114
sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Mönnig, H. O., 1944 c, 769, fig. 12 (5)
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Mohan, R. N., 1948 a, 34, 35
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Mohi-ud-Din, G., 1959 a, 336
treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Moldo Mosconi, E., 1947 a, 558, 559
ovinos
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Monn, J., 1935 a, 46 pp.
goats
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Monné, L., 1955 a, 93, 106
histochemical properties of egg envelopes
and external cuticles of nematodes
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Monné, L., 1959 a, 99-122
formation of egg envelopes, early development
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Monné, L., 1959 b, 344, 354
external cuticles
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Morgan, D. O., 1925 b, 171
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Morgan, D. O., 1930 b, 71
goat
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Morgan, D. O., 1930 c, 227
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Morgan, D. O.; Parnell, I. W.; and Rayski, C.,
1951 a, 200
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Rudolphi, 1809
Moskvin, S. N., 1958 a, 181
goats
sheep
both from Albania
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Mountjoy, S. A., 1944 a, 347, 348, fig.
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 88
sheep: Madras
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
Muratov, E. A., 1956 a, 74
karakul sheep: Tadzhiksk. SSR
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Nagaty, H. F., 1942 b, 110
camels (Camelus dromedarius)
sheep (Ovis aries)
both from Cairo abattoir

- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Nagaty, H. F., 1949 a, 424, 425
 sheep
 camel
 both from Egypt
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 National Veterinary Medical Association, Survey
 Committee, 1945 a, 63
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Neemann, W., (1921 a)
 Rind
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Nevenić, V.; et al., 1962 a, 203-209
 simple method for finding larvae
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Nevenić, V. V.; Sibalić, S.; and Cvetković, L.
 J., 1956 a, 27
 epizootic in sheep: Jugoslavia
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Nevenić, V.; Sibalić, S.; and Cvetković, L.,
 1958 b, 853
 sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912 b, 238
 1st stage after moulting, successful experi-
 mental infection in earthworms
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud.)
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 8, 11, 12, 35, 40,
 44, 49, 54, 70, 71, 76, 77, 81, 84, 85, 87, 88,
 89, 90, 92, 94, 96, 97, 98, 101, 104, 105, 106,
 107, 108, 110, 111, 113, figs. 16, 21, 29, 31,
 32, 33, pls. 7, 8, 9
 Capra hircus
 Camelus bactrianus
 C. dromedarius
 Capreolus capreolus
 Ovis ammon
 Gazella sp.
 veau
 mouton
 daim
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 c, 632
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Nicoll, W., 1922 b, 392
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Niculescu, A.; Lungu, T.; and Macarie, I.,
 1961 a, 54
 ovine
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Nieberle, K., 1924 a, 813, figs. 435, 436, 443
 c
 Syn.: *Strongylus filaria* Rud.
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Nikolskil, S. N., 1931 b, 278-280
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Nürnberg, H., 1961 a, 81 pp.
 Schafe
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Obitz, K., 1932 a, 100, 102
 influence of climate
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Obitz, K. A., 1933 b, 157
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 O'Donoghue, J. G., 1958 a, 237
 treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Oktel, N. M., 1949 a, 81 pp.
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet and
 Henry, 1907
 Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1135
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Oldham, J. N.; and Morgan, D. O., 1934 a, 41,
 45
 goat: St. Albans, England
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
 Olsen, O. W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 8,
 9, 14, 18, fig. 4
 key
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Olt, A.; and Ströse, A., 1914 a, 311
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Olteanu, Gh., 1958 b, 403
 ovine, epizootology: R.P.R. (République
 Populaire Roumaine)
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et
 Henry, 1907
 Olteanu, Gh., 1959 b, 369
 sheep
 goats
 (lungs of both): both from Rumania
- D[ictyocaulus] filaria*
 Olteanu, Gh., 1960 b, 39
 ovine, prophylaxis
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Olteanu, G., 1961 a, 136
 sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Oprescu, A.; et al., 1956 a, 95-98
 ovine, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Orlov, I. V., 1930 a, 723-730
 sheep (lungs), diagnosis
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Orlov, I. V., 1930 e, 462-464
 sheep (lungs), treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Orlov, I. V., (1932 a), 16-20
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Orlov, I. V., 1937 b, 437-438
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Orlov, I. V., 1937 c, 17, 28, 29, 30, 38, 39,
 41, 43, 73, 87, 94, 103, 104, 109, 117, 138,
 147, 152, 155, 168, 175, 239, fig. 3
 [sheep]
 [goats]
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Orlov, I. V.; Gorbunov, F. P.; Moskalev, B. S.;
 and Rubtsova, A. M., 1936 a, 98-111
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Orlov, N. P.; et al., 1937 a, 440-448
 biology
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Orlov, N. P.; and Kushina, L. K., 1931 a, 330-
 335
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 O'Roke, E. C., 1936 a, 473-481
 Odocoileus virginianus borealis: Michigan
- Dictyocaulus* (*Strongylus*) *filaria*
 von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 507, 508, 509, 510
 meat inspection
 Schafe
 Ziegen
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Oytun, H. S., 1937 a, 29; 33; 10, 11, 1 pl.,
 figs. 18-19
- D[ictyocaulus] filaria*
 Ozerskaia, V. N., 1955 a, 240, 242, 243, 244
 sheep, treatment
- D[ictyocaulus] filaria*
 Ozerskaia, V. N., 1959 b, 21, 22
 ditrazin
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Pagirys, J., 1958 a, 31
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Palimpsestov, M. A., 1937 a, 455
 sheep: Mordovian autonomy
- D[ictyocaulus] filaria*
 Panasfuk, D. I., 1955 a, 44
 epizootology
- D[ictyocaulus] filaria*
 Panasfuk, D. I., 1955 b, 600-602
- D[ictyocaulus] filaria*
 Panasfuk, D. I., 1959 a, 197, 198, 199
 treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
 Panasfuk, D. I., 1959 b, 291
 pathogenesis, sheep

- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Panasiuk, D. I., 1960 a, 43
 ovine
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Panasiuk, D. I., 1960 b, 3
 ovine
- D[ictyocaulus] filaria
 Panasiuk, D. I.; and Poliakov, O. I., 1959 a, 222
 ovine, diagnosis by method of allergic reaction
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Parnell, I. W., 1956 a, 21
 sheep: Scotland
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Parnell, I. W.; Rayski, C.; Dunn, A. M.; and Mackintosh, G., 1954 a, 72, 108
 sheep: Scotland
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Paskal'skaia, M. I., 1958 c, 331
 ovine, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Patifo-Camargo, L., 1942 c, 528
 calves: Colombia
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Patyk, S., 1958 a, 480, 481
 grass irrigated by sewer waters: Wrocław
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Pavlov, P., 1935 b, 433
 evolution
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Petrov, A. M., 1944 a, 18
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Arshinov, V. G., [1935 a], 35-40
 diagnosis
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Gaibov, A. D., 1936 a, 260
 sheep: Azerbaidzhan
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rud.)
 Petrov, A. M.; and Shakhovtseva, E. S., 1926 a, 78, 79, 85, 87
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Pfizenmaier, G., 1951 b, 213, 214
 Syn.: Strongylus filaria
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rud.)
 Pierce, W. D., 1922 a, 10
 goat: California
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Pierotti, P., [1959 a], 443
 treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Pillers, A. W. N., 1922 c, 360
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Pillmore, R. E., 1961 a, 90
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 58
 Ovis aries: Brasil
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rud., 1819)
 Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 476
 Ovis aries: Brésil
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Pires, A., 1942 b, 243
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Pokorný, V.; Müller, K.; and Čupík, J., 1952 a, 130, fig.
 treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rud.)
 Pokrovskaja, S. N., 1924 a, 53
 [sheep]: Armenii
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Poliakov, O. I., 1957 a, 19-21
 chemical investigations of albumin and carbohydrates
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Poliakov, O. I., 1959 a, 148-157
 chemical investigation of proteins and carbohydrates
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Poliakov, O. I., 1959 c, 281-285
 hyaluronidase
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Poliakov, O. I., 1959 d, 89
 antigens
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Porter, D. A., 1942 c, 596
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Pozo-Lora, R., 1960 a, 408
 oveja (bronquios): Cordoba
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Priselkov, A. M.; and Gur'eva, A. M., 1940 b, 171-172
 influence of disinfectants and temperature on larvae
- D[ictyocaulus] filaria
 Pukhov, V. I.; Reshetniak, V. Z.; and Krivoshta, E. E., [1954 a], 572
 ovine, immunodiagnosis
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Quarante, M., 1949 a, 82
 mouton
 chèvre
 chevreuil
 all from Normandie
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Raevskaja, Z. A.; and Badanin, N. V., 1933 a, 113
 camel
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Ransom, B. H., 1917 b, 715; Reprint, 6
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rud.)
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379, fig. 407
- Dictyocaulus filaria Rud., 1809
 Reyes, R. V., 1938 a, 21
 oveja [sheep]
 buey [ox]
 both from Colombia
- Dictyocaulus (Strongylus) filaria Rud.
 Richters, E., 1920 b, 456-457
 development, sheep
- Dictyocaulus (Strongylus) filaria Rud.
 Richters, E., 1922 a, 208-236
 development, sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Roberman, S. L., 1933 a, 57
 sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Robertson, D., 1933 a, 321, 323
 lambs: North of Scotland
- Dictyocaulus filaria Rudolphi
 Robertson, D., 1937 d, 2022, 2030, 2039, 2043
 sheep: Scotland
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Robertson, D., 1939 b, 233
 hill sheep: Scotland
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Robertson, D., 1942 a, 59, 67-69
 sheep: Scotland
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Robinson, L. E., 1933 b, 337
 treatment
- Dictyocaulus (D.) filaria (Rud., 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1907
 Rodonafa, T. E., 1956 a, 160
 Capreolus c. capreolus: Lagodekhskiy state preserve
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi, 1809)
 Rodriguez H., J. E., [1959 a], 139
 treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Roe, R. J., 1931 a, 47
 caprine
- Dictyocaulus filaria
 Roe, R. J., 1935 a, 37
 sheep
 goat
 both from Cyprus

- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Roe, R. J., 1937 a, 39
caprine: Cyprus
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Roetti, C., 1939 b, 379
pecora abissina: Scioa
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Rogošić, D., 1955 a, 808
Montenegro
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Romanovich, M. I.; and Slavin, A. P., 1914 a, 444
life history
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Romanovich, M. I.; and Slavin, A. P., 1915 a, 379-391, pls. 1-2
Schafe
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Rose, G. A., 1938 a, 197
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Rose, J. H., 1955 a, 370-381, 1 pl., figs. 1-2
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Rose, J. H., 1958 a, 304
sheep: Great Britain
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Rose, J. H.; Michel, J. F.; and Harriss, S. T., 1957 a, 461
sheep: Britain
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi)
Roveda, R. J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 69, 70
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
both from Argentina
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Ruff, F. J., [1938 a], 152
deer: Pisgah National Game Preserve
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Rukavina, J.; Delić, S.; Čanković, M.; and Markotić, B., 1960 a, 81
sheep, dictin treatment
- [*Dictyocaulus filaria*]
Rukhljadev, D. P., 1958 b, 372
sheep: Dagestan
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Rysavý, B., 1953 a, 172
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Rysavý, B., 1953 b, 141, 143
sheep
deer
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Rysavý, B.; and Erhardová, B., 1952 a, 123, 124, 125, fig. 6
sheep
wild ruminants
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 326
lambs
sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Sankaranarayanan, M. V.; Das, D. N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 42
bursa as diagnostic character
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Sarwar, M. M., 1957 d, 228, 229, fig. 1b
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Sarwar, M. M.; and Barya, M. A., [1960 a], 22
antimosan ineffective treatment against *D. filaria* in lungs
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Sarwar, M. M.; and Barya, M. A., 1960 c, 181-184
larvae, effect of small doses of phenothiazine
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Sarwar, M. M.; and Rauf, A., 1956 a, 200
incidence, bionomics: Punjab-Pakistan
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 289, 291
sheep
goats
both from Alma-Atinskaja oblast
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Savchuk, N. A., 1956 a, 183
distribution and control: Odessa oblast
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Rudolphi, 1908
Savi, P., 1948 a, 7
ovine, verminous bronchitis
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Rud.
Schang, P. J., 1921 a, 86
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Schanzel, H., 1953 a, 272
ovine, diagnosis
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Schanzel, H., 1958 a, 97-104, 2 pls., 4 figs.
phenothiazine
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Schanzel, H., 1958 c, 213
effect of temperature and moisture on exogenous larvae, sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Schanzel, H., 1958 d, 470, 471
extensity and intensity of infection in sheep breeds
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Schanzel, H., 1959 a, 249, 250, fig. 2
ewes
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Schanzel, H., 1959 b, 327
sheep: Czechoslovakia
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Schanzel, H., 1959 c, 79, 81
relation between age of sheep and invasion of lungworms
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Schanzel, H.; and Bezděková, J., 1957 a, 247
sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Schiel, O., 1938 a, 707
Rothirsch
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Schilling, E. A., 1938 a, 251
tentatively identified, deer: Pisgah National Game Preserve
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Schrottler, H., 1955 a, 13, 22-25
Schaf: Dünger
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Schulz, J. A.; and Heide, D., 1959 a, 312, 313, 314
sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud.)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 485
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud.)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 598, 626
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Schwartz, B.¹, 1932 a, 69
sheep (lungs)
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Schwartz, B.¹; et al., 1951 a, 3, 5
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Seddon, H. R., 1925 a, 10
sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 11
sheep: Australia
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 35
kids
goats
both from Nikeweratiya
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud.)
Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 263
Syn.: *Strongylus filaria* Rud. 1819

- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rud.)
Seurat, L. G., 1918 f, 577
- Dictyocaulus filaria Rud.
Seurat, L. G., 1920 b, 1473
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 32, 68, 96, 130-134,
?fig. XXV
- Dictyocaulus filaria Rudolphi
Shaw, J. N., 1934 a, [1]-12
guinea pigs
sheep
kid
(all exper.)
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Shibaev, L. P., 1936 a, 27-50
sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Shibaev, L. P.; Monina, E. F.; and Sopel'chenko, M. I., 1936 a, 4-16
biology: Uzbekistan
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Shibaev, L. P.; Sopel'chenko, M. I.; and Shmel'ev, A. F., 1936 a, 17-26
prophylaxis in karakul sheep farm in Uzbekistan
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Shillinger, J. E., 1942 a, 1223
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rud.)
Shishkin, G. N., 1937 a, 607
sheep: Georgia
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Shubkina, L. I., 1940 a, 119, 120, 121, 122
mouton: Semipalatinsk de Kazakhstan
- D[ictyocaulus] filaria
Shul'ts, R. S.; and Boev, S. N., 1940 a, 239
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rud., 1808) R. et H., 1907
Shul'ts, R. S.; and Boev, S. N., 1940 b, 175, 176-177, 207, 211, 226, pl. 1, figs. 1-5, pl. 16, fig. 7
[spotted deer]
[sheep]
[goat]
[camel]
[cattle] (exper.)
all from Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi, 1809)
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Gnedina, M. P.; and Kadenatsii, A. N., 1938 a, 36
ovtsy [ovine]: Bashkiria
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Murashkintsev, N. S.; Gorshkov, I. G.; and Petrov, A. M., 1934 a, 43-46
sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Murashkintsev, N. S.; Gorshkov, I. G.; and Petrov, A. M., 1934 b, 746-747
sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Orlov, I. V.; and Kutass, A. J., 1933 a, 303
Schaf
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Shumard, R. F.; and Eveleth, D. F., 1957 a, 225-229
sheep, piperazine citrate
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Shumilina, Z. V., 1955 a, 316
camels: Western Kazakhstan oblast
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi, 1809)
Silva Leitão, J. L., 1948 a, 200
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi, 1809)
Simón, F., 1958 a, 397
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi, 1809)
Simón Vicente, F., 1961 b, 101-139
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Simunek, J., 1961 a, 249
Schaf
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Simunek, J., 1962 a, 210
sheep, pharmacotherapy
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Singh, B., 1941 a, 17
goats, verminous pneumonia: Bengal (India)
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Sirigu, A., 1960 a, 40
treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rud., 1809)
Sirotenko, M. P., 1957 b, 126
sheep: Tadzhikistan
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Sirotenko, M. P., 1957 e, 128
epizootology: Tadzhikistan
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Sirotenko, M. P., 1958 b, 63, fig. 2
ovine, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rud., 1809)
Siui, S. T.; and Boev, S. N., 1960 a, 109
sheep: Kansu Province, China
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rud.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 b, 60
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rud.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1929 b, 11, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 62, fig. 8
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Skrjabin, K. I., 1932 c, 155-172
diagnosis, treatment, sheep: Union Sovietique
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929 a, 56
- Dictyocaulus (D.) filaria (Rud., 1809)
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934 a, 12, 13-14, 16-17, 23, 24, 25, 33, 34, 39, 40, 46, 47, 48, 49, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 1-5
sheep
goats
camels
spotted deer
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1936 c, 412-415, 423
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Vereshchagin, M. N., 1926 a, 109, 110
[sheep]: Smolensk Gub.
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Slavin, A. P., 1914 a, 974-979
Lämmer
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rud.)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 411, 412, 414, 415, 444, fig. 211
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Smirnov, G. G., 1932 a, 242
prenatal infection
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Sofrenović, D.; et al., 1961 a, 871-883
immunized lambs, pathomorphology of lungs
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Sokolić, A.; et al., 1961 a, 635-645
vaccination of sheep with irradiated larvae, immunogenicity tests
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Soliman, K. N., 1951 a, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278
sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria
Soliman, K. N., 1953 a, 75
migration route of infective larvae to lungs
- D[ictyocaulus] filaria
Soliman, K. N., 1953 c, 150, 152, 153
- Dictyocaulus filaria (Rud.)
Solomon, S. G., 1932 a, 3
sheep

- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Solomon, S. G., 1933 a, 5
sheep
goats
(bronchi of both): both from Palestine
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Sopel'chenko, M. I., 1939 a, 55-66
sheep: Uzbekistan
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 62, 63
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud.)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 c, 198, 212-213
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) (type)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 739-740, 809, 810, 814
Syns.: *Strongylus filaria* Rudolphi, 1809;
D. filaria (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet und Henry, 1907
Schaf (*Ovis aries*) (Bronchien)
Ziege (*Capra hircus*)
Rind (*Bos taurus*)
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809; Railliet and Henry, 1907)
Srivastava, H. D., 1937 ee, 585-589
life history
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Srivastava, H. D., 1946 a, 148
sheep
goats
both from India
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Stefański, W., 1955 b, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 209, 214, 215
sheep, pneumonia, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Stefański, W., 1957 a, 386
sheep, treatment ineffective
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Stefański, W., 1957 d, 121-139
treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Stefański, W.; and Przyjalkowski, Z., 1959 a, 496
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Steingrimsson, B., 1953 a, 284
Schaf
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Stewart, D. F., 1950 a, 295, 296
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Ströse, A., 1918 b, 261-264
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Stroh, G., 1940 a, 422-423, figs. 1, 3
development of males
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 15, 40-42
synonymy
mouton
chèvre
boeuf
dromadaire
chameau
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet and Henry, 1907
Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 48, 98, 105, 109, 111
Syn.: *Strongylus filaria* Rudolphi, 1809
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Camelus bactrianus
Bos taurus
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet & Henry, 1907
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 136-137, 214, 215, 216, 217
synonymy
Bison bison
Bos taurus
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Railliet & Henry, 1907--- Continued
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a
Camelus dromedarius
C. bactrianus
Capra hircus
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Gazella dorcas
Oreotragus saltator
Ovis ammon
O. aries
O. aries platyura
all from Formosa (Taihoku)
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 472, 473
Ovis aries: Ontario, British Columbia
deer: British Columbia
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Swales, W. E., 1933 c, 479
Ovis aries: Ontario, Quebec, Prince Edward Island
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 894
Ovis aries: Netherlands
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Szaflarski, J., 1950 b, 544
intradermal test
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Szaflarski, J., 1950 c, 586, 587
diagnosis, domestic animals
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Szaflarski, J.; Wiśniowski, J.; and Dubiel, E., 1952 a, 538
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Szidat, L., 1926 d, 608, 609
Kälber: Ostpreussen
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Tagle V., I., 1953 c, 95, 96
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
both from Chile
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Tagle V., I.; and Olivares C., J., 1948 a, 36
ovine, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Tarazona Vilas, J. M., 1955 a, (49), 271-301; (50), 345-362
ovine, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Taylor, E. L., 1929 a, 229-233
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Taylor, E. L., 1933 e, 22
prenatal infestation
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Taylor, E. L.; and Michel, J. F., 1952 a, 753
inhibited development of *Dictyocaulus* larvae in lungs of cattle and sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Terrazas M., I., 1949 a, 11
sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Tetley, J. H., 1936 a, 802
migration route in ruminants
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Tetley, J. H., 1949 a, 10, 11, 26
sheep: N. Zealand
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Thomlinson, J. R., 1953 a, 80
sheep: Scotland
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Tikhonov, G. V.; Manakov, N. N.; and Matveev, A. A., 1958 a, 49
sheep

- ? *Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
Tillier, S., 1928 a, 830, 835
[as *D. affinis* "the ordinary lungworm"]
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 1100
Citellus relictus: Central Asian mountains
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Tomskikh, P. T., 1956 a, 239
sheep: Cheliabinsk oblast
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Torreggiani, G., 1914 a, 405
pecore: La Paz and Cochabamba, Bolivia
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
Toshchev, A. P., 1949 a, 156, 157, 158, 159, 161
sheep: eastern Siberia
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Toth, S., (1926 a), 43
verminous bronchitis, sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Toth, S., 1927 a, 397
verminous bronchitis, sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1907
Trach, V. N., 1956 b, 188
sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1907
Trach, V. N., 1957 d, 38
sheep: Ukrainian Polesie
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1907
Trach, V. N., 1958 a, 900
sheep: Crimean highlands
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Tropa, E.; and Sousa Dias, 1943 a, chart 2
ovino: Porto
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Tsvetaeva, N. P., 1959 b, 347-373
sheep, pathomorphology
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Tuzdil, A. N., [1938 b], 3 pp., 1 fig. on p. 1; ? fig. on p. 2
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Turner, H. W., 1932 b, 121
sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Ul'ianov, P. V.; and Ivanova, P. S., 1956 a, 163
sheep: Ivanov oblast
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet et Henry, 1907
Ul'ianov, S. D., 1958 a, 72
sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Rud., 1809
Ulm, E. K., 1932 a, 18
effect of soil conditions
Syn.: *Strongylus filaria* Rud. 1809
Rind
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 221, 256
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Underhill, B. M., 1921 a, 21, fig. 8
sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Valvarinā, Kh. F., 1954 a, 308
sheep: Latvian SSR
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Vajda, T., 1931 a, 778-780, fig. 3
Schaf
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Vajda, T., 1931 b, 187-190
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Vajda, T., 1932 a, 181
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Vegetius, 1941 a, 202-203
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 27
pecore: Provincia del Capo
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 337, 342
mouton
chèvre
chevreuil
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1807)
Verdelhan, L. R., 1958 a, 36-37, 39, 40.
treatment
mouton
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud.)
Vereshchagin, N. K., 1926 a, 20, 32
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Vodrážka, J., 1959 a, 508
methods for testing anthelmintics
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Vodrážka, J., 1959 b, 301
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Vodrážka, J., 1960 b, 405
method for critical evaluation of anthelmintics used against lungworms
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Vodrážka, J.; Berecky, I.; and Sokol, J., 1959 a, 255-267
effect of hydrazide of cyanoacetic acid on *D. filaria* in vitro and in infested sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Vodrážka, J.; Sokol, J.; and Berecky, I., 1960 a, 404, 405-408
critical tests with cyanacethydrizide
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Odocoileus hemionus: California
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Vogelsang, E. G., 1942 b, 99
verminous bronchitis, bovines, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Voskoboinikov, V. M., 1948 a, 43
goats
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Walley, J. K., 1957 a, 815-824
treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Walley, J. K., 1957 b, 852
treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Walley, J. K., 1957 c, 539-544
treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Walley, J. K., 1963 a, 10, 11
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Wardle, R. A., 1929 a, 76
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Waymel, 1926 a, 21, 22
mouton: Maroc
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Weber, J. H., [1912 a], 13 pp.
sheep
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Wetzel, R., 1930 f, 49
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 6
Syn.: *Strongylus filaria* Rudolphi, 1809
Schaf (Bronchien)
Ziege
Hirsch
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1937 e, 9-10
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 350
prepatent period
Schafblämmern
Ziegenlamm
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
White, V. C., [1913 a], 58 pp.
sheep

- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Whitlock, H. V., 1957 b, 7
carneros: Ecuador
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Whitlock, H. L., 1957 c, 7
ovejas: Peru
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Whitlock, S. C., 1939 b, 246
whitetail deer
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Wicktor, C. E., 1952 c, 20
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Wikerhauser, T.; et al., 1959 a, 367
treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Wilks, N. E., 1950 a, 82
biology of larvae
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Wilks, N. E., 1951 a, 269
biology of larvae
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Willman, J. P.; Baker, D. W.; and Embry, L. B.,
1950 a, 137
sheep, treatment
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Wilson, G. I., 1961 d, 20-21
serum protein changes in lambs and kids
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Wooldridge, G. H., 1923 h, 400
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809)
Wu, K.; and Chen, C. Z., 1941 a, 219
sheep: Shanghai
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 162,
fig. 104
type of genus
sheep
goats
- Dictyocaulus filaria*
Zarnowski, E., 1958 a, 465-467
in vitro propagation and development of
larvae in guinea-pigs
- Dictyocaulus hadweni* n. sp.
Chapin, E. A., 1925 e, 677, fig. 1
Alce americana
Cervus canadensis
Bison bison
- Dictyocaulus hadweni*
Alderson, L. E., 1951 a, 77
Cervus canadensis nelsoni: Wyoming
- Dictyocaulus hadweni* Chapin, 1925
Badanin, N. V., 1938 a, 62, 66
chameau: USSR
- Dictyocaulus hadweni* Chapin, 1925
Badanin, N. V., [1941 b], 332
Capreolus pygargus: Trans-Ili Ala-Tau
- Dictyocaulus hadweni*
Benson, D. A., 1958 a, 246
Alces americana: Nova Scotia
- Dictyocaulus hadweni*
Boev, S. N., 1936 a, 315, 316, 317-319
[Altai stag]
- Dictyocaulus* (*Micrurocaulus*) *hadweni* (Chapin,
1925)
Bondareva, V. I., [1941 a], 268, 273
camels: East Kazakhstan oblast
- Dictyocaulus hadweni* Chapin, 1925
Bondareva, V. I., 1948 a, 53
camels: Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus hadweni* Chapin (1925)
Dikmans, G., 1936 f, 298-303
as syn. of *D. viviparus* (Bloch)
- Dictyocaulus hadweni* Chapin, 1925
Fenstermacher, R., 1937 a, 29
moose
- Dictyocaulus hadweni* Chapin, 1925
Fenstermacher, R.; and Jellison, W. L., 1933 a,
10
moose
- Dictyocaulus hadweni*
Graesser, F. E., 1957 a, 356
cattle: Alberta
- Dictyocaulus hadweni*
Joneschild, E. M.; in Butler, W. J., [1937 a],
leaf [12]
elk: south fork of Flathead
- Dictyocaulus hadweni*
Joneschild, E. M.; in Butler, W. J., 1938 b,
leaves 22-29
elk: Flathead, Montana
- Dictyocaulus hadweni* Chapin
Poliànskaia, M. V.; and Sedel'nikova, O. A.,
1941 a, 85-92
biology
- Dictyocaulus hadweni*
Roudabush, R. L., 1936 a, 518
Bison bison
- Dictyocaulus hadweni* Chap.
Rukhl'adev, D. P., 1941 c, 91
Cervus elaphus
Capreolus capreolus
both from Crimea
- Dictyocaulus hadweni*
Rukhl'adev, D. P., 1941 d, 79, 80
Cervus elaphus subsp.
Capreolus capreolus
both from Crimean game reserve
- Dictyocaulus hadweni*
Rush, W. M., [1932 a], 57, 59, 90, 95, 107
elk
moose
both from Northern Yellowstone
- Dictyocaulus hadweni*
Shaw, J. N.; Simms, B. T.; and Muth, O. H.,
1934 a, 21
Odocoileus columbianus: Douglas Co., Oregon
- Dictyocaulus hadweni*
Shillinger, J. E., 1942 c, 1223
- Dictyocaulus hadweni* Chapin, 1925 ex parte
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., [1953 a], 614
as syn. of *D. (Micrurocaulus) cameli* Boev,
1951
- Dictyocaulus hadweni* Chapin, 1925 ex parte
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., [1953 a], 614
as syn. of *D. (Micrurocaulus) eckerti*
Skrjabin, 1931
- Dictyocaulus* (*Micrurocaulus*) *hadweni* Chapin,
1925
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934 a,
12, 41, 42-46, 47, 48, 49, fig. 2, pl. 3, figs.
1-4
key
Syn.: *D. eckerti* Skrj., 1931
Bison bison
Cervus canadensis
Alce americana
- Dictyocaulus hadweni*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 62
Bison bison
Alce americana
Cervus canadensis
- Dictyocaulus hadweni*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 473, 477
Bison bison: Alberta
- Dictyocaulus hadweni* (Chapin, 1925)
Takhistov, B. A., 1937 a, 713-716
Rangifer tarandus: Kola-Peninsula
- D[ictyocaulus] hadweni*
Takhistov, B. A., 1940 b, 209
reindeer: Kola Peninsula
- Dictyocaulus hadweni*
Takhistov, B. A., 1942 a, 67-68
biological adaptability to conditions of polar
climate

- Dictyocaulus hadweni
 Van Roekel, H., 1929 c, 311, fig. 99
 deer (lung)
- Dictyocaulus hadweni
 Voge, M., 1959 a, 426
 Syn.: *D. viviparus* ?
Odocoileus hemionus: California
- Dictyocaulus hadweni Chapin
 Wallace, F. G., 1934 b, 771, 772
Alces americanus
 American bison
Cervus canadensis
 all from Northern Minnesota
- Dictyocaulus hadweni Chapin
 Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 103-104
 caribou
- Dictyocaulus hadweni Chapin, 1928
 Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1937 e, 10
- Dictyocaulus hadweni Chapin
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 162
Bison bison
Alce americanus
Cervus canadensis
- Dictyocaulus khawi n. sp.
 Hsü, H. F., 1935 b, 579, 582-584, 598, figs. 5-8
Sus scrofa domesticus: Tonkin, French Indo-China
- Dictyocaulus khawi Hsü, 1925
 Dikmans, G., 1936 f, 300-301, 302
 ? as syn. of *D. viviparus* (Bloch)
- Dictyocaulus magnus (Mönnig, 1932) n. comb.
 Dougherty, E. C., 1946 a, 50, 51, 52
 Syn.: *Bronchonema magnum* Mönnig, 1932 emend. nov.
- Dictyocaulus micrurus (Mehlis in Gurlt, 1831)
 Railliet, 1915
 Boev, S. N., 1957 a, 17, 22
 as syn. of *D. viviparus* (Bloch, 1782) Railliet et Henry, 1907
- Dictyocaulus micrurus
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 36, 271
- Dictyocaulus micrurus
 Hall, M. C., 1922 y, 133
- Dictyocaulus micrurus
 Hoskins, H. P., [1918 c], [2]
 horse (lungs): Detroit, Mich.
- [Dictyocaulus micrurus]
 Jacob, M., 1922 a, 331-335
- Dictyocaulus micrurus
 Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 370
 as syn. of *D. viviparus*
- [Dictyocaulus micrurus]
 Krueger⁸, 1922 a, 367-368
- [Dictyocaulus micrurus]
 Lecarpentier-Dubosq, M. E., 1928 a, 1-48
- [Dictyocaulus micrurus]
 Pinguet, M. A., (1926 a), 1-24
- Dictyocaulus micrurus (Mehlis)
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 346
- Dictyocaulus micrurus
 Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 326
 deer
- Dictyocaulus micrurus (Mehl.)
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 b, 60
- Dictyocaulus micrurus Mehl.
 Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 18
 Syn.: *Strongylus micrurus* Mehl.
- [Dictyocaulus micrurus]
 Veloppé, M., 1925 a, 29 pp.
- [Dictyocaulus micrurus]
 Veloppé, M., 1928 a, 2-17
- Dictyocaulus micrurus
 Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 337
 boeuf
 cerf
 chevreuil
- [Dictyocaulus micrurus]
 Weber, E., 1918 a, 249-261
- [Dictyocaulus micrurus]
 Wiemann, J., 1927 b, 27-28
- Dictyocaulus micrurus (Mehlis)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 162
 as syn. of *D. viviparus* (Bloch)
- Dictyocaulus noerneri Railliet & Henry
 Böhm, L. K., 1929 a, 604
- Dictyocaulus noerneri Railliet and Henry, 1907
 Dougherty, E. C., 1946 a, 49, 50, 51, 52
 as syn. of *D. viviparus* (Bloch, 1782) Railliet and Henry, 1907
- Dictyocaulus noerneri Railliet & Henry
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 12
 chevreuil
- Dictyocaulus noerneri, Railliet et Henry, 1907
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934 a, 41, 42, 44, 46
- Dictyocaulus noerneri
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 62
- Dictyocaulus noerneri Railliet und Henry, 1907
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 741, 809
 Hirsch (*Cervus elaphus*): Europa
- Dictyocaulus noerneri Railliet & Henry
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 162
 deer
- Dictyocaulus ocreatus
 Vaysse, J.; and Zottner, G., 1955 c, 328-330
 Maroc
- Dictyocaulus rufescens
 Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1960 a, 229, fig. 7(b)
- Dictyocaulus rufescens (Leuckart, 1865) Pratt, 1916
 Dougherty, E. C.; and Goble, F. C., 1946 a, 9
 as syn. of *Protostrongylus rufescens* (Leuckart, 1865) Kamenskii, 1905
- Dictyocaulus rufescens
 Likerman, J. E., 1943 a, 3
- Dictyocaulus sagittatus [n. comb.]
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 271
- Dictyocaulus (D.) sibiricus [n. sp.]
 Orlov, N. P.; in Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934 a, 12, 13, 14-15, pl. 1, figs. 6-7
 sheep (lungs): Northern Siberia
- Dictyocaulus sibiricus Orlov in Skriabin and Shul'ts, 1934
 Dougherty, E. C., 1946 a, 49, 50, 52
 as syn. of *D. filaria* (Rud., 1809) Railliet and Henry, 1907
- Dictyocaulus unequalis n. sp.
 Bhalerao, G. D., 1932 d, 242, 248-249, 253, pl. 18, figs. 1-2
Ovis hodgsoni (large bronchi): Muktesar-Kumaun (U.P.)
- Dictyocaulus unequalis Bhalerao, 1932
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 389, 391
Ovis hodgsoni: Muktesar, United Provinces
- Dictyocaulus unequalis
 Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P., 1960 a, 217
 sheep (bronchi and bronchioles): Uttar Pradesh
- Dictyocaulus unaequalis Bhalerao, 1932
 Boev, S. N., 1957 a, 17
 as syn. of *D. filaria* (Rud., 1809), Railliet et Henry, 1907
- Dictyocaulus unequalis Bhalerao, 1932
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1933 a, 13
 Tibetan sheep: Muktesar-Kumaon, U. P., India
- Dictyocaulus unequalis Bhalerao, 1932
 Dikmans, G., 1936 f, 303
 ? as syn. of *D. filaria* (Rud.)

- Dictyocaulus (D.) unaequalis (Bhalerao, 1932)
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934 a
12, 13, 15-16
Tibet sheep (bronchi): India, Muktesar-
Kumaun (U. P.)
- Dictyocaulus unequalis
Srivastava, H. D., 1937 ee, 590
Tibetan sheep: Mukteswar
- Dictyocaulus uniuqualis n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Bhalerao, G. D., 1932 c, 80
Ovis hodgsoni (bronchi): Muktesar
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Abdel Malek, E., 1959 b, 39
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Abuladze, K. I., 1934 b, 22, 24
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Ackert, J. E.; and Muldoon, W. E., 1920 a, 140
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch)
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 170
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch)
Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 72, 79
cattle: Hawaii
- D[ictyocaulus] viviparus
Alicata, J. E., 1960 a, 411, 412, 413
calves (lungs): Hawaii
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Allan, D., 1957 a, 894
bovine parasitic bronchitis, treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Allan, D., 1959 a, 24
parasitic bronchitis, calves
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Allan, D.; and Baxter, J. T., 1957 a, 717-718
overwintering of larvae on pasture: Northern
Ireland
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Allan, D.; and Johnson, A. W., 1960 a, 42
- Dictyocaulus vivipara
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a,
53
calves: Puerto Rico
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., [1941 c],
129
becerros: Puerto Rico
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 77
Bos taurus (bronquios y bronquillos): [Peru]
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782) Railliet &
Henry, 1907
Ault, C. N., 1943 c, 473, 483, 485, figs. 43,
44
Bos taurus: Argentina
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Avdeev, I. M., 1947 a, 18
adult cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Bagué, J., 1921 a, 1-7
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Bailey, W. S.; and Herlich, H., 1953 a, 106
cow
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Baker, E. T., 1949 a, 82-83
calves
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Bambauer, H., 1959 a, 316-317
Rinder: Pfalz
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Baxter, J. T.; Allan, D.; and Patterson, J. T.,
1959 a, 293-297
influence of grazing "immune cows" on level
of infection on pasture
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Baxter, J. T.; and Kerr, J. A. M., [1960 a],
24
bronchitis, cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 174
cattle
deer
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782) Railliet and
Henry, 1907
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 389, 391-392
Syn.: ? Strongylus pulmonaris Ercolani, 1859
cattle
deer
both from Punjab
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Beatty, H. A., 1944 a, 109
cattle: St. Croix, V. I.
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Beliaeva, M. I., 1957 a, 36
Bison bonasus: Belovezhsk forest
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)
Beliaeva, M. I., 1959 b, 105
Bison bonasus (lungs): Belovezhskaia Pushcha
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Bell, E. J., 1955 a, 12
longevity of larval stage on pasture
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Bennetts, H. W., 1928 b, 49
Bos taurus: Australia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Benson, D. A., 1958 a, 247
Alces americana: Nova Scotia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Bhalerao, G. D., 1934 a, 13, pl. 6, 1A
cattle: India
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)
Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 89
synonymy
cattle: Burma
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)
Bobkova, A. F., 1959 a, 19
cows: White Russian Polesia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Boch, J., 1956 c, 409
immunity
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch)
Böhm, J., 1929 a, 604
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Boev, S. N., 1954 a, 780
cattle: Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Boev, S. N., 1954 c, 167
krypnyĭ rog. skot [cattle]: Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782) Railliet et
Henry, 1907
Boev, S. N., 1957 a, 17, 22
key
Syn.: Dictyocaulus micrurus (Mehlis in
Gurtl, 1831) Railliet, 1915
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782) Railliet
et Henry, 1907 (ex parte)
Boev, S. N., 1957 a, 17, 25
as syn. of D. cameli Boev, 1952
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)
Boev, S. N., 1959 a, 931
Bos taurus: Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Bohn, G., 1937 a, 44 pp., 1 leaf
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Bohn, G., 1937 b, 587-588, 1 fig.
Rehe
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Boloña R., J., 1944 a, 15
- Dictyocaulus (Micrurocaulus) viviparus (Bloch,
1782)
Bondareva, V. I., [1941 a], 266, 273
cattle (lungs): East Kazakhstan oblast
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Borchert, A., 1950 d, 2
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Borchert, A.; and Polzin, H., 1955 a, 552
Rinder: East Germany
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Borrmann, M.; and Schulz, M., 1960 a, 33
cattle, treatment

- Dictyocaulus vivipara*
 Bouda, J., 1952 a, 200
Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch)
 Bouvier, G., 1946 a, 269
 Capreolus capreolus: [Switzerland]
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Bouvier, G., 1947 a, 244
 chevreuil [roe]: Switzerland
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H., and Schneider, P. A., 1955 a, 321
 verminous bronchitis
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Britton, J. W., 1944 a, 35
 calves: north coast of California
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Brown, T. H.; and Spedding, C. R. W., 1958 a, 297
 calves
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Bump, G., 1937 a, 314
 deer
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Bump, G., 1942 a, 219
 deer: New York State
Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)
 Burdzhnadze, P. L., 1943 a, 59
 Bos taurus: Georgia [SSR]
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Buri, R., 1920 a, 8, 50, 90, pl. 40
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Butler, W. J., 1932 a, 14
 calves (lungs): western Montana
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Cadet, J. C. F., 1957 a, 13
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1926 a, 62, 64, 66, 67
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1926 h, 62
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1930 b, 79, 83
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1932 b, 775, 778, 781
 ox
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1932 f, 92
 Cervus elaphus (lung): Scotland
Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782) R. & H., 1907
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1933 a, 3, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13
 Syns.: *Gordius viviparus*; *Strongylus micrurus*
 ox
 reindeer
 red deer
 fallow deer
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Cameron, T. W. M.; and Parnell, I. W., 1933 a, 137, 139, 153
 Cervus elaphus (lungs)
 Dama dama
 cattle
 all from Scotland
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Campbell, D. J.; and Wetherill, G. D., 1957 a, 273-275
 adult cattle, bronchitis: Ontario
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Campbell, D. J.; and Wetherill, G. D., 1958 a, 20-22
 adult cattle, bronchitis: Ontario
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Carpano, M., 1939 d, 631
 bovini: Albania
Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)
 Carvalho, J. C. M., 1940 a, 420
 Bos taurus
Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch 1782)
 Chatterji, R. C., 1940 c, 54
 cattle: Burma
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Cheatum, E. L., 1951 a, 219
 deer: New York
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b, 13, fig. 12A-D
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Choquette, L. P. E., 1954 b, 347-356
 cattle, verminous bronchitis
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Clarkson, M. J.; and Owen, L. N., 1959 a, 343
 cattle: Bahama Islands
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Colglazier, M. L.; and Enzie, F. D., 1961 a, 87
 calves, treatment
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Corcoran, J. F., 1956 a, 118
 control
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Corcoran, J. F., 1957 a, 25
 control
D[ictyocaulus] viviparus
 Cornwell, R. L., 1959 a, 562
 calf
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Cornwell, R. L., 1960 a, 494-498
 calves, complement-fixing antibody response
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Cornwell, R. L., 1960 b, 499-513
 calves, complement-fixing antibody response
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Cornwell, R. L., 1962 a, 622
 cattle
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Cornwell, R. L.; and Berry, J., 1960 a, 595
 calves
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Cornwell, R. L.; and Michel, J. F., 1960 a, 482-493
 calves, complement fixing antibody response
Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch)
 Cowan, I. M., 1946 b, 71, 82, 88, 89
 Odocoileus hemionus columbianus: Gambier, Bowen, Hardy Islands, Vancouver Is. (British Columbia)
Dictyocaulus viviparus Bloch
 Cremona, P.; and Monaco, R., 1933 a, 141-142
 buffal: Provincia di Napoli
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Cunningham, M. P.; Jarrett, W. F. H.; McIntyre, W. I. M.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1956 a, 141
 bovine parasitic bronchitis
Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782) Railliet et Henry 1907
 Cygus, J., [1960 a], 52, 53
 cattle: Lithuania
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Danilin, V. G., 1959 a, 88
 cattle, prophylaxis
Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch)
 Daubney, R., 1920 b, 240-264, figs. 6-10
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Dennhardt, 1917 a, 70-71
 Kälbern
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Dennis, W. R.; Swanson, L. E.; and Stone, W. M., 1955 a, 380
 cattle, treatment: Florida
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Diaz Balco, L. E., 1950 a, 21
 as cause of mal bobo
Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Dikmans, G., 1935 b, 59
 Odocoileus virginianus: Michigan

- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782) Raill. and H. Dikmans, G., 1936 f, 298-303, fig. 1
 Syns.: *Ascaris vituli* Bruguière; *Strongylus vitulorum* Rud.; *Dictyocaulus hadweni* Chapin; (?) *D. eckerti* Skrj.; (?) *D. khawi* Hsu, etc.
Bos taurus
Bison bison
Alces americana
Cervus canadensis
Rangifer tarandus
Odocoileus columbianus
O. virginianus
O. hemionus
 red deer (? *Cervus canadensis*)
 (?) *Sus scrofa domestica*
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 99
Alces americana
Bison bison
Cervus canadensis
Odocoileus columbianus
O. hemionus
O. virginianus
Rangifer tarandus
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Dinnik, Iu. A., 1949 a, 400-401, fig. 7
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch)
 Djafar, M. I.; Swanson, L. E.; and Becker, R. B., 1960 a, 200-204
 clinical and hematologic studies, calves
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Dmitriev, A. I., 1953 a, 160
 calves (lungs), pathomorphology
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Dougherty, E. C., 1945 a, 199, 200, 204, 205, 207
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
O. v. virginianus
O. virginianus borealis
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782) Railliet and Henry, 1907
 Dougherty, E. C., 1946 a, 49, 50, 51, 52
 Syns.: *Ascaris filiformis cauda rotundata* Goeze, 1782; *Fusaria vituli* (Gmelin, 1790) Zeder, 1803; *Strongylus filaria* in "Reh" of Nörner, 1881; *D. noernerii* Railliet and Henry, 1907; *Metastrongylus micrurus* (Mehlis in Gurlt, 1831) Railliet, 1915; *D. bisonis* Koffman, 1942
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Douvres, F. W.; and Lucker, J. T., 1958 b, 28-29
 guinea pigs (exper.), morphogenesis of parasitic stages
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782) Railliet et Henry, 1907
 Drózdź, J., 1958 a, 717, 718, 719
Bison bonasus: Poland
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch 1782) Railliet et Henry 1907
 Drózdź, J., 1961 a, 64
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Duchaj, J., 1955 a, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834, fig. 2
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Duckworth, C. U., 1942 a, 267
 cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Durrell, W. B.; and Bolton, W. D., 1957 a, 195
Ovibos moschatus: Yellowknife, District of Mackenzie, Canada
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 van Eck, G.; et al., 1960 a, 1089
 vaccination, calves
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Edds, G. T., [1959 a], 393
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Edds, G. T.; Swanson, L. E.; and Engelbrecht, H., 1963 a, 1939
 immunization with irradiated lungworm larvae
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Eisenbrandt, L. L., 1938 a, 124, 129, 130, 131, 134
 serology
- [*Dictyocaulus viviparus*]
 Elphick, E. E., 1924 a, 98-102
 sheep
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Engelbrecht, H. J., 1961 a, 21
 X-irradiated larvae vaccine, calves
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782)
 Enigk, K., 1933 a, 274-276, figs. 2-3
 Syns.: *Strongylus micrurus*
Camelus bactrianus: Berlin (aus Uralak)
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Enigk, K., 1955 a, 491
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Enigk, K., 1957 b, 58
 Rind
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Enigk, K., 1957 c, 455
 methods of eradication
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Enigk, K.; and Düwel, D., 1961 b, 601-607
 cattle, treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Enigk, K.; and Düwel, D., 1962 a, 75
 cattle, epizootology
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782)
 Ergün, H., 1961 a, 221
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Bloch, 1782
 Erhardová, B., 1954 a, 136, 119, 129-131, 136, fig. 7
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Bloch, 1782
 Erhardová, B., 1957 a, 153
Bos taurus
Capreolus capreoli
Ovis musimon
Rupicapra rupicapra
 all from Czechoslovakia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch 1782)
 Erhardová, B.; Iuli, M.; Prokopić, I.; and Ryšavý, B., 1960 a, 107, 110, 111, 112
Bos taurus (bronchi, trachea): Albania
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Erickson, A. B.; and Highby, P. R., 1942 a, 423
Rangifer caribou sylvestris: Montreal Lake, Saskatchewan
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Ershov, V. S.; Gorshunova, O. K.; and Malygin, S. A., 1935 a, 159
 cattle: Kirov
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Estrada, E., 1946 a, 146
 ganado
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Estrada, E., 1950 a, 420
 ganado
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 18
Bubalus bubalis
Bibos indicus
 both from Federation of Malaya
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Black
 Fenstermacher, R.; and Olsen, O. W., 1942 a, 244
 moose
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Fernandez, D. B., 1959 a, 12
 treatment, control: Malaybalay stock farm
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Bloch
 Fiebigler, J., 1923 a, 267, 273, 410, 417, 418, 420, fig. 210
 Syns.: *Strong. micrurus*
 Rind
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Filmer, J. F., [1944 a], 8
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Fisher, E. W.; and McIntyre, W. I. M., 1960 a, 377-384
 calves, pneumonia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Floch, H., 1954 a, 162
 bovidés (poumons): Guyane française

- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Foster, A. O., 1953 a, 165
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Fredine, G.; et al., 1940 a, 127
 elk: zoo in southern Minnesota
 Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)
 Freitas, M. G., 1957 b, 374
 bovinos: Estado de Minas Gerais
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Frick, E. J., 1951 a, 387
 bison
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Fritzsche, K., 1941 a, 412
 Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch)
 Gendre, E., 1928 a, 76
 veau: Dahomey
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Georgescu, L., 1961 a, 61-64
 bovine
 Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)
 Gibbs, H. C.; and Tener, J. S., 1958 a, 529,
 532
 Ovibos moschatus: Thelon game sanctuary,
 N.W.T.
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Gierschik, H., 1960 b, 339
 Rinder
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Giovine, D., 1932 a, 104
 Colombia
 Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)
 Goble, F. C., 1941 a, 142, 146, 153-154, 156
 Odocoileus virginianus borealis
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Goetze, R., 1943 a, 241
 cattle, treatment
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Götze, R., 1943 b, 303
 cattle, treatment
 Dictyocaulus viviparus (larve)
 Gološin, R.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1961
 a, 402
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Gonzalo Sotomayor N., C., 1944 a, 5
 Dictyocaulus viviperous [sic]
 Goodwin, H., 1936 a, 66-67
 cattle
 deer
 both from Antigua
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Gorshunova, O. K., 1934 a, 25, 27
 Bos taurus: Kaïsk
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Graesser, F. E., 1957 a, 356
 cattle: Alberta
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Great Britain, Animal Health Services, 1953 b,
 50
 sheep
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Great Britain, Animal Health Services, [1960 b],
 47-48
 cattle, resistance
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture and
 Fisheries, 1956 a, 56
 longevity on clover and grass: Great Britain
 Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch 1782)
 Gregoire, C., 1950 a, 696, 700
 bovine: Congo Belge
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Gregoire, C.; et al., 1957 a, 481-486
 bovidés: Belgique
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Gregoire, C.; et al., 1958 b, 435
 bovidés
 Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)
 Grieder, H., 1934 a, 611-612, 613, figs. 1-3
 [fig. 1 = distribution map]
 Reh: Schweiz
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Grieder, H., 1938 b, 24, 25, figs. 1-2
 Reh
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Griffiths, R. B., 1957 a, 42, 78-79, 109
 cattle
 buffaloes
 (respiratory system of both): both from Burma
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Groves, T. W., 1957 a, 252-258
 parasitic bronchitis
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Groves, T. W., 1961 a, 198
 treatment
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Güralp, N., 1959 b, 292-293
 effect of radiation
 Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch 1782)
 Guildal, J. A., 1962 a, 54, 59
 Cervus elaphus
 Dama dama
 both from Denmark
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Halasa, M.; Lübke, R.; and Roško, L., 1957 a,
 298
 Slovakia
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Hall, M. C., 1922 h, 376
 Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch)
 Hall, M. C., 1922 r, 134, 135-139, figs. 2, 3
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 42
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Henriques, R., 1958 a, 352
 Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch)
 Herms, W. B.; and Freeborn, S. B., 1917 a, 862
 calves
 deer
 sheep
 swine
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Hiepe, T.; Heide, D.; and Lippmann, R., 1959 a
 315
 sheep, treatment
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Holló, F., 1961 a, 311
 cattle, treatment
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Honest, R. F.; and Tucker, J. O., 1962 a, 7-8,
 fig.
 cattle, pneumonia
 Dictyocaulus viviparus Bloch
 Horne, W. T.; Essig, E. O.; and Herms, W. B.,
 1927 a, 88
 Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch)
 Houdemer, F. E., 1927 a, 197, 198, 199, 242
 bovidés
 bubalidés
 ovidés
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Hudson, J. R., 1951 a, 702
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Hudson, R., 1939 a, 268
 parasitic bronchitis, cattle
 Syn.: Strongylus micrurus
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Hübner, F., 1937 a, 426
 Rehwild: Ostpreussen
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Hungerford, T. G., 1943 a, 482
 cattle: N. South Wales
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Hutson, L. R., 1950 a, 139
 cattle: Barbados, B. W. I.
 Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Illés, J., 1956 a, 199, 200, pl. figs. 1, 2,
 pl. figs. 3, 4

- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Ireland, Dept. of Agric. & Tech. Instruction,
1904 a, 2 pp.
calves
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Isaichikov, I. M., 1928 d, 8
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Iseli, R., 1959 a, 313
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 28, 29
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 89
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Iwata, A.; et al., 1954 a, 458-462 (14-18)
mass outbreak
- Dictyocaulus viviparus Bloch
Jacob, G., 1931 a, 568
- D[ictyocaulus] viviparus
Jarrett, W. F. H., 1956 a, 445
calf, pneumonia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Jarrett, W. F. H., 1959 a, 241, 243, 251, 253,
257
vaccination
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Jarrett, W. F. H.; et al., 1955 a, 291, pl.
passive immunization
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Jarrett, W. F. H.; et al., 1958 a, 451
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Jarrett, W. F. H.; et al., 1958 b, 743
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Jarrett, W. F. H.; et al., 1959 a, 522
calves, double-vaccination with irradiated
larvae
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Jarrett, W. F. H.; et al., 1959 c, 252-261
immunity resulting from experimental infec-
tion
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Jarrett, W. F. H.; et al., 1959 d, 567
vaccination
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Jarrett, W. F. H.; et al., 1960 a, 1066
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Jarrett, W. F. H.; et al., 1960 b, 135-144
active immunization with whole serum vaccine
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Jarrett, W. F. H.; et al., 1960 c, 145-151
immunity produced by administration of irra-
diated larvae
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Jarrett, W. F. H.; McIntyre, W. I. M.; and
Sharp, M. C. C., 1962 a, 1183
calves, bronchitis, treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Jarrett, W. F. H.; McIntyre, W. I. M.; and
Urquhart, G. M., 1953 a, 153, 154, 155
combined with "cuffing pneumonia"
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Jarrett, W. F. H.; McIntyre, W. I. M.; and
Urquhart, G. M., 1954 a, 665
husk in cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Jarrett, W. F. H.; McIntyre, W. I. M.; and
Urquhart, G. M., 1957 a, 183, pls. 49-52, figs.
1-15
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Jarrett, W. F. H.; McIntyre, W. I. M.; Urquhart,
G. M.; and Bell, E. J., 1955 a, 820
cattle, bronchitis
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)
de Jesus, Z., 1938 b, 22, 25-26, 30, 32
Bos taurus
carabaos
both from Philippines
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch)
Joan, T., 1922 a, 13
Bos
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Johnson, E. R.; and Hutchings, A., 1961 a, 566-
567
cattle: Queensland
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Johnson, K. L., 1940 a, 90
bovine verminous pneumonia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Strongylus micrurus)
Johnston, T. H., 1910 e, 77
cattle (lungs): West Australia; New South
Wales
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Johnston, T. H., 1916 a, 39
Bos taurus
- D[ictyocaulus] viviparus
Kadenatsii, A. N., 1957 a, 18
mature cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Karsten, 1954 a, 557
cattle, control
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Kassai, T.; and Holló, F., 1962 a, 257
cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Kaura, R. L., 1941 a, 130, pl. 12, figs. 1, 2
calves: Punjab
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Kelland, P. J. L., 1934 a, 53-54, pl. fig. 7
calves (medium sized bronchi): Great Britain
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Kharichkova, M. V., 1950 a, 40-50
epizootology, cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Klimmer, M., 1923 a, 78, 92, 242, figs. 150,
152
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)
Kl'osov, M. D.; Gnatiuk, S. A.; and Bekerman,
M. Ia., 1941 a, 130, 132, 140, 141, 147, 148
[cattle]
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch)
Kobayashi, H., 1921 b, 399
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Kock, P., 1942 a, 37, 38
Rehwild: Höxter
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Köhler, H., 1949 a, 197
treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Koffman, M., 1946 b, 718-731, figs. 1-5
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Kraстин, N. I., 1944 a, 14-17
epizootology, big horned cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Kraстин, N. I.; and Ivashkin, V. M., 1946 d,
88
epizootiology, bovine: Khabarovsk krai
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Larven)
Kreis, H. A., 1950 a, 158
Okapi
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch 1782) Railliet &
Henry 1907
Kreis, H. A., 1960 b, 27, 28, 79-86, fig. 20
synonymy
Bos taurus: Honduras
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)
Kreis, H. A., 1962 a, 111, 112
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Bos taurus
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Krems, J., 1940 a, 461-471
Reh
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 370
Syn.: D. micrurus
Rund (long): Nederlandsch-Indië
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
Krupski, A.; and Uehlinger, E., 1942 a, 254,
256, 257, 258, 260, 293, 297
Rind: Schweiz

- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Kulikov, N. S., 1959 a, 36
 overwintering: Irkutsk oblast
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Lafortune, J. G., 1954 a, 78-82
 verminous bronchitis, bovine
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 159
 buffalo
 cattle
 both from Malaya
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Lange, E., 1957 a, 13, charts
 cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Lapage, G., 1949 b, 150
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Larsen, H. E., 1960 a, 373-404
 cattle, verminous bronchitis
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Latteur, J., 1957 a, 187, 189, fig. 14
 prophylaxis
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Lax, T., 1952 b, 223
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Lecarpentier-Dubosq, M. E., 1928 a, 48 pp.
 bovidés
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Lerche, M., 1933 b, 107, 127
 Rehe (Trachea u. Bronchus)
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Lesin'sh, K. P., 1958 b, 256
 dynamics
 cattle: Estonian SSR
- Dictyocaulus (Micrurocaulus) viviparus (Bloch,
 1782) Railliet et Henry, 1907
 Lesin'sh, K. P., 1959 a, 108
 calves: south-east districts of Estonian
 SSR
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Lewis, E. A., 1927 d, 124
- Dictyocaulus vivipara (Strongylus micrurus)
 von Linden, 1932 a, 169
 Schaf
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Locker, B., 1953 a, 58, 59
 bison: Moiese, Montana
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Lockett, S., 1936 a, 37
 cattle (respiratory system): Jamaca
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Loftin, R. L., 1955 a, 156
 beef cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Longhurst, W. M.; and Douglas, J. R., 1953 a,
 177
 deer (lungs): California
- Dictyocaulus viviparus Bloch
 Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 177-178
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Lovell, R., 1943 a, 291
 calf
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Lowe, H. J., 1936 a, 17
 as cause of localized pneumonia, high mor-
 tality rate in cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Lowe, H. J., 1944 a, 9
 cattle: Tanganyika
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Lucker, J. T.; and Vegors, H. H., 1960 a, 39
 cattle, immunization
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Lührs, E., 1952 c, 657
 Kälber
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Lütje, F., 1941 a, 270
 Reh
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)
 Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 146
 Bos taurus: Australia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 MacPherson, D. A., 1957 a, 16
 sheep
 cattle
 both from Pakistan
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Malczewski, A., 1958 a, 457, 459
 cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Malczewski, A., 1958 b, 515
 cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Malczewski, A., 1958 c, 455
 cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)
 Mamedov, A. K., 1959 d, 115, 116
 buivol [Bos bubalis]
 zebu
 both from Azerbaidzhan
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Marotel, G.; Gratecos; and Bodet, 1942 a, 100
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Martini, I., 1960 b, 143-148, fig. 1
 vaccination
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Mathey, M., 1945 a, 16
 treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Mello, M. J., 1943 a, 183
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Michel, J. F., 1953 a, 940
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Michel, J. F., 1954 b, 381, 384
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Michel, J. F., 1955 a, 149
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Michel, J. F., 1955 b, 1088
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Michel, J. F., 1957 b, 1119
 calves, parasitic bronchitis
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Michel, J. F.; and Coates, G. H. D., 1958 a,
 555
 cattle, experimental outbreak of husk
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Michel, J. F.; and Cornwell, R. L., 1959 a, 912
 complement fixation test
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Michel, J. F.; and Mackenzie, R. E., 1956 a,
 61-74
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Michel, J. F.; and Parfitt, J. W., 1955 a, 229-
 235
 calves, parasitic bronchitis
- D[ictyocaulus] viviparus
 Michel, J. F.; and Parfitt, J. W., 1956 a, 710
 calves, parasitic bronchitis
- D[ictyocaulus] viviparus
 Michel, J. F.; and Rose, J. H., 1954 a, 195
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)
 Mikacic, D., 1940 b, 28, 40, 46, 48, 49
 goveda: Yougoslavie
- Dictyocaulus vivipara
 Mönnig, H. O., 1930 f, 180
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Mönnig, H. O., 1944 c, 769
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Mohan, R. N., 1948 a, 33, 34, 35
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Molinary, S., 1957 a, (44), 23
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Monné, L., 1955 a, 93, 106
 histochemical properties of egg envelope and
 external cuticle

- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Monné, L., 1959 a, 99-122
 egg envelopes
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Monné, L., 1959 b, 344, 354
 external cuticle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Monné, L.; and Borg, K., 1954 a, 555
 gram staining of egg envelopes
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Monné, L.; and Hönig, G., 1954 c, 261
 physical and chemical properties of egg envelopes
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Morozov, F. N.; and Krůčková, K. A., 1948 a, 131-138
 biology
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782)
 Morozov, Id. F., [1959 b], 243, 244, 245
 zubr [*Bison bonasus*]: Belozezha forest calves (exper.)
 olenenok [young *Cervus elaphus*] (exper.)
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Bloch, 1782
 Moskvín, S. N., 1958 a, 181
 cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782)
 Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 88
 cattle: Muktesar, U. P.
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Mulligan, W., 1958 a, 1352
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Mulligan, W., 1960 b, 176-181
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782) Railliet et Henry, 1907
 Muratov, E. A., [1953 a], 41, 42, 43
Poephagus grunniens
 cattle
 both from Gorno-Badakhshan autonomous oblast
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Nagaty, H. F., 1942 b, 111
Bos taurus
B. bubalus
 both from Cairo abattoir
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Nagaty, H. F., 1959 a, 424
 bovine: Egypt
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 National Veterinary Medical Association of Great Britain and Ireland, Survey Committee, 1945 a, 62
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Nevenić, V. V.; Petrović, Z.; and Sibalić, S., 1952 a, 509-511
 heifers: Jugoslav farm
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch)
 Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 11-12, 35, 38, 54, 70, 81, 89, 104, 105, 106, 110, figs. 3, 4, 5, 11
Bos taurus
Dama dama
Cervus elaphus
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 New South Wales Dept. Agric. Div. Animal Ind. dust., 1956 a, 87
 cattle (small air tubes of lungs): New South Wales
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (*Strongylus micrurus* Mehlis)
 Nieberle, K., 1924 a, 816, fig. 463
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Niverd, C., 1947 a, 11, 12
 treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Nöller, W.; and Schmid, F., 1929 a, 765-766
 cattle, diagnosis
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Obitz, K.A., 1932 a, 100, 102
 influence of climate
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Obitz, K., 1933 a, 10
 ecology
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Obitz, K., 1933 b, 158, 165
 Rind: Hryczyn (Polen)
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 O'Donoghue, J. G., 1958 a, 237
 treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Ohman, A. F. S., 1956 a, 56
 cattle: Fiji
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782) Railliet and Henry, 1907
 Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1135
 synonymy
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Olsen, O. W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1942 a, 404, 406
Alces americana americana: Northern Minnesota
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Olsen, O. W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 4, 5, 6, 14, 18
Odocoileus virginianus borealis: Minnesota
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Olt, A.; and Ströse, A., 1914 a, 311
- D[ictyocaulus] viviparus*
 Orlov, I. V., 1946 a, 4, 5, 6
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 O'Roke, E. C., 1936 a, 473-481
Odocoileus virginianus borealis: Michigan
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Orr, W., 1938 b, 98
 Syn.: *Strongylus micrurus*
 Malaya
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (*Strongylus micrurus*) v. Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 507, fig. 200
 meat inspection
 Rinder
 Hirsche
 Rehe
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Pagirys, J., 1955 a, 269
 cattle: Lithuanian SSR
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Pagirys, J., [1960 a], 130
 cattle: Lithuanian SSR
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Parker, W. H., 1957 a, 251
 calves, treatment with diethylcarbamazine
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Parker, W. H.; and Roberts, H. E., 1958 a, 402
 calves, experimental parasitic bronchitis, response to diethylcarbamazine
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Parker, W. H.; and Vallely, T. E., 1960 a, 1073-1077; discussion, 1087
 husk, diethylcarbamazine
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Pavlov, P.; Tatarov, B.; Lazarov, E.; and Stoev, P., 1958 a, 239-240
 viability of eggs and larvae in silage
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Pavlov, P.; Tatarov, B.; Lazarov, E.; and Stoev, P., 1959 a, 228, 229
 viability of eggs and larvae in silage
- [Dictyocaulus viviparus]*
 Penhale, R. H., 1925 a, 1137-1143
 cattle, parasitic bronchitis
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782)
 Pérez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 63
Bos taurus: Cuba
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Petrelius, T., 1951 a, 208
 Sweden
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Petrov, A. M., 1944 a, 18, 19

- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Arshinov, V. G., [1935 a], 35-40
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Gaibov, A. D., 1936 a, 260
 cattle: Azerbaidzhan
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782)
 Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Skarbilo-
 vich, T. S., [1935 a], 8-9, 17
 cattle: Azerbaidzhan
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; and Skarbilo-
 vich, T. S., 1936 a, 247
 cattle: Azerbaidzhan
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Pillers, A. W. N., 1922 c, 360
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Pillmore, R. E., 1958 b, 11, 12
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus: Colorado
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782)
 Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a,
 57
Bos taurus: Brasil
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch)
 Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b,
 475
Bos taurus: Brésil
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Block 1772
 Popov, A.; and Belchev, D., 1961 a, 231-233
 calves: Bulgaria
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Popova, K. A., 1950 a, 275
 bovine, control
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Porter, D. A., 1941 b, 357
 cattle (exper.)
- Dictyocaulus* [sic] *viviparus*
 Porter, D. A., 1942 b, 60
 cattle, survival of preparasitic stages on
 pastures
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Porter, D. A., 1942 c, 596
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Porter, D. A.; and Cauthen, G. E., 1942 a, 395-
 400
 life history
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Potrisa, G. E., 1945 a, 182
 boeuf: Guadeloupe
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Pouplard, L.; Gregoire, G.; and Cotteleer, C.,
 1959 a, 4
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Poynter, D.; et al., 1960 a, 1078
 husk
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782) Railliet et
 Henry, 1907
 Priadko, E. I., 1961 b, 343
 bovine cattle (lung): Kazakhstan
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Price, E. W., 1928 e, 201
 cattle: Texas
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782)
 Prokopič, J., 1954 a, 270, 273, fig. 11 f, g, h
 cattle: Czechoslovakia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Quarante, M., 1949 a, 84
 bovine: Normandie
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782) Railliet and Henry,
 1907
 Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V. S., 1954 a, 54
 buffalo: Malabar
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Ransom, B. H., 1917 b, 715; Reprint, 6
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Ransom, B. H., 1923 a, 530, fig. 24
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Ransom, B. H., 1942 a, 485, fig. 24
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Mehl.)
 Rasovskafa, R. I., 1924 a, 131
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782)
 Rausch, R.; and Tiner, J. D., 1949 a, 685, 687, 692
Microtus p. pennsylvanicus: Michigan
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Reid, N. R., 1949 a, 8
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Bloch, 1782
 Reyes, R. V., 1938 a, 21
 buey [ox]: Colombia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Rhode, C., 1958 a, 54 pp.
 cattle, treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Richter, S., 1959 a, 37
Capreolus capreolus: P. R. Croatia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Riffault, L., 1949 a, 11
 bovine, treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Rinses, J., 1955 a, 357
 rundvee
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Robinson, L. E., 1933 b, 337
 treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782)
 Rodriguez H., J. E., [1959 a], 129
 bovine, treatment: Venezuela
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Roşca, V.¹; and Vass, A., 1957 a, 45
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Roşca, V.¹; Vişan, C.; Vass, A.; and Roşca, V.², 1957 a,
 31, figs. 4-6
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Rose, J. H., 1956 a, 228
 bionomics of free-living larvae
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Rose, J. H., 1960 b, 475-481
 cattle
- Dictyocaulus* *viviparus*
 Rose, J. H.; and Michel, J. F., 1957 a, 57
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Rosenberger, G.; and Heeschen, W., 1959 a, 169
 cattle, treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Rosenberger, G.; and Heeschen, W., 1960 a, 403
 cattle, treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Rountree, J. L.; Witter, J. F.; and Chute, H. L., 1954 a,
 306, figs. 1, 2
 cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch)
 Roveda, R.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 68
Bos taurus: Argentina
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Rubin, R., [1957 a], 290
 cattle, verminous pneumonia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Rubin, R., 1959 a, 57
 calves (exper.), cyanacethydrazide
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Rubin, R.; and Lucker, J. T., 1956 a, 88
 cattle, acquired resistance
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Rubin, R.; and Lucker, J. T., 1956 b, 217
 cattle, course and pathogenicity of initial infections
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Rubin, R.; and Tillotson, A. J., 1960 a, 1040
 bovine verminous pneumonia, treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Rubin, R.; and Tillotson, A. J., 1962 a, 42-48
 bovine verminous pneumonia, treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Rubin, R.; and Weber, T. B., 1955 a, 124-129
 calves, immunity

- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Rubin, R.; and Weber, T. B., 1955 b, 25
 cattle, immunity
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Ryšavý, B., 1953 a, 141, 143
 sheep
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782)
 Ryšavý, B.; and Erhardová, B., 1952 a, 123, 124
 sheep
 wild ruminants
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Bloch, 1782
 Ryšavý, B.; and Prokopič, J., 1958 a, 499
Cervus elaphus: Topol'čiankách
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 van Saceghem, R., 1922 a, 519-526
 bovine, verminous bronchitis
- [*Dictyocaulus viviparus*]
 van Saceghem, R., 1923 c, 50-56
 verminous bronchitis
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Sanders, D. A., 1940 a, 6, 11
 dairy calves, enzootic bronchopneumonia:
 Florida
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 326
 cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Sankaranarayanan, M. V.; Das, D. N.; and Sund-
 aram, S., 1957 a, 42
 bursa as diagnostic character
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Sarthou, C., 1931 a, 78 pp.
 bovine
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Savickis, J., 1937 a, 321-326
 Rehe
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Scales, J. W., 1946 c, 7
 cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Bloch, 1782
 Schanzel, H., 1960 a, 6
 Rind: Czechoslovakia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Bloch, 1782
 Schanzel, H., 1960 c, 382
 Rind: Jeseniky
- [*Dictyocaulus viviparus*]
 Schlegel, M., 1918 a, 1-2
 Rind
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Schmid, F., 1939 c, 429
 Reh
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 485
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 565, 571,
 598, fig. 153
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch)
 Schwartz, B. I., 1925 o, 7
Bos taurus: Tonkin
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Schwartz, B., [1941 e], 81
 calves (exper.)
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Schwartz, J. E., [1942 a], 50
Cervus canadensis roosevelt, seasonal abun-
 dance: Olympic Peninsula
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782)
 Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 10
 ox: Australia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Sellers, K. C.; and Pugh, P. D. S., 1951 a, 40
 ewes
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782)
 Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 35
 calves: Nikweratiya
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 96, 132
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Sharp, N. C. C., 1959 a, 241
 husk
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Sharp, N. C. C., 1960 a, 470
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Shaw, J. N., 1947 a, 5
 deer: Oregon
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Shcherbovich, I. A., 1952 a, 24
 treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782)
 Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Gnedina, M. P.; and Kaden-
 atsil, A. N., 1938 a, 36
 [cattle] krupn. rogat. skota: Bashkiria
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Silverman, P. H.; and Podger, K. R., 1962 a, 15
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch)
 Simpson, C. F.; Wade, A. E.; Dennis, W. R.; and
 Swanson, L. E., 1957 a, 747-755
 calves, pathology
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Sirigu, A., 1960 a, 40
 bovine, treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1931 f, 9, 57
- Dictyocaulus* (*Micrurocaulus*) *viviparus* (Bloch,
 1782)
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934 a,
 12, 33, 40, 44, 46, 48, pl. 2, figs. 1-5
 cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1936 a,
 423-424
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* [sic]
 Slater, (Sir) W. K., 1959 b, 127
 sheep: Kābete, Kenya
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Sleith, F. S. G., 1959 a, 229
 cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch)
 Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
 Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 411, 414, 415, 444,
 fig. 212a
 Syn.: *Strongylus micrurus* Mehlis
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Smythe, R. H., 1937 a, 1221-1232; discussion,
 1227-1232
 cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Smythe, R. H., [1937 b], 7 pp.
 cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Soliman, K. N., 1951 a, 274, 275, 276, 277,
 278, pls. I-II, figs. 2-4
 cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Soliman, K. N., 1952 a, 589, figs. 1-2
 cattle, bronchitis
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Soliman, K. N., 1952 b, 167
 survival of preparasitic stages on pasture:
 southern England
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Soliman, K. N., 1952 c, 204-213
 survival of preparasitic stages on pasture:
 southern England
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Soliman, K. N., 1953 a, 75-84
 migration route of infective larvae to the
 lungs
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Soliman, K. N., 1953 b, 364-381
 bionomics of preparasitic stages
- [*Dictyocaulus*] *viviparus*
 Soliman, K. N., 1953 c, 150, 152, 153
 cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Soliman, K. N., 1953 d, 169-180
 survival in vitro
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1872)
 Solomon, S. G., 1933 a, 5
 cattle: Palestine

- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Sonneck, H., 1950 a, 387
 cattle, control
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Soulsby, E. J. L., 1961 a, 355
 calves, immunity
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Spedding, C. R. W.; and Michel, J. F., 1957 a, 153-159
 cattle, transmission in relation to pasture conditions
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 62, 63
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 g, 198, 213
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 102, 741, 810, figs. 88, 339
 Syns.: *Gordius viviparus* Bloch, 1782; *Ascaris vituli* Gmelin, 1790; *Strongylus micrurus* Mehlis, 1831; *S. vitularum* Rudolphi, 1809; *D. viviparus* (Bloch, 1792) Railliet und Henry, 1907
Equus caballus
 Rind (Bronchien)
Capreolus capreolus
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782; R. and H., 1907)
 Srivastava, H. D., 1937 ee, 585, 589-590
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Stableforth, A. W., 1955 b, 146
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Ströse, A., 1922 b, 303
 Reh
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Ströse, A., 1935 a, 837-838, figs. 1-6
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Stroh, G., 1940 a, 422-423, figs. 2, 4
- Dictyocaulus* (*Micrurocaulus*) *viviparus* (Bloch, 1782) Railliet et Henry, 1907
 Sudarikov, V. E., 1939 a, 74, 75
Bos taurus: Uzhovka
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Bloch
 Sugimoto, M., 1916 a, 480 (62), 481 (63)
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1831) Railliet and Henry, 1907
 Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 48, 106, 107, 109
 Syn.: *Strongylus micrurus* Mehlis, 1831
Bos taurus
Bubalus bubalis
Equus caballus
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782) Railliet & Henry, 1907
 Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 137-138, 213, 214, 216, 217
 synonymy
Asinus asinus
Bos taurus
Bubalus bubalis
Equus caballus
Dama dama
Rangifer tarandus
 all from Formosa (Taihoku)
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Supperer, R., 1959 a, 400
 Rind
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 472
Bos taurus: British Columbia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Swales, W. E., 1933 c, 479
Bos taurus: Ontario, Quebec
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Swanson, L. E., [1946 c], 52
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Swanson, L. E., 1952 a, 43-44
 calves
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Swanson, L. E., 1960 f, 50, 51
 calves: Florida
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Swanson, L. E.; Dennis, W. R.; Stone, W. M. (jr.); and Wade, W. E., [1956 a], 157
 cattle, treatment: Florida
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Swanson, L. E.; and Fleming, J. N., [1958 a], 169
 control
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Swanson, L. E.; Stone, W. M.; and Dennis, W. R., [1955 a], 141
 treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Swanson, L. E.; and Wade, A. E., [1960 a], 184-185
 cattle, control
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Swanson, L. E.; Wade, A. E.; Dennis, W. R.; and Stone, W. M. (jr.), [1956 a], 158
 cattle, control
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Swanson, L. E.; Wade, A. E.; Dennis, W. R.; and Stone, W. M. (jr.), [1957 a], 143-144
 cattle, control
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Swanson, L. E.; Wade, A. E.; and Fleming, J. N., [1958 a], 171
 cattle, control
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch)
 Swanson, L. E.; Wade, A. E.; Senseman, V. F.; and Djafar, M. I., 1959 a, 777-783
 cattle, cyanacethydrizide
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Bos taurus: Netherlands
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Swietlikowski, M., 1956 a, 181
 cattle, epizootiology: district of Zuławy
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782)
 Swietlikowski, M., 1958 a, 463
 Syn.: *D. cameli* Boev, 1952
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Swietlikowski, M., 1958 b, 451, 452
 epizootiology of lung helminthiasis: district of Zuławy
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Swietlikowski, M., 1959 a, 363
 cattle: Poland
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782)
 Swietlikowski, M., 1959 b, 250, fig. 2
 cattle, husk
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Bloch, 1782
 Swietlikowski, M., 1961 a, 16, 17, 18, pl., figs. 1-2
 Syn.: *Dictyocaulus cameli* Boyev, 1951
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Szidat, L., 1926 d, 608, 609
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Szidat, L., 1930 d, 332
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Szidat, L., 1931 d, 287
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Taber, R. D.; and Dasmann, R. F., 1958 a, 144, 145, fig. 48 e
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782)
 Tagle V., I., 1953 c, 94
Bos taurus: Chile
- Dictyocaulus* (*Micrurocaulus*) *viviparus*
 Takhistov, B. A., 1948 a, 132-142
 survival of larvae
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Takhistov, B. A., 1951 a, 6, fig. 1
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Takhistov, B. A., 1951 c, 154-159
- Dictyocaulus viviparus*
 Takhistov, B. A., 1957 b, 137
 calves, treatment

- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Taylor, E. L., 1929 a, 229-233
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Taylor, E. L., 1933 e, 22
 prenatal infestation
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Taylor, E. L., 1935 a, 1280-1284
 cattle, acute parasitic bronchitis
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Taylor, E. L., 1951 c, 861
 cattle, bronchitis
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Taylor, E. L., 1960 a, 684
 cattle, bronchitis, control
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Taylor, E. L.; and Michel, J. F., 1953 a, 201,
 203, 204
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Taylor, E. L.; and Michel, J. F., 1955 a, 612
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Taylor, J. I., 1958 a, 11
 cattle: Nigeria
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Taylor, J. I., 1960 a, [54]
 cattle: Nigeria
- Dictyocaulus viviparus Bloch, 1782
 Theiler, G., 1923 a, 25, 83
 Syn.: *S. micrurus* Mehlis
 cattle
 horse
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Tománek, J., 1962 a, 144
 cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Tomskikh, P. T., 1956 a, 240
 cattle: Cheliabinsk oblast
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 de la Torre Montoya, A., 1946 a, 81, 82, 86, 94,
 95
 bovine, treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)
 Toshchev, A. P., 1949 a, 162-163
 cattle: Irkutsk oblast
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Tozzini, F., 1957 a, 914
 immunity
 bovini
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Trace, J. C., 1958 a, 19-20
 cattle, diagnosis, treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782) Railliet et
 Henry, 1907
 Trach, V. N., 1956 a, 190
 cattle, treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)
 Trach, V. N., 1959 b, 44
 Ukrainian Polesia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Tran-Tho-Huy, 1925 a, 26-37
 buffle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Tromba, F. G.; and Douvres, F. W., 1957 a, 12
 swine (exper.)
- Dictyocaulus viviparus Bl.
 Tryon, H., 1919 a, 39
 cattle: Queensland
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Tsetaeva, N. P., 1954 a, 41
 sheep, pathology, diagnosis
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Turbet, C. R., 1949 b, 92
 cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus Bloch, 1782
 Ulm, E. K., 1932 a, 18
 effect of soil conditions
 Syn.: *Strongylus micrurus* Mehlis, 1831
 Rind
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 259
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Underhill, B. M., 1921 a, 30, fig. 14
 cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Vaivariniā, Kh. F., 1954 a, 306
 cattle: Latvian SSR
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Van Volkenberg, H. L. in Roberts, G. A., 1933
 a, 15
 cattle: Virgin Islands
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 7
 cattle: Puerto Rico
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)
 Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 7
 cattle: Puerto Rico
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Vaughan, A. W., 1953 a, 60
 cattle: St. Kitts, B. W. I.
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Vegors, H. H.; and Lucker, J. T., 1960 a, 655
 cattle, immunity
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Vegors, H. H.; and Lucker, J. T., [1960 b], 97
 cattle, immunity
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 342
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Vercruyse, R., 1952 a, 183-187
 survival
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Villavicencio M., H., 1959 b, 53
 terneros
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Vodrážka, J., 1959 a, 508
 methods for testing anthelmintics
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Odocoileus hemionus: California
- Dictyocaulus viviparus Bloch, 1792
 Vogelsang, E. G., 1952 a, 205
 bovinos: Venezuela
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch)
 Wade, A. E., 1960 a, 2847-2848
 immunity
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch)
 Wade, A. E.; et al., 1962 a, 277-283
 active immunization of calves
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch)
 Wade, A. E.; Fox, L. E.; and Swanson, L. E.,
 1960 a, 753-757
 laboratory animals
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch)
 Wade, A. E.; Fox, L. E.; and Swanson, L. E.,
 1960 b, 758-760
 reinfection immunity in guinea pigs
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch)
 Wade, A. E.; and Swanson, L. E., 1958 a, 792
 calves
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch)
 Wade, A. E.; Swanson, L. E.; and Fox, L. E.,
 1961 a, 123-127
 active immunization of guinea pigs and rab-
 bits
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Walley, J. K., 1957 a, 816
 treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Walley, J. K., 1957 b, 852
 treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Walley, J. K., 1957 c, 539-544
 treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Walley, J. K., 1960 a, 1068
 husk, treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Walley, J. K., 1963 a, 10

- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Ward, J. W., 1946 b, 13
 cattle: Mississippi
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Ward, J. W., 1947 a, 41
 treatment
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Weber, T. B., 1957 a, 14
 cattle, serum protein changes, antibody formation, eosinophilia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Weber, T. B., 1958 a, 244-245
 cattle, immunity
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Weber, T. B., 1958 b, 338, 339, 341, 342, 343, 344
 cattle, complement-fixing antibody response
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Weber, T. B.; and Lucker, J. T., 1959 a, 132
 cattle, immunity
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Weber, T. B.; and Rubin, R., 1958 a, 214-218
 eosinophilic response
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch)
 Wehr, E. E., 1930 c, 269
 cattle
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Wetzel, R., 1930 f, 49
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)
 Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 6
 Syn.: Strongylus micrurus Mehlis, 1831
 Rind
 Reh
 (Bronchien of both)
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Wetzel, R., [1936-37 b], 1, fig. 1
 life cycle chart
 Rehwild
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Wetzel, R., 1948 a, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, fig. 2
 Rind
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Wetzel, R., 1952 c, 11, 12, fig.
 rund
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Wetzel, R., 1952 d, 1
 Rind
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Wetzel, R., 1953 c, 133
 Lande Nordrhein-Westfalen
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1937 b, 163
 Wisente
 Edelhirschen
 Damwild
 Rehen
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1937 e, 10
 bisons
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 350-351
 Jungrind
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Whitlock, S. C., 1939 b, 246
 whitetail deer
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Wicktor, C. E., 1952 a, 45
 bovine
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Wicktor, C. E., 1952 c, 19
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782)
 Yamaguti, S., 1935 k, 433, 449-450
 Sika nippon: Kyoto
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782) Railliet et Henry, 1907
 Yamaguti, S., 1942 g, 95, 100, 104, fig. 5, pl. 3, fig. 10
 Bos taurus: Mukden
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 162
 Bovidae
 Equidae
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Yoshikawa, M., 1955 a, 138
 north-eastern parts of China
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Zetzl, K., 1959 a, 319, 320, figs. 1-2
 Rinder: Nordhessen
- Dictyocaulus viviparus (Strongylus micrurus)
 Zschiesche, A., [1913 a], 209
- Dictyocaulus viviparus
 Zwart, D., 1959 c, 825
 rund: Dutch New-Guinea
- Didelphonema n. gen.
 Wolfgang, R. W., 1953 b, 519, 520, 521
 tod: D. longispiculata (Hill, 1939) [n. comb.]
- Didelphonema Wolfgang, 1953
 Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 17
 Spiruridae, Spirurinae
- Didelphonema Wolfgang, 1953
 Chabaud, A. G., 1959 d, 131, 134
- Didelphonema longispiculata (Hill, 1939) [n. comb.] (tod)
 Wolfgang, R. W., 1953 b, 520
 Syns.: Spirocerca longispiculata Hill, 1939;
 S. cylicola Wolfgang
- Didelphonema longispiculata Hill, 1939
 Chabaud, A. G., 1959 d, 131, 134
- Dikentrocephalus Wedl, 1855
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 244-245
 type: D. crinalis Wedl
- Dikentrocephalus Wedl, 1855
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 31
- Dikentrocephalus Wedl, 1855
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 387
- Dikentrocephalus crinalis Wedl, 1855
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 245
- Dikentrocephalus crinalis Wedl.
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 31
 Lophius piscatorius
- Dikentrocephalus crinalis Wedl, 1855
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 387
 Lophius piscatorius
- Dioctophyma. See Dioctophyme.
- Dioctophyma Lamouroux, 1824
 See Opinion 56, p. 128, 130
- Dioctophymata
 Chitwood, B. G., 1933 i, 131
- Dioctophymata Skrjabin, 1923
 Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 77, 78-79; 795
- Enoplida
 Syns.: Dioctophymida Sprehn, 1927; Dioctophymeata Petrow, 1930
 [corrected to Dioctophymina (Skrj., 1923)]
- Dioctophymata
 Filipjev, I. N., 1929 a, 282
- Dioctophymata
 Filipjev, I. N., 1934 a, 3, 6, 7, 40
- Dioctophymata
 Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 71, 75
- Dioctophymata
 Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.), 1941 a, 84, 101, 103, 105
- Dioctophymata
 Karmanova, E. M., [1959 b], 148-151
 "four larval stages; one intermediate host--oligochaete; fish as reservoir host between intermediate and definitive host; 3 molts in body of intermediate host; 1 molt in body of definitive host."
- Dioctophymata Skrj., 1923
 Lubimov, M. P., 1926 a, 24

- Diectophymata
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 91
- Diectophymata
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1941 a, 338
- Diectophymata larvae sp.
 Matevosian, E. M.; Petrochenko, V. I.; and
 Garizhskaja, N. N., 1959 a, 151
 zherekh [*Aspius aspius*] (serous membrane of
 abdominal cavity): Volga
- Diectophymatidae
 Clark, W. C., 1961 b, 146
 key
- Diectophymatina (Skrjabin, 1923)
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b,
 19
- Diectophymatina
 Clark, W. C., 1961 b, 145
 key
- Diectophymatina
 Dougherty, E. C., 1951 a, 358, 375
- Diectophymatinae
 Clark, W. C., 1961 b, 146
 key
- Diectophyme Collet-Meygret, 1802a
 See International Rules of Zoological Nomenclature,
 Opinion 46, pp. 105-106, Opinion 56, pp.
 128-129.
- Diectophyme [n. gen.]
 Collet-Meygret, G. F. H., 1802 a, 458-464
- Diectophyme
 Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 17, 18, 23
- Diectophyme Collet-Meygret
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 252
- Diectophyme Collet-Meygret, 1802
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 225
 type: *D. renale*
 Syn.: *Eustrongylus* Diesing, 1851
- Diectophyme Collet-Meygret, 1802
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 236
 type: *D. renalis* (Goeze)
- Diectophyme Collet-Meygret, 1802
 Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 623, 787
- Diectophyme Goeze, 1782
 Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 293-294
 Syn.: *Eustrongylus* Diesing, 1851
- Diectophyme
 Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
 623, 674, 675
- Diectophyma
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 a,
 520, 525, 526, fig. 1
- Dyectophyme [sic]
 Demidova, A. Ia., 1935 a, 414, 415
- Diectophyme Collet-Meygret
 Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 315, 434, 508
- Diectophyme
 Grosso, A. M.; Prieto, C.; and Strobino, L. E.,
 1944 a, 2-12
- Diectophyme
 Harwood, P. D.; Chitwood, B. G.; and McIntosh,
 A., 1941 b, 279-280
 status of *Diectophyma*, *Diectophyme*, and
Eustrongylus
- Diectophyme Collet-Meygret, 1802
 Lane, C., [1923 b], 1711
 genotype: *D. renale*
- Diectophyme Collet-Meygret, 1802
 Lane, C.; and Low, G. C., 1923 d, 1964
 as syn. of *Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
- Diectophyme
 Leiper, R. T., 1926 f, 486-488
- Diectophyme
 Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860 a, 329
- Diectophyme Collet-Meygret, 1802
 Morishita, K., 1921 d, 206
- Dictyophane [sic]
 Pelseneer, P., 1926 a, 156
- Diectophyme Collet-Meygret
 Petrov, A. M., 1930 c, 269, 270
- Diectophyme Collet-Meygret
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 263, 268, 276, 287, 289,
 294, 297, 300, 307, 331, 354, 365
- Diectophyme
 Riley, W. A., 1916 a, 280
- Diectophyme
 Riley, W. A., 1917 a, 150
- Diectophyme Collet-Meygret, 1802
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 c, V.c 33,
 V.c 34
- Diectophymidae
 Diectophyme Collet Meygret
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 91, 92
- Diectophyme
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 65
- Diectophyme Collet-Meygret, 1802
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 755
 type species: *D. renale* (Goetze, 1782)
 Syn.: *Eustrongylus* Diesing, 1851
- Diectophyme [sic]
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 70
- Diectophyme Collet-Meygret
 Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 523
- Diectophyme
 Wülker, G., 1924 a, 2, 50
 Syn.: *Eustrongylus*
- Diectophyme Collet-Meygret, 1802
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 177-
 178
 type: *D. renale* (Goeze)
- Diectophyme sp.
 Bangham, R. V., 1933 a, 225
Aplites salmoides
- Diectophyme sp.
 Bangham, R. V.; and Hunter, G. W., 1939 a, 408,
 417, 444
Aplites salmoides: Lake Erie
- Diectophyme [sp.]
 Irgashev, I. Kh., 1958, 40
 dog: Samarkand oblast
- Diectophyme sp.
 Mozgovoi, A. A.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1950 a,
 999
Phoca caspica
- Diectophyme [sp.]
 Shchupakov, I. G., 1936 a, 140
Phoca caspica: Caspian sea
- Diectophyme [sic] (Gmel., 17--) [sp.]
 Travassos, L. P., 1918 a, 289
Galictis barbara
- Diectophyme gigas Stiles and Hassall, 1892
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 c, 226
 as syn. of *Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
- Stiles, 1901
- Diectophyme gigas
 Beattie, J. M.; and Dickson, W. E. C., [1921 a]
 417
 Syn.: *Eustrongylus* or *Strongylus gigas*
- Diectophyme gigas
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1922 a, 564
- Diectophyme gigas
 Wülker, G., 1924 a, 5, 47
- Diectophyme renale
 Acena, S. P., 1941 b, 235
Idus idus
 puppy [dog]
- Diectophyme renale (Goeze)
 Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 358, 436-438, figs.
 212, 213
- Diectophyme renale
 Badanin, N. V., 1950 a, 55
 dog
- Diectophyme renale
 Badanin, N. V.; and Nekhotiaev, M. V., 1958 a,
 23, 24
 pathology in dogs
- Diectophyme renale
 Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 20, 21
- Diectophyme renalis
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 b, 121

- Diectophyme renalis* (Goeze)
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 253-254, fig. 189
 dog
 pig
 ox
 man
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782) Stiles, 1901 (type)
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 225, 226-227, 255, fig. 136
 Syns.: *Lumbricus renum canis* Rud., 1809; *L. canis renalis* Diesing, 1851; *L. martis renalis* Diesing, 1851; *L. sanguineus* Diesing, 1851; *L. gulonis sibirici* Dies., 1851; *Eustrongylus gigante* Perroncito, 1882; *Diectophyme gigas* Stiles and Hassall, 1892; ? *Draunculus longissimus* Césalpin (teste Blanchard, 1888)
 cat
 dog
 wolf
 fox
 seal
 otter
 pig
 horse
 ox
 orang-utan
 man
Idus idus
- Diectophyme renalis* (Goeze, 1782)
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 236
 [*Diectophyme renale*] *strongle géant*
 Bieler, S., 1876 b, 460
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze)
 Böhm, J., 1928 d, 162
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
 Bogofavlenskii, Iu. K.; and Puliaevskafâ, N. V., 1961 a, 50-53
 histological structure of cuticle and hypodermis
- Diectophyme renale*
 von Brand, T., 1957 a, 21-23
 glycogen and lipids
- Diectophyme renale*
 Brown, H. W.; Sheldon, A. J.; and Taylor, W. W., (jr.), 1940 a, 16
 dogs: North Carolina
- Diectophyme renale*
 Brumley, O. V., 1921 a, 398, 399, 407-409, 423
 Syn.: *Eustrongylus gigas*
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
 Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 623, 787-788, 822, figs. 391, 392, 393, 394
- Diectophyme renale*
 Brumpt, E., 1936 1, 1045, fig. 548
- Diectophyma renale*
 Brunetti, O. A., 1959 a, 351-353
Canis latrans: Lake Almanor, Plumas Co., California
- Diectophyme renale*
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1924 j, 36
- Diectophyme renale*
 Cameron, T. W. M.; Parnell, I. W.; and Lyster, L. L., 1940 a, 329
 sledge-dogs: Northern Canada and Newfoundland (Berens)
- Diectophyme renale*
 Camou, E.; and Orihuea, J. C., 1939 a, 65, 67, 1 fig.
- Diectophyme renale* Goeze, 1782
 Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 267, 293-294
 Syns.: *Ascaris canis et martis* Schrank, 1788; *A. visceralis et renalis* Gmelin, 1789; *Strongylus gigas* Rud., 1802; *Eustrongylus gigas* Diesing, 1851; *S. renalis* Moq. Tand., 1860; *E. visceralis* Railliet, 1885
- Diectophyme renale*
 Carini, A., 1939 g, 81-84
 Mogi das Cruzes (Est. S. Paulo)
- Diectophyme* [sic] *renale* (Goeze, 1782) Col-Mey-gret, 1802
 Carvalho, J. C. M., 1940 a, 423
Canis familiaris
- Diectophyme renale*
 Cary, C. A., 1926 a, 382
 mammary gland
- Diectophyme renale*
 Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 623, 675
- Diectophyme* [sic] *reale* [sic]
 Cavalcanti Proença, M., 1935 b, 50
Canis jubatus
Lutra solitaria
Galictis vittatus
Nasua narica
Speothus venaticus
Felis catus domesticus
Canis familiaris domesticus
- Diectophyma renale*
 Chaddock, T. T., 1947 a, 409
 mink
- Diectophyme renale*
 Chandler, A. C., 1918 a, 200
- Diectophyme renale*
 Chandler, A. C., 1922 a, 200
- Diectophyme renale*
 Chen, H. T., 1934 b, 85
 dogs: Nanking, China
- Diectophyma renale*
 Chitwood, B. G., 1938 b, 69-70
- Diectophyma renale*
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 a, 525
- Diectophyma renale*
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b, 4, 31, 32
 dog
- Diectophyma renale*
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 72, 93, 96, 109, 114, figs. 64M, 95BB, 97B, 105RI, 108A-D
- Diectophyma renale*
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1940 b, 148, 149, fig. 122W
- Diectophyme renale*
 Chun-Siun, F., 1957 a, 73
 epizootology in dog: Kazakhstan
- Diectophyma renale*
 Cooperrider, D. E.; Robinson, V. B.; and Staton, L. B., 1954 a, 381; figs. 1, 3-5
 dog
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
 Dacorso, P. (filho); Langenegger, J.; and Döbereiner, J., 1954 c, 35-54, figs. 1-2, 13-14
 anatomical-pathological lesions
 caes
- Diectophyme renale*
 Dearborn, N., 1946 a, 178
 mink
- Diectophyme renale*
 Delianova, R. Sh., 1957 a, 69, 70
 distribution
 woman
 ruminant
 horse
 swine
- Diectophyme renale*
 Demidova, A. Iâ., 1935 a, 414, 415, 416
 Hund: Aserbeidschan
- Diectophyme renale*
 Dunne, H. W., 1940 a, 115-116, figs. 1-2
 dog
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze)
 Efimov, A. Z., 1938 a, 177, 178
- Diectophyma renale*
 Ehrenford, F. A.; and Snodgrass, T. B., 1955 a, 415
 incidence

- Diectophyme renale*
 Ejsmont, L., [1935 b], 861-865
Diectophyme renale
 Ejsmont, L., (1936 a), 473-485
Diectophyme renale
 Ejsmont, L., 1936 b, 473-485
Diectophyma renale (Goeze, 1782) Balbiani, 1869
 Erickson, A. B., 1944 b, 362, 363, 365, 366, 370
 key
Canis lupus: Minnesota
C. latrans: North America
Diectophyma renale (Goeze, 1782) Balbiani, 1869
 Erickson, A. B., 1946 a, 494, 495, 498, 500, 501, 503, 506
 key
Mustela vison: Minnesota
Gulo luscus: North America
Diectophyme renale
 Ershov, V. S.; and Apolosova, P., (1931 a), 39
Diectophyme renale
 Ershov, V. S.; and Apolosova, P., 1932 a, 155
Diectophyme renale
 Faust, E. C., 1929 a, 40
 dog (kidney): Nanking
Diectophyme renale (Goeze)
 Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 312, 322, 434-436, 513, 516, 569, 570, 577, fig. 232
Idus idus
Diectophyme renalis Goeze
 Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 6, 73, fig. 56
Diectophyme renale Goeze
 Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 2
Diectophyme renale (Goeze, 1782)
 Freitas, M. G., 1957 b, 377
 caninos: Estado de Minas Gerais
Diectophyme renalis (Goeze)
 Freund, L., 1930 c, 98-99, figs. 37, 38
Diectophyme renale Goeze, 1782
 Gomes de Moraes, R., 1937 a, 70, 1 fig.
 cadela: Rezende
Diectophyme renale (Goeze, 1782)
 Goncalves, P. C.; de Barros, S. S.; and Siqueira, C. S., 1961 a, 44-49, figs. 1-5
 dog (rim direito): Rio Grande do Sul (Brasil)
Diectophyme renale
 Graham, G. L.; and Mark, J. H., 1949 a, 15
 dog
Diectophyme renale
 Graves, E. F., 1937 a, 531-532, fig. 1
 mink
Diectophyme renale
 Graves, E. F., 1937 b, 4, 6
 mink: Wisconsin
Diectophyme renale (Goeze, 1782)
 Gray, H., 1933 b, 276-278
 dog (kidney)
Diectophyme renale Goeze
 Greenway, D. F., 1929 a, 220-221, pl. 13
Diectophyme renalis
 Grim, O., 1931 a, 14, fig.
Diectophime [sic] *renale*
 Grosso, A. M.; Prieto, C.; and Strobino, L. E., 1944 a, 2, 6, 10
Nasua solitaria
Chrysocyom brachiurus
Dyectophime [sic] *renale*
 Grosso, A. M.; Prieto, C.; and Strobino, L. E., 1944 b, 66
Diectophyme renale (Goeze, 1782)
 Guilhon, J.; and Logé, G., 1951 a, 305-306
 intra-uterine infestation
 chien
Diectophyme renale (Goeze, 1782)
 Guilhon, J.; and Logé, G., 1952 a, 665, 667, 668, 670, 673, pl., fig. 3
 canine: France
Diectophyme renale (Goeze, 1782)
 Gusev, A. V., 1951 a, 102
Nyctereutes procyonoides: Far East
Diectophyme renalis
 Gutelle, G., 1953 a, 66 pp.
 pathogenic role of *Diectophyme*
Diectophyme renale
 Hall, M. C., 1916 c, 370-371
 dog: U. S.
Diectophyme renale
 Hall, M. C., 1917 a, 183-184
 dog: U. S.
Diectophyme renale
 Hall, M. C., 1917 m, 392-395
 dog, U. S. records
Diectophyme renale
 Hall, M. C., 1922 q, 181, fig. 12
 dog
 fox
Diectophyme renale
 Hall, M. C., 1922 r, 454
Diectophyme renale
 Hall, M. C., 1923 c, 36, 38, 51
 dog
 horse
 cattle
 swine
 man
Diectophyme renale
 Hall, M. C., 1928 f
Diectophyme renale
 Hall, M. C.; and Wigdor, M., 1918 f, 737, 738
 dog: U. S.
Diectophyma renale (Goeze, 1782)
 Hallberg, C. W., 1952 a, 232
 migration routes to kidneys of mammals, resultant pathology
Ameiurus natalis
Diectophyme renale (Goeze, 1782)
 Hallberg, C. W., 1953 a, 351, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-6
 migration routes to kidney of mammals, resultant pathology
Diectophyme renale
 Hanson, K. B., 1933 b, 434, 435, fig. 4
 Nerz
Diectophyme renale
 Hanson, K. B., 1933 e, 16
 minks (kidney)
Diectophyme renale
 Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1962 a, 22, 48
Diectophyma renale
 Harwood, P. D.; Chitwood, B. G.; and McIntosh, A., 1941 b, 281-282
Diectophyme renalis Goeze, 1782
 Heidegger, E., 1932 c, 465-466
Diectophyme renale
 Herring, L. J., 1928 a, 56
Diectophyme renale Goeze 1782
 Houdemer, F. E., 1934 b, 54
 homme
 chien
 boeuf
 cheval
Diectophyme renale (Goeze, 1782)
 Hsü, H. F.; and Li, S. Y., 1941 b, 205, 209, 211
 dogs: Nanking, Hangchow
Diectophyme renale
 Irgashev, I. Kh., 1958 a, 44
 jackal: Samarkand oblast
Diectophyme renale
 Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 79
Canis familiaris
Diectophyme renale
 Janicki, M. J., 1934 a, 155
Diectophyme renale (Goeze, 1782)
 Janicki, M. J., 1934 b, 279-285, pl. 13, figs. 1-2
 chat: Varsovie

- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
Janicki, M. J., 1935-36 a, 280-298, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-12
- Diectophyme renale*
Janicki, M. J., 1939 a, 189-223, figs. 1-6, pls. 5-7, figs. 1-21
- Diectophyme renale*
Janicki, M. J., 1939 b, 714-718, figs. 1-3
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782) (III stage larvae)
Karmanova, E. M., 1959 c, 1317-1319
biological cycle
Lumbriculus variegatus: ozero Baisar
- Diectophyme renale* larvae of Woodhead, 1950 from *Cambarincola chirocephala* and *C. vitrea*
Karmanova, E. M., 1959 c, 1318
"are typical larvae belonging to family Gordiidae"
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
Karmanova, E. M., 1960 b, 1219-1220
developmental cycle
Lumbriculus variegatus (ventral blood vessel): region of lake Baisar, Kzyl-Ordyn oblast, Kazakh. SSR
dogs (exper.)
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
Karmanova, E. M., 1961 b, 118-121, figs. 1-3
Esox lucius (in thickness of tunica muscosa of wall of small intestine): Kzyl-Orda Oblast, Kazakh SSR
- Diectophyme renale*
Kirshenblat, I. D., 1951 c, 68-69
Cambarincola chirocephala
C. vitrea
- Diectophyme renale*
Klimmer, M., 1923 a, 78, 92
- Diectophyme renale*
Korneev, A. P.; and Koval, V. P., [1959 a], 161-165
Canis lupus: Ukrainian SSR
- Diectophyme renale*
Kulikov, N. S., 1937 a, 234-235
Hund
- [*Diectophyme renale*] strongle géant
Lacoste, 1845 a, 132-133
dog
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
Lane, C.; and Low, G. C., [1923 d], 1964, 1965
Syns.: *Ascaris renalis* Goeze, 1782; *A. visceralis* Gmelin, 1790; *Strongylus gigas* Rudolphi, 1802; *Diectophyme Collet-Meygret*, 1802; *Eustrongylus gigas* Diesing, 1851
seal
otter
marten
polecat
dog
wolf
horse
ox
man
- Diectophyme renale*
Lapage, G., 1947 d, 51
- Diectophyme renale*
Law, J., 1942 b, 127
- Diectophyme renale*
Law, R. G., 1929 a, 10-12
mink
- Diectophyme renalis*
Law, R. G., 1931 a, 24-25
foxes
- Diectophyme renalis*
Law, R. G.; and Kennedy, A. H., 1932 a, 45
mink
- Diectophyme renale* Goeze, 1782; Stiles 1901
Law, R. G.; and Kennedy, A. H., 1932 b, 24, 29, fig. 14
mink: Ontario
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze)
Law, R. G.; and Kennedy, A. H., 1932 c, 37, fig. 14
mink
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
Leiper, J. W. G., 1936 a, 119
Mustela nivalis
[*Diectophyme renale*] lombrico gigante
Lilien, 1894 b, 260
dog (kidney)
- Diectophyme renale*
Liubimov, M. P., 1931 a, 35, 38, fig. 2
mink: Moskva (imported from Canada)
- Diectophyme renale*
Liubimov, M. P.; and Liubimova, A. P., 1931 a, 43-45, figs. 1-3
American mink (liver)
dog
- Diectophyme renale*
Liubovskii, A. D., 1929 a, 631
dog (kidney)
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
Łukasiak, J., 1929 a, 2-5
- Diectophyme renale*
Łukasiak, J., 1930 a, 100 pp.
- Diectophyme renale*
Łukasiak, J., (1932 a)
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze 1782)
Łukasiak, J.; and Strankovski, M., 1935 a, 7-19
chien
loup
cheval
chat
all from Varsovie
- Diectophyme renalis*
Lutz, A., 1924 c, 696
Grison vittatus
Nasua socialis
rat
- Diectophyme renalis* (*Eustrongylus gigas*)
Lutz, A., 1925 a, 39-40
Grison vittatus
- [*Diectophyme renale*]
McDonald, J. A., 1940 a, 84
rancher mink
- Diectophyma renale*
McGillivray, C. L.; and Brown, N. M., 1955 a, 47-48, figs. 1, 2
- Diectophyme renalis*
Machado, O., 1940 i, 337-342
- Diectophyma renale* (Goeze, 1782)
McNeil, C. W., [1949 a], 257-261
pathological changes in kidney of mink
- Diectophyme renalis*
Mallari, A. I., 1937 a, 298
pig
- Diectophyme renale*
Maplestone, P. A.; and Bhaduri, V. N., 1940 a, 597
dogs: India
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
Matchanov, N. M., 1959 a, 74
dog: Uzbekistan
- Diectophyme renale*
Matchanov, N. M., 1961 b, 293
dogs: Tashkent region
- Diectophyma renale*
Meyer, M. C.; and Witter, J. F., 1950 a, 367-369
mink: Maine
- Diectophyme renalis*
Moore, N. B.; and Schooley, M. A., 1939 a, 452-453, figs. 1-2
dog
- Diectophyma renale*
Moreland, A. F., 1958 a, 190-191

- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
Morishita, K., 1921 d, 201-205, 207, 208, 210,
figs. 1-5
synonymy
Mustela itatsi
- Diectophyme renale*
Morishita, K., 1922 a, 8-9
- Diectophyme renalis*
Morse, E. V., 1945 a, 282
- Diectophyme renale*
Moshkovskii, S. D., 1959 a, 721
pathogenesis
- Diectophyme renale*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 b, 360, 368, 369, 379
Equus caballus
Sus scrofa dom.
Bos taurus
Canis fam.
C. lupus
- Diectophyme renale*
Neveu-Lemaire, M.; and Pellegrin, J., 1928 a,
242, 362, 364
Idus jeses
- Diectophyme renale*
Nikol'skii, Ia. D., 1961 a, 304
- Diectophyme renale*
Niño, F. L., 1948 b, 47-53, figs. 1-3
perros: Buenos Aires
- Diectophyme renale*
Niño, F. L., 1948 c, 255-257, figs. 1-4
perros: Buenos Aires
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782) Stiles, 1901
Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1135
synonymy
- Diectophyme renale*
Olson, C., 1932 a, 252-255
dog
- Diectophyme renale*
Oytun, H. S., 1944 d, 485
- Diectophyma renale*
Palmer, R. F., 1955 c, 33
- Diectophyme renale*
Patterson, E. E., 1936 a, 184
Chesapeake Bay dog (mammary gland): Pacific
Coast
- Diectophane* [sic] *renalis*
Pelseneer, P., 1926 a, 156
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
Petrov, A. M., 1940 a, 223, 224, 225, 226
Lutreola vison
L. lutreola
Martes martes
M. foina
Putorius putorius
Arctogale nivalis
Lutra lutra
all from SSSR
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
Petrov, A. M.; and Potekhina, L. F., 1953 a,
87, 93
Canis aureus: Tadzhikistan
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
Picat, J.; Bailenger, J.; and Sauvageau, M. A.,
1954 a, 433, 434, figs. 1-2
chien
- Diectophyme renalis*
Pillers, A. W. N., 1922 c, 367
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a,
60
Canis familiaris
Galictis vittatus
Felis catus domesticus
all from Brasil
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze)
Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b,
478
Canis familiaris: Brésil
Felis catus domesticus: Brésil
- Diectophyme renale*
Price, E. W., 1929 j, 873-874
- Diectophyma renale*
Price, E. W.; and Harwood, P. D., 1942 a, 1165
- Diectophyme renale*
Prokopič, J., 1958 a, 177
Sorex araneus: Czecho-Slovakia
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze 1782)
Prokopič, J., 1959 c, 107
Sorex araneus (abdominal cavity): Czecho-
slovakia
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze 1782)
Prokopič, J., 1960 b, 139, 146, 147
Syns.: Ascaris renalis Goeze 1782; A. vis-
ceralis Gmelin 1790; Strongylus gigas Rudol-
phi 1802; Diectophyme visceralis Collet-
Meygret 1802; Eustrongylus gigas Diesing
1851; Diectophyme renale Stiles 1901
dog (kidney): Albania
- Diectophyme renale* Stiles 1901
Prokopič, J., 1960 b, 139-149
as syn. of *Diectophyme renale* (Goeze 1782)
- Diectophyme renalis*
Randall, R., 1944 a, 9
- Diectophyme renale*
Rangueloff Simeonoff, K., 1961 a, 946-947
man (kidney): Bulgaria
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 256, 286, 321, 365, figs.
267, 302, 311, 341
- Diectothyme* [sic] *renale*
Riley, W. A., 1916 a, 801-809
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze 1782) Stiles 1901
Riley, W. A., 1921 a, 91
Syns.: Ascaris visceralis Gmelin.; Strongy-
lus gigas Rud.; Eustrongylus gigas Dies.
fox
- Diectophyme renale*
Riley, W. A., 1925 d, 229
- Diectophyme renale*
Rosenau, M. J., 1921 a, 1013
- Diectophyme renale*
Rosicky, B., 1960 a, 957
dog: Albania
- [*Diectophyme renale*] strongle géant
Roulin², 1904 a, 445
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze)
Roveda, R.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 73
Canis familiaris: Argentina
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782) = *Eustrongylus*
gigas Rud.
Ruppert, H., 1926 a, 442-443
Nasua rufa
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
Sadykhov, I. A., [1954 a], 620
jackal: Azerbaidzhan
- Diectophyme renale*
Sambon, L. W., 1924 b, 162
- Diectophyme renale*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 329
man
- Diectophyma renale*
Schacher, J. F.; and Faust, E. C., 1956 a, 533-
535
size of infertile eggs
Mustela vison: Louisiana
dog: Louisiana
- Diectophyme renale*
Schlaaff, C., 1959 a, 539, 562
Alopex lagopus: Leipziger Zoologischen Gar-
ten
- Diectophyme renale*
Schlaaff, C., [1959 c], 980
Alopex lagopus: Leipzig zoological garden
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 34,
fig. 407
Robben

- Diectophyme renale*
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 441, 442, fig. 72
- Diectophyme renale*
Schwartz, Benjamin¹, 1925 k, 113
District of Columbia
- Diectophyme renale*
Sealander, J. A., 1943 a, 361, 362
Mustela vison mink: Michigan
- Diectophyme renale*
Secord, A. C., 1933 a, 11
dogs: North America, Ohio (rare)
- Diectophyma renale*
Senter, H. G., 1954 a, 446
- Diectophyme renale*
Sergent, Edmond, [1954 b], 26
chien: Algérie
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze 1782)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1927 d, 130-145
- Diectophyme renale*
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929 a, 23, 24, 40, 72, fig. 2
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
Smirnov, G. C., 1948 a, 343, 344, 345
sobak [dog]: Iran
- Diectophyme renale*
Solomon, S. G., 1933 b, 161
dogs: Washington, D. C.; Detroit, Michigan
- Diectophyme renale*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 65
- Diectophyme renalis*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 i, 765
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 s, 245
Canis fam.
- Diectophyme renale* (Goetze, 1782) (type)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 80, 86, 136, 755-756, 804, 809, 816, 821, 822, 823, 824
Syns.: *Ascaris renalis* Goetze, 1782; *Eustrongylus renalis* (Goetze, 1782) Guart, 1910; *Strongylus gigas* Rudolphi, 1802; *Ascaris canis* Schrank, 1788 e. p.; *A. martis* Schrank, 1788; *A. visceralis* Gmelin, 1799; *Diectophyme renale* (Goetze, 1782) Stiles, 1901
Idus idus
Canis familiaris
Vulpes vulpes
Lutreola lutreola
L. vison
Martes martes
M. foina
Putorius putorius
Lutra lutra
Mensch
Equus caballus
Bos taurus
Sus scrofa
- Diectophyme renale*
Stefanski, W., 1928 b, 93-100
chien
- Diectophyme renale*
Stefanski, W.; and Strankowski, M., 1936 a, 55-60
penetration of kidney
chien
- Diectophyme renale* Goeze
Stefanski, W.; and Strankowski, M., 1937 a, 2001-2005, 1 fig.
penetration of kidney
chien
- Diectophyme renale*
Stefanski, W.; Strankowski, M.; and Nagórski, F., 1936 a, 219-225
chat (cavité thoracique)
- Diectophyme renale*
Stefanski, W.; Strankowski, M.; and Nagórski, F., 1936 b, 65-66
chat (cavité thoracique)
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze)
Stempel, W., 1938 a, 150-151, fig. 172a-c
- Diectophyme renale*
Stepanian, S. G., 1961 b, 299
dogs (kidney, abdominal cavity): Kzyl-Orda region
- Diectophyme renale*
Stiles, C. W., 1925 e, 107
dog (abdominal cavity)
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 42-43
synonymy
mammifères (bassinets)
Idus idus
- Diectophyme renale*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 473, 475, 477
Canis familiaris: Canada
Mustela vison: Kirkfield, Ontario
- Diectophyme renale*
Swales, W. E., 1933 c, 481
Canis familiaris: Ontario, Quebec
Mustela vison: Quebec
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze)
Szwejkowski, H., (1933 a)
- Diectophyme renale* G.
Szwejkowski, H., 1949 a, 115-116
pathology, development
- Diectophyme renale*
Szwejkowski, H., 1951 a, 65-90
- Diectophyme renale*
Szwejkowski, H., 1960 a, 1184, figs. 1, 6
- Diectophyme renale*
Taylor, E. L., 1933 d, 407
- Diectophyme renale*
Transmontano Pelouro, J., 1942 a, 89, 92, 93, pl., figs. 1-4
cão: Portugal
- Diectophyme renale*
Transmontano Pelouro, J., 1942 b, 73, 80, 81, pls. 1-4
Syn.: *Ascaris canis*
cão: Lab. Patol. Vet.
- Diectophyme renale*
Transmontano Pelouro, J., 1942 c, 792, pls., figs. 1-4
- Diectophyme renale*
Turk, R. D., 1959 a, 22-24
- Diectophyme renale* Rudolphi, 1802
Tyzzer, E. E.; and Smillie, W. G., [1927 a], 938
- Diectophyme renale*
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 296
- Diectophyme [sic] renale*
Underwood, P. C.; and Wright, W. H., 1934 a, 256-258
dog
- Diectophyme renale*
Vibe, P. P., 1961 c, 302
dogs: Semipalatinsk region
- Diectophyme renalis*
Volkmar, F., 1929 a, 499-500
silver foxes
- Diectophyme [sic] renale*
Volkmar, F., 1930 b, 22
silver foxes
- Diectophyme renale* (?)
Walravens, P.; and Lombart, H., 1931 a, 205-207
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze)
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 143-144
Simia satyrus
Canis fam.
Putorius vison
- Diectophyme renale*
Ward, H. B., 1912 e, 433, pl. 3, figs. 26-27
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze)
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 523, fig. 816

- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
 Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 12
 Syns.: *Eustrongylus renale* (Goeze, 1782)
 Guirat, 1910; *Strongylus gigas* Rudolphi, 1802
 Hund (Nierenbecken)
 Fuchs
 Mensch
 Pferd
 Schwein
- Diectophyme renale* Goeze, 1782
 Whitmore, E. R., 1921 b, 219-220
 man (kidney)
- Diectophyme renale*
 Wirth, D., 1929 c, 481-495, fig. 103
- Diectophyme renale*
 Wislocki, G. B., [1920 a], 94-97
 dogs
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
 Witenberg, G. G., 1934 a, 238
 dog
- Diectophyme renale*
 Woodhead, A. E., 1937 b, 107
- Diectophyme renale*
 Woodhead, A. E., 1937 c, 20
- Diectophyme renale*
 Woodhead, A. E., 1941 a, 34
- Diectophma* [sic] *renale*
 Woodhead, A. E., 1941 b, 31
- Diectophyma renale*
 Woodhead, A. E., 1941 c, 35
 life cycle
 branchiobdellids
 crickets
- Diectophyma renale*
 Woodhead, A. E., 1942 a, 29
- Diectophyma renale*
 Woodhead, A. E., [1946 a], 12
 life-history cycle
 ferret (exper.)
 bullhead
- Diectophyma renale*
 Woodhead, A. E., 1946 b, 16
 life cycle
- Diectophyma renale*
 Woodhead, A. E., 1950 a, 21-46, pl. I, figs. 9,
 11-15; pl. II, figs. 16-24; pl. III, figs. 25,
 27, 29-33; pl. IV, figs. 34-42; pl. V, figs.
 43-54; pl. VI, figs. 55-56
Cambarincola chirocephala (exper.)
C. vitrea (exper.)
 bullhead
 ferret (exper.)
 wild mink: southern counties of Michigan
- Diectophyme renale*
 Woodhead, A. E.; and McNeil, C. W., 1939 a, 23
 mink: southern counties of Michigan
- Diectophyme renale*
 Wright, W. H., 1935 a, 682-683
 dog
- Diectophyme renale*
 Wu, K., 1937 d, 3, 7
Canis familiaris: Hangchow area
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 178,
 fig. 117
 type of genus
 many mammals
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782) Stiles, 1901
 Yoshida, S.; Iwata, M.; Toyoda, K., [1932 a],
 764
 weasel: Japan
- Diectophyme renale* Goeze
 Zmeev, G. Ia., 1947 a, 303, 304, 308
 [man]: Far East
- Diectophyme renale* var. *yoshidai* Morishita, 1955
 Isobe, C., 1959 a, 68-69
Mustela sibirica itatsi: Kumamoto Prefecture
- Diectophyme renale* var. *yoshidai* Morishita, 1955
 Isobe, C., 1959 c, 185-186
 Miyazaki Prefecture
- Diectophyme renale* var. *yoshidai* Morishita, 1955
 Isobe, C., 1959 d, 9-11
 Kumamoto Prefecture
- Diectophyme renale* var. *yoshidai* Morishita, 1955
 Isobe, C., 1960 b, 396-399
 Kumamoto Prefecture
- Diectophyme renale* var. *yoshidai* Morishita, 1955
 Miyazaki, I.; and Isobe, C., 1958 a, 180-183
 Kumamoto Prefecture
- Diectophyme skrjabini* n. sp.
 Bogdashev, N. I., 1951 a, 138-140
 dog: Daghestan
- Diectophyme skrjabini*
 Delianova, R. Sh., 1957 a, 69
 distribution
- Diectophyme visceralis*
 Chervakov, V. F., 1926 a, 96, 97, 104-105
- Diectophyme visceralis* (Gmelin)
 Chervakov, V. F., 1927 a, 84, 85, 87
 dog
- Diectophyme visceralis*
 Chervakov, V. F., 1927 b, 437
 dog
- Diectophyme* [sic] *visceralis* (Gmelin)
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 e, 761
- Diectophyme visceralis*
 Isaichikov, I. M., 1925 b, 41
- Diectophyme visceralis* (Gmelin)
 Isaichikov, I. M., 1925 d, 51, 95, 96, 99-100,
 102
- Diectophyme visceralis* (Gmelin)
 Isaichikov, I. M., 1927 d, 167, 168
Canis fam.
- Diectophyme visceralis* (Gmelin, 1789)
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 291, fig. 179
 Syns.: *Strongylus gigas*; *Eustrongylus vis-*
ceralis; *Diectophyme renale*
- Diectophyme visceralis*
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1930 c, 198-199
- Diectophyme visceralis* (Gmelin)
 Petrov, A. M., 1926 a, 91, 96, 100
- Diectophyme visceralis* Gmelin, 1789
 Popov, N. P., 1924 a, 12, 13
- Diectophyme visceralis*
 Popov, N. P., 1927 a, 212
 [dog]: Kazakstan
- Diectophyme visceralis*
 Popov, N. P., 1926 a, 53
- Diectophyme visceralis* Collet-Meygret 1802
 Prokopić, J., 1960 b, 139, 146, 147
 as syn. of *Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
- Diectophyme visceralis* (Gmel.)
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 92
Foetorius lutreola
Lutra vulgaris
Phoca sp.
- Diectophyme visceralis* (Gmelin)
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1925 b, 140, 143
- Diectophyme visceralis*
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1927 i, 45, 58, 61
 sobak [dog]: Golodnaia Step, Samarkand
- Diectophyme* [sic] *visceralis* [sic] (Gmelin, 1790)
 Travassos, L. P., 1918 b, 289
Galictis barbara
- Diectophyme visceralis*
 Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 296
- Diectophymidae*
 See International Rules of Zoological Nomencla-
 ture, Opinion 56, p. 129.

- Diactophymidae Railliet
 Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 436
- Diactophymidae
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 252-253
- Diactophymidae Railliet, 1916
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 225
- Diactophymoidea
 key to genera
- Diactophymidae Raill., 1915
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 570-571
- Diactophymidae Railliet, 1916
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 236
- Diactophymidae Railliet, 1916
 Baylis, H. A.; and King, L. A. L., 1932 a, 58-64
- Diactophymidae
 Bezdek, H., 1942 a, 402
- Diactophymid[ae]
 Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 786
- Diactophymidae
 Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 79
- Diactophymoidea
 Diactophymidae Railliet
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 366
- Diactophymidae Railliet
 Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 312
- Diactophymidae
 Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 71
- Diactophymata
 Diactophymidae Railliet, 1915
 Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 607, 613
- key to genera
- Diactophymidae
 Hempelmann, F., 1932 a, 179
- Diactophymidae Railliet 1915
 Kreis, H. A., 1945 a, 556
- Syns.: Eustrongylidae Leiper 1908; Eustrongylididae Leiper 1912
- Diactophymidae Railliet, 1915
 Lane, C., [1923 b], 1710-1711
- Diactophymidae Railliet 1915
 Morishita, K., 1921 d, 205-209
- Dictophimidae [sic]
 Ozerskaia, V. N., 1927 a, 114
- Diactophymidae
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 250, 314, 365
- Diactophymidae
 Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 329
- Diactophymidae
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 c, V.c 33
- Diactophymoidea
 Diactophymidae Railliet
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 91
- Diactophymidae
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 39
- Diactophymidae Railliet, 1915
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 755
- Syn.: Eustrongylidae Leiper, 1908
- Dictiophymidae [sic] Railliet, 1914
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 70
- Diactophymidae
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 l, 208
- Diactophymidae Railliet
 Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 523
- Diactophymidae
 Wülker, G., 1924 a, 2
- Diactophymidae Railliet, 1915
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 177, 178, 180
- Diactophymidae gen. sp.?
 Liubimov, M. P., 1926 a, 27, 30
- Anas boschas
 A. circia
- Diactophymidae gen. sp.
 Markov, G., 1937 a, 458, 464, 465, 466
- Uria lomvia lomvia: Novaya Zemlja
- Diactophyminae
 Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 674
- Diactophyminae Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954
 Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 419
- includes: Diactophyme Collet-Meygret, 1802
- Diactophymosis
 Karmanova, E. M., 1961 a, 58
- swine: territory of SSSR
 [Diactophymosis] diactophymose
 Logé, G.; Logé, P.; and Huet, P., 1956 a, 249-250
- chienne
- Diactodenema n. g.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1952 a, 30, 32
- tod: D. diomedea n. sp.
- Diactodenema Johnston et Mawson 1952
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 69
- Desmidocercidae
 key
- Diactodenema diomedea n. sp. (tod)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1952 a, 30, 31, 32, figs. 4-7
- Diactodea chrysostoma: South Australia
- Diactodenema diomedea Johnston & Mawson
 Mackerras, M. J., 1962 a, 430
- Diactodea chrysostoma (body cavity): South Australia
- Dionyx minuta n. sp.
 Pierantoni, U., 1916 b, 145, pl. 9, figs. 1-2
- Dichogaster duwonica
- Dipetalonema Diesing emend. Chabaud, 1952
 Anderson, R. C., 1955 a, 70
- Syn.: Molinema Freitas and Lent, 1939
- Dipetalonema
 Anderson, R. C., 1959 c, 483
- Syn.: Skrjabinaria
- Dipetalonema Diesing
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 208
- Dipetalonema Diesing, 1861
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 2, 7
- Filariidae, Filariinae
 synonymy, key to species, type: D. gracile (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Dipetalonema Diesing, 1861
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 196
- Dipetalonema
 Blacklock, D. B.; and Southwell, T., 1931 a, 167, 190
- Dipetalonema
 Boulenger, C. L., 1920 a, 496
- Dipetalonema Dies.
 Boulenger, C. L., 1928 a, 33
- Syn.: Acanthocheilonema Cobbold
- Dipetalonema Diesing, 1861
 Chabaud, A. G., 1952 a, 250-285
- Syns.: Tetrapetalonema; Loxodontofilaria; Acanthocheilonema
- Dipetalonema Diesing 1861
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 81
- Onchocercidae, Onchocercinae
 = Acanthocheilonema Cobbold 1870; = Tetrapetalonema Faust 1935; = Loxodontofilaria van den Berghe et Gillain 1939; = Molinema Freitas et Lent 1943; = Monnigofilaria Skrjabin et Schikhobalova 1948
- Dipetalonema
 Eshenour, R. W., 1958 a, 11-13
- microfilariae, differentiation from canine heartworms
- Dipetalonema
 Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 422
- Filariidae
- Dipetalonema
 Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 856
- Dipetalonema
 Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1045, 1175
- Dipetalonema
 Hines, M. P., 1961 a, 6-7
- Dipetalonema
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 a, 108

- Dipetalonema Diesing, 1861
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 368
Setariinae
key
- Dipetalonema Dies., subgen.
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
subgenus of *Filaria* Müller
- Dipetalonema Dies.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Dipetalonema
Rothstein, N., 1958 a, 29-30
- Dipetalonema [sic] Dies., 1861
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
1936 a, 73
Setariinae
key
- Dipetalonema Dies., 1861
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
1945 b, 526, 527
includes: *D. gracile* (Rud., 1809); *D. evansi*
(Lewis, 1882); *D. multipapillata* Walton, 1927
- Dipetalonema Diesing, 1861
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 581, 585
type species: *D. gracile* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Syns.: *Acanthocheilonema* Cobbold, 1870;
Deraiphoronema Romanowitsch, 1916
- Dipetalonema Diesing, 1861
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1944 a, 33, 34, 35-
36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44
key; type: *D. caudispina* (Molin, 1858)
Syn.: *Acanthocheilonema* Cobbold, 1870
- Dipetalonema
Trevino, G. S., 1959 b, 311
dogs
- Dipetalonema Diesing, 1861
Tüzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 26-27
- Dipetalonema
Vogel, H.; and Gabaldon, A., 1932 a, 123
- Dipetalonema
Webber, W. A. F., 1955 a, 123-141
- Dipetalonema Dies., 1861 (type genus of fam. and
subfam.)
Wehr, E. E., 1935 b, 87
Filarioidea, Dipetalonematidae n. fam., Di-
petalonematinae n. subfam.
Syns.: *Breintia* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926;
Skrjabinofilaria Travassos, 1925
- Dipetalonema Diesing, 1861
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 421,
425-427
type: *D. gracile* (Rud., 1809) [n. comb.]
- Dipetalonema sp. (reconditum?)
Ash, L. R., 1962 a, 63
dogs: Hawaii
- Dipetalonema sp.
Babero, B. B., 1960 a, 456
Didelphis virginiana (lungs and esophagus):
Georgia
- Dipetalonema sp.
Babero, B. B., 1960 c, 26
Mephitis mephitis: Louisiana
- ?Dipetalonema [?Molinema] sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1947 b, 395
Coendou prehensilis: Surinam
- Dipetalonema spp.
Eshenour, R. W.; Newberne, J. W.; and Burch,
G. R., 1958 a, 7-9, 22-23
- Dipetalonema spp.
Evans, B. R., 1960 a, 3899
- Dipetalonema [sp.]
Evans, B. R.; Phillips, W. G.; and Bickley,
W. E., 1959 a, 8, 13
squirrels: Dorchester County, Maryland
- Dipetalonema sp.
Gmeiner, Franz, 1931 a, 141
Myocastor coypus (Nutria): von Argentinien
- Dipetalonema spp.
Goldberg, A., 1954 a, 31, 33
Mephitis mephitis nigra: Beltsville, Mary-
land
- Dipetalonema sp.
Healy, G. R.; and Kagan, I. G., 1961 a, 290
- Dipetalonema sp. indet.
Heisch, R. B.; Nelson, G. S.; and Furlong, M.,
1959 a, 44
dog: Pate Island, Kenya
- Dipetalonema-type [sp.], microfilariae
Jacotot, H.; Deschiens, R. E. A.; Vallée, A.;
and Dezest, G., 1956 a, 300, 301
- Dipetalonema sp. inq.
Jayewardene, L. C., 1962 a, 276-279, figs. 10-
15
dog (lymph gland): Ceylon
- Dipetalonema spp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 a, 120
Petrogale xanthopus
Macropus robustus
M. major
all from South Australia
- Dipetalonema sp. (? roemeri)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 a,
107, 112-114, figs. 14-16
Dendrolagus lumholzii: North Queensland,
from Melbourne Zool. Gardens
- Dipetalonema sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 e,
204, 206, 207-208, fig. 5
Perameles nasuta: Sydney
- Dipetalonema spp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 e,
204, 207
Petrogale penicillata
Macropus ruficollis
both from Gosford District, N.S.W.
- Dipetalonema spp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 b,
468, 475
Macropus thetidus
Perameles nasuta: Sydney
- Dipetalonema spp. J. and M. 1939
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 369
- Dipetalonema sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 f,
360, 366
Wallabia sp.
- Dipetalonema sp.
Kellas, L. M.; and Webber, W. A. F., 1955 a, 9
elephant
- Dipetalonema spec.
Kreis, H. A., 1945 a, 552, 592-594, fig. 9A-C
Nyctipithecus azarae: Marajó, Brasilien
- Dipetalonema sp. (?reconditum) Newton and Wright
(1956)
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1958 b, 332
dog
Ctenocephalides spp. (?haemocoelae)
- Dipetalonema [sp.]
Leash, A. M.; and Hanson, N., 1961 a, 70
- Dipetalonema n. sp.
Mackerras, I. M.; Mackerras, M. J.; and Sanders,
D. F., 1953 a, 62
Isodon obesulus: Queensland
- Dipetalonema spp.
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 104, 108, 113, 115,
118, 120
Tachyglossus aculeatus (subcutaneous)
Petrogale penicillata
P. xanthopus
?wallaby
Wallabia rufrogrisea
Osphranter robustus
Perameles nasuta (lung)
Macropus major
all from Australia

- Dipetalonema* sp.
Mackerras, M. J., 1962 a, 429
- Dipetalonema*-type [sp.], larvae
Nelson, G. S., 1961 a, 149
Delopsylla crassipes: near Nairobi, Kenya
- Dipetalonema* n. sp.
Nelson, G. S.; Heisch, R. B.; and Furlong, M., 1962 a, 215
donkeys: Kenya coast
- Dipetalonema* sp. (reconditum?)
Newton, W. L.; and Wright, W. H., 1957 a, 76, 77, figs. 1-2
- Dipetalonema* spp.
Nouvel, J.; and Petter; A., 1959 a, 373
Saimiri sciureus
Ateles hybridus
(cavité péritonéale of both): both from Parc Zoologique, Paris
- Dipetalonema* sp.
Orihel, T. C., 1960 a, 3904
dogs
- Dipetalonema* [sp.] no. 1
Price, D. L., 1960 a, 4222, 4223
Sciurus carolinensis
- Dipetalonema* [sp.] no. 2
Price, D. L., 1960 a, 4222
raccoon
Procyon lotor
- Dipetalonema* sp.
Rewell, R. E., 1950 c, 488
Mystax midas: Regents park, London
- Dipetalonema* spp.
Rothstein, N., [1959 a], 588, 593
technique
dogs
- Dipetalonema* sp.
Rothstein, N.; Brown, M. L.; and Carithers, R. W., 1959 a, 38
staining and differentiation
- Dipetalonema* n. sp.
Rothstein, N.; Kinnamon, K. E.; Brown, M. L.; and Carithers, R. W., 1960 a, 28
canine microfilariasis
- Dipetalonema* spp.
Sorgen, V. I., 1959 a, 11
- Dipetalonema* [sp.]
Spasskii, A. A.; Ivashkin, V. M.; and Bogoiavlenskii, I. K., 1959 a, 312
camels: Tuva autonomous oblast
- Dipetalonema* [sp.]
Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941 a, 533
Cebus azarae: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Dipetalonema* spp.
Wallenstein, W. L.; and Tibolla, B. J., 1960 a, 712-716, figs. 2, 4, 5
- Dipetalonema* spp.
Weeks, B. N., 1961 a, 71-77
treatment
- Dipetalonema annulipapillatum* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 a, 107, 108, 117-118, figs. 26-29
Macropus dorsalis: Burnett River, Queensland
Onychogalea frenata: Burnett River, Queensland
Macropus ualabatus
- Dipetalonema annulipapillatum* Johnston and Mawson
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 b, 188, 189-190, figs. 6-7
Macropus sp.: Inverleigh, Flinders River, Gulf of Carpentaria, North Queensland
- Dipetalonema annulipapillatum* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 369
key
- Dipetalonema annulipapillatum* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 112, 115, 116, 121
Onychogalea fraenata
Wallabia agilis
W. bicolor
W. dorsalis
Macropus sp. ("unidentified kangaroos or wallabies")
all from Australia
- Dipetalonema anticlavata* (Molin, 1858) n. comb.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1942 a, 275-280, figs. 1-15
Syns.: *Filaria anticlavata* Molin, 1858; *F. dasypodis gilvipedis* M.C.V. in Molin, 1858; *Acanthocheilonema tatusi* Mazza and Anderson, 1925; *Setaria* sp. Travassos, Freitas and Lent, 1939
Euphractus sexcinctus (sin. *Dasyopus gilvipes*)
E. sexcinctus tucumanus
Chaetophractus vellerosus vellerosus
Tolypeutes mataco
Dasyopus novemcinctus
Tatus hybridus
Dasyopus setosus
- Dipetalonema arbuta* n. sp.
Highby, P. R., 1943 a, 239-242, figs. 1-7
Erethizon dorsatum: northern Minnesota, U.S.A.
- Dipetalonema arbuta*
Highby, P. R., 1943 b, 243-252, pl. 1, figs. 1-3; pl. 2, figs. 1, 3-10
larval development
Erethizon dorsatum
Aedes aegypti
A. canadensis
A. cinereus
? *A. excrucians*
A. fitchii
A. stimulans
A. vexans
Taeniorhynchus perturbans
- Dipetalonema arbuta*
Chabaud, A. G., 1954 d, 373
life cycle
- Dipetalonema arbuta* Highby (1943)
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1958 b, 332
Erethizon dorsatum
Aedes spp. (fat body)
M[anson]ia perturbans (fat-body)
- Dipetalonema arbuta* after Highby (1943)
Nelson, G. S., 1960 b, 586, 590, fig.
- Dipetalonema arbuta*
Niles, W. J., 1962 a, 437-438
- Dipetalonema atelense*
Webber, W. A. F., 1955 a, 128, 130, 131, 137, 139, figs. 15, 24
Ateles geoffroyi: Panama
A. dariensis: Panama
- Dipetalonema australe* (Linst., 1897) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 426
Petrogale penicillata
Trichosurus vulpecula
- Dipetalonema australe* (v. Linst.) Boulenger, 1928
Baylis, H. A., 1934 g, 549
as syn. of *Dipetalonema spelaea* (Leidy, 1897)
- Dipetalonema australe* (v. Linstow)
Boulenger, C. L., 1928 a, 33-34, figs. 1-5
Halmaturus sp.
- Dipetalonema bifida* (Molin, 1858) n. comb.
Anderson, R. C., 1955 a, 70, figs. 3-4
- Dipetalonema blanci* n. sp.
Chabaud, A. G., 1952 a, 262-268, figs. 2-4
Meriones libycus: Méched. Iran

- Dipetalonema blanci*, Chabaud, 1952
Chabaud, A. G., 1954 b, 238-249, figs. 43, 46, pls., figs. 41-42, 43, 44-45
Meriones libycus
Rhipicephalus sp.
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi
- Dipetalonema blanci*
Chabaud, A. G., [1954 c], 371
- Dipetalonema blanci* Chabaud, 1952
Chabaud, A. G., 1954 e, 304
rhipicéphale
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi
- Dipetalonema blanci*
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 d, 342-343
as syn. of *D. vite* (Krepkogorskaya, 1933) nov. comb.
- Dipetalonema blanci* Chabaud, 1952
Baltazard, M.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Minou, A., 1952 a, 2115
Meriones libycus
M. persicus (exper.)
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi
Rhipicephalus sp.
- Dipetalonema blanci* Chabaud, 1952
Baltazard, M.; Chabaud, A. G.; Mofidi, C.; and Minou, A., [1954 a], 387
- Dipetalonema blanci*
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 81
= *Dipetalonema vite*
- Dipetalonema blanci*
Derliatko, K. I., 1962 a, 755-758, figs. 1-2
Meriones erythrourus: south Tajikistan
- Dipetalonema blancii*
Golvan, Y., 1956 e, 141
diagnosis
- Dipetalonema blanci*
Hawking, F., 1956 b, 398, 413
stimuli affecting migration of microfilariae
- Dipetalonema blanci*
Schneider, J.; and Husson, R. A., 1956 a, 296
chemotherapy
- Dipetalonema blanci*
Wagner, W. H., 1956 b, 171
- Dipetalonema capilliforme* sp. n.
Baylis, H. A., 1934 g, 551-554, figs. 1-2
Dasyurus hallucatus (venous spaces--probably dilated hepatic veins--of liver): Townsville, Queensland
- Dipetalonema capilliforme* Baylis
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 368
key
- Dipetalonema capilliforme* Baylis, 1934
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 106
Satanelus hallucatus: Australia
- Dipetalonema capilliforme* Baylis
Mackerras, M. J., 1962 a, 418-421, 426, figs. 24-26, pl. 2, fig. 4
Satanelus hallucatus (liver)
- Dipetalonema caudispina* (Molin)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 208
- Dipetalonema caudispina*
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 196
- Dipetalonema caudispina* Dies.
Boulenger, C. L., 1928 a, 33
- Dipetalonema caudispina* (R. Molin, 1858)
Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1955 a, 37-38, 39, fig. 7B
Ateles ater: menagerie du museum, Paris
- Dipetalonema caudispina* (Molin, 1858) Diesing, 1861
Lucker, J. T., 1933 b, 248
- Dipetalonema caudispina*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
singes (abdomen et thorax)
- Dipetalonema caudispina* (Molin 1858)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943 b, 361, 362, 364, 365, 367, 369, 370, fig. 1
Syns.: *Filaria caudispina* Molin, 1858;
Filarioidea sp. d'Almeida, 1937
- Dipetalonema caudispina* (Molin, 1858)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1944 a, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44
- Dipetalonema caudispina*
Yeh, L. S., 1956 c, 299-300
differentiation from *D. gracile*
- Dipetalonema caudispina* (Molin, 1858) Diesing, 1861
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 425
as syn. of *Dipetalonema gracile* (Rud., 1809)
- Dipetalonema chitinoalis* n. sp.
Vuylsteke, C., [1954 a], 7, 13-14, 25, pl. 9, 40-45
Euphractus sexcinctus
- Dipetalonema dasyuri* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 a, 107, 108, 109-111, figs. 1-7
Dasyurus viverrinus: Victoria, Australia
- Dipetalonema dasyuri* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 369
key
- Dipetalonema dasyuri* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 105
Dasyurus quoll (syn. *viverrinus*): Australia
- Dipetalonema dasyuri* Johnston & Mawson
Mackerras, M. J., 1962 a, 420, 422-423, fig. 28
Dasyurus quoll (body cavity)
Dasyurops maculatus (body cavity)
- Dipetalonema dendrolagi* (Solomon) n. comb.
Baylis, H. A., 1934 g, 554
Syn.: *Breinlia dendrolagi* (Solomon)
- Dipetalonema dendrolagi* Solomon
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 369
key
- Dipetalonema dendrolagi* (Solomon, 1933)
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 112
Dendrolagus inustus: Australia
- Dipetalonema diacanthum* (Molin, 1858) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 427
Hystrix prehensilis
Erethizon dorsatum
- Dipetalonema diacantha* (Molin, 1858) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Anderson, R. C., 1955 a, 70, figs. 1-2
- Dipetalonema diacantha* (Molin)
Canavan, W. P. N., 1929 a, 71, 94
Erethizon dorsatus dorsatus
- Dipetalonema diacantha* (Molin)
Canavan, W. P. N., 1931 a, 223
Erethizon dorsatum
- Dipetalonema diacantha* (Molin, 1858)
Highby, P. R., 1939 a, 15
development in mosquitoes
Erethizon dorsatum
Aedes canadensis
A. cinereus
A. fitchii
A. stimulans
A. vexans
A. aegypti
Taeniorhynchus perturbans
- Dipetalonema* (*Filaria*) *diacantha* (Molin, 1858)
Jellison, W. L., 1933 a, 43, 45
Erethizon dorsatum: Pine County, Minnesota
Hystrix (*Cercolabes*) *prehensilis* (pulmonary and abdominal cavities): S. America
- Dipetalonema digitatum* (Chandler, 1929) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 7, 10, 254
Syn.: *Dirofilaria digitata* Chandler, 1929
Hylobates hoolock: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
H. leucogenys: Annam
- Dipetalonema digitata* (Chandler, 1929)
Hawking, F.; and Thurston, J. P., 1951 a, 308
microfilariae resembling *Dipetalonema sunci* and *D. digitata*, periodicity
Macaca speciosa

- Dipetalonema digitatum*
Webber, W. A. F., 1955 a, 128, 129, 130, 135, 136, figs. 10, 11
Hylobates hoolock: India; Siam
H. lar entelloides: India; Siam
H. leucogenys: India; Siam
Macaca speciosa: India
- Dipetalonema digitatum* (Chandler, 1929)
Webber, W. A. F.; and Hawking, F., 1955 b, 401-406, figs. 1-4
Hylobates hoolock
H. lar entelloides
Macaca speciosa
M. mulatta
all from India
- Dipetalonema dracunculoides* (Cobbold, 1870) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 427
hyaena
dogs
- Dipetalonema dracunculoides*
Dikmans, G., 1948 f, 17
- Dipetalonema dracunculoides* (Cobbold, 1870)
Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1943 a, 105-114, pl. 1, figs. 1-6; pl. 2, figs. 1-5; pl. 3, figs. 1-3; pl. 4, figs. 1-3; pl. 5, figs. 1-2B
morphology
dogs: Portugal
- Dipetalonema dracunculoides* Cobbold, 1870
Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 88
dog: Madras
antelope: Madras
- Dipetalonema dracunculoides* Cobbold, 1870
Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1946 b, 146-147
- Dipetalonema dracunculoides*
Placidi, L.; Leduc, P.; and Santucci, J., 1949 a, 298
Proteles cristatus
Hyaena crocuta
- Dipetalonema dracunculoides* (Cobbold, 1870)
Rao, M. A. N., 1938 b, 127-130, figs. 1-3
dog: South India
- Dipetalonema dracunculoides* (Cobbold, 1870)
Rioche, M., 1960 a, 386-398, figs. 1-7, 8A
chien: région d'Alger
- Dipetalonema dracunculoides* Cobbold
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 s, 245
Canis fam.
- Dipetalonema dracunculoides* (Cobbold, 1870)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 586, 822
Syns.: *Acanthocheilonema dracunculoides* Cobbold, 1870
Canis familiaris (Peritonealhöhle): Afrika
- Dipetalonema dracunculoides* (Cobbold, 1870)
Túzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 27
- Dipetalonema evansi* (Lewis, 1882) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 427
camels
- Dipetalonema evansi* Lewis, 1882
Badanin, N. V., 1938 a, 62, 67
chameau turcoman
Camelus dromedarius
- Dipetalonema evansi* Lewis, 1882
Badanin, N. V.; Bychkov, G. P.; Muratov, E. A.; and Shagi-Akhmetov, K. A., 1936 a, 69-71
- Dipetalonema evansi* (Lewis, 1882)
Badanin, N. V.; Bychkov, G. P.; Muratov, E. A.; and Shagi-Akhmetov, K. A., 1958 a, 247-260, figs. 1-7
- Dipetalonema evansi* (Lewis, 1882)
Badanin, N. V.; and Kuznetsvo, S., 1938 a, 50-52
as cause of abortion in camels
- Dipetalonema evansi* Lewis
Badanin, N. V.; and Pervakov, A. Ia., 1934 a, 75
camel (heart): Turkmenistan
- Dipetalonema evansi* (Lewis, 1882) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 7, 8-10, 258, figs. 4-5
Syns.: *Microfilaria camelensis* Balfour, 1911; *Filaria haematica cameli* Pricolo, 1913; *Deraiphoronema cameli* Romanovitch, 1916
camels
- Dipetalonema evansi* (Lewis)
Boulenger, C. L., 1928 a, 33
camels
- Dipetalonema evansi* Lewis (1905)
Chernikova, Kh. G., 1941 a, 16
camels: Turkmenia
- Dipetalonema evansi*, probablement, microfilaires
Delpy, L. P. J.; and Rafyi, A., 1947 a, 45
dromadaire
- Dipetalonema evansi* (Lewis, 1882)
Enigk, K., 1933 a, 276-277, figs. 4-5
Camelus bactrianus (in der fibrösen Kapsel beider Nieren): Berlin (aus Uralsk)
- Dipetalonema evansi* (Lewis, 1882)
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 145
Camelus dromedarius: Australia
- Dipetalonema evansi*
Minett, F. C., 1955 a, 51
camel (testis): Peshawar, India
- Dipetalonema evansi* (Lewis, 1882)
Nagaty, H. F., 1947 a, 86, 87, 88, 89, pl., figs. 1-7; pl., figs. 8-11
Camelus dromedarius: Kom-Ombo, Upper Egypt
- Dipetalonema evansi* Lewis, 1882
Orekhov, M. D., 1952 a, 28
control
camels: Turkmenian SSR
- Dipetalonema evansi* Lewis, 1882
Orekhov, M. D., 1958 b, 261-285, figs. 1-5
Aedes (Ochlerotatus) detritus
- Dipetalonema evansi* Lewis, 1882
Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1946 b, 146-147
- Dipetalonema evansi* Lewis, 1882
Raevskaia, E. A.; and Badanin, N. V., 1933 a, 72-74, 75, 114, figs. 85-86
Camelus bactrianus: SSSR
- Dipetalonema evansi*
Shumilina, Z. V., 1955 a, 316
camels: Western Kazakhstan oblast
- Dipetalonema evansi*
Steward, J. S., 1950 b, 837
Camelus dromedarius: Sudan
- Dipetalonema finlayi* (Mazza et Fiora, 1942)
Chabaud, A. G., 1952 a, 268
- Dipetalonema freitaslenti* nov. comb.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 81
Syn.: *Deraiphoronema freitaslenti* Yeh, 1957
- Dipetalonema gorillae* n. sp.
van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1957 a, 87
Gorilla gorilla (le feuillet péritonéal recouvrant l'intestin grêle): Congo Belge
- Dipetalonema gracile* (Rud., 1809) [n. comb.] (type of genus)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 425, fig. 291
Brazilian monkeys
- Dipetalonema gracile* (Rudolphi 1809)
Baruš, V., 1961 c, 351-352, fig. 1
Cebus capucinus (Dutina břišní): Praha (CSSR)
- Dipetalonema gracile* (Rud., 1819)
Baylis, H. A., 1947 b, 395
Saimiri sciurea: Surinam
- Dipetalonema gracile* (Rud.)
Boulenger, C. L., 1928 a, 33
Cebus capucinus
- Dipetalonema gracile* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Caballero y C., E., 1947 a, 177
Saimiri sciurea: Colombia
S. örstedii örstedii: Panama

- Dipetalonema gracile (Rudolphi, 1809).--
Continued.
- Caballero y C., E., 1947 a
Ateles dariensis: Panamá
A. geoffroyi: Panamá
Cebus capucinus imitator: Panamá
Ootus zonalis: Panamá
- Dipetalonema gracile (Rudolphi, 1809)
Caballero y C., E., 1949 b, 147-148
Ateles geoffroyi vellerosus: Chiapas, Mexico
- Dipetalonema gracile (Rudolphi, 1809)
Caballero y C., E.; and Peregrina, D. I.,
1938 b, 302-305, figs. 8-10
Ateles pan: Selvas del Estado de Campeche,
Mexico
- Dipetalonema gracilis (Rudolphi, 1809)
Caballero y C., E.; and Vogelsang, E. G.,
1950 a, 62
Cebus sp.: Venezuela
- Dipetalonema gracile (Rud.)
Canavan, W. P. N., 1929 a, 66, 94
Cebus albifrons
C. fatuellus
C. hypoleucus
Lagothrix lagothrix
- Dipetalonema gracile (Rud.)
Canavan, W. P. N., 1931 a, 223
Lagothrix infumatus
Cebus capucinus
Midas ursulus
- Dipetalonema gracile
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a,
66, fig. 59F
- Dipetalonema gracile
Chyský, V., 1957 a, 140, 141, 143, 154, figs.
1, 5
Lagothrix pöppigi: Prazské zoo
- Dipetalonema gracilis (Rudolphi, 1809)
Goldman, C.; and Espín, J., 1950 a, 100, fig. 2
Cebus apella (blood): Venezuela
- Dipetalonema gracile
Golvan, Y., 1956 e, 141
diagnosis
- Dipetalonema gracile, unshathed microfilariae
resembling
Hawking, F.; and Thurston, J. P., 1951 a, 308
periodicity
cebus monkey
- Dipetalonema gracile Rud., 1809
Hosoya, Hideo; et al., 1956 a, 68
Ateles ater
- Dipetalonema gracile (Rud. 1809)
Kreis, H. A., 1945 a, 552, 591, 594
synonymy
Chrysothrix spec.: Hamburgo, Samiria, Bra-
silien
- Dipetalonema gracile
Liubimov, M. P., 1933 b, 251
Cebus tatuellus: Moskauer Zoopark (Südameri-
ka)
- Dipetalonema gracile (Diesing, 1861) Yorke and
Maplestone, 1926
Lucker, J. T., 1933 b, 248
Gongylonema filiforme not a synonym of D.
gracile
- Dipetalonema gracile (Rud.)
McClure, G. W., 1932 a, 25-26
Cebus apella
C. capucina
Lagothrix humboldtii
Ateles ater
- Dipetalonema gracile (Rud.)
McClure, G. W., 1934 a, 51, 53, 59
Cebus capucina: New York Zool. Park
- Dipetalonema gracile
Pillers, A. W. N., 1929 c, 565
woolly monkey
- Dipetalonema gracile
Pillers, A. W. N.; and Southwell, T., 1929 a,
129
Lagothrix humboldtii
- Dipetalonema gracile (Rud.)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
type of genus
- Dipetalonema gracle [sic]
Sandground, J. H., in Fox, H., 1936 c, 17
Lagothrix infumatus
- Dipetalonema gracile
Sandground, J. H., 1938 a, 217
- Dipetalonema gracilis
Schäuffelen, O., 1961 a, 63
Saimiri sciurea
- Dipetalonema gracile (Rudolphi, 1809) (type)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 585, fig. 286
Affe: Brasil
- Dipetalonema gracile
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
Broek, E., 1959 b, 1302
Saimiris sciurea: Netherlands
- Dipetalonema gracilis (Rud., 1809)
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.;
and Lent, H., 1939 a, 224
Cebus azarae: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste,
Brasil
- Dipetalonema gracile (Rudolphi, 1809)
Vogelsang, E. G.; and Mayaudon T., H., 1957 a,
69
Ateles belzebuth (cav. abdominal): Venezuela
- Dipetalonema gracile (Rudolphi, 1809)
Vogelsang, E. G.; and Rodriguez C., C., 1952 a,
313
Lagothrix lagothricha
Cebus nigrivittatus
both from Jardin zoologico de Maracay
- Dipetalonema gracile (Rudolphi, 1809)
Vuylsteke, C., [1954 a], 7, 13, 24, pl. 8,
figs. 36-39b
Leontocebus rosalia
Saimiri sciurea
- Dipetalonema gracile (Rudolphi, 1809)
Webber, W. A. F., 1955 a, 126, 127-129, 130,
134, 135, 139, figs. 6-9, 19-22
Cebus capucinus: Dutch Guiana
C. apella: Dutch Guiana; Brazil
C. libidinosus: N. Argentine
Cebus sp.: Surinam
- Dipetalonema gracile (Rud., 1809)
Webber, W. A. F.; and Hawking, F., 1955 b, 401,
403, 406-408, figs. 6-7
Cebus apella: Brasil
- Dipetalonema gracile
Yeh, L. S., 1956 c, 299-300
differentiation from D. caudispina
- Dipetalonema grassii (G. Noe, 1907) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 427
dogs
- Dipetalonema grassii
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 42, 61
dog
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
- Dipetalonema grassii Noë (1908)
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1958 b, 332
dog
Rhipicephalus sanguineus (muscles)
- Dipetalonema grassii Noë, 1907
Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1946 b, 146-147
- Dipetalonema grassii (Noe)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 352
- Dipetalonema grassii Noe
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 s, 246
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Canis fam.

- Dipetalonema grassii* (Noé, 1907)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 586, 822
Syns.: *Filaria grassii* Noé, 1907; *Acanthocheilonema grassii* (Noé, 1907) Railliet, Henry u. Langeron, 1912; *D. grassii* (Noé, 1907) Yorke u. Maplestone, 1926
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Canis familiaris (Subkutis u. Peritonealhöhle) both from Europa and Afrika
- Dipetalonema grassii* (Noe, 1907)
Túzdi, A. N., 1939 a, 27
- Dipetalonema hippopotami* (Leiper, 1910)
Chabaud, A. G., 1952 a, 261
- Dipetalonema interstitium* n. sp.
Price, D. L., 1962 a, 77, 78, 79, pl. I, figs. 1-6; pl. II
Sciurus carolinensis (subcutaneous connective tissue and intermuscular fascia): Le Conte State Game Refuge, Vienna, Md.
- Dipetalonema johnstoni* n. sp.
Mackerras, M. J., 1954 a, 51-54, figs. 1-4, pl. figs. 1-3
Isodon obesulus
Perameles nasuta
both from South Queensland
- Dipetalonema johnstoni* Mackerras, 1954
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 107, 108
Thylacis obesulus
Perameles nasuta
both from Australia
- Dipetalonema johnstoni* Mackerras
Mackerras, M. J., 1962 a, 420, 421-422, 456, figs. 27-28; pl. 2, figs. 5-6
Isodon macrourus
Perameles nasuta
(subcutaneous tissue of both)
- Dipetalonema llewellyni* n. sp.
Price, D. L., 1962 a, 77, 79, 80, 81, pl. III, figs. 1-6; pl. IV
Procyon lotor (subcutaneous connective tissue and intermuscular fascia): Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, Md.
- Dipetalonema loxodontis* (van den Berghe et Gilain, 1939) n. comb.
Chabaud, A. G., 1952 a, 261
- Dipetalonema lutreoli*, sp. nov.
Mackerras, M. J., 1962 a, 400, 406-409, 457, figs. 7-11; pl. I, figs. 2-5
Rattus lutreolus (connective tissue, blood): West Burleigh, S. Queensland
- Dipetalonema manson-bahri* n. sp.
Nelson, G. S., 1961 a, 143-148, pls., figs. 1-13
development in fleas
Pedetes surdaster larvalis (subcutaneous connective tissue & fascial spaces overlying the hind limbs & back): near Nairobi, Kenya
Ctenocephalides felis (exper.)
Xenopsylla cheopis (exper.)
- Dipetalonema marmosetae* (Faust, 1935) n. comb.
Chabaud, A. G., 1952 a, 274
- Dipetalonema multipapillata* [(Walton, 1927)]
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 112
- Dipetalonema nicollei* (Mazza, 1929) n. comb.
Chabaud, A. G., 1952 a, 276
- Dipetalonema okapiae* sp. n.
Fain, A., 1948 a, 222-226, figs. 1-3
Okapia johnstoni: Jardin Zoologique de Leopoldville, Congo Belge
- Dipetalonema* (?) *okapiae* Fain
Baer, J. G., 1950 a, 174, 181-182, 185, figs. 46-47
okapi: Congo belge
- Dipetalonema ozzardi*
Müller, W., 1954 a, 261
Nicaragua
- Dipetalonema parvum* (McCoy, 1936)
Webber, W. A. F., 1955 a, 128, 130, 131, 137, 139, figs. 16, 25
description
Syn.: *Tetrapetalonema parvum* McCoy, 1936
Cebus capucinus: Panama
Saimiri orstedii: Panama
- Dipetalonema perstans* (Manson, 1891) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 427 man
- Dipetalonema perstans* (Manson)
Blacklock, D. B.; and Southwell, T., 1931 a, 190, 191, 197, 202, 220, 221, 223, 224, 226, 234, 246, 248, 251, figs. 99, 101
- D[ipetalonema] *perstans*
Conran, O. F.; and Conran, A., 1956 a, 291
human: Tonkolili valley, Sierra Leone
- Dipetalonema perstans* (Manson, 1891) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Diaz Ungria, C., 1954 a, 1, 2, 3-4, fig. 1
- Dipetalonema perstans* Manson
Fain, A., 1947 b, 26, 42-43, 51, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59
homo: Congo belge
- Dipetalonema perstans*
Fain, A., 1949 a, 180
Culicoides austeni: Congo Belge
C. grahami: Congo Belge
- Dipetalonema perstans*
Fernex, M.; and Bézes, H., 1962 a, 252
- Dipetalonema perstans*
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1045, 1046, 1183
- D[ipetalonema] *perstans*
Galliard, H.; Lapierre, J.; Larivière, M.; and Berdonneau, R., [1954 a], 373, 375, 376
Thorn test
- Dipetalonema perstans*
Galliard, H.; and Larivière, M., 1953 a, 312, 313, 316, 317
- Dipetalonema perstans*
Golvan, Y., 1956 a, 139, 141, 144, 145
diagnosis
- Dipetalonema perstans*
Grigorova, O.; and Nesturkh, M., 1931 a, 197-211
- Dipetalonema perstans*
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 42, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61 man
Aedes aegypti
A. sugens
Culex pipiens
Anopheles costalis
A. maculipennis
Chrysoconops fuscopennatus
Culicoides austeni
C. grahami
Mansonioides uniformis
Panoplites sp.
(?) *Chrysops centurionis*
Pulex irritans
Ornithodoros moubata
Argas sp.
Aedes vittatus
Anopheles gambiae
Mansonia fuscopennatus
M. uniformis
Mansonia sp.
- Dipetalonema perstans*
Hawking, F., 1950 a, 169
hetrazan
- D[ipetalonema] *perstans*
Hicks, E. P., 1932 b, 407
Freetown, Sierra Leone
- Dipetalonema perstans*
Himsworth, H. P., 1951 a, 104, 105
[*Dipetalonema perstans*]
Himsworth, H. P., 1952 a, 114

- Dipetalonema perstans* (Manson)
Joyeux, C. E., 1954 a, 33, 34
- Dipetalonema* (*Acanthocheilonema*) *perstans*
van der Kuyp, E., 1950 a, 357-358
American Indians: Surinam (Dutch Guiana)
- Dipetalonema perstans*
van der Kuyp, E., 1955 a, 5 pp.
- D[*ipetalonema*] *perstans*
Languillon, J., 1957 a, 420, 421, 422, 426
human (sang): Cameroun (Région forestière,
Montagnes de l'Ouest, Adamaoua, Nord-Cameroun)
- Dipetalonema perstans* Sharp (1928); Hopkins and
Nicholas (1952); Duke (1956)
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1958 b, 332
man
Culicoides *milnei* (=austeni) (thoracic
muscles)
Culicoides spp. (thoracic muscles)
- Dipetalonema perstans*
Le-Van-Nham, 1955 a, 76
- Dipetalonema perstans*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1933 a, 235, 372, 374, 377,
384, 385, 387, 394, 395, 396
Culicoides *grahami*
C. *austeni*
Ornithodoros *moubata*
Argas sp.
(?) *Chrysops centurionis*
Anopheles (*Anopheles*) *maculipennis*
Mansonia (*Coquillettidia*) *fuscopennata* [acci-
dental host(?)]
M. (*Mansonioides*) *uniformis*
homme
- Dipetalonema perstans*
Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1946 b, 140, 145,
146
- D[*ipetalonema*] *perstans*
Peel, E.; and van Oye, E., 1950 a, 63
- Dipetalonema perstans*
Pfister, R., 1952 a, 93-97
- Dipetalonema perstans* (Manson, 1891)
Pfister, R., 1952 b, 13-27
- D[*ipetalonema*] *perstans*
Pfister, R., 1954 a, 409
africains: Afrique occidentale française
- Dipetalonema perstans* (Manson)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Dipetalonema perstans*
Robatto, A. G., 1934 a, 331-335
- Dipetalonema* (*Acanthocheilonema*) *perstans*
Rodhain, J., 1949 b, 178, 187
- Dipetalonema perstans*
Rodhain, J., 1953 e, 195
- Dipetalonema perstans*
Rodhain, J., 1953 f, 116, 117, 121
pathogenicity
- Dipetalonema perstans*
Ruffié, J., 1957 a, 65
- Dipetalonema perstans*
Sandground, J. H., 1938 a, 217
- Dipetalonema* (*Acanthocheilonema*) *perstans*
Santos Reis, C. M., 1955 a, 659
- Dipetalonema perstans* (Manson)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 584
- Dipetalonema perstans*
Sigalas, R.; and Pautrizel, R., 1950 a, 672
- Dipetalonema perstans* (Manson, 1891)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 586-587, 803
Syns.: *Filaria sanguinis hominis minor* Man-
son, 1891; *F. sanguinis hominis perstans*
Manson, 1891; *F. perstans* Manson, 1891;
Acanthocheilonema perstans (Manson, 1891)
Railliet u. Henry, 1912
Culicoides *austeni*
Taeniorhynchus fuscopennatus
Anopheles maculipennes
Mensch (Bindegewebe u. Peritoneum)
- Dipetalonema perstans* (Manson)
Stempell, W., 1938 a, 137-138, fig. 156
- Dipetalonema perstans*
Strong, R. P., [1945? a], 355, 356, 357, 358
- Dipetalonema perstans* (Manson, 1891)
Tuzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 27
- Dipetalonema perstans*
Vianna Martins, A., 1944 a, 223, 226, 230, 231
- Dipetalonema petteri* n. sp.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Choquet, M. T., 1955 a,
334-337, figs. 5-7
Lepilemur ruficaudatus: Madagascar
- Dipetalonema petteri*
Brygoo, E. R.; Dodin, A.; and Capron, A.,
1959 a, 217
- Dipetalonema petteri*
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1958 b, 1470,
1471, 1472
Lepilemur ruficaudatus: Ankarafantsika
Lemur (?) *rufus*: Perrinet
Microcebus murinus: Ankarafantsika
- Dipetalonema petteri* Chabaud et Choquet 1955
Chabaud, A. G.; Petter, A. J.; and Golvan,
Y. J., 1961 a, 124
- Dipetalonema petteri* Chabaud and Choquet, 1955
Webber, W. A. F., 1955 d, 245, 248
Lepilemur ruficaudatus: Madagascar
- Dipetalonema pricei* (Vaz y Pereira, 1934) n. comb.
Caballero y C., E., 1947 a, 177-180, pl. 3
Syn.: *Skrjabinofilaria pricei* Vaz y Pereira,
1934
Didelphis marsupialis etensis: Panama
- Dipetalonema pricei* (Vaz y Pereira, 1934) Cabal-
lero, 1947
Caballero y C., E., 1949 b, 148
Didelphis mesamericana mesamericana: Guate-
mala
- Dipetalonema princei* [sic] (Vaz y Pereira, 1934)
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1956 b, 164
- Dipetalonema procyonis* n. sp.
Price, D. L., 1955 a, 38-41, pl., figs. 1-8
Procyon lotor lotor
- Dipetalonema procyonis* Price, 1955
Price, D. L., 1960 a, 4222
Procyon lotor
- Dipetalonema procyonis* Price, 1955
Evans, B. R.; Phillips, W. G.; and Bickley,
W. E., 1959 a, 5, 8, 13
Procyon lotor
- Dipetalonema rarum* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 a,
107, 108, 113, 114, figs. 17-19
Onychogalea frenata: Victoria, Australia
- Dipetalonema rarum* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 369
key
- Dipetalonema rarum* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 112
Onychogalea fraenata: Australia
- Dipetalonema rarum* Johnston & Mawson
Mackerras, M. J., 1962 a, 423
Onychogalea fraenata (subcutaneous nodules)
- Dipetalonema reconditum* (Grassi, 1890) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 427
dogs
- Dipetalonema* sp. (*reconditum*?)
Ash, L. R., 1962 a, 63
dogs: Hawaii
- Dipetalonema reconditum*
Baker, N. F., 1958 a, 23
- Dipetalonema reconditum* (Grassi, 1889) Yorke and
Maplestone, 1926 (type)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 7-8, 255
synonymy
dog
- Dipetalonema reconditum*
Chabaud, A. G., 1954 d, 373
life cycle

- Dipetalonema reconditum*
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 41, 54, 58, 60, 61
dog
Haematopinus piliferus
Culex fatigans
C. quinquefasciatus
Ctenocephalus canis
C. felis
Pulex irritans
?Rhipicephalus siculus
?R. sanguineus
Linognathus piliferus
- Dipetalonema reconditum* Grassi and Calandruccio (1890)
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1958 b, 332
dog
various fleas (fat-body)
- Dipetalonema reconditum*
Lindsey, J. R., 1961 a, 695-702
- Dipetalonema reconditum*
Lindsey, J. R., 1962 a, 175
- Dipetalonema reconditum*
Maplestone, P. A.; and Bhaduri, V. N., 1940 a, 597
dogs: India
- Dipetalonema reconditum* (Grassi, 1889)
Nelson, G. S., 1962 a, 297-308, figs. 1-13
development
Ctenocephalides felis: Kenya
Heterodoxus spiniger: Kenya
- Dipetalonema reconditum*
Nelson, G. S.; Heisch, R. B.; and Furlong, M., 1962 a, 215
Ctenocephalides felis strongylus
Heterodoxus spiniger
- Dipetalonema reconditum* Grassi, 1890
Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1946 b, 146-147
- Dipetalonema reconditum* (Grassi)
Roveda, R. J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 73
Canis familiaris: Argentina
- Dipetalonema reconditum* (Grassi)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 s, 246
Ctenocephalus canis
Pulex irritans
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Canis fam.
- Dipetalonema reconditum* (Grassi, 1890)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 587, 822
Syns.: *Filaria recondita* Grassi, 1890; *Acanthocheilonema reconditum* (Grassi, 1890)
Railliet, Henry u. Langeron, 1912; *Dirofilaria recondita* (Grassi, 1890) Neumann u. Mayer, 1914; *Dipetalonema reconditum* (Grassi, 1890)
Yorke u. Maplestone, 1926
Canis familiaris (Bindegewebe u. Nierenfett): Italien
- Dipetalonema reconditum* (Grassi, 1890)
Tüzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 11, 27, fig. 1 (6)
- Dipetalonema robertsi* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 b, 188-189, figs. 1-5
Macropus robustus: Normanton, North Queensland
- Dipetalonema robertsi* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 368
key
- Dipetalonema robertsi* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 120
Osphranter robustus: Australia
- Dipetalonema rodhaini* [n. comb.]
Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1947 a, 244-246, 247, 248, 249, pls. 2-6, 8
Pan troglodytes schweinfurthi
- Dipetalonema rodhaini*
Webber, W. A. F., 1955 a, 128, 130, 132, 138, 139, figs. 18, 28
Pan paniscus
P. troglodytes schweinfurthi
both from Belgian Congo
- Dipetalonema roemeri* (Linstow, 1905) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 427
Macropus giganteus
- Dipetalonema roemeri* (Linstow) Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
Anderson, R. C., 1959 c, 490
as syn. of *Dirofilaria roemeri* (Linstow, 1905)
- Dipetalonema roemeri* (v. Linst., 1905)
Baylis, H. A., 1934 g, 554
- Dipetalonema roemeri* (Linstow, 1905) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Caballero y C., E., 1953 c, 366, 367
- Dipetalonema roemeri* (Linstow)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 a, 107, 108, 111-112, 113, figs. 8-13
Syn.: *Dipetalonema websteri* (Cobbold) (nomen nudum)
Onychogalea frenata: Burnett River, Queensland
Macropus major: Burnett River, Queensland
M. robustus: Cockatoo Creek and Mount Liebig, Central Australia
M. dorsalis: Cockatoo Creek and Mount Liebig, Central Australia
M. parryi: Burnett River, Queensland
M. melanops: North Western Australia
M. welsbyi: Stradbroke Island, South Queensland
M. ruficollis
- Dipetalonema* sp. (? roemeri)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 a, 107, 112-114, figs. 14-16
Dendrolagus lumholzii: North Queensland, from Melbourne Zool. Gardens
- Dipetalonema roemeri* (Linstow)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 b, 309
Macropus giganteus: Wimmera
- Dipetalonema roemeri* (Linst.)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 a, 95, 100
Macropus melanops
M. robustus
both from South Australia
- Dipetalonema roemeri* (Linst.)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 b, 468, 469
Macropus fuliginosus: Kangaroo Island
- Dipetalonema roemeri* Linst.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 369
key
- Dipetalonema roemeri* (Linstow)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 f, 360, 365
Macropus sp., probably major: Eidsvoild, Queensland
- Dipetalonema roemeri* (Linst.)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1949 a, 63, 69
Macropus ocydromus: Australia
M. agilis: Australia
- Dipetalonema roemeri* (v. Linstow, 1905)
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 112, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121
= *Filaria websteri* Cobbold
Onychogalea fraenata
Wallabia agilis
W. bicolor
W. dorsalis
W. elegans
W. rufogrisea
W. welsbyi
Macropus major
M. melanops
M. ocydromus
M. fuliginosus
Osphranter antilopinus
O. isabellinus
Macropus sp. ("kangaroos or wallabies")
all from Australia

- Dipetalonema* sp. ?roemeri (v. Linstow, 1905)
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 112
Dendrolagus lumholtzi: Australia
- Dipetalonema ruandae* n. sp.
Fain, A.; and Herin, V., 1955 a, 539-547, 551, 552, 553, 554, pls. IV-VII
bovidés: Astrida, Ruanda-Urundi
- Dipetalonema ruandae* Fain et Herin
Fain, A.; Herin, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1955 a, 564, 576-577, 578
- Dipetalonema spelaea* (Leidy) [n. comb.]
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 112
- Dipetalonema spelaea* (Leidy, 1875)
Baylis, H. A., 1934 g, 549-551
Syns.: *Filaria spelaea* Leidy, 1875; *F. australis* v. Linstow, 1897; *Setaria spelaea* (Leidy) Railliet and Henry, 1911; *Filaria trichosuri* Breinl, 1913; *Acanthocheilonema australe* (v. Linst.) Baylis, 1925; *Breinlia trichosuri* (Breinl) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926; *Acanthocheilonema spelaea* (Leidy) Walton, 1927; *Dipetalonema australe* (v. Linstow) Boulenger, 1928; (?) *Filaria* sp. Eisig, 1869
Trichosurus vulpecula (body-cavity)
Macropus agilis (peritoneum)
both from Queensland
- Dipetalonema spelaea* [sic] (Leidy, 1875)
Chabaud, A. G., 1952 a, 259
- Dipetalonema spelaea* (Leidy)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 a, 107, 114-117, figs. 20-24
synonymy
Dendrolagus bennettianus: North Queensland, from Sydney Zool. Gardens
Petrogale penicillata: Burnett River, Queensland
- Dipetalonema spelaea* Leidy
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 e, 204, 207
Macropus ualabatus: Blue Mts., New South Wales
- Dipetalonema spelaea* (Leidy)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 369 key
- Dipetalonema spelaea* (Leidy, 1875)
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 112, 113, 116
Dendrolagus bennettianus
Petrogale penicillata
Wallabia bicolor
all from Australia
- Dipetalonema ? spelaea* (Leidy, 1875)
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 115
Wallabia agilis: Australia
- Dipetalonema spiralis* (Molin, 1860) mihi [n. comb.]
Sandground, J. H., 1938 c, 423-424, 428, legend of pl. 2, pl. 1, figs. 1-2; pl. 2, fig. 2-3
Syns.: *Spiroptera spiralis* Molin, 1860; *Filaria spiralis* v. Linstow, 1879; *F. spiralis* v. Drasche, 1883; *Oxyspirura spiralis* Stossich, 1898; *Onchocerca spiralis* Railliet & Henry, 1910; *Oxyspirura spiralis* Railliet, 1916
Bradypus tridactylus: Brazil
Choelopus didactylus: Colombia
- Dipetalonema spiralis* (Molin, 1860) Sandground, 1938
Caballero y C., E., 1953 c, 367
- Dipetalonema spirale*
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 81
- Dipetalonema spiralis* (Molin, 1860)
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1942 b, 383-389, figs. 1-12
synonymy
Choelopus didactylus: Piratuba, Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Dipetalonema spirocauda* (Leidy, 1858) n. comb.
Anderson, R. C., 1959 c, 481, 482-485, 486, 487, 488, 489-490, figs. 1-3, 8-9
Syns.: *Filaria spirocauda* Leidy, 1858; *Skrjabinaria spirocauda* (Leidy) Lubomov, 1927; *S. heteromorpha* Kreis, 1953
Phoca vitulina concolor: coast of Maine, USA
- Dipetalonema ? spirocauda*
Anderson, R. C., 1959 c, 483-484, 488, figs. 12, 14-16
Callorhinus ursinus: Alaska
- Dipetalonema spirocauda* (Leidy, 1858)
Taylor, A. E. R.; Brown, D. H.; Heyneman, D.; and McIntyre, R. W., 1961 a, 971-976, figs. 1-2
biology, pathology
Phoca vitulina geronimensis (heart)
- Dipetalonema spirovoluta* (Smit u. Ihle, 1925) [?n. comb.]
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 587, 815
Syn.: *Filaria spirovoluta* Smit u. Ihle, 1925
Equus caballus (Bindegewebe): Java
- Dipetalonema spirovoluta*
Kraneveld, F. C., 1941 a, 78
Paard: Malang
- Dipetalonema spirovoluta* (Smit and Ihle, 1925)
Tüzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 28
- Dipetalonema sprengi* n. sp.
Anderson, R. C., 1953 a, 215-221, figs. 1-4, 6-7, 9-12
Castor canadensis
- Dipetalonema streptocerca* n. sp. [n. comb.]
Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1946 b, June 30, 117, 121-123, 140, 154, 156, pls. 1-8, 22
Pan paniscus: Congo Belge
- Dipetalonema streptocerca* n. sp. (pro parte)
Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1947 a, 241, 242, 243, pls. 1, 7
Pan troglodytes schweinfurthi
- Dipetalonema streptocerca*
Brumpt, E., 1947 b, 118-119, 120
elephantiasis
- Dipetalonema streptocerca*
Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1949 a, 99-119, pl., figs. 1-9
transmission by *Culicoides grahami*
- Dipetalonema streptocerca*
Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1951 a, 3, 54, 67, 71, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, fig.
Culicoides grahami (Austen): Coquilhatville
- D[ipetalonema] *streptocerca*
Colbourne, M. J.; Edington, G. M.; Hughes, M. H.; and Ward-Brew, A., 1950 a, 280, 281, 289, 290
Culicoides grahami (probable): Kwansakrom, Gold Coast
- D[ipetalonema] *streptocerca*
Dubois, A., 1948 a, 151-153
- Dipetalonema streptocerca* Macfie et Corson
Fain, A., 1947 b, 28, 43-45, 51, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 62, map
homo: Congo belge
- Dipetalonema streptocerca*
Henrard, C.; and Peel, E., 1949 a, 127
Culicoides grahami
- Dipetalonema streptocerca*
Hughes, M. H.; and Daly, P. F., 1951 a, 244, 246
man: southern Gold Coast
- Dipetalonema streptocerca*
Hughes, M. H.; and Sarkies, J. W. R., 1951 a, 74
man: Africa
- Dipetalonema streptocerca* Macfie et Corson, 1922
Joyeux, C. E., 1954 a, 33
- D[ipetalonema] *streptocerca*
Languillon, J., 1957 a, 420, 426, 427
human (suc dermique): (Forêts) Camaroun

- Dipetalonema streptocerca* Chardome and Peel (1949)
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1958 b, 332
man
Culicoides grahamii (thoracic muscles)
- D[ipetalonema] streptocerca
Macfarlane, L. R. S.; and Penman, H. G., 1959 a, 303
identification
- D[ipetalonema] streptocerca
Peel, E.; and van Oye, E. L., 1950 a, 61, 63
- Dipetalonema streptocerca* (Macfie et Corson, 1922)
Pfister, R., 1952 b, 13-27
- D[ipetalonema] streptocerca
Pfister, R., 1954 a, 409
africains: Afrique occidentale francaise
- Dipetalonema streptocerca*
Rodhain, J., 1946 a, June 30, 157, 159
- Dipetalonema streptocerca*
Sarkies, J. W. R., 1951 b, 609
"fairly strong evidence that invasion of the eye by embryos is rare--if it occurs at all"
- Dipetalonema streptocerca*
Wanson, M.; Bergers, G.; and Pannier, L., 1950 a, 91, 92, 93, 94
hetrazan
- Dipetalonema sunci* n. sp.
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 543, 581-582, fig. 33
Suncus caeruleus (subcutaneous in inter-scapular region): Phouc Mon, Tonkin
- Dipetalonema sunci* (Sandground, 1933)
Hawking, F.; and Thurston, J. P., 1951 a, 308
microfilariae resembling *D. sunci* and *D. digitata*, periodicity
Macaca speciosa
- Dipetalonema tenue* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 a, 107, 118-120, figs. 30-33
Macropus robustus: Cockatoo Creek and Mount Liebig, Central Australia
- Dipetalonema tenue* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 369
key
- Dipetalonema tenue* J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 120
Osphranter robustus: Australia
- Dipetalonema tenuis* (Mazza, 1929) n. comb.
Chabaud, A. G., 1952 a, 276
- Dipetalonema thylogali* n. sp.
Mackerras, M. J., 1954 a, 54-56, figs. 5-9, pl., fig. 4
Thylogale wilcoxi: Tamborine, South Queensland
- Dipetalonema thylogali* Mackerras, 1954
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 115
Thylogale wilcoxi: Australia
- Dipetalonema travassosi* n. sp.
Artigas, P. T.; and Pacheco, G., 1933 d, 23-27
Myocastor coipus (blood, peritoneal cavity)
- Dipetalonema travassosi* Artigas and Pacheco, 1933
Anderson, R. C., 1955 a, 70
- Dipetalonema travassosi* Artigas and Pacheco, 1933
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1939 b, 14, 15
as syn. of *Molinema travassosi* (Artigas and Pacheco, 1933) n. comb.
- Dipetalonema trichosuri* (Breinl)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 a, 107, 108, 115, 116, 117, fig. 25
Syns.: *Acanthocheilonema australe* Baylis, 1925; *Filaria trichosuri* Breinl, 1913; *Breinlia trichosuri* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Trichosurus vulpecula: Burnett River, Queensland
- Dipetalonema trichosuri* (Breinl)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 b, 468, 469
Trichosurus caninus: Narara, N. S. W.
- Dipetalonema trichosuri* (Breinl)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 369
key
- Dipetalonema trichosuri* (Breinl, 1913)
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 110
Trichosurus caninus
T. vulpecula
both from Australia
- Dipetalonema vanhoofi* n. sp.
Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1946 a, May, 245
- Dipetalonema vanhoofi* n. sp.
Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1946 b, June 30, 117, 138-140, 141, 143, 145-150, 151, 152, 155, 156, pls. 14-19, 23
[p. 141 as *Microfilaria vanhoofi* n. sp.]
Pan paniscus
P. satyrus
both from Congo Belge
- Dipetalonema vanhoofi* (Peel et Chardome 1946)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Rousselot, R., 1955 a, 88-92, 97-98, figs. 18-20
Pan troglodytes troglodytes: Brazzaville
- Dipetalonema vanhoofi*
Rodhain, J., 1946 a, June 30, 157, 159
- Dipetalonema vanhoofi*
Rodhain, J., [1956 a], 672-677
localization
- Dipetalonema vanhoofi* Peel et Chardome, 1946
Rousselot, R., 1955 a, 60
localization
- Dipetalonema vanhoofi*
Rousselot, R., 1956 a, 301, pl. 5, figs. 1-2
gorilles (vaisseaux du foie)
chimpanzés (vaisseaux du foie)
- Dipetalonema vite*. See also *Dipetalonema witei*.
- Dipetalonema vite* (Krepkogorskaya, 1933) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A. G., 1957 d, 343
- Dipetalonema vite* (= *Dipetalonema blanci*)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 81
- Dipetalonema vite* Baltazard et al. (1953) (= *blanci* Chabaud (1954))
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1958 b, 332, 339
Meriones libycus
Rhombomys opimus
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi (muscles, haemocoel)
- Rhipicephalus* sp. (muscles, haemocoel)
- Dipetalonema websteri* (Cobbold)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 a, 112
as syn. of *D. roemerii* (Linstow)
- Dipetalonema websteri*
Raethel, H. S., 1960 b, 145, 146, fig. 2
kangaroo meat imported from Australia to West Berlin
- Dipetalonema weissi* (Seurat, 1914) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 427
Elephantulus deserti
- Dipetalonema weissi* Seurat, 1914
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 582
Elephantulus deserti
- Dipetalonema witei*. See also *Dipetalonema vite*.
- Dipetalonema witei*
Hawking, F., 1962 b, 168-172
- Dipetalonema witei*
Terry, A.; Terry, R. J.; and Worms, M. J., 1961 a, 703-711, pl. 1, figs. 1-6; pl. 2, figs. 1-7; pl. 3, figs. 1-4; pl. 4, figs. 1-9; pl. 5, figs. 1-4
reproductive system, gametogenesis, development
Meriones libycus

- Dipetalonema witei*
Worms, M. J.; Terry, R. J.; and Terry, A., 1961 a, 963-970, figs. 2-6
maintenance in laboratory
Ornithodoros moubata (exper.)
Meriones libycus
- Dipetalonema zakii* (Nagaty, 1935) [n. comb.]
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1956 b, 158
Syn.: *Parlitosoma zakii* Nagaty, 1935
- Dipetalonematidae n. fam.
Wehr, E. E., 1935 b, 85, 87
- Filarioidea
contains: *Dirofilariinae*; *Dipetalonematinae* n. subfam.
type genus: *Dipetalonema* Dies., 1861
Syn.: *Dirofilariidae* Sandground, 1921
- Dipetalonematidae n. fam.
Wehr, E. E., 1936 b, 60, 61
Spirurata, Filarioidea
contains: *Dirofilariinae*; *Dipetalonematinae*
Syn.: *Dirofilariidae* Sandground, 1921
- Dipetalonematidae Wehr, 1935
Anderson, R. C., 1957 c, 203-224
- Dipetalonematidae
Anderson, R. C., 1958 d, 151, 155
- Filarioidea
includes: *Onchocercinae* Leiper, 1911; *Dirofilariinae* Wehr, 1935; *Dipetalonematinae* Wehr, 1935; *Oswaldofilariinae* Chabaud and Choquet, 1935; *Splendidofilariinae* Chabaud and Choquet, 1953; *Icosiellinae* n. subf.
- Dipetalonematidae Wehr, 1935
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 2
- Dipetalonematidae
Chabaud, A. G.; and Choquet, M. T., 1953 a, 175, 177, 182-191
includes: *Cardionematinae* Yamaguti, 1941; *Oswaldofilariinae* n. subfam.; *Dirofilariinae* Wehr, 1935; *Dipetalonematinae* Wehr, 1935; *Splendidofilariinae* n. subfam.; *Onchocercinae* Leiper, 1911
- Dipetalonematidae
Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 75
- Filarioidea
- Dipetalonematidae Wehr, 1935
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 a, 108
as syn. of *Dirofilariidae* Sandground
- Dipetalonematinae n. subfam.
Wehr, E. E., 1935 b, 87
- Filarioidea, *Dipetalonematidae* n. fam.
contains: *Dipetalonema* Dies., 1861 (type genus); *Aproctella*; *Aproctiana*; *Aproctoides*; *Carinema*; *Chandlerella*; *Elaeophora*; *Eufilaria*; *Eulindana*; *?Hamulofilaria*; *?Icosiella*; *Lemdana*; *Litomosa*; *Litomosoides*; *Macdonaldius*; *?Micipsella*; *Onchocerca*; *?Onchocercella*; *Oswaldofilaria*; *Paraprocta*; *Saurositus*; *Splendidofilaria*; *Thamugadia*
Syns.: *Onchocercinae* Leiper, 1911; *Loainae* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926, in part; *Setariinae* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926, in part
- Dipetalonematinae* n. subfam.
Wehr, E. E., 1936 b, 61
- Dipetalonematidae
Syn.: *Onchocercinae* Leiper, 1911
- Dipetalonematinae* Wehr, 1935
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 2
- Dipetalonematinae* Wehr, 1935
Chabaud, A. G.; and Choquet, M. T., 1953 a, 175, 176, 177, 184-186
key; includes: *Hamulofilaria* Chandler, 1924; *Skrjabinofilaria* Travassos, 1925; *Parlitosoma* Naghati, 1935; *Pseudolitomosa* Yamaguti, 1941; *Litomosoides* Chandler, 1931; *Litomosa* Yorke et Maplestone, 1925; *Migonella* Lent et Freitas, 1946; *Ackertia* Vaz, 1934; *Macdonaldius* Khanna, 1933; *Wuchereria* Silva Araujo, 1877; *Molinema* Freitas et Lent, 1943; *Dipetalonema* Diesing, 1861; *Breinlia* Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
- Dipetalonematinae*
Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 75
- Dipetalonematidae*
Dipetalonematinae
Quorstrup, E. R.; and Shillinger, J. E., 1941 a, 386
whistling swan: Bear River Wildlife Disease Research Station
- Dipetalonematinae*
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1945 c, 692
- Dipetalonematinae* Wehr, 1935
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Sobolev, A. A., 1949 a, 431-451
- Dipetalonematosis*
Kazanskii, I. I., 1958 a, 17
calves: Turkmenistan
- Dipetalonematosis*
Khomitskii, F. V., 1958 a, 287-292
camels
- Dipetalonema*
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1936 a, 73
[For *Dipetalonema* Dies., 1861]
- Diplogaster* [sp.]
Chamberlin, T. R., 1944 a, 313-314
Phyllophaga spp.
- Diplogaster* sp. Leis
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 227, 416
Hund
- Diplogaster* sp.?
Galli-Valerio, B., 1919 b, 297
Helix alpicola
- Diplogaster* sp.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 79
Helix alpicola
- Diplogaster* sp.
Marington, J. S., 1953 a, 12
Heteronychus sanctae-helenae: South Africa
- Diplogaster aerivora* Cobb
Banks, N., 1920 a, 117
Reticulitermes sp.: Manhattan, Kansas
- Diplogaster aerivora*
Davis, J. J., 1919 a, 118-120, fig. 44
Leucotermes lucifugus
Phyllophaga
both from Lancaster, Pa.
- Diplogaster acrivora* [sic] Cobb, 1915
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 376
Leucotermes lucifugus: Kansas
- Diplogaster aerivora* Cobb, 1916
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 701, 702, 772
[p. 772, *D. acrivora* Cobb, 1915]
Termes lucifugus: Kansas
- Diplogaster aerivora* Cobb
Hegh, E. M. J., 1922 a, 535
Reticulitermes sp.: Manhattan, Kansas
R. flavipes: Virginia
- Diplogaster aerivora* Cobb
Stammer, H. J., 1934 a, 204
Reticulitermes
- Diplogaster aerivora*
Welch, P. S.; and Wehrle, L. P., 1918 a, 143, 145, 148, 150, 151, 155, 156, 157, 158, 163-172, 173-174
Leucotermes lucifugus
- Diplogaster aerivora* Cobb
Winburn, T. F.; and Painter, R. H., 1932 a, 1-28
Heliothis obsoleta
- Diplogaster aerivora* Cobb
Wollenweber, H. W., 1921 a, 266
Leucotermes lucifugus

- Diplogaster aphodii* n. sp.
Bovien, P., [1938 b], 1, 31-39, 41, 60, 106,
figs. 6-8
Aphodius fimetarius
A. rufipes
A. fossor
A. distinctus
- Diplogaster aphodii* Bovien, 1937
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven,
J. H., 1941 a, 776-779, figs. 389A-G
Aphodius fimetarius
A. rufipes
A. fossor
A. distinctus
- Diplogaster aphodii* Bovien
Théodoridès, J., 1951 a, 66
Aphodius fimetarius: France
A. fossor: "
- Diplogaster (Diplogaster) austriacus* Fuchs (1938)
Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313
Arion (Lochea) empiricorum
- Diplogaster brevicauda* n. sp.
Kotlán, S., 1928 b, 179-183
Pyrausta nubilalis
- Diplogaster brevicauda* Kotlan, 1928
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 376-378, fig. 275
Pyrausta nubilalis
- Diplogaster brevicauda* Kotlan, 1928
Filipjev, I. N. & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H.,
1941 a, 773-774, fig. 386
Pyrausta nubilalis
- Diplogaster coprophagus* de Man
Théodoridès, J., 1952 d, 288
Geotrupes mutaroa
G. stercorarius
G. vernalis
G. stercorosus
- Diplogaster entomophaga* n. sp.
Steiner, G., 1929 b, 143-145
Pamphilius stellatus
- Diplogaster entomophaga* Steiner, 1929
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 376, 377, fig. 274
Acantholyda stellata: Germany
- Diplogaster entomophaga* Steiner, 1929
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven,
J. H., 1941 a, 772, 773, fig. 385
Acantholyda stellata: Germany
- Diplogaster entomophaga* Steiner
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.), 1929 a,
265-267
Astilbus canaliculatus
- Diplogaster eurycephalus* n. sp.
Volk, J., 1950 a, 1, 4, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16,
17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 56-57, fig. 22
a-k
Allolobophora chloritica: Erlangen
A. calignosa: "
Necrophorus vespillo: [Germany]
Thanatophilus dispar: "
Hister stercorarius: "
- Diplogaster (Eudiplogaster) goffarti* n. sp.
Körner, H., 1954 a, 251, 325-327, figs. 39-40
Sinodendron cylindricum: Riesweiler/Huns-
ruck
- Diplogaster (Diplogaster) gracilis* Bütschli
(1876)
Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313, 338
Deroceras reticulatum
- Diplogaster gracilis* Bütschli
Volk, J., 1950 a, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22,
23, 24, 61
Necrophorus vespilloides: [Germany]
N. humator: [Germany]
Hister stercorarius: [Germany]
- Diplogaster henrichae* Sachs
Théodoridès, J., 1951 a, 65
Aphodius
Oxytelus
Atheta
Geotrupes spiniger
all from France
- Diplogaster henrichae* Sachs
Théodoridès, J., 1952 c, 287
Geotrupes mutaroa
G. stercorarius
G. spiniger
- Diplogaster hirschmannae* n. sp.
Sachs, H., 1950 a, 224, 225, 226, 261, 262,
271, fig. 15
Geotrupes mutator
- Diplogaster hirschmannae* Sachs
Théodoridès, J., 1951 a, 65-66
Geotrupes stercorarius
G. mutator
G. stercorosus
G. vernalis
G. spiniger
G. (Thorectes) intermedius
G. niger
- Diplogaster hirschmannae* Sachs
Théodoridès, J., 1952 c, 287
Geotrupes mutator
G. stercorarius
G. spiniger
G. vernalis
- Diplogaster hirschmannae* Sachs
Théodoridès, J., 1960 c, 493
Geotrupes stercorarius
G. mutator
G. stercorosus
G. vernalis
all from Indre-et-Loire
- Diplogaster hylobii* Fuchs, 1915
Filipjev, I. N. & Schuurmans Stekhoven,
J. H., 1941 a, 781, 782, fig. 392
Hylobius abietis: Eastmark of Germany
- Diplogaster (Eudiplogaster) hylobii* Fuchs, 1915
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 384-386, fig. 133
Syn.: D. pini Fuchs, 1931; Fuchsia hy-
lobii (Fuchs, 1915) Paramonov, 1952
Hylobius abietis: Erlangen, Nürnberg, Ober-
pfälzer Wald, Karlum (Schleswig-Holstein)
- Diplogaster (Fuchsia) hylobii* Fuchs, 1915
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 219, 220, fig. 396
Hylobius abietis
- Diplogaster labiata* Cobb, 1915
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 375-376
Saperda tridentata: Kansas
- Diplogaster labiata* Cobb, 1915
Filipjev, I. N. & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H.,
1941 a, 771-772
Saperda tridentata: U. S.
- Diplogaster labiata* Cobb
Pemberton, C. E., 1928 a, 149
Leucotermes lucifugus (head): Kansas
- Diplogaster labiata* Cobb
Stammer, H. J., 1934 a, 204
Saperda tridentata
- Diplogaster labiata* Cobb
Van Zwaluwenburg, R. H., 1928 a, 14
Saperda tridentata
- Diplogaster labiata*
Welch, P. S.; and Wehrle, L. P., 1918 a, 145,
168
Saperda tridentata
- Diplogaster labiata* Cobb
Wollenweber, 1921 a, 266
Saperda tridentata
- Diplogaster lineatus* Fuchs
de Man, J. G., 1920 a, 48, 49, 54
Hylobius abietis

- Diplogaster (Fuchsia) lineatus Fuchs, 1915
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 219, fig. 395
Hylobius abietis
- Diplogaster lineatus Fuchs
Steiner, G., 1932 f, 439
Hylobius abietis: Europe
- Diplogaster linocerca n. sp.
Völk, J., 1950 a, 1, 5, 7, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20,
22, 23, 24, 25, 55-56, 68, fig. 21 a-d
Necrophorus vespillo: [Germany]
N. vespilloides: "
N. interruptus: "
Thanatophilus rugosus: "
Hister stercorarius: "
- Diplogaster lirata (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1885
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 c, 310-313
Mann (Urin)
- Diplogaster lirata (Schneider, 1866)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 5, 6, 7, fig. 1
Mann (Harnrohr): Berlin
- Diplogaster magnibucca n. sp.
Bovien, P., [1938 b], 1, 6, 21, 27-29, 107,
fig. 5
Aphodius fimetarius
- Diplogaster mikuschi n. sp.
Fuchs, A. G., 1938 a, 162-164, figs. 156-160
Scolytus intricatus: Holland
- Diplogaster mikuschi Fuchs, 1938
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 212
Scolytes intricatus: Holland
- Diplogaster pini n. sp.
Fuchs, G., 1931 a, 1-9
Pissodes pini
- Diplogaster pini Fuchs, 1931
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 384-386, fig. 133
as syn. of Diplogaster (Eudiplogaster) hy-
lobii Fuchs, 1915
Hylobius abietis: Erlangen, Nürnberg, Ober-
pfälzer Wald, Karlum (Schleswig-Holstein)
- Diplogaster (Fuchsia) pini Fuchs, 1931
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 219, 220, fig. 397
Pissodes pini
- Diplogaster pinicola n. sp.
Thorne, G., 1935 b, 132, 140-141, 144, fig. 8
Dendroctonus monticolae (frass, tunnels):
Utah
- Diplogaster pinicola
Massey, C. L., 1956 a, 22, 23, 24
Dendroctonus ponderosae
D. monticolae
D. borealis
D. brevicomis
D. pseudotsugae
Ips pilifrons
Ips borealis
- Diplogaster rarus n. sp.
Völk, J., 1950 a, 1, 5, 15, 16, 19, 22, 23,
24, 26, 58, 60-61, fig. 24 a-g
Necrophorus vespillo: [Germany]
- Diplogaster rhabdoderma n. sp.
Völk, J., 1950 a, 1, 9, 15, 22, 23, 24, 26,
58, 59, fig. 23 a-n
Necrophorus vespillo: [Germany]
- Diplogaster secundus n. sp.
Bovien, P., [1938 b], 1, 39-41, 60, 107, fig.
9
Aphodius distinctus
A. fimetarius
- Diplogaster secundus Bovien, 1937
Filipjev, I. N.; & Schuurmans Stekhoven,
J. H., 1941 a, 779-780, fig. 390
- Diplogaster stercorarius n. sp.
Bovien, P., [1938 b], 1, 21, 23-27, 29, 30,
107, figs. 3-4
Aphodius fimetarius
- Diplogaster stercorarius Bovien
Théodoridès, J., 1952 d, 288
Geotrupes mutator
G. stercorarius
G. vernalis
G. stercorosus
- Diplogaster stöckherti n. sp.
Völk, J., 1950 a, 1, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 19
22, 23, 24, 26, 61-62, fig. 25 a-i
Allolobophora chlorotica: Erlangen
A. caliginosa: Erlangen
Necrophorus vespillo: [Germany]
- Diplogaster stresemanni Sachs
Théodoridès, J., 1952 d, 288
Geotrupes mutator
G. stercorarius
G. stercorosus
- Diplogaster striatulus Fuchs, 1933
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 216, fig. 391
Scolytus scolytus
- Diplogaster striatulus
Théodoridès, J., 1950 d, 58
Scolytis (S. Str.) scolytus: France
- Diplogaster (Eudiplogaster) systemoceri n. sp.
Körner, H., 1954 a, 251, 327-328, figs. 41-42
Systemocerus caraboides: Riesweiler/Hüns-
ruck
- Diplogasterinae
Théodoridès, J., 1949 d, 277-283
Typhoeus typhoeus
Geotrupes (G.) mutator
G. (G.) niger
G. (G.) spiniger
G. (G.) stercorarius
G. (Anoplotrupes) stercorosus
G. (Trypocopris) vernalis
all from France
- Diplogasteroides (Rhabdontolaimus) carinthiacus
(Fuchs, 1931)
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 366, 373-375, fig. 129
Syn.: Rhabditolaimus (Rhabdontolaimus)
carinthiacus Fuchs, 1931
Acanthocinus aedilis: Erlangen, Nürnberg
- Diplogasteroides halleri
Hirschmann, W.; and Rühm, W., 1953 a, 9
Buchdruckers
- Diplogasteroides (Diplogasteroides) halleri
(Fuchs, 1915)
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 365, 370-371, 418, fig. 127
Syn.: Rhabditolaimus halleri Fuchs, 1915
key
Ips typographus: Regensburg, Erlangen, Nürn-
berg, Hoving (Mittelfranken), Oberbayern,
Sieber
Ips cembrae: Hann.-Munden, Aschaffenburg
- Diplogasteroides (Rhabdontolaimus) haslacheri
(Fuchs, 1931)
Rühm, W., 1956 a, 366, 376-377, fig. 130
key
Syn.: Rhabditolaimus (Rhabdontolaimus)
haslacheri Fuchs, 1931
Cerambyx scopolii (Frassmulm)
Leiopus nebulosus
- Diplogasteroides janae n. sp.
Massey, C. L., 1962 a, 72, 73, 74, 75, fig. 4,
A-D
Ips calligraphus: Olustee, Florida
- Diplogasteroides (Neodiplogasteroides) leuckarti
(Fuchs, 1915)
Rühm, W., 1956 a, 366, 378-380, fig. 131
key
Syn.: Rhabditolaimus leuckarti Fuchs, 1915;
R. pini Fuchs, 1931
Hylobius abietis

- Diplogasteroides marshalli n. sp.
Massey, C. L., 1962 a, 72, 73, fig. 3, A-D
Ips ponderosae
Ips lecontei
both from Bandelier National Monument, N. M.
near Prescott, Arizona
- Diploodon Molin, 1861
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 166
as syn. of Ancylostoma Dubini
- Diploodon Molin, 1861 u. a.
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 683
as syn. of Ancylostoma (Dubini, 1843) Creplin, 1845
- Diploodon Molin, 1861
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 91
as syn. of Ancylostoma Dubini
- Diploodon mucronatum Molin
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 93
as syn. of Ancylostoma mucronatum (Molin)
- Diploodon quadridentatum Molin
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 93
as syn. of Ancylostoma mycetis n. n.
- Diploscapter lycostoma n. sp.
Völk, J., 1950 a, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18,
19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 53-55, 67, 68, 69, fig.
20 a-k
Allolobophora chlorotica
A. caliginosa
Necrophorus vespillo
N. vespilloides
N. interruptus
N. humator
N. sepultor
N. investigator
Oeceptoma thoracica
Thanatophilus dispar
T. sinuatus
Hister stercorarius
Philonthus dimidiatus
Geotrupes silvaticus
G. stercorarius
all from Erlangen, Germany
- Diplotriaena
Anderson, R. C., 1958 a, 12
- Diplotriaena Henry and Ozoux, 1909
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195-307
Syn.: Diplotriaenoides Walton, 1927
type: D. ozouxi Henry and Ozoux, 1909
- Diplotriaena Railliet and Henry, in Henry and O'Zoux, 1909
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 36
Filaridae, Diplotriaeninae, synonymy
key to species, type: D. ozouxi Railliet and Henry, 1909
- Diplotriaena Railliet & Henry, 1909
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 203
type: D. tricuspis (Fedchenko)
- Diplotriaena Railliet et Henry
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 546-556
- Diplotriaena Railliet & Henry 1909
Boulenger, G. L., 1920 a, 499
- Diplotriaena Railliet & Henry
Boulenger, C. L., 1928 a, 42-43
- Diplotriaena Railliet et Henry 1909 (=Diplo-
triaenoides Walton 1927)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a,
70
Diplotriaenidae; Diplotriaeninae
key
- Diplotriaena Railliet and Henri
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 c,
359
- Diplotriaena Railliet & Henry
Koroleva, A. M., 1926 a, 94
- Diplotriaena Railliet and Henry, 1909
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 192, 193-196
- Diplotriaena Raill. & Henry, 1909
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 108
- Diplotriaena Railliet & Henry
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Diplotriaena
Seurat, L. G., 1917 a, 236
- Diplotriaena Railliet & Henry 1909
Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 272
- Diplotriaena Raill. et Henry, 1909
Skrjabin, K. I., 1915 a, 906, 907
Filaridae, Diplotriaeninae nov. subfam.
- Diplotriaena Railliet & Henry, 1909
Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 c, 707, 722, 726, 732-
733, fig.
- Diplotriaena Raill. and Henry
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
1936 a, 73
Diplotriaeninae
key
- Diplotriaena Railliet u. Henry, 1909
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 588
Syn.: Triplotriaena Connal, 1912
type sp.: D. ozouxi Railliet u. Henry,
1909
- Diplotriaena
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 69
- Diplotriaena
Urbain, A.; Nouvel, J.; and Pasquier, M. A.,
1937 a, 46-47
[given as Diplotrioena]
- Diplotriaena Railliet and Henry
Wehr, E. E., 1939 d, 33
Diplotriaeninae
key
- Diplotriaena R. & H.
Witenberg, G. G., 1925 b, 204, 205
- Diplotriaena R. & H., 1909
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a,
13, 14, 432-434
type: D. ozouxi Railliet & Henry, 1909
- Diplotriaena sp.
Anderson, R. C., 1957 a, 15, 16
Quiscalus quiscula: Algonquin Park
- Diplotriaena sp.
Anderson, R. C., 1957 a, 15, 16
Vermivora ruficapilla: Algonquin Park
- Diplotriaena sp.
Anderson, R. C., 1957 a, 15, 16
Agelaius phoeniceus: Algonquin Park
- Diplotriaena sp. Guschanskaya, 1951
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 263
Motacilla spp.: Russia
- Diplotriaena sp. Clapham, 1945
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 263
Bubulcus ibis: Africa
- Diplotriaena sp. Caballero, 1944
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 263
Carchneis sparveria: Mexico
- Diplotriaena sp. Koroliowa, 1926
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 263
Ctucorys alpestris: Russia
- Diplotriaena sp. Zamith and Lordello, 1952
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 204
as syn. of Diplotriaena ozouxi Henry and
Ozoux, 1909
- Diplotriaena [sp.], probably belonging to D.
bargusina
Anderson, R. C., 1961 a, 377
Hylocichla ustulata swainsoni (heart & aorta,
may have migrated from lungs after death of
host): Ontario
- Diplotriaena spp.
Baylis, H. A., 1940 b, 411
Euplectes xanthomelas: Belgian Congo
- Diplotriaena spp.
Baylis, H. A., 1940 b, 411
Gymnobucco bonapartei: Belgian Congo
- Diplotriaena sp. proche de D. falconis (Camal,
1912)
Brygoo, E. R.; Dodin, A.; and Capron, A.,
1959 a, 217
Falco newtoni: Madagascar

- Diplotriaena sp.
Buckley, J. J. C., 1948 a, 670
Urocissa melanocephala occipitalis: London Zoo
- Diplotriaena sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1944 b, 103-106, figs. 18-20
Cerchneis sparveria: Finca cafetera "Esperanza", Motozintla, Chiapas
- Diplotriaena sp.
Canavan, W. P. N., 1931 a, 224
Emberiza flaviventris
Petronia superciliaris
- Diplotriaena sp., proche Diplotriaena falconis (Connal 1912)
Chabaud, A. G.; Anderson, R. C.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1959 a, 88, 90-91, 107, figs. 1 A-C
Falco newtoni: environs de Tananarive
- Diplotriaena sp.
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 66, fig. 59 I
- Diplotriaena [sp.]
Clapham, P. A., 1945 d, 92
Bubulcus ibis: Gold Coast
- Diplotriaena sp.
Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1951 a, 74, 75, 76, 87, figs. 5, 6, 7
Motacilla flava: Komi ASSR
- Diplotriaena [sic] sp.
Gvozdev, E. V., 1957 a, 168
Perdix daurica (body cavity): Kazakhstan
- Diplotriaena [sic] sp.
Gvozdev, E. V., 1957 b, 161-162, 163
Perdix perdix (pericardium): Aksu-Djabagli Kazakhstan
- Diplotriaena [sic] sp.
Gvozdev, E. V., 1958 b, 128, 129
Perdix perdix: Kazakhstan
P. daurica: Kazakhstan
- Diplotriaena sp. Railliet & Henry, 1909
Hunter, W. S.; and Quay, T. L., 1953 a, 411, 412
Amospiza maritima macgillivraii: Beaufort, North Carolina
- Diplotriaena n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 c, 355
[? lapsus for D. alpha n. sp.]
Strepera graculina: Mount Irvine, South Australia
- Diplotriaena sp.
Koroleva, A. M., 1926 a, 103
Calandrella brachidactyla
- Diplotriaena sp.
Koroleva, A. M., 1926 a, 102-103
Falco tinnunculus
- Diplotriaena sp.
Leiper, R. T., 1936 b, 683, 684
Pyrrhocorax graculus: Gardens Zool. Soc. London
- Diplotriaena sp.
Leiper, R. T. in Hamerton, A. E., 1934 b, 418
Urocissa melanocephala occipitalis: London Zoological Gardens
- Diplotriaena sp.
McIntosh, A.; and McIntosh, G., 1935 b, 431
Vermivora ruficapilla: Washington, D. C.
- Diplotriaena sp.
Mackerras, M. J., 1962 a, 431-432
Cisticola exilis (abdominal cavity): Queensland
- Diplotriaena sp.
Mackerras, M. J., 1962 a, 432
Chibia bracteata (body cavity): Queensland
- Diplotriaena sp.
Mackerras, M. J., 1962 a, 432
Philemon corniculatus (body cavity): Queensland
- Diplotriaena spp.
Mawson, P. M., 1957 a, 217
Corvus b. brachyrhynchos: Quebec
- Diplotriaena spp.
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H., 1962 a, 535
Monticola solitarius
Oenanthe oenanthe oenanthe
- Diplotriaena sp. No. 1
Oshmarin, P. G., 1950 c, 182
Turdus naumanni: Far East
- Diplotriaena sp.
Paes Leme Zamith, A.; and Lordello, L. G. E., 1952 a, 304, 305, figs. 1-4
Paroaria dominicana
- Diplotriaena sp.
Panin, V. Ia., 1960 b, 170, 171
Larus ridibundus (body cavity): Zaisansk basin
- Diplotriaena sp.
Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1950 b, 97
Luscinia mergarhynchus: Southern Kirgiziia
Sylvia curruca affinis: " "
- Diplotriaena sp.
Rachinina, N. A., 1953 a, 192, 193, 195, 196, fig. 1a, b, v
Passer domesticus: Alma-Ata
P. montanus: Alma-Ata
- Diplotriaena sp.
Rysavy, B., 1955 b, 113, fig. 16
Turdus viscivorus: Lednické rezervace
- Diplotriaena spp. Sudarikov, 1949
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Sobolev, A. A., 1949 a, 366
Turdus naumanni
Spodiopsar cineræus
- Diplotriaena spec. Spasskaja, 1949
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Sobolev, A. A., 1949 a, 366
Oenanthe oenanthe
- Diplotriaena sp.
Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928 a, 90, fig. 13
Lanius collurio
Saxicola oenanthe
- Diplotriaena sp. III
Sonin, M. D., 1959 a, 77, 81, fig. 6
Sturnus vulgaris: Kyzyl'skiy raion
- Diplotriaena sp. IV
Sonin, M. D., 1959 a, 81
Muscicapa striata: Todzhinskiy raion
- Diplotriaena sp. V
Sonin, M. D., 1959 a, 82
Phoenicurus phoenicurus: Erzinskiy raion
- Diplotriaena sp.
Spasskaja, L. P., 1949 a, 129
Oenanthe oenanthe: Western Siberia
- Diplotriaena sp.
Spasskiy, A. A.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1939 a, 48, 61-62, 67, 69, fig. 2
Garrulus glandarius: Gorkii oblast
- Diplotriaena [sp.]
Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941 a, 543
Celeus lugubris: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Diplotriaena [sic] [sp.]
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939 a, 238
Furnarius rufus commersoni: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Diplotriaena [sic] [sp.]
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939 a, 242
Troglodytes chalybea domestica: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Diplotriaena [sic] [sp.]
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939 a, 243
Cacicus haemorrhous: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil

- Diplotriaena* [sic] [sp.]
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 243
Amblycercus solitarius: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Diplotriaena* [sic] [sp.]
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 244
Uroleuca cyanoleuca: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Diplotriaena* [sic] [sp.]
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 244
Cyanocorax cyanomelas: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Diplotriaena* sp.
Vuylsteke, C., 1957 a, 13
Circus macrourus (oeil)
Campephaga phoenicea phoenicea (intestin)
Coliuspasser ardens concolor
all from Parc National de la Garamba, Congo Belge
- Diplotriaena* sp.
Wells, M. J.; and Hunter, W. S., 1960 a, 623
Geothlypis trichas (pericardial cavity): Durham, N. C.
- Diplotriaena* sp.
Williamson, K., 1955 a, 323
Fair Isle
- Diplotriaena abbreviata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Henry and Ozoux, 1909
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 196, 261-262
"No justification for placing *Filaria abbreviata* in *Diplotriaena*"
- Diplotriaena abbreviata* (Rud., 1819)
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 547-548
Saxicola sp.
Luscinia philomela
L. rubecula
Motacilla melanocephala
Saxicola oenanthe
S. stapezina
Turdus pilaris
T. viscivorus
Sturnus pyrrhocephalus
Tanagra jacapa
Thriothorus polyglottus
Furnarius rufus
F. leucops
- Diplotriaena abbreviata* (Rud., 1819)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 433
Motacilla stapazina
- Diplotriaena acridotheriei* n. sp.
Karve, J. N., 1934 a, 75-77, 78, figs. 1-4
Acridotheres tristis tristis: Nagpur, (C. P.)
- Diplotriaena acridotheriei* Karve, 1934
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 215
as syn. of *Diplotriaena bhamoensis* (Parona, 1889) Henry and Ozoux, 1909
- Diplotriaena acridotheres* (Karve, 1934)
Sarwar, M. M., 1956 a, 109-111
as syn. of *Diplotriaena nocti* Hoeppli and Hsu, 1929
- Diplotriaena acridotheriei*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 251
key
- Diplotriaena affinis* (Rud., 1819) [n. c.]
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 547
Fringilla hispaniolensis
- Diplotriaena affinis* (Rud.) Henry and Ozoux, 1909
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 204, 207
as syn. of *Diplotriaena ozouxi* Henry and Ozoux, 1909
- Diplotriaena affinis* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Kozlov, D. P., 1959 a, 55-57, 62, 68, figs. 1-2
Passer hispaniolensis: basin of Murgab river
Oenanthe isabelis: basin of Murgab river
- Diplotriaena affinis* (Rud., 1819)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 433
Fringilla sp.
- Diplotriaena agelaius* (Walton, 1927) [n. comb.]
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 203, 208-209, 264, 265, 266, 269, 273, fig. 2
key
Syns.: *Diplotriaenoides agelaius* Walton, 1927; *D. translucidus* Anderson, 1956
Ostinops decumanus: Venezuela; British Guiana
Agelaius phoeniceus: Texas, U. S. A.
Ostinops sp.: Trinidad
Seiurus aurocapillus
- Diplotriaena agelaius* (Walton, 1927)
Anderson, R. C., 1961 a, 377
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor
Wilsonia canadensis
Dendroica magnolia
D. pensylvanica
Vermivora ruficapilla
all from Ontario
- Diplotriaena alaudae* (Zeder, 1803) n. comb.
Li, H. C., 1933 a, 192, 198, 199, 216, 217, 218, 219, 222, 223, figs. 22, 25, 25 A, 36, 51
syn.: *Filaria alaudae* Zeder, 1803
Alauda arvensis (mesentery): Peiping, China
- Diplotriaena alaudae* (Zeder, 1803) Li, 1933, (sp. inq.)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 196, 233, 253, 257, 263
Alauda arvensis: China
- Diplotriaena alaudae*
Siebert, H. C., 1944 a, 250, 251
key
- Diplotriaena alaudae* (Zeder, 1803)
Spasskaja, L. P., 1949 a, 128
Alauda arvensis: Western Siberia
- Diplotriaena alpha* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 c, 356, 359-360, fig. 16
[p. 355, ? *Diplotriaena* n. sp.]
Strepera graculia: Mount Irvine, South Australia
- Diplotriaena alpha* Johnston and Mawson, 1940 (sp. inq.)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 255, 263
Calamanthus fuliginosus: Australia
Strepera graculia: South Australia
- Diplotriaena alpha* Johnston & Mawson
Mackerras, M. J., 1962 a, 431
Strepera graculina (abdominal cavity)
Calamanthus fuliginosus
both from South Australia
- Diplotriaena alpha* Johnston and Mawson
Mawson, P. M., 1955 a, 1, 6-7
Calamanthus fuliginosus: South Australia
- Diplotriaena americana* n. sp.
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 122-123, pl. 8, figs. 61, 62
Colaptes auratus
- Diplotriaena americana* Walton, 1927
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 209-210, 264, 265, 266, 269, 274, fig. 3
Colaptes auratus: Maryland, United States
- Diplotriaena americana*
Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 b, 68, pl. VIII, fig. 47
cloacal papillae
- Diplotriaena americana* Walton, 1928
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 193
- Diplotriaena americana*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 251
key
- Diplotriaena anisorama* n. sp.
Spasskaja, L. P., 1949 a, 129-131, fig. 1
Turdus cricetorum: Western Siberia
- Diplotriaena anisorama* Spasskaja, 1949 (sp. inq.)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 196, 213, 257, 264
Turdus ericetorum: Russia

- Diplotriaeana anisorama* Spasskaja, 1949
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Sobolev, A. A., 1949 a, 360
Turdus ericetorum
- Diplotriaeana artemissiana* n. sp.
Schmerling, A. A., 1925 a, 268-270, figs. 2, 3
Coracias garrula: Turkestan
- Diplotriaeana artemisiana* Sandground, 1933 (nec Schmerling, 1925)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 221, 222
as syn. of *D. corrugata* Wehr, 1930
- Diplotriaeana artemisiana* Schmerling, 1925
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 237, 238
? as syn. of *Diplotriaeana sokolowi* Skrjabin, 1916
- Diplotriaeana artemisiana* Schmerling
Bauer, O. N., 1941 a, 79-80
Turdus viscivorus: Kavkaz
T. merula: "
T. ericetorum: "
- Diplotriaeana artemisiana* Schmerling
Boulenger, C. L., 1928 a, 48-49, figs. 37, 38
Coracias garrula
- Diplotriaeana artemisiana* Schmerling 1925
Dubinina, M. N.; and Serkova, O. P., 1951 a, 83, 94, 95
Alauda arvensis dulcinx: Tadzhikistan
Anthus spinoletta blakistoni: "
- Diplotriaeana artemisiana* Schmerling, 1925
Gagarin, V. G.; Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1957 a, 110
Turdus viscivorus: southerh Kirgiziia
Coracias garrulus: " "
- Diplotriaeana artemisiana* Schmerling, 1924
Gil'bert, L. I., 1930 a, 109
Coracias garrulus: western SSSR
- Diplotriaeana artemisiana* Schmerling, 1924
Gushanskaia, L. K., 1937 a, 215, 220
Coracias garrula: Uzbekistan
- Diplotriaeana artemisiana* Schmerling, 1926
Ivanitskiĭ, S. V., 1940 a, 152
Coracias garrula: Ukraine
Cervus cornix: "
- Diplotriaeana artemisiana* Schmerling
Koroleva, A. M., 1926 a, 94-97, 99, 100, 102, 104, 109, fig. 1
Lanius minor
L. excubitor
Coracias garrula
Turdus viscivorus
Alauda cristata
Parus major
- Diplotriaeana artemissiana* Schmerling, 1925
Kurashvili, B. E., [1954 a], 342
Coracias garrulus caucasicus: Georgia, SSSR
- Diplotriaeana artemisiana* Schmerling, 1925
Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 306-307, fig. 163
Coracias g. garrulus
T. v. viscivorus
T. merula aterrimus
T. ericetorum philomelus
- Diplotriaeana artemisiana* Schmerling, 1924
Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1950 b, 96
Coracias garrulus: Southern Kirgiziia
- Diplotriaeana artemisiana* Schmerling, 1925
Ryšavý, B., 1957 a, 321
Turdus viscivorus: Czechoslovakia
- Diplotriaeana artemisiana*
Ryzhikov, K.; and Kozlov, D., 1959 a, 61
Galerida cristata: Turkmenistan
- Diplotriaeana artemisiana* Schmerling, 1925
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 542, 557, 558, 559, 560, fig. 16
Criniger tephrogenys henricii (coelom)
C. tephrogenys annamensis (coelom)
both from Quangtri, Annam
- Diplotriaeana artemisiana*
Seibert, N. C., 1944 a, 251
key
- Diplotriaeana artemisiana* Schmerling, 1925
Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 226, 242
Alauda arvensis: Barabin lakes
- Diplotriaeana artemisiana* Schmerling
Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928 a, 90
Coracias garrula
Lanius collurio
- Diplotriaeana artemisiana* Schmerling, 1925
Spasskaid, L. P., 1949 a, 129
Alauda arvensis: Western Siberia
- Diplotriaeana artemisiana* Schmerling, 1925
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 588, 846
Coracias garrulus: Europa
- Diplotriaeana artemisiana* Schmerling, 1925
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 433
Coracias garrula
- Diplotriaeana attenuato-verrucosa* (Molin, 1858) [n. c.]
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 548
Thamnophilus canadensis
- Diplotriaeana attenuato-verrucosa* (Molin, 1858)
Henry and Ozoux, 1909 (sp. inq.)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 196, 260, 263
Thamnophilus canadensis: South America
- Diplotriaeana attenuato-verrucosa* (Molin, 1858)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 433
Thamnophilus canadensis
- Diplotriaeana bargusina* Skrjabin, 1917
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 200, 201, 210-215, 227, 258, 263, 264, 265, 266, 269, 275, 276, figs. 4, 5
Syns.: ? *D. henryi* Blanc, 1919; ? *D. isabelina* Koroliowa, 1926; *D. rovegliai* Caballero, 1941; ? *D. conceptionis* Caballero, 1948
Oenanthe hispanica: France
O. oenanthe: Alaska
Hylocichla ustulata swainsoni: U. S. A., France
H. guttata faxoni: Ontario, Canada
Cassidix m. mexicanus: Mexico
Dives dives: Mexico
Ostinops decumanus: British Guiana
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor: Ontario, Canada
Melospiza l. lincolni: Ontario, Canada
Passerculus sandwichensis savanna: Ontario, Canada
- Diplotriaeana bargusina*
Anderson, R. C., 1961 a, 377
"fourth-stage *Diplotriaeana* [sp.], probably belonging to *D. bargusina*
Hylocichla ustulata swainsoni (heart & aorta, may have migrated from lungs after death of host): Ontario
- Diplotriaeana bargusina* Skrjabin, 1917
Anderson, R. C., 1961 a, 377
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor: Ontario
Hylocichla fuscescens: Ontario
- Diplotriaeana bargusina*
Anderson, R. C., 1962 a, 1175-1186, figs. 1-21
development, morphology, experimental transmission
Hylocichla fuscescens: Algonquin Park, Ontario
Melanoplus bilituratus (exper.) (fat body)
M. fasciatus (exper.) (fat body)
Cannula pellucida " "
Hylocichla ustulata (exper.) (fat body)
- Diplotriaeana bargusina*
Anderson, R. C., 1962 c, 40
development, experimental transmission
Hylocichla fuscescens
Melanoplus bilituratus (exper.)
M. fasciatus "
Cannula pellucida "
- Diplotriaeana bargusina* Skrj.
Koroleva, A. M., 1926 a, 99, 100, 102, 103, 109
- Diplotriaeana bargusina* Skrj.
Schmerling, A. A., 1925 a, 270

- Diplotriaena bargusina*
Seibert, N. C., 1944 a, 251
key
- Diplotriaena bargusina* Skrj.
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 122
- Diplotriaena bargusina* Skrjabin, 1917
Yamaguti, S., 1935 j, 403, 412-413, figs. 17-19
Turdus (*Turdus*) eunomus (body cavity): Tot-tori Prefecture
- Diplotriaena bargusina* Skrjabin, 1917
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 434
Turdus sp.
- Diplotriaena bermudezi* n. sp.
Pérez Vigueras, I., 1934 d, 55, 57, 58, figs. 6-8
Saurothera merlini d'Orb. (cavidad peritoneal): Prov. Habana, Cuba
- Diplotriaena bermudezi* Pérez-Vigueras, 1934
Pérez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 73
Saurothera merlini: Cuba
- Diplotriaena bermudezi* Vigueras, 1934 (sp. inq.)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 196, 259, 263
Saurothera merlini: Havana, Cuba
- Diplotriaena bermudezi*?
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 250, 251
key
- Diplotriaena beta* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 c, 355, 356, 360, fig. 17
Corvus coronoides: Eidsvold, Burnett River, Queensland
- Diplotriaena beta* Johnston and Mawson, 1940
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 228, 229
as syn. of *D. flabellata* (Linstow, 1888)
- Diplotriaena beta* Johnston & Mawson
Mackerras, M. J., 1962 a, 431
- Diplotriaena bhamoensis* (Parona, 1890) [n. c.]
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 548
Acridotheres abbocinctus
- Diplotriaena bhamoensis* (Parona, 1889) Henry and Ozoux, 1909
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 201, 215-218, 263, 264, 265, 266, 269, 277, fig. 6
Syns.: *Filaria bhamoensis* Parona, 1889; *Diplotriaena chamoensis* Henry and Ozoux, 1909; *D. nocti* Hoeppli and Hsu, 1929; *D. acridotheraei* Karve, 1934; *D. nagpurensis* Karve, 1934; ?*D. pavlovskyi* Strom, 1940; *D. nipponensis* Yamaguti, 1941; *D. tricuspis* of Boulenger 1920, nec Fedtschenko, 1874
Acridotheres ginginianus: India
A. t. tristis: India; Fiji
Spreo albicapillus: Africa
Turdus c. cardis: Japan
- Diplotriaena bhamoensis* (Parona, 1889)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 36, 38-39, 259
Syn.: *Diplotriaena chamoensis* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Aethiopsar (*Acridotheres*) *albocinctus*: Bhamo, Burma
- Diplotriaena bhaomensis* (Parona)
Koroleva, A. M., 1926 a, 102, 110
- Diplotriaena bhaomensis*
Schmerling, A. A., 1925 a, 269, 270
- Diplotriaena bifidus* n. sp.
Canavan, W. P. N., 1931 a, 224-226, pl. 9, figs. 14-19
Cyanocorax cyanopogon
C. chrysops
- Diplotriaena bifidus* Canavan, 1931
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 244
as syn. of *Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874) Henry and Ozoux, 1909
- Diplotriaena bifidus* Canavan, 1931
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 193
- Diplotriaena bifidus*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 251
key
- Diplotriaena boulengeri* nom. nov. (= *D. monticelliana* Boulenger, 1928 nec Stossich, 1890)
Chabaud, A. G., [1956 f], 346, 347
- Diplotriaena boulengeri* Chabaud, 1956
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 247
as syn. of *Diplotriaena tridens* (Molin, 1858) Boulenger, 1928
- Diplotriaena campanae* n. sp.
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 218-219, 264, 265, 267, 269, 278, fig. 7
key
Lamprotornis australis: South Africa
L. purpureus: Gambia
L. chalybeus: northeast Africa
- Diplotriaena cantonensis* n. sp.
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 192, 195, 202-203, 216, 217, 222, 223, figs. 21, 24, 24 A, 53
Otocompsa jocosajocosa (body cavity): Canton, China
- Diplotriaena cantonensis* Li, 1933
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 221, 222
as syn. of *D. corrugata* Wehr, 1930
- Diplotriaena cantonensis*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 250
key
- Diplotriaena chabaudi* n. sp.
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 200, 219-220, 264, 265, 267, 269, 279, fig. 8
key
Prinia gracilis lepida: India
- Diplotriaena chamoensis* Parona [n. c.]
Koroleva, A. M., 1926 a, 104
D. chaomensis p. 104
- Diplotriaena chamoensis* (for *bhamoensis*) Henry and Ozoux, 1909
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 215
as syn. of *Diplotriaena bhamoensis* (Parona, 1889) Henry and Ozoux, 1909
- Diplotriaena chamoensis* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 38
as syn. of *D. bhamoensis* (Parona, 1889)
- Diplotriaena chaomensis*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 250
key
- Diplotriaena chamoensis* (Parona)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 434
- Diplotriaena clelandi* (Johnston, 1912) [n. c.]
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 549
Gymnorhina tibicen
- Diplotriaena clelandi* (Johnston, 1912) (sp. inq.)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 196, 257, 263
Gymnorhina tibicen: Australia
- Diplotriaena clelandi* (Johnston 1912)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1944 a, 60, 64
Gymnorhina tibicen: Eidsvold, Burnett River, Queensland
- Diplotriaena clelandi* (Johnston)
Mackerras, M. J., 1962 a, 431
- Diplotriaena conceptionis* n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., [1949 c], 329-331, fig. 3, pl. 9, fig.
Dives dives: Tuxtepec, Oaxaca
- Diplotriaena conceptionis* Caballero, 1948
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 210, 212
? As syn. of *Diplotriaena bargusina* Skrjabin, 1917
- Diplotriaena conceptionis* (Caballero, 1948)
Caballero, E.; and Vogelsang, E. G., 1950 a, 63-65, fig.
Holoquiscalus l. lugubris: Venezuela
- Diplotriaena corrugata* n. sp.
Wehr, E. E., 1930 e, 83-84, pl. 10, figs. 11-12
Ptiocichla basilonica

- Diplotriana corrugata* Wehr, 1930
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 200, 220-223, 239, 240, 263, 264, 265, 266, 269, 280, fig. 9
Syns.: *D. cantonensis* Li, 1933; *D. pycnonoti* Tubangui, 1934; *D. artemisiana* Sandground, 1933 (nec Schmerling, 1925)
Ptilocichla basilonica: Philippines
Suthora gularis: China
Liothrix lutea: India
Otocompsa j. jocosa: China
Pycnonotus goiavier: Philippines
Criniger tephrogenys henricii: Indo-China
C. " " *annamensis* " "
- Diplotriana corrugata* Wehr, 1930
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 193, 195
- Diplotriana corrugata*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 251, 252
key
- Diplotriana couturieri* n. sp.
Dollfus, R.-P., 1956 e, 663-664, figs. 1-3
Lagopus mutus helveticus: Laurichard (Hautes-Alpes)
- Diplotriana couturieri* Dollfus, 1956
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 200, 223, 264, 265, 266, 269, 281, fig. 10
Lagopus mutus helveticus: Laurichard, France
- Diplotriana delta* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 c, 355, 356, 360, figs. 20-21
Malurus lamberti: Ooldea, South Australia
- Diplotriana delta* Johnston and Mawson, 1940
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 247
as syn. of *Diplotriana tridens* (Molin, 1858)
Boulenger, 1928
- Diplotriana delta* Johnston & Mawson
Mackerras, M. J., 1962 a, 431
- Diplotriana dicruri* n. sp.
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 a, 29, 30, 41, figs. 121-124
Dicrurus a. adsimilis: Kabenga
- Diplotriana dicruri* Vuylsteke, 1953
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 205
as syn. of *Diplotriana ozouxi* Henry and Ozoux, 1909
- Diplotriana diucae* sp. n.
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 a, 501-502, figs. 9-10
Diuca grisea
- Diplotriana diucae* Boulenger, 1920
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 204
as syn. of *Diplotriana ozouxi* Henry and Ozoux, 1909
- Diplotriana diucae* Boulenger 1920
Dubinina, M. N.; and Serkova, O. P., 1951 a, 83-84, 94
Emberiza leucocephalus: Tadzhikistan
E. schoeniclus: "
- Diplotriana diucae* Boulenger, 1920
Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1951 a, 72, 73, 74, figs. 3, 4
Motacilla alba
M. flava
M. citreola
Emberiza aureola
all from Komi ASSR
- Diplotriana diucae* Boulenger 1920
Hetherington, D. C., 1923 a, 36, 44
- Diplotriana diucae* Boulenger, 1920
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 192, 195, 201-202, 212, 213, 214, 215, 218, 219, 222, 223, figs. 11, 16, 19, 19 A, 38, 52
Emberiza cioides
E. schoeniclus
E. leucocephala
E. pusilla
all from Peiping, China
- Diplotriana diucae*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 250, 251
key
- Diplotriana diucae* Boulenger, 1920
Vuylsteke, C., [1954 a], 15, 26, pl., figs. 46-47
[may be in error for *Diplotriana tricuspis*. Measurements given are more in accord with those of *D. tricuspis*]
- Diplotriana diucae*
Vuylsteke, C., [1954 a], 7
given as *D. tricuspis* (Fedtsch., 1874)
Spreo pulcher
- Diplotriana diucae* Boulenger, 1920
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 434
Diuca grisea
- Diplotriana diucae* Boulenger, 1920 var. *dryoscopi* nov.
Vuylsteke, c., 1953 b, 32-33, 41, figs. 133-136
Dryoscopus cubla hamatus
- Diplotriana diucae dryoscopi* Vuylsteke, 1953 (nec Boulenger, 1920)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 247
as syn. of *Diplotriana tridens* (Molin, 1858) Boulenger, 1928
- Diplotriana diucae* Boulenger, 1920 var. *manningi* nov.
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 31, 32, 41, figs. 128a-132
Chlorophoneus nigrifrons manningi: confluent Mubale-Munte
- Diplotriana diucae manningi* Vuylsteke, 1953 (nec Boulenger, 1920)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 247
as syn. of *Diplotriana tridens* (Molin, 1858) Boulenger, 1928
- Diplotriana diucae* Boulenger, 1920 var. *upembae* nov.
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 30, 31, 41, figs. 125-128
Emberiza cabanisi orientalis: Dipidi
- Diplotriana diucae* var. *upembae* Vuylsteke, 1953
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 204
as syn. of *Diplotriana ozouxi* Henry and Ozoux, 1909
- Diplotriana dollfusi* n. sp.
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 201, 224, 264, 265, 267, 269, 282, fig. 11
Trochalopteron canorus: China
- Diplotriana [sic] dubia* n. sp.
Maplestone, P. A., 1931 a, 100-101, figs. 42-43
Graculus eremita
- Diplotriana dubia* Maplestone, 1931 (sp. inq.)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 196, 258, 263
Graculus eremita: India
- Diplotriana dubia* (Maplestone, 1931)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 36, 40-41, fig. 23
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax (= *Graculus eremita*): Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Diplotriana dubia*
Das Gupta, B. M.; and Siddons, L. B., 1941 a, 150, GC pl. 9, fig. 17
microfilariae, adult
Uroloncha malabarica: India
- Diplotriana dubia* Maplestone, 1931
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 193, 201
- Diplotriana dubia*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 251
key
- Diplotriana ecaudata* (Oerley, 1882) Blanc, 1919
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 201, 225-226, 264, 265, 266, 269, 283, fig. 12
Syns.: *Filaria sturni* Rud., 1809; *Filaria ecaudata* Oerley, 1882; *Diplotriana gamma* Johnston and Mawson, 1940; ? *D. leilae* Nagaty and Halfawi, 1942
Lamprotornis caudatus: Africa
Sturnus vulgaris: France
Spreo superbus: Africa

- Diplotriaena ecaudata* (Oerley, 1882)
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 548
Lamprotornis aeneus
- Diplotriaena ecaudata* (Oerley)
Koroleva, A. M., 1926 a, 104, 110
- Diplotriaena ecaudata* (Oerley, 1882)
Nouvel, J.; and Petter, A., 1959 a, 374
Lamprotornis caudatus (gesier): Parc Zoologique, Paris
- Diplotriaena ecaudata*
Schmerling, A. A., 1925 a, 269, 270
Lamprotornis aeneus
- Diplotriaena epsilon* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 c, 355, 356, 360, figs. 22-23
Cracticus destructor: Brisbane
- Diplotriaena epsilon* Johnston and Mawson, 1940
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 224, 226-227, 263, 265, 266, 269, 284, fig. 13
Cracticus torquatus (= C. destructor): Brisbane, Australia
- Diplotriaena epsilon* Johnston & Mawson
Mackerras, M. J., 1962 a, 431
- Diplotriaena falconis* (Conal, 1912) [n. c.]
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 549, 553, fig. 7
Falco sp.
- Diplotriaena falconis* (Conal, 1912) Blanc, 1919
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 200, 201, 224, 227-228, 256, 263, 265, 270, 285, fig. 14
Falco sp.: Africa
hawk: South Africa
Falconidae: Africa
- Diplotriaena falconis* (Conal, 1912)
Brygoo, E. R.; Dodin, A.; and Capron, A., 1959 a, 217
Diplotriaena sp. proche de D. falconis
Falco newtoni: Madagascar
- Diplotriaena falconis* (Conal 1912)
Chabaud, A. G.; Anderson, R. C.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1959 a, 88, 90-91, 107, figs. 1 A-C
Diplotriaena sp., proche D. falconis
Falco newtoni: environs de Tananarive
- Diplotriaena falconis*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 250
key
- Diplotriaena falconis* (Conal, 1912)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. M., 1926 a, 434
Falco sp.
- Diplotriaena filiformis* (Molin, 1858) [n. c.]
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 548
Anabates rufifrons
- Diplotriaena filiformis* (Molin, 1858) [sp. inq.]
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 196, 260, 264
Anabates rufifrons: South America
- Diplotriaena filiformis* (Molin, 1858)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 434
Anabates rufifrons
- Diplotriaena flabellata* [n. c.]
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 548
- Diplotriaena flabellata* (Linstow, 1888) Henry and Ozoux, 1909
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 200, 201, 228-230, 263, 264, 265, 266, 270, 286, fig. 15
Paradisea apoda: Aru Islands
P. rubra
Corvus coronoides: Australia
- Diplotriaena flabellata* (v. Linstow 1888)
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 a, 502-503, fig. 11
Paradisea rubra
P. apoda
- Diplotriaena flabellata* (Linst.)
Koroleva, A. M., 1926 a, 102, 104, 109
- Diplotriaena flabellata*
Schmerling, A. A., 1925 a, 270
- Diplotriaena flabellata*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 250
key
- Diplotriaena flabellata* (Linstow, 1888)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 434
Paradisea apoda
- Diplotriaena gamma* n. sp.
Johnston, J. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 c, 355, 356, 360, fig. 18-19
Spreo superbus: Abyssinia, via Adelaide Zool. Gardens
- Diplotriaena gamma* Johnston and Mawson, 1940
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 225
as syn. of *Diplotriaena ecaudata* (Oerley, 1882)
- Diplotriaena gelani* Sudarikov, 1950
Sudarikov, V. E., 1951 a, 328
Turdus pilaris: Povolzh
- Diplotriaena golvani* n. sp.
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 200, 230, 263, 265, 267, 270, 287, fig. 16
Dicrurus bracteatus assimilis: New Guinea
- Diplotriaena gracilis*
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 201
[? i. e., graculi Maplestone, 1931]
- Diplotriaena* [sic] graculi n. sp.
Maplestone, P. A., 1931 a, 97-100, 101, figs. 38-41
Graculus eremita (subperitoneal tissue of body cavity)
- Diplotriaena graculi* Maplestone, 1931 (sp. inq.)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 255-256, 263
Graculus eremita: Calcutta Zool. Gardens
- Diplotriaena graculi* Maplestone, 1931
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 36, 39-40
Pyrhcorax pyrhcorax (=Graculus eremita): Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Diplotriaena graculi* Maplestone, 1931
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 193
- Diplotriaena graculi*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 251
key
- Diplotriaena halcyoni* n. sp.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 a, 75-78, 97, fig. 12
Halcyon leucocephala pallidiventris: Brazzaville
- Diplotriaena halcyoni* Chabaud and Rousselot, 1956
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 237
as syn. of *Diplotriaena sokolowi* Skrjabin, 1916
- Diplotriaena henryi* nov. sp.
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 550-552, figs. 1-3
Turdus musicus
- Diplotriaena henryi* Blanc, 1919
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 210, 213
? as syn. of *Diplotriaena bargusina* Skrjabin, 1917
- Diplotriaena hepatica* (Walton, 1927) [n. comb.] (sp. inq.)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 196, 259, 263
Syn.: *Diplotriaenoides hepaticus* Walton, 1927
Aphelocoma floridana: Florida, U. S. A.
- Diplotriaena indica*, n. sp.
Singh, S., 1962 a, 17-20, figs. 1-3
Garrulus lanceolatus (peritoneum): Mukteswar-Kumaun, U. P.
- Diplotriaena isabellina* n. sp.
Koroleva, A. M., 1926 a, 98-100, 102, 104, 109, fig. 4
Saxicola isabellina
- Diplotriaena isabellina* Koroliowa, 1926
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 210, 213
? as syn. of *Diplotriaena bargusina* Skrjabin, 1917
- Diplotriaena isabellina* Koroleva, 1926
Matevosian, E. M., 1938 b, 376-377
Corvus cornix: Bashkiria
Saxicola insignis: "
- Diplotriaena isabellina* Koroliowa, 1926
Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1950 b, 96
Myoponus coeruleus: Southern Kirgiziia

- Diplotrriaena isabellina*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 251
key
- Diplotrriaena isabellina* Koroleva, 1926
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Gnedina, M. P.; and Kadenat-
sii, A. N., 1938 a, 36
[crow] voron: Bashkiria
[Saxicola] chekkan, stonechat: Bashkiria
- Diplotrriaena kumaunensis* n. sp.
Singh, S., 1962 a, 20-22, figs. 4-5
Zoothera (=Oreocincla) mollissima (abdominal
cavity): Mukteswar-Kumaun, U. P.
- Diplotrriaena leilae* n. sp.
Nagaty, H. F.; and Halfawi, S., 1943 a, 3, 4,
13, 14-17, 21, 22-24, 41, 44, pl., figs. 6-7,
pl., figs. 8-9, fig. 10, pl., fig. 13
Sturnus vulgaris: Zoological Gardens of
Cairo
- Diplotrriaena leilae* Nagaty and Halfawi, 1942
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 225, 226
? as syn. of *Diplotrriaena ecaudata* (Oerley,
1882)
- Diplotrriaena leiperi* n. sp.
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 231, 264, 265,
267, 270, 288, fig. 17
Lissotis m. melanogaster: Northern Rhodesia,
Africa
- Diplotrriaena macrophallos* [n. c.]
Schmerling, A. A., 1925 a, 269, 270
- Diplotrriaena macrophallos*
Hoepli, R. J. c.; and Hsü, H.-F., 1929 b, 31
- Diplotrriaena macrophallos* (Parona)
Koroleva, A. M., 1926 a, 102, 104, 109
- Diplotrriaena macrophallos* (Parona)
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 560
as syn. of *Hastospiculum macrophallos* (Par-
one)
Hydrosaurus salvator
- Diplotrriaena macrophallos* (Parona, 1889)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 434
Hydrosaurus salvator
- Diplotrriaena manipoli* n. sp.
Chu, H. J., 1931 b, 158-159, pl. 18, figs. 20-
22
Garrulus branchis
- Diplotrriaena manipoli* Chu, 1931
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 244
as syn. of *D. tricuspid* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
Henry and Ozoux, 1909
- Diplotrriaena manipoli* Chu, 1931
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 193
- Diplotrriaena manipoli*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 251
key
- Diplotrriaena manipoli* Chu, 1931
Yamaguti, S., 1935 j, 403, 413
Garrulus glandarius japonicus (body cavity):
Sizouka Prefecture
- Diplotrriaena microphallos* n. sp.
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 192, 195, 200-201, 214,
215, 222-223, figs. 17, 20, 49
Anas boschas (mesentery): Peiping, China
- Diplotrriaena microphallos* Li, 1933 (sp. inq.)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 196, 258, 263
Anas boschas: China
- Diplotrriaena microphallos*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 251
key
- Diplotrriaena minuta* (Walton, 1927) [n. comb.]
(sp. inq.)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 196, 260, 264
Syn.: *Diplotrriaenoides minutus* Walton,
1927
Colinus virginianus: Florida, U. S. A.
- Diplotrriaena modesta* n. sp.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.), 1952 a,
315, 317, 319, 377-379, fig. 24
Asthenes m. modesta (cavidad general):
Argentina
- Diplotrriaena modesta* Schuurmans-Stekhoven,
1952 (sp. inq.)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 196, 258, 263
Asthenes m. modesta: Argentina
- Diplotrriaena modesta* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1952
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1956 b, 46-47
"descripcion insuficiente y referible a *D.*
artemisiana-Henry"
Asthenes m. modesta (cavidad general):
Tucuman
- Diplotrriaena monticelliana* (Stossich, 1890)
[n. c.]
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 548, 549
Sylvia atricapilla
Poecile palustris
- Diplotrriaena monticelliana* (Stossich) Boulenger,
1928
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 247
as syn. of *Diplotrriaena tridens* (Molin,
1858) Boulenger, 1928
- Diplotrriaena monticelliana* (Stossich)
Boulenger, C. L., 1928 a, 50-51, figs. 41-42
Silvia arundinacea
- Diplotrriaena monticelliana* (sous presse) [nomen
nudum]
Brygoo, E. R.; Dodin, A.; and Capron, A.,
1959 a, 217
Ixocincla madagascariensis: Madagascar
- Diplotrriaena monticelliana* (Stossich, 1890)
Chabaud, A. G., [1956 f], 343, 344, 345, 346,
figs. 1-4
Sylvia atricapilla
Tenebrio molitor
Aphodius
Ontophagus
- Diplotrriaena monticelliana* Boulenger, 1928 nec
Stossich, 1890 (= *D. boulengeri* nom. nov.
Chabaud, A. G., [1956 f], 346, 347
- Diplotrriaena monticelliana* (Stossich 1890)
Chabaud, A. G.; Anderson, R. C.; and Brygoo,
E. R., 1959 a, 88, 89-90, 107, figs. 1 D-F
Ixocincla madagascariensis: Station biolo-
gique de l'Institut Scientifique à Nossi-Be
- Diplotrriaena monticelliana* (Stossich)
Koroleva, A. M., 1926 a, 104, 110
- Diplotrriaena monticelliana* (Stossich, 1890)
Boulenger, 1928
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 193
- Diplotrriaena monticelliana* (Stossich, 1890)
Lopez-Neyra, C. R.; and Medina Blanco, M.,
1951 a, 24, 36-40, 42, pl. 3, figs. 1-6
Sylvia atricapilla: Cordoba
- Diplotrriaena monticelliana*
Schmerling, A. A., 1925 a, 269, 270
Sylvia atricapilla
Poecile palustris
- Diplotrriaena monticelliana*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 250, 251
key
- Diplotrriaena monticola* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 j, 403, 413-414, figs. 20-22
Monticola solitarius magnus (body cavity):
Formosa
- Diplotrriaena monticola* Yamaguti, 1935
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 234, 235
as syn. of *Diplotrriaena pungens* (Schneider,
1886) Henry and Ozoux, 1909
- Diplotrriaena monticola* Yamaguti, 1935
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H.,
1962 a, 535
Monticola solitarius: Egypt
- Diplotrriaena mukteswarensis* n. sp.
Singh, S., 1962 a, 22-23, fig. 6
Myiophoneus caeruleus temminckii (abdominal
cavity): Mukteswar-Kumaun, U. P.
- Diplotrriaena multipapillosa*
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
1936 a, 62

- Diplotriaena multituberculata* n. sp.
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 121-122, pl. 8, figs. 56-59
Aphelocoma cyanea
- Diplotriaena multituberculata* Walton, 1927 (sp. inq.)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 196, 202, 260, 263
Aphelocoma cyanea floridana: Florida, U. S. A.
- Diplotriaena multituberculata* Walton, 1928
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 193
- Diplotriaena multituberculata*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 250
key
- Diplotriaena muscisaxicolae* n. sp.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.), 1952 c, 315, 317, 319, 375-377, fig. 23
Muscisaxicola m. maculirostris (cavidad general): Argentina
- Diplotriaena muscisaxicolae* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1952 (sp. inq.)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 196, 258, 264
Muscisaxicola m. maculirostris: Argentina
- Diplotriaena muscisaxicolae* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1952
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1956 b, 32
Muscisaxicola m. maculirostris: Tucumán
- Diplotriaena nagpurensis* n. sp.
Karve, J. N., 1934 a, 77-81, figs. 5-8
Acridotheres tristis tristis: Nagpur (C. P.)
- Diplotriaena nagpurensis* Karve, 1934
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 215
as syn. of *Diplotriaena bhamoensis* (Parona, 1889) Henry and Ozoux, 1909
- Diplotriaena nagpurensis* Karve, 1934
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 36, 42, 259
Acridotheres tristis: Nagpur, Central Provinces
- Diplotriaena nagpurensis* Karve
Mirza, M. B.; and Farooqi, H. U., [1960 a], 23-25
redescription
- Diplotriaena nagpurensis* (Karve, 1934)
Sarwar, M. M., 1956 a, 109-111
as syn. of *Diplotriaena nocti* Hoeppli and Hsu, 1929
Pastor roseus: Shaikhupura (Punjab)
Acridotheres ginginianus: " "
- Diplotriaena nagpurensis*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 251
key
- Diplotriaena ninnii* (Stossich, 1891)
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 548, 549
Corvus cornix
- Diplotriaena nipponensis* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 442, 477-478, 479, Pl. XI, figs. 38-39; Fig. 42
Turdus c. cardis: Kurama near Kyoto
- Diplotriaena nipponensis* Yamaguti, 1941
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 215
as syn. of *Diplotriaena bhamoensis* (Parona, 1889) Henry and Ozoux, 1909
- Diplotriaena nipponensis*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 251
key
- Diplotriaena nocti* n. sp.
Hoeppli, R. J. C.; and Hsü, H. F., 1929 b, 24, 29-31, pl. 3, figs. 10-13
Acridotheres crystallus
- Diplotriaena nocti* Hoeppli and Hsü, 1929
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 215
as syn. of *Diplotriaena bhamoensis* (Parona, 1889) Henry and Ozoux, 1909
- Diplotriaena nocti* (Hoeppli et Hsü, 1929)
Chow, C. Y., 1939 a, 22
Pica pica pica
- Diplotriaena nocti* Hoeppli and Hsü, 1929
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 192, 193, 195, 199-200, 212, 213, 222, figs. 12, 12 A, 14, 16, 46
Spodiopsar cineraceus (mesentery): Peiping, China
- Diplotriaena nocti* Hoeppli & Hsu, 1929
Nagaty, H. F.; and Halfawi, S., 1943 a, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 23, 24, 25, 26, 40, 46, figs. 1-3, pl., figs. 4-5, pl., fig. 15
Acridotheres t. tristis
Sturnus vulgaris
Sturnopaster capensis
Acridotheres javanicus
all from Zoological Gardens of Cairo
- Diplotriaena nocti* Hoeppli et Hsu, 1929
Oshmarin, P. G., 1950 c, 182
Spodiopsar cinereus: Far East
- Diplotriaena nocti* Hoeppli and Hsü, 1929
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 542, 557-558, 560, fig. 17
Aethiopsar cristatellus brevipennis (mesentery): Moung Monn, Tonkin
- Diplotriaena nocti* Hoeppli and Hsü, 1929
Sarwar, M. M., 1956 a, 109-111
Syns.: *Diplotriaena tricuspid* of Canavan (1931), and Mazhar (1933); *D. acridotheres* (Karve, 1934); *D. nagpurensis* (Karve, 1934)
Pastor roseus: Sheikhpura (Punjab)
Acridotheres ginginianus: " "
- Diplotriaena nocti*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 251, 252
key
- Diplotriaena obtusa* (Rud., 1879) [n. c.]
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 548, 550, 553, fig. 9, 10
Hirundo rustica
H. urbica
H. riparia
H. versicolor
Progne purpurea
Myiotheca caudacuta
- Diplotriaena obtusa* (Rudolphi, 1802) Henry and Ozoux, 1909
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 231-233, 253, 264, 265, 266, 270, 289, fig. 18
Hirundo rustica savignii: Eghpt
Delichon urbica
Hirundo rustica: France
- Diplotriaena obtusa* (Rudolphi, 1802)
Anderson, R. C., 1961 a, 377
Riparia riparia: Ontario
- Diplotriaena obtusa* (Rud.)
Boulenger, C. L., 1928 a, 45-46, figs. 31, 32
Hirundo savignyi
swallow
- Diplotriaena obtusa* (Rud., 1802)
Chabaud, A. G., [1956 f], 344
Chelidon rustica: Banyuls
Calliphora sp.: "
- Diplotriaena obtusa* Rudolphi
Dogiel, V. A.; and Navtsevich, R., 1936 a, 93, 107, 112
swallow: Peterhof
- Diplotriaena obtusa* (Rud.)
Koroleva, A. M., 1926 a, 92, 97-98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 109, figs. 2, 3
Hirundo rustica
Cotyle riparia
- Diplotriaena obtusa*
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 559
- Diplotriaena obtusa*
Schmerling, A. A., 1925 a, 269, 270
- Diplotriaena obtusa*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 251, 252
key
- Diplotriaena obtusa* (Rud., 1819)
Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 226, 242
Riparia riparia: Barabin lakes
- Diplotriaena obtusa* (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet et Henry, 1909
Spasskaia, L. P., 1949 a, 129
Alauda arvensis: Western Siberia

- Diplotrriaena obtusa* (Rudolphi, 1802)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 588, 845
Syns.: *Filaria obtusa* Rudolphi, 1802 nec
Schneider, 1866; *Gordius obtusus* (Rudolphi,
1802) Oken, 1915; *Diplotrriaena obtusa* (Rudol-
phi, 1802) Yorke u. Maplestone, 1926
Hirundo rustica (Körperhöhle)
Riparia riparia
Delichon urbica
- Diplotrriaena obtusa* (Rud.)
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 120
Junco hyemalis
- Diplotrriaena obtusa* (Rud., 1802)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 434
Hirundo rustica
- Diplotrriaena obtuso-caudata* (Rud.) [n. comb.]
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 120-121, pl. 8, fig.
55
Melanerpes erythrocephalus
- Diplotrriaena obtuso-caudata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Walton, 1927
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 261
doubtful status
- Diplotrriaena obtusocaudata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Walton, 1928
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 193
- Diplotrriaena obtuso-caudata*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 251
key
- Diplotrriaena ozouxi* Henry and Ozoux, 1909 (type)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 200, 201, 202,
203, 204-208, 238, 263, 264, 265, 266, 269,
272, fig. 1
Syns.: *Filaria affinis* Rud., 1819; *Diplo-*
trriaena affinis (Rud.) Henry and Ozoux, 1909;
D. diucae Boulenger, 1920; *D. pyromelanae*
Yorke and Maplestone, 1926; ? *D. skrjabini*
Koroliowa, 1926; ? *D. schikhobalovi*, Spass-
kaja, 1949; *D. textori* Vuylsteke, 1953; *D.*
dicruri Vuylsteke; *D. diucae* var. *upembae*
Vuylsteke, 1953; *D. sp. Zamith* and Lordello,
1952; *D. tricuspis* of Judd, 1959, nec
Fedtschenko, 1874
Foudia madagascariensis: Madagascar
Plesiositagra c. cucullatus: Africa
Textor x. xanthops: Belgian Congo
Euplectes oryx: Rustenburg
E. oryx franciscana: West Africa
E. afra: West Africa
E. xanthomelas: Belgian Congo
Diuca grisea: South America
Passer hispaniolensis: North Africa
P. domesticus: Africa
P. grisea swainsoni: Gambia
Emberiza cabanisa orientalis: Belgian Congo;
N. Rhodesia
Poecetes g. gramineus: Ontario, Canada
Dicrurus a. adsimilis: Belgian Congo
Motacilla citreola: India
M. flava: Gr. Britain; France; India
M. sp.: India
- Diplotrriaena ozouxi* Henry and Ozoux, 1909
Anderson, R. C., 1961 a, 377
Vermivora [sp.]: Ontario
- Diplotrriaena ozouxi*
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 546, 547, 549, 550, 553,
fig. 8
Faudias madagascariensis
- Diplotrriaena ozouxi* Railliet & Henry
Boulenger, C. L., 1928 a, 42
- Diplotrriaena ozouxi* R. & H.
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 80
- Diplotrriaena ozouxi* Raill. & Henry
Koroleva, A. M., 1926 a, 102, 104, 110
- Diplotrriaena ozouxi* Railliet & Henry
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Diplotrriaena ozouxi*
Schmerling, A. M., 1925 a, 269, 270
- Diplotrriaena ozouxi*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 250, 251
key
- Diplotrriaena ozouxi* Railliet u. Henry, 1909
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 588
Faudias madagascariensis
- Diplotrriaena ozouxi* (Railliet and Henry, 1909)
Urbain, A.; Nouvel, J.; and Pasquier, M. A.,
1937 a, 46-47
Serinus sp.: Parc Zool., Bois Vincennes
- Diplotrriaena ozouxi* Railliet & Henry, 1909
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 433
type of genus
Faudias madagascariensis
- Diplotrriaena parisi* n. sp.
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 552-553, figs. 4-6
Circus pygargus
- Diplotrriaena parisi* Blanc, 1919 (sp. inq.)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 196, 258-259, 263
Circus pygargus: France
- Diplotrriaena paronai* (Stossich, 1897) [n. c.]
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 548
Buceros ansulus
- Diplotrriaena paronae* (Stossich) Henry and Ozoux,
1909
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 242, 243
? as syn. of *Diplotrriaena tocki* Vuylsteke,
1953
- Diplotrriaena paronai* (Stossich)
Koroleva, A. M., 1926 a, 104, 110
- Diplotrriaena paronai*
Schmerling, A. A., 1925 a, 269, 270
Buceros nasutus
- Diplotrriaena paronai* (Stossich, 1897)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 434
Buceros nasutus
- Diplotrriaena pavlovskyi* n. sp.
Shtrom, Zh. K., 1940 b, 232-235, figs. 1-4
Chettusia leucura: Usbek. SSR, Turkestan
- Diplotrriaena pavlovskyi* Strom, 1940
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 215, 217
? as syn. of *Diplotrriaena bhamoensis* (Parona,
1889) Henry and Ozoux, 1909
- Diplotrriaena pungens* (Schneider, 1866) [n. c.]
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 548, 552
Turdus cyaneus
- Diplotrriaena pungens* (Schneider, 1886) Henry and
Ozoux, 1909
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 200, 201, 229,
233-236, 264, 265, 266, 270, 290, fig. 19
Syns.: *Filaria pungens* Schneider, 1866; *Dip-*
lotrriaena monticola Yamaguti, 1935; ? *D.*
sialiae Mawson, 1957
Monticola solitarius magnus: Formosa
M. solitarius: India
Sialia currucoides: Canada
- Diplotrriaena pungens* (Schneider)
Boulenger, C. L., 1928 a, 46-48, figs. 33-36
Turdus saxatilis
- Diplotrriaena* [sic] *pungens* (Schneider, 1866)
Maplestone, P. A., 1931 a, 103, 104
- Diplotrriaena pungens*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 251
key
- Diplotrriaena pungens* (Schneider, 1866)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 589
Syns.: *Filaria pungens* Schneider, 1866;
Diplotrriaena pungens (Schneider, 1866) Yorke
u. Maplestone, 1926
Turdus cyaneus: Europa; Afrika
- Diplotrriaena pungens* (Schneider, 1866)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 434
Turdus cyaneus
- Diplotrriaena pycnonoti* n. sp.
Tubangui, M. A., 1934 a, 116-118, 123, pl. 2,
figs. 1-2
Pycnonotus goiavier: Sipocot, Camarines
Sur, Luzon

- Diplotriaena pycnonoti* Tubangui, 1934
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 221, 222
as syn. of *D. corrugata* Wehr, 1930
- Diplotriaena pycnonoti* Tubangui, 1934
Kurashvili, B. E., [1954 a], 342
Merops apiaster: Georgia, SSSR
- Diplotriaena pycnonoti* Tubangui, 1934
Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 307-308
Pycnonotus goiavier: Georgian SSR
Merops apiaster: " "
- Diplotriaena pycnonoti*
Siebert, H. C., 1944 a, 251, 252
key
- Diplotriaena pyromelanae* n. sp.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a,
434, fig. 296
Pyromelana oryx
- Diplotriaena pyromelanae* Yorke and Maplestone,
1926
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 204
as syn. of *Diplotriaena ozouxi* Henry and
Ozoux, 1909
- Diplotriaena pyromelanae* Yorke & Maplestone,
1926
Ezzat, M. A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 12, 58
Melanopteryx nigerrimus: Belgian Congo
- Diplotriaena pyromelanae*
Seibert, H. G., 1944 a, 250, 251
key
- Diplotriaena quadriverrucosa* (Molin, 1858) [n. c.]
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 548
Dendrocolaptes picus
D. rufirostris
- Diplotriaena quadriverrucosa* (Molin, 1858)
(sp. inq.)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 196, 260, 263
Dendrocolaptes picus: Brazil
D. rufirostris: "
- Diplotriaena quadriverrucosa* (Molin, 1858)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 434
Dendrocolaptes picus
- Diplotriaena rovegliai* n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1941 c, 147-153, figs. 1-2
Cassidix mexicanus mexicanus: Presidio,
Veracruz
- Diplotriaena rovegliai* Caballero, 1941
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 210, 212
as syn. of *Diplotriaena bargusina* Skrjabin,
1917
- Diplotriaena schikhobalovi* n. sp.
Spasskaia, L. P., 1949 a, 131-132, figs. 2, 3
Anthus trivialis: Western Siberia
- Diplotriaena schikhobalovi* Spasskaja, 1949
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 204, 207
? as syn. of *Diplotriaena ozouxi* Henry and
Ozoux, 1909
- Diplotriaena schikhobalovi* Spasskaja, 1949
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
Sobolev, A. A., 1949 a, 365
Anthus trivialis
- Diplotriaena serratospicula* n. sp.
Wehr, E. E., 1934 d, 3 pp.
Chryserpes striatus (body cavity): Santa
Barbara de Samaná, Dominican Republic
- Diplotriaena serratospicula* Wehr, 1934
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 236, 264, 265,
266, 270, 291, fig. 20
key
Chryserpes striatus: Dominican Republic
- Diplotriaena serratospicula*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 251
key
- Diplotriaena sialiae* n. sp.
Mawson, P. M., 1957 a, 213, 216-217, figs. 10-
12
Sialia currucoides: Alberta
- Diplotriaena sialiae* Mawson, 1957
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 234, 235
? as syn. of *Diplotriaena pungens* (Schneider,
1886) Henry and Ozoux, 1909
- Diplotriaena skrjabini* n. sp.
Koroleva, A. M., 1926 a, 100-102, 103, 104, 110,
fig. 5
Motacilla flava
M. kaleniczenkii
M. alba
- Diplotriaena skrjabini* Koroliowa, 1926
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 204, 207
? as syn. of *Diplotriaena ozouxi* Henry and
Ozoux, 1909
- Diplotriaena skrjabini* Koroleva
Bauer, O. N., 1941 a, 79
Emberiza cia (body cavity)
E. cia pragiri (blood)
Motacilla cinerea (possibly)
Anthus
all from Kavkaz
- Diplotriaena skrjabini* (microfilaria)
Bauer, O. N., 1941 a, 80
Emberiza cia: Kavkaz
- Diplotriaena skrjabini* ? (microfilaria)
Bauer, O. N., 1941 a, 80
Motacilla cinerea: Kavkaz
Anthus trivialis: "
- Diplotriaena skrjabini* Korolewa, 1926
Gil'bert, L. I., 1930 a, 109
Agroaroma campestris: western SSSR
Budytes flava: "
- Diplotriaena skrjabini* Koroliowa, 1926
Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1951 a, 72
Phylloscopus trochilus: Komi ASSR
- Diplotriaena skrjabini* Koroliowa, 1926
Krotov, A. I., 1952 a, 275
Motacilla cinerea melanope: basin of Amu-
Darya
- Diplotriaena skrjabini* Koroliowa, 1926
Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 308-309, fig. 164
Emberiza cia pragiri: Georgian SSR
- Diplotriaena skrjabini* Koroliowa, 1926
Panin, V. Ia., 1960 b, 170, 171
Motacilla flava (body cavity): Zaisansk
basin
- Diplotriaena skrjabini* Koroliowa, 1926
Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1950 b, 96
Oriolus oriolus: Southern Kirgizia
- Diplotriaena skrjabini*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 250, 251
key
- Diplotriaena skrjabini* Korolewa, 1926
Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 225, 237, 242
Motacilla flava: Barabinsk lakes
- Diplotriaena skrjabini* Koroliowa, 1926
Spasskaia, L. P., 1949 a, 129
Motacilla citreola: Western Siberia
- Diplotriaena sokolowi* Skrjabin, 1916
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 201, 237-239,
263, 265, 266, 270, 292, fig. 21
key, Syns.: ? *Diplotriaena artemisiana*
Schmerling, 1925; *D. halcyoni* Chabaud and
Rousselot
Halcyon leucocephala pallidiventris: Africa
H. malimbricus: Africa
- Diplotriaena sokolowi* Skrjabin, 1916
Dubinina, M. N.; and Serkova, O. P., 1951 a,
84-85, 94, 95
Passer hispaniolensis transcaspicus: Tadzhik-
istan
P. montanus pallidus: Tadzhikistan
Phoenicurus erythronotus: "
- Diplotriaena sokolowi* Skrj.
Koroleva, A. M., 1926 a, 102, 104, 110
- Diplotriaena sokolovi* Skrj.
Schmerling, A. A., 1925 a, 269, 270
- Diplotriaena sokolovi*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 250
key

- Diplotrriaena sokolowi* Skrjabin, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 434
Halcyon senegaloides
- Diplotrriaena spermospizae* (Linstow, 1879) Henry and Ozoux, 1909
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 203, 222, 223, 239-240, 264, 265, 266, 270, 293, fig. 22
Spermospiza haematina: Sierra Leone
- Diplotrriaena spermospizae*
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 548
Spermospiza guttata
- Diplotrriaena spermospizae* (Linst.)
Koroleva, A. M., 1926 a, 102, 104, 109
- Diplotrriaena spermospizae*
Schmerling, A. A., 1925 a, 269, 270
- Diplotrriaena spermospizae*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 250
key
- Diplotrriaena spermospizae* (Linst., 1879)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 434
Spermospiza guttata
- Diplotrriaena textori* n. sp.
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 a, 27-28, 41, figs. 108-115
Textor x. xanthops: Mabwe
- Diplotrriaena textori* Vuylsteke, 1953
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 204
as syn. of *Diplotrriaena ozouxi* Henry and Ozoux, 1909
- Diplotrriaena thomasi* n. sp.
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 244-246, 247, 250, pl. 1, figs. 1-16
key
Zonotrichia albicollis: Champaign, Illinois
- Diplotrriaena thomasi* Seibert, 1944
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 201, 203, 204, 208, 233, 240-242, 263, 264, 265, 266, 270, 294, fig. 23
Melospiza melodia: North America
Zonotrichia albicollis: Canada; Ill., U.S.A.
Z. leucophrys: Ontario, Canada
Junco hyemalis: " "
Agelaius phoeniceus: Texas, U.S.A.
- Diplotrriaena thomasi* Siebert
Ogren, R. E., 1950 b, 85
Junco hyemalis: Evanston, Ill.
- Diplotrriaena tinamicola* n. sp.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 c, 707, 726-727, 750-751, pl. 24, figs. 15-17
Tinamus sp.
- Diplotrriaena tinamicola* Skrjabin, 1916 (sp. inq.)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 196, 259, 264
Tinamus sp.: Paraguay
- Diplotrriaena tinamicola* Skrj.
Koroleva, A. M., 1926 a, 99, 100, 102, 103, 109
- Diplotrriaena tinamicola* Skrjabin, 1916
Kurashvili, B. E., [1954 a], 342
Sturnus vulgaris caucasicus: Georgia, SSSR
- Diplotrriaena tinamicola* Skrjabin, 1916
Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 309
Sturnus vulgaris caucasicus: Georgian SSR
- Diplotrriaena tinamicola* Skrj.
Schmerling, A. A., 1925 a, 269, 270
D. tmamicola p. 269
- Diplotrriaena tinamicola*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 250
key
- Diplotrriaena tinamicola* Skrjabin, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 434
Tinamus sp.
- Diplotrriaena tinnunculi* n. sp.
Gagarin, V. G.; Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1957 a, 110-112, fig. 2
Falco tinnunculus: southern Kirgiziia
- Diplotrriaena tocki* n. sp.
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 a, 29, 30, 41, figs. 116-120
Tockus alboterminatus stegmanni: Mabwe gorges de la Pelenge
- Diplotrriaena tocki* Vuylsteke, 1953
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 200, 220, 242-243, 263
Syns.: ?*Filaria* sp. Parona, 1885; *F. paronae* Stossich, 1897; ?*Diplotrriaena paronae* (Stossich) Henry and Ozoux, 1909
Tockus alboterminatus stegmanni: Belgian Congo
- Diplotrriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874) Henry and Ozoux, 1909
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 200, 201, 202, 233, 243-247, 263, 265, 266, 270, 296, fig. 25
Syns.: *Filaria attenuata* Rud., 1803; *F. tricuspis* Fedt., 1874; *F. ninnii* Stossich, 1891; *Aprocta tricuspis* (Fedt.) Linstow, 1905; *Diplotrriaena bifidis* Canavan, 1931; *D. manipoli* Chu, 1931
Pyrrhocorax graculus: India
Corvus corax
C. corone: France
C. corax ruficollis: Africa
C. brachyrhynchus: Ontario, Canada; Quebec; New York
Cyanocorax chrysops: Argentina
- Diplotrriaena tricuspis* of Baylis and Daubney, 1922 in *Trochalopteron meridionale*; of Monnig 1924 in *Otis ruficresta*
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 246
"misidentification"
- Diplotrriaena tricuspis* of Boulenger, 1920, nec Fedtschenko 1874
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 215
as syn. of *Diplotrriaena bhomoensis* (Parona, 1889) Henry and Ozoux, 1909
- Diplotrriaena tricuspis* of Judd, 1959, nec Fedtschenko, 1874
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 204
as syn. of *D. ozouxi* Henry and Ozoux, 1909
- Diplotrriaena tricuspis* of Seurat, 1915 in *Alaemon duponti*, *Motacilla f. flava*, *Galerida thekliae* hilgerti; of Seurat, 1918 in *Alauda arvensis*
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 246
"misidentification"
- Diplotrriaena tricuspis* of Spasskaja 1949 in *Calornis metallica*, *Oenanthe oenanthe*; of Singh, 1949 in *Lanius vittatus*; of Vuylsteke, 1954 in *Spreo pulcher*; and of Kouraschvili 1957 in *Sturnella ludoviciana*
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 247
"misidentification"
- Diplotrriaena tricuspis* of Stossich, 1902 in *Athene* sp.; of Parona, 1902 in *Columba aenas*; of Johnston, 1910; and of Johnston and Mawson, 1941 in *Cysticola exilis*
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 246
"misidentification"
- Diplotrriaena tricuspis* of Walton, 1927 in *Megaquiscalis major* and *Pipilo erythrophthalmus*; of Baylis, 1940 in *Camaroptera brevicaudata tincta*
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 246
"misidentification"
- Diplotrriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
Anderson, R. C., 1961 a, 377
Cyanocitta cristata: Ontario
- Diplotrriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko)
Babic, I., 1936 a, 298
Parus palustris: Jugoslawiens
Sylvia atricapilla: "
- Diplotrriaena tricuspis* Fedtschenko
Bauer, O. N., 1941 a, 80
Corvus cornix (body cavity): Kavkaz
- Diplotrriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874) Seurat, 1915
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 36, 37-38, 258, 259, fig. 21-22
Syns.: *Aprocta tricuspis* v. Linstow, 1905; *Diplotrriaena acridotheri* Karve, 1934
Trochalopteron jerdoni meridionale: India
Acridotheres ginginianus: Aligarh Dist., U.P.
A. tristis: Nagpur, Central Provin.

- Diplotriaena* ? *tricuspis* (Fedchenko, 1874)
Baylis, H. A., 1940 b, 411
Camaroptera brevicaudata tinctoria: Belgian Congo
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 317
Trochalopteron meridionale
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedchenko, 1874)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 203
- Diplotriaena tricuspis*
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 546, 548, 549
Corvus cornix
C. corone
C. frugilegus
C. corax
C. monedula
C. cyanomelas
Pyrrhocorax alpinus
Pica caudata
Nucifraga caryocatactes
Garrulus glandarius
Sturnella ludoviciana
Sylvia atricapilla
Poecile palustris
Alauda arvensis
Hirundo rustica
Lullula arborea
Acridotheres tristis
A. ginginianus
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtsch., 1883)
Boulenger, C. L., 1920 a, 499-501, fig. 8
Poliopsis leucocephalus
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* Fedts.
Boulenger, C. L., 1928 a, 44-45, 46, figs. 29, 30
Corvus cornix
C. umbrinus
Varanus niloticus
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* Fedtschenko
Boyd, E. M.; Diminno, R. L.; and Nesslinger, C., 1956 a, 336
Cyanocitta cristata: New England
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
Seurat, 1915
Caballero y C., E., [1950 a], 289-290
Balanosphyra formicivora: Chiapas
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtsch.)
Canavan, W. P. N., 1929 a, 95
Cyanocorax chrysops
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* Fedts.
Canavan, W. P. N., 1931 a, 223-224
Cyanocorax affinis
Acridotheres ginginianus
Graculipica melanoptera
- Diplotriaena tricuspis*
Dubinina, M. N.; and Kulakova, A. P., 1960 a, 359
Sturnus vulgaris: Volga delta
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtsch., 1874)
Dubinina, M. N.; and Serkova, O. P., 1951 a, 85, 94
Corvus cornix sharpei: Tadzhikistan
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko 1874) Seurat, 1915
Ezzat, M. A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 12, 60
Lamprocolius chalybeus: Belgian Congo
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* Fedtsch.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 283
Corvus corone: Suisse: Lausanne
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1951 a, 72
Corvus cornix: Komi ASSR
- Diplotriaena tricuspis*
Hamerton, A. E., 1932 a, 634, 636, 638, pl. 1, fig. 3
Cyanocorax chrysops (lung, body cavity): London
- Diplotriaena tricuspis*
Hamerton, A. E., 1933 a, 9
jays (body cavity) (eggs in tissues of lungs)
- D[*iplotriaena*] *tricuspis*
Hilbert, K. F., and Verelius, H., 1937 a, 46
magpie: New York State (Farmingdale Lab., Long Island)
- Diplotriaena tricuspis*
Hsü, H. F., 1938 d, 403-406
food
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedchenko, 1874)
Inglis, W. G., 1954 b, 826
Acridotheres t. tristis: India
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* Fedtsch.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 b, 9, 13, 15, figs. 23-25
Cysticola exilis: Moa (Banks) Is., Torres Strait
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedts.)
Koroleva, A. M., 1926 a, 92-94, 99, 100, 102, 103, 109
Corvus cornix
C. frugilegus
C. monedula
Sturnus vulgaris
S. caucasicus
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1879)
Krotov, A. I., 1952 a, 275, 276
Corvus corax subcorax: basin of Amu-Darya
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 310-311
Corvus corone corax
C. frugilegus
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
Seurat, 1915
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 192, 193, 196-197, 198, 212, 213, 222, 223, figs. 10, 13, 13 A, 47
Corvus sinensis
C. neglectus
C. torquatus
C. corax
all from Peiping, China
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedts., 1874)
Liubimov, M. P., 1927 b, 310
Corvus cornix
- Diplotriaena tricuspis*
Markowski, St., 1931 a, 20
Corvidae: Polsk.
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* [sic]
Markowski, St., 1931 b, 13
corvidae: Pologne
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtsch., 1874)
Markowski, St., 1933 c, 4, 38, 49-50, 56, 58, fig. 27
Syns.: *Filaria cornicis* Gmel. (nom. nudum);
? *F. sturni* Rud., 1809; *F. attenuata* Rud. (ex parte) non Rud., 1803 non Zeder, 1803; *F. tricuspis* Fedtsch., 1874; ? *F. ecaudata* Oereley, 1882; ? *F. ninnii* Stossich, 1891
Corvus cornix (cavum abdom.): Polen
C. frugilegus " " : "
- Diplotriaena tricuspis*
Mazhar, A. K., 1933 a, 269, 270, 271, figs. 4-6
Acridotheres ginginianus (body cavity): Aligarh district
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko)
Mönnig, H. O., 1924 d, 456-457, fig. 39
Otis ruficresta: Transvaal
- Diplotriaena tricuspis*
Morgan, B. B.; and Waller, E. F., 1940 a, 379-381
Corvus b. brachyrhynchus: Iowa
- Diplotriaena tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
Morgan, B. B.; and Waller, E. F., 1941 a, 17, 20, 21
Corvus b. brachyrhynchus: U. S.

- Diplotriana tricuspis* (Fedtsch., 1874) Seurat, 1915
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H., 1962 a, 535
Corvus corone: Egypt
Hirundo rustica: "
- Diplotriana tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1950 c, 182
Corvus corone
C. levaillantii
Pica pica
Garrulus glandarius
Cyanopica cyana
all from the Far East
- Diplotriana tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1950 b, 96
Corvus corone: Southern Kirgiziia
- Diplotriana tricuspis*
Raevskaiā, Z. A., 1928 a, 102
- Diplotriana tricuspis*
Ramisz, A., 1958 a, 669, 670
Corvus frugilegus (body cavity, air sacs):
Wroclaw
- Diplotriana tricuspis* (Fedts.)
Reichenow, E.; and Wülker, G., 1929 a, 189
- Diplotriana tricuspis* Fedtschenko, 1874
Ryšavý, B., 1857 a, 321, fig. 22
Corvus frugilegus: Czechoslovakia
- Diplotriana tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 559
- Diplotriana tricuspis* of Canavan (1931), and Mazhar (1933)
Sarwar, M. M., 1956 a, 109-111
as syn. of *Diplotriana nocti* Hoeppli and Hsu, 1929
- Diplotriana tricuspis* Fedts.
Schmerling, A. A., 1925 a, 269, 270
- Diplotriana tricuspis*
Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 251, 252
key
- Diplotriana tricuspis* (Fedtsch. 1874)
Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 272
Alauda arvensis: Sousse
- Diplotriana tricuspis* (Fedts.)
Seurat, L. G., 1919 a, 986
- Diplotriana tricuspis*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 176
morphology, ethologie
- Diplotriana tricuspis* (Fedchenko, 1874) Seurat, 1915
Singh, S. N., 1949 b, 52, 53, 54, 55, figs. 27-29
Lanius vittatus: Hyderabad Deccan, India
- Diplotriana tricuspis* (Fedts., 1874)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 c, 726
- Diplotriana tricuspis* Fed.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1926 d, 100
Corvus frugilegus
- Diplotriana tricuspis* Fedts.
Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928 a, 90
Corvus cornix
- Diplotriana tricuspis* (Fedtsch., 1874)
Spasskaiā, L. P., 1949 a, 129
Corvus frugilegus: Western Siberia
Oenanthe oenanthe: " "
Corvus cornix: " "
- Diplotriana tricuspis* (Fedtsch., 1874)
Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1939 a, 48, 61, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69
Corvus cornix: Gorkii oblast
C. frugilegus: " "
Pica pica: " "
- Diplotriana tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 589, 832, 833, 834, 835, 837, 838, 842, 843, 845, 849, 871
Syns.: *Filaria cornicis* Gmelin, 1790 (nomen nudum); *F. attenuata* Rudolphi, 1819 e. p. nec Rudolphi, 1803 u. Zeder, 1803; ? *F. ecaudata* Oerley, 1882; ? *F. ninnii* Stossich, 1891; ? *F. sturni* Rudolphi, 1809; *D. tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874) Seurat, 1915
Corvus cornis
C. corax
C. corone
C. frugilegus
Colveus monedula spermologus; Garrulus glandarius; Nucifraga caryocatactes; Pica pica; Alauda arvensis; Delichon urbica; Falco subbuteo; Hirundo rustica; Lullula arborea; Passer domesticus
Sylvia atricapilla
Columba oenas; Turdus merula
- Diplotriana tricuspis* Fedtschen., 1874
Sultanov, M. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Kozlov, D. P., 1960 a, 59
[*Sturnus vulgaris*] skvoretz: mouth of Amu-Darya
[*Corvus*] vorona: mouth of Amu-Darya
- Diplotriana tricuspis*
Vasilii, G. D., 1939 a, 90, 91, 92, 93
Corvus corax corax
C. corone cornix
C. frugilegus frugilegus
Pica pica pica
Nucifraga caryocatactes caryocatactes
Garrulus glandarius glandarius
- Diplotriana tricuspis* Fedts.
Vavilova, N. M., 1926 a, 113, 128
Turdus musicus
Corvus cornix
- Diplotriana tricuspis*
Vevers, G. M., 1920 a, 410
Acridotheres ginginianus: India
- Diplotriana tricuspis* (Fedtsch., 1874)
Vuylsteke, Cl., [1954 a], 7
[may be in error for *Diplotriana diucae*]
Spreo pulcher
- Diplotriana tricuspis*
Vuylsteke, C., [1954 a], 15, 26, pl., figs. 46-47
[given as *D. diucae* Boulenger, 1920]
- Diplotriana tricuspis* (Fedts.)
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 119, 122
Pipilo erythrophthalmus
Megaquiscalus major
- Diplotriana tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. M., 1926 a, 434
Corvus cornix
Alaemon duponti
- Diplotriana tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
Zekhnov, M. I., 1947 a, 139, 140, 141, 142
Corvus frugilegus
- Diplotriana tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
Zekhnov, M. I., 1949 a, 237, 239, 240
Corvus frugilegus: Russia
- Diplotriana tricuspis* (Fedtschenko, 1874)
Zekhnov, M. I., 1953 a, 56
growth changes
Corvus cornix
- Diplotriana tridens* (Molin, 1858) [n. c.]
Blanc, G. R., 1919 a, 548
Lanius collurio
Icterus cristatus
I. haemorrhous
I. icterocephalus
I. chopi
I. sericeus
Cassicus ater
C. viridis

- Diplotriaena tridens* (Molin, 1858) Boulenger, 1928
 Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 197, 200, 247-250, 256, 264, 265, 267, 270, 297, fig. 26
 Syns.: *Filaria tridens* Molin, 1858; *F. monticelliana* Stossich, 1890; *Diplotriaena monticelliana* (Stoss.) Boulenger, 1928; *D. delta* Johnston and Mawson, 1940; *D. boulengeri* Chabaud, 1956; *D. diucae manningi* Vuylsteke, 1953; *D. diucae dryoscopi* Vuylsteke, 1953 (nec Boulenger, 1920)
Sylvia atricapilla: England; France
Acrocephalus arundinaceus: France
Sitta europaea: France
Chlorophoneus nigrifrons manningi: Belgian Congo
Dryoscopus cubla hamatus: Belgian Congo
Tephrodornis pelvica sylvicola: India
Speotheres vieilloti: Australia
Malurus lamberti: "
- Diplotriaena tridens* (Molin)
 Boulenger, C. L., 1928 a, 49-50, figs. 39, 40
Lanius collurio
- Diplotriaena tridens* (Molin, 1858) Boulenger, 1928
 Ezzat, M. A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 12, 58, 59, 60, figs. 61-62
Pycnonotus barbatus minor (intestine)
Halcyon senegalensis
 all from Belgian Congo
- Diplotriaena tridens* (Molin, 1858) Boulenger, 1928
 Li, H. C., 1933 d, 192, 193, 195, 200, 214, 215, 222, 223, figs. 15, 18, 50
Lanius superciliosus (mesentery): Peiping, China
- Diplotriaena tridens*
 Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 250, 251
 key
- Diplotriaena tridentis* n. sp.
 Walton, A. C., 1927 a, 122, pl. 8, fig. 60
- Diplotriaena tridentis* Walton, 1927
 Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 196, 262
 "It is proposed ...this name be removed from *Diplotriaena*"
- Diplotriaena tridentis* Walton, 1928
 Li, H. C., 1933 d, 193
- Diplotriaena unguiculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) n. comb.
 Li, H. C., 1933 d, 192, 196, 197-198, 216, 217, 218, 219, 222, 223, figs. 23, 26, 26 A, 28, 35, 48
 Syn.: *Filaria unguiculata* Rudolphi, 1819
Alauda arvensis (mesentery): Peiping, China
- Diplotriaena unguiculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Li, 1933
 Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 233, 250-253, 263, 264, 265, 267, 270, 298, fig. 27
Alauda arvensis: France; Philippines
Camaroptera brevicauda tincta: Belgian Congo
- Diplotriaena unguiculata*
 Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 251
 key
- Diplotriaena unguiculata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Spasskaià, L. P., 1949 a, 129
Alauda arvensis: Western Siberia
- Diplotriaenia* [sic] *urocissae* n. sp.
 Maplestone, P. A., 1931 a, 102-104, figs. 44-47
Urocissa flavirostris (body cavity)
- Diplotriaena urocissae* Maplestone, 1931 (sp. inq.)
 Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 196, 259, 263
Urocissa flavirostris: India
- Diplotriaena urocissae* (Maplestone, 1931)
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, xxv, 36, 41-42, 258, fig. 24
Urocissa flavirostris: Zool Gardens, Calcutta
- Diplotriaena urocissae* Maplestone, 1931
 Li, H. C., 1933 d, 193, 203
- Diplotriaena urocissae*
 Seibert, H. C., 1944 a, 251
 key
- Diplotriaena urocissoides* n. sp.
 Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 253-254, 263, 265, 267, 271, 299, fig. 28
Urocissa melanocephala occipitalis: India
- Diplotriaena zeta* n. sp.
 Johnston, H. T.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 c, 355, 356, 361, fig. 24
Acanthogenys rufigularia: Monarto, South Australia
- Diplotriaena zeta* Johnston and Mawson, 1940 (sp. inq.)
 Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 256, 264
Acanthogenys rufigularia: South Australia
- Diplotriaena zeta* Johnston & Mawson
 Mackerras, M. J., 1962 a, 431
- Diplotriaenidae* n. fam.
 Anderson, R. C., 1958 d, 148, 149, 150, 151
Spirurida, *Spirurina*, *Filarioidea*
 keys, includes: *Dicheilonematinae* Wehr, 1935; *Dipetalonematidae* Skrjabin, 1916
- Diplotriaenidae*
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 64, 68
 key
- Diplotriaenidae*
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 b, 65
cloacal papillae
- Diplotriaeninae* nov. subfam.
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1915 a, 907
 type genus: *Diplotriaena* Railliet et Henry, 1909
 contains: *Diplotriaena*, *Serratospiculum*, *Contortospiculum*
- Diplotriaeninae* Skrjabin, 1916
 Anderson, R. C., 1958 d, 151, 152
Dicheilonematidae, n. fam.
 key
- Diplotriaeninae* Skrjabin, 1916
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 36
Filariidae, key to genera
- Diplotriaeninae* Skrjabin, 1916
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 203
- Diplotriaeninae*
 Boulenger, C. L., 1928 a, 42
- Diplotriaeninae* Skrjabin 1916
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 70
- Diplotriaenidae*
 key
- Diplotriaeninae*
 Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 75
Filariidae
- Diplotriaeninae*
 Desportes, C., [1940 a], 398
Filariidae
- Diplotriaeninae*
 Railliet, A., 1918 b, 108
- Diplotriaeninae*
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Diplotriaeninae* Skrj.
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 78, 81
- Diplotriaeninae* Skrj., 1916
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1936 a, 64, 73
Filariidae
 contains: *Diplotriaena*, *Diplotriaenoides*
- Diplotriaeninae* Skrjabin, 1915
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Sobolev, A. A., 1949 a, 359-368
 includes: *Diplotriaena* Railliet et Henry, 1909; *Diplotriaenoides* Walton, 1927; *Quadriplotriaena* Wehr, 1939
- Diplotriaeninae* Skrjabin, 1916
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 565, 588
- Diplotriaeninae* Skrjabin, 1916
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 69

- Diplotriaeinae Skrjabin, 1916
Wehr, E. E., 1935 b, 85, 86
Filaridae
type genus: Diplotriaeina Railliet and Henry
contains: Diplotriaeina, Diplotriaeinoides
- Diplotriaeinae
Wehr, E. E., 1936 b, 61
contains: Diplotriaeinoides Walton, 1927;
Diplotriaeina Raill. and Henry; Quadriplo-
triaeina n. g.
- Diplotriaeinae Skrjabin, 1916
Wehr, E. E., 1939 d, 33
key to genera
- Diplotriaeinae Skrjabin, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 13,
14, 388, 432
- Diplotriaeinoides n. g.
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 123, 124-125
tod: *D. agelaius* n. sp.
- Diplotriaeinoides Walton, 1927
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 195, 196, 203-204
as syn. of *Diplotriaeina* Henry and Ozoux,
1909
- Diplotriaeinoides Walton 1927 (=Diplotriaeina
Railliet et Henry 1909
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a,
70
key
Diplotriaeinidae; Diplotriaeinae
- Diplotriaeinoides Walton, 1927
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
1936 a, 74
key
Diplotriaeinae
- Diplotriaeinoides Walton
Wehr, E. E., 1939 d, 33
key
Diplotriaeinae
- Diplotriaeinoides agelaius n. sp.
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 123-125, pl. 9,
figs. 63, 64
Agelaius phoenicius
- Diplotriaeinoides agelaius Walton, 1927
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 203, 208
as syn. of *Diplotriaeina agelaius* (Walton,
1927) [n. comb.]
- Diplotriaeinoides hepaticus n. sp.
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 125, pl. 9, fig. 66
Aphelocoma floridana
- Diplotriaeinoides hepaticus Walton, 1927
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 259
as syn. of *Diplotriaeina hepatica* (Walton,
1927) [n. comb.]
- Diplotriaeinoides minutus n. sp.
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 125, pl. 9, fig. 65
Ortyx virginianus
- Diplotriaeinoides minutus (Walton, 1927)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 125, 260
Colinus virginianus: Florida
- Diplotriaeinoides minutus Walton, 1927
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 260
as syn. of *Diplotriaeina minuta* (Walton, 1927)
[n. comb.]
- Diplotriaeinoides minutus
Cram, E. B., 1931 e, 241
- Diplotriaeinoides minutus Walton, 1928
Kasimov, G. B., 1956 c, 456, fig. 371
Colinus virginianus
- Diplotriaeinoides translucidus n. sp.
Anderson, R. C., 1956 c, 213-216, figs. 1-7
Seiurus aurocapillus: Ontario, Canada
- Diplotriaeinoides translucidus Anderson
Anderson, R. C., 1957 c, 15, 16, 17-23, figs.
1-7, 14-15, pl., figs. 8-13
life cycle
Camnula pellucida (exper.)
Seiurus aurocapillus: Algonquin Park
- Diplotriaeinoides translucidus
Anderson, R. C., 1958 a, 12
morphology, life cycle
- Diplotriaeinoides translucidus Anderson, 1956
Anderson, R. C., 1959 d, 208
as syn. of *Diplotriaeina agelaius* (Walton,
1927) [n. comb.]
- Diplotriaeina
Urbain, A.; Nouvel, J.; and Pasquier, M. A.,
1937 a, 46-47
[for *Diplotriaeina*]
- Dirhynchus Rudolphi, 1810
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 252
- Dirofilaria
Abdel Azim, M., 1939 a, 33
- Dirofilaria Railliet & Henry
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 202
- Dirofilaria Railliet and Henry, 1911
Anderson, R. C., 1952 a, 35-64
review
- Dirofilaria
Basile, C., 1923 a, 211
- Dirofilaria Railliet & Henry
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 206
- Dirofilaria Railliet and Henry
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 2-3
Filaridae, Filarinae
key to species, type: *D. immitis* (Leidy,
1856)
- Dirofilaria Railliet & Henry, 1911
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 195-196
type: *D. immitis* (Leidy)
- Dirofilaria
Beattie, J. M.; and Dickson, W. E. C., [1921 a],
431
- Dirofilaria Railliet & Henry, 1911
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922 f, 641, 680-681
- Dirofilaria Railliet & Henry, 1911
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927 e, 623, 742
- Dirofilaria
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
623, 632, 644
- Dirofilaria Railliet et Henry 1910
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 79
key
Onchocercidae; Dirofilarinae
- Dirofilaria
Ch'en, N.-C.; et al., 1955 a, 1001-1003
periodicity in relation to cerebral activity
of host
- Dirofilaria
Ch'en, N.-C.; et al., 1956 a, 201
periodicity in relation to cerebral activity
of host
- Dirofilaria
Choquette, L. P. E., 1952 a, 347-349
table of species
- Dirofilaria R. et H., 1911
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 402, 403, 404
Filarinae
- Dirofilaria Railliet & Henry
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 453
- Dirofilaria nov. subgen.
Faust, E. C., 1937 c, 137, 138
Dirofilaria
- Dirofilaria
Faust, E. C., 1957 c, 59-68
human infection
- Dirofilaria
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 422
Filaridae
- Dirofilaria
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.
H., 1941 a, 856
- Dirofilaria Railliet & Henry
Greenway, D. F., 1929 a, 213

- Dirofilaria* Railliet & Henry, 1911
Lane, C., [1923 b], 1710
genotype: *D. immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
- Dirofilaria* Railliet and Henry, 1911
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1937 b, 37-54
- Dirofilaria* Railliet
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 116
- Dirofilaria*
Manson-Bahr, P. H. in Manson, P., 1921 a, 821
- Dirofilaria*
Pavlov, P., 1935 f, 125
role of humidity in propagation, sheep:
Bulgaria
- Dirofilaria* Railliet & Henry
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 351, 368
- Dirofilaria*
Rothstein, N., 1958 a, 29-30
staining with acradine orange
- Dirofilaria* Railliet & Henry 1911
Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 272
- Dirofilaria*
Shigeura, S., 1939 a, 1057-1062 (7-12)
examination of ferments
- Dirofilaria*
Shortt, H. E., [1948 d], 84
- Dirofilaria* Railliet et Henry, 1911
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931 d, 135-136
rabbits
hares
- Dirofilaria* Raill. and Henry, 1911
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
1936 a, 66
Filarinae
key
- Dirofilaria* Railliet & Henry
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle,
J. E. W., [1922 a], 325, 365-366, 432-434, 435
- Dirofilaria* Railliet u. Henry, 1911
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 566, 567-568
type species: *D. immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
- Dirofilaria*
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 69
- Dirofilaria* Railliet and Henry, 1911
Tüzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 9, 10
- Dirofilaria*
Vogel, H., 1927 a, 81-89
anatomy
- Dirofilaria*
Webber, W. A. F., 1955 a, 123-141
review
- Dirofilaria*
Yamamoto, K., 1937 a, 307-357
pathologic, anatomical changes, dog uterus
- Dirofilaria*
Yeoman, F. T., [1946 a], 67, 69
dogs
- Dirofilaria* Railliet & Henry, 1911
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 390,
393-395
type: *D. immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
- Dirofilaria* sp.
Anderson, R. C., 1951 a, 25
Euarctos a. americanus
- Dirofilaria* sp.
Babero, B. B., 1960 a, 456
Didelphis virginiana (heart): Georgia
- Dirofilaria* [sp.]
Berwick, E. J. H., 1960 a, 48
dogs: North Borneo
- Dirofilaria* sp.
Cameron, T. W. M., 1928 e, 94
Felis planiceps
- Dirofilaria* sp.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1958 b,
1471
Propithecus verreauxi: Behara, Madagascar
- Dirofilaria* sp. (von Linstow, 1899)
Curtis, J. D.; and Kozicky, E. L., 1944 a, 142,
143
Erethizon d. dorsatum: Northeastern Maine
- Dirofilaria* sp.
Dashiehl, G. F., 1961 a, 37-38, figs. 1-2
woman (lung): Detroit
- Dirofilaria* sp.
Eyles, D. E.; Sandosham, A. A.; Wharton, R. H.;
and Sivanandam, S., 1962 a, 259
Macaca mulatta: East Pakistan
- Dirofilaria* sp.
Faust, E. C., 1939 d, 32
human: New Orleans
- Dirofilaria*, undescribed species
Graham, G. L., 1960 a, 850
M[acaca] irus (beneath skin in inguinal
region)
- ? *Dirofilaria* sp.
Haddow, A. J., 1952 a, 378
Papio doguera tessellatus
P. d. ibeanus
Cercopithecus labigena johnstoni
- Dirofilaria* sp., similar to those called *D.*
conjunctivae
Jung, R. S.; and Harris, F. H., 1960 a, 372,
fig.
human: Louisiana
- Dirofilaria* (Nochtiella) sp.
O'Grady, F.; Fawcett, A. N.; and Buckley,
J. J. C., 1962 a, 309-312, figs. 1-3, on pl.
following p. 312
human, European (frontalis muscle): "recently
visited Nigeria"
- Dirofilaria* sp.
Petrov, A. M.; and Potekhina, L. F., 1953 b,
86, 92, 94
Felis ornata caudata: Tadzhikistan
Meles meles: "
- Dirofilaria* sp.
Popov, N. P.; and Kalantarian, E. V., 1927 a,
175
[dog]: Armenia
- Dirofilaria* sp.
Price, D. L., 1960 a, 4223
Macaca irus
- Dirofilaria* [sp.]
Price, D. L., and Jachowski, L. A., 1955 a, 4
Macaca cynomolgus: vicinity of Kuantan,
Malaya
- Dirofilaria* sp.
Sandosham, A. A., 1950 c, 178
Pongo pygmaeus: London Zool. Gardens
- Dirofilaria* [sp.]
Schäuffelen, O., 1961 a, 63
Saimiri sciurea
- Dirofilaria* sp. (female)
Thapar, G. S., 1956 a, 227
dog: Bihar
- Dirofilaria* sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1945 a, 155
Leopardus pardalis brasiliensis: Porto
Cabral
- Dirofilaria* sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1945 a, 156
Hydrochaerus hydrochaeris: Porto Cabral
- Dirofilaria* [sp.]
Tsil'man, A. A.; and Kusenok, I. I., 1959 a,
126-127
rare case of incapsulation
- Dirofilaria acutiuscula* (Molin, 1858) n. comb.
Chitwood, B. G., 1933 c, 63
Syn.: *Filaria acutiuscula* Molin, 1858
Lynx canadensis: Deadwood Creek, Distma
River Flat

- Dirofilaria acutiuscula* Molin, 1858
 Bacigalupo, J.; da Graña, A.; and Dolcetti, M., 1957 a, 3-21, figs. 1-4
 perros
Taeniorhynchus titilans
Aedes albifasciatus
Psorophora cyanescens
 all from Argentina
- Dirofilaria acutiuscula* (Molin, 1858) Chitwood, 1933
 Briceño Iragorri, L.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958 a, 335-340
Tayassus tajacu
- Dirofilaria acutiuscula* (Molin, 1858)
 Desportes, C., [1940 a], 516-517, 518-519, 523, 526
Tayassus tajacu: Am. S.
T. albirostris
Canis azarae
- Dirofilaria acutiuscula* (Molin, 1858) Chitwood, 1933
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1937 b, 38-44, 46, pls. 1-7
 synonymy
Tayassus tajacu: America do Sul
T. albirostris: " " "
- Dirofilaria acutiuscula*
 LeRoux, P. L., 1958 a, 14
 lion: Northern Rhodesia
- Dirofilaria acutiuscula*
 Lopez-Neyra, C. R.; and Tarazona Vilas, J. M., 1955 a, 87-89
- Dirofilaria* [sic] *acutiuscula*
 Nevenić, V. V., 1953 c, 237, 238, 239, 240
 chien: Macédoine, Serbie et Monténégro
- Dirofilaria acutiuscula* Molin, 1858
 Simić, C. P.; and Vlatkovic, B., 1940 a, 79-82
 transplantation from dog to dog
- Dirofilaria acutiuscula* (Molin, 1858)
 Tuzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 13-14
 Syn.: *D. repens* Raill. and Henry, 1911
- Dirofilaria aethiops* Webber [n. sp.]
 Webber, W. A. F., 1955 a, 124, 125, 130, 134, fig. 5 a-b
Cercopithicus aethiops johnstoni
Colobus badius temmincki
- Dirofilaria aethiops* Webber, 1955
 Webber, W. A. F., 1955 b, 369-377
 morphology of adult and microfilariae
Cercopithecus aethiops hohnstoni
Colobus badius bemmincki
Cercopithecus sp.
- Dirofilaria aethiops* Webber, 1955
 Webber, W. A. F., 1955 c, 388, figs. 1-15
 larval development in mosquitoes
Aedes aegypti (exper.)
Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus (exper.)
- Dirofilaria aethiops* Webber 1955 (=D. *corynodes* (Linstow 1899))
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Rousselot, R., 1955 a, 78-84, 97, figs. 13-15
Cercopithecus cephus cephus: Brazzaville
- Dirofilaria aethiops* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
 Hawking, F.; and McFadzean, J. A., 1954 a, 10, 11
 periodicity
- Dirofilaria aethiops*
 Hawking, F., 1956 b, 397, 398
 stimuli affecting migration of microfilariae
- Dirofilaria aethiops* Webber, 1955
 Hawking, F.; and Webber, W. A. F., 1955 a, 378-387
Aedes aegypti
Anopheles maculipennis var. *atroparvus*
Macaca mulatta
- Dirofilaria aethiops*
 Himsworth, H. P., [1957 b], 146-147
Cercopithecus sp.
- Dirofilaria aethiops*
 Jordan, P., 1954 a, 537
 mosquitoes (dejecta)
- Dirofilaria aethiops* Webber (1955)
 Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1958 b, 332
Cercopithecus aethiops
Colobus abdius
 ?*Ae*[des] *aegypti* (malpighian tubules)
An[opheles] *maculipennis* " "
- Dirofilaria aethiops* Webber, 1955
 Nelson, G. S., 1959 a, 234, 236, 242-243, 249, 250, 253, fig. 5
 as syn. of *Dirofilaria corynodes* (Linstow, 1899)
 key
- Dirofilaria aethiops*
 Taylor, A. E. R., 1960 g, 14, 23, 24, pl. 2, figs. 2-4
 microfilariae
- Dirofilaria ailuri* [n. sp.]
 Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Romanova, N. P., (1961), Mosk. Zoopark (3), 90-94
 pandy
- Dirofilaria asymmetrica* n. sp.
 Kreis, H. A., 1938 c, 330, 346-348, fig. 11 A-D
Cephalophus grimmia: Südafrika
- Dirofilaria asymmetrica* Kreis, 1938
 Kreis, H. A., 1940 a, 165
Cephalophus grimmia
- Dirofilaria asymmetrica* Kreis 1938 (= *D. kuelzii* (Rodewaldt 1910))
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Rousselot, R., 1955 a, 84-88, 97, figs. 16-17
Cephalophus dorsalis castaneus: Brazzaville
- Dirofilaria bonnei* n. sp.
 Vogel, H.; and Vogelsang, E. G., 1930 a, 483-485, figs. 3, 4
 Mus *rattus*: Java
- Dirofilaria bonnei*
 Adiwinata, R. T., 1958 a, 232
 Syn.: *Filaria bonnei*
 Tikus (mammal or bird): Indonesia
- Dirofilaria bonnei* (Vogel et Vogelsang, 1930)
 Desportes, C., [1940 a], 516-517, 522, 523
 Mus *rattus*: Java
- Dirofilaria bonnei* Vogel and Vogelsang, 1930
 Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1937 b, 49
 Mus (*Epimys*) *rattus*: Java
- Dirofilaria conjunctivae* (Adarrio, 1885) [n. comb.]
 Desportes, C., [1940 a], 380-404, 527, figs. 1-5
 Syn.: *Filaria conjunctivae* Adarrio 1885
- Dirofilaria conjunctivae* (Addario, 1885)
 Bevacqua, R.; and Wirth, A., 1950 a, 37-41, pl. 4, fig. 2
- Dirofilaria conjunctivae* (Addario, 1885) Desportes, 1939-1940)
 Faust, E. C., 1957 c, 60, 61, 62, 63-64, 66, 67
 woman: Florida; Thailand
- Dirofilaria conjunctivae* (Addario, 1885) Desportes, 1939
 Faust, E. C.; et al., 1952 a, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, figs. 12-17
 girl (eyelid): Florida
- Dirofilaria conjunctivae* (?)
 Harant, H.; and Brès, A., 1946 a, 286-287
- Dirofilaria conjunctivae* (Addario, 1885)
 Lamy, L.; and Girard, G. G., 1959 a, 28-29
 France
- Dirofilaria conjunctivae*
 Lenth, V. T. J., 1960 a, 1124 (154)
 human being: Florida

- Dirofilaria conjunctivae* [sic] (Addario, 1885)
Desportes, 1939
Lopez Neyra, C. R.; and Arandes Adán, R.,
1953 a, 323, 325, 327, 329, 330, pl., figs.
1-5
human: España
- Dirofilaria conjunctivae* [sic] (Addario, 1885)
López Neyra, C. R.; and Balcázar Rubio, M.,
1951 a, 369, 380, 381, 383, 384, 385
mujer: Alicante, Spain
- Dirofilaria conjunctivae* [sic] (Addario)
Lopez-Neyra, C. R.; and Balcázar Rubio, M.,
1951 b, 219-223
humano: España
- Dirofilaria conjunctivae*
Orihel, T. C., 1960 a, 3904
- Dirofilaria conjunctivae*
Tobie, J. E.; and Beye, H. K., 1962 a, 64-67,
figs. 1-4
human (subcutaneous nodule on forearm):
Washington, D. C.
- Dirofilaria corynoides* (v. Linstow, 1899)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 628
Colobus congolensis: Belgian Congo
- Dirofilaria corynoides* (Linstow 1899) (=Diro-
filaria schoutedeni Vuylsteke et Rodhain, 1938;
=D. aethiops Webber 1955)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Rousselot, R., 1955 a,
78-84, 97, figs. 13-15
Cercopithecus cephus cephus: Brazzaville
- Dirofilaria corynoides* (v. Linst.)
Chandler, A. C., 1929 c, 6
- Dirofilaria corynoides* (Linstow, 1899)
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 516-517, 523
singes: Afrique
- Dirofilaria corynoides* (Linst.)
Gendre, E. (in Joyeux, C. E.; Gendre, E.; &
Baer, J. G., 1928 a, 67)
Cercopithecus callitrichus
- Dirofilaria corynoides*
Heisch, R. B.; Nelson, G. S.; and Furlong, M.,
1959 a, 44, 49, fig. 1e
Cercopithecus aethiops: Pate Island, Kenya
Aedes pembaensis: " " "
- Dirofilaria corynoides*
Henry, A. C. L.; and Joyeux, C. E., 1920 a, 177
Cercopithecus callitrichus
- Dirofilaria corynoides* (Linst., 1899)
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1937 b, 47
Cercopithecus fuliginosus
Cercopithecus campbelli
C. nictitans
Semnopithecus albocinereus
all from Africa
- Dirofilaria corynoides* (Linstow, 1899)
Nelson, G. S., 1959 a, 234, 236, 242-243, 249,
250, 253, fig. 5
Syn.: *Dirofilaria aethiops* Webber, 1955
key
Cercopithecus aethiops
Colobus sp.
Aedes pembaensis
A. aegypti
- Dirofilaria corynoides*
Nelson, G. S., 1960 b, 585, 586, 589, 590, fig.
- Dirofilaria corynoides*
Nelson, G. S.; Heisch, R. B.; and Furlong, M.,
1962 a, 215
monkeys: Kenya coast
Aedes aegypti: " "
A. pembaensis: " "
- Dirofilaria corynoides*
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A. C. L., 1918 a, 84
monkey
- Dirofilaria corynoides*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 c, 64
- Dirofilaria corynoides*
Taliaferro, W. H.; and Taliaferro, L. G.,
1931 a, 26
skin reactions in humans
- Dirofilaria corynoides* von Linstow, 1899
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 471
Cercopithecus aethiops: Lac Upemba
- Dirofilaria corynoides* (Linst., 1899)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 393
monkeys
- Dirofilaria desportesi* sp. nov.
Choquette, L. P. E., 1952 a, 344-346, 350,
figs. 1-5
Euarctos a. americanus: Lake Edward, P. Q.,
Canada
- Dirofilaria digitata* n. sp.
Chandler, A. C., 1929 c, 5-6, pl. 1, figs. 3, 4
Hylobates hoolock
- Dirofilaria digitata* Chandler, 1929
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 10
as syn. of *Dipetalonema* (?) *digitatum* (Chand-
ler, 1929)
- Dirofilaria* (?) *digitata* Chandler, 1929
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 516-517, 522, 523
Hylobates: Indies; Indochinie
- Dirofilaria* (?) *digitata* Chandler, 1929
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1937 b, 48
Hylobates hoolock
H. leucogenys
- Dirofilaria* ? *digitata* Chandler, 1929
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 543, 575
Hylobates leucogenys: Lai Chan, Annam
- Dirofilaria digitata* Chandler, 1929
Sandground, J. H., 1938 e, 49
as syn. of *Tetrapetalonema digitata* (Chand-
ler, 1929) [n. comb.]
- Dirofilaria fausti* nom. nov.
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P.,
1948 b, 160-162, fig. 36
Syn.: *Dirofilaria spirocauda* Faust, 1937
nec Leidy, 1858
Zalophus californiensis: USA
- Dirifilaria fausti* Skrjabin et Schikhobalova,
1948
Deliamure, S. L., [1956 b], 328
as syn. of *Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Aedes (Ochlerotatus) caspius: Europe; Asia;
Africa
A. (O.) taeniorhynchus: America
A. (O.) canadensis
- Dirofilaria freitasi* n. sp.
Machado de Mendonca, J., 1949 a, 647-651,
pl. 1, fig. 1, pl. 2, fig. 3
Bradypus tridactylus: Brasil
- Dirofilaria genettae* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1928 e, 295-296, fig. 17
Genetta tigrina pardina: Nigeria
- Dirofilaria genettae* Baylis, 1928
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 516-517, 521, 524,
525
Genetta tigrina: Nigérie
- Dirofilaria genettae* Baylis, 1928
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1937 b, 48
Genetta tigrina pardina: Nigeria
- Dirofilaria genettae* Baylis, 1929
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 579
civet cat
- Dirofilaria granulosa* (Linst., 1906)
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 516-517, 520, 523,
524
Felis pardus: Af. ou Asie
- Dirofilaria granulosa* (Linst., 1906)
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1937 b, 47
Felis pardus: Asia ou Africa

- Dirofilaria granulosa*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 64
Felis pardus
- Dirofilaria granulosa* (Linst., 1906)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 394
Felis pardus
- Dirofilaria histrix* n. n.
Canavan, W. P. N., 1929 a, 92, 99
for *D. subcutanea* (v. Linst.) Boulenger, 1920
Erethizon dorsatus
- Dirofilaria hystrix*
Jellison, W. L., 1933 a, 43, 44
Erethizon dorsatum (intestines, peritoneum)
- Dirofilaria hystrix* Canavan, 1929 after
Boulenger
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 578
Erethizon dorsatus
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Abdel Azim, M., 1939 a, 34
chiens: Egypte
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Adams, A. R. D., 1933 b, 8
dogs: Seremban and Ipoh, Fed. Malay States
- Dirofilaria pongoi*
Adiwinata, R. T., 1958 a, 232
Orang hutan (primate): Indonesia
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Akiyama, S.; and Nishikawa, K., 1943 a, 34-35
research of microfilariae in sperm of dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 203
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 77, 80
dogs: Hawaii
Culex quinquefasciatus
Aedes aegypti
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Alicata, J. E.; and Morrison, R. H., 1936 a, 41-42
dog (eye)
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Alvarez Crespo, J., 1944 a, 199-202
investigation in dogs in Guayaquil
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Ameel, D. J., 1955 a, 325
Canis latrans: Kansas
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Ameel, D. J., 1955 b, 209
Canis latrans: Kansas
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Anderes, R. L., 1936 a, 37-39
diagnosis, treatment, dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Anderson, R. C., 1957 e, 209, (7)
"possible steps in evolution"
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., [1941 c], 135
perro: Puerto Rico
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Andrews, M. N., 1937 a, 146
dogs: Shanghai
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Andrews, M. N., 1937 b, 167-168 (1-2), 1 fig.
hyper-infection of dogs with microfilariae
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 81
Canis familiaris: corazón [Peru]
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Ash, L. R., 1962 a, 63
dogs: Hawaii
cats: "
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Aspinall, K. W., 1955 a, 13, 34
dog: Nyasaland
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Atchley, F. O., 1951 a, 484
Canis familiaris: South Carolina
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 356
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Augustine, D. L., 1938 a, 390-395
dogs: New England
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Austin, J. E., 1939 a, 48
canine
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Babić, I., 1933 a, 103
Canis familiaris: Jugoslaviji
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Bacigalupo, J., 1941 a, 718, 722, 723
(por el estudio realizado de las microfilarias no parecen corresponder a los embriones de la *Dirofilaria immitis*)
[*Dirofilaria immitis*]
Bader, M. N., 1938 a, 486-487
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Bailey, R. W., 1958 b, 48
sentry dogs: Pacific air forces
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Bailey, W. S., 1956 e, 39, 41
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Bailey, W. S., 1960 b, 28
incidence in dogs: Philippine Islands
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Balch, R. K.; Fonseca, J.; Rice, W. G.; and Leach, B. F., 1957 a, 298-301
canine: Far East
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Basu, M. N., 1939 a, 118
antigen test, positive reactions
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 206-207, fig. 150
dog
cat
Anopheles maculipennis
A. bifurcatus
Myzorrhynchus pseudopictus
Myzomyia superpicta
Culex penicillaris
C. vexans
C. fatigans
C. pipiens
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856) Railliet and Henry, 1911
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 3-5, 57, 255, figs. 1-2
Syns.: *Filaria canis cordis* Leidy, 1850; *F. papillosa haematica canis-domestici* Gruby and Delafond, 1852; *F. papillosa haematica* Schneider, 1866; *F. haematica* Leuckart, 1867; *F. sanguinis* Cobbold, 1869; *Spirometra immitis* Ercolani, 1875; *Dirofilaria indica* Chakravarty, 1936
dogs
cats
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 195
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Beattie, J. M.; and Dickson, W. E. C., [1921 a], 438
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Beatty, H. A., 1944 a, 110
dogs: St Croix, V. I.
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Benetazzo, B., 1949 a, 80-89
intradermal reaction
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Beye, H. K.; et al., 1953 a, 149, 152, 153, 162
clinical manifestations: Tahiti, Oceanie française
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 94
synonymy
dog: Burma

- Dirofilaria immitis*
Bicknell, S. R.; Clabby, J.; Dowling, M. A. C.;
and Hughes, C. M., 1956 a, 6-17
control, canine filariasis
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Bicknell, S. R.; Clabby, J.; Dowling, M. A. C.;
and Hughes, C. M., 1956 b, 94-103
control, canine filariasis
Mansonia uniformis (vector)
- Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy
Bisbocci, G., 1939 a, 113-115, 1 fig.
Phoca (*Calocephalus*) *vitulina*: Amburgo (e
dopo tre anni circa di permanenza
nell' Aquarium di Torino)
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Bishopp, F. C.; and Webb, J. L., 1938 a, 163
Aedes geniculatus (exper.)
A. punctator
Anopheles plumbeus (only in malpighian
tubes) (exper.)
Aedes aegypti (exper.)
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Blackberg, S. N.; and Ashman, R., 1930 a, 634
electrocardiographic studies, infested dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Blackberg, S. N.; and Ashman, R., 1930 b, 204-
211, fig. 1
electrocardiographic studies, infested dogs
- Dirofilaria imuritis* [sic]
Blamey, E. R., 1934 a, 75
- Dirofilaria immitis*
de Boer, E., 1948 a, 175, 176, 177
hond
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Bonne, C., 1920 a, 209, 210
Surinam
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Bozicevich, J.; et al., 1947 a, 51, 52, 55, 57
58, 59, 60, 61
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Bozicevich, J.; and Hutter, A. M., 1944 a, 203,
204, 205, 206, 207, 208
intradermal and serological tests, human
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Bremner, K. C., 1961 a, 1190
copper content
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Brewer, N. R., 1945-46 a, 24, 35
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Brown, H. W.; and Sheldon, A. J., 1940 a,
230-231
Ctenocephalus felis
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Brumley, O. V., 1921 a, 330, 332
Syn.: *Filaria immitis*
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 24, 680
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 29, 732, 742
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Brygoo, E. R.; Dodin, A.; and Capron, A.,
1959 a, 217
chien: Madagascar
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Bump, G., 1942 a, 219
muskrat: New York State
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*]
Burch, G. R., 1952 b, 384
incidence in dogs: central Indiana
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943 a, 60
Canis familiaris: Georgia [SSR]
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*] "heartworms"
Burns, H. C., 1941 a, 120
veterinary practice: Bahamas
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*], illus.
Burns, H. C., 1942 a, 79
Bahamas
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*]
Burns, H. C., 1944 a, 325-327
British racing greyhound kennels: Nassau
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Caballero y C., E., 1944 a, 108, 109-113,
figs. 1-5
Nasua narica: Río Tonto, Distrito de Tuxte-
pec, Oax.
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856) Railliet y
Henry, 1911
Caballero y C., E., 1949 b, 137-138
Nasua narica: Chiapas, Mexico
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Caldas, A. D.; Cavalcante de Queriroz, J.; and
Mello, D., 1958 a, 70
canine: estado de São Paulo
- Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy
Cambournac, F. J. C.; and Pitta Simões, J. M.,
1943 a, 115-125
frequency in dogs: Aguas de Moura
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Cameron, T. W. M., 1927 a, 555
man
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Cameron, T. W. M., 1933 c, 513
dog: British Empire
- Dirofilaria immitis* [i.e. *immitis*]
Carini, A.; and Maciel, J. J., 1917 a, 732
Canis familiaris
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Carnes, J. F., 1947 a, 159, fig.
canine, field observations
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
633, 645, 1598
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Cates, J. S., 1934 a, 10, 74
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy 1856)
Chatterji, R. C., 1940 c, 60
dog: Burma
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Chen, H. T., 1934 b, 76, 78, 85, 86
dogs: Canton, China
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b,
15, 30, 31, fig. 14L-M, fig. 44 D
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a,
66, fig. 59 A
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Chung, H.-L.; and Li, T. C., 1940 a, 661-670
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Clarkson, M. N.; and Owen, L. N., 1959 a, 343
dog: Bahama Islands
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Clearkin, P. A., 1943 a, 8, 9, 10
British Guiana
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Clearkin, P. A., 1945 a, 317, 318, 321
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Clunies Ross, I., 1925 a, 94-95
dog: New South Wales
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Coffin, D. L., 1944 a, 611, 612
Canis occidentalis: Philadelphia Zoological
Gardens
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Coochon, D. B., 1957 a, 149
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Coutelen, F. R., 1927 b, 2
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Coutelen, F. R., 1928 b, 316, 318, 321
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Coutelen, F. R., 1929 f, 411

- Dirofilaria immitis*
Cowie, D. B.; et al., 1945 a, 192-195
localization of radioactive antimony following multiple daily injections to infected dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Craigie, A. H., 1934 a, 13-14
routine examination of dog urine
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Crowe, C. E., 1932 a, 83-84; 105-106
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Curell, S. P., 1957 a, 148-149
Michigan
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Dacorse Filho, P., 1944 a, 211, 212, 213, 216, 217, fig. 3
cão
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Dacorse Filho, P.; Langenegger, J.; and Döbereiner, J., 1953 a, 22-27, 2 figs.
cães
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Dagain, R.; Gonzalez, P.; and Pompon, B., 1959 a, 25-26
chien (cardio-vasculaire)
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Davis, W. G., 1935 a, 3, 5, 7, 1 fig.
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Deliamure, S. L., [1956 b], 328
Syn.: *Dirofilaria fausti* Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1948
Aedes (*Ochlerotatus*) *caspius*: Europe; Asia; Africa
A. (O.) *taeniorhynchus*: America
A. (O.) *canadensis*
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Delianova, R. Sh., 1957 a, 69
distribution
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Depieds, R.; and Remon, J., 1955 a, 824-826
endemicity, dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Descazeau, J., 1923 a, 231, 237, 238, 239
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1858)
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 515, 516, 517, 520, 522, 523, 524, 525
Canis familiaris
Vulpes vulpes
Felis catus
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Dibbell, C. B., 1951 a, 298
dog (abdominal cavity)
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Dibbell, E. B., 1935 a, 493-499
veterinary practice
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Dibbell, E. B., 1935 b, 20-21, 1 fig.
- D[irofilaria] *immitis*
Dickson, J. G.; Huntington, R. W. (jr); and Eichold, S., 1943 a, 1249
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Dikmans, G., 1948 f, 17, 23
skin lesions
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Dold, H.; and Fischer, W., 1918 a, 433
causing complications in dog with naturally acquired bacillary dysentery
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Dold, H.; and Fischer, W., 1920 a, 204
dog: Shanghai
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Dostrovsky, A.; and Sagher, F., 1946 a, 33-34
relationship between *D. immitis* and "eosinophilic erythredema"
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Douglas, J. R.; and Hage, T. J., 1950 a, 15
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Douwes, J. B., [1938 b], 128
hond: Nederl.-Indie
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Drinker, C. K.; Augustine, D. L.; and Leigh, O. C., 1935 a, 51-58, figs. 1-2
filtration of microfilariae by lymph nodes
- Dirofilaria immitis*
D'Souza, B. A., 1950 a, 414
clinical aspects, canine
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Durr, J. L., 1962 a, 7, fig.
canine
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Durrer, J. L., 1957 a, 56
dog: Central Indiana
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Earl, P. R., 1959 a, 163-175, figs. 1-3
filariae from dog in vitro
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Eastman, D. A., 1936 a, 90-93
recent developments in small animal practice
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856) Railliet and Henry, 1911
Erickson, A. B., 1944 b, 359, 360, 365, 366, 371
key
Canis lupus: North America
C. rufus floridanus: North America
Vulpes fulva: " "
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Eyles, D. E.; Gibson, C. L.; Jones, F. E.; and Cuninghame, M. E. G., 1954 a, 216-221
prevalence in Memphis, Tennessee
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Eyles, D. E.; Hunter, G. W. III; and Warren, V. G., 1947 a, 204
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Faust, E. C., 1921 e, 196-210
dog: China
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Faust, E. C., 1922 h, 253, 254
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Faust, E. C., 1923 a, 41
dog: China
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Faust, E. C., 1925 e, 513, 514
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Faust, E. C., 1928 k, 158
Culex pipiens
dog: China
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Faust, E. C., 1929 a, 27, 40
dog: China
cat: "
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 322, 447, 453, 454
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Faust, E. C., 1937 c, 131-134, 135, 137, 138
[to *Dirofilaria* n. subg.]
Vulpes vulpes: China
Canis dingo: Australia
C. brachyurus: Brazil
Canis sp. (Japanese wolf): Japan
Felis catus domestica: Peiping, China
F. onca: Surinam
F. tigris: Tonkin, French Indo-China
F. tigris sondiaca: Netherlands Indies
Canis familiaris: Wuchang, China
C. floridanus: Lake Pontchartrain, N. Orleans
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Faust, E. C.; Thomas, E. P.; and Jones, J., 1941 a, 116, 119
New Orleans
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Faust, E. C.; and Wassell, C. M., 1921 a, 548
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Feng, L.-C., 1930 a, 347-366
experimental work with mosquitoes

- Dirofilaria immitis*
Feng, L.-C.; Chung, H.-L.; and Hoeppli, R. J. C., 1939 a, 371, 372
canine, skin lesions: Peiping
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Fisher, J. R., 1933 a, 241
dogs: far north
- D[irofilaria] *immitis*
Floch, H., 1954 f, 171, 173, 175, 176
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Foley, H., 1921 a, 216
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Foley, H.; Cattanei, A.; and Vialatte, Ch., 1926 a, 500, 503
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Foshay, L., 1947 a, 236, 239, 242, 243, pl. 2
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Foster, A. O., 1939 b, 102
dog: Panama
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*]
Foster, A. O., 1940 a, 13
(efficiency of racing and hunting dogs in Panama greatly impaired by heartworms and hookworms)
dogs: Panama
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Fox, C., 1925 a, 136
Ctenocephalus canis
C. felis
- D[irofilaria] *immitis*
Franks, M. B.; and Stoll, N. R., 1945 a, 158, 159, 161, 162, figs. 1-2, 4-5
isolation of microfilariae from blood for use as antigen
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Freund, L., 1930 c, 104
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Frickers, J., 1938 a, 921-924
Canis familiaris: Suriname
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Frickers, J., 1939 a, 674
hond: Suriname
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Fu, T.-H., 1958 a, 455-465
Aedes albopictus (exper.)
Anopheles hyrcanus "
Culex pipiens "
C. tritaeniorhynchus "
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Fülleborn, F., 1913 a, 28, 45
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Fülleborn, F., 1913 b, 187, 193, 228, 242, 255, 315, fig. 1
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Fülleborn, F., 1920 g, 346
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1045, 1051, 1133, 1134, 1185, fig. 1
- Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy
Galliard, H., 1937 a, 130-132
evolution in *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *aegypti* and *A. albopictus*: Tonkin
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Galliard, H., 1941 b, 209, 210, 212, 213, pl. 13, figs. 1-4, 6
Aedes aegypti
A. albopictus
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Galliard, H., 1957 b, 476
mortality in infested *Culicidae*
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Galliard, H., 1958 a, 515
mortality in infested *Culicidae*
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Galliard, H.; and Dang-Van-Ngu, 1938 a, 210-214, pl. 2, figs. 1-5
seasonal variation in *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *albopictus*
- D[irofilaria] *immitis*
Galliard, H.; and Dang-Van-Gnu, [1948 a], 162
[*Dirofilaria immitis*] heart worms
Geary, J. C., 1955 a, 76
dog: New York State
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Gee, R. W.; and Auty, J. H., 1957 a, 152-153
dog: Shepparton, Victoria, Australia
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Ginetsinskaja, T. A., 1957 a, 54
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Goble, F. C., 1942 b, 346
Ondatra zibethica zibethica: marsh in Greene County, New York
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Gordon, R. M.; and Young, C. J., 1922 a, 298
dog: Amazonas Brazil
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Graham, R.; et al., 1933 a, 53, figs. dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Granouillit, F.; and Do-Van-Vien, 1936 a, 617-630
chien: Cochinchine
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Gretillat, S., (1957 f), 115-116
domestic animals: Madagascar
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Griffiths, H. J.; Schlotthauer, J. C.; and Gehrman, F. W., 1962 a, 61, fig. 1
cat (heart): Minnesota
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Habermann, R. T.; and Williams, F. P. (jr.), 1958 a, 989, 1006, 1007, pl. 104, fig. 17
dog
cat
fox
wolf
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Hall, M. C., 1922 y, 150-151, 155
dog
fox
wolf
Felis sondiacus
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Hall, M. C., 1923 c, 34-35, 51
dog
cat
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Hall, M. C., 1926 d, 87
vomited by a dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 40, 48, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61
dog
Aedes aegypti
A. punctatus
A. vagans
A. vexans
Anopheles algeriensis
A. bifurcatus
A. maculipennis
A. palestinus
A. sinensis
A. superpictus
Culex malariae
C. penicillaris
C. pipiens
C. quinquefasciatus
C. fatigans
Myzorhynchus pseudopictus
Myzomyia superpicta
Ctenocephalus canis
C. felis
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Aedes caspius
Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis
A. hyrcanus pseudopictus
A. sinensis pseudopictus

- Dirofilaria immitis*
Hall, M. C.; and Wigdor, M., 1918 f, 736
dog: U. S.
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Hardenbergh, J. G., 1951 a, 166
(correction of error in Jan. 1951 issue)
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Harris, C. H., 1932 a, 28-30
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Harris, J. S.; and Summers, W. A., 1945 a, 497
concentration method for demonstrating micro-
filariae in blood
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Hartzell, H. P., 1932 a, 210-211
canine
- Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy
Hauck, E., 1922 a, 10
Mensch
Hund
Wolf
Fuchs
Culex
Anopheles
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Hawking, F., 1962 b, 168-172
role of spleen in controlling number of
microfilariae
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Hayman, J. M. (jr.), 1945 a, 398; 403
early manifestations
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Hays, I. M., 1933 a, 140-143
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Hays, I. M., 1935 a, 23-24
[*Dirofilaria immitis*] heartworm
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Hays, I. M., 1937 a, 12-13
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Healy, G. R.; and Kagan, I. G., 1961 a, 290
dogs: Atlanta, Georgia
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Heisch, R. B.; Nelson, G. S.; and Furlong, M.,
1959 a, 44, 49, fig. 1d
dog
Aedes pempaensis
both from Pate Island, Kenya
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Henry, M., 1933 b, 990
fox: Moree, New South Wales
- Dirofilaria immitis* [sic]
Hill, V. U., 1934 a, 252-257
canine
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Hines, M. P., 1961 a, 6-7
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Hinman, E. H., 1933 b, 131
chemotactic effect of salivary secretion of
mosquitoes
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Hobbs, W. R., 1940 a, 383-391
canine
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Hobson, H. P., 1959 a, 537-544
angiocardiology
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Hobson, H. P., 1960 a, 162-163
angiocardiology
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Hodgkin, E. P., 1938 a, 79, 81-82, 92
Mansonia indiana (exper.)
M. longipalpis "
Culex tritaeniorhynchus "
dogs (exper.) "
Aedes (S.) aegypti "
A. (S.) albopictus "
- Dirofilaria immitis*-- Continued.
Hodgkin, E. P., 1938 a
Anopheles barbirostris "
A. hyrcanus v. sinensis "
Culex gelidus "
Mansonia (M.) annulatus "
M. (M.) annulifera "
M. (M.) indiana "
M. (M.) longipalpis "
M. (M.) uniformis "
Dirofilaria immitis
Hoeppli, R. J. C., 1929 a, 359-361, fig. 3
Hund
Dirofilaria immitis
Hoeppli, R. J. C.; and Feng, L. C., 1933 c,
180, 181
no effect on coagulation of rabbit blood
Dirofilaria immitis
Houdemer, F. E., 1927 a, 204, 209, 245, 248-
250, 251
canidés
Felis tigris
Dirofilaria immitis
Houdemer, F. E.; and Bablet, J., 1927 a, 347
Dirofilaria immitis
Hsiao, T.-y., 1946 a, 18
dogs: Mukden
Dirofilaria immitis Leidy
Hsieh, H. C.; and Chuang, C. H., 1956 a, 502-
504 (20-22)
periodic appearance of microfilaria in
peripheral blood of dog: Taiwan (Formosa)
Dirofilaria immitis (Leidy, 1856)
Hsü, H. F.; and Li, S. Y., 1941 b, 201, 202,
203, 204, 205, 206, 209, 211
dogs: Peiping
Anopheles hyrcanus var. sinensis
Aedes koreicus
Dirofilaria immitis
Hsu, K. C., 1948 a, 367, 368, 370
survey
dogs: Chengtu, Szechuan
Dirofilaria immitis Leidy
Hu, S. M. K., 1931 a, 614-629
Anopheles maculipennis
A. bifurcatus
A. hyrcanus
A. hyrcanus pseudopictus
A. superpictus
A. algeriensis
A. hyrcanus sinensis
Aedes aegypti
A. vexans
A. caspius
A. koreicus
Culex pipiens
C. fatigans
Aedes canadensis
A. sollicitans
A. taeniorhynchus
Culex territans
Anopheles punctipennis
Culex salinarius
Dirofilaria immitis
Huang, W. H.; Chiu, J. K.; and Kao, C. T.,
1957 a, 614
dogs: Northern Taiwan
Dirofilaria immitis
Huard, P.; Vu-Cong-Hoe; and Tran-Anh, 1951 a,
911-914
hematochyluria
Dirofilaria immitis
Huntington, R. W. (jr.), 1945 a, 707, 708,
709, 711, 712, 713, 715, 716
Dirofilaria immitis
Hutson, L. H., (1943?a), 1-19
canine

- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Ihle, J. E. W., 1918 c, 306
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Ihle, J. E. W., 1924 a, 17
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Ikeda, K., 1936 a, 1035-1060
complement binding reaction
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Inariba, S., 1957 a, 63, 132
canine
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Inoue, T., 1936 b, 1737-1754 (19-36)
seasonal appearance of immature worm
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Inoue, T., 1936 c, 753-773 (41-61)
development of larvae in *Aedes togoi*
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Inoue, T., 1937 a, 1097-1128 (63-94)
development in mosquitoes
Aedes togoi
A. albopictus
Culex pipiens pallens
C. tritaeniorhynchus
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Inoue, T., 1937 d, 1183-1199 (1-17)
resistance of infective larvae to environmental conditions
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Inoue, T., 1938 a, 71-87
cutaneous infection experiment
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Inoue, T., 1939 a, 55 (83)
periodic appearance of larvae
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 77, 78, 79, 81, 82, 87
Canis familiaris
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Itagaki, S., [1938 a], 145-146
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Itagaki, S., 1949 a, 8
filariae and veterinary hygiene
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Itagaki, S.; and Kume, S., 1938 a, 1059-1263
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Itinose, K., 1941 a, 47-48 (9)
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Ito, J.; et al., 1958 a, 677 (75)
dogs: Shizuoka prefecture
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Ito, J.; et al., 1959 a, 652
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Ito, J.; et al., 1959 c, 155-159
dogs: Shizuoka prefecture
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Iyengar, M. O. T., 1957 a, iii, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, pl. 4, pl., fig. 1, pl., fig. 3(1), pl., fig. 6, pl., fig. 7
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*] heartworm
Jackson, W. F., 1956 a, 14-15
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Jackson, W. F.; et al., 1958 a, 23-26
- Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy, 1856
Jimenez Millán, F., 1959 a, 43, 48-50
Canis c. domesticus: Madrid and vicinity
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Johnston, T. H., 1916 a, 42, 64, 66
Canis familiaris
Culex fatigans
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Joyeux, Ch.; and Baer, J. G., [1931 c], 396, 402
chien (foie, placenta)
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Joyeux, C. E.; and Cabassu, J., 1935 a, 187-193
chiens: Camargue
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Joyeux, C. E.; and Sautet, J. J. J., 1937 a, 361-362
culture of microfilaria
chiens: Camargue
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Joyeux, C. E.; and Sautet, J. J. J., 1938 a, 576
microfilariae of dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Joyeux, C. E.; and Sautet, J. J. J., 1938 c, 122-123
Ctenocephalus canis
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Triatoma infestans
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Judy, W. L., 1935 a, 1-134
Chicago
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Juminer, B.; and Durand, M., 1960 a, 392, 393
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Kamo, M., 1956 a, 236-237
spreading factor
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Kartman, L., 1953 f, 296
problem of non-infective microfilariae
- D[*irofilaria*] *immitis*
Katamine, D.; and Era, E., 1958 a, 273 (85)
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Katamine, D.; Fujimaki, H.; and Kugita, Y., 1955 a, 106-107
incidence: Nagasaki City
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Kawasaki, K.; Hamada, Y.; and Masuya, T., 1959 a, 366-367
distribution of microfilariae in the dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Kersten, W., 1959 a, 217-219
dogs: Germany
- Dirofilaria immitis*
King, B. G., 1944 a, 286, 292, 295, 297
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Kingscote, A. A., [1953 a], 54, fig. 9
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Klemperer, P.; and Moschkowitz, L., 1938 a, 223
Canis nubilus: New York Zool. Gardens (from Colorado mountains)
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Kobayashi, H., 1921 b, 404
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Kobayashi, H., 1921 c, 469
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Kobayashi, M., 1961 a, 472, 473
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Kobayashi, S.; Ohishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1960 a, 405-406
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Komarek, E. V., 1937 a, 564
Urocyon c. floridanus
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Korke, V. T., 1924 a, 1234-1235, 1236
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Koutz, F. R., 1944 a, 199, 201, 203
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Koutz, F. R.; and Rebrassier, R. E., 1942 a, 215, 216
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Kraneveld, F. C., 1939 a, 79
hond: Nederl.-Indië (Watampone)
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Kraneveld, F. C., 1940 a, 76
hond: Koetajaradja
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Kraneveld, F. C., 1941 a, 78
hond: Palembang

- Dirofilaria immitis*
Kraneveld, F. C.; and Djaenoedin, R., 1954 a, 41-44
hond
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Kreis, H. A., 1932 e, 479
dog (heart)
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Kreis, H. A., 1936 a, 60-66, figs. 1-2
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Kreis, H. A., 1940 a, 164
Canis familiaris
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 376
Syn.: *Filaria immitis*
Hond (hart): Nederlandsch-Indie
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Krotov, A. I., 1960 c, 485
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Kume, S., 1951 c, 187, 188, 190, 191
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Kuo, S.-c.; and Kiang, L.-m., 1943 a, 15, 16, 18
dogs: Chengtu
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Laird, M., 1951 e, 1, 8, text-fig. 2, fig. 2
dogs: Suva, Fiji
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Lampe, P. H. J., 1950 a, 195, 197, 199, 200, 201, 202, 204, 206, 208
Surinam
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 161
dog: Malaya
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Lane, C., 1937 a, 68-70, 73-74
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Langeler, J. E. T., 1956 a, 424, 425
hond: Surinam (Dutch Guinea)
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Langeron, M., 1927 a, 842, 843, 844
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Larsen, S., 1962 a, 158
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Laurie, W., [1951? f], 23-26
symptoms
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Lawton, A. H.; Brady, F. J.; Ness, A. T.; and Haskins, W. T., 1945 a, 263, 265, 266, 267, 268
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Leash, A. M.; and Hanson, N., 1961 a, 70
incidence: Michigan State Univ. veterinary clinic
- Dirofilaria immitis*
LeCompte, E. L., 1933 a, 2
scientific investigation of muskrat industry in Maryland
- Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy
Leger, M.; and Baur, A., 1922 a, 937
- Dicrofilaria* [sic] *immitis*
Legg, J., 1924 a, 105
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*]
Legros; and Mathieu, 1874 a, 296
chien
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Leiper, J. W. G., 1957 a, 18
dogs (blood stream): Iraq
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Le Lay, P., 1941 a, 89 pp.
chien (cardio-vasculaire)
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1937 b, 45-46
synonymy
Canis familiaris
Felis catus dom.
Nasua sp.
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Li, F. S.; and Wu, S. C., 1934 a, 98, 103, 106, 112, 114
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Li, S. Y.; and Hsü, H. F., 1951 a, 32, 33, 34, 39
frequency
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Liggett, J. L., 1956 a, 107-108
respiratory symptoms, dog and cat
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Liggett, J. L., 1957 a, 107
respiratory symptoms, dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Lindsey, J. R., 1962 a, 175
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Lloyd, R. B., 1933 a, 68-69
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Lloyd, R. B., 1934 a, 57-60
[*Dirofilaria immitis*]
Lombard, C.; and Tapernoux, A., 1927 a, 226-227
chien
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Lopez-Neyra, C. R.; and Tarazona Vilas, J. M., 1955 a, 87-89, 1 fig.
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Louzada, A., 1955 a, 163-166
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Low, G. C., 1931 a, 370
puppy (pulmonary artery)
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Lu, C., 1941 a, 249, 252, 260
cat: China
dog: "
- Dirofilaria immitis*
McFadzean, J. A., 1955 a, 505
- Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy
McGinnis, C. L., 1933 a, 180
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 134
Canis familiaris: Australia
Vulpes vulpes: "
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Mackerras, M. J., 1962 a, 429
- Dirofilaria immitis*
McQueen, R. D., 1957 a, 69-72
D. immitis as cause of congestive heart failure in dog, first case report: American air base at Athens, Greece
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Malvido Reckinger, I., 1950 a, 5
perro
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Malvido Reckinger, I., 1951 a, 3
canine: Mexico
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Mann, P. H., 1952 a, 630
incidence in cats: New York City
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Mann, P. H.; and Fratta, I., 1952 a, 496-497
dogs: northern New Jersey
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Mann, P. H.; and Fratta, I., 1952 b, 367-368
transplantation of adult heartworms in dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Mann, P. M.; and Fratta, I., 1953 a, 18
survival of microfilariae in rats and mice
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Mann, P. H.; and Fratta, I., 1953 b, 139-144
transplantation of adult heartworms into dogs and cats
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Mann, P. H.; and Fratta, I., 1955 a, 218
Wistar rats (exper.)
Swiss mice (exper.)
chick embryos (exper.)

- Dirofilaria immitis*
Manson, P., 1914 a, 683, 689
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Manson, P., 1929 a, fig. 278
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Manson-Bahr, P. H. in Manson, P., 1921 a, 594, 598, fig. 149
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856) Railliet and Henry, 1911
Margolis, L., 1954 c, 272, 273, 280
Syns.: *Filaria spirocauda* Leidy, 1858(?);
Dirofilaria spirocauda (Leidy, 1858) sub
judice Faust, 1937
Zalophus californicus: Sea Cliff, California
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Martin, H. M., 1938 a, 320
- Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy, 1859
Mazza, S.; and Romana, C., 1932 a, 1024, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, pl. 1
perros: Chaco santafesino, Argentina
Anopheles maculipennis
A. bifurcatus
Myzorrhyncus pseudopictus
Myzomia superpicta
Culex penicillaris
C. vexans
C. fatigans
C. pipiens
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Mazzotti, L., 1953 e, 289
survival of microfilaria at 25°C.
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Mazzotti, L.; and Osorio E., M. T., 1941 a, 363-364
dogs: Mexico City
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Meginnis, P. J.; et al., 1945 a, 674, 675
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Menon, T. B., 1935 a, 51
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Merkens, J., 1939 a, 123
hond: Nederl.-Indie
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Mohri, R. W., 1931 a, 263-265
case report
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Molinari, P., 1959 a, 274
cane
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Morse, E. V., 1945 a, 282
dog
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*]
Moss, L. C., 1940 a, 548-550
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Moss, L. C., 1940 b, 101-102
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 88
dog: Madras
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Mundhenk, R. L., 1938 a, 25
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Mundhenk, R. L.; and Greene, J. E., 1939 a, 553
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Murata, H., 1939 a, 945-972
immunological studies
Kaninchen (exper.)
Hunde (exper.)
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Murata, H., 1939 b, 40-41
Hunde (exper.)
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Nakabayashi, T., 1959 a, 696-701
increase or decrease of microfilaria in dog
by diethylcarbamazine
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Nauck, E. G.; and Yu, S., 1926 a, 509
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Neiva, C., 1959 d, 26
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Neiva, C., 1959 e, 79-81
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Nelson, G. S., 1959 a, 234, 236, 238, 244-245, 247, 249, 250, 251, 253, fig. 7
dog
Canis dingo
Chrysocyon brachyurus
Vulpes vulpes
Aedes pembaensis
A. aegypti
C[ulex] fatigans
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Nelson, G. S.; Heisch, R. B.; and Furlong, M., 1962 a, 215
dogs
Culex pipiens fatigans
Aedes pembaensis
A. aegypti
all from Kenya coast
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Nelson, T. C.; and Morris, M. L., 1938 a, 228-232, pl. figs. 2-4
dogs: New Jersey
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 a, 632
congenital infestation of man and animals
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Newton, W. L.; and Wright, W. H., 1956 a, 246-258
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Nicoll, W., 1914 c, 245
dog: Queensland
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Nielson, L. B., 1954 a, 370
case report, canine: Canada
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Nishikawa, K., 1941 a, 605-606
patho-histological research on testicle and epididymis of infected dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Nishikawa, K., 1942 a, 342-343
patho-histological research on masculine sexual organs of infected dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Noda, R., 1951 a, 348
[*Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus?*]
- Dirofilaria* [sic] *immitis*
O'Connor, F. W., 1923 a, 51
dogs: Ellice Islands, Samoan Islands
- Dirofilaria immitis*
O'Connor, F. W.; and Beatty, H. A., 1938 b, 416, 426
dogs: St. Croix, Virgin Islands
Aedes aegypti (exper.)
? *Culex fatigans*: St. Croix, Virgin Islands
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Oguni, H.; Hosoya, H.; Niyamoto, K.; and Hata, K., 1959 a, 144
absorption of As⁷³ by tissues of *D. immitis*
and its host
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Ohman, A. F. S., 1956 a, 57
dog: Fiji
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*]
Oishi, I.; Kobayashi, S.; and Kume, S., 1958 a, 10-12
canine
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Okabe, K., 1952 c, 28-33
goats
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Okabe, K.; and Oba, N., 1959 a, 36
cats: Fukuoka Prefecture

- Dirofilaria immitis*
Okabe, K.; Shimomura, M.; and Tanaka, T., 1958 a, 1173-1175
dogs: Saga Prefecture
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Okano, K., 1958 d, 222
dogs: Kyoto City
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Olafson, P.; and Monlux, W. S., 1941 a, 57
dog: New York State
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856) Railliet and Henry, 1911
Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1136
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Oliver-Gonzalez, J.; and Hernandez Morales, F., 1945 a, 92, 93, 94, 95
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Orihel, T. C., 1960 a, 3904
dogs
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Orr, W., 1938 b, 99
dogs: Malaya
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*]
Orssaud, J. A. V., 1895 a, 501-502
chien
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Ortlepp, R. J., 1924 a, 15, 20-21, figs. 1-3
dog: Surinam
cat; "
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Otto, G. F., 1949 a, 181, 187, 188
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Otto, G. F.; and Bauman, P. M., 1959 a, 87
canine
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Otto, G. F.; and Maren, T. H., [1946 a], 17
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Packchianian, A.; and Pinkerton, M., 1955 a, 866, 877
effect of simulated altitude
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Palmer, R. F., 1955 c, 33
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Parr, H. C. M., 1955 a, 237, 238
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Pasquini, D., 1953 a, 58, 60-64
canine
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1927 a, 210
- Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy
Pérard, C., 1936 a, 1036-1037, pl. 1
chien
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Pérez Viguera, I., 1934 d, 55, 56
Syn.: *Filaria immitis*
perros: Cuba
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Pérez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 73
Canis familiaris: Prov. Habana, Cuba
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Peters, L.; et al., 1949 a, 212
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Petrov, A. M., 1926 a, 89, 100
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1858)
Petrov, A. M.; Potekhina, L. F., 1953 b, 86, 92
Chaus chaus: Tadzhikistan
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Piercy, S. E., 1951 a, 313, 314
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 60
Felis catus domesticus: Brasil
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Pinto, C. F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 478
Canis familiaris
Felis catus domesticus
both from Brésil
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Poenaru, I., 1920 a, 51-54
pseudo-angina pectoris, dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Pollock, S., 1948 a, 429-430
canine filariasis complicated by albuminuria
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Poynton, J. O.; and Hodgkin, E. P., 1938 a, 24, 25, 28, 38, 40, 67, fig. A
Mansonia indiana
M. longipalpis
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
all from Federated Malay States
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy 1850)
Pozo-Lora, R., 1960 a, 408
perro (heart): Cordoba
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Price, E. W., 1928 e, 200-201
dog: Texas
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Price, E. W., 1929 j, 870-871
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Price, E. W.; and Harwood, P. D., 1942 a, 1161-1163, fig. 4
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Price, E. W.; and Van Volkenberg, H. L. in
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1937 a, 76
dog: Puerto Rico
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 22
Indochina
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Ranque, J.; and Cabassu, H., 1947 a, 442
canine
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Ranque, J.; and Clayette, J., 1951 a, 258
canine: region provençale
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Ranque, J.; Depieds, R.; and Moignoux, J. B., 1953 a, 1314
D. immitis, comparison of current distribution with that of earlier human malaria distribution: côte provençale
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856) Railliet & Henry 1911
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 70, 73, 74, 76, 80, 81, 82
dog
Anopheles maculipennis
A. bifurcatus
A. (Myzorhynchus) sinensis pseudopictus
A. (Myzomyia) superpictus
Culex penicillaris
C. malariae
C. pipiens
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 336, 351, 368
[*Dirofilaria immitis*]
Rebrassier, R. E., 1936 a, 440
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Reichenow, E.; and Wülker, G., 1929 a, 150, 158, 188, fig. 84
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 95
Canis familiaris: Indonesia
- Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy, 1856
Reyes, R. V., 1938 a, 22
perro: Colombia

- Dirofilaria immitis*
Richard, T. A.; and West, J. E., 1955 a, 268-270
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Riley, W. A., 1922 a, 48
cat (heart)
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Riley, W. A.; and Christenson, R. O., 1930 a, 57
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856) Railliet y Henry, 1911
Rios Reverol, H., 1954 a, 88
synonymy
Canis fam.: Estado Aragua (Venezuela)
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*]
Ripley, O., 1938 a, 15-17
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Roberts, F. H. S., 1937 e, 142
dogs: Queensland
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Roberts, I. M., 1949 a, 16-18
canine: California
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Roberts, I. M.; and Roberts, S. R., 1946 a, 490
dog: California
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Robinson, C. E., 1960 a, 133
sentry dogs, USAF
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Rodhain, J., 1931 b, 882-897
allergic reactions, diagnosis: Afrique tropicale
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Rodhain, J., 1949 b, 184
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Rosen, L., 1954 b, 318-328
dogs: French Oceania
cats: " "
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Rothstein, N., [1959 a], 588, 591, fig. 3
technique
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Rothstein, N.; and Brown, M. L., 1960 a, 1090, 1091, figs. 1-3
vital staining and differentiation of microfilariae
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Rothstein, N.; Kinnamon, K. E.; Brown, M. L.; and Carithers, R. W., 1960 a, 28
canine: eastern United States
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Roubaud, E.; and Descazeaux, J., 1922 a, 1000
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Roveda, R.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 73
Canis familiaris: Argentina
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*]
Rowat, A. R., 1926 a, 234-236
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Rudd, J. A., 1936 a, 136
dogs: Queensland
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*]
Safford, J. W., [1957 a], 19, 22
dogs: Montana
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Sambon, L. W., 1922 c, 175, fig.
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Sams, W. M.; and Beck, J. W., 1959 a, 294-298 (84-88)
housewife: Florida
- Dirofilaria immitis*
San Agustin, O. D., 1954 a, 434
A. F. P. war dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
San Agustin, O. D., 1954 b, 245-253
AFP war dogs, treatment with fuadin and caricide
- Dirofilaria* [sic] *immitis*
Sanderson, C. J., 1945 a, 20
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Sandground, J. H., 1929 b, 231
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Sandground, J. H., 1933 a, 245
dog (right ventricle of heart): Yucatan
- Dirofilaria immitis* Fülleborn
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 577, 578
dog
cat
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Sandosham, A. A., 1951 a, 23-25, 26, fig. 2
Syn.: *D. pongoi* Vogel and Vogelsang, 1930
Pongo pygmaeus
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Santivañez N., J.; and Rakower C., M., 1948 a, 40
canine
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Santucci, J.; Haag, J.; and Sendral, R., 1953 a, 155-156
canine
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Sato, K., 1958 a, 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 1 fig.
Japan
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Sautet, J. J. J.; and Palais, M., 1937 a, 241-245
culture
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Savani, G., 1933 a, 357-364
distribution in dogs.
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Sawyer, T. K.; and Weinstein, P. P., 1961 a, 24
survival of microfilariae in modified physiological saline solutions
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Schnelle, G. B.; Roby, T. O.; Young, R. M.; and Jones, T. C., 1945 a, 155-164
canine
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 437
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 636, fig. 217
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Schwartz, B.¹, 1925 a, 113
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Schwartz, B.¹, 1925 o, 7
Felis tigris: Tonkin
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Schwartz, B.¹, 1926 h, 4
Canis vulpes: China
dogs: "
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*]
Schwartz, B.¹, 1937 d, 63
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Secord, A. C., 1933 b, 11
dogs: North America, Ohio (rare)
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 14, 19
dog: Australia
fox: "
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Seddon, H. R., 1948 a, 26
Australia
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Seurat, G., 1920 a, 115, 132, 158-160, 169
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Seurat, G., 1921 b, 36

- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Shaw, T.-H., 1936 a, 228-231, figs. 1-2
dog: Peiping
Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis
Aedes japonicus koreicus
A. albopictus
- Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy, 1856
Shimisu, S.; and Akusawa, M., 1959 b, 216-218
possible Sarles phenomenon found in micro-
filariae of *D. immitis*
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Shuhardt, V. T., 1931 a, 139
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Simonelli, A., 1936 a, 169-178
clinical and therapeutic note: Umbria
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 b, 67
- Dirofilaria* (probably *Dirofilaria immitis*)
Smith, F. R., 1938 a, 20-21, 23
Ondatra zibethicus macrodon: Gibbs Marsh,
Md. (Dorchester County)
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Solomon, S. G., 1933 b, 161
dogs: South Russia; Brazil
[*Dirofilaria immitis*]
Soltys, A., 1956 b, 520-521
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Sorgen, v. I., 1959 a, 11
prevalence
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Sousa Dias, V., 1950 a, 27
cão: Angola
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 64
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 i, 765
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 s, 245
Canis fam.
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 568, 569, 819, 820,
822, fig. 283
Syns.: *Filaria immitis* Leidy, 1856; *Diro-*
filaria immitis (Leidy, 1856) Railliet u.
Henry, 1911
type
Canis familiaris
Felis catus
Vulpes vulpes
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Stefanopoulo, G. J.; Ovazza, M.; and Bessis,
M., 1949 a, 767, 768, fig.
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Stefanopoulo, G. J.; and Payet, M. I., 1938 a,
328, 331
diagnosis
- Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy
Stempell, W., 1938 a, 134
- Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy, 1856
Stiles, C. W., 1914 a, 314 In Osler and
McCrae
dog (right half of heart)
Anopheles
Culex
man?
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Stone, R. M., 1957 a, 441
midwest
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Stoudenmire, W. F., 1939 a, 667, 1 fig.
male hound (crossbred): south Georgia
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Strong, R. P.; Shattuck, G. C.; and Wheeler,
R. E., 1926 a, 122
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Stueben, E. B., 1954 a, 57-60
Ctenocephalides felis
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 69-71
chien
Anopheles maculipennis
A. bifurcatus
Myzozhynchus pseudopictus
Myzomyia superpicta
Culex penicillaris
C. vexans
C. malariae
Ctenocephalus felis
C. canis
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856) Railliet and
Henry, 1911
Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 54, 100
Syn.: *Filaria immitis* Leidy, 1856
Canis familiaris
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856) Railliet and
Henry, 1911
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 190=191, 211, 219
synonymy
Canis brachyurus
C. familiaris
C. lupus
Homo sapiens
Vulpes vulpes
all from Formosa
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Sundar Rao, S., 1933 c, 128
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Sundar Rao, S., [1945 b], 92
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Swan, J. F. C., 1958 a, 7, 10
dog: Northern Rhodesia
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Swanson, L. E., 1939 a, 29
dog: Hawaiian Is.
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
Broek, E., 1959 a, 894
Canis familiaris: Netherlands
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Takahashi, T., 1959 a, 402
- Dirofilaria immitis* [sic] (Leidy)
Tang, C. C., 1936 b, 230
cat: Canton
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Taniguchi, M., 1950 a, 45-46
Ursus torquatus japonica (thoracic cavity)
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Taylor, A. E. R., 1960 g, 14, 17, 19, 23, 24,
fig. 2, pl. 2, figs. 5, 7, 9
microfilariae
- Dirofilaria immitis*?
Taylor, A. E. R.; Brown, D. H.; Heyneman, D.;
and McIntyre, R. W., 1961 a, 972, 976
Zalophus californianus: (Marineland of
Pacific) southern California
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Tendeiro, J., 1948 f, 711, 731, 734
synonymy
Canis (Canis) familiaris: Guiné Portuguesa:
Bissau
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy 1856) Railliet e
Henry 1911
Tendeiro, J., 1949 a, 198-204, 217, 219, 222,
223, 225, 226, fig. 15, microphoto 21
Canis familiaris: Bissora, Guiné Portuguesa
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Thapar, G. S., 1956 a, 227
dogs: Perojpur
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Title, H. B., 1942 a, 304
dogs: Mississippi

- Dirofilaria immitis*
Tornes, W. A.; and Sambol, R. M., 1959 a, 150-152
cat
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Toumanoff, C., 1940 b, 176, 183, 192
- Dirofilaria immitis* [sic] (Leidy)
Travassos, L. P., 1921 l, 67
gato
- Dirofilaria immitis* [sic] Leidy
Travassos, L. P., [1922 i], 152
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Trevino, G. S., 1959 b, 311
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Tubangui, M. A., 1925 a, 21
dog: Manila, Laguna
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Tuzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 10-13, fig. 1 (1-5), 2-3
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Turbet, C. R., 1936 a, 38
dogs (practically 100% infection): Fiji
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Turbet, C. R., 1949 b, 92
mosquito
dogs
cats
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Tyu, B. J., 1940 a, 1136-1159 (94-117)
Southern Korea
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 221, 248
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Underwood, P. C., 1933 a, 77
dogs: Virginia
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Underwood, P. C., 1933 e, 112
dogs: Virginia
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Underwood, P. C.; and Harwood, P. D., 1939 a, 23-33
survival and location of microfilariae, dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Vailis, L., 1936 a, 133-141
chien
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
dog: Puerto Rico
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 8
dogs: Puerto Rico
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Vaughan, A. W., 1952 a, 454
canine
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Vaughan, A. W., 1953 a, 60
dog: St. Kitts, B. W. I.
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Velat, C. A.; Weinstein, P. P.; and Otto, G. F., 1950 a, 50
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 235
chien
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Vera, R. S., 1936 a, 49-50
care of dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Vlach, G., 1936 a, 418-445
cani: Trieste e provincia
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Vleming, E. in Frickers, J., 1939 a, 626
hond: Suriname
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Vogel, H., 1927 a, 81-86, 87, 88, figs. 1-8
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Vogel, H., [1950 a], 11
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Vogel, H., [1955 b], 12
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Vogel, H.; and Minning, W., [1952 a], 13
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Vogel, H.; and Vogelsang Wilckens, E. G., 1930 a, 482
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Vogelsang Wilckens, E. G., 1934 a, 137-138
Felis pardalis: Venezuela
caninos: Maracay, Venezuela
Vulpes vulpes: " "
Felis catus: " "
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Vogelsang Wilckens, E. G., 1940 a, 91-93, 1 fig. on pl.
Canis fam.: Venezuela
Felis onca: "
Canis t. thous: Piritu
Felis catus dom: Maracay
F. pardalis: Jardin Zool. Maracay
Lutra brasiliensis: Venezuela
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Vogelsang Wilckens, E. G., 1940 c, 66, 67-68
Canis fam.: Caracas
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Vogelsang Wilckens, E. G., 1955 b, 123, 124, fig. 1
Felis cati
F. pardalis
F. onca
Lutra brasiliensis
all from Venezuela
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Vogelsang Wilckens, E. G., 1959 a, 97
Panthera onca: Venezuela
Leopardus pardalis: "
Pteronura brasiliensis: Venezuela
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Vogelsang Wilckens, E. G.; and Rodriguez C., C., 1952 a, 313
Canis dom.
Lutra brasiliensis
Felis onca
F. pardalis
all from Jardin zoologico de Maracay
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Wakasugi, M., 1956 a, 274-275 (174-175)
concentrating method of microfilariae
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Wallenstein, W. L.; and Tibolla, B. J., 1960 a, 712-716, figs. 1, 5
incidence, canine: Maryland
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 108-109
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Ward, J. W., 1946 b, 13
dog: Mississippi
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Ward, J. W.; and Franklin, M. A., 1953 a, 570-571
dogs: Mississippi
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Ward, J. W.; and Reeder, R. C., 1943 a, 35-36
incidence, dogs: Mississippi
- Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy
Ware, F., 1925 a, 41
dog: Mauritius
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Warren, V. C., 1947 a, 299
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Wartman, W. B., 1946 a, 653
American armed forces
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Weatherford, T. W., 1954 a, 82-89, 126-127
diagnosis and treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Webb, J. L.; and Nadeau, F., 1958 a, 159-162
incidence, dogs

- Dirofilaria immitis*
Webber, W. A. F.; and Hawking, F., 1955 a, 143-164
experimental maintenance, dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Weeks, B. N., 1961 a, 71-77
diagnosis and treatment, canine
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Widdowson, W. L., 1956 a, 23-27
diagnosis and treatment, canine
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Willers, E. H., [1941 a], 16
dogs: Hawaii and certain sections of Mainland
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Williams, J. H., 1946 a, 20-27
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Williams, P., 1959 a, 451-464
effect of atmospheric pressure on *Aedes aegypti* exposed to *D. immitis*
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Witenberg, G. S., 1934 a, 238
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Wright, J. C., 1942 a, 231
dogs
cats
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Wright, W. H., 1933 f, 126, 140
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Wright, W. H., 1934 a, 3 pp.
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Wright, W. H., 1944 c, 1362
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Wu, C.-L.; Ting, C.-H.; and Liu, C.-W., 1956 a, 236
dogs: Peking
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Wu, K., 1937 d, 3
Canis familiaris: Hangchow area
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Xavier, M., 1946 a, 250, 253, 254
cães: Rio e Niteroi
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Yakimov, V. L.; and Rastegaeva, E. F., 1927 a, 419
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy)
Yamaguti, S., 1935 k, 433, 452
Japanese dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Yamane, Y., 1938 a, 111-115 (31)
street dogs: Mukden
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Yarborough, J. H., 1949 a, 57, fig.
racing dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Yarborough, J. H.; et al., 1959 a, 366
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Yoeli, M.; Alger, N.; and Most, H., 1958 a, 531-541, pls., figs. 1-11
behavior of microfilariae in *Galleria mellonella*
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Yoeli, M.; Alger, N.; and Most, H., 1958 b, 249
behavior of microfilariae in *Galleria mellonella*
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Yoeli, M.; Upmanis, R. S.; and Most, H., 1962 a, 125-127
relation between hormonal activities of adult mosquito and growth of *D. immitis*
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 393, fig. 267
type of genus
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Young, H. G., [1955 a], 5-8
heartworm survey, dogs: United States
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Zasukhin, D. N.; Ioff, I. G.; and Tiflov, V. E., 1936 a, 36
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Zwart, D., 1959 c, 825
hond: Dutch New-Guinea
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Antigens
Augustine, D. L.; and Lherisson, C., 1946 a, 38, 39, 40
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Antigens
Beye, H. K.; Mille, R.; Thooris, G.; and Tapu, J., 1956 a, 23-29
use of antigen as epidemiologic tool and therapeutic agent in *Wuchereria bancrofti* infection: French Oceania
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Antigens
Bruynoghe, G., 1939 a, 335-353
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Antigens
Bruynoghe, G., 1939 b, 29-39
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Antigens
Chandler, A. C.; Milliken, G.; and Schuardt, V. T., 1930 a, 345-351
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Antigens
Fairley, N. H., 1931 b, 46
used as antigen in alcohol extract form, and as saline extract of dried powdered worm in intradermal test for other parasites
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Antigens
Franks, M. B., 1946 b, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Antigens
Ikejiani, O., 1954 a, 135-137
use of antigen in diagnosis of onchocerciasis: West Africa
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Antigens
Minning, W.; and McFadzean, J. A., 1956 b, 419
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Antigens
Oliver-González, J., 1954 b, 79
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Antigens
Rodenwaldt, E., 1934 b, 209-210
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Antigens
Tanabe, N., 1957 a, 1421-1429; English summary, 107
antigenic action of parasite
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Antigens
Warren, V. G.; Warren, J.; and Hunter, G. W. III, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170
serological relationships between antigenic extracts of *D. immitis* and *Wuchereria bancrofti*
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Antigens
Wharton, D. R. A.; and Stelma, T., 1946 a, 49, 56, 57, 58, 59
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Antigens
Wright, W. H.; and Murdock, J. R., 1944 a, 199, 200, 201, 202
intradermal reactions following use of *D. immitis* antigen in *Onchocerca volvulus*-infected persons
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Antigens
Zarrow, M.; and Rifkin, H., 1946 a, 97, 98, 99, 101
specificity and clinical use of *D. immitis* antigen in diagnosis of human filariasis
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Development
Bradley, R. E., 1953 a, 176
development in mosquitoes
Culex pipiens
C. quinquefasciatus
Aedes aegypti
A. triseriatus
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Development
Breinl, A., 1921 b, 389-392
development of larvae in *Ctenocephalus felis* and *C. canis*

- Dirofilaria immitis*, Development
Inouye, T., 1937 b, 1711-1722 (61-72), 2 pls.,
figs. 1-32
embryonal development
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Development
Kartman, L., 1953 a, 671-672
correlation of Malpighian tubule size with
parasite development in mosquito
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Development
Kume, S., 1950 a, 11-20
percutaneous invasion of larvae following
their development and growth in mosquitoes
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Development
Sawyer, T. K.; and Weinstein, P. P., 1962 a,
35-36
in vitro development to sausage stage
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Development
Taylor, A. E. R., 1960 f, 3, 5, 8-9, 11, pl.
1, figs. 11-12, pl. 3, figs. 1-13, pl. 4,
figs. 1-4
spermatogenesis, embryology
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*], Diagnosis
Akasawa, M.; Koyama, H.; and Oguri, K., 1958
a, 32-35
intradermal test
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Baker, N. F., 1958 a, 23
diagnostic complications
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*], Diagnosis
Bishop, H. W., 1954 a, 47-49
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Burch, G. R.; and Blair, H. E., 1951 a, 128-
130
rapid test for diagnosis
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Cebe, J., 1951 a, 76
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Chang, M. H.; Wang, Y. H.; and Chin, H., 1958
a, 130-136
skin test
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Culbertson, J. T.; Rose, H. M.; and Desmarest,
C. R., 1944 b, 152, 155
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Danaraj, T. J.; and Schacher, J. F., 1959 a,
640-643
intradermal tests
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Danaraj, T. J.; da Silva, L. S.; and Schacher,
J. F., 1957 a, 109-116
complement-fixation test
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Danaraj, T. J.; da Silva, L. S.; and Schacher,
J. F., 1959 a, 151, 152
serological diagnosis
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Eshenour, R. W., 1958 a, 11
differential diagnosis from *Dipetalonema*
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Federated Malay States, Institute for Medical
Research, 1939 b, 19
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Franks, M. B.; Chenoweth, B. M. (jr.); and
Stoll, N. R., 1947 a, 617-632
skin tests
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Hunter, G. W. III; Bozicevich, J.; and Warren,
V. G., [1946 a], 13
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Kaplan, E., 1950 a, 163
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Kume, S., 1954 b, 220-222
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Kurokawa, K.; and Ichiki, H., 1958 a, 346-351
angiocardigraphical diagnosis
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Lindsey, J. R., 1961 a, 695-702
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Live, I.; and Stubbs, E. L., 1938 a, 686-690
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Lloyd, R. B.; and Chandra, S. N., 1933 a, 1197,
1198, 1203, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208
complement-fixation
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Ma, H. C.; Yeh, Y. C.; and Ts'ao, C. C.,
1959 a, 173
intradermal tests
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Morris, M. L.; Dinkel, J. H.; and Green, D. F.,
1935 a, 39
drop method and concentration method
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Morris, M. L.; Dinkel, J. H.; and Green, D. F.,
1935 b, 34
dog, diagnosis
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Mundhenk, R. L.; and Greene, J. E., 1939 b,
364, 365, 367, 368, 369, fig. 1, fig. 5
differential diagnosis of avian hematozoa
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Murakami, M., 1935 a, 73-88
precipitation test
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Nagata, M.; Shimizu, R.; and Yamada, K., 1958
b, 314-315, 390
dogs, intradermal tests
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Nagata, M.; Shimizu, R.; Yamada, K.; and Fuji-
moto, E., 1959 a, 143
early diagnosis with intradermal test
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Ohishi [i.e., Oishi], I.; et al., 1959 a, 367-
368
canine, intradermal test
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Ohishi, [i.e., Oishi], I.; et al., 1959 b, 65;
English title, 143
canine, intradermal tests
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Oishi, I.; Kobayashi, S.; and Kume, S., 1960 b,
455; English title, 544
canine, diagnosis
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*], Diagnosis
Oishi, I.; Kobayashi, S.; and Kume, S., 1961 c,
45-46
concentration of microfilariae in test blood
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Ohishi [i.e., Oishi], I.; and Kume, S., 1957 c,
59, 132
canine, diagnosis
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*], Diagnosis
Ohishi [i.e., Oishi], I.; and Kume, S., 1961 a,
45
canine
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Okabe, K.; and Matsuse, M., (1956 b), 1619-1622
precipitin test
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Okabe, K.; and Matsuse, M., (1957 a), 562-566
precipitin test
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Okabe, K.; Matsuse, M.; and Yamasaki, T., 1957
a, 567-569
skin test
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
[Pandit, C. G.], [1949 a], 186-188
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Ridley, D. S., 1956 a, 255
complement-fixation test
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Sanderson, C. J., 1942 a, 16
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Sato, S.; et al., 1960 a, 431 (87)
intradermal reaction

- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Saunders, G. M.; Bianco, A. A.; and Jordan, W. S., 1946 a, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252
intradermal tests, diagnostic aid in human filariasis
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Sayers, E. G., 1934 a, 507-509
intradermal skin test
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Shimizu, S.; and Akusawa, M., 1959 a, 207-209
intradermal reaction
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Shimizu, S.; and Akusawa, M., 1960 a, 55-57
intradermal reaction
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Shimizu, S.; and Akusawa, M., 1961 b, 96-99
intradermal reaction
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Shimizu, S.; Akusawa, M.; Koyama, F.; and Oguri, K., 1959 a, 66; English title, 144
skin reaction
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Shimizu, S.; Akusawa, M.; Oguri, K.; and Koyama, F., 1958 a, 315-316, 390
intradermal test
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Stubbs, E. L.; and Live, I., 1935 a, 680-682
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Stubbs, E. L.; and Live, I., 1936 a, 11-15
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Sundar Rao, S., 1939 d, 139
complement-fixation tests
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Taliaferro, W. H.; and Hoffman, W. A., 1930 a, 261-280
skin reactions
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Taliaferro, W. H.; and Taliaferro, L. G., 1931 a, 26
skin reactions
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Valcarenghi, E., 1936 b, 59-64
canine
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Wang, Y. H.; Wang, H. P.; and Sung, C. M., 1956 a, 1108-1112
intradermal tests
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Wharton, D. R. A., 1947 a, 117, 120
skin test, man
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Wharton, D. R. A., 1947 c, 154-155
skin test, man
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Wharton, D. R. A.; Cuervo, C.; and Moyer, A. W., 1947 a, 254
skin reactions
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Yamamoto, T., 1959 a, 695-698 (113-116)
precipitin reactions
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Yamamoto, T., 1959 b, 699-706 (117-124)
intradermal tests
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Diagnosis
Zelige, M. A., 1947 a, 824-826
intradermal tests
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Enzymes
Oka, Y.; and Inatomi, S., 1961 a, 473 (45)
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Eosinophilia
Wilson, T., 1957 b, 949
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Epidemiology
Brown, H. W., 1937 b, 570
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Epidemiology
Brown, H. W., 1939 a, 49-56
epidemiology, *Ctenocephalides felis* (as possible vector)
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Epidemiology
Clayette, J., 1951 a, 50 pp.
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Epidemiology
Hayashi, Shigeo, 1955 a, 1-12
epidemiology: Japan
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Epidemiology
Yonezawa, T.; and Tokuda, K., 1959 a, 357
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Immunity
Arnold, J. G. (jr.); and Duggan, T. L., 1937 a, 561
immunological studies
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Immunity
Feng, L. C., 1937 b, 140-142
immunization, dogs
dogs (exper.)
Aedes koreicus (exper.)
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Immunity
Koyama, F., 1959 a, 1026
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Immunity
Koyama, F., 1959 b, 353
immunological studies
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Immunity
Koyama, T.; and Oguri, K., 1958 a, 275 (87)
immunological studies
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Immunity
Nagata, M.; Shimizu, R.; Yamada, K.; and Fujimoto, E., 1959 b, 63-64; English title, 143
artificial immunization, dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Immunity
Ohishi, [i.e., Oishi], I.; Kobayashi, S.; and Kume, S., 1961 a, 478-479; English title, 525
immunization, dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Immunity
Okabe, K.; Yamaguchi, T.; and Yamashita, H., 1954 a, 188-192 (50-54)
immunological studies
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Immunity
Shimizu, S.; Akusawa, M.; and Koyama, F., 1960 a, 477; English title, 547
immunological studies
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Immunity
Takahashi, T., 1959 a, 790-807
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Immunity
Yamanouchi, M.; Kato, K.; Takikawa, K.; and Okuno, K., 1969 a, 1063-1071
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Life cycle
Chabaud, A. G., 1954 d, 369, 374, 375
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Life cycle
Christenson, R. O., 1940 g, 415
studies on early developmental stages
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Life cycle
Frizzi, G., 1954 a, 395-400
life cycle in *Anopheles maculipennis*
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Life cycle
Kume, S., 1953 a, 17-27
life cycle, dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Life cycle
Kume, S.; and Itagaki, S., 1947 a, 119-130, pl., figs. 1-6
life cycle, dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Life cycle
Kume, S.; and Itagaki, S., 1949 a, 13-23, pl. 1, figs. 1-6
life cycle, dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Life cycle
Kume, S.; and Itagaki, S., 1955 a, 16-24, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-12
life cycle, dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Localization
Abbott, P. K., 1961 a, 467
peritoneal cavity
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Localization
Adams, E. W., 1956 a, 299, figs. 1-5
obstruction of hepatic veins
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Localization
Coppin, W. N. M.; and Fuller, R. W., 1930 a, dogs (heart)

- Dirofilaria immitis*, Localization
Jackson, R. F.; von Lichtenberg, F.; and Otto, G. F., 1962 a, 117
dogs (venae cavae)
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Localization
McKee, A. J., 1938 a, 115
skin
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Localization
Philipp, F. G., 1931 a, 42-45
heart
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Localization
Pinto, C. F.; and Luz, A., 1936 a, 36-37
gall-bladder
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Localization
Schnelle, G. B.; and Jones, T. C., 1945 a, 14, 15, pl., fig. 1, fig. 3
found in eye and in an interdigital cyst
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Localization
Stuchbery, H. M., 1935 b, 29
dog (leg, foot)
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Localization
Taguchi, M.; Takehara, B.; and Uriu, I., 1959 a, 430-432
dog (lateral ventricles of brain)
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Localization
Turk, R. D.; Gaafar, S. M.; and Lynd, F. T., 1956 a, 425
occurrence in unusual locations
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Localization
Yamanouchi, M., 1928 a, 487-489
mice (exper.) (kidney)
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Localization
Yamanouchi, M., 1929 a, 587-588
distribution of larvae in kidneys
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Migration
Augustine, D. L.; and Drinker, C. K., 1935 a, 303-306
migration of microfilariae from blood vessels to lymphatics
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Migration
Kume, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kubo, M., 1951 a, 267,
prevention of migration
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Mixed infections
Edeson, J. F. B.; and Buckley, J. J. C., 1956 a, 304
mixed infection with *Wuchereria* sp. of "mala-yi" type, dog (blood)
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Morphology
Desportes, C., [1940 b], 405-414
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Morphology
Hsü, H. F., 1933 b, 14, 15, 16, 17
oesophageal glands
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Morphology
Hsü, H. F., 1933 i, 277, 278, 280, 284-286,
fig. 6
oesophageal glands
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Morphology
Inouye, T., 1937 c, 903-911 (31-39), 3 pls.,
figs. 1-21
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Morphology
Kato, K., 1957 a, 569-582; English summary, 675
secretory and excretory systems
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Morphology
Kato, K., 1958 a, 21-31, figs. 1-14
secretory and excretory systems
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Morphology
Orihel, T. C., 1961 a, 251-262, pl. I, figs. 1-7; pl. II, figs. 4, 6; pl. III, figs. 1-4
morphology of larval stages
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Morphology
Sato, K., 1957 a, 114
microfilariae
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Morphology
Silva Leitão, J. L., 1942 b, 234, 235, 237,
figs. 1, 2, 3, 4
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Nutrition
Hsü, H. F., 1938 c, 347, 348, 354-355, 356, 359, 360, 361, 363, pl. 21, figs. 9-10, pl. 22, figs. 11-12, pl. 23, figs. 13-14, pl. 31, fig. 29
studies on food and digestive system
dog (exper.)
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Pathology
Adcock, J. L., 1961 a, 655
pulmonary arterial lesions, canine
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Pathology
Hara, S., 1939 a, 542-544
dogs, histopathology of inner ear
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Pathology
Hartley, J., 1938 a, 235-246, pls. 1-5
Canis nubilis, chronic pulmonary arteritis
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Pathology
Hashimoto, S., 1938 a, 624-627
dogs, patho-histological study on ovarium
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Pathology
Hashimoto, S., 1939 a, 534-537
dogs, patho-histological study on pituitary bodies
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Pathology
Hennigar, G. R.; and Ferguson, R. W., 1957 a, 336-340, figs. 2-3, 9
dogs, pulmonary vascular sclerosis
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Pathology
Holman, R. P., 1945 a, 400
dogs, cirrhosis of liver
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Pathology
Hosokawa, S.; Uchino, F.; and Kotoku, H., 1955 a, 214-215
dogs, changes in pulmonary blood vessels
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Pathology
Ikeda, K., 1936 b, 133-135 (1-3); German summary, 9
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Pathology
Izumi, J., 1955 a, 169-176
patho-histological study on corpus supra-renal and glandula thyreoidea, dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Pathology
Nissen, E. E., 1953 a, 171-172
canine
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Pathology
Ohashi, N., [1936 a], 694-695
dogs, patho-histological study on eyes
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Pathology
Wartman, W. B., 1944 a, 299
lesions of lymphatic system
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Pathology
Winter, H., 1959 b, 366, fig. 3
canine
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Pathology
Yamamoto, K., [1936 a], 690-694
dogs, histo-pathological findings of uterus, placenta, and fetus
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Bradley, R. E., 1954 a, 26, 40
microfilarial periodicity
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Burch, G. R., 1952 a, 26
microfilarial periodicity
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Euzéby, J.; and Laine, B., 1951 a, 231-238
microfilarial periodicity
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Fukamachi, H., 1960 a, 27-38
microfilarial periodicity
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Fukamachi, H., 1960 b, 39-45
microfilarial periodicity
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Galliard, H., [1948 b], 148-157
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Hall, M. C., 1935 i, 53

- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Hawking, F., 1956 b, 398, 406
microfilarial periodicity
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Hinman, E. H., 1935 a, 265-267
filarial periodicity
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Hinman, E. H., 1935 b, 371-383
filarial periodicity
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Hinman, E. H., 1936 a, 524-527
attempted reversal of filarial periodicity
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Hinman, E. H., 1937 a, 200-205
filarial periodicity
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Hinman, E. H.; Faust, E. C.; and DeBakey, M.
E., 1934 a, 1043-1046
filarial periodicity
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Hosoya, H.; et al., 1957 a, 58-59
periodicity of appearance
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Inoue, T., 1935 a, 1423-1432 (19-28)
periodicity of larva
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Katamine, D., 1959 a, 252-277
periodicity of microfilariae
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Katamine, D.; and Era, E., 1959 a, 242-251
microfilarial periodicity
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Katamine, D.; Yoshimura, O.; and Sakaguchi,
Y., 1960 a, 203-211
periodicity of microfilariae
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Kume, S., 1960 a, 436-437 (92-93)
microfilarial periodicity
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Lane, C., 1934 a, 1437-1441
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Lane, C., 1935 e, 135-142
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Ohishi [i.e., Oishi], I.; and Kume, S., 1958 a,
256-257 (68-69)
relation between periodicity and eosinophil
counts
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*], Periodicity
Tongson, M. S.; and Romero, P. R., 1962 a, 299-
304
periodicity in peripheral circulation
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Underwood, P. C.; and Wright, W. H., 1933 a,
113
periodicity of larvae in peripheral blood of
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Wang, C. F.; Lin, C. L.; and Ch'en, W. H.,
1959 a, 172
mechanism of microfilarial periodicity
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Wang, C. F.; Lin, C. L.; and Ch'en, W. H.,
1959 b, 22-23
some problems on mechanism of microfilarial
periodicity
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Periodicity
Yoshimura, O., 1961 a, 444 (16)
microfilarial periodicity
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Prenatal infection
Taylor, E. L., 1933 e, 22
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Proteins
Nagata, M.; and Yamada, K., 1961 a, 480-481;
English title, 525
variations of serum protein-N in varying
stages of infection
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Serology
Eisenbrandt, L. L., 1938 a, 124, 126, 127, 128,
129, 132, 134, 136
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Serology
Pacheco, G., 1961 a, 24
dogs (exper.)
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Serology
Pacheco, G., 1961 b, 1308
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Surgery
Essex, H. E.; and Schlotthauer, C. F., 1951 a,
10-11
surgical removal of canine heartworms
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Surgery
Gourley, I. M. G., 1961 a, 684-690
surgical removal of adult heartworms, dogs,
clinical evaluation
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Surgery
Hasegawa, T., 1943 a, 788-801
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Surgery
Horne, R. D., 1962 a, 172-173
pulmonary arteriotomy, clinical evaluation
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Surgery
Horne, R. D., 1962 b, 248-255
pulmonary arteriotomy
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Surgery
Johnson, L. E., [1951 a], 52-53
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Surgery
Kurokawa, K., 1959 a, 233-240
canine
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Surgery
Larsen, L. H., 1962 a, 479
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Surgery
Nagata, M.; et al., 1957 a, 122-123, 141
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Surgery
Pollard, H. S. (jr.); Ashby, R.; and Berrick,
J. R., 1959 a, 603-609
surgical removal by open cardiomy using
total venous occlusions
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Surgery
Roennigk, W. J., 1958 a, 581-585
canine, pulmonary arteriotomy
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*], Surgery
Tschantz, S., 1951 a, 6-7
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Surgery
Wilcox, H. S., 1960 a, 328-338
pulmonary arteriotomy, dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Surgery
Wilcox, H. S., 1960 b, 165-166
pulmonary arteriotomy, dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Surgery
Wright, R. A., 1956 a, 158
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Technique
Gingrich, W. D., 1941 c, 163
permanent stained preparations of thick blood
films
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Technique
Gordon, R. M.; and Webber, W. A. F., 1955 b,
81, 83, 85, 88
technique for concentration of microfilariae
from venous blood
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Technique
Hahn, A. W., 1960 a, 355-358, figs. 3-5
canine, utilization of rapid film change
technique
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Technique
Narayandas, M. G.; and Ray, A. P., 1958 a, 67
staining technique for microfilaria
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Technique
Rothstein, N.; Brown, M. L.; and Carithers, R.
W., 1959 a, 38
staining and differentiation
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Technique
Taylor, A. E. R., 1960 d, 113
maintenance of filarial worms in vitro
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Technique
Tobie, J. E.; and Beye, H. K., 1960 a, 137,
138, figs. 2, 3

- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Bonnet, D. D.; Kessel, J. F.; Kerrest, J.; and
Chapman, H., 1956 a, 1096
mosquito collection and dissections for eval-
uating transmission of filariasis: Polynesia
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Dobrovolny, C. G., [1932 a], 65-66
canine filariasis and its transmission
Anopheles punctipennis
Aedes vexans
Culex territans
C. pipiens
dogs (by blood transfusion)
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Douglas, J. R., [1954? b], 17
vector problems
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Kartman, L., 1952 a, 39-40
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
A. freeborni
Aedes aegypti
A. albopictus
Culex quinquefasciatus
C. pipiens
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Kartman, L., 1953 a, 1062-1069
growth in mosquito
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Kartman, L., 1953 b, 572
effect of feeding mosquitoes upon dogs with
different microfilaraemias
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Kartman, L., 1953 c, 27-78
factors influencing infection of mosquito
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Kartman, L., 1953 d, 573
ingestion by mosquitoes of saline and sugar
suspensions of microfilariae
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Kartman, L., 1953 e, 571, 572
loss of microfilariae from mosquito during
its infective meal
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Kartman, L., 1954 a, 25-29
frequency and intensity in mosquitoes
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Kartman, L., 1954 b, 330
suggestions concerning index of experimental
filaria infection in mosquitoes
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Kartman, L., 1956 a, 810-812
encapsulation in *Aedes aegypti*
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Kartman, L., 1956 b, 19
vector of canine filariasis
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Kershaw, W. E.; Lavoipierre, M. M. J.; and
Beesley, W. N., 1955 a, 203
intake of microfilariae by *Aedes aegypti*
under laboratory conditions
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Kershaw, W. E.; Lavoipierre, M. M. J.; and
Chalmers, T. A., 1953 a, 207-224
intake of microfilariae by *Aedes aegypti*
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Kume, S., 1951 b, 141
relation between mosquito blood sucking and
the number of infective larvae remaining
in proboscis
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Lavier, G., 1921 c, 95, 97, 154
Anopheles bifurcatus
A. maculipennis
A. palestinensis
A. sinensis
Ctenocephalus canis
C. felis
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Culex fatigans
C. pipiens
Aedes punctatus
A. vagans
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1958 b, 332, 339
dog
(several other spp. of carnivores; several
spp. of anophelines and culicines (malpighian
tubule))
Aedes aegypti
A. spp.
Anopheles spp.
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Le Corroller, Y., 1957 a, 542-555, pl. 1, figs.
A-G
Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Li, F. S., 1933 a, 86, 87
Culex pipiens
C. quinquefasciatus
Anopheles algeriensis
A. bifurcatus
A. hyrcanus var. *sinensis*
A. maculipennis
A. superpictus
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Li, F.; and Wu, S., 1934 b, 682
Chinese *Aedes*
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Manuel, M. F., 1959 a, 69-70, 74
microfilarial incidence and intensity in
mosquito host under clinical environment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Marongiu, A., 1933 a, 215-226, figs. 1-2
Culex fatigans
C. pipiens
Mizomyia superpicta
Anopheles superpictus
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Anopheles claviger
Pulex serraticeps
Haematopinus pilifer
Ctenocephalus canis
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Newton, W. L., 1957 a, 589
experimental transmission by *Anopheles*
quadrimaculatus
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Nicholas, W. L.; Gordon, R. M.; and Kershaw,
W. E., 1952 a, 377-378
Culicoides nubeculosus
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Nicoll, W., 1922 b, 387
Stegomyia fasciata
Anopheles maculipennis
Ctenocephalus canis
C. felis
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Pendlebury, H. M., 1940 a, 37
Mansonia longipalpis: Ayer Mati on Perak
River
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Phillips, J. H., 1939 a, 120-129, pl. figs.
1-4
transmission in Massachusetts
dogs
Anopheles punctipennis
A. quadrimaculatus
Aedes excrucians
A. cinereus (exper.)
A. triseriatus (exper.)
Culex territans (exper.)
Stomoxys calcitrans (? susceptible hosts)
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Pierce, W. D., 1920 h, 261
Anopheles maculipennis
A. algeriensis
A. bifurcatus
A. sinensis
A. superpictus
Culex quinquefasciatus
C. malariae
C. penicillaris
Aedes vexans

- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors.--
Continued.
- Pierce, W. D., 1920 h
Culex pipiens
Aedes argenteus
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Reid, J. A., 1954 a, 98
Mansonia uniformis
Anopheles barbirostris
A. hyrcanus
all from Province Wellesley
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Robertson, R. C., [1940 a], -40
Culex pipiens var. pallens
C. vagans
Aedes vexans var. nipponii
Armigeres obturbans
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Rolfes, C., 1961 a, 20-21
negative results using dog tick as possible
intermediate host to heartworm
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
del Rosario, F., 1936 a, 45-57
culicine intermediate hosts in Manila
Culex quinquefasciatus
Stegomyia fasciata
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Roubaud, E., 1937 a, 511-519
Aedes aegypti (exper.)
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Roubaud, E.; and Colas-Belcour, J. C. G. J.,
1937 a, 480-484, fig. 1
Anopheles plumbeus
Aedes geniculatus
A. punctor
(all exper.)
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Roubaud, E.; Colas-Belcour, J.; Toumanoff, C.;
and Treillard, M., 1936 a, 1111-1120, pl. 2,
figs. 1-2
chien: Pyrénées-Orientales
Anopheles maculipennis (exper.)
A. maculipennis typicus x camburnaci (ex-
per.)
Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Seguy, E., 1923 a, 46, 50
Anopheles bifurcatus
A. maculipennis
A. sinensis
Culex fatigans
C. pipiens
Aedes punctatus
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Seguy, E., 1924 a, 115, 193, 200, 202, 205, 206, 208
Aedes (Ochlerotatus) punctatus
Culex pipiens
C. fatigans
Anopheles maculipennis
Ctenocephalus canis
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
A. palestinensis
A. superpictus
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 272
Syn.: Filaria immitis
Anopheles algeriensis: Djerba
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Simić, C. P., 1928 a, 37-39
Anopheles maculipennis: Serbie du Sud
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W.,
[1922 a], 432-433, 447
Anopheles
Culex
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Stauber, L. A., 1952 a, 101
mosquitoes
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Stueben, E. B., 1954 b, 580-589
Ctenocephalides felis (nat. and exper.)
C. canis (exper.)
Xenopsylla cheopis (exper.)
Echidnophaga gallinacea (exper.)
Pulex irritans (exper.)
Orchopeas wickhami (exper.)
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Summers, W. A., 1940 a, 55
larval development in insects
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Summers, W. A., 1940 b, 448-450
fleas as acceptable intermediate hosts of dog
heartworm
Ctenocephalides canis
C. felis
Pulex irritans
all from New Orleans
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Summers, W. A., 1940 c, 15-18
Anopheles crucians: New Orleans
Aedes infirmatus: New Orleans
A. sollicitans: New Orleans
Culex territans
Aedes aegypti
A. vexans
A. triseriatus
Culex salinarius
Psorophora posticata
Ctenocephalides canis
C. felis
Pulex irritans
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Summers, W. A., 1943 a, 173-178
larval development in certain insects
Anopheles crucians
Aedes infirmatus
A. sollicitans
Culex territans
C. fatigans
Aedes aegypti
A. vexans
Culex salinarius
Psorophora posticata
Ctenocephalides canis
C. felis
Pulex irritans
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Symes, C. B., 1960 a, 11, fig. 12
Culex annulirostris
C. fatigans
Aedes aegypti
A. fijiensis
A. pseudoscutellaris
A. vexans
all from Fiji
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Symes, C. B., 1960 c, 39-42, figs. 1-6
Aedes pseudoscutellaris: Fiji
A. fijiensis: Fiji
A. aegypti: "
A. vexans: "
Culex fatigans: "
C. annulirostris: "
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Taylor, A. E. R., 1960 c, 27-38, figs. 1-7, pl.
1, figs. 1-3
development in Aedes aegypti
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Toumanoff, C., 1939 c, 1000-1015
Stegomyia fasciata
S. albopicta
Culex fatigans
Anopheles vagus
A. hyrcanus var. sinensis
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Toumanoff, C., 1940 a, 374, 376

- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Travis, B. V., 1946 a, 18
Culex jepsoni
C. annulirostris
C. quinquefasciatus
Aedes aegypti
A. pandani
A. guamensis
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Travis, B. V., 1947 b, 142-145
Aedes pandani
Culex sitiens
C. annulirostris
C. quinquefasciatus
Aedes aegypti
A. guamensis
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Van Zwaluwenburg, R. H., 1928 a, 11, 16, 18
Haematopinus piliferus
Anopheles maculipennis
Culex quinquefasciatus
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Wharton, R. H., 1962 a, 261
larvae in mosquitoes
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Yen, C., 1938 a, 189-205
susceptibility of some Minnesota species of mosquitoes
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Yokogawa, S., 1938 a, 619-624
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Transmission and vectors
Yokogawa, S., 1939 b, 285-290
Ctenocephalus felis
C. canis
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Alley, J. C., 1950 a, 522
dog, treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Armistead, W. W., 1950 a, 267, 268, 269
dogs, treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Ashburn, L. L.; Perrin, T. L.; Brady, F. J.; and Lawton, A. H., 1945 a, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, figs. 1-2
dogs, trivalent antimony compounds
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Austin, J. A.; and Brown, H. P. [i.e. H. W.?], 1939 a, 9
dogs, treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Austin, J. A.; and Brown, H. P., 1940 a, 14
dog, treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Austin, J. A.; and Brown, H. P., 1941 a, 67-68
dog, organic antimonials
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Bailey, R. W., 1958 a, 52-55
comparison study of various arsenical preparations
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Bangham, D. R., 1955 b, 408
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Bettini, S.; and Lagrange, E., 1947 a, 191, 192, 193, 194, 196, figs. 1-2
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Bild, C. E., 1938 a, 179-184
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Bishop, R. L., 1950 a, 384
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Brady, F. J.; et al., 1945 a, 103, 104, 106, 107
dogs, treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Brizard, A., 1950 a, 538
chien
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Brown, H. P.; and Austin, J. A., 1939 a, 566-569
dogs, stibsol
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Brown, H. W., 1938 a, 98-100
canine, sulfanilamide ineffective
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Brown, H. W., 1948 b, 51
anthiomaline (lithium antimony thiomalate)
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Brown, H. W.; and Sheldon, A. J., 1940 b, 19-20
fuadin, sulfanilamide
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Brown, H. W.; and Sheldon, A. J., 1941 a, 477-481
fuadin, sulfanilamide
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Bueding, E., 1950 b, 206
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Campbell, W. C., 1961 a, 37
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Canet, J.; and Jahan, P., 1950 a, 471, 475, 476, 479
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Caporale, G., 1954 a, 1157
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Carlos, E. R.; and Directo, A. C., 1960 a, 717
dichlorophenarsine hydrochloride, canine
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Chapman, N. F.; and Smith, A. W., 1961 a, 605-607
dogs, dithiazine iodide
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Cheu, S. H.; and Khaw, O. K., 1935 a, 1394-1396
fouadin
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Cheu, S.; and Khaw, O. K., 1935 b, 23; English text, 12
fouadin
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Clabby, J., 1957 a, 114
canine, control
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Crowe, C. E., 1949 a, 658
dog, treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Drudge, J. H., 1952 a, 220
canine, arsenamide
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Eaton, P., 1934 a, 312-313
dog, antimony
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Eshenour, R. W.; Newborne, J. W.; and Burch, G. R., 1958 a, 22-23
canine, filicide
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Feugère, R., 1952 a, 69 pp.
chien, treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Foley, R. J., 1950 a, 486
canine, treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Hall, H. C., 1961 a, 284-285
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Hawking, F., 1940 a, 204
chemotherapy in vivo and in vitro
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Hays, I. M., 1935 b, 55-63
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Hewitt, R. I.; et al., 1947 a, 1309, 1311
[*Dirofilaria immitis*], Treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Jackson, R. F., 1949 a, 17-22
dogs, arsenamide
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Jackson, R. F., 1963 a, 23-26
dog, thiacetarsamide
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Johnstone, H. G., 1936 a, 207-224
chemotherapy
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Khaw, O. K.; and Cheu, S. H., 1936 a, 402-417
dog, treatment with some organic antimony compounds
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Kingma, F. J.; [1948 a], 40
dogs, treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Kingma, F. J., 1949 a, 322-325
dog, treatment

- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Kingma, F. J., [1950 a], 77
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Kobayashi, S.; Ohishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1959 b, 65-66;
English title, 143-144
chemotherapy
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Kobayashi, S.; Ohishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1960 b, 476;
English title, 547
chemotherapy
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Kobayashi, S.; Ohishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1961 b, 427;
English title, 515
chemotherapy
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1961 c, 43
dog, piperazine sulfate
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Kume, S., 1954 a, 1759-1777 (229-247)
chemotherapy, human
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Kume, S., 1957 a, 912
chemotherapy, canine
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Kume, S., 1958 a, 675-676
prophylactic therapy against developing stages before
reaching canine heart
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Kume, S.; and Itagaki, S., 1949 b, 61
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Kume, S.; and Oishi, I., 1952 a, 36-42
dogs, supatoin
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Kume, S.; and Ohishi, I., 1957 a, 478
canine, chemotherapy with arsenicals
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Kume, S.; Ohishi, I.; and Kobayashi, S., 1961 a, 1066-
1068
prophylactic therapy against developing stages before
reaching canine heart
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Kume, S.; Ohishi, I.; and Kobayashi, S., 1962 a, 81-84
prophylactic therapy against developing stages before
reaching canine heart
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Kume, S.; Ohishi, I.; and Kobayashi, S., 1962 b, 1257-
1260
prophylactic therapy against developing stages
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Lane, C., 1938 a, 158-161
drug-induced sterility of female filarial worms
- Dirofilaria* [sic] *immitis*, Treatment
Lentz, W. J., 1941 a, 3-6
lithium antimony tartrate
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
MacCallum, W. G., 1921 a, 189
dog, chemotherapy
- Dirofilaria* [sic] *immitis*, Treatment
Manley, F. H.; and Barazanji, A. S., 1953 a, 846-847
stibophen; Iraq
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Maren, T. H., 23
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Mark, I. C., 1949 a, 588
dogs, fuadin
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Molinari, P., 1953 a, 31-32
canine
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Mullins, J. C.; and Gragg, J. E., 1960 a, 710
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Murchison, T. E., 1954 a, 68-69
acute toxic hepatitis as a sequel to heartworm treat-
ment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Neech, S. E., 1945 a, 151
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*], Treatment
Noda, R.; and Oka, T., 1952 a, 350-351
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Ohishi [i.e., Oishi], I.; Kobayashi, S.; and Kume, S.,
1959 a, 368
chemotherapy of developing stages
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Ohishi [i.e., Oishi], I.; Kobayashi, S.; and Kume, S.,
1960 a, 252-256
canine, dithiazanine iodide
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Ohishi [i.e., Oishi], I.; Kobayashi, S.; and Kume, S.,
1961 b, 427-428; English title, 516
canine, arsenical + dithiazanine
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Okabe, K., 1952 d, 34-35
supatoin
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Otto, G. F., 1952 a, 69-75
canine, treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Otto, G. F., 1955 a, 35, 38-41
dogs, treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Otto, G. F., 1957 a, 150-154
dogs, treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Otto, G. F.; and Maren, T. H., 1947 c, 128
dogs, treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Otto, G. F.; and Maren, T. H., 1948 a, 41
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Otto, G. F.; and Maren, T. H., 1950 a, 360, 361, 368,
369, 370
dogs, treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Otto, G. F.; and Maren, T. H., 1950 b, 371, 375, 380
dog, treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Otto, G. F.; and Maren, T. H., 1950 c, 386, 388, 389,
390, 391
dog, treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Otto, G. F.; and Maren, T. H., 1957 a, 14
treatment
- [*Dirofilaria*] *immitis*, Treatment
Ozerskafa, V. N., 1958 a, 329, fig. 4
- Dicrofilaria* [sic] *immitis*, Treatment
P'an, S. Y., 1939 a, 118
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*], Treatment
Pillai, M. V., 1941 a, 289-291
antimosan
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Popescu, F., 1935 a, 215-261
canine, treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Popescu, F., 1936 a, 196-197
dogs, treatment with fuadin
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Purchase, H. S., 1950 a, 34
hetrazan
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Rippon, S. R., 1940 a, 3
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Rippon, S. R., 1941 b, 3
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Schaffer, J. D., 1955 a, 14
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Schwartz, B., 1936 d, 58, 59
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Singh, D.; and Ahluwalia, G. S., 1961 a, 307-311
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Sipe, W. G., 1938 a, 24
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*], Treatment
Soltys, A., 1947 a, 6
canine, treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Soltys, A., 1956 a, 187
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Soltys, A., 1956 c, 281

- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Soltys, A., 1958 a, 308
dogs, piperazine compound
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Soltys, A., 1962 a, 129-130, figs. 1-2
dogs, treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Steinbach, F. G., 1933 b, 320
dogs, treatment
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Steinbach, F. G., 1935 a, 413
- [*Dirofilaria immitis*], Treatment
Steiner, A. J., 1937 a, 13-14
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Taniguchi, M.; and Kazuno, Y., 1954 a, 229-234 (33-38)
dogs, antimonials
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Trent, S. C., 1948 a, 311, 313, 315, 316, 322, 324, 326,
327, 331, 333, 338, 340, 344, 358, 360
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Underwood, P. C., 1945 a, 4, 5, 6
mongrels; pound at Norfolk, Va.
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Underwood, P. C.; and Wright, W. H., 1932 a, 180
dog, foudadin
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Underwood, P. C.; and Wright, W. H., 1932 b, 89
dog, foudadin
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Venkataraman, K. V., 1953 a, 276
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Wagner, W. H., 1956 b, 164
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Wright, W. H.; and Underwood, P. C., 1934 a, 234-246
dog, foudadin
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Wright, W. H.; and Underwood, P. C., 1934 b, 2 leaves
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Wright, W. H.; and Underwood, P. C., 1936 a, 39-43
dog, fuadin
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Yarborough, J. H.; and Doty, L. T., 1961 a, 151
- Dirofilaria immitis*, Treatment
Ziegler, C. G., 1950 a, 209
caricide
- Dirofilaria immitis* (*Molin, 1858*) [n. comb.]
Sandground, J. H., 1938 c, 422-423, legend of
pl. 2, pl. 2, fig. 1
Syn.: *Filaria immitis* Molin, 1858
Bradypus tridactylus
Nasua narica
both from Barra do Rio Negro (Manaos) Brasil
- Dirofilaria immitis* (*Molin, 1858*)
Anderson, R. C., 1952 a, 41
Nasua rufa
- Dirofilaria immitis* (*Molin, 1858*) Sandground,
1938
Caballero y C., E., 1947 a, 170-174, pl., figs.
1-4
Bradypus griseus
Choloepus hoffmanni
both from Panamá
- Dirofilaria indica* n. sp.
Chakravarty, G. K., 1936 a, 57-60, figs. 1-2
Canis familiaris (heart): Calcutta
- Dirofilaria indica* n. sp. [nomen solum]
Chakravarty, G. K., 1937 b, 299 (9)
dog
- Dirofilaria indica*
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 3
as syn. of *D. immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
- Dirofilaria indica* Chakravarty, 1936
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 516-517, 522, 523
Canis familiaris: Indies
- Dirofilaria indica* Chakravarty, 1937
Desportes, C., [1940 b], 411-413
- Dirofilaria indica*
Faust, E. C.; Thomas, E. P.; and Jones, J.,
1941 a, 119
- Dirofilaria indica* Chakravarty, 1936
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1937
b, 50
Canis familiaris: India
- Dirofilaria kuelzii* (Rodenwaldt 1910)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Rousselot, R., 1955 a, 84-
88, 97, figs. 16-17
= *Dirofilaria asymmetrica* Kreis 1938
Cephalophus dorsalis castaneus: Brazzaville
- Dirofilaria kuelzii* (Rodenwaldt, 1910)
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 516-517, 521, 523,
524
Cephalophus maxwelli: Congo
- Dirofilaria kuelzii* (Rodenwaldt)
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 48
Antilope non déterminé
Cephalophus maxwelli
- Dirofilaria kuelzii* (Rodenwaldt, 1910)
Lent, L.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1937
b, 47
Cephalophus maxwelli: Africa
- Dirofilaria kuelzii*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 64
Cephalophus maxwelli
- Dirofilaria kuelzii* (Rodenwaldt, 1910)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 394
Cephalophus maxwelli
- Dirofilaria louisianensis* n. sp.
Faust, E. C.; Thomas, E. P.; and Jones, J.,
1941 a, 115-122, figs. 1-2
elderly negress: New Orleans, La.
- Dirofilaria louisianensis* Faust, Thomas & Jones,
1941
Faust, E. C., 1957 c, 60, 61, 64, 66, 67
Pteronura brasiliensis
Tayra barbara
- Dirofilaria macacae* n. sp.
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 543, 575, 579, fig.
28
Macaca assamensis var. *coolidgei*: Moun
Moun, Annam
- Dirofilaria macacae* Sandground, 1933
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 516-517, 522, 523
Macaca assamensis: Indochine
- Dirofilaria macacae* Sandground, 1933
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1937 b, 49
Macaca assamensis coolidgei: Indochina
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi* (R. Bl.)
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 202-203
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi* (R. Bl.)
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 422, 423
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi* (Blanchard, 1895)
Basile, C., 1923 a, 225
- Dirofilaria magalhãesii* (Blanchard)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 207-208
man
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi*
Beattie, J. M.; and Dickson, W. E. C., [1921
a], 431
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi* R. Blanchard, 1895
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 680-681
Syns.: *Filaria bancrofti* von Linstow, non
Cobbold, 1877; *F. bancrofti* Magalhaes, 1892,
non Cobbold, 1877
- Dirofilaria magalhãesii* R. Bl., 1895
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 623, 726, 742-743
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
623, 644, 681
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi*
Cort, W. W., 1921 l, 66
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi*
Cort, W. W., 1923 a, 66
man: Brazil

- Dirofilaria magalhaesi* (R. Blanchard, 1896)
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 516-517, 520, 523, 524
homo: Brésil
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi* (R. Blanchard, 1895)
Desportes, C., [1940 b], 396, 397, 398, 403
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi* (Blanchard)
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 312, 453-454
- Dirofilaria magalhães*
Faust, E. C., 1937 c, 132, 137, 138
- Dirofilaria magalhães* (Blanchard, 1896) Railliet
and Henry, 1911
Faust, E. C., 1957 c, 60, 61, 64, 66, 67
female: Florida
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi*
Faust, E. C.; Thomas, E. P.; and Jones, J.,
1941 a, 116, 119
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi*
Fülleborn, F., 1913 b, 187, 315
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi* R. Bl., 1895
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1045, 1048, 1183, 1185
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi*
Gonzalez Castro, J., 1946 b, 43
niño (ventrículo izquierdo): Brazil
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi* R. Bl.
Greenway, D. F., 1929 a, 214
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi* (Blanchard, 1896)
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1937 b, 46-47
Homo sapiens: Brasil
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi* Blanchard
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 120
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., In Manson, P., 1921 a, 821,
838
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi*
Montpellier, J.; Degouillon; and Lacroix, A.,
1920 a, 533
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi*
Mühlens, P., 1932 f, 260
- Dirofilaria magalhães* (R. Blanchard, 1895)
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 300
Syn.: *Filaria magalhães*
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 329
man
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi* (R. Blanchard)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellingrebel, N. H.; and
Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 366
Syns.: *Filaria bancrofti* v. Linstow; *F.*
bancrofti Magal.
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi* (Blanchard)
Smith, A. J., 1917 a, 63-64
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 64
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi* (Blanchard, 1895)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 568, 569, 803
Syns.: *Filaria bancrofti* Linstow nec Cob-
bold, 1877; *F. bancrofti* Magalhaes, 1892
nec Cobbold, 1877; *F. magalhaesi* Blanchard,
1895; *D. magalhaesi* (Blanchard, 1895) Rail-
liet u. Henry, 1911
Mensch (linke Herzkammer): Südamerika
- Dicrofilaria* [sic] *magalhães* (Blanchard, 1895)
Stephens, J. W. W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a],
1942
[lapsus for *Dirofilaria magalhaesi*]
man (left ventricle of heart)
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi* R. Blanchard, 1895
Tyzzer, E. E.; and Smillie, W. G., [1927 a],
931
- Dirofilaria magalhaesi*
Vogel, H.; and Vogelsang Wilckens, E. G.,
1930 a, 482
- Dirofilaria magalhães* (R. Bl., 1895)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 394
man
- Dirofilaria magnilarvatum* n. sp.
Price, D. L., 1959 a, 499-504, pls. 1-2
Macaca irus
- Dirofilaria magnilarvatum* Price, 1959
Price, D. L., 1960 a, 4222, 4223
Macaca irus
Mansonia longipalpis
M. uniformis
- Dirofilaria magnilarvatum*
Graham, G. L., 1960 a, 850
monkey (beneath skin in inguinal region)
- Dirofilaria magnilarvatum* Price, 1959
Hawking, F., 1959 a, 511-512
Macaca irus
- Dirofilaria magnilarvatum* after Wharton (1959)
Nelson, G. S., 1960 b, 586, 590, fig.
- Dirofilaria magnilarvatum* Price, 1959
Taylor, A. E. R., 1959 a, 505-509, figs. 1-2
Macaca irus
- Dirofilaria magnilarvatum* Price, 1959
Wharton, R. H., 1959 a, 513-518, pl., figs. a-c
Macaca irus
Mansonia (Mansonioides) longipalpis
M. uniformis
- Dirofilaria minor* n. sp.
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 543, 575, 576, 579,
fig. 30
Felis bengalensis: Moug Moun, Annam
- Dirofilaria minor* Sandground, 1933
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 516-517, 522, 523
Felis bengalensis: Indochine
- Dirofilaria minor* Sandground, 1933
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1937
b, 49
Felis bengalensis: Indochina
- Dirofilaria nasuae* n. sp.
Mazza, S., 1926 q, 273-279
coati (corazón)
- Dirofilaria nasuae* n. sp.
Mazza, S., 1926 r, 1069-1075
coati (corazón)
- Dirofilaria nasuae* n. sp.
Mazza, S., 1926 d, 1045-1048
coati (corazón)
- Dirofilaria nasuae* Mazza, 1926
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 515, 516-517, 521, 523
Nasua sp.: Argentine
- Dirofilaria ochmanni* (Fülleborn) [n. comb.]
Neumann, L. G., 1914 a, 309
- Dirofilaria ochmanni* (Füll.)
Foley, H., 1921 a, 212
- Dirofilaria ochmanni* Fülleborn
Foley, H.; Catanei, A.; and Vialatte, C., 1926
a, 504
- Dirofilaria ochmanni* (Füll.)
Houdemer, F. E., 1927 a, 251
- Dirofilaria ochmanni*
Korke, V. T., 1924 a, 1235
- Dirofilaria ochmanni* Fülleborn
Langeron, M., 1927 a, 842, 843
- Dirofilaria ochmanni* Fülleborn
Leger, M.; and Baur, A., 1922 a, 937
- Dirofilaria ochmanni*
Mazza, S.; and Romaña, S., 1932 a, 1024
- Dirofilaria ochmanni* (Füll.)
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 235
chien
- Dirofilaria pagumae* n. sp.
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 543, 575, 576, 579,
fig. 29
Paguma larvata intrudens: Moug Moun, Annam
- Dirofilaria pagumae* Sandground, 1933
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 516-517, 522, 524,
525
Paguma larvata: Indochine
- Dirofilaria pagumae* Sandground, 1933
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1937 b, 49
Paguma larvata intrudens: Indochina
- Dirofilaria pauliani* n. sp.
Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., [1959 b],
153-155, 156, 157, fig. 9
Propithecus verreauxi: Madagascar

- Dirofilaria pauliani* Chabaud et Petter 1958
Chabaud, A. G.; Petter, A. J.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1961 a, 119
as syn. of *Paulianfilaria pauliani* (Chabaud et Petter 1958) nov. gen., nov. comb.
- Dirofilaria perstans*
Carayon, A.; Collomb, H.; and Sankale, M., 1955 a, 309
- Dirofilaria perstans*
Cluver, E. H., 1943 a, 26
native outside Union, now working in Eastern Transvaal
- Dirofilaria perstans*
Dubois, A., 1957 a, 412, fig. 6
- D[*irofilaria*] *perstans*
Husson, R. A.; and Schneider, J., [1959 a], 964
- D[*irofilaria*] *perstans*
Macfarlane, L. R. S.; and Penman, H. G., 1959 a, 303
identification
- Dirofilaria perstans*
Ten Berg, J. A. G., 1952 a, 209-218, fig. 3
- Dirofilaria pongoi* n. sp.
Vogel, H.; and Vogelsang Wilckens, E. G., 1930 a, 480-482, fig. 1
Pongo pygmaeus (heart)
- Dirofilaria pongoi*
Adiwinata, R. T., 1958 a, 232
Syn.: *D. immitis*?
Orang hutan: Indonesia
- Dirofilaria pongoi* Vogel et Vogelsang, 1930
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 516-517, 522, 523
Pongo pygmaeus: Borneo
- Dirofilaria pongoi*
Faust, E. C., 1937 c, 132, 137, 138
- Dirofilaria pongoi*
Faust, E. G.; Thomas, E. P.; and Jones, J., 1941 a, 119
- Dirofilaria pongoi* Vogel and Vogelsang, 1930
Lent, L.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1937 b, 49
Pongo pygmaeus: Borneo
- Dirofilaria pongoi* Vogel et al., 1930
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 579
Orang
- Dirofilaria pongoi* Vogel and Vogelsang, 1930
Sandground, J. H., 1938 e, 49
Pongo pygmaeus
Hylobates funereus
both from Abai, N. Borneo
- Dirofilaria pongoi* Vogel and Vogelsang, 1930
Sandosham, A. A., 1951 a, 25
as syn. of *D. immitis* (Leidy, 1856)
- Dirofilaria recondita*
Mazza, S.; and Romana, S., 1932 a, 1024
- Dirofilaria recondita* (Grassi, 1890) Neumann u. Mayer, 1914
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 587
as syn. of *Dipetalonema reconditum* (Grassi, 1890)
- Dirofilaria repens* (Railliet e Henry 1911)
Battelli, C., 1943 b, 52, 54
dog: Asmara
- Dirofilaria repens*
Bauche, J.; and Bernard, P. H., 1912 a, 622
dogs, subcutaneous filariasis: Annam
- Dirofilaria repens* R. & H.
Baylis, H. A., 1928 e, 296
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet & Henry
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 207
dogs
Stegomyia fasciata
Anopheles maculipennis
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet and Henry
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxv, 3, 5-6, 255, fig. 3
Syns.: *Filaria ochmanni* Fülleborn, 1908;
Microfilaria ochmanni Gedoelst, 1911
dog
- Dirofilaria repens*
Berezantsev, Yu. A., 1961 c, 471
man (under skin of eyelid); Leningrad
- Dirofilaria repens* (Railliet e Henry, 1911)
Bettini, S.; and Lagrange, E., 1957 a, 191, 193, 196
histological changes due to drugs
- Dirofilaria repens*
Boshev, N.; and Iakov, N., 1956 a, 97-98, 2 figs.
- Dirofilaria repens*
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 680
- Dirofilaria repens* (Raill. et Henry 1911)
Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943 a, 60
Canis familiaris: Georgia [SSR]
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet y Henry, 1911
Caballero y C., E.; and Peregrina, D. I., 1938 b, 301
Vulpes vulpes: Parque Zoológico de Chapultepec, Mexico
- Dirofilaria repens*
Canavan, W. P. N., 1929 a, 91, 92
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet & Henry
Canavan, W. P. N., 1931 a, 222
- Dirofilaria repens*
Chabaud, A. G., 1954 d, 374; 375
life cycle
- Dirofilaria repens*, Railliet and Henry, 1911
Chitwood, B. G., 1933 c, 63
as syn. of *Dirofilaria acutiuscula* (Molin, 1858) n. comb.
- Dirofilaria repens*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 116, 117, fig. 109 S
- Dirofilaria repens*
Chun Siun, F., 1959 a, 483, figs. 1-2
dogs
Anopheles maculipennis sacharovi
both from Kazakhstan
- Dirofilaria repens*
Coutelen, F. R., 1929 f, 411
- Dirofilaria repens*
Crawford, M., 1934 a, H11
dogs: Colombo, Ceylon
- Dirofilaria repens*
Das, P. N.; and Basu, S. C., 1926 a, 283-285
Puri
- Dirofilaria repens*
Delianova, R. Sh., 1957 a, 69, 70
distribution
woman
- Dirofilaria repens*
Demidova, A. Ia., 1935 a, 414
Hund: Aserbeidschan
- Dirofilaria repens* R. & H.
Descazeau, J., 1923 a, 237
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet and Henry, 1911
Desportes, C., [1940 a], (5) 396, 397, 403; (6) 516-517, 521, 524-527
Canis familiaris
Homo
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet and Henry, 1911
Desportes, C., [1940 b], 413
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet et Henry, 1911
Desportes, C., 1941 a, 192-197
- Dirofilaria repens*
Dhayagude, R. G., 1943 a, 171-173, pl. 13, figs. 1-3; pl. 14, figs. 1-2
periodicity similar to *D. immitis*
dogs
- Dirofilaria repens* (Raill. et Henry, 1911)
Dubinin, V. B., 1952 e, 259
fox
dog
Culex
Anopheles
all from delta of the Volga river

- Dirofilaria repens*
Epshtein, S. I.; and Lychmanov, N. G., 1954 a, 175, 176
man: Batum (from Astrakhan)
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet and Henry, 1911
Faust, E. C., 1937 c, 137, 138
- Dirofilaria repens* R. & H., 1911
Faust, E. C., 1957 c, 60, 61, 66, 67
- Dirofilaria repens*
Foley, H., 1921 a, 216
- Dirofilaria repens* (Raill. & Henry)
Foley, H.; Catanei, A.; and Vialatte, C., 1926 a, 503, 504
- Dirofilaria repens*
Fülleborn, F., 1912 b, 255
- Dirofilaria repens*
Fülleborn, F., 1913 a, 52
- Dirofilaria repens*
Fülleborn, F., 1913 b, 187, 255, 269
- Dirofilaria repens*
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1045, 1052, 1131, 1133
- Dirofilaria repens* (Raill. et Henry, 1911)
Gnezdilov, V. G.; and Chebotarevich, N. D., 1934 b, 177
[dog]: Turkmenistan
- Dirofilaria repens* (Railliet and Henry 1911)
Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1953 a, 467-469
chien: France
- Dirofilaria repens*
Gunewardene, K., 1956 a, 45-53
development
Aedes (*Stegomyia*) albopictus: Ceylon
Taeniorhynchus (*Mansonioides*) uniformis (exper.)
T. (*Mansonioides*) annuliferus (exper.)
Armigeres (A.) obturbans (exper.)
Aedes (*Stegomyia*) aegypti (exper.)
Anopheles hyrcanus var. nigerrimus (exper.)
A. barbirostris
- Dirofilaria repens*
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 40, 57
dog
Aedes aegypti
A. fasciatus
Anopheles maculipennis
- Dirofilaria repens* (?)
Harant, H.; and Brès, A., 1946 a, 286-287
- Dirofilaria repens*
Hawking, F., 1950 a, 154, 177, 181, 192
treatment
dogs
Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus
Aedes aegypti
- Dirofilaria repens*
Hawking, F., 1953 a, 82
periodicity
- Dirofilaria repens*
Hawking, F., 1956 b, 398, 410
stimuli affecting migration
- Dirofilaria repens*
Hawking, F., 1962 b, 168-172
role of spleen in controlling number of microfilariae in blood
- Dirofilaria repens*
Hawking, F.; Sewell, P.; and Thurston, J. P., 1950 a, 234, 238
treatment
Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus
- Dirofilaria repens*
Hawking, F.; and Thurston, J. P., 1951 a, 308
periodicity
- Dirofilaria repens*
Heisch, R. B.; Nelson, G. S.; and Furlong, M., 1959 a, 44, 49, fig. 1d
Genetta tigrina
dog
cat
Aedes pembaensis
A. aegypti
all from Pate Island, Kenya
- Dirofilaria repens* (R. & H.)
Houdemer, F. E., 1927 a, 204, 245, 248, 251
canidés
Stegomyia fasciata
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet et Henry, 1911
Irgashev, I. Kh., 1958 a, 40
dog: Samarkand oblast
- Dirofilaria repens*
Isaichikov, I. M., 1925 d, 51, 95
- Dirofilaria repens*
Jellison, W. L., 1933 a, 43, 45
Erethizon dorsatum
- Dirofilaria repens*
Kellas, L. M.; and Webber, W. A. F., 1955 a, 9
lion: Sudan
- Dirofilaria repens*
Khramelashvili, N. G., 1957 a, 481, 482
man (under conjunctiva of eye): Tbilisi
- Dirofilaria repens*
Kobayashi, H., 1921 b, 405
- Dirofilaria repens*
Korke, V. T., 1924 a, 1235
[? *Dirofilaria repens*]
Kotlán, S., 1951 a, 69-79
human: Hungary
- Dirofilaria repens*
Kotlán, S., 1952 a, 75-80
- Dirofilaria repens*
Kume, S., 1951 b, 133, 141
mosquitoes
- Dirofilaria repens*
Kume, S., 1951 c, 187, 188
- Dirofilaria repens*
Langeron, M., 1927 a, 841, 842, 843, 844
- Dirofilaria repens*
Lavier, G., 1921 c, 154
Anopheles maculipennis
Aedes fasciatus
- Dirofilaria repens* Fülleborn (1908); Bernard and Bauche (1931)
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1958 b, 332, 339
dog
Ae. aegypti
An. maculipennis
(malpighian tubules of both)
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet
Leger, M.; and Baur, A., 1922 a, 937
- Dirofilaria repens*
Leiper, J. W. G., 1957 a, 12
dogs (subcutaneous tissue): Iraq
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet and Henry, 1911
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1937 b, 47-48
Canis fam.
Homo sapiens
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet and Henry, 1911
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1937 c, 443-448, figs. 1-4
Canis familiaris: S. Paulo, Est. S. Paulo, Brasil
- Dirofilaria repens*
McFadzean, J. A., 1954 c, 85-94
immunity
- Dirofilaria repens*
McGaughey, C. A., 1952 a, 66
dogs, treatment: Ceylon
- Dirofilaria repens*
Maplestone, P. A.; and Bhaduri, V. N., 1940 a, 597
dogs: India
- Dirofilaria repens*
Matchanov, N. M., 1961 b, 293
dogs: Tashkent region
- Dirofilaria repens*
Mazza, S.; and Romana, C., 1932 a, 1024, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, pl. 2
perros: Chaco santafesino, Argentina
Stegomyia fasciata
(?) Anopheles maculipennis

- Dirofilaria repens*
Mellanby, H., 1955 a, 287
identification and estimation of acetyl-
choline in microfilariae
- Dirofilaria repens*
Meson, T. B., 1935 a, 52
- Dirofilaria repens* R. & H., 1911
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H.,
1962 a, 538
Canis aureus
Vulpes vulpes
both from Egypt
- Dirofilaria repens*
Nair, C. P.; Roy, Radhagovinda; and Raghavan,
N. G. S., 1961 a, 49-52
susceptibility of *Aedes albopictus* to
infection, cats
- Dirofilaria repens*
Narayandas, M. G., 1958 a, 210
technique
- Dirofilaria repens*
Narayandas, M. G.; and Ray, A. P., 1958 a,
67
rapid staining technique for microfilaria
- Dirofilaria repens* (Railliet and Henry, 1911)
Nelson, G. S., 1959 a, 234, 236, 243, 244, 245,
247, 249, 250, 251, 253, fig. 6
key
dog
cat
Genetta tigrina
Leo leo
Aedes pembaensis
A. aegypti
Mansonia uniformis
M. africanus
- Dirofilaria repens*
Nelson, G. S., 1960 b, 585, 586, 589, 590, fig.
- Dirofilaria repens*
Nelson, G. S.; Heisch, R. B.; and Furlong, M.,
1962 a, 215
dogs
cats
genet cats
Aedes pembaensis
A. aegypti
Mansonia uniformis
M. africanus
all from Kenya coast
- Dirofilaria repens*
Nicoll, W., 1922 b, 387
Stegomyia fasciata
- Dirofilaria repens*
Panda, P., 1932 a, 241-250
dogs
- Dirofilaria repens*
Pasquini, D., 1953 a, 58, 60-64
canine
- Dirofilaria repens* (Caylis, 1938)
Perera, S. J. E., 1956 a, 22
- Dirofilaria repens* R. & H.
Petrov, A. M., 1926 a, 91, 95, 99, 100
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet et Henry, 1911
Petrov, A. M.; and Potekhina, L. F., 1953 b,
86, 92
Chaus chaus: Tadzhikistan
- Dirofilaria repens*
Pfaff, G., 1940 a, 12
elephants: Insein
- Dirofilaria repens*
Phisalix, C. A., 1922 a, v. 1, 160
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet & Henry (1911)
Pierce, W. D., 1921 h, 261
Aedes argenteus
- Dirofilaria repens*
Poenaru, I., (1935 a)
chiens
- Dirofilaria repens*
Popov, N. P., 1924 a, 14
- Dirofilaria repens*
Popov, N. P., 1927 a, 212
[dog]
[cat]
both from Kazakstan
- Dirofilaria repens*
Popov, P. P., 1926 a, 53
- Dirofilaria repens*
Raghavan, N. G. S.; Misra, B. G.; and Roy, R.,
1952 a, 253
Mansonioides annulifera
- Dirofilaria repens* R. & H.
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 22, 23
- Dirofilaria repens*, Railliet & Henry, 1911
Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 74, 76, 80
dog
Aedes argenteus
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet & Henry
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 336
- Dirofilaria repens*
Restani, R.; Coluzzi, M.; and di Matteo, E.,
[1962 a], 585
cane
- Dirofilaria repens* (Railliet, 1911)
Roberman, S. L., (1941 a), 18
dogs: Kirgiz SSR
- Dirofilaria repens*
Roubaud, E.; and Descazeaux, J., 1922 a, 1000
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet et Henry
Roveda, R.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 73
Canis familiaris: Argentina
- Dirofilaria repens*
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 577, 578
Erethizon dorsatus
dog
man
- Dirofilaria repens*
Séguy, E., 1923 a, 46, 50
Anopheles maculipennis
Aedes fasciatus
- Dirofilaria repens*
Séguy, E., 1924 a, 190, 205
Anopheles maculipennis
Stegomyia fasciata
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet and Henry, 1911
Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 35
dog: Colombo district
- Dirofilaria repens*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 160, 210
- Dirofilaria repens*
Shleikher, E. I., 1948 a, 247, 248, 249, 250
dog
Aedes (O.) caspius
Anopheles maculipennis v. *sacharovi*
A. hyrcanus v. *pseudopictus*
all from Tashkent
- Dirofilaria repens*
Singh, D., 1962 a, 27-31
dog, absence of action of hetrazan and alvo-
sulphone (DDS) on microfilariae; developing
forms in mosquito
- Dirofilaria repens*
Singh, D.; and Ahluwalia, G. S., 1961 a, 307-
311
in vitro action of potassium permanganate
on microfilariae
- Dirofilaria repens*
Singh, D.; Krishnaswami, A. K.; and Raghavan,
N. G. S., 1958 a, 89-92, pl. II, fig. C
dog: Sakhigopal, Orissa (India)
- Dirofilaria repens*
Skrjabin, K. I., 1927 i, 58, 68
sobak [dog]: Golodnaia Step, Chardzhui
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet et Henry
Skrjabin, K. I., 1940 a, 123, 125, 126, 127
homme
- Dirofilaria repens*
Skrjabin, K. I., 1947 c, 1564
Syns.: *Filaria palpebralis*; *F. peritonei*
hominis; *F. conjunctivae*; *Loa extraocularis*

- Dirofilaria repens*
Skrjabin, K. I.; Al'tgauzen, A. Ia.; and Shul'man, E. S., 1930 a, 9-11, figs. 1-4
homme
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet & Henry
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 433-434, 447
Stegomyia fasciata
- Dirofilaria repens*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 64
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet & Henry
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 s, 245
Canis fam.
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet u. Henry, 1911
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 568, 569-570, 822, fig. 284
Canis familiaris (subkutanes Bindegewebe):
Europa; Asien
- Dirofilaria repens*
Stepanian, S. G., 1961 b, 299
dogs (subcutaneous tissue): Kzyl-Orda region
- Dirofilaria repens* (Railliet et Henry, 1911)
Sufirin, J., 1923 a, 71
chien
Stegomyia fasciata
Anopheles maculipennis
- Dirofilaria repens*
Taylor, A. E. R., 1960 g, 14, 21, 23, 24, figs. 5-7
microfilariae
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet and Henry, 1911
Tüzdil, A. E., 1939 a, 13
as syn. of *D. acutiuscula* (Molin, 1858)
- Dirofilaria repens* (Railliet & Henry)
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 235, 343
chien
- Dirofilaria repens*
Venkataraman, K. V., 1953 a, 276
- Dirofilaria repens*
Vibe, P. P., 1961 c, 302
dogs: Semipalatinsk region
- Dirofilaria repens*
Vogel, H., 1927 a, 81, 83, 86-87, 88, figs. 9, 10
- Dirofilaria repens*
Webber, W. A. P.; and Hawking, F., 1955 a, 143
experimental maintenance in dogs
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet and Henry, 1911
Witenberg, G. G., 1934 a, 233, 236, 238
dog (connective tissue)
mosquitoes
both from Palestine
- Dirofilaria repens* Railliet & Henry, 1911
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 394
dogs
- Dirofilaria roemeri* (Linstow, 1905)
Anderson, R. C., 1959 c, 481, 486, 488, 490-492, figs. 4-7, 10-11, 13
Syns.: *Filaria roemeri* Linstow, 1905; *Acanthocheilone-
nema roemeri* (Linstow) Baylis, 1925; *Dipetalonema
roemeri* (Linstow) Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
Macropus major: Queensland
- Dirofilaria roemeri* (Linstow)
Mackerras, M. J., 1962 a, 419, 423-426, figs. 17-18
Macropus major
M. rufus
Osphranter robustus
(blood of all): all from western Queensland
- Dirofilaria sagitta* Rodenwalt, 1910
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 472
antilope (muscles): Lisala
Tragelaphus scriptus: Urundi
- Dirofilaria scapiceps* (Leidy, 1866) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 394
Sylvilagus spp.
- Dirofilaria scapiceps*
Alicata, J. E., 1929 a, 287
occurrence, rabbits
- Dirofilaria scapiceps* Highby, 1943
Bartel, M. H.; and Hansen, M. F., 1962 a, 45
- Dirofilaria scapiceps*
Chabaud, A. G., 1954 d, 373
life cycle
- Dirofilaria scapiceps*
Crites, J. L.; and Phinney, G. J., 1958 a, 128-130
Sylvilagus floridanus nearnsi: Ohio
- Dirofilaria scapiceps* (Leidy, 1866)
Desportes, C., [1940 b], 516-517, 520, 524
Léporides: U.S.A.
- Dirofilaria scapiceps*
Erickson, A. B., 1944 a, 135, 136, 138
Lepus americanus
- Dirofilaria scapiceps* (Leidy, 1896) Railliet and Henry, 1911
Erickson, A. B., 1947 b, 257, 258, 259, 260
key
Sylvilagus floridanus
S. palustris
- Dirofilaria scapiceps* (Leidy, 1886)
Highby, P. R., 1938 a, 36
Lepus americanus phaeonotus
Aedes canadensis
A. excrucians
A. fitchii
- Dirofilaria scapiceps*
Highby, P. R., 1943 c, 253-259, fig. 1
Lepus americanus phaeonotus: Baudette, Minnesota
Aedes canadensis
A. excrucians
A. fitchii
A. vexans
A. cinereus
- Dirofilaria scapiceps* Highby (1943)
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1958 b, 332
Lepus americanus phaeonotus
Aedes spp. (fat-body)
- Dirofilaria scapiceps* (Leidy, 1886)
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1937 b, 46
Syn.: ? *Microfilaria* sp. Schwartz and Alicata, 1931
Lepus sylvaticus
L. campestris
Sylvilagus floridanus alacer
S. floridanus mallurus
all from U.S.A.
- Dirofilaria scapiceps*
MacLulich, D. A., 1937 a, 86
Lepus americanus
- Dirofilaria scapiceps*
Penner, L. R., 1954 b, 458-459
Lepus americanus phaeonotus: Connecticut
- Dirofilaria scapiceps*
Penner, L. R.; Dery, D. W.; and Knuckles, J. L., 1953 a, 676-677
Sylvilagus floridanus: New England
- Dirofilaria scapiceps* Leidy, 1886
Price, D. L., 1957 a, 18, 19
Sylvilagus floridanus mallurus: Maryland
- Dirofilaria scapiceps*
Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J. E., 1931 d, 54
Lepus washingtonii (blood)
- Dirofilaria scapiceps* Leidy, 1886
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931 d, 136-137, fig. 78
Lepus campestris
Sylvilagus floridanus alacer
A. floridanus mallurus
(?) *Sylvilagus palustris*
- Dirofilaria scapiceps*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 64
Sylvilagus sp.
- Dirofilaria scapiceps* (Leidy)
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 109
rabbit
- Dirofilaria schoutedeni* n. sp.
Vuylsteke, C.; and Rodhain, J., 1938 a, 356-360, figs. 1-3
Colobus polykomos uelensis: Mauda, Uélé

- Dirofilaria schoutedeni* Vuylsteke et Rodhain 1938
Chabaud, A. G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 a, 78-84, 97
as syn. of *D. corynoides* (Linstow 1899)
- Dirofilaria spectans* n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1949 a, 377-380, figs. 1-12
Pteronura brasiliensis: Brasil
- Dirofilaria spectans*
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Mayall, R., 1953 a, 463-467
human: Rio de Janeiro
- Dirofilaria spinosa* n. sp.
Canavan, W. P. N., 1929 a, 71, 91-93, pl. 5, figs. 10-14, pl. 8, fig. 47
Erethizon dorsatus dorsatus
- Dirofilaria spinosa* Canavan, 1929
Desportes, C., [1940 b], 516-517, 521-522, 524, 525
Erethizon dorsatus: Europe, U.S.A.
- Dirofilaria spinosa* Canavan, 1929
Highby, P. R., 1939 a, 15
Erethizon dorsatum
Aedes stimulans
- Dirofilaria spinosa* Canavan, 1929
Highby, P. R., 1943 b, 243, 248, 251, pl. 2, fig. 2
Erethizon dorsatum: Minnesota
- Dirofilaria spinosa* Canavan
Jellison, W. L., 1933 a, 43, 44
Erethizon dorsatum (subcutaneous connective tissue):
Pine Co., Minn.
- Dirofilaria spinosa* Canavan, 1929
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1937 b, 48-49
Erethizon dorsatus: Europe; U.S.A.
- Dirofilaria spinosa* Canavan, 1929
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 579
porcupine (Erethizon dorsatus)
- Dirofilaria spirocauda* (sub judice) [n. comb.]
Faust, E. C., 1937 c, 132, 134-137, 138, figs. A-D
Syn.: *Filaria spirocauda*
Zalophus californianus: Audubon Park Zool. Garden,
New Orleans
- Dirofilaria spirocauda* sub. jud. (Leidy, 1858) Faust, 1937
Desportes, C., [1940 b], 515, 516, 517, 518, 523
Phoca vitulina
Zalophus californianus
both from Am. N.; Europe
- Dirofilaria spirocauda* (Leidy, 1858) sub judice Faust,
1937
Margolis, L., 1954 c, 272, 273, 280
as syn. of *D. immitis* (Leidy, 1856) Railliet and
Henry, 1911
- Dirofilaria spirocauda* Faust, 1937 nec Leidy, 1858
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1948 a, 160
as syn. of *D. fausti* nom. nov.
- Dirofilaria streptocerc[a]*
Dubois, A., 1957 a, 412, figs. 5, 6-8
- Dirofilaria striata* (Molin, 1858) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 394
Felis concolor
F. macroura
- Dirofilaria striata* (Molin, 1858)
Anderson, R. C., 1952 a, 46
Lynx rufus: Brazil
- Dirofilaria striata* (Molin, 1858)
Desportes, C., [1940 b], 516-517, 519, 523
Felis concolor
F. macroura
F. pardalis
all from Brasil
- Dirofilaria striata* (Molin, 1858)
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1937 b, 46
Felis concolor
F. macroura
both from Brasil
- Dirofilaria striata*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 64
Felis concolor
F. macroura
- Dirofilaria subcutanea* (Linst., 1899) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 395
Erethizon dorsatus
- Dirofilaria subcutanea* (v. Linst.)
Canavan, W. P. N., 1929 a, 92, pl. 8, figs. 48, 49
- Dirofilaria subcutanea* (v. Linst.)
Canavan, W. P. N., 1931 a, 221
Erethizon dorsatum
- Dirofilaria (Filaria) subcutanea* (von Linstow, 1899)
Jellison, W. L., 1933 a, 43, 44, 45
Erethizon dorsatum (subcutaneous tissue)
- Dirofilaria subcutanea* (v. Linstow, 1899)
Sandground, J. H., 1933 c, 579
porcupine (Erethizon dorsatus)
- Dirofilaria subcutanea*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 64
Erethizon dorsatus
- Dirofilaria subdermata* (Monnig, 1924) [n. comb.]
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1937 c, 423
Syn.: *Filaria subdermata* Monnig
- Dirofilaria subdermata* Highby (1939)
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1958 b, 332
Erethizon dorsatum
Ae. stimulans
- Dirofilaria sudanensis* (Linst., 1903) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 395
Felis leo
- Dirofilaria sudanensis* (Linst. in Shipley, 1902)
Desportes, C., [1940 b], 516-517, 520, 523, 524
Felis leo
Hyaena sp.
both from Soudan
- Dirofilaria sudanensis* (Linst. in Shipley, 1902)
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1937
a, 47
Felis leo
? Hyaena sp.
both from Africa
- Dirofilaria sudanensis*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 64
Felis leo
- Dirofilaria sudanensis* (v. Linstow, 1903)
Yamashita, J.; and Nakamata, M., 1954 a, 150,
153-154, 156, fig. 5; pl. fig. 6
Felis leo: Sapporo Zool. Gardens
- Dirofilaria sudanensis*
Yamashita, J.; and Nakamata, M., 1954 b, 28
imported animals: Hokkaido
- Dirofilaria tenuis* n. sp.
Chandler, A. C., 1942 a, 262-263, 264, 266,
267, pl. 1, figs. 9-11
Procyon lotor lotor: Angelina County, Texas
- Dirofilaria tenuis* Pistey (1956)
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 1958 b, 332, 339
raccoon
Ae. taeniorhynchus (malpighian tubules)
An. quadrimaculatus (malpighian tubules)
- Dirofilaria tenuis* Chandler, 1942
McIntosh, A., 1954 a, 31-32
Procyon lotor: Sarasota, Florida
- Dirofilaria tenuis* Chandler, 1942
Orihel, T. C., 1960 a, 3904
raccoons
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
- Dirofilaria tenuis* Chandler, 1942
Pistey, W. R., 1956 a, 16
raccoons: Longboat Key, Sarasota County,
Florida
Aedes taeniorhynchus (exper.)
Anopheles quadrimaculatus (exper.)
- Dirofilaria tenuis* Chandler, 1942
Pistey, W. R., 1957 a, 2128
Aedes taeniorhynchus
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
- Dirofilaria tenuis* Chandler 1942
Pistey, W. R., [1959 a], 613-622, pl. I, figs.
1-5, pl. II, figs. 1-3, pl. III, figs. 1-3,
pl. IV, figs. 1-7
development

- Dirofilaria tenuis* Chandler 1942
Pistey, W. R., [1960 a], 596-608
Procyon lotor elucus
Aedes taeniorhynchus (exper.)
A. quadrimaculatus (exper.)
- Dirofilaria uniformis* n. sp.
Price, D. L., 1957 a, 15-19, fig., pl., figs. 1-7
Sylvilagus floridanus mallurus: Maryland
- Dirofilaria uniformis* Price, 1957
Price, D. L., 1960 a, 4222
Sylvilagus floridanus
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
- Dirofilaria uniformis* Price
Bray, R. L.; and Walton, B. C., 1961 a, 13-22, 23, pl. I, figs. 1-4
Anopheles quadrimaculatus (hemocoel, proboscis) (exper.)
- Dirofilaria uniformis*
Duxbury, R. E.; Moon, A. P.; and Sadun, E. H., 1960 a, 27-28
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, susceptibility and resistance to infection
- Dirofilaria uniformis*
Duxbury, R. E.; Moon, A. P.; and Sadun, E. H., 1961 a, 687-691
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, susceptibility and resistance to infection
- Dirofilaria uniformis*
Moon, A. P.; Duxbury, R. E.; and Sadun, E. H., 1960 a, 28-29
maintenance in laboratory animals
- Dirofilaria uniformis*
Moon, A. P.; Duxbury, R. E.; and Sadun, E. H., 1961 a, 693-694
maintenance in laboratory animals
- Dirofilaria uniformis*
Rothstein, N.; and Brown, M. L., 1960 a, 1090, 1091, 1092, figs. 4-5
vital staining and differentiation
- Dirofilaria uniformis*
Rothstein, N.; Brown, M. L.; and Carithers, R. W., 1959 a, 38
staining and differentiation
- Dirofilaria uniformis*
Weinstein, P. P.; and Sawyer, T. K., 1961 a, 23-24
survival of adults in vitro, production of microfilariae
- Dirofilaria ursi* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 d, 409, 433-434, 438, pl. IX, fig. 26; figs. 24-25
Ursus torquatus japonicus: Kiso, Nagano Prefecture, Japan
- Dirofilaria ursi* Yamaguti, 1941
Anderson, R. C., 1952 a, 35, 47-50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 62, 63, 64, pls., figs. 1-18
Ursus a. americanus: Ontario
- Dirofilaria ursi*
King, J. M.; Black, H. C.; and Hewitt, O. H., 1960 a, 99, 104
- Dirofilaria ursi*
Krotov, A. I., 1960 c, 485
- Dirofilaria ursi* Yamaguti, 1941
Oshmarin, P. G., 1950 c, 181
Ursus mantschuricus: Far East
- Dirofilaria ursi* Yamaguti, 1941
Petrov, A. M.; and Krotov, A. I., 1954 a, 335-336, fig. 1
bear (subcutaneous cells)
- Dirofilaria ursi*
Whitlock, J. H., 1960 a, 47
bears: New York
- Dirofilaria websteri* (Cobbold, 1879) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 395
Macropus giganteus
- Dirofilaria websteri* (Cobbold, 1879)
Desportes, C., [1940 b], 516-517, 519-520, 523
Macropus major: Australie
- Dirofilaria websteri* (Cobbold, 1879)
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. H., 1937 a, 46
Macropus giganteus: Australia
- Dirofilaria websteri* (Cobbold, 1879)
Oldham, J. N., 1933 b, 218-219, 228, 236, 237
Macropus giganteus (knee joint)
kangaroo
both from Queensland?; New South Wales; Australia
- Dirofilaria websteri*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 64
Macropus giganteus
- Dirofilariaeformia* Lubimov 1935
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 78
key
Onchocercidae; *Dirofilariinae*
- Dirofilariaeformia* Lubimov, 1935
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 401
Filariinae
- Dirofilariaeformia* Lubimov, 1935
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1936 a, 66
Filariinae
key
- Dirofilariaeformia* sp.
Hayashi, S.; Sato, K.; Matsumura, A.; and Watanabe, T., 1960 a, 369
Petaurista leucogenys nikkonis
- Dirofilariaeformia* sciurorum
Krotov, A. I., 1960 c, 485
- Dirofilariaeformia* sciurorum Lubimov, 1935
Oshmarin, P. G., 1950 c, 181
squirrel: Far East
- Dirofilariaeformia* sciurorum Lubimov, 1935
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1948 a, 180-182, fig. 47
[Ussuriiski polar bear]: Moskva zoopark
- Dirofilariaeformia ulari* nov. sp.
Gagarin, V. G., 1954 a, 86, 97-98, 99, figs. 14, 14 a-g
Tetraogallus himalayensis: Kirgiz SSR
- Dirofilariasis*
Benson, T. F., 1960 a, 99
dog: New York
- Dirofilariasis*
Jubb, K. V.; and Kennedy, P. C., 1954 a, 60
canine: New York
- Dirofilariasis*
von Lichtenberg, F.; Jackson, R. F.; and Otto, G. F., 1962 a, 121-128
dogs, hepatic lesions
- Dirofilariasis*
Oguni, H.; et al., 1957 a, 75, 134
application of Sb¹²⁴ and I¹³¹
- Dirofilariasis*
Olafson, P.; Bentinck-Smith, J.; and Saunders, L. Z., 1951 a, 58
dogs
- Dirofilariasis*
Olafson, P.; McEntee, K.; and Saunders, L. Z., 1950 a, 64
- Dirofilariasis*
Rickard, C. G.; Jubb, K. V.; and Panciera, R. J., 1955 a, 70
dogs: New York State
- Dirofilariasis*
Rickard, C. G.; King, J. M.; and Mason, R. A., 1960 a, 87
dogs: New York
- Dirofilariasis*
Rickard, C. G.; Panciera, R. J.; and King, J. M., 1956 a, 69
dog
- Dirofilariasis*
Wallace, W. R., 1940 a, 7
dogs, foudadin: Perak

- Dirofilaridae* [n. fam.]
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 329
- Dirofilaridae* Sandground
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1938 a, 108
Syn.: *Dipetalonematidae* Wehr, 1935
- Dirofilaridae* Sandground, 1921
Wehr, E. E., 1935 b, 87
as syn. of *Dipetalonematidae* n. fam.
- Dirofilaridae* Sandground, 1921
Wehr, E. E., 1936 b, 61
as syn. of *Dipetalonematidae*
- Dirofilarinae* n. subfam.
Wehr, E. E., 1935 b, 87, 88
Filarioidea, *Dipetalonematidae* n. fam.
contains: *Dirofilaria*; *Loa*; *Foleyella*
Syn.: *Loainae* Yorke and Maplestone, in part
- Dirofilarinae* n. subfam.
Wehr, E. E., 1936 b, 61
Dipetalonematidae
Syn.: *Loainae* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
- Dirofilarinae* Wehr, 1935
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 2
- Dirofilarinae* (Sandground 1921)
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 76
Onchocercidae
key
- Dirofilarinae* Wehr, 1935
Chabaud, A. G.; and Choquet, M. T., 1953 a, 176, 183-184
key
includes: *Bostrichodera* Sandground, 1938;
Loa Stiles, 1905; *Tawila* Khalil, 1932; *Foleyella* Seurat, 1917 (= *Foleyellides*, Caballero, 1935); *Dirofilariaeforma* Lubimov, 1935; *Dirofilaria* Railliet et Henry, 1911
- Dirofilarinae*
Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 75
Dipetalonematidae
- Dirofilaria repens*
Mazza, S.; and Romaña, C., 1932 a, 1031
[misprint for *Dirofilaria repens*]
- Discophorus* Mehlis, 1844
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 252
- Discophorus* Mehlis in Creplin, 1844
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 447
type: *D. tenax* Mehlis in Creplin, 1844
- Discophorus tenax* Mehlis, 1844
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 252
- Discophorus tenax* Mehlis in Creplin, 1844
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 447
type of genus
Raja clavata
- Diserratosomus* n. g.
Mirza, M. B., 1933 a, 146
mt: *D. mungoosii* n. sp.
- Diserratosomus* Mirza, 1933
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 178
as syn. of *Rictularia* Frölich, 1802
- Diserratosomus mungoosii* n. sp. (mt)
Mirza, M. B., 1933 a, 146, figs. 1-3
Herpestes mungo: India
- Diserratosomus mungoosii* Mirza, 1933
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 182
as syn. of *Rictularia* sp.
- Dispharagus* Dujardin, 1845 (part)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 176
as syn. of *Rhabdochona* Railliet, 1916
- [*Dispharagus*] *Dispharagose*
Chenevard, W., 1931 a, 255
- Dispharagus*
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 231, 232, 244-246
- Dispharagus* ?
Fox, H., 1930 a, 12-22
penguins
- Dispharagus*
Gross, A. E., 1925 a, 424, 425
- Dispharagus*
Magath, T. B., 1919 a, 151
- Dispharagus*
Neumann, L. G., 1909 a, 100
- Dispharagus* Duj.
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
- Dispharagus* Duj.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 b, 34
- Dispharagus* Dujardin, 1845
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 613
as syn. of *Acuaria* Bremser, 1811
- Dispharagus*
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 308, 341, 345, fig. 14(9)
- Dispharagus*
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 13
- Dispharagus* Duj., 1845
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 327
as syn. of *Acuaria* Bremser, 1811
- Dispharagus* sp. Wasiliewski
Blumenthal, F., 1917 a, 43
in etiology of cancer
Taub
- Dispharagus* sp.
Goyanes, J., 1926 a, 202
- Dispharagus* sp. of Wasiliewski & Wülker, 1919
Hoeppli, R. J. C., 1933 c, 5
tissue changes in host
pigeon (*proventriculus*)
- Dispharagus* sp.
Parona, C., 1902 c, 15
Larus ridibundus
- Dispharagus* sp.
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 326
fowls
- (?) *Dispharagus* [sp.]
Secher, K., 1917 a, 303
and cancer
Huhn (*Drüsenmagen*)
- Dispharagus* [sp.]
Seurat, L. G., 1919 c, 179-189
Afrique mineure
- Dispharagus* species (*Ssolonitzin*, 1928)
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and So-
bolev, A. A., 1949 a, 133
Syn.: *Acuaria* (*Disph.*) sp. *Ssolonitzin*, 1928
Falco vespertinus
- Dispharagus* n. sp.
Smit, H. J.; and Noto Soediro, R., 1926 a, 94-97, fig. 2
hen
- Dispharagus* [sp.]
Teutschlaender, O. R., 1919 a, 279-296
pigeon
- Dispharagus* sp.
von Wasiliewski, T. K. W. N.; and Wülker, G., 1917 a, 250-273
Taub
- Dispharagus aculeatus* (Creplin, 1825) Stossich, 1891
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 618
as syn. of *Echinuria horrida* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Dispharagus aduncus* (Creplin, 1846) Molin, 1860
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 620
as syn. of *Cosmocephalus aduncus* (Creplin, 1846)
- Dispharagus alatus* Rud.
Gendre, E., 1920 b, 39
- Dispharagus alatus*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1378, 1411
Cigogne
- Dispharagus alatus* Rud.
Sciacchitano, I., 1931 a, 248
Nycticorax nycticorax
Accipiter nisus

- Dispharagus alatus* Rud.
 Sciacchitano, I., 1933 c, 99
 Nycticorax nycticorax
 Accipiter nisus
 both from Modena
- Dispharagus alatus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Stossich, 1891
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 617
 as syn. of *Acuaria sagittata* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Dispharagus anatis* Molin, 1860
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 617
 as syn. of *Acuaria sagittata* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Dispharagus anthuris* (Rud., 1819)
 Markowski, S., 1933 c, 44
 as syn. of *Acuaria anthuris* (Rud., 1819)
- Dispharagus anthuris*
 Parona, C., 1902 c, 15
 Corvus frugilegus
- Dispharagus anthuris*
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1378
- Dispharagus anthuris* (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 614
 as syn. of *Acuaria anthuris* (Rudolphi, 1819)!
- Dispharagus anthuris*
 von Wasielewski, T. K. W. N.; and Wülker, G., 1917 a, 264, 267
- Dispharagus anthuris* (Rud., 1819) Duj., 1845
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 328
 as syn. of *Acuaria anthuris* (Rud., 1819)
- Dispharagus ardeae* Smith
 Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 527
- Dispharagus attenuata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 614
 as syn. of *Acuaria attenuata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Dispharagus bicuspis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 636
 as syn. of *Schistorophus bicuspis* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Dispharagus bidens* (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 637
 as syn. of *Schistorophus bidens* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Dispharagus brevicaudatus* Duj.
 Gendre, E., 1920 b, 39
- Dispharagus brevicaudatus* Dujardin, 1845
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 614
 as syn. of *Acuaria brevicaudata* (Dujardin, 1845)
- Dispharagus capitatus* Molin, 1860
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 328
 as syn. of *Acuaria capitata* (Molin, 1860)
- Dispharagus cordatus* Müller, 1897
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 614
 as syn. of *Acuaria cordata* (Müller, 1897)
- Dispharagus crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829) Molin, 1860
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 630
 as syn. of *Streptocara crassicauda* (Creplin, 1829)
- Dispharagus crassus* Molin, 1860
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 617
 as syn. of *Acuaria quadriloba* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Dispharagus cystidicola*
 Baylis, H. A., 1934 k, 116
- Dispharagus cystidicola* (Lam.) Dujardin, 1845
 Markevich, A. P., [1952 a], 270
 as syn. of *Cystidicola farionis* Fischer, 1798
- Dispharagus cystidicola* (Lam., 1801) Duj., 1845
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 324
 as syn. of *Cystidicola farionis* Fischer, 1798
- Dispharagus decorus* Duj.
 Gendre, E., 1920 b, 40, 41
 as syn. of *Prionostemma decorum* (Duj.)
- Dispharagus decorus* Dujardin, 1845
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 631
 as syn. of *Streptocara decora* (Dujardin, 1845)
- Dispharagus denticulata* Molin, 1860
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 615
 as syn. of *Acuaria denticulata* (Molin, 1860)
- Dispharagus denudatus* Duj.
 Gendre, E., 1921 b, 148
 as syn. of *Rhabdochona denudata* (Duj.)
- Dispharagus denudatus* Duj.
 Wigdor, M., 1918 f, 30
 type of *Rhabdochona*
- Dispharagus denudatus* Duj., 1845
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 324
 as syn. of *Rhabdochona denudata* (Duj., 1845)
- Dispharagus depressus* [(Schneider, 1866)] n. comb.
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1378
- Dispharagus depressa* (Schneider, 1866) Gender, 1912
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 615
 as syn. of *Acuaria depressa* (Schneider, 1866)
- Dispharagus egrettae* "Rud., 1819" of MacCallum, 1912
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 135
 as syn. of *Acuaria* (*Synhimantus*) *invaginata* (v. Linstow, 1901)
- Dispharagus egrettae*, Rud. 1819 [or MacC., 1921?]
 MacCallum, G. A., 1921 c, 259-261, fig. 137
 Egretha candidissima
- Dispharagus elliptica* Molin, 1858
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 615
 as syn. of *Acuaria elliptica* (Molin, 1858)
- Dispharagus elongatus*
 Parona, C., 1902 c, 15
 Hydrochelidon nigra
- Dispharagus elongatus*
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1378
- Dispharagus elongatus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Molin, 1860
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 620
 as syn. of *Rusguniella elongata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Dispharagus filiformis* Zschokke, 1884
 Markevich, A. P., [1952 a], 268
 as syn. of *Rhabdochona denudata* (Dujardin, 1845)
- Dispharagus filiformis* Zschokke
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 76
 as syn. of *Ichthyospirura filiformis* (Zsch.)
- Dispharagus filiformis* Zschokke, 1884
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 324
 as syn. of *Rhabdochona denudata* (Duj., 1845)
- Dispharagus hamata* (Linstow, 1877) Stossich, 1891
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 615
 as syn. of *Acuaria hamata* (Linstow, 1877)
- Dispharagus hamulosus*
 Altara, I., 1932 a, 297
 Polli
- Dispharagus hamulosus* Stossich 1890
 Borges Ferreira, L. D. B., 1953 a, 21-28, pl., figs. 1-7
 as syn. of *Acuaria* (*Cheilospirura*) *hamulosa* (Diesing 1851)
- Dispharagus hamulosus* Stossich, 1890
 Casarosa, L., 1950 a, 281-282
 as syn. of *Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851)
- Dispharagus hamulosus*
 d'Emmerez de Charmoy, D., 1927 a, 21, pl. 1, fig. 0
 prophylaxis
 poultry (gésier)

- Dispharagus hamulosus* Dies.
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 245, 410, 422
 Huhn
- Dispharagus hamulosa*
 van Heelsbergen, T., 1928 a, 12
- Dispharagus hamulosus*
 Klee, R., 1905 a, 80
- Dispharagus hamulosa*
 Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 378
 as syn. of *Acuaria hamulosa*
- Dispharagus hamulosus*
 Neumann, L. G., 1909 a, 108
- Dispharagus hamulosus* Diesing
 Roman Bolelli, R., 1951 a, 47
 gallinas
- Dispharagus hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851) Stossich, 1890
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 615
 as syn. of *Acuaria hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851)
- Dispharagus hamulosus* Diesing
 Sugimoto, M., 1916 a, 484 (66)
- Dispharagus hamulosus* Diesing, 1851
 Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 55, 104
 Syn.: *Spiroptera hamulosa* Diesing, 1851
Gallus domesticus
- Dispharagus hamulosus*
 Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 254
- Dispharagus hamulosus*
 von Wasielewski, T.; and Wülker, G., 1917 a, 261
 and cancer
 Huhn
- Dispharagus involutus* (Linstow, 1879) Stossich, 1891
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 616
 as syn. of *Acuaria laticeps* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Dispharagus laticaudatus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 637
 as syn. of *Histiocephalus laticaudatus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Dispharagus laticaudatus* (Rud., 1819) Duj., 1845
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 370
 as syn. of *Histiocephalus laticaudatus* (Rud., 1819)
- Dispharagus laticeps*
 Altara, I., 1932 c, 297
 Polli
- Dispharagus laticeps* Rud.
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 246, 410, 422
 Huhn
- Dispharagus laticeps* Rud.
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1932 a, 130
 Circus cyaneus: Ripaille, Savoie
- Dispharagus laticeps* Rud.
 Gendre, E., 1920 b, 39
- Dispharagus laticeps*
 Klee, R., 1905 a, 80
- Dispharagus laticeps*
 Larcher, O., 1873 a, 539
- Dispharagus laticeps*
 Neumann, L. G., 1909 a, 108
- Dispharagus laticeps*
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1377, 1378, 1386, fig. 998-2
- Dispharagus laticeps* Rudolphi
 Roman Bolelli, R., 1951 a, 47
 gallinas
- Dispharagus laticeps* (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 616
 as syn. of *Acuaria laticeps* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Dispharagus laticeps*
 von Wasielewski, T. K. W. N.; and Wülker, G., 1917 a, 261, 263, 264
 and cancer
 Huhn
- Dispharagus magnilabiatatus* Mol.
 Gendre, E., 1920 b, 38, 39
- Dispharagus mamillaris*
 Gendre, E., 1920 b, 39
- Dispharagus muscicapae* (Linstow, 1878) Stossich, 1891
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 616
 as syn. of *Acuaria muscicapae* (Linstow, 1878)
- Dispharagus nasutus*
 Altara, I., 1932 a, 297
 Syn.: *Filaria nasuta*
 Polli
- Dispharagus nasutus* Piana, 1897
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 132
 as syn. of *Acuaria* (*Dispharynx*) *spiralis* (Molin, 1858)
- Dispharagus nasutus* Rud.
 Brandt, E. K., 1888 d, 214, fig. 243
- Dispharagus nasutus*
 Brumley, O. V., 1921 a, 138, 163
 birds
- Dispharagus nasutus*
 Colucci, V., [1893 a], 605-617
 polli
- Dispharagus nasutus*
 d'Emmerez de Charmoy, D., 1927 a, 20-21, pl. 1, fig. L
 prophylaxis, poultry (proventricule et les glandes qui secrètent les sucs digestifs)
- Dispharagus nasutus* Rud.
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 26, 245-246, 410, 422
 Syns.: *Filaria*, *Spir. nasuta*
Porcellio laevis
 Huhn
- Dispharagus nasutus* Rud.
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1917 c, 268
 Numida sp.: Bas Ogoûé
- Dispharagus nasutus* Rud.
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 78
 Numida sp.
- Dispharagus nasutus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1844
 Goble, F. C.; and Kutz, H. L., 1945 a, 323, 329
 as syn. of *Dispharynx nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Hassall, 1920
- Dispharagus nasutus*
 van Heelsbergen, T., 1928 a, 13
- Dispharagus nasutus*
 Johnston, T. H., 1910 e, 81
 fowls: New South Wales
- Dispharagus nasutus* (Rud.)
 Joyeux, C. E., 1925 a, 103
 poule: Formosa
- Dispharagus nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet & Sisoff, 1912
 Madsen, H., (1952 a), 3, 9, 10, 11, 12, 21-23
Phasianus colchicus
Perdix perdix
Lyrurus tetrix
- Dispharagus nasutus*
 Neumann, L. G., 1909 a, 106
- Dispharagus nasutus*
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1378, 1411
 moineau (estomac)
- Dispharagus nasutus* (Rudolphi)
 Ransom, B. H., 1921 j, 68
- Dispharagus nasutus*
 Reinhardt, R., 1928 e, 360
- Dispharagus nasutus* Rudolphi
 Roman Bolelli, R., 1951 a, 47
 gallinas
- Dispharagus nasutus*
 Rumball, P., 1928 a, 157, pl. 43
- Dispharagus nasutus* Rud.
 Schlegel, M., 1920 a, 3-4
 chickens
- Dispharagus nasutus* Rud.
 Schlegel, M., 1921 b, 209-210
 Hühner
- Dispharagus nasutus* Rud.
 Schlegel, M., 1922 a, 398
 Huhn

- Dispharagus nasutus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 616
 as syn. of *Acuaria nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Dispharagus nasutus* Piana, 1897
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 617
 as syn. of *Acuaria spiralis* (Molin, 1858)
- Dispharagus nasutus* Rud.
 Sugimoto, M., 1916 a, 484 (66)
- Dispharagus nasutus* Rudolphi, 1819
 Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 56, 104
 Syns.: *Spiroptera nasuta* Rudolphi, 1819;
Filaria nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866
Gallus domesticus
- Dispharagus nasutus* (Rudolphi, 1919)
 Torreggiani, G., 1914 a, 407
 synonymy
 volta: Cochabamba, Bolivia
- Dispharagus nasutus*
 Turbet, C. R., 1949 b, 92
 poultry
- Dispharagus nasutus*
 Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 254
- Dispharagus nasutus* Rudolphi
 von Wasielewski, T.; and Wülker, G., 1917 a, 261, 263, 264
 and cancer
 Huhn (Magen)
- Dispharagus n[ototi]*
 Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 378
 as syn. of *Acuaria notoi*
- Dispharagus obvelatus* (Creplin, 1825) Linstow, 1909
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 621
 as syn. of *Cosmocephalus obvelatus* (Creplin, 1825)
- Dispharagus papillifera* (Linstow, 1878) Stossich, 1891
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 616
 as syn. of *Acuaria papillifera* (Linstow, 1878)
- Dispharagus papillosus* (Molin, 1859) Stossich, 1898
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 621
 as syn. of *Cosmocephalus obvelatus* (Creplin, 1825)
- Dispharagus quadrilobus*
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1376, 1378
- Dispharagus quadriloba* (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 617
 as syn. of *Acuaria quadriloba* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Dispharagus rectus* Molin
 Gendre, E., 1920 b, 38, 39
- Dispharagus reticulatus*
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 246, 410, 419
 Pferd
 Schaf
- Dispharagus reticulatus*
 Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 342
- Dispharagus revolutus* (Rud., 1819) Molin, 1860
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 333
 as syn. of *Chevreuxia revoluta* (Rud., 1819)
- Dispharagus rotundatus* Linstow, 1908
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 617
 as syn. of *Acuaria rotundata* (Linstow, 1907)
- Dispharagus spiniferus*
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1378, 1411
 Bécasse
- Dispharagus spiralis*
 Altara, I., 1932 a, 297
 Polli
- Dispharagus spiralis* Molin, 1860
 Bogliolo, L., 1937 a, 43
- Dispharagus spiralis* Molin
 Brandt, E. K., 1888 d, 214
- Dispharagus spiralis*
 Brumley, O. V., 1921 a, 163
 birds
- Dispharagus spiralis*
 Dikmans, G., 1929 a, 27
 guinea hens: Porto Rico
- Dispharagus spiralis*
 Djaenoedin, R., 1955 a, 50
- Dispharagus spiralis* Molin
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 246, 410, 422
 Huhn
- Dispharagus spiralis* Molin, 1858
 Goble, F. C.; and Kutz, H. L., 1945 a, 323, 329
 as syn. of *Dispharynx nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Hassall, 1920
- Dispharagus spiralis*
 Klee, R., 1905 a, 80
- Dispharagus spiralis*
 Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 378
 as syn. of *Acuaria spiralis*
- Dispharagus spiralis*
 Neumann, L. G., 1909 a, 106
- Dispharagus spiralis*
 Reinhardt, R., 1928 e, 360
- Dispharagus spiralis* Molin
 Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 100
Gallus gallinaceus
- Dispharagus spiralis* Molin
 Roman Bolelli, R., 1951 a, 47
 gallinas
- Dispharagus spiralis* Molin, 1858
 Ryšavý, B., 1957 a, 320
 Passer montanus: Czechoslovakia
- Dispharagus spiralis* Molin
 Schlegel, M., 1914 b, 381
 Huhn
- Dispharagus spiralis* Molin, 1858
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 617
 as syn. of *Acuaria spiralis* (Molin, 1858)
- Dispharagus spiralis* Linstow, 1883 nec Molin, 1858
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 616
 as syn. of *Acuaria laticeps* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Dispharagus spiralis* Molin, 1858
 Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 56, 104
Gallus domesticus
- Dispharagus spiralis*
 Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 254
- Dispharagus spiralis*
 Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 343
- Dispharagus spiralis*
 von Wasielewski, T. K. W. N.; and Wülker, G., 1917 a, 264
- Dispharagus spiralis columbae* Bridré, 1910
 Goble, F. C.; and Kutz, H. L., 1945 a, 329
 as syn. of *Dispharynx nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Hassall, 1920
- Dispharagus spiralis columbae* Bridré, 1910
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 617
 as syn. of *Acuaria spiralis* (Molin, 1858)
- Dispharagus squamatus* (Linstow, 1883) Stossich, 1891
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 619
 as syn. of *Echinuria squamata* (Linstow, 1883)
- Dispharagus squamatus* v. Linst.
 Vevers, G. M., 1920 a, 410
 Phalacrocorax carbo: Britain
- Dispharagus sygmoideus*
 Gendre, E., 1920 b, 39
- Dispharagus sygmoideus* Molin, 1860
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 330
 as syn. of *Acuaria sygmoidea* (Molin, 1860)
- Dispharagus tentaculatus* Colucci, 1893
 Goble, F. C.; and Kutz, H. L., 1945 a, 329
 as syn. of *Dispharynx nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Hassall, 1920
- Dispharagus tenuis* Dujardin, 1845
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 618
 as syn. of *Acuaria tenuis* (Dujardin, 1846)

- Dispharagus truncata (Creplin, 1825) Dujardin, 1845
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 597
 as syn. of Hadjelia truncata (Creplin, 1825)
- Dispharagus uncinatus
 Altares, I., 1932 a, 297
 Anatre
 Oche
 Cigni
 (stomaco ghiandolare of all)
- Dispharagus uncinatus
 Bittner, H., 1923 b, 256
- Dispharagus uncinatus
 Eber, A., 1920 a, 596
 Wassergeflügel (Schlund u. Drüsenmagen)
- Dispharagus uncinatus Rud.
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 26, 245, 410, 424, figs. 197, 198
 Syns.: Filaria, Spir. uncinata
 Gans
 Ente
 Schwan
- Dispharagus uncinatus
 van Heelsbergen, T., 1928 a, 12, 1 fig.
- Dispharagus uncinatus
 Klee, R., 1905 a, 43
- Dispharagus uncinatus
 Neumann, L. G., 1909 a, 157, 171, 172
- Dispharagus uncinatus
 Nussbag, W., 1923 a, 103-104
 Ente
- Dispharagus uncinatus
 Olt, A.; and Ströse, A., 1914 a, 298
- Dispharagus uncinatus
 von Ostertag, R., 1904 a, 381
- Dispharagus uncinatus
 von Ostertag, R., 1919 b, 407
- Dispharagus uncinatus
 v. Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 504
 meat inspection
 Gänse
 Enten
 (in Knoten des Magens of both)
- Dispharagus uncinatus
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1373, 1378
- Dispharagus uncinatus Rudolphi
 Raymond², 1913 a, 517, 518, fig. 3
- Dispharagus uncinatus
 Sizov, P. V., 1914 a, 680
 canard: Halles Centrales de Paris
- Dispharagus uncinatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, 1893
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 619
 as syn. of Echinuria uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Dispharagus uncinatus Rudolphi, 1819
 Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 56, 93, 95
 Syns.: Spiroptera uncinata Rudolphi, 1819;
 Filaria uncinata Schneider, 1866
 Anas domestica
 Anser domesticus
- Dispharagus uncinatus
 Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 343, 345
- Dispharagus uncinatus
 von Wasielewski, T.; and Wülker, G., 1917 a, 260, 261, 264
 and cancer
 Gans
 Ente
- Dispharagus [for Dispharagus]
 Markowski, S., 1933 b, 44
- Dispharynx Railliet, Henry & Sisoff
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 238
- Dispharynx Railliet, Henry and Sisoff, 1912 subg.
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 132
 subg. of Acuarina
 type: Acuarina (Dispharynx) nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Dispharynx Raill., Henry & Sisoff, 1912
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 321
- Dispharynx Railliet, Henry & Sisoff, 1912
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 218
 type: Acuarina (D.) nasuta (Rud.)
- Dispharynx
 Bump, G., 1938 a, 270
- Dispharynx
 Bump, G., 1941 a, 217
- Dispharynx (Railliet, Henry et Sisoff, 1912 as genus)
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1959 a, 342
 as subgenus of Synhimantus Railliet, Henry et Sisoff 1912
 key
 Acuariidae, Acuariinae
- Dispharynx
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1932 a, 168
 taxonomy
- Dispharynx Railliet, Henry, and Sisoff, 1912
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 323, 324, 333, pl. 1
- Dispharynx Railliet, Henry & Sisoff
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 211, 237
 type: D. nasuta (Rud.)
- Dispharynx
 Gil'bert, L. I., 1927 a, 56, fig. 4
- Dispharynx
 Gross, A. O., 1925 a, 424, 425, 426, 427
- Dispharynx
 Gross, A. O., 1925 b, 55, 56
- Dispharynx
 Hsü, W. N., 1959 a, 2
 key to species
- Dispharynx
 Olsen, O. W., 1939 e, 473-474
 key
- Dispharynx Railliet, Henry, and Sisoff, 1912
 Pérez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 69
 as Dispharynx
- Dispharynx Railliet, Henry and Sisoff, 1912
 Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 18-19
- Dispharynx
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 a, 22-23
- Dispharynx R. H. & S.
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 55
- Dispharynx Raill., Henry & Sisoff
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 d, 152
- Dispharynx R. H. & S.
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1924 k, 6
- Dispharynx Raill., Henry et Sisoff, 1912
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1941 b, 473
 Acuariidae, Acuariinae
- Dispharynx Raill., Henry et Sisoff, 1912
 Sobolev, A. A., 1943 b, 76
- Dispharynx
 Sobolev, A. A., 1957 a, 1311
 not a syn. of Synhimantus
- Dispharynx Railliet, Henry u. Sisoff, 1912
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 613
 as syn. of Acuarina Bremser, 1811
- Dispharynx
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 67
- Dispharynx
 Wehr, E. E., 1931 a, 4
- Dispharynx
 Wehr, E. E., 1933 b, 396
- Dispharynx Railliet, Henry & Sisoff, 1912
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 331
- Dispharynx sp.
 Ablasov, N. A., 1957 a, 132-133, 141, fig. 13
 Nyroca fuligula: Kirgiziia

- Dispharynx sp.
Bangs, O.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 149
Falco biarmicus biarmicus Temminck (South African lanner) (stomach): Tanganyika territory
- Dispharynx [sp.]
Bump, G., 1933 a, 42
grouse (stomach): New York
- Dispharynx [sp.]
Bump, G., 1934 a, 264
ruffed grouse [*Bonasa umbellus*]: New York State
- Dispharynx [sp.]
Bump, G., 1939 a, 243, 244
grouse
- Dispharynx [sp.]
Bump, G., 1940 a, 242
peafowl: New York State
- Dispharynx sp.
Chibichenko, N. T., 1960 a, 173
Bubo bubo (esophagus): Kirgizia
- Dispharynx sp.
Clapham, P. A., 1945 c, 93
Nycticorax violaceus: Antigua, Brit. West Indies
- Dispharynx n. sp.
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 391-392
Syn.: *Dispharagus* n. sp. Smit & Noto Soediro 1926
Java cock
- Dispharynx [sp.]
Dorney, R. S.; and Kabat, C., 1960 a, 43, 45
Bonasa umbellus: Wisconsin
- Dispharynx [sp.]
Goble, F. C.; and Kutz, H. L., [1946 a], 397
Turdus m. migratorius: New York State
pheasant chick [*Phasianus colchicus*]: Sussex County (Long Island)
- Dispharynx sp.
Gvozdev, E. V., 1961 b, 311
Syrnhaptes paradoxus (glandular stomach): Kazakhstan
- Dispharynx sp.
McIntosh, A.; and McIntosh, G., 1935 b, 431
Icteria virens: Washington, D. C.
- Dispharynx sp.
Sandground, J. H., 1933 d, 264
Falco biarmicus biarmicus: Tanganyika
- Dispharynx sp.
Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 218, 241
Vanellus vanellus: Barabinsk lakes
- Dispharynx sp.
Sultanov, M., 1947 a, 139
Otus scops L.: Tashkent oblast
- Dispharynx sp.
Tiner, J. D.; and Rausch, R., 1949 b, 21
Acuariid
- Dispharynx [sp.]
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F. & Lent, H., 1939 a, 234
Crotophaga major Gmelin: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Dispharynx alata n. sp.
Akhtar, S. A., 1955 c, 31-33, figs. 1-7
Tochus birostris: (Zool. Gardens) Lahore
- Dispharynx brevicordon n. sp.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.), 1952 c, 315, 317, 319, 345-350, fig. 13
Falco sparverius cinnamominus (cavidad y estomago)
Muscisacicola maculirostris maculirostris (cavidad general)
both from Argentina
- Dispharynx brevicordon Stekhoven, 1952
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 25
key
- Dispharynx capitata* (Molin)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 237, 240
Falco minutus
- Dispharynx capitata* (Molin, 1860)
Hsu, W. N., 1959 a, 2
key
- Dispharynx capitata* (Molin, 1860)
Olsen, O. W., 1939 e, 473
key
Falco minutus
- Dispharynx capitata* (Molin, 1860) Cram, 1927
Yamaguti, S., 1935 j, 403, 423
provisional identification
Otus bakkamoena semitorques (esophagus): Japan
- Dispharynx crassissima* (Molin)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 237, 243-244
Rhamphastos vitellinus
- Dispharynx crassissima* [sic] (Molin, 1860)
Hsu, W. N., 1959 a, 2
key
- Dispharynx crassissima* (Molin, 1860)
Olsen, O. W., 1939 e, 473
key
Rhamphastos vitellinus
- Dispharynx emberizae* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 j, 403, 421-423, figs. 33-34
Emberiza spodocephala personata (esophagus, proventriculus): Sizuoka Prefecture
- Dispharynx emberizae* Yamaguti, 1935
Hsu, W. N., 1959 a, 2
key
- Dispharynx emberizae* Yamaguti, 1935
Olsen, O. W., 1939 e, 473, 474
Emberiza spodocephala personata
- Dispharynx emberizae*, Yamaguti, 1935
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 25
key
- Dispharynx falconis-subbuteonis* Diesing, 1851
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 615
as syn. of *Acuaria denticulata* (Molin, 1860)
- Dispharynx fieldingi* (Baylis, 1934)
Hsu, W. N., 1959 a, 2
key
- Dispharynx fieldingi* Baylis, 1934
Olsen, O. W., 1939 e, 474
key
white hawk (?*Astur novae-hollandiae*)
- Dispharynx fieldingi* Baylis, 1934
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 25
key
- Dispharynx galli* n. sp.
Hsu, W. N., 1959 a, 1-5, pl. I, figs. 1-7
Gallus gallus domesticus L.: Paoting, Hopey, China
- Dispharynx indicus* n. sp.
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 23-25, 26, 103, 104, figs. 37, 41
key
Tyto alba stertens (proventriculus): Hyderabad-Deccan, India
- Dispharynx ketupae* n. sp.
Sanwal, K. C., 1952 a, 49-53, figs. 1-2
Ketupa zeylonensis: Thamarwa Estate, Hardoi, U.P.
- Dispharynx laplantei* Seurat [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 237, 241, fig. 304
Garrulus glandarius cervicalis
- Dispharynx laplantei* Seurat, 1919
Baylis, H. A., 1934 j, 146
Garrulus glandarius (jay): North Africa
- Dispharynx laplantei* Seurat, 1919
Hsu, W. N., 1959 a, 2
key
- Dispharynx lapantei* [sic] Seurat, 1919
Kurashvili, B. E., [1954 a], 342
Garrulus glandarius: Georgia, SSSR

- Dispharynx laplantei Seurat, 1919
 Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 287
 Garrulus glandarius krynicki: Georgian SSR
 Dispharynx laplantei (Seurat, 1919)
 Luft, K., 1960 a, 355
 Garrulus glandarius (L.): Lublin Palatinate
 Dispharynx laplantei Seurat, 1919
 Matevosian, E. M., 1938 b, 374
 Accipiter nisus nisus: Bashkiria
 Dispharynx laplantei Seurat, 1919
 Olsen, O. W., 1939 e, 474
 key
 Garrulus glandularius cervicalis
- Dispharynx laplantei Seurat, 1919
 Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 25
 key
- Dispharynx laplantei (Seurat, 1919)
 Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Gnedina, M. P.; and
 Kadenatsii, A. N., 1938 a, 35
 [sparrow hawk] iastreb perepeliatnik:
 Bashkiria
- Dispharynx laplantei Seurat, 1919
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 467-468, 479, pl. XI,
 figs. 29-30
 Garrulus glandarius japonicus Schlegel:
 Toyohasi and Nara
- Dispharynx magnilabiata (Molin) [n. comb.]
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 237, 241-242, fig. 305
 Ajaja ajaja; Platalea ajaja
 Dispharynx magnilabiata (Molin, 1860)
 Hsü, W. N., 1959 a, 2
 key
- Dispharynx magnilabiata (Molin, 1860)
 Olsen, O. W., 1939 e, 473
 key
 Ajaja ajaja; Platalea ajaja
- Dispharynx magnilabiata (Molin 1860) Gendre,
 1920
 Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 26
 key
- Dispharynx mathevossianae nov. sp.
 Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1950 a,
 76-77, fig. 1
 Cerchneis tennunculus: Kirgiziia
- Dispharynx mathevossianae Petrow et Tschertkova,
 1950
 Petrov, A. M.; and Chertkova, A. N., 1950 b,
 93
 Cerchneis tinnunculus: Southern Kirgiziia
- Dispharynx mathevossianae
 Matevosian, E. M., 1951 a, 194
- Dispharynx nasuta
 Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 356
- Dispharynx nasuta Rud.
 Bendell, J. F., 1955 a, 203, 204
 Dendragapus obscurus fuliginosus: Quisam
 Lake, Vancouver Island
- Dispharynx nasuta
 Boyd, E. M., 1947 b, 184
 Sturnus vulgaris: North America
- Dispharynx nasuta
 Boyd, E. M., 1951 b, 65, 67, 71, 74, 75, 76,
 79, 80, 81, fig. 18
 Sturnus vulgaris: North America
- Dispharynx nasuta Rudolphi
 Boyd, E. M.; Diminno, R. L.; and Nesslerer,
 C., 1956 a, 336
 Cyanocitta cristata L.: New England
- Dispharynx nasuta (Rud. 1819)
 Casarosa, L., 1950 a, 285-288, figs. 3-5
 Syns.: Spiroptera nasuta Rud. 1819; Dispharag-
 us spiralis Molin, 1858; Acuarina spiralis
 Railliet, Henry e Sisoff, 1912
- Dispharynx nasuta Rudolphi, 1819
 Chertkova, A. N., 1959 a
 fowl
- Dispharynx nasuta (Rud.)
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 237-238, fig. 300
 Gallus gallus; Porcellio laevis
 Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles &
 Hassall, 1920
 Goble, F. C.; and Kutz, H. L., 1945 a, 328, 329,
 330
 Syns.: Spiroptera nasuta Rudolphi, 1819;
 Dispharagus nasutus (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin
 1844; D. spiralis Molin, 1858; Filaria nasuta
 (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866; D. tentacu-
 latus Colucci, 1893; D. spiralis columbae
 Bridre, 1910; Acuarina (Dispharynx) nasuta
 (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, Henry & Sisoff,
 1912; Acuarina (Dispharynx) spiralis (Molin,
 1858) Railliet, Henry & Sisoff, 1912;
 Cheilospirura nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Ran-
 som, 1916; Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
 Skrjabin, 1916; D. stonae Harwood, 1933
 Passer domesticus; Coracias garrula; Corvus
 brachyrhynchus; Thyrothorus ludovicianus;
 Dumetella carolinensis; Sialia sialis;
 Quiscalus versicolor; Meleagris gallopavo;
 Pavo cristatus; Alectoris barbara; Phasianus
 colchicus; Chrysolophus pictus; Pedioecetes
 phasianellus; Turdus migratorius; Sturnus
 vulgaris; Molothrus ater; Numida meleagris;
 Perdix perdix; Colinus virginianus; Gallus
 gallus; Bonasa umbellus; Columba livia
- Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet;
 Henry, and Sisoff, 1912
 Gupta, S. P., 1960 b, 575-579, figs. 1-3
 Syn.: Dispharynx pavonis Sanwal, 1952
 Sturnus c. contra (stomach): East Pakistan
- Dispharynx nasuta
 Hayward, A. H., 1958 a, 20
 control
 poultry: Afghanistan
- Dispharynx nasuta
 Hilbert, K. F.; and Tax, H., 1939 a, 50
 poultry: Farmingdale, Long Island
- D[ispharynx] nasuta
 Hilbert, K. F.; and Verslius, H., 1937 a, 46
 toucan, stork: New York State (Farmingdale
 Lab., Long Island
- Dispharynx nasuta (Randolphi, 1819)
 Hsü, W. N., 1959 a, 2
 key
- Dispharynx nasuta
 Hwang, J. C.; Tolgay, N.; Shalkop, W. T.;
 and Jaquette, D. S., 1961 a, 60-65
 pigeons
- Dispharynx nasuta (Randolphi [sic], 1819)
 Olsen, O. W., 1939 e, 473
 key
 Gallus gallus
- Dispharynx nasuta (Rud., 1819)
 Pérez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 69
 Gallus gallus dom.: Cuba
- Dispharynx nasuta
 Raggi, L. G.; and Baker, N. F., 1957 a, 230,
 231, 234, fig. 3
 domestic pigeons: California
- Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles &
 Hassall, 1920
 Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 19-20, 26, 103, 104, figs.
 35, 39, 44, 45
 Syn.: D. spiralis Molin, 1858; Skrjabin,
 1916 [D. nazuta, variation of spelling]
 key
 Athene brama indica (proventriculus &
 oesophagus): Hyderabad-Deccan, India
- Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 36
 fowl: Ampitiya

- Dispharynx nasuta*
Seneviratna, P.; and Seneviratna, D., 1955 a, 53
domestic poultry: Ceylon
- Dispharynx noctuae* (Seurat) [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 237, 242-243, fig. 306
Carine noctua glaux
- Dispharynx noctuae* (Seurat, 1913)
Hstü, W. N., 1959 a, 2
key
- Dispharynx noctuae* (Seurat, 1912)
Krotov, A. I., 1952 a, 275, 276
Athene noctua bactriana: basin of Amu-Darya
- Dispharynx noctuae* (Seurat, 1913)
Olsen, O. W., 1939 e, 474
key
Carine noctua glaux
- Dispharynx noctuae* (Seurat, 1913) Stiles and Hassall, 1920
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 26
key
- Dispharynx noctuae*
Sultanov, M., 1947 a, 139
Athene noctuae: Tashkent oblast
- Dispharynx noctuae uzbekistanica* nov. subsp.
Sultanov, M. A., 1945 c, 153
[owl]: Tashkent oblast
- Dispharynx notoi* n. sp.
Smit, H. J., 1927 a, 151
- Dispharynx notoi* Smith, 1927
Hstü, W. N., 1959 a, 2
key
- Dispharynx notoi* Smit, 1927
Olsen, O. W., 1939 e, 473
key
Java cock
- Dispharynx pavonis* n. sp.
Sanwal, K. C., 1951 b, 73-78, figs. 1-2
Pavo cristatus: Lucknow (Prince of Wales Zool. Garden)
- Dispharynx pavonis* Sanwal, 1952
Gupta, S. P., 1960 b, 575
as syn. of *Dispharynx nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Railliet, Henry and Sisoff, 1912
- Dispharynx pavonis* Sanwal, 1951
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 20, 25, 103, 104, figs. 36, 40, 46, 47
key
Turdoides terricolor (proventriculus):
Hyderabad-Deccan, India
- Dispharynx pelecani* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P., 1942 d, 183, 184, 185, figs. 5-6
Pelecanus conspicillatus: Tailem Bend, South Australia
- Dispharynx pelecani* Johnston and Mawson, 1942
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 25
key
- Dispharynx pipilonis* n. sp.
Olsen, O. W., 1939 e, 472-475, pl., figs. 1-4
Pipilo erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus:
Kentucky
- Dispharynx pipilonis* Olsen, 1939
Hstü, W. N., 1959 a, 2
key
- Dispharynx pipilonis* Olsen, 1939
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 25
key
- Dispharynx rectovaginata* (Molin) [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 237, 243, 391, fig. 307
Falco ater
- Dispharynx rectovaginata* (Molin, 1860)
Hstü, W. N., 1959 a, 2
key
- Dispharynx rectovaginata* (Molin, 1860)
Olsen, O. W., 1939 e, 473
key
Falco ater
- Dispharynx rectovaginata* (Molin, 1860) Cram, 1927
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 25
key
- Dispharynx skrjabini* n. sp.
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 21-23, 26, 103, 104, figs. 34, 38, 42, 43
Haliaeetus leucoryphus (stomach): Hyderabad-Deccan, India
- Dispharynx smitiana* Strand n. sp.
Strand, E., 1929 d, 4
Syn.: *Dispharagus* n. sp. Smit & Noto Soediro 1926
- Dispharynx soricis* n. sp.
Tiner, J. C., 1951 a, 64-70, 2 pls., figs. 1-12
Sorex obscurus alascensis: Alaska
- Dispharynx soricis* Tiner, 1951
Sobolev, A. A., 1957 a, 1309
as syn. of *Skrjabinoclava soricis* (Tiner, 1951)
- Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin) [n. comb.]
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 52
poule: Kivu
- Dispharynx spiralis*
Adiwinata, R. T., 1958 a, 232
as syn. of *Acuaria spiralis*
- Dispharynx spiralis*
Alicata, J. E., 1936 e, 81
Procellio laevis (new host): Near Honolulu
Armadillidium vulgare; Porcellio scaber:
both from United States
- Dispharynx spiralis*
Alicata, J. E. [1936 f], leaf 4
Porcellio sp. (exper.)
- Dispharynx spiralis*
Alicata, J. E. 1938 g, 94
poultry; Porcellio laevis (sow bug): both from Hawaii
- Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin)
Alicata, J. E., 1947 a, 70, 71, 79
chickens; Porcellio laevis: both from Hawaii
- Dispharynx* (Acuaria) *spiralis* Mol.
Allen, A. A.; and Gross, A. O., 1926 a, 82, 83
Bonasa umbellus
- Dispharynx spiralis*
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a, 56
chicken: Puerto Rico
- Dispharynx spiralis*
Andrews, J. S.; and Maldonado, J. F., [1941 c], 135
gallina: Puerto Rico
- Dispharynx spiralis* Skrj.
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 432, fig. 210
- Dispharynx spiralis* Skrjabin, 1916
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 132
as syn. of *Acuaria* (*Dispharynx*) *spiralis* (Molin, 1858)
- Dispharynx spiralis*
Beaudette, F. R., 1929 b, 293
quail
- Dispharynx spiralis*
Beaudette, F. R., 1930 a, [4]
quail (first time found in this host): New Jersey
- Dispharynx spiralis*
Beaudette, F. R., [1932? a], 135
turkey (proventriculus); quail; chicken; pigeon; pheasant; Hungarian partridge and turkey

- Dispharynx spiralis
 Beaudette, F. R., 1940 c, 4
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Beaudette, F. R.; and Hudson, C., 1930 a, 562-564
 quail
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Belokobylenko, V. T., 1958 a, 112
 seasonal and growth dynamics in Alma-Atinsk oblast
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Belokobylenko, V. T., 1960 a, 173
 chickens: Alma-Atinsk oblast
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Bump, G., 1935 b, 273-278
 (18 cases; 8 though serious enough to have caused death in due time)
 [Bonasa umbellus]
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Bump, G., 1936 a, 325, 335, 336
 grouse
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Bump, G., 1937 a, 308, 309
 [p. 309, Dispharynx spiralis]
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Bump, G., 1939 a, 246
 grouse
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Bump, G., 1940 a, 237, 238, 239
 grouse; Hungarian partridge; pheasants: all from New York State
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Bump, G., 1941 a, 220, 221
 grouse: New York
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Bump, G., 1942 a, 213, 215, 216
 grouse: New York State
 Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
 Carvalho, J. C. M., 1940 a, 421
 Gallus gallus domesticus
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Cassamagnaghi, A. (hijo), 1946 b, 4 figs.
 Numida galeata
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Cram, E. B., 1926 d, 180, 181
 Bonasa umbellus; Meleagris gallopavo
 Dispharynx spiralis (Molin)
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 237, 238-240, figs. 301-303
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Cram, E. B., 1927 e, 70
 Numida meleagris (guinea hen): Mayaguez, Porto Rico, United States
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Cram, E. B., 1928 a, 3, fig. 3
 pigeons
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Cram, E. B., 1930 d, 529-534
 poultry
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Cram, E. B., 1930 g, 169
 birds
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Cram, E. B., 1930 i, 5
 chicken; turkey; pigeon; guinea fowl; pheasant; Colinus virginianus; Porcellio scaber
 Dispharynx spiralis (Molin)
 Cram, E. B., 1931 c, 2, 18-21, 25, 26, figs. 18-22
 Colinus virginianus; Bonasa umbellus; Perdix perdix; Armadillidium vulgare; Gallus dom.; Porcellio laevis; Porcellio scaber; Meleagris gallopavo; Columba dom.; Numida meleagris
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Cram, E. B., 1931 e, 241
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Cram, E. B., 1931 f, 574
 poultry
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Cram, E. B., 1932 a, 310
 Dumetella carolinensis (cat bird): Riverton, N.J.
 Numida meleagris; bobwhite quail; domestic pigeon; isopods (pill bugs, sow bugs): all from New Brunswick, N.J.
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Cram, E. B., 1932 b, 303
 Passer domesticus domesticus: Washington, D.C.
 Planesticus migratorius migratorius (proventriculus): New Jersey
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Cuvillier, E., 1937 b, 99-104
 Syn.: Dispharynx stonae
 guinea fowls (exper.); pigeons (exper.); Thyothorus ludovicianus: all from Texas
 Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
 Dubinina, M. N.; and Serkova, O. P., 1951 a, 80-81, 94
 Sturnus vulgaris poltoratskyi: Tadzhikistan
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Duckworth, C. U., 1941 b, 364
 pigeons: Los Angeles
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Fisher, L. W., 1939 a, 35, 36
 proventricular worm
 Bonasa umbellus umbellus (ruffed grouse): Michigan
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Foster, A. O., 1939 b, 102
 fowl: Panama
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Freitas, M. G., 1957 b, 378, 380
 galinhas [chickens]; pombos [pigeon]; peru [turkey]: all from Estado de Minas Gerais
 Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
 Gagarin, V. G., 1954 a, 86, 93, 94, 95, figs. 10, 10a
 Phasianus colchicus: Kirgiz SSR
 Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
 Gagarin, V. G.; Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1957 a, 110
 Corvus corone: southern Kirgiziia
 Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
 Gilbert, L. I., 1930 a, 100
 Anthus trivialis trivialis: Western SSSR
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Goble, F. C.; and Cheatum, E. L., 1943 a, 230, 231
 Chrysolophus pictus: Mexico, New York
 Phasianus colchicus: Long Island, N.Y.
 Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858) Skrzabin, 1916
 Goble, F. C.; and Kutz, H. L., 1945 a, 323, 324, 328, 329, 330
 as syn. of Dispharynx nasuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Hassall, 1920
 Dispharynx (Acuarria) spiralis
 Gross, A. O., 1926 a, 6
 Bonasa umbellus
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Gross, A. O., 1930 b, 31, 32, 33
 ruffed grouse: Wisconsin
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Gross, A. O., [1931? c], 44, 53
 ruffed grouse: Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Wisconsin
 Dispharynx spiralis
 Gross, A. O., [1933 a], 466
 ruffed grouse: New England
 Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
 Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1950 c, 56
 Ciconia sp.: SSSR
 Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
 Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1952 a, 188, 199
 Phasianus colchicus: Kazakhstan

- Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin, 1858)
 Gvozdev, E. V., 1955 b, 61-62
Phasianus colchicus mongolicus: Alma-Atinsk Oblast
Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
 Gvozdev, E. V., 1957 b, 161, 162, 163
 domashchniy kyr (glandular stomach): Aksu-Djabagi Kazakhstan
Dispharynx spiralis
 Gvozdev, E. V., 1958 b, 124, 125, 129
 domestic hen; *Phasianus colchicus*; *Perdix perdix*: all from Kazakhstan
Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
 Gvozdev, E. V.; and Agapova, A. I., 1953 a, 135
 chickens: Kazakhstan
Dispharynx spiralis
 Hall, M. C., 1922 s, 537
Dispharynx spiralis
 Hall, M. C. [1923 b], 54
Dispharynx spiralis
 Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 35, 64
 chicken; *Bonasa umbellus*; *Phasianus gallus*
 pea fowl; *Quiscalus quiscula*; pigeon (all, primary host); *Porcellio laevis* (secondary host)
Dispharynx spiralis [sic]
 Harwood, P. D., 1935 b, 173, 174
Dispharynx spiralis
 Haugen, A. O., 1959 a, 9
 swan
Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
 Hsd, W. N., 1959 a, 2
 key
Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858) Skryabin, 1916
 Hunter, W. S.; and Quay, T. L., 1953 a, 411, 412
Amospiza maritima-macgillivraii: Beaufort, North Carolina
Dispharynx [sic] *spiralis*
 Hurt, L. M., 1941 b, 47
 pigeon; now bugs (intermediate host): both from Los Angeles County
Dispharynx [sic] *spiralis*
 Hurt, L. M., [1942 d], 39
 pigeons [*Columba* spp.]: California
Dispharynx spiralis
 Ivashkin, V. M., 1961 a, 86
 biological peculiarities
Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
 Kasimov, G. B., 1956 c, 426-428, figs. 347-348
Alectoris barbara
Pavo cristatus
Pediocetes phasianellus
Phasianus colchicus mongolicus
P. colchicus turkestanicus
Metopodius indicus
Passer domesticus
Quiscalus quiscula
Sturnus vulgaris caucasicus
Dispharynx spiralis
 Khan, Shen-I., 1961 a, 307
 chickens: Khabarovsk Krai
Dispharynx spiralis Skryabin, 1916
 Kurashvili, B. E., 1941 a, 66, 91, 93
Falco tinnunculus L. (esophagus): Georgia, SSR
Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
 Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 287-288, figs. 150-153
Falco t. tinnunculus: Georgian SSR
Dispharynx spiralis
 Levine, P. P., Dougherty, E.; Fabricant, J.; and Moore, E. N., 1951 a, 70
 guinea hen: N. York
Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 a, 171
Gallus domesticus L.: Rio de Janeiro
Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
 Lins de Almeida, J., 1934 c, 29
Gallus domesticus L.: Brasil
Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
 Madsen, H., 1941 a, 31, 33, 34
Perdix perdix; *Phasianus colchicus*: both from Denmark
Dispharynx spiralis
 M. Quail, E. J., 1933 a, 41
Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
 Olsen, O. W., 1939 e, 473, 474
 gallinaceous birds
Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
 Perez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 69
 [as *Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin, 1858)]
Columba livia dom.; *Numida meleagris*: both from Cuba
Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
 Pinto, C.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 54, 61, 62, fig. 1
Gallus domesticus; *Columba livia domestica*: both from Brazil
Dispharynx spiralis (Molin)
 Pinto, C. E.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 470, 479, 480, fig. 1
Gallus domesticus; *Columba livia domestica*: both from Brazil
Dispharynx spiralis
 Polo Jover, J.; and Paños Marti, P., 1952 a, 84-85, fig. 2, 4
 birds: Granada, Cordoba
Dispharynx spiralis Molin, 1858; Skryabin, 1916
 Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 19-20, 26, 103, 104, figs. 35, 39, 44, 45
 ss syn. of *Dispharynx nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Stiles & Hassall, 1920 [D. nazuta, variation of spelling]
 key
Athene brama indica (proventriculus & oesophagus): Hyderabad-Deccan, India
Dispharynx spiralis Molin, 1858
 Rysavy, B., 1955 b, 113-114, fig. 17
Parus major; *Passer montanus*: both from Lednická rezervace
Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
 Sarwar, M. M., 1956 a, 106-107, 111
Pica pica: Zoological Gardens, Lahore-Punjab
Dispharynx spiralis
 Schwartz, B., 1936 d, 57
Cubaris murina (exper.)
Dispharynx spiralis
 Schwartz, B.; et al., 1938 a, 432
Dispharynx spiralis
 Shillinger, J. B., 1942 a, 1230
Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858) Skryabin, 1916
 Singh, S. N., 1948 a, 211-212, 213, 217, figs. 41-42
Corvus macrorhynchus: Hyderabad Deccan
Dispharynx spiralis (Molin, 1858)
 Solov'ev, G. V., 1960 a, 146
 hens: Kirgizia
Dispharynx spiralis
 Sultanov, M. A., 1958 a, 65, 72
 chickens: Tashkent oblast
Dispharynx spiralis
 Sultanov, M. A., 1958 b, 19
 kuritsa [*Gallus d. domesticus*]; grach [*Corvus frugilegus*]; maina [synah?]: all from Uzbekistan
Dispharynx spiralis
 Sultanov, M. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Kozlov, D. P., 1960 a, 59
 vorona [*Corvus*]; skvoretz [*Sturnus vulgaris*] (both, glandular stomach): both from mouth of Amu-Darya

ore

- Dispharynx spiralis*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 477
Bonasa umbellus: Nova Scotia
- Dispharynx spiralis*
Swanson, L. E., 1939 a, 30
chicken: Hawaiian Is.
- Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin, 1858) Railliet, Henry & Sisoff, 1912
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and da Silva, A. A. J., 1960 a, 199, 201-202, 203, figs. 18-22
Gallus gallus dom. (proventriculo): Bahia, Brasil
- Dispharynx spiralis*
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938 a, 8
poultry: Puerto Rico
- Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin, 1858)
Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939 a, 8
guinea fowl; chicken: both from Puerto Rico
- Dispharynx spiralis*
Van Zwaluwenburg, R. H., 1928 a, 5
Porcellio laevis
- Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin, 1858) Skrj., 1916
Venard, C. E., 1933 a, 205, 207, 208
- Colinus virginianus virginianus Linnaeus: Ohio
- Dispharynx spiralis*
Venard, C. E. in Wickliff, E. L., [1933 a], 358
Colinus virginianus virginianus: Ohio
- Dispharynx spiralis*
Wehr, E. E., [1939 c], 54
grouse; Hungarian partridge; bobwhite quail; pheasant; pigeon; guinea fowl; turkey; chicken
- Dispharynx spiralis*
Wehr, E. E.; and Christensen, J. F., 1942 a, 1029
- Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin, 1858) Skrjabin, 1916
Yamaguti, S., 1942 g, 95, 102-103, 104, figs. 7-8, pl. 3, fig. 11
Gallus gallus: Mukden
- Dispharynx spiralis*
Yeatter, R. E., 1934 a, 74
Hungarian partridge [Perdix perdix perdix]: Michigan and Ohio
- Diapharynx* [sic] *spiralis*
Youngberg, S., 1932 a, 477
chicken: Philippine Islands
- Dispharynx stonae* n. sp.
Harwood, P. D., 1933 b, 173-174, 175, pl. 29, figs. 1-2
Thryothorus ludivicians: Houston
- Dispharynx stonae*
Cuvillier, E., 1937 b, 101, 103
as syn. of *D. spiralis*
- Dispharynx stonae* Harwood, 1933
Goble, F. C.; and Kutz, H. L., 1945 a, 329
as syn. of *Dispharynx nasuta* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Stiles & Hassall, 1920
- Dispharynx stonae* Harwood, 1933
Hsu, W. N., 1959 a, 2
key
- Dispharynx stonae* Harwood, 1933
Olsen, O. W., 1939 e, 473, 474
Thryothorus ludivicians
- Dispharynx*
Pérez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 69
for *Dispharynx* Railliet, Henry, and Sisoff, 1912
- Ditylenchus glischrus* n. sp.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 24, 41, 175, 183-185, 418, fig. 34a-i
Pityogenes chalcographus: Erlangen, Nürnberg
Oberpfälzer Wald, Oberbayern
- Ditylenchus panurgus* n. sp.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 14, 26, 175, 181, 182-183, 416, fig. 33a-m
Hylastes ater: Erlangen, Nürnberg, Suderlögum
- Ditylenchus petithi* (Fuchs, 1938)
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 174, 175-177, 415, fig. 29a-g
Syn.: Anquillonema petithi Fuchs, 1938
Hylesinus crenatus: München, HÖbing (Mittelfranken)
- Ditylenchus pityokteinophilus* n. sp.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 25, 174, 178-180, 418, fig. 31a-k
Pityokteines curvidens: Regensburg, Nürnberg
Stadtsteinach
- Ditylenchus striatus* (Fuchs 1938) Rühm 1950
Rühm, W., 1954 a, 222, 223
Syn.: Anquillonema striata Fuchs 1938
Pityogenes quadridens: Schleswig-Holstein
Pityogenes bidentatus: Oberfranken
- Ditylenchus striatus* (Fuchs, 1938)
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 184, 185, 418, fig. 35a-h
Syn.: Anquillonema striata Fuchs, 1938
Pityogenes bidentatus; P. quadridens
- Dochmiosis
Stiles, C. W., 1914 a, 271
as syn. of Uncinariasis
- Dochmius
Aubertot, M., 1926 a, 163
- Dochmius
de Barros, J., 1909 d, 373-375
- Dochmius Dujardin, 1845
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 172
as syn. of Uncinaria Frölich
- Dochmius
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. G., 1919 a, 665
- Dochmius
Kamenskii, S. N., 1905 a, 17, 45
- Dochmius
Mégnin, J. P., 1882 xx, 258-262
- Dochmius
Müller, G. A., 1922 b, 45
- Dochmius
Olt, A.; and Ströse, A., 1914 a, 321
- Dochmius Duj.
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1415
- Dochmius
Perroncito, E., 1912 c
- Dochmius
von Rätz, I., 1893 f, 438
- Dochmius
von Rätz, I., 1894 c, 407
- Dochmius
von Rätz, I., 1894 d, 153-159
- Dochmius Dujardin, 1845 of Stossich, 1895 (in part)
Schad, G. A., 1962 c, 1037
as syn. of Kalicephalus Molin, 1861
- Dochmius Dujardin, 1845
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 693
as syn. of Uncinaria Froelich, 1789
- Dochmius Dujardin
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 2, 380
- Dochmius
Wardle, R. A., 1929 a, 77
- Dochmius Dujardin, 1845
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 101
as syn. of Uncinaria Froel.
- Dochmius sp.
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 377
as syn. of Uncinaria sp.
- Dochmius [sp.]
Mócaý, J., 1925 a, 251

- Dochmius ancylostomum*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 666
- Dochmius anchylostomum*
Perty, M., 1874 a, 30
- Dochmius anchylostomum* Mulin, 1861
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 683
as syn. of *Ancylostoma duodenale* (Dubini, 1843)
- Dochmius balsami*
Brumley, O. V., 1921 a, 207
cat
- Dochmius balsami*
Disselhorst, R., 1921 a, 57
- Dochmius balsami*
Martinez Santamaria, J., 1909 a, 224
- Dochmius balsami de Grassi*
Megnin, J. P., 1894 b, 74, 75
chien
- Dochmius balsamoi* [sic] Parona & Grassi
Riley, W. A., 1921 a, 90
as syn. of *Ancylostoma caninum*
- Dochmius balsami* Par. and Gras.
Sciacchitano, I., 1933 c, 98
Felis catus: Modena
- Dochmius balsami* Parona u. Grassi, 1877
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 685
as syn. of *Ancylostoma* [sic] *caninum* (Ercolani, 1859)
- Dochmius bidens*
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 574
Procyon cancrivorus
- Dochmius bovis* Ströse
Karokhin, V. I., 1928 a, 42
- Dochmius caninum*
Perroncito, E., 1913 c, 4
dog (duodeno): Italy
- Dochmius cernuus* Crepl.
Brandt, E. K., 1888 d, 168, fig. 229
- Dochmius cernuus*
Cobb, N. A., 1898 a, 429, 447, figs., 89, 121
- Dochmius cernuus*
van der Schroeff, H. J., 1915 a, 419-423, 426
goat
- Dochmius cernuus* Crep.
Tryon, H., 1917 a, 54
sheep: Queensland
- Dochmius cernuus*
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 293
- Dochmius cernuus* (Crep.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 109
as syn. of *Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rud.)
- Dochmius criniformis*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 376
as syn. of *Uncinaria criniformis*
- Dochmius criniformis* (Goeze, 1782)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 693
as syn. of *Uncinaria criniformis* (Goeze, 1782)
- Dochmius criniformis* (Goeze)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 102
as syn. of *Uncinaria criniformis* (Goeze)
- Dochmius duodenalis*
Bowen, C., 1896 a, 212-213
anaemia: Barbados
- Dochmius duodenalis* Leuckart
Bugnion, E., 1881 d, 189-190
- Dochmius duodenalis*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 666, 673
- Dochmius duodenalis*
Hsü, H. F., 1933 b, 17
Oesophageal glands
- Dochmius duodenalis*
Jaegerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1901 a, 55
- Dochmius duodenalis* Leuckart, 1867
Lane, C. in Ashford, B. K., [1923 a], 1873
as syn. of *Ancylostoma* (*Ancylostoma*) *duodenale* Dubini, 1843), emend. Creplin, 1845
- Dochmius duodenalis*
Manson, P., 1908 h, 671
- Dochmius duodenalis*
Manson, P., 1914 a, 794
- Dochmius duodenalis*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., in Manson, P., 1921 a, 829
as syn. of *Ancylostoma duodenale*
- Dochmius duodenalis*
Müller, G. A., 1922 a, 106
- Dochmius duodenalis*
Orley, L., 1880 c, 164
- Dochmius duodenalis* Dubini
Perroncito, E., 1880 cc, 913, 916, 920, 921
- Dochmius duodenalis*
von Ratz, I., 1893 f, 438
- Dochmius duodenalis*
von Ratz, I., 1894 d. 155, 157, 158
- Dochmius duodenalis* Dub.
Sanchez, J., 1887 a, 109
- Dochmius duodenale* (Dubini, 1843 pro parte)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 686
as syn. of *Necator americanus* (Stiles, 1902)
- Dochmius duodenalis* (Dub., 1843)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 683
as syn. of *Ancylostoma duodenale* (Dubini, 1843)
- Dochmius glycirrhiza* v. Linstow, 1878
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 251
as syn. of *Strongylacantha glycirrhiza* v. Beneden
- Dochmius hypostomus* Diesing, 1851 (part)
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 331
as syn. of *Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rud., 1808)
- Dochmius hypostomus*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1415
ruminants (intestin)
- Dochmius hypostomus*
Ruud, G., 1938 a, 15
as syn. of *Chabertia ovina* sheep
- Dochmius hypostomus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 681
as syn. of *Chabertia ovina* (Fabricius, 1788)
- Dochmius longemucronatus* (Molin, 1861)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 696
as syn. of *Globocephalus longemucronatus* Molin, 1861
- Dochmius maxillaris*
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 574
Procyon cancrivorus
- Dochmius maxillaris* Molin, 1861
Biocca, E., 1961 b, 20
as syn. of *Uncinaria bidens* (Molin, 1861)
- Dochmius maxillaris* Molin, 1860
Vaz, Z., 1935 h, 118
Procyon cancrivorus
- Dochmius radiatus* Rud.
Brandt, E. K., 1888 d, 168
- Dochmius radiatus* (Rud., 1803)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 690
as syn. of *Bunostomum phlebotomum* (Railliet, 1900)
- Dochmius radiatus*
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 293
- Dochmius sangari* [sic] (Cobbold)
Evans, G. H., 1910 b, 269
- Dochmius sangari* [sic] (Cobbold)
Gupta, M. C., 1921 a, 27
- Dochmius sangeri* Cobbold
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 105
as syn. of *Bathostomum sangeri* (Cobbold)
- Dochmius stenocephalus* Raill.
Brandt, E. K., 1888 d, 167, 168, fig. 227

- Dochmius stenocephalus* Railliet
Koffman, M., 1939 a, 552
as syn. of *Ancylostoma caninum* Ercolani
- Dochmius stenocephala*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 376
as syn. of *Uncinaria stenocephala*
- Dochmius stenocephalus*
Müller, G. A., 1922 a, 106
- Dochmius stenocephalus* Railliet 1884
Prokopić, I., 1960 b, 139, 146, 148
as syn. of *Uncinaria stenocephala* (Railliet 1884)
dog (intestine): Albania
- Dochmius stenocephalus*
von Rätz, I., 1893 f, 438
- Dochmius stenocephalus*
von Rätz, I., 1894 c, 407
- Dochmius stenocephalus*
von Rätz, I., 1894 d, 155, 158
- Dochmius stenocephalus*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 693
as syn. of *Uncinaria stenocephala* (Railliet, 1884)
- Dochmius stenocephalus*
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 292
- Dochmius stenocephalus* Railliet
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 102
as syn. of *Uncinaria stenocephala* (Railliet)
- Dochmius trigonocephalus* [sic] (Dujardin)
Baillet, C. C., 1854 a, 72, 73
- Dochmius trigonocephalus* Duj.
Baillet, C. C., 1862 d, fig. 4
- Dochmius trigonocephalus* (Duj.)
Baillet, C. C. 1868, 190
- Dochmius trigonocephalus*
de Blicke, L.; and Baudet, E. A. R. F., 1926 a, 89
- Dochmius trigonocephalus*
Brandt, A. J., 1929 b, 192
- Dochmius trigonocephalus*
Brandt, E. K., 1888 d, 61, 166, 167, fig. 226
- Dochmius trigonocephalus*
Disselhorst, R., 1921 a, 57, fig. 57
- Dochmius trigonocephalus* Dujardin, 1845
Gelormini, N., 1939 a, 64
as syn. of *Ancylostoma caninum* (Ercolani, 1859)
- Dochmius trigonocephalus*
Jaeger, O., 1921 a, 18
- Dochmius trigonocephalus*
Krabbe, H., 1867 j, 519
chien: Copenhagen
- Dochmius trigonocephalus*
Marek, J., 1922 a, 504, fig. 339
- Dochmius trigonocephalus*
Méglin, J. P., 1894 b, 38, 66, 74
chien (intestins): France
- Dochmius trigonocephalus*
Müller, G. A., 1922 a, 106, fig. 56
- Dochmius trigonocephalus*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1398, 1401, 1405, 1415
chien
- Dochmius trigonocephalus*
Pillwax, J., 1862 b, 129
- Dochmius trigonocephalus*
von Rätz, I., 1893 f, 438
- Dochmius trigonocephalus*
von Rätz, I., 1893 g, 2, 3, 5, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, figs. 1-2
- Dochmius trigonocephalus*
von Rätz, I., 1894 c, 407
- Dochmius trigonocephalus*
von Rätz, I., 1894 d, 154, 155, 157, 158
- Dochmius trigonocephalus*
von Rätz, I., 1896 a, 301
- Dochmius trigonocephalus*
de Saint-Loup, R., [1895 a], 205, 206-207, fig. 172
chien
- Dochmius trigonocephalus*
Sequens, F., 1893 a, 24
- Dochmius trigonocephalus*
Sticker, A., 1901 a, 212, 213
- Dochmius trigonocephalus*
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 291
- Dochmius tubaeformis* Zeder
Brandt, E. K., 1888 d, 168, fig. 229
- Dochmius tubaeformis* de Dujardin
Méglin, J. P., 1894 b, 74
chien
- Dochmius vallei* Stossich, 1895
Schad, G. A., 1962 c, 1112
as syn. of *Kalicephalus viperae viperae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Dochmoides* n. gen.
Cameron, T. W. M., 1924 a, 46-50
for *Uncinaria* [type sp. species inquir.]
- Dochmoides*
Cameron, T. W. M., 1924 b, 46-50
for *Uncinaria* [type sp. species inquir.]
- Dochmoides* Cameron, 1924
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 172
as syn. of *Uncinaria* Frölich
- Dochmoides*
Ortlepp, R. J., 1925 a, 155
- Dochmoides* Cameron, 1924
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 693
as syn. of *Uncinaria* Froelich, 1789
- Dochmoides* Cameron, 1924
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 101
as syn. of *Uncinaria* Froel.
- Dochmoides stenocephala* (Railliet) [n. comb.]
Cameron, T. W. M., 1924 a, 46-50, figs. 1-5
fox (British): London Zoo
- Dochmoides stenocephala*
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Parnell, I. W., 1933 a, 141, 152
first report from Scotland
Vulpes vulpes: Scotland
- Dochmoides stenocephala*
Chervakov, V. F., 1926 a, 97, 103-104
- Dochmoides stenocephala*
Chervakov, V. F., 1927 a, 84, 85, 87, 88
dog
- Dochmoides stenocephala*
Chervakov, V. F., 1927 b, 437
dog 31.2%
- Dochmoides stenocephala* (Railliet, 1884)
Choquette, L. P. E.; Gayot, G.; and Poul, J., 1952 a, 47, 48, 49
[p. 48, *Dochmoides* (= *Uncinaria*) *stenocephala*]
chien: Alger
- Dochmoides stenocephala* (Railliet)
Gedoelst, L., 1924 b, 251
- Dochmoides stenocephala*
Gibbs, H. C., 1958 a, figs. 1-7
dog
- Dochmoides stenocephala*
Gibbs, H. C., 1961 a, figs. 2-8
- Dochmoides stenocephala*
Gibbs, H. C.; and Gibbs, K. E., 1959 a, 247-257
- Dochmoides stenocephala*
Goodey, T., 1925 h, 173-176
- Dochmoides stenocephala* (Raill., 1884)
Isaichikov, I. M., 1925 e, 2, 5, 6, 8
dog (*Canis familiaris*): Omsk, USSR

- Dochmoides stenocephala* Railliet
Isaichikov, I. M., 1927 a, 156, 164, 167, 168
Canis fam.
- Dochmoides stenocephala* (Railliet)
Nieschulz, O. C. H., 1924 c, 712-714
- Dochmoides* (or *Uncinaria*) *stenocephala*
Parnell, I. S., 1934 a, 113
carbon tetrachloride or tetrachlorethylene:
effect of fat diet
dogs: North-east Canada
- Dochmoides stenocephala* (Railliet, 1884)
Perez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 57
Canis familiaris: Habana, Cuba
- Dochmoides stenocephala* (Railliet)
Petrov, A. M., 1926 a, 89, 91, 94, 100
dog
- Dochmoides stenocephala*
Popov, N. P., 1924 a, 14, 16; Armenian summary
p. 13; French summary p. 3
chien: Arménie
- Dochmoides stenocephala* Cameron 1924
Prokopič, I., 1960 b, 139, 146, 148
- as syn. of *Uncinaria stenocephala* (Railliet 1884)
dog (intestine): Albania
- Dochmoides stenocephala* (Raill.)
Shul'man, E. S., 1926 a, 80
- Dochmoides stenocephala*
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 a, 260
Canis familiaris: Arkhangelsk
- Dochmoides stenocephala* (Railliet, 1884)
Solomon, S. G., 1933 b, 158, 159, 161, 162
(pp. 2, 3, 5, 6)
as syn. of *Uncinaria stenocephala* (R. 1884)
dogs: Marseilles, France; Wales; U.S.;
Russia
- Dochmoides stenocephala* (Railliet, 1884)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 693
- as syn. of *Uncinaria stenocephala* (Railliet, 1884)
- Dochmoides stenocephala*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 472, 474, 475
Sus scrofa domesticus: Ontario
Vulpes fulva: Ontario, British Columbia
Mustela sp. (fisher)
- Dochmoides stenocephala*
Swales, W. E., 1933 c, 481
Vulpes fulva: Quebec, New Brunswick, Prince
Edward Island
- Dochmoides stenocephala*
Thomson, D. L., 1959 a, 244
- Dochmoides stenocephala*
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 102
as syn. of *Uncinaria stenocephala* (Railliet)
- Dochmoides yukonensis* sp. nov.
Wolfgang, R. W., 1956 b, 21, 23-25, figs. 1-6
Ursus americanus: Yukon Territory
- Dracontiasis see Dracunculosis
- Dracuncolus* [for *Dracunculus* Reichard]
Lindberg, K., 1935 c, 869
- Dracunculidae, nov. fam. [nomen nudum]
Leiper, R. T., 1912 a, 115
- Dracunculidae
Basile, C., 1923 a, 211, 236-238
- Dracunculidae
Baylis, H. A., 1939 c, 58
as syn. of *Philometridae* Baylis and Daubney, 1926
- Dracunculidae
Blacklock, D. B.; and Southwell, T., 1931 a, 200
- Dracunculidae
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 623, 624, 651
- Dracunculidae
Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 75
Dracunculoidea
- Dracunculidae
Cort, W. W., 1921 l, 63
- Dracunculidae
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 71
Filariata
- Dracunculidae
Fülleborn, F., 1929 a, 1045
- Dracunculidae Leiper 1912
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 46
- Dracunculidae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368
- Dracunculidae
Reichenow, E.; and Wülker, G., 1929 a, 153, 155
- Dracunculidae
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 329
- Dracunculidae
Schuermans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 31, V.c 32
Filarioidea
- Dracunculidae
Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 272
- Dracunculidae
Shigin, A. A.; and Shigina, N. G. [1959 a], 398
key
Dracunculoidea
- Dracunculidae Stiles
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 78, 82
- Dracunculidae Leiper, 1912
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1936 a, 75
key
Filariata
contains: Dracunculinae, Philometrinae,
Micropleurinae, Avioserpensinae
- Dracunculidae
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 39
- Dracunculidae Leiper, 1912
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 565, 589
- Dracunculidae
Strong, R. P., 1937 b, 461-463
Filarioidea
- Dracunculidae Leiper, 1912
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 69
- Dracunculidae Leiper, 1912
Tüzdil, A. E., 1939 a, 9, 28
Filarioidea
- Dracunculidae
Van Cleave, H. J.; and Mueller, J. F., 1934 a, 308
- Dracunculidae
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 126
- Dracunculidae Leiper
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 523
- Dracunculidae
Ward, H. B., 1918 c, 9299
- Dracunculidae
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 2, 36, 45
- Dracunculidae Leiper, 1912
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 13, 387, 440, 442
- Dracunculinae
Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 75
Dracunculidae
- Dracunculinae
Fülleborn, F., 1929 a, 1045
- Dracunculinae Stiles, 1907
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 440

- Dracunculoidea
Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 b, 61
cloacal papillae
- Dracunculoidea Cameron, 1934
Chitwood, B. G., 1937 c, 75
Camallanata
- Dracunculoidea
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b,
14
- Dracunculoidea
Shigin, A. A.; and Shigina, N. G., [1959 a],
398-399
key
- Dracunculoidea Cameron
Wehr, E. E., 1936 b, 60, 61
Spirurata
contains: Dracunculidae, Philometridae
- Dracunculosis
Abbot, P. H., 1951 a, 14
hip joint; pelvis
- Dracunculosis
Anraedt, J. L.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1955 a,
57, 58
- Dracunculosis
Atkey, O. F. H., [1930 b], 16
(474 cases treated with acetylarsan with
good results)
- Dracunculosis
Bajon, B., 1777 a, 321-339
- Dracunculosis
Balfour, A. (Sir), 1908 f, 307, 308
- Dracunculosis
Balfour, H., 1908 a, 307, 308
- Dracunculosis
Barrere, P., 1743 a, 75-77
- Dracunculosis
Baumes, J. B. T., 1805 a, 270
in convulsions
- Dracunculosis
van Beneden, P. J., 1863 b, 342
homme ("matelot, natif de Rotterdam")
[had been off Guinea coast for 10 months,
but had not landed]
- Dracunculosis
Bhachech, P. M., 1927 a, 450
- Dracunculosis
Bhaduri, N. V., 1956 a, 115
India
- Dracunculosis
Bhaduri, N. V., 1957 a, 134
human: Calcutta
- Dracunculosis
Bhatnagar, B. L., 1952 a, 327, 328
- Dracunculosis
Bhatnagar, B. L., 1953 a, 274-276
treatment
- Dracunculosis
Blin, G. M. J., 1895 a, 368-737
treatment: Medine
- Dracunculosis
Bodet, 1920 a, 50-56
Tamatave
- Dracunculosis
Born, W., 1953 a, 5
- Dracunculosis
Bosman, W. (1907 a), 108
- Dracunculosis
Botreau-Roussel, P., 1932 a, 542-545
- Dracunculosis
Bouilliez, M., 1912 a, 872-875
testicule
- Dracunculosis
Bousfield, L., 1908 a, 273-275
native treatment
- Dracunculosis
Brás de Sá, L. J., 1919 b, 1-10
- Dracunculosis
Bryson, A., 1847 a, 259
- Dracunculosis
Burot, F.; and Legrand, M. A., 1897 a, 142-
143
- Dracunculosis
Caillon; and Geneste, 1949 a, 136
- Dracunculosis
Cameron, I. G., 1949 a, 296
human
- Dracunculosis
du Castel, J., 1919 a, 72-74
- Dracunculosis
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
9-10, 11, 12, 17, 25, 623, 632, 651, 652, 739,
1298, 1524, 1967, 1968, 1990, 2254
- Dracunculosis
Cazanove, F., 1927 a, 445-447
- Dracunculosis
Chabert, P. [1799 b], 402
- Dracunculosis
Chaigneau, Y., 1927 a, 395-397
treatment
- Dracunculosis
Chaigneau, Y., 1930 a, 81-85
treatment
- Dracunculosis
Chaudhuri, R. N., 1958 b, 33
- Dracunculosis
Chopra, R. N., 1935 a, 30, 31
- Dracunculosis
Chowdhury, A. B., 1955 c, 190
- Dracunculosis
Comméleran, 1907 a, 379-387
- Dracunculosis
Davies, G. C. M., 1932 a, 13
- Dracunculosis
Dejou, L., 1941 a, 15-35
- Dracunculosis
Dejou, L., 1948 a, 200-202
- Dracunculosis
Dejou, L., 1951 a, 545-652
- Dracunculosis
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 342, 437, 439, 441
human parasitology
- Dracunculosis
Dhairyam, J., 1941 a, 12
clinical
- Dracunculosis
Duff, D., 1922 a, 53
treatment
- Dracunculosis
Ekbaum, E. K., 1933 c, 90
fish: Pacific
- Dracunculosis
Elliott, M., 1942 a, 291-301
treatment
- Dracunculosis
Emily, J., 1900 a, 101-102
- Dracunculosis
Fairley, N. H., 1925 g, 457
- Dracunculosis
Fitzgerald, R. D., [1929 a], 78
- Dracunculosis
Forbes, J. G., 1920 a, 837, 838
intravenous injection
- Dracunculosis
Gabriel, A., 1929 a, 68
- Dracunculosis
Ghose, D. C., 1952 a, 525, 526
- Dracunculosis
Hall, M. C., 1932 g, 48, 65
treatment; man
- Dracunculosis
Harkness, J., 1955 a, 197
Tanganyika

- Dracunculosis
Harris, W. C., 1844 a, v.2, 410
Highlands of Aethiopia; Southern Abyssinia
- Dracunculosis
Howells, W. M., 1930 a, 34
- Dracunculosis
Hungerford, G., 1930 a, 15
- Dracunculosis
Hunter, J. K., [1958 a], 17-18
Uganda
- Dracunculosis
Inness, W. D., 1929 c, 27
- Dracunculosis
Joachim, H., 1890 b, 35-41
- Dracunculosis
Joseph, M. P., 1948 a, 145, figs. 1-2
right orbit
- Dracunculosis
Journe, H., 1934 a, 588-590
studies on puriform arthritis
- Dracunculosis
Joyeux, C. E., 1927 d, 296-308, fig. 48
- Dracunculosis
Kauntze, W. H., 1935 a, 31-42
- Dracunculosis
Kinare, S. G.; Parulkar, G. B.; and Sen, P. K., 1962 a, 845
- Dracunculosis
Klein, S. R., 1911 a, 237
- Dracunculosis
Kotlan, S.; and Raitsits, E., 1923 a, 1-14
- Dracunculosis
Krueger², 1911 b, 464
- Dracunculosis
Lafforet, J., 1934 a, 899
- Dracunculosis
Laurens, R., 1908 a, 135, 136
- Dracunculosis
Lefèvre, 1931 a, 329-332
- Dracunculosis
Leger, L., 1903 f, 234
mercurial inunction
- Dracunculosis
Leiper, R. T., 1907 g, 600
infection of monkeys
- Dracunculosis
Leiper, R. T., 1914 b, 86, 87
fish control of Cyclops
- Dracunculosis
Lindberg, K., 1946 b, 303-318
epidemiological investigation: village in Deccan (Inde)
- Dracunculosis
Lindberg, K., 1948 a, 282-293
epidemiological investigation: Inde
- Dracunculosis
Lloyd, R. B.; and Chandra, S. N., 1933 a, 1200, 1205, 1207-1208
- Dracunculosis
Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 a, 654-655
intravenous injection of tartar emetic
- Dracunculosis
McGrigor, J. (Sir), 1804 a,
- Dracunculosis
Mackie, F. P., 1924 a, 24-25
- Dracunculosis
Mallows, H. R., 1951 a, 211-213
- Dracunculosis
Manson, P., 1929 a, 574-580, figs. 144, 145
- Dracunculosis
Markell, E. K., 1957 b, 376
- Dracunculosis
Mirza, M. B., (1932 a), 43-47
Shorapur (H. E. H. the Hizam's state)
- Dracunculosis
Montestruc, E., 1956 a, 56-75
laboratory tests
- Dracunculosis
Montpellier, J.; and Ardoin, E., 1919 a, 730-732
- Dracunculosis
Moorthy, V. N., 1932 a, 498-504
epidemiological and experimental studies: Chitaldrug District
- Dracunculosis
Moorthy, V. N., 1933 b, 617-619
treatment
- Dracunculosis
Moorthy, V. N.; and Sweet, W. C., 1936 c, 437-442
experimental infection of dogs
- Dracunculosis
Mumford, E. P.; and Mohr, J. L., 1944 a, 24
from a seaman treated in the Marshall Islands and from Indians in Fiji
- Dracunculosis
Naudi, J. P., 1934 a, 142-143
technique-surgery and anaesthesia
- Dracunculosis
Niebuhr, C., 1772 a, 133-134
- Dracunculosis
Nugent, D. A. W.; Scott, D.; and Waddy, B. B., 1955 a, 476-477
- Dracunculosis
Okojie, X. G., 1954 a, 397
- Dracunculosis
Parekh, J. G.; and Kulkarni, D. R., 1958 a, 22-39
clinical and therapeutic study
- Dracunculosis
Paton¹, 1806, 151-169
- Dracunculosis
Payrot, J., 1919 a, 308-310
man
- Dracunculosis
Peacock, W. H., 1933 a, 24
- Dracunculosis
Pradhan, 1930 a, 443-466
method of "liming wells"
- Dracunculosis
Prevôt, [n.d.], 139 et suiv.
- Dracunculosis
Ramdas, A., 1953 a, 391
- Dracunculosis
Ramdas, A., 1954 a, 163
- Dracunculosis
Rao, M. G. R., 1931 a, 504-505
a boy aged 2
- Dracunculosis
Rao, S. R., 1942 a, 329-337
epidemiological factors: Osmanabad District
- Dracunculosis
Ribeiro, A. L., 1954 a, 819
- Dracunculosis
Riou, M., 1934 a, 86-87
presence of numerous embryos
- Dracunculosis
Rodrigues, S. L., 1922 b, 597, 598
treatment
- Dracunculosis
Rousset, P., 1952 a, 351-368
- Dracunculosis
Rufus of Ephesus, (1879 a)
- Dracunculosis
Sauveplane, H., 1909 a, 257, 258
- Dracunculosis
Solcard; Morvan; and Rigaud, 1939-40 a, 533

- Dracunculosis
Stewart, A. D.; and Moorthy, V. N., 1933 a, 395
- Dracunculosis
Stiles, C. W., 1914 a, 303-305
man; cattle; horses; dogs; several wild animals: all from India, Persia, Turkestan, Arabia, Africa, United States
- Dracunculosis
Stott, E. R., [1919 a], 224
- Dracunculosis
Sudan Medical Service, 1939 a, 63
- Dracunculosis
Sudan Medical Service, 1943 a, 7
[Homo]: Sudan
- Dracunculosis
Sundar Rao, S., 1935 a, 138-140
effect of various drugs (negative results)
- Dracunculosis
Thompson, W. E., 1933 a, 528
strangulated hernia
- Dracunculosis
Tournier, E., 1931 b, 871-875
- Dracunculosis
Turkhud, D. A., 1919 a, 217-225
- Dracunculosis
Turkhud, D. A., 1921 a, clvii-clviii
cobra; animals
- Dracunculosis
Yoshida, S., 1912, 72
- Dracunculias
Freund, L., 1933 b, 249
[for Dracunculus]
- Dracunculus Kniphoff
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 193
- Dracunculus
Basile, C., 1923 a, 211, 237
- Dracunculus
Bauer, O. N., 1947 a, 16
key
- Dracunculus Reichard
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 222
- Dracunculus Reichard, 1759
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvi, 58, 63
Philometridae
Syns.: *Furia* Linnaeus, 1758 (part);
Fuellebornius Leiper, 1926
type: *D. medinensis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Dracunculus Kniphoff, 1759
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 208, 210
type: *D. medinensis* (Linnaeus)
- Dracunculus
Blacklock, D. B.; and Southwell, T., 1931 a, 165, 167, 190
- Dracunculus Reichard, 1759 emend.
Brackett, S., 1938 a, 353-361
type: *D. medinensis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Dracunculus Kniphoff, 1759
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 681-688
- Dracunculus Kniphoff, 1759
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 623, 771
type: *D. medinensis* Welsch
- Dracunculus
Brumpt, E., 1930 d, 333
- Dracunculus
Canalini, G., 1918 a, 147
- Dracunculus
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17, 623, 632, 651, 682
- Dracunculus
Chell, G. R. H., 1929 a, 14
- Dracunculus
Darwin, E., 1803 a, 46
- Dracunculus
Falkenstein, 1877 a, 434-435, 436
Cephalophus maxwelli (Zwergantilope) :
in der Gegend Loango
- Cyclops
- Dracunculus
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 69, 82
- Dracunculus
Floch, H., 1954 d, 1-6
- Dracunculus
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1044, 1045, 1048
- Dracunculus Reichard 1759
Gallandat, 1773 a, 103-116
type: *medinensis* (in Homo)
- Dracunculus Kniphoff
Greenway, D. F., 1929 a, 215
- Dracunculus
Hertwig, K. W. T. R., 1922 a, 284
- Dracunculus
van Heutsz, 1926 a, xxxv
- Dracunculus
Hsü, H. F., 1933 c, 104, 114, 115
- Dracunculus
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1958 f, 201-216
- Dracunculus
Janicki, C.; and Rasin, K., 1930 a, 12
- Dracunculus
Keane, G. J., 1930 a, 15
- Dracunculus
Keane, G. J., 1931 a, 15
- Dracunculus
Kerr, J. G., 1921 a, 203-205, 208
- Dracunculus Reichard, 1759
Lane, C., [1923 b], 1710
type: *D. medinensis*
- Dracunculus Reichard, 1759
Lane, C.; and Low, G. C., 1923 d, 1955
as syn. of *Dracunculus medinensis* (Linne, 1758)
- Dracunculus
Lefèvre, 1931 a, 329-332
- Dracunculus
Leiper, R. T., 1924 b, 4
- Dracunculus
Leiper, R. T., 1926 f, 490-491
- Dracunculus
Lindberg, K., 1935 c, 869
as syn. of *Dracunculus*
- Dracunculus
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 100
- Dracunculus
Magath, T. B., 1919 a, 151
- Dracunculus
Manson-Bahr, P. H., in Manson, P., 1921 a, 821
- Dracunculus
Martini, E.¹, 1923 a, 281
- Dracunculus
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860 a, 334
- Dracunculus
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1861 a, 360
- Dracunculus
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 a, 270
[Dracunculus]
- Orlov, I. I., 1925 a, 359, 360
treatment
- Dracunculus
Paulus Aegineta, 1532 a, Liber IV, 48
- Dracunculus Kaempfer
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
- Dracunculus
Pittaluga, G., 1923 a, 19

- Dracunculus
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 480
- Dracunculus
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 258, 296, 301, 309, 351, 368
- Dracunculus
Reichenow, E.; and Wülker, G., 1929 a, 113
- Dracunculus
Sambon, L. W., 1924 b, 151
- Dracunculus
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 a, 7
- Dracunculus
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 10
- Dracunculus Velsch, Reichard, Pallas
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 325, 369-372, 438
- Dracunculus Reichard, 1759
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 589
Syns.: Vena Gallandat, 1773; Vermiculus
Dunglison, 1895
type species: *D. medinensis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Dracunculus
Stauffer, H., 1924 a, 6
- Dracunculus
Stiles, C. W., 1927 d, 59
- Dracunculus
Tournier, E., 1931 a, 138-147
- Dracunculus
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 69
- Dracunculus Reichard, 1759
Tüzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 28
- Dracunculus
Wardle, R. A., 1929 a, 85
- Dracunculus
Wilcocks, C., 1952 a, 740-741
- Dracunculus
Winterbottom, T. M., 1803 a, 82-107
- Dracunculus
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 2, 5, 13, 14, 15, 26, 39, 48, 56
- Dracunculus Reichard, 1759
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 440, 442
type: *D. medinensis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Dracunculus sp.
Baker, D. W., 1934 a, 47
raccoon: New York State
- Dracunculus sp.
Dikmans, G., 1948 b, 39, 40
dog: North Carolina
- Dracunculus sp. ?
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 43, 62
Indian cobra - primary host; Cyclops sp. - secondary host
- Dracunculus sp.
Herman, C. M., 1939 a, 484
Python reticulatus: N. York Zool. Park
- Dracunculus sp.
Mirza, M. B., 1957 a, 44
Canis familiaris; Fiber z. cinnamomensis;
muskrat; Procyon lotor; Gopher snake; Thamno-
phis sp.; Natrix erythrogaster; Natrix
sipedon
- Dracunculus sp.
Mirza, M. B.; and Roberts, L. S., 1957 a, 41,
figs. 1-4
Natrix sipedon
- Dracunculus sp.
Moorthy, V. N., 1942 b, 633
boy [Homo sapiens]
- Dracunculus [sp.]
Orley, L., 1880 c, 164
- Dracunculus sp.
Onabamiro, S. D., 1950 a, 31
technique
Cyclops
- Dracunculus sp.
Schwabe, C. W.; Meier, H.; and Bent, C. F.,
[1957 a], 651
mongrel terrier: Dunstable, Massachusetts
- Dracunculus sp.
Yamashita, J.; and Nakamata, M., 1954 a, 150-
151, 155, 156, fig. 1, pl. fig. 1
Python reticulatus: Sapporo Zool., Gardens
- Dracunculus sp.
Yamashita, J.; and Nakamata M., 1954 b, 28
imported animals: Hokkaido
- Dracunculus aethiopicus Diesing, 1861
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 63
as syn. of *Dracunculus medinensis* (L., 1758)
Gallandat, 1773
- Dracunculus dahomensis (Moorthy, 1937)
Brackett, S., 1938 a, 354, 360, 361, 1 pl.,
fig. 2
- Dracunculus dahomensis
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922 f, 682
- Dracunculus dahomensis
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927 e, 773
- Dracunculus dahomensis
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b,
15, figs. 14H-J
- Dracunculus dahomensis
Desportes, C., 1938 c, 323-324
- Dracunculus dahomensis
Gedoeft, L., 1916 a, 46
Python sebae: Kitabola, Belge-Cong
- Dracunculus dahomensis (Neum.)
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 67
Python sebae
- Dracunculus dahomensis Neumann
Hsu, H. F., 1933 c, 104
Python natalensis
- Dracunculus dahomensis
Mackin, J. G., 1927 a, 94
- Dracunculus dahomensis
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A. C. L., 1918 a, 84
Python
- Dracunculus dahomensis Neumann
Schuermans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.), 1937 e,
8, 36-38, figs. 108-113
Psammophis sibilans: Vitshumbi, Lake Edward
- Dracunculus dahomensis Neum., 1895
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 442
as syn. of *Dracunculus medinensis* (Linn.,
1758)
Python natalensis
- Dracunculus fuelleborni n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1934 b, 235-237
Didelphis aurita: Brasil
- Dracunculus globocephalus n. sp.
Mackin, J., 1927 a, 91-94
Chelydra serpentina
- Dracunculus globocephalus
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 43, 62
Chelydra serpentina - primary host; Cyclops
bicuspidatus - secondary host
- Dracunculus globocephalus
Hsu, H. F., 1933 b, 15, 16
oesophageal glands
- Dracunculus globocephalus
Hsu, H. F., 1933 c, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107,
108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 115, 116, figs.
8, 12, 17-22, 24, 29
- Dracunculus globocephalus
Hsu, H. F., 1933 i, 277, 284, 286
oesophageal glands
- Dracunculus globocephalus Mackin
Mirza, M. B., 1929 a, 133
- Dracunculus globocephalus Mackin (1927 types)
Mirza, M. B., 1957 a, 44
Chelydra serpentina
- Dracunculus globocephalus Mackin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368
- Dracunculus globicephalus [sic]
Thomas, L. J., 1929 c, 194
Chelydra serpentina
- Dracunculus globocephalus Mackin, 1927
Williams, R. W., 1953 a, 177
Chelydra serpentina: Oklahoma

- Dracunculus graecorum* Gruner, 1777
Baylis, H. A., 1939 c, 63
as syn. of *Dracunculus medinensis* (L., 1758)
Gallandat, 1773
- Dracunculus houdemeri* n. sp.
Hsu, H. F., 1933 c, 101-104, 105, 106, 107,
108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113-118, figs. 1-7,
10-11, 13-16, 30-38
Natrix piscator: Hanoi (Tonkin) French
Indo-China
- Dracunculus houdemeri* Hsu
Hsu, H. F., 1933 b, 14, 15, 16, 18
oesophageal glands
- Dracunculus houdemeri* Hsu, 1933
Hsu, H. F., 1933 i, 277, 278, 286
oesophageal glands
- Dracunculus houdemeri* (Hsu, 1933)
Brackett, S., 1938 a, 354, 360, 361, 1. pl.,
figs. 5, 7
- Dracunculus houdemeri*
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 389,
fig. 43
- Dracunculus insignis* (Leidy, 1858) n. comb.
Chandler, A. C., 1942 a, 263-264
Procyon lotor lotor: Angelina County, East
Texas
- Dracunculus insignis* (Leidy, 1859) [n. comb.]
Chandler, A. C., 1942 e, figs. 1-3
Procyon lotor lotor: East Texas
- Dracunculus insignis*
Bueding, E., 1950 b, 206
- Dracunculus insignis*
Bueding, E.; and Oliver-González, J., 1950 a,
62-64
Procyon lotor lotor
- Dracunculus insignis* (Leidy, 1878) Chandler,
1942
Cheatum, E. L.; and Cook, A. H., 1948 a, 422,
423
Mustela vison; Lutra canadensis; Procyon
lotor; ? Mephitis nigra
- Dracunculus insignis*
Chitwood, B. G., 1950 a, figs. 1A-D
- Dracunculus insignis* (apparently)
Elder, C., 1954 a, 390, 391
dog: Missouri
- Dracunculus insignis* ?
Erickson, A. B., 1946 a, 498, 500, 502, 507
[p. 500, *Dracunculus insignis*?]
key
Mephitis mephitis: Minnesota
- Dracunculus insignis*
Hamilton, W. J. (jr.); and Cook, A. H., 1955a,
32-33
Martes pennanti pennanti: New York
- Dracunculus insignis* (Leidy, 1858) Chandler,
1942
Hughins, E. J., 1958 a, 41-42
Procyon lotor lotor: South Dakota
Mustela vison letifera: Minnesota
- Dracunculus insignis* (Leidy, 1858) Chandler
1942
Hughins, E. J., 1959 a, 40-46
Procyon lotor lotor: South Dakota
Mustela vison letifera: Minnesota
- Dracunculus insignis* (Leidy, 1858)
Layne, J. N.; Birkenholz, D. E.; and
Griffo, J. V. (jr.), 1960 a, 685
Procyon lotor: Windsor, Alachua County,
Florida
- Dracunculus insignis* (Leidy, 1858)
Siegler, H. R., 1946 a, 179
Procyon lotor lotor
- Dracunculus insignis* (Leidy, 1858)
Trahan, W. L., 1952 a, 156, 157
raccoon: Louisiana
- Dracunculus insignis*
Trevino, G. S., 1959 b, 311
dogs
- Dracunculus insignis*, Leidy 1858
Turk, R. D., 1950 a, 215, 216
dog
- Dracunculus insignis* (Leidy, 1858)
Wilson, W. D., 1958 b, 256
Procyon lotor: Michigan
- Dracunculus lacustris*
Lameere, A., 1929-30 a, 134, fig. 131
(lapsus for *D. medinensis*?)
- Dracunculus loa*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
645
- Dracunculus loa* (Guyot, 1778) Cobbold, 1864
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 581
as syn. of *Loa loa* (Guyot, 1778)
- Dracunculus loa* Cobbold, 1864
Stephens, J. W. W.; and Yorke, W., [1923 a],
1942
as syn. of *Loa loa* (Cobbold, 1864)
- Dracunculus loa* Cobbold 1864
Ward, H. B., 1918 c, 9300
- Dracunculus longissimus* Cesalpin (teste
Blanchard, 1888)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 c, 226
?as syn. of *Diocetophyme renale* (Goeze,
1782) Stiles, 1901
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Ackermann, A., 1906 a, 587
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Acton, H. W., 1932 a, 38
man
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Adam, T. B., 1925 a, 8
- Dracunculus medinensis* (exper.)
Adiwinata, R. T., 1958 a, 232
Hylobates leuciscus (kulit?): Indonesia
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Afrutkin, I. I., 1927 a, 33, 34
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Aguilar, F. J., 1940 b, 20
Cyclops coronatus (*C. fuscus*): Guatemala
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Velsch)
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 193-194, figs.
183, 184
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Alvarez, A., (1904 b)
Republica Argentina
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Anderson, R. G., 1908 a, 307-308, figs. 78-79
[*Dracunculus medinensis*]
Andre, 1928 a, 202
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Anklesaria, B. J., 1958 a, 693-694
[*Dracunculus medinensis*]
Antony, 1904 b, 939
Ver de Guinée
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Ash, J. E., 1947 a, 103
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Linn.)
Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 352, 357, 424-427,
figs. 207, 208
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Azzi, A., 1953 d, figs. 15-17
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Balfour, A., 1920 e, 885
treatment
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Bamundaga, D., 1934 a, 292-293
(2 worms fused for about 2 inches from their
extremity)
man (pustule over left scapula): Kenya
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Barsikar, N. K., 1926 a, 158-160
horse
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
Bartels⁴, 1899 a, 363
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Bartet, A., (1909 a), 1-272

- Dracunculus medinensis*
Bartholinus, T., 1765 a, col. MDXXXIII-MDXXXVII
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Basile, C., 1923 a, 210, 236-238, fig. 87
Cyclops [sic] coronatus
- Dracunculus [medinensis]*
Bastian, H. C., 1864 b, 456
anatomy
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Velsch, 1674)
Bauvallet, H., 1933 a, 444-446
treatment
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Baylis, H. A., 1925 i, 24
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Baylis, H. A., 1929 b, 121
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 222-223
man; ox; horse; dog; Cyclops coronatus;
Cyclops bicuspidatus; Cyclops quadricornis
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Gallandat, 1773
Baylis, H. A., 1939 c, xxvi, 63-66, 254, 255, 256, 257, 262, 263, 265, 266, fig. 32
Syns.: *Dracunculus graecorum* Gruner, 1777;
Furia vena medinensis Modeer, 1795; *Filaria tropica Rudolphi*, 1809; *Dracunculus aethiopicus* Diesing, 1861; *Filaria guineensis* Duglison, 1893; *Vermiculus capillaris* Duglison, 1895
jackal; goat; sheep; ox; man; dog; horse; wolf; fox; cheetah; leopard; *Felis pardus*; *Cyclops coronatus*; *Cyclops bicuspidatus*; *Cyclops quadricornis*; *Cyclops leuckarti*; *Cyclops vermifer*; *Cyclops hyalinus*; *Gazella bennetti*; Arabian baboon
Naja tripudians: Bombay
Varanus sp.: Allahabad
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 208, 210
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Beal, A. M., 1938 a, figs. 1-7
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Beattie, J. M.; and Dickson, W. E. C. [1921 a], 427-429, fig. 213
Syns.: *Filaria dracunculus*; *F. medinensis*
Cyclops bicuspidatus; *C. quadricornis*; *C. strenuus*; *C. viridis*
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Béclère, A., 1903 b, 867-871
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Belli, C. M., 1941 a, 151-152
Italia
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Benbrook, E. A., 1932 a, 821-824
Vulpes fulva (Desmarest) (beneath the skin on the legs, below carpal and tarsal regions)
Iowa
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Benbrook, E. A., 1940 a, fig. 1
Pitorius vision [sic]: Nebraska; Iowa
dog: South Dakota, Sioux Falls
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
Benoit, J., 1859 a, 269-272
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Bernstein, J., 1948 a, 368
serpent
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Bhachech, P. M., 1927 a, 450
[*Dracunculus medinensis*]
Bhajekar, N. V., 1951 a, 193-196
treatment
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Bhandari, R. M., 1949 a, 548-550
penicillin
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Binet-Sangle, 1907 a, 39
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Blacklock, B.; and O'Farrell, W. R., 1919 a, 189-194
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Blacklock, D. B.; and Southwell, T., 200-201, 202, 220, 221, 223, 226, 234, 235, 246, 247, 251, figs. 98, 119
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Bonilla-Naar, A., 1947 b, 337
human
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Botreau Rousset, P., 1928 a, 103-104
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Botreau Rousset, P., 1932 a, 542-545
[*Dracunculus medinensis*]
Bougenault, 1927 a, 286
- Dracunculus medinensis* (L.)
Boulenger, C. L., 1928 a, 53-54
Putorius communis
- Dracunculus medinensis*
de Bourges, J., 1666 a, 92 (illus.)
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Bourrel, P., 1960 a, 382-383
gangrene du scrotum
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Brackett, S., 1938 a, 354, 360, 361, 1 pl., fig. 1
type
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Bras de Sa, L. J., 1919 a, 159
[*Dracunculus medinensis*]
Braun, M., 1892 a, 22
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Brocklebank, J. A., 1944 a, 163-164
calcification
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Brug, S. L., 1930 a, 877
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Brug, S. L., 1930 b, 162-167
Cyclops leuckarti; *Hylobates leuciscus* (gibbon) (exper.)
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Brug, S. L., 1930 c, 153-157
Cyclops leuckarti; *Hylobates leuciscus*
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922 f, 681-688, figs. 366-368, 371, 372
Syns.: *Vena medinensis*; *D. persarum*; *Filaria medinensis*; *F. aethiopica*
Cyclops coronatus
- Dracunculus medinensis* Welsch
Brumpt, E. J. A., 1927 e, 622, 623, 771, 772-779, figs. 380-386
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Brumpt, E. J. A.; and Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1929 a, 92, 112, 114, 166, 167, fig. 87
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Brun, G., 1928 a, 447-450
- Dracunculus medinensis*
de Bruyn, C., (1711 a), 338-346, 406-410
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Bump, G., 1942 a, 219
Bonaparte weasel: New York State
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Buxton, P. A., 1948 d, 431-432
Cyclops
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Cameron, T. W. M., 1922 a, 564
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Cameron, T. W. M., 1927 a, 555
man; dog; horse; jackal; leopard; monkey

- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Campkin, M. R., 1955 a, 14, 15
Dracunculus medinensis
 Canalini, G., 1918 a, 145, 164
Dracunculus medinensis
 Cantlie, N., 1923 a, 39-40
Draconculus medinensis
 Casile, M.; and Saccharin, H., 1953 b, 139
 [Dracunculus medinensis]
 Castay, 1937 a, 499
 [Dracunculus medinensis]
 Castay, 1937 b, 455-456
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Castel, J., 1919 a, 72-74
Dracunculus medinensis
 Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 623, 632, 651, 739, 896, 1968, 1970
Dracunculus medinensis (Velsch, 1674)
 Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., [1923 a], 2416
 as cause of dermatitis
 man
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Cezilly, A. H., 1858 a, 1-40
 tongue
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 b, 62, pl. V, fig. 28
 cloacal papillae
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Chaddock, T. T., 1940 b, 13
 minks
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Chaddock, T. T., 1947 a, 409
 mink
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Chaigneau, Y., 1930 a, 81-85
 treatment
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Chandler, A. C., 1918 a, 311-314
Dracunculus medinensis
 Chandler, A. C., 1922 a, 311, fig. 130, 131
 Cyclops
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Chandler, A. C., 1928 a, 730-731
 India
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Chandler, A. C., 1942 a, 264
Dracunculus medinensis
 Chardin, J., 1735 a, v.2, 213
Dracunculus medinensis
 Chatton, E., 1918 h, 158-169
 Cyclops
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Chatton, E., 1918 i, 338-347
 Cyclops
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Chervakov, V. F., 1925 a, 65
Dracunculus medinensis
 Chervakov, V. F., 1926 a, 96
Dracunculus medinensis
 Chippaux, C., 1958 b, 5273
 geographical
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Chitwood, B. G., 1933 b, 802-804
 Syn.: *Filaria insignis* Leidy
Vulpes fulva (silver fox); *Procyon lotor*;
Putorius vison; man
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b, 2, 3, 4, 15, fig. 2, 14K
Dracunculus medinensis
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 I-J
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Chitwood, M. B., 1940 a, 228, fig. 156 J-Q
 [Dracunculus medinensis]
 Chopra, R. L., 1953 a, 255-259
Dracunculus medinensis
 Chopra, R. N., 1939 a, 20
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Christenson, R. O., 1940 g, 415
Dracunculus medinensis
 Chukerbuti, J. C., 1931 a, 21-23
Cyclops quadricornis; *C. bicuspidatus*: man
Dracunculus medinensis (L., 1758)
 Chun-Siun, F., 1958 a, 219, fig.
 dogs: Kzyl-Ord
 [Dracunculus medinensis]
 Clot, 1932 b, 573
Dracunculus medinensis
 Coggeshall, L. T., 1948 a, 21, 25-26
Dracunculus medinensis
 Cohen, G., 1959 a, 1094-1095
 radiological demonstration
Dracunculus medinensis
 Colbourne, M. J.; Edington, G. M.; Hughes, M. H.; and Ward-Brew, A., 1950 a, 281
Dracunculus medinensis
 Connell, W. K.; and Buchanan, J. C. R., 1932 a, 99
 Tanganyika
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Connor, F. P., 1918 b, 297-298
Dracunculus medinensis
 Connor, F. P., 1918 c, 472
Dracunculus medinensis
 Cort, W. W., 1921 l, 63-64
Dracunculus medinensis
 Cort, W. W., In Hegner, R. W.; Cort, W. W.; and Root, F. M., 1923 a, 66
 man: Africa, Arabia, Near East, India
Dracunculus medinensis
 Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; and Rodrigues Lopes, E. M., 1948 a, 72, figs. 5, 19-20
Mesocyclops leuckarti aequatorialis
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Csernok, P., 1926 a, 193
Dracunculus medinensis
 Csernok, P., 1926 b, 4
Dracunculus medinensis
 Daniels, C. W.; and Newham, H. B. G., 1923 a, 333, 356-358, 540, fig. 96
Dracunculus medinensis
 Datta, S. C. A., 1939 a, 272, 275
 horse; cattle; dog
Dracunculus medinensis
 Davoren, V., 1894 a, 918
 treatment
 [Dracunculus medinensis]
 Degos, R.; Cottenot, F.; and Brille, P., 1960 a 430
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Dejou, L., 1947 a, 121-123
Dracunculus medinensis
 Dejou, L.; and Camain, H., 1951 a, 439
Dracunculus medinensis
 Delafield, F.; and Prudden, T. M., 1919 a, 154
Dracunculus medinensis
 Delamare, G.; and Achitouv, E., 1924 a, 788-790
 [Dracunculus medinensis]
 Delamare, G.; and Djemil, S., 1923 a, 560-563
Dracunculus medinensis
 Delamare, G.; and Mouchet, 1925 a, 318-319
 [Dracunculus medinensis]
 Delamare, G.; and Mouchet, 1925 b, 316-317
Dracunculus medinensis
 Delianova, R. Sh., 1957 a, 69, 70
 distribution
 woman; ruminant; horse

- Dracunculus medinensis
Deslongchamps, E. E., 1824 n, 386
- Dracunculus medinensis
Desportes, C., 1938 c, 323-324
- Dracunculus medinensis
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 17, 436
- [Dracunculus medinensis]
Dimier; and Bergonié, J. A., 1918 b, 337-341
- [Dracunculus medinensis]
Doorenbos, W. B., 1926 a, lxxix
- Dracunculus medinensis
Dubois, A., 1927 a, 414
- Dracunculus medinensis
Duff, D., 1922 a, 53
- [Dracunculus medinensis]
Dufrenoy, J.; and Dufrenoy, M.-L., 1950 a, 111-112
- [Dracunculus medinensis]
Dupont, R., 1934 a, 96-99
- Dracunculus medinensis
di Egidio, M., 1955 a, 5-23
- Dracunculus medinensis
de Egidio, M., 1957 b, 469-483
- Dracunculus medinensis
di Egidio, M., 1959 b, 52-62
- Dracunculus medinensis (Linne, 1758) Gallandant, 1773
Erickson, A.-B., 1944 b, 358, 366, 371
key
- Dracunculus medihensis (Linnaeus, 1758) Gallandant, 1773
Erickson, A. B., 1946 a, 494, 495, 498, 500, 501, 502, 507
[p. 500, Dracunculus medinensis; p. 501, Dracunculus mediensis]
key
Mustela vison: Minnesota
Mustela erminea cicognanii: North America
- Dracunculus medinensis
Essed, 1935 a, 1250
- Dracunculus medinensis
Fairley, N. H., 1924 e, 351-367
clinical picture
- Dracunculus medinensis
Fairley, N. H., 1924 f, 369-374
intravenous medication; tartar emetic
- Dracunculus medinensis
Fairley, N. H., 1924 g, 429-438
mechanical and surgical extraction
- Dracunculus medinensis
Fairley, N. H.; and Liston, W. G., 1924 a, 219
treatment
- Dracunculus medinensis
Fairley, N. H.; and Liston, W. G., 1924 b, 347-349
- Dracunculus medinensis
Fairley, N. H.; and Liston, W. G., 1924 c, 915-933
pathology
- Dracunculus medinensis
Fairley, N. H.; and Liston, W. G., 1924 d, 93-104
transmission; negative experiment
- [Dracunculus medinensis]
Faure, 1844 a, 297-309
- [Dracunculus medinensis] dragonneaux
Fauré, L. A. M., 1920 a, 79-86
- Dracunculus medinensis
Faust, E. C., 1925 e, 514
- Dracunculus medinensis
del Favero, E., 1928 b, 279
cavallo; cane; bue; leopardo
- Dracunculus medinensis
Fedchenko, A. P., (1871? a)
- [Dracunculus medinensis]
de Ferrières-Sauveboeuf, L. F., 1790 a, v. 2, 28-29
- Dracunculus medinensis L.
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 52
- Dracunculus medinensis L.
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 69, 863
- Dracunculus medinensis
Fischer, E.³, 1956 a, 257-258
- D[racunculus] medinensis
Floch, H., 1954 b, 171, 173, 175, 176
- Dracunculus medinensis
Fox, C., 1925 a, 232, 276, 277
Cyclops coronatus
- Dracunculus medinensis
Freund, L., 1933 b, 249, 250, figs. 2:6
- Dracunculus medinensis
Fülleborn, F., 1913 b, 187, 188, 192, 269, 280, 316, 321-327, figs. 38-40
- Dracunculus medinensis L., 1758
Fülleborn, F., 1929 a, 1045, 1046, 1050, 1167, 1183, 1196-1204, figs. 73-77
- Dracunculus medinensis (früher Filaria medinensis; jetzt Füllebornius medinensis)
Fülleborn, F., 1932 a, 760-767, figs. 39-42
skin symptoms; life cycle chart
- Dracunculus medinensis
Gabriel, A., 1929 a, 67-68
- Dracunculus medinensis
Gaillard, R.; and Sicé, A., 1936 a, 724-730
- Dracunculus medinensis
Garland, L. H., 1945 a, 7, fig. 2
- [Dracunculus medinensis]
Gaucher, E., 1905 a, 356-357
- [Dracunculus medinensis]
Gemelli, C. G. F., 1719 a, 280
"Vermi (come nervicciuoli o corde di liuto)"
corpo umano: Bander Congo
- Dracunculus medinensis (L.)
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 67
homme
- Dracunculus medinensis
Ghigo, M.; and Magrini, M., 1959 a, 953
- Dracunculus medinensis
Ghosal, M. L., 1932 a, 264-265
veterinary practice
- [Dracunculus medinensis]
Gideon, P. W., 1942 a, 225
Rasbora daniconius as control
- [Dracunculus medinensis]
Gideon, P. W., 1943 a, 194
biological control: Dharwar district
- Dracunculus [medinensis]
Gilks, J. L., [1923 a] 117
Kenya Colony
- Dracunculus medinensis Linn.
Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1957 a, 56
- Dracunculus medinensis
Goble, F. C., 1942 c, 221
Mustela cicognanii cicognanii swamp
township of Diana, Lewis County, N.Y.
- [Dracunculus medinensis]
Gokal Chand, S. A. S., 1922 a, 308
treatment
- Dracunculus medinensis
Gonzalez Castro, J., 1946 b, 45, 52, 55, pl. 3 (life cycle)
homo
- [Dracunculus medinensis]
Gore, R. N., 1938 a, 139
- [Dracunculus medinensis]
Graham, W. H., 1908 a, 417-422, 426-433
- Dracunculus medinensis
Greenway, D. F., 1929 a, 54, 215-218, figs. 93, 94

- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Grey, C. G., 1910 a, 65
 leopard
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Grey, C. G., 1910 b, 414
 leopard
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Grey, C. G., 1920 a, 100
 treatment
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Günther⁶, 1908 a, 158-160
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Guiart, J., 1914 a, 885
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Guiart, J., 1929 d, 108-109
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Gupta, P. N., 1951 a, 27-33
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Hagenauer, H., (1646 a), 41
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Hall, M. C., 1917 b, 409
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Hall, M. C., 1922 d, 706
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 74
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Hall, M. C., 1923 p, 676
 treatment
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 43, 48, 62
 man; dog; leopard; horse; cattle; sheep;
 goat; *Gazella bennetti* (all, primary hosts)
Cyclops coronatus; *Cyclops leuckartii*;
Cyclops quadricornis; *Cyclops viridis*;
- Cyclops prasinus*; *Cyclops bicuspidatus*;
Cyclops strenuus (all, secondary hosts)
 host - *Cyclops fuscus*, p. 62
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Hall, S., 1952 a, 23
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Harrington, V., 1899 a, 418-419
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Hawking, F., 1943 a, 164
 Indian who had been stationed at Mombasa,
 Tanga and Dar-es-Salaam during most of
 preceding 11 months
 patient: Mwanza, East Africa
 K.A.R. askari
 inhabitants: Northern Uganda (endemic)
 inhabitants: Western Province
 inhabitants: Kalino in Busoga
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Hebbard, A. C. K., 1918 a, 163-166
 as syn. of *Filaria medinensis*
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Hempelmann, F. A., 1932 a, 179
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Herbert, T., (1677 a), 121
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Linn. 1758) Gallandat
 1773
 Hetherington, D. C., 1923 a, 14, 45
- Syns.: *Vena medinensis* Velsch 1674; *D.*
persarum Kaempfer 1694; *Gordius medinensis*
 Linn. 1758; *Filaria medinensis* (Linn. 1758)
 Gmelin 1790; *F. dracunculus* Bremser 1819;
F. aethiopica Valenciennes 1856
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Hillier, E., 1892 a, 79
 tongue
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
 Himsforth, H. P., 1951 a, 107-108
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Himsforth, H. P., 1952 a, 114-115
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Himsforth, H. P., 1953 a, 116-117
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
 Himsforth, H. P., 1954 a, 100, 101
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Himsforth, H. P., 1955 a, 105, 106
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Himsforth, H. P. (Sir), [1957 a], 160-161
 treatment: Nigeria
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Himsforth, H. P. (Sir), 1959 a, 219
 "use of frogs are so far inconclusive":
 Nigeria
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Hsu, H. F., 1933 b, 13, 18
 Oesophageal glands
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
 Hsu, H. F., 1933 c, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107,
 113, 114, 115, fig. 9
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
 Hsu, H. F.; and Li, S. Y., 1941 b, 202, 205,
 209, 211
 dogs: Peiping
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Hsu, H. F.; and Watt, J. Y. C., 1933 a,
 1326-1330
Cyclops leuckartii; *C. magnus*; *C. serrulatus*;
C. ternis: all from Peiping
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Huard, P., 1938 a, 722-725
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Hudellet, G., [1919 a], 17-19
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
 Hudellet, G., 1919 b, 105-106
 treatment
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Hudson, A. E. A., 1951 a, 927-937
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Huggins, E. J., 1959 a, 42, 44
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
 Hulshoff, A. A., 1939 a, 693-698
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Hulshoff, A. A., 1941 a, 205
 Homo sapiens: Senegal, Africa
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
 Hutchinson, F. H. G. [1916 a], 23
 guineaworm - and step-wells
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 India. Public Health Commissioner, 1938 a,
 2
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Isaev, L. M., (1930 ? a), 51
- Dracunculus medinensis* L., 1758
 Isaev, L. M., 1934 a, figs. 1-2
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Isaev, L. M., 1934 b, fig. 12
Cyclops oithonoides; *Cyclops vicinus uljanin*
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Itagaki, S., [1938 a], 157-158, 1 fig., on pl.
 7
 as syn. of *Fuellebornius medinensis*
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Iura, V., 1941 a, figs. 4-5
 Italia
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Jackson, E., 1918 a, 610
- Dracunculus medinensis* ?
 Jackson, H. F., 1951 a, 66-67
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Janicki, C.; and Rašin, K., 1930 a, 12, 32,
 36
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Jeanselme, E. A., 1919 a, 58-60
 man
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Jeanselme, E. A., 1919 e, 156-158
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Jelliffe, D. B., 1950 a, 210-211
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Jilla, A. D. [1914 a], 76

- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Job, T. J., 1941 a, 851-862
 glassfish (Ambassis Cuv. & Val.)
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Job, T. J., 1944 a, 10-13
 fish
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Johnson, W. B., [1930 a], 20
 statistics
- Dracunculus medinensis* (L.)
 Johnston, T. H.; and Cleland, J. B., 1937 a,
 272
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Jospin, 1937 a, 379
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Joyeux, C. E., 1923 c, 256
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Joyeux, C. E., 1924 h, 284-285, fig. 7
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Joyeux, C. E., 1927 d, 296, 299
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Velsch)
 Joyeux, C. E., 1927 e, 503
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Katzenellenbogen, I., 1954 a, 129-136
 Yemenite immigrant
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Kellie, G., 1893 a, 1166
 dog
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Kerr, J. G., 1921 a, 203
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Khalil, M., 1932 c, 3
 history
 man; dog: Egypt
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
 Khantra, D. S., 1899 a, 284
 treatment
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Kimball, S., 1945 a, 301
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Knuth, P.; and Du Toit, P. J., 1921 a, 757,
 763
- Dracunculus medinensis* L.
 Kobayashi, H., 1921 b, 402
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Kobayashi, H., 1928 a, 109-124
 Homo: Korea
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Krüger², 1910 a, 262
 Togo
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Külz, L., 1907 c, 134
 Anecho, Togo
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
 Kumaraswami Pillai, D. M., 1907 a, 39-41, 298
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
 Lafforet, J., 1934 b, 206-208
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Lane, C., 1912 c, 294
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Linné, 1758)
 Lane, C.; and Low, G. C., 1923 d, 1954-1957,
 1959, 1963
 Syns.: *Gordius medinensis* Linné, 1758;
 Dracunculus Reichard, 1759; *Vena medinensis*
 Reichard, 1759; *Filaria medinensis* Gmelin,
 1793
 man (subcutaneous tissue); various carni-
 vora, Ungulata, Reptilia
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Lapage, G., 1948 a, 24, fig. 5
 discovery
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Laurie, Wm., [1951? f], 23-26
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Laurie, Wm., 1954 a, 539
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 LeDentu, R., 1923 a, 566-567
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 LeDentu, R., 1924 a, 104-107
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
 Le Fort, R., 1917 a, 583-584
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Leger, M., 1903 b, 246-247
 Soudan
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Leiper, R. T., 1907 e, 35-38
 Cyclops; monkey (?)
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Leiper, R. T., 1910 f, 113
 leopard: Broken Hill, North-west Rhodesia
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Leiper, R. T., 1910 g, 65-66
 domesticated animals; leopard
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Leiper, R. T., 1910 h, 414-419, pls. 36-38
 domesticated animals; leopard
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Leiper, R. T., 1910 n, 60-63
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Leiper, R. T., [1922 a], 92
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Leiper, R. T., 1924 b, 4
 [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
 Leiper, R. T., 1924 c, 531, 532
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Leurer, J., 1954 a, 155
 [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
 Lindberg, K., 1935 a, 215-230
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Lindberg, K., 1935 b, 405-420
 Eucyclops multicolor sp. nov. (exper.);
 Mesocyclops leuckarti deccanensis;
 Mesocyclops rylovi vermifer: all from
 Deccan
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Lindberg, K., 1935 c, 866-875
 Cyclops multicolor (exper.); *Cyclops*
 leuckarti; *Cyclops vermifer*: all from
 Kurduvadi, Deccan
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Lindberg, K., 1935 d, 438-440
 homme (voile du palais; cou): Chendri,
 Haiderabad, Inde britannique
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Lindberg, K., 1936 a, 330-342
 Iran
- Dracunculus* [*medinensis*]
 Lindberg, K., 1936 b, 286-287
 Iran
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Lindberg, K., 1936 c, 1-26
 récoltes du Cyclopes; une idée generale sur
 la répartition; hôtes intermédiaires
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Lindberg, K., 1936 d, 253-259
 cyclopede d'eau douce: Iran
 hôte intermediaire
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Lindberg, K., 1939 a, 816-821
 Mesocyclops vermifer: Deccan (Inde)
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Lindberg, K., 1946 a, 318-328
 Mesocyclops leuckarti
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Lindberg, K., 1946 b, 303-318
 epidemiological studies: Deccan (Inde)
- Dracunculo* [sic] *medinensis*
 Lindberg, K., 1950 a, 87
 Asie; Moyen Orient
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 von Linden, M., 1915 a, 160

- Dracunculus medinensis*
Lister, M., 1697 a, 417-418
[*Dracunculus medinensis*]
Liston, W. G.; and Turkhud, D. A., 1914 a,
86-88
Indian village
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Lloyd, R. B., 1933 a, 67-69
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Loiselet, J., 1927 a, 74
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Looss, A., 1924 a, 2311
- Dracunculus medinensis*
López Albo, W., 1932 c, 451
[*Dracunculus medinensis*]
Lurz, R., 1911 a, 157-158
[Deutsch-Ostafrika]
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Lutz, A., 1924 a, 70, 91
- Dracunculus medinensis*
McDill, J. R., 1918 a, 113
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Macfie, J. W. S., 1920 c, 137-146
man: Accra, W. Africa
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Macfie, J. W. S., 1921 c, 223-225
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Macfie, J. W. S., 1922 d, 30
[*Dracunculus medinensis*]
McGrigor, J. (Sir), 1804 a, 202-217
[*Dracunculus medinensis*]
Mackenzie, E., 1899 a, 413
- Dracunculus medinensis* (L., 1758)
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 156
Homo sapiens "not indigenous": Australia
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Mackie, T. T., 1943 b, 258
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Mackin, J. G., 1927 a, 91, 94
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Madden, F. C., 1923 b, 957-958
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Madden, F. C., 1932 b, 882-884
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Magno, L., 1959 a, 3192-3195
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Mahajan, M. R., 1935 b, 38
man; dog: both from Hyderabad
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Maitra, H., 1945 a, 169
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Makel, H. P.; and De Vault, V. T., 1930 a,
600-604
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
Mallik, K. L. B., 1935 a, 1 fig.
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Manso, F., 1950 a, 87-137
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Manson, P., 1908 h, 630
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Manson, P., 1914 a, 748
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Linn.)
Manson, P., 1929 a, 574-580, 755, 788-791,
figs. 144, 145, 291-295
Cyclops quadricornis
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Manson-Bahr, P. H. In Manson, P., 1921 a, 582
639-646, 820, 821, 844-846, figs. 174, 175
176, 334-338
Syn.: *Filaria medinensis*
Cyclops quadricornis; C. viridis;
C. strenuus; C. bicuspidatus
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Manson-Bahr, P., 1961 b, 310
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Marjitno, M.; and Essed, W. F. R., 1938 a, pl.
figs. 1-5
Cyclops leuckarti; gibbon: both from Nether-
lands Indies
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Martinaud, G., 1924 a, 146-149
treatment
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Martini, E.¹, 1923 a, 280, fig. 183, 191A
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Martini, E.¹, 1951 a, 279
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Marzan, B.; and Turner, V., 1951 a, 329, 335
Capra domesticus; Sus domesticus; Felis ocre-
ata domestica: all from Jugoslavia
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Massino, B. G., 1924 b, 57
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Massino, B. G., 1927 a, 193, 194, 282
[man]: Uzbekistan
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Massino, B. G., 1927 b, 126
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Masters, W. E., 1920 a, 301, figs.
Cyclops quadricornis
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Mathe, G., 1958 a, 395-397
Antwerp harbor
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Matheson, R., 1943 a, 225
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Mayer, M., 1928 a, 260-261, figs. 141-142
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
Meier, K., 1937 a, 69-77
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Mertens, W. K.; and de Moor, C. E., 1938 a,
35, 43
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Millet-Horsain, 1925 a, 1822-1823
- Dracunculus medinensis* Velsch.
Mirza, M. B., 1929 a, 129-156
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Mirza, M. B., 1938 a, 170-172
Indien
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Mirza, M. B.; and Basir, M. A., 1937 a,
26-32
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Mönnig, H. O., 1924 a, 351
[*Dracunculus medinensis*]
Mohr, W., 1939 b, 361-363
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Mondain., 1949 a, 483
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Moorthy, V. N., 1931 a, 358
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Moorthy, V. N., 1932 a, 498-504
Barbus puckelli (fish) (exper.); dog; horse;
cattle; leopard; monkeys; cobra
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
Moorthy, V. N., 1935 a, figs. 1-2
fresh bile of Barbus puckelli, Barbus
punctatus, and Barbus gelius exerts a
definite lethal action on cyclops and also
on guinea-worm embryos
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Moorthy, V. N., 1937 c, figs. 1-14
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Moorthy, V. N., 1938 c, pls. 1-5
Mesocyclops leuckarti; Mesocyclops hyalinus
(both, exper.): both from Chitaldrug Dis-
trict, Mysore, India

- [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
Moorthy, V. N.; and Sweet, W. C., 1936 a, 565-568
biologic control with : *Barbus* (*Puntius*)
puckelli; *Barbus* (*Puntius*) *ticto*; *Lepidoccephalocythus thermalis*; *Rasbora doniconius*;
Barbus sophore; *Barbus chola*; *Gambesia* sp.
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
Moorthy, V. N.; and Sweet, W. C., 1936 b, 568-570
Mesocyclops leuckarti Claus; *Mesocyclops hyalinus* Rehberg (both, in nature);
Mesocyclops decipiens Kiefer; *Paracyclops fimbriatus* Fischer; *Microcyclops karvie* Kiefer & Moorthy (all, exper.)
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Moorthy, V. N.; and Sweet, W. C., 1936 c, figs. 1-8
dogs
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
Moorthy, V. N.; and Sweet, W. C., 1936 d, 1 fig., pls. 21-22, figs. 1-3
man: Mysore State
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Moorthy, V. N.; and Sweet, W. C., 1938 a, 301-310
dogs
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Morard, 1933 a, 535-536
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
Mosinger, M.; and Rowley-Harvey, 1932 a, 597-598
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Moskvin, S. N., 1959 a, 124-125
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 89
dog; horse; man: all from Madras
- Dracunculus medinensis* Lin., 1758
Mühlens, P., 1932 f, 261
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Mumford, E. P.; and Mohr, J. L., 1943 a, 395
man: Marshalls, Micronesian Islands
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
Murgatroyd, F.; and Lawrence, D., 1952 a, 9
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Murphy, W. O'S., 1919 a, 48
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Nagaty, H. F., 1949 a, 423
man: Egypt
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Nash, T. A. M., 1941 a, 79
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Nauck, F. G., 1942 a, 106
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Velsch, 1874)
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 270, 303-306, figs. 187-188
Syn.: *Filaria medinensis*
Cyclops prasinus; *C. viridis*
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 b, 360, 369, 376, 377, 379, 380
Canis fam.; *Felis pardus*; *Equus caballus*;
Bos taurus; *Felis catus*
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1930 c, 230-237, figs. 65-67
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1933 a, 225, 226, 232
Cyclops coronatus Claus, 1857; *Cyclops bicuspidatus* Claus, 1857; *Cyclops strenuus* Fischer, 1851; *Cyclops quadricornis* Linne, 1758; *C. prasinus* Jur., 1820; *C. viridis* Jur., 1820; *Cyclops leuckarti* Claus, 1857; *Cyclops* sp.
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Nicoll, W., 1927 c, 192
skin
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Nierstrasz, H. F., 1907 a, 18
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Nuttall, G. H. F., 1916 c, 601-605
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Nybelin, O., 1931 b, 58-64
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
Gallandat, 1773
Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1136
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Onabamiro, S. D., 1951 a, 1-10
Microcyclops linjanticus; *Tropocyclops confinis*; *Platycyclops phaleratus*: all from Nigeria
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Onabamiro, S. D., 1952 a, 159-165
geographical distribution; clinical features: South-West Nigeria
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Onabamiro, S. D., 1954 a, 180-194
Cyclops
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Linnaeus)
Onabamiro, S. D., 1956 a, fig., pls. 4-5, figs. 1-8
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Onabamiro, S. D., 1956 b, 64-70
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Oppenheim, F. W., 1833 a, 59-62
Syns.: *Filaria medinensis*; *Vena medinensis*
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Oudard; Ployé; and Jean, G., 1923 a, 174-175
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Oytun, H. S., 1944 d, 484, fig. 24
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Palmer, R. F., 1955 c, 33
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Pavlovskii, E. M., 1926 a, 128
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1931 a, 177, 185
toxins
man (skin)
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Peltier, M.; and Dominique, H., 1924 a, 846-850
treatment
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Linn., 1758)
Pérez Viguera, I., 1934 d, 55
Syn.: *Filaria medinensis*
Hombres blancos (español y cubano): Cuba
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Perramond, H., 1924 a, 1-71
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1371, 1389, 1406, 1410, fig. 1022
homme (peau)
Cyclops
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Perry, W. L. M., 1948 a, 1107
hernial sac
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Petrov, A. M.; and Chubabrifá, I. T., 1955 a, 231
cat: Georgian SSR
- Dracunculus medinensis* (L. 1758)
Petrov, A. M.; and Potekhina, L. F., 1953 b, 86, 92, 93, 94
Chaus chaus; *Canis aureus*; *Meles meles*: all from Tadzhikistan
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Pillers, A. W. N., 1922 c, 367
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Pittaluga, G., 1923 a, 18
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Plehn, F., 1898 a, 1-363
- Dracunculus medinensis*
Plotnikov, N. N., 1951 a, 92-95

- Dracunculus medinensis*
 di Poggio, E., 1937 b, 169, 172
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Polak, J. E., 1857 a, 760
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Popov, N. P., 1924 a, 13; Armenian summary
 12, 13
- Dracunculus* [medinensis]
 Postans, 1840 a, 804
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Lineu, 1759)
 Rachou, R. G., 1957 a, 79
 humanas: Brasil
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Rahimuddin, M., 1941 b, 300
 dog:India
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Railliet, A., 1915 a, 747
 Bos; goat; Capra
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Ram Gupta, J. J., 1917 a, 419
 iodine
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Rauther, M., 1918 a, 480
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Ray, S. K., 1920 a, 186
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Ray, S. K., (1920 b), 100
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Ribeiro, A. L., 1953 a, 1310
 Nairobi
- Dracunculus medinensis* Linneo, 1758
 Ricci, M., 1940 a, 242, 264-265, 278, 279, 286,
 fig. 18
 uomo: Eritrea; Amhara; Somalia
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Richards, W. G., 1922 b, 307-308
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Riddle, M. C., 1945 a, 23
- D*[racunculus] medinensis
 Ridley, D. S., 1956 a, 256
 complement-fixation test
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Roark, R. C.; and Keenan, G. L., 1931 a,
 4, 18
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Rodrigues, S. L., 1922 b, 597-598
 treatment
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Rosenau, M. J., 1917 a, 207, 788, 947
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Rosenau, M. J., 1921 a, 265, 1013, 1181
 Cyclops coronatus
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Rost, F., 1918 a, 71
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Roubaud, E., 1914 c, 222-244, figs. 66-70
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Roubaud, E., 1918 a, 347-348
 Cyclops
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Roubaud, E., 1920 a, 254-260
 Cyclops viridis
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Linné)
 Roveda, R.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 73
 Canis familiaris: Argentina
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 329
 man: Africa, S. America, Arabia, India
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Sandground, J. H., 1929 b, 231, 236
- Dracunculus medinensis* (L.)
 Sant'Ana, J. F., 1937 a, 2054
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Schröder, H.¹, 1936 a, 474-475
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 457
- Dracunculus medinensis* (L.)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 584, 585,
 634, 635, figs. 164, 216
 [Dracunculus medinensis]
 Scott, D., 1960 a, 32-43
 epidemiological note: north-west Ashanti,
 Ghana
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Sédan, J., 1957 a, 2314
 eye
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Selkon, J. M.; and Latham, W. J., 1952 a,
 918-919
 South African Indian
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Sendrail, J. M. M. L., 1932 a, 532
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Servidori, G., 1928 a, 628
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Velsch, 1674)
 Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 272
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 115, 146-147
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Shah, H. L.; and Pandit, C. N., 1959 a, 5, 7
 man: Madhya Pradesh, India
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Sharma, G. K.; and Hussain, A., 1946 a,
 31-32
 dogs
- [Dracunculus medinensis]
 Sharma, S. N., 1957 a, 289
 Bufo melanostictus: Assam
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Shiple, A. E. (Sir), 1901 b, 147
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Shircore, J. O., 1951 a, 292
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Sigalas, R.; and Pautrizel, R., 1950 a,
 672
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Skrzabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929 a,
 25, 49, 70
- Dracunculus medinensis* (L.)
 Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
 Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 369-372, 438, figs.
 187, 188, 189
 Syns.: Vena medinensis; D. persarum;
 Gordius medinensis; Filaria dracunculus
 Cyclops
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Smit, H. J., 1925 a, 532
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Sonsino, P., 1895 t, 98
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Southwell, T.; and Kirshner, A., 1938 b, 193-
 196
 C[yclops] vernalis (=C. lucidulus =C. ro-
 bustus) (exper.): Liverpool
 C[yclops] prasinus (exper.) (partial devel-
 opment)
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Speirs, R. E.; and Baum, A. H., 1953 a, 553-
 554
 woman: Kansas
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 60, 61
- Dracunculus medinensis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 80, 589-590, 803,
 811, 822
 type
 Syns.: Vena medinensis Velsch, 1674; Gordius
 medinensis Linnaeus, 1758; Filaria medinen-
 sis (Linnaeus, 1758, Gmelin, 1790); D. medi-
 nensis (Linnaeus, 1758) Gallandat 1773
 Cyclops coronatus; C. bicuspidatus; C. quad-
 ricornis; Mensch; Pferd; Rind; Hund: all
 from Arabien, Persien, Turkestan, Indien;
 Afrika, auch Südamerika, Westindien u Fid-
 schiinseln

- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Stefanopoulo, G. J.; and Daniaud, J., 1940 a, 149-153
 humaine
Dracunculus medinensis
 Stefanopoulo, G. J.; and Payet, M. I., 1938 a, 319, 323-324, 331
Dracunculus medinensis
 Steiner, G., 1919 a, 35
Dracunculus medinensis
 Steiner, G., 1921 d, 35
Dracunculus medinensis (L.)
 Stempell, W., 1938 a, 138-139, figs. 157a-c
Dracunculus medinensis
 Stepanian, S. G., 1961 b, 299
 dogs (intermuscular connective tissue):
 Kzyl-Orda region
Dracunculus medinensis
 Stewart, F. H., 1922 a, 380
 Cyclops
Dracunculus medinensis
 Stitt, E. R., [1929 a], 549, 550, 552, 567-569, 627, figs. 169, 181-183
 Cyclops coronatus
 [Dracunculus medinensis]
 Stoll, A., 1926 a, XXXIV
Dracunculus medinensis
 Strain, R. E., 1942 a, 29-30
Dracunculus medinensis
 Strong, R. P., [1945? a], 371, 372, 373, 374, 375
 [Dracunculus medinensis]
 Stulz, E.; and Fontaine, R., 1924 a, R.S.88-R.S.91
 [Dracunculus medinensis]
 Sudan Medical Service, 1940 a, 9
Dracunculus medinensis (Velsch, 1867)
 Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 71-72
 Synonymy
 homme
 singe (exper.)
 Cyclops coronatus
 Cyclops prasinus
 Cyclops viridis
Dracunculus medinensis
 Sukla, R. R., 1940 a, 34-38
 [Dracunculus medinensis]
 Sundar Rao, E., 1932 a, 117-120
 [Dracunculus medinensis]
 Sundar Rao, S., 1936 a, 535-540
 Cyclops
 [Dracunculus medinensis]
 Sundar Rao, S., 1938 b, 127-130
Dracunculus medinensis
 Sundar Rao, S., 1939 d, 138-140
Dracunculus medinensis
 Sundar Rao, S., [1944 a], 87
Dracunculus medinensis
 Suzuki, S., 1929 b, 23, 34
 infestation higher than in Japan: Formosa
Dracunculus medinensis
 Swan, J. F. C., 1958 a, 7, 10
 Northern Rhodesia
Dracunculus medinensis
 Tarizzo, M. L., 1957 a, 796
 human: Saudi Arabia
 [Dracunculus medinensis]
 Tavernier, J. B., 1678 a, v. 1, 749
Dracunculus medinensis
 Telford, W., 1822 a, 454
Dracunculus medinensis
 Thomas, A.; and Rambo, V., 1954 a, 51-52
Dracunculus medinensis
 Thomas, L. J., 1929 c, 195, 196
Dracunculus medinensis
 Thompson, M. E., 1949 a, 54-56
Dracunculus medinensis
 Tilak, C. T., 1949 a, 429
 town of Ginges
Dracunculus medinensis
 Tournier, E., 1922 b, 809-815
 treatment
Dracunculus medinensis
 Tournier, E., 1931 b, 871-875
 [Dracunculus medinensis]
 Trewn, H. S., 1937 a, 606-609
 treatment
Dracunculus medinensis
 Tüzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 11, 28-29, figs. 1(7-8), 7a
 [Dracunculus medinensis]
 Turkhud, D. A., 1913 b, 28-29
 [Dracunculus medinensis]
 Turkhud, D. A., 1914 a, 89-92
 India
Dracunculus medinensis
 Turkhud, D. A., 1920 a, 727-734
 animals
 cobra
Dracunculus medinensis
 Tyagi, P. S., 1957 a, 214
 dogs
Dracunculus medinensis Velsch, 1674
 Tyzzer, E. E.; and Smillie, W. G., [1927 a], 920, 923-927, figs. 2-3
Dracunculus medinensis
 Valmont de Bomare, J. C., 1765 a, 562-563
Dracunculus medinensis
 Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 342, 343
Dracunculus medinensis
 Vil'kens, A., (1877 a), 214-226
Dracunculus medinensis
 Villault, N., 1669 a, 302
Dracunculus medinensis
 Vogel, E.; and Le Rouzic, 1938 a, 501
Dracunculus medinensis
 Vogel, H., 1929 e, 353, 367-372
Dracunculus medinensis
 Vose, L. O., 1944 a, 149
Dracunculus medinensis
 Waddy, B. B., 1956 a, 219, 331
Dracunculus medinensis
 Ward, H. B., 1918 c, 9299, 9300, 9316
Dracunculus medinensis
 Wardle, R. A., 1929 b, 87-88
Dracunculus medinensis
 Wengler, 1851 b, 251-254
 Europe
Dracunculus medinensis
 Wenyon, C. M., 1908 b, 132-135
 new method of fixation and staining; new points in anatomy of embryos
Dracunculus medinensis Velsch, 1674
 Whitmore, E. R., 1921 b, 216-219
 man
Dracunculus medinensis
 Willcox, R. R., 1946 a, 418
 West Africa
Dracunculus medinensis
 Wilson, A. J., 1929 a, 81
 pony: Salem, India
 "presumed the first case in an equine recorded in this Presidency"
Dracunculus medinensis
 Witenberg, G., 1961 a, 179-180
 cat: Jerusalem, Israel
Dracunculus medinensis
 Wooldridge, G. H., 1923 j, 443
Dracunculus medinensis
 Wright, R. E., 1924 a, 458-459

- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Wülker, G., 1924 a, 30, 46
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Wurtz, R.; and Sorel, F., 1912 a, 123-124
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Yoeli, M., 1953 a, 176-185
- Dracunculus medinensis*
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 442, fig. 301
 type of genus
 man
 dog
 horse
 cattle
 jackal
 leopard
 baboon
 cobra
- Dracunculus oculi*
 Canalini, G., 1918 a, 107
- Dracunculus oculi*
 Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 645
- Dracunculus oculi*
 Manson, P., 1914 a, 758
- Dracunculus oculi*
 Manson-Bahr, P. H., In Manson, P., 1921 a, 839
 as syn. of *Loa loa*
- Dracunculus oculi* (Diesing)
 Pacalin, G., 1930 a, 108-109
- Dracunculus oculi*, Diesing 1860
 Ward, H. B., 1918 c, 9300
- Dracunculus oesophageus* (Polonio, 1859) [n. comb.]
 Desportes, C., 1938 c, 305-326, figs. 1-10
 Tropidonotus natrix persa: Bologne
 Macrocyclops fuscus (exper.)
 Cyclops (exper.)
- Dracunculus oesophagaeus*
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 b, 62, pl. V, fig. 29
 cloacal papillae
- Dracunculus ophidensis* n. sp.
 Brackett, S., 1938 a, 353-361, 1 pl., figs. 3-4, 6, 8
 Thamnophis sirtalis: Minnesota River near Minneapolis
 Cyclops viridis (exper.): Douglas Lake region, Cheboygan County, Mich.
 frog tadpoles
 Natrix sipedon: Douglas Lake region, Ithaca, New York, Minnesota River near Minneapolis
- Dracunculus ophidensis*
 Walton, A. C., 1950 e, 41
 (2n stage larvae)
 tadpoles: U.S.A.
- Dracunculus persarum*
 Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 651
- Dracunculus persarum*
 del Favero, E., 1928 b, 279
 cavallo
 cane
 bue
 leopardo
- Dracunculus persarum*
 Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860 a, 334
- Dracunculus persarum*
 Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1861 a, 360
- Dracunculus persarum*
 Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924 c, 138, 246
- Dracunculus veterum*
 Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 651
- Dragonneau chanterelle*
 Degland, C. D., 1821 a, 209
 cheval
- Dragonneau de Claix* (Charvet, 1834)
 Dorier, A., 1930 a, 162, 167
 as syn. of *Paragordius tricuspidatus* (L. Dufour, 1828)
- Dragonneau de Risset* (Charvet, 1846)
 Dorier, A., 1930 a, 155
 as syn. of *Parachordodes tolosanus* (Dujardin, 1842)
- Dragonneau* [*Dracunculus medinensis*]
 Remignard, H., 1902 a, 16-19
- Draschia* n. g.
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 295, 296, 319, 333, pl. 1
 Spiruridae, Habronematinae
 tod: *D. megastoma* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Draschia* Chitwood and Wehr
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 c, xxvi, 67, 89
 Spiruridae, Spirurinae
 Syn.: ?*Dermofilaria Rivolta*, 1884 (part)
 type: *D. megastoma* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Draschia* Chitwood et Wehr, 1934
 Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 19
 Hedruridae, Habronematinae
- Draschia* Chitwood et Wehr, 1934
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Sobolev, A. A., 1949 a, 49
- Draschia* spp.
 Berger, G., 1954 a, 268-270
- Draschia* [sp.]
 Nicol, G., 1946 a, 54
- Draschia megastoma* (Rudolphi, 1819) [n. comb.]
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 296, 319
 tod
- Draschia megastoma*
 Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 78
 Equus caballus: [Peru]
- Draschia megastoma* (Rudolphi, 1819) Chitwood and Wehr, 1934
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 c, xxvi, 89-92, 256, figs. 44-47
 Syns.: *Spiroptera megastoma* Rudolphi, 1819; *Spirura megastoma* Blanchard, 1849; *Filaria megastoma* Schneider, 1866; *Habronema megastoma* Seurat, 1914; ? *Dermofilaria irritans* Rivolta, 1884; ? *Filaria irritans* Railliet, 1885
 horse
 donkey
 mule
 zebra
 Drosophilus megastoma
- Draschia megastomum*
 Bondareva, V. I., [1941 a], 274
 horse: East Kazakhstan oblast
- Draschia megastoma* (Rud., 1819)
 Burdzhanaдзе, P. L., 1943 a, 60
 Equus caballus: Georgia [SSR]
- Draschia megastoma* (Rud., 1819)
 Burdzhanaдзе, P. L., 1943 b, 67, 68, 73
 loshadi [horses]: Georgian SSR
- Draschia megastoma* (Rudolphi 1819)
 Chatterji, R. C., 1940 c, 55
 horse: Burma
- Draschia megastoma*
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 CC
- Draschia megastoma*
 Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1959 b, 294-295
 cavallo: Rio Grande
- Draschia megastoma*
 Foster, A. O., 1939 a, 7
 (as one of the principal agents of parasitic gastritis in equines)
 equines: Panama

- Draschia* (formerly *Habronema*) *megastoma*
 Foster, A. O., 1942 a, 468
Draschia megastoma (Rud., 1819)
 Giovannoni, M.; and Kubiak, G. V. L., 1947 a,
 226
Equus caballus
Drascheia megastoma
 Gorshkov, I. P., 1946 a, 87-90
 clinical study in horses
Drascheia megastoma
 Gorshkov, I. P., 1947 a, 293
 treatment
 horses
Drascheia megastoma
 Gorshkov, I. P., 1948 a, 98-108, figs. 1-7
 biology
Musca domestica (intermediate host)
Drascheia megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Gorshkov, I. P., 1948 b, 174, 175, 176, 179
Musca domestica
Stomoxys calcitrans (exper.)
Drascheia megastoma
 Gorshkov, I. P., 1948 c, 389, 390, 391, 392,
 393, 396, figs. 41, 42
 horses
Drascheia megastoma
 Gorshkov, I. P., [1954 a], 160-169
 as cause of pathological-anatomical changes
 in stomach of horse
Drascheia megastoma
 Gorshkov, I. P., 1954 b, 424, 425, 426, 427,
 428, figs. 141, 144-148
Drascheia megastoma
 Gorshkov, I. P., 1959 a, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101,
 103, 104, 105, 109
 epizootology
 horses
Drascheia megastoma
 Ivashkin, V. M., 1961 a, 83
 biological peculiarities
Drascheia megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 86
 horses: Lithuanian SSR
Drascheia megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Kl'osov, M. D.; Gnatiuk, S. A., and Bekerman,
 M. Ia., 1941 b, 143, 144
 [horse]
Draschia megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 149
Equus caballus: Australia
Draschia megastoma (Rud., 1819)
 de Mello, M. J., 1946 a, 159
Drascheia megastoma Rudolphi, 1819
 Moskvín, S. N., 1958 a, 187
 horse: Albania
Draschia megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 90
 horse: Madras
Draschia megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819) Chitwood and
 Wehr, 1934
 Oldham, J. N., 1938 a, 1136
 Synonymy
Draschia megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Pérez Vigueras, I.; and Martínez Pérez Vento,
 R., 1946 a, 69, 79
 Syn.: *Habronema megastoma*
Draschia megastoma
 Pinto, C. F.; and Cavalcanti Proença, M.,
 1938 a, 42, 2 pls., figs. 23-25
 cavalo
Draschia megastoma
 Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A.,
 1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
Draschia megastoma (Rudolphi)
 Roveda, R.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 72, 73
Equus asini
Equus caballus
 both from Argentina
Draschia megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Seddon, H. R., 1947 c, 8
 horse: Australia
Draschia megastoma (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 36
 horse: Colombo
Drascheia megastoma Rud., 1819
 Shcherbinin, I. V., 1941 a, 8
 treatment
 Syn.: *Habronema megastomum*
Draschia megastoma
 Stevens, M. S., 1958 a, 486
 horses: Queensland
Drascheia megastomum Rudolphi, 1819
 Toshev, A. P., 1949 a, 174
 horses (stomach): Eastern Siberia
Drascheia megastomum (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Vaivarinia, Kh. F., 1954 a, 304
 horse: Latvian SSR
Draschia megastoma
 Wicktor, C. E., 1952 a, 45
 equine
Dubium Rudolphi, 1819
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 c,
 134
Helix nutris (= (?) *Succinia putris*)
Dubium mustelarum Rudolphi, 1819
 Dougherty, E. C., 1943 a, 71
 as syn. of *Filaroides martis* (Werner, 1782),
 comb. nov.
Dubium mustelarum Rudolphi 1819
 Prokopič, I., 1960 b, 139, 147, 148
 as syn. of *Filarioides martis* (Werner 1782)
 dog (bronchi): Albania
Dubium protei-anguini Rud., 1819
 Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 46
 = *Agamonema proteis anguini* (Rud., 1819) n.
 comb.
Proteus anguineus: Europe
Dubium ranae Rud., 1819
 Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 46
 = *Agamonema ranae* (Rud., 1819) n. comb.
Leptodactylus ocellatus
Rana (sp.?)
 both from Brazil
Dubium ranae-pipae (Rud., 1810), Rud., 1819
 Walton, A. C., 1935 a, 46
 = *Agamonema ranae-pipae* (Rud., 1810) n. comb.
Pipá pipa: Brazil
Dudekemia n. g.
 Artigas, P., 1930 a, 21, 22, 24
 tod: *D. multispinosa* n. sp.
Dudekemia
 Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 405, 418
Cosmocercidae, *Rhigoneminae*
Dudekemia Artigas, 1926
 Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven,
 J. H., 1941 a, 835, 837, 849
Rhigonematinae
 Syn.: *Isakis* or *Isacis* auct. nec Lespes,
 1857
Dudekemia Artigas, 1930
 Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1959 c, 9-10
 Tipo sp.: *Dudekemia multispinosa* Artigas,
 1930
Dudekemia Artigas, 1930
 Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1960 b, 258,
 259
Dudekemia acuminata (d'Udekem) [n. comb.]
 Artigas, P., 1930 a, 22, 23, 24, pl. 14, figs.
 26-28
Dudekemia acuminata Artigas, 1930
 Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1960 b, 281
Dudekemia brevicaudata n. sp.
 Artigas, P., 1930 a, 22, 26, 27, pl. 9, fig.
 10, pl. 10, fig. 15, pl. 11, figs. 16, 17,
 pl. 12, figs. 20-21

- Dudekemia bresicaudata* [sic]
Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 b, 60,
pl. IV, fig. 23
cloacal papillae
- Dudekemia brevicaudata* Artigas, 1930
- Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1960 b, 266,
267, 269-270, figs. 73-79
Spirostrepidae
Rhinocricus sp.
(both, intestino posterior): both from
Brasil
- Dudekemia falcata* (Artigas) [n. comb.]
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 22
- Dudekemia falcata* Artigas, 1930
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1960 b,
282
as syn. of *Ruizia falcata* (Artigas, 1926)
comb. n.
- Dudekemia glabra* Travassos & Kloss, 1959
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1960 b, 287
as syn. of *Ruizia glabra* (Dollfus, 1952)
comb. nov.
- Dudekemia inermis* n. sp.
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 27-28, pl. 11, figs. 18,
19, pl. 12, fig. 22
miriapod
- Dudekemia insularis* sp. n.
Ruiz, J. M.; and Coelho, E., [1957 a], 57-60,
61, 64, 65, pl. 2, figs. 7-9, pl. 3, figs.
10-13
Neptunobolus hogei: Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Dudekemia insularis* Ruiz & Coelho, 1956
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1960 b,
270-271, figs. 84-90
Neptunobolus hogei
Neptunobolus redentore
(both, intestino posterior): both from
Brasil
- Dudekemia longicauda* sp. nov.
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1959 a, 1-2
Rhinocricus padbergi (intestino posterior):
Rio de Janeiro
- Dudekemia longispicula* sp. nov.
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1959 a, 2
Rhinocricus electrofasciatus (intestino
posterior): Estado do Para
- Dudekemia longispicula* Travassos & Kloss, 1959
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1960 b, 288
as syn. of *Ruizia longispicula* (Travassos
& Kloss, 1959) comb. nov.
- Dudekemia multipapillata* (Skrj.) [n. comb.]
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 22, 24-25, pl. 8, figs.
1-4
- Dudekemia multipapillata* (Skrjabin)
Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 417, figs. 317E-F
- Dudekemia multipapillata* (Skrjabin)
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven,
J. H., 1941 a, 851, fig. 442E
- Dudekemia multipapillata* (Skrjabin, 1916)
Artigas, 1930
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1960 b, 263-
265, figs. 67-72
Julus sp. (intestino posterior): Africa
Oriental Britânica
- Dudekemia multispinosa* n. sp.
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 22, 25-26, 27, pl. 9,
figs. 5-9, pl. 10, figs. 11-14
- Dudekemia multispinosa* Artigas, 1930
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1960 b, 260-
263, figs. 56-66
Eurydesmus ruidus
Leptodesmus paulistus
Rhinocricus cachoeirensis
(all, intestino posterior): all from Brasil
- Dudemekia* [sic] *neyrai* (Singh, 1955) comb. nov.
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1960 b, 275,
276, figs. 101-105
Syns.: *Rhigonema neyrae* Singh, 1955; *Dude-*
kemia subtruncatum Rao, 1958
- Dudemekia* [sic] *neyrai* (Singh, 1955) comb. nov.--
Continued.
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1960 b
Thyroglotus malayus
Spirostreptus sp.
(reto of both): both from India
- Dudekemia robusta* (Walton) [n. comb.]
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 22, 25, pl. 14, figs.
29-32
- Dudekemia robusta* (Walton, 1927) Artigas, 1930
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1960 b, 265-
267, 268, figs. 80-83
Periplaneta sp. (?) (intestino)
- Dudekemia ruthi* Travassos & Kloss, 1960
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1960 b,
272-275, figs. 91-100
Rhinocricus sp. (intestino posterior):
Brasil
- Dudekemia simile* n. sp.
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 22
- Dudekemia simile* Artigas, 1930
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1960 b,
286
as syn. of *Ruizia inermis* (Artigas, 1930)
comb. nov.
- Dudekemia subtruncatum* (Dollfus, 1952) [n. comb.]
Rao, P. N., 1958 a, 40, 41, 42, figs. 18-22
Spirostreptus sp. (intestino): Hyderabad,
Andhra Pradesh (India)
- Dudekemia subtruncatum* Rao, 1958
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1960 b, 275
as syn. of *Dudemekia neyrai* (Singh, 1955)
comb. nov.
- Dudekemia subulata* (Artigas)
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 22
- Dudekemia subulata* Artigas, 1930
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G. R., 1960 b, 284
as syn. of *Ruizia subulata* (Artigas, 1926)
comb. n.
- Dujardinascaris* nom. nov.
Baylis, H. A., 1947 a, 123
[for *Dujardinia* Gedoelst, 1916]
tod: *D. dujardini* (Travassos)
- Dujardinascaris* Baylis 1947
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1960 a, 383-388
- Dujardinascaris* Gedoelst, 1916
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1177, 1180, 1183
- Dujardinascaris* Baylis, 1947
Hartwich, G., 1957 a, 222, 249
Syns.: *Dujardinia* Gedoelst, 1916 nec
Quatrefages, 1844 nec Greit, 1858 part;
(?) *Trispiculascaris* Skjrabin [sic], 1916
- Dujardinascaris alata* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1947 a, 126-132, 133, figs. 2-6,
7f
Caiman sclerops: Trinidad, West Indies
- Dujardinascaris alata* Baylis 1947
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1960 a, 386-387, fig. 3
- Dujardinascaris antipini* nov. sp.
Mozgovi, A. A., 1950 a, 111, 115-118, figs.
18-23
Crocodylus sp.: Iaroslavl
- Dujardinascaris australiensis* (Baylis, 1931)
[n. comb.]
Baylis, H. A., 1947 a, 126, 131, 133, fig. 7d
Crocodylus johnstoni: Australia
- Dujardinascaris cenotae* (Pearse, 1936) n. comb.
Baylis, H. A., 1947 a, 125
Rhamdia guatemalensis
- Dujardinascaris dujardini* (Trav., 1920) n. comb.
Baylis, H. A., 1947 a, 126, 131, 133, fig. 7a
tod
Syns.: *Ascaris helicina* of Gedoelst, 1916;
Dujardinia helicina of Baylis, 1923, 1929,
1936; *Dujardinia baylisi* Travassos, 1933
Crocodylus niloticus
Crocodylus cataphractus
both from Africa
Crocodylus porosus: India

- Dujardinascaris ? helicina (Molin, 1860) (nec Multicaecum helicina (Molin) of Stekhoven, 1937 sp. inq. [n. comb.]
 Baylis, H. A., 1947 a, 124, 126, 132, fig. 1
 Crocodilus americanus: N. America
 ? Alligator mississippiensis
- Dujardinascaris helicina Molin, 1860
 Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1175, 1177, 1187, 1194, 1195, 1208, 1209, pl. 1, fig. 2 g, pl. 8, fig. 37
- Dujardinascaris longispicula (Travassos, 1933) [n. comb.]
 Baylis, H. A., 1947 a, 126, 131, 132, 133, fig. 7e
 Caiman sclerops: Brazil
- Dujardinascaris malapteruri (Baylis, 1923) n. comb.
 Baylis, H. A., 1947 a, 125
 Malapterurus electricus: Sudan
- Dujardinascaris nigra (Gedoelst, 1916) [n. comb.]
 Baylis, H. A., 1947 a, 126, 132
 Crocodilus sp. (probably C. niloticus): Africa
- Dujardinascaris paulista (Travassos, 1933) [n. comb.]
 Baylis, H. A., 1947 a, 126, 132, 133
 Caiman sclerops: Brazil
- Dujardinascaris salomonis (Kreis, 1940) [n. comb.]
 Baylis, H. A., 1947 a, 126, 132, 133
 Crocodilus porosus: Solomon Is. (New Britain)
- Dujardinascaris tasmani (Ortlepp, 1932) [n. comb.]
 Baylis, H. A., 1947 a, 126, 131, 133, fig. 7b
 Crocodilus sp.
 Crocodilus cataphractus
 Crocodilus niloticus
 all from Africa
- Dujardinascaris tasmani (Ortlepp 1932)
 Campana-Rouget, Y., 1960 a, 385-386, fig. 2
- Dujardinascaris vandenbrandeni (Baylis, 1929)
 Baylis, H. A., 1947 a, 126, 131, 133, fig. 7c
 Crocodilus cataphractus
 Crocodilus niloticus
 both from Africa
- Dujardinascaris woodlandi (Baylis, 1923) [n. comb.]
 Baylis, H. A., 1947 a, 126, 131, 133, fig. 7g
 Gavialis gangeticus: India
- Dujardinia n.g.
 Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 21
 tod: Asc. helicina Mol., 1860 (Ascaridae, Heterocheilinae)
 (see Trispiculascaris)
- Dujardinia Gedoelst
 Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 255, 262, 263
- Dujardinia Gedoelst
 Baylis, H. A., 1923 g, 223-332
 Ascaridae, Anisakinae
 crocodile
- Dujardinia Gedoelst, 1916
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 66, 95-96
 Ascaridae, Anisakinae
 key to species
 type: D. helicina (Molin, 1860)
- Dujardinia Gedoelst, 1916
 Baylis, H. A., 1947 a, 123
 renamed Durjadinascaris nom. nov.
- Dujardinia Gedoelst, 1916
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 558-560
- Dujardinia Gedoelst, 1916
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 7
 type: D. helicina (Molin)
- Dujardinia Gedoelst
 Layman, E. M.; and Borovkova, A. M., 1926 a, 18
- Dujardinia (Gedoelst, 1916)
 Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1946 b, 363
 Heterocheilidae, Anisakinae
 key
- Dujardinia Gedoelst
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
- Dujardinia
 Riley, W. A.; Christenson, R. O., 1930 a, 34
- Dujardinia
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 d, 28
- Dujardinia
 Sprehn, c. E. W., 1927 e, 42
- Dujardinia Ged.
 Stiles, C. W.; and Brown, G., 1924 b, 1959, 1960, 1961
- Dujardinia
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 64
- Dujardinia Gedoelst, 1916
 Travassos, L. P., 1933 g, 154-155, 162
 Pars syn. of Paradjardinia n.g.
 type: D. dujardini Travassos, 1920
- Dujardinia Gedoelst, 1916
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 8, 254, 272, 275-277, fig. 187D
 type: D. helicina (Molin, 1860)
- Dujardinia sp.
 Allen, G. M.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 75
 Myonax grantii (Gray) (stomach): Kigogo, Uzungwe Mtns, Africa
- Dujardinia sp.
 Brandt, B. B., 1936 a, 501, 502, 503, 514, 515, 516
 Rana catesbeiana
 Rana sphenoccephala
 both from North Carolina
- Dujardinia sp. of Herman, 1942
 Margolis, L., 1954 c, 272, 280
 Zalophus californianus: Zool. Gardens
 San Diego, California
- Dujardinia sp. indet.
 Sandground, J. H., 1933 d, 281
 Myonax grantii: Kigogo, Tanganyika, Territory
- Dujardinia sp. ? of Brandt, 1936
 Walton, A. C., 1947 c, 26
 Rana catesbeiana: N. Am.
- Dujardinia australiensis n. sp.
 Baylis, H. A., 1931 g, 99-101, figs. 4, 5
 Crocodilus johnstoni
- Dujardinia australiensis Baylis
 Baylis, H. A., 1947 a, 125
- Dujardinia australiensis Baylis
 Kreis, H. A., 1940 a, 186, 189
 Crocodilus johnstoni: Queensland
 (Australien)
- Dujardinia australiensis Baylis, 1931
 Travassos, L. P., 1933 g, 157 [169]
 Crocodilus johnstoni: Queensland
- Dujardinia baylisi n. sp. ? [provisional name]
 Travassos, L. P., 1933 g, 155, 156
 Syn: D. helicina Baylis, 1923; nec Molin, 1860; nec Gedoelst, 1916
 ?Crocodilus porosus: India
 ?Crocodilus sp.: Africa
- Dujardinia baylisi Travassos, 1933
 Baylis, H. A., 1940 b, 403
 = Dujardinia helicina (Molin, 1860)
 Crocodilus niloticus
 Crocodilus cataphractus
 both from Belgian Congo
- Dujardinia baylisi Travassos, 1933
 Baylis, H. A., 1947 a, 125, 216
 as syn. of Dujardinascaris dujardini (Trav., 1920) n. comb.

- Dujardinia cenotae* n. sp.
Pearse, A. S., 1936 b, 48, 58, figs. 12-15
Rhamdia guatemalensis decolor: Motul,
Yucatan
R. guatemalensis depressa: Yucatan
- Dujardinia dujardini* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1920 c, 15
- Dujardinia dujardinia* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., [1921 c], 92
- Dujardinia dujardini* Travassos, 1920
Travassos, L. P., 1933 g, 155, [169]
Syns.: *Ascaris helicina* Shipley, 1902;
A. helicina Gedoelst 1916, nec Molin, 1860;
nec Schrijabin, 1916; nec Baylis, 1923
Crocodilus sp. (estomago): Congo Belga
- Dujardinia dujardini*
Baylis, H. A., 1923 g, 223
- Dujardinia dujardini* Travassos
Baylis, H. A., 1947 a, 123, 124, 125
- Dujardinia dujardini*
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 288
- Dujardinia dujardini* Travassos, 1920
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 277
as syn. of *Dujardinia helicina* (Molin, 1860)
- Dujardinia halichoris* (Owen) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 262
- Dujardinia halichoris* (Owen, 1833)
Baylis, H. A., 1923 g, 229, 230
Halicore dugong
- Dujardinia halicoris* (Owen, 1833) Baylis, 1920
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 96, 99-100, fig. 45
Halicore dugong: Gulf of Manaar
- Dujardinia halicoris* (Owen, 1833) Baylis, 1920
Baylis, H. A., 1947 a, 125
"placed by Travassos, 1933 in a distinct
genus, *Paradujardinia*"
- Dujardinia halicoris* (Owen, 1833)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 558-560
figs. 6, 7
Halicore dugong
- Dujardinia halicoris* (Owen)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 d,
429, 432
Dugong australis: North Queensland
- Dujardinia halicoris*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 42
Halicore dugong
- Dujardinia halicoris* (Owen, 1833)
Yamaguti, S., 1941 d, 409, 425-427, figs. 19-
21
Halicore dugong: Palao, Japan
- Dujardinia halicoris* (Owen, 1833)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 277,
figs. 187 D₂, 191c.D
Halicore dugong
- Dujardinia helicina* (Molin)
Baylis, H. A., 1920 g, 256, 262
Crocodilus niloticus
- Dujardinia helicina* (Molin)
Baylis, H. A., 1923 g, 224, 225-226, 227, 230,
figs. 1-2
type of genus
Crocodilus americanus
Crocodilus niloticus
Crocodilus porosus
- Dujardinia helicina* (Mol.)
Baylis, H. A., 1928 i, 552
Lates microlepis
- Dujardinia helicina* (Molin)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 e, 46
Crocodilus cataphractus
- Dujardinia helicina* (Molin, 1860) Gedoelst,
1916
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 95, 96-97, fig. 43
type
Crocodilus niloticus
Crocodilus cataphractus
both from Africa
Crocodilus americanus: America
Crocodilus porosus: Port Canning, Ganges
Delta, India
- Dujardinia helicina* (Molin, 1860) [of Baylis,
1923]
Baylis, H. A., 1940 b, 403
= *D. baylisi* Travassos, 1933
Crocodilus niloticus
Crocodilus cataphractus
both from Belgian Congo
- Dujardinia helicina* of Baylis, 1923, 1929, 1936;
Yorke and Maplestone, 1926; Baylis and Daubney,
1926
Baylis, H. A., 1947 a, 126
as syn. of *Dujardiniascaris dujardini* (Trav.,
1920) n. comb.
- Dujardinia helicina* (Molin, 1860)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 288-
289
Crocodilus porosus: Ganges Delta
- Dujardinia helicina* (Molin)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 560
- Dujardinia helicina* (Molin)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 7
- Dujardinia helicina* [sic]
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a,
96, fig. 97 J
- Dujardinia helicina* (Molin)
Ortlepp, R. J., 1932 c, 70, 72
crocodile (stomach): Kutama, south Rhodesia
- Dujardinia helicina* (Molin, 1860)
Pérez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 68
Crocodilus americanus: Cuba
- Dujardinia helicina* (Molin)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
- Dujardinia helicina* (Molin, 1860) Gedoelst,
1916
Reiber, R. J.; Byrd, E. E.; and Parker, M.
V., 1940 a, 139-140, 141, 143, pl. 6, figs.
39-40
Alligator mississippiensis (Daudin):
Silver Springs, Fla
- Dujardinia helicina*
Sandground, J. H., In Fox, H., 1936 a, 17
Crocodilus americanus
- Dujardinia helicina* (Molin) nec Gedoelst
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 d, 30, 32
as syn. of *Multicaecum helicina* (Molin)
[n. comb.]
- Dujardinia helicina* (Molin) of Gedoelst
Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1937 d, 30
- Dujardinia helicina* [sic]
Travassos, L. P., 1920 c, 15
- Dujardinia helicina* [sic]
Travassos, L. P., [1921 c], 92
- Dujardinia helicina* Molin de Gedoelst
Travassos, L. P., 1933 a, 833
- Dujardinia helicina* (Molin)
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 70-71, 72, fig.
1, pl. 4, figs. 2, 3
Alligator mississippiensis
- Dujardinia helicina* (Molin, 1860)
Yamashita, J.; and Nakamata, M., 1954 a, 149,
150, 154-155, 156, fig. 6; pl. fig. 7
Alligator mississippiensis; Sapporo Zool.
Gardens

- Dujardinia helicina*
Yamashita, J.; and Nakamata, M., 1954 b, 28
imported animals: Hokkaido, Japan
- Dujardinia helicina* (Molin, 1860)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 276,
figs. 187 D₁, 191 A-B
type of genus
Crocodilus sp.
- Dujardinia longiscipula*
Travassos, L. P., 1933 g, 158-160, [167],
pl. 4, figs. 12-17, pl. 5, fig. 18, pl. 6,
fig. 19
as syn. of *Dujardinia longiscipula*
Travassos, 1933
Caiman sclerops Gray: Rio S. Lourenco -
Matto Grosso
- Dujardinia longiscipula* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1933 a, 834
Caiman sclerops (estomac): Matto Grosso
[Brasil]
- Dujardinia longiscipula* Travassos, 1933
Travassos, L. P., 1933 g, 158-160, [167],
pl. 4, figs. 12-17, pl. 5, fig. 18, pl. 6,
fig. 19
Caiman sclerops Gray: Rio S. Lourenco -
Matto Grosso
[p. 158 spelled *D. longiscipula*]
- Dujardinia malapteruri* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1923 g, 228-229, 230, figs. 5, 6
Malapterurus electricus: Khartoum
- Dujardinia malapteruri* Baylis, 1923
Travassos, L. P., 1933 g, 156, [169]
Malapterurus electricus: Khartoum
- Dujardinia malapteruri* Baylis, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 277
Malapterurus electricus
- Dujardinia nigra* (Gedoelst, 1916)
Baylis, H. A., 1923 g, 229, 230
? *Crocodilus niloticus*: Belg. Congo
- Dujardinia nigra* (Gedoelst, 1916) Baylis, 1923
Travassos, L. P., 1933 g, 156, [169]
Crocodilus sp.: Congo Belge
- Dujardinia nigra* (Gedoelst, 1916)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 277
Crocodilus niloticus
- Dujardinia paulista* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1933 a, 834
Caiman sclerops (estomac): Rio Claro, Etat
de Sao Paulo
- Dujardinia paulista* Travassos, 1933
Travassos, L. P., 1933 g, 157-158, pl. 1, figs.
1-7, pl. 2, figs. 8-10, pl. 3, fig. 11
Caiman sclerops Gray: Rio Claro - S. Paulo
- Dujardinia salomonis* n. sp.
Kreis, H. A., 1940 a, 164, 186-189, fig. 10
Crocodilus porosus Schneider: M \ddot{u} vehafen,
Neubritannien
- Dujardinia tasmani* n. sp.
Ortlepp, R. J., 1932 c, 70-72, figs. 1-4

crocodile (stomach): Kutama, South. Rhodesia
- Dujardinia tasmani* Ortlepp, 1932
Baylis, H. A., 1940 b, 403-404
Crocodilus cataphractus: Irumu [?] Ituri
Crocodilus niloticus: Leopoldville
- Dujardinia tasmani* Ortlepp, 1932
Travassos, L. P., 1933 g, 157, [169]
Crocodilus sp.: Rhodesia do Sul
- Dujardinia vandenbrandeni* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1929 e, 46-49
Crocodilus cataphractus
Crocodilus niloticus
- Dujardinia vandenbrandeni* Baylis, 1929
Baylis, H. A., 1940 b, 403
Crocodilus niloticus: Belgian Congo
- Dujardinia vandenbrandeni*
Baylis, H. A., 1947 a, 125
- Dujardinia vandenbrandeni*
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 d, 28
- Dujardinia vandenbrandeni* Baylis, 1929
Travassos, L. P., 1933 g, 156, [169]
Crocodilus cataphractus: Congo Belge
- Dujardinia woodlandi* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1923 g, 226-228, 230, figs. 3,
4
Gavialis gangeticus: India
- Dujardinia woodlandi* Baylis
Baylis, H. A., 1929 e, 47
- Dujardinia woodlandi* Baylis, 1923
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 96, 97-98, fig. 44
Gavialis gangeticus
- Dujardinia woodlandi* Baylis, 1923
Travassos, L. P., 1933 g, 156, [169]
Gavialis gangeticus: India
- Dujardinia woodlandi* Baylis, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 277
Gavialis gangeticus
- Dyacanthos Stiebel*, 1817
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 255

- Echinocephalus
Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 22
- Echinocephalus
Baylis, H. A., 1929 a, 251
- Echinocephalus
Baylis, H. A., 1929 b, 118
- Echinocephalus Molin, 1858
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 185, 191
Gnathostomidae, Gnathostominae
key to species, type: *E. uncinatus* Molin, 1858
- Echinocephalus Molin, 1858
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 233
type: *E. uncinatus* Molin
- Echinocephalus Molin, 1858
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 245, 255, 256, 273-275, 291
- Echinocephalus
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1959 c, 683
systematics
- Echinocephalus
Chandler, A. C., 1925 a, 237
- Echinocephalus
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Echinocephalus Molin, 1858
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 300, 329, 334, pl. 1
- Echinocephalus Molin
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1409
- Echinocephalus Molin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
- Echinocephalus Molin, 1858
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 339, 342-343
type: *E. uncinatus* Molin, 1858
- Echinocephalus aetobati sp. nov.
MacCallum, G. A., 1921 c, 267, fig. 142
Aetobatis narinari: Java
- Echinocephalus aetobati MacCallum, 1921
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 192
?as syn. of *Echinocephalus uncinatus* Molin, 1858, sensu Baylis and Lane, 1920
- Echinocephalus aetobati MacCallum
Travassos, L. P., 1925 b, 509
- Echinocephalus cygni
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 273
- Echinocephalus cygni
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1409
Cygne
- Echinocephalus cygni Molin, 1858
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 758
as syn. of *Hystrichis cygni* (Molin, 1858)
- Echinocephalus gracilis Stossich in Shipley and Hornell, 1906
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 192
as syn. of *Echinocephalus uncinatus* Molin, 1858, sensu Baylis and Lane, 1920
- Echinocephalus gracilis Stossich, 1906
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 343
as syn. of *Echinocephalus uncinatus* Molin, 1858
- Echinocephalus multidentatus n. sp.
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 275, 283, 285-289, figs. 33-36; pl. 6, figs. 24-27, pl. 7, fig. 28
Urogymnus asperrimus
- Echinocephalus multidentatus Baylis and Lane
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 191, 197, 264, fig. 110
Urogymnus asperrimus: Ceylon
- Echinocephalus multidentatus Baylis and Lane 1920
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 343
Urogymnus asperrimus
- Echinocephalus pseudouncinatus* n. sp.
Millemann, R. E., 1951 a, 435-439, figs. 1-2
Syn.: *E. uncinatus* of Hopkins, 1935
Haliotis corrugata: Pyramid Cove, San Clemente Island, Los Angeles County
- Echinocephalus southwelli* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 275, 283-285, 288, 291, figs. 30-32, pl. 4, fig. 19, pl. 5, figs. 20-23
Urogymnus asperrimus
- Echinocephalus southwelli* Baylis and Lane, 1920
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 191, 195-197, 264, figs. 108-109
Urogymnus asperrimus
Urogymnus sp.
both from Ceylon
- Echinocephalus southwelli* Baylis
Taylor, E. L., 1925 b, 69
Urogymnus sp.: Ceylon
- Echinocephalus southwelli* Baylis and Lane, 1920
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 343
Urogymnus asperrimus
- Echinocephalus spinosissimus* (v. Linstow, 1905)
Baylis and Lane, 1920
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 191, 193-195, 264, figs. 106-107
Syn.: *E. uncinatus* ♂ Molin, 1858
Myliobatis aquila: Gulf of Manaar
Trygon brucco: Adriatic
Trygon walga: Ceylon
Urogymnus asperrimus: Ceylon
Trygon sephen: Ceylon
- Echinocephalus spinosissimus* (v. Linst. 1905)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 330
Trygon (*Hypolophus*) *sephen*: Chilka Lake
- Echinocephalus spinosissimus* (Linst.)
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 275, 276, 277-283, 286, 288, figs. 25-29, pl. 4, figs. 17, 18
Myliobatis aquila
Trygon walga
Urogymnus asperrimus
- Echinocephalus spinosissimus* (von Linstow, 1905)
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 a, 818
Trygon margarita
T. m. gigas: mer ouest-africains
- Echinocephalus spinosissimus* (Linst.)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1943 b, 187, 188, 189, pl., fig. 9
Heterodontus philippi (Bloch and Schneider); Port Willunga
Urolophus testaceus (Mull. and Henle): Sydney, New South Wales
- Echinocephalus spinosissimus* (Linstow)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 75, 141
Heterodontus philippi: Hobart
- Echinocephalus spinosissimus* Baylis and Lane, 1920
Soota, T. D., 1954 a, 559, 560
Shark: Sandheads, mouth of River Hooghly
- Echinocephalus spinosissimus* (v. Linst.)
Taylor, E. L., 1925 b, 69
Trygon sephen: Ceylon
- Echinocephalus spinosissimus* (Linst., 1905)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 343, figs. 235 B-E
Myliobatis aquila
Trygon spp.
- Echinocephalus striatus* Montic., 1889
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 289-291
Scyllium sp.
- Echinocephalus striatus*
MacCallum, G. A., 1921 c, 267

- Echinocephalus striatus* Monticelli, 1889
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 343
Scyllium sp.
- Echinocephalus uncinatus* Molin, 1858
Baylis, H. A., 1933 c, 632
Crocodile (stomach): Port Weld, Fed. Malay States
- Echinocephalus uncinatus* Molin, 1858, sensu Baylis and Lane, 1920
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 191, 192-193, 264, 265, fig. 105
Syns.: *Echinocephalus gracilis* Stossich in Shipley and Hornell, 1906; ? *Echinocephalus aetobati* MacCallum 1921
Margaritifera margaritifera: Pinna sp. Ceylon
Aetobatis narinari: Java
Trygon brucco: Adriatic
Trygon pastinaca: Ceylon
Myliobatis nieuhofi: Ceylon
Balistes mitis: Ceylon
Balistes stellatus: Ceylon
- Echinocephalus uncinatus* ♂ Molin, 1858
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 193
as syn. of *E. spinosissimus* (v. Linstow, 1905)
- Echinocephalus uncinatus* Molin, 1858
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 233
- Echinocephalus uncinatus* Molin
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 273, 275-277, 286, 288, fig. 24
Myliobatis nieuhofi: Pinna sp.
- Echinocephalus uncinatus* Baylis and Lane, 1920
Hopkins, S. N., 1935 a, 314-315
Arbacia punctulata (gonad): Woods Hole, Mass.
- Echinocephalus uncinatus*
Ivashkin, V. M., 1961 a, 86
biological peculiarities
- Echinocephalus uncinatus* Molin
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 d, 429, 433
Delphinus delphis: St. Vincent Gulf, S.A.
- Echinocephalus uncinatus* Molin, 1858
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 75, 141-142
Platycephalus bassensis: Hobart
P. laevigatus
- Echinocephalus uncinatus* Molin
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 c, 114, 117
Pagrosomus auratus: Glenelg
Pseudolabrus psittaculus: Port Noarlunga
Sillaginodes punctatus: Glenelg
Platycephalus fuscus: Glenelg
- Echinocephalus uncinatus* Molin, 1858
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 136
Delphinus delphis "probably ingested with prey": Australia
- Echinocephalus uncinatus* of Hopkins, 1935
Millemann, R. E., 1951 a, 438
as syn. of *E. pseudouncinatus* n. sp.
Arbacia punctulata: Woods Hole
- Echinocephalus uncinatus*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1409
- Echinocephalus uncinatus* Molin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
- Echinocephalus uncinatus*
Travassos, L. P., 1925 b, 509
- Echinocephalus uncinatus* Molin, 1858
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 343
fig. 235A
type of genus
rays
- Echinocephalus uncinatus* Molin, 1858, in part
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 343
as syn. of *Echinocephalus spinosissimus* (Linst., 1905)
- Echinocoleus* n. gen. (= *Capillaria* Zeder, 1800 p.p.; *Trichosoma* Rudolphi, 1819 p.p.; Thominx Dujardin 1845 in part)
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 192, 209, 227, 231, 236, 238
tod: *E. cyanopicae* López-Neyra, 1946
- Echinocoleus angrensis* (Freitas, 1934) mihi [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 209
- Echinocoleus aramidesis* (Freitas y Almeida, 1935) mihi [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 210-211
- Echinocoleus aurifitae* (Travassos, 1914) mihi [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 209
- Echinocoleus brasiliensis* (Freitas, 1933) mihi [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 211
- Echinocoleus brevicollis* (Walton, 1935) mihi [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 211-212
- Echinocoleus carioca* (Freitas y Lent, 1935) mihi [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 212
- Echinocoleus catenatus* (Cleave y Mueller, 1932) mihi [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 212
- Echinocoleus collare* (Linstow, 1873) mihi [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 210, 236, 238
(= *Trichosoma retusa* Railliet, 1893; *T. longicolla* (Duj.) Eberth, 1863; *T. dubium* Kow., 1895; *Capillaria collare* (Linst.) Trav., 1916; *C. retusa* (Raill.) Trav., 1915)
- Echinocoleus confusus* (Freitas y Almeida, 1935) mihi [n. comb.] (= *Capillaria contorta* Freitas y Almeida, 1934; *C. confusa* Freitas y Almeida, 1935)
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 210
- Echinocoleus costacruci* (Travassos, 1932) mihi [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 212
- Echinocoleus cyanopicae* Lopez-Neyra, 1946 (tod) sp. nov.
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 209, 210, 231, 236, 237, fig. 5-9
Cyanopica cyancus: Granada
Pica pica: Francia
- Echinocoleus cyanopicae*
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 b, 243, pl. 8, fig. 7
- Echinocoleus cyanopicae*
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 b, pl. 1, fig. 10
- Echinocoleus cyanopicae* Lopez-Neyra, 1947
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 387
as syn. of *Thominx cyanopicae* (Lopez-Neyra, 1947) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Echinocoleus filiformis* (Linstow, 1885) mihi [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 212
- Echinocoleus freitaslenti* (Araujo y Gandra, 1941) mihi [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 211
- Echinocoleus gracilis* (Bellingham, 1840) mihi [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 212
- Echinocoleus inaequalis* [for *inequalis*] (Walton, 1935) mihi [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 212
- Echinocoleus manicus* (Dujardin, 1845) mihi [n. comb.] (= *Thominx manica* Dujardin, 1845)
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 210

- Echinocoleus modigliani* (Parona, 1897) mihi [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 211
- Echinocoleus pulchrum* (Freitas, 1934) mihi [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 209
- Echinocoleus spinulosum* (Linstow, 1890) mihi [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 211
- Echinocoleus tenuus* (Mueller, 1932) mihi [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 212
- Echinocoleus totani* (Linstow, 1875) mihi [n. comb.] (=Trichosoma totani sp. inquir. Linstow, 1875= Tr. breve Linstow, 1877)
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 211, 232, 238
- Echinocoleus tridens* (Dujardin, 1845) mihi [n. comb.] (=Thominx tridens Dujardin, 1845)
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 210
- Echinocoleus uruguayensis* (Calzada, 1937) mihi [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 210
- Echinomermella* n. g.
Chitwood, B. G., 1933 k, 104
(Mermithoidea)
type: *E. grayi* (Gemmill, 1901) n. comb.
Syn.: *Echinonema* Gemmill, 1901, not Linstow, 1898
- Echinomermella grayi* (Gemmill, 1901) n. comb.
Chitwood, B. G., 1933 k, 104
type
Syns.: *Ichthyonema grayi* (Gemmill, 1901) Gemmill and Linstow, 1902; *Philometra grayi* (Gemmill, 1901) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
- Echinonema*
Baylis, H. A., 1933 a, 116
- Echinonema v. Linstow*, 1898
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 228-229
type: *E. cinctum* (v. Linstow)
- Echinonema* Linstow, 1898
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 18
Spiruridae, Rictulariinae
- Echinonema* Gemmill 1901 not Linstow, 1898
Chitwood, B. G., 1933 a, 104
as syn of *Echinomermella* n. g.
- Echinonema*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Echinonema* Linst.
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 317, 333, pl. 1
- Echinonema v. Linstow*
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
- Echinonema v. Linst.*
Stiles, C. W.; and Brown, G., 1924 a, 1962
- Echinonema* Linstow, 1898
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 344, 347-348
type: *E. cincta* Linstow, 1898
- Echinonema* sp. Parona, 1900
Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology, St. Albans, England, 1933 b, 219, 233
Didelphis marsupialis azarae (intestine):
Museum, Buenos Aires
- Echinonema cinctum* (v. Linstow, 1898)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 229
- Echinonema cincta*
Bremner, K. C., 1961 a, 1190
copper content
- Echinonema cincta* Linstow, 1898
Chitwood, B. G., 1933 a, 104
- Echinonema cincta* Linstow, 1898
Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology, St. Albans, England, 1933 b, 219, 236
Isoodon obesula (intestine): Queensland, Australia
- Echinonema cinctum* v. Linstow
Johnston, T. H., 1916 a, 45
Perameles obesula
- Echinonema cinctum* Linstow, 1898
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1939 e, 204, 205-207
Dasyurus viverrinus: Sydney
- Echinonema cinctum* Linst.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 b, 468, 473-474, fig. 25
Perameles nasuta: Sydney
- Echinonema cinctum*
Johnston, T. H., and Mawson, P. M., 1940 d, 368
Key
- Echinonema cinctum* Linstow
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1952 a, 30, 33
Isoodon torosus: Queensland
- Echinonema cincta* (Linstow)
Mackerras, I. M.; Mackerras, M. J.; and Sandars, D. F., 1953 a, 62
Syn.: *Hoplocephalus cinctus* Linstow
Isoodon obesulus: Queensland
- Echinonema cinctum* (v. Linstow, 1898)
Mackerras, M. J., 1958 b, 105, 107, 108
Dasyurus quoll syn. *viverrinus*; *Thylacis obesulus*; *Thylacis torosus*; *Perameles nasuta*: all from Australia
- Echinonema cinctum* (v. Linstow)
Pope, J. H.; Bicks, V. A.; and Cook, I., 1957a, 488
Thylacis obesulus: Queensland
- Echinonema cincta* v. Linst.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
- Echinonema cincta* Linstow, 1898
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 348, fig. 239
type of genus
Perameles obesula
- Echinonema grayi*
Chitwood, B. G., 1933 a, 104
Echinus escul
- Echinopharynx* new genus
Thapar, G. S., 1925 b, 19-32
Testudo tabulata
- Echinopharynx*
Thapar, G. S., 1928 b, 205-210
present status
- Echinopharynx* Thapar, 1925
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 61
as syn. of *Sauricola* Chapin
- Echinopharynx echinopharynx* n.g. n.sp.
Thapar, G. S., 1925 b, 21-31, figs. 1-10
Testudo tabulata
- Echinopharynx echinopharynx* Thapar
Thapar, G. S., [1928 b], 208
- Echinopharynx echinopharynx* Thapar
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 62
as syn. of *Sauricola echinopharynx* (Thapar)
- Echinuria*, en parte
Alegret, M. J., 1941 a, 7, 18
as syn. of *Chordocephalurus* n. gen. [also spelled *Cordocephalurus*]
- Echinuria* Soloviev
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 238
- Echinuria* Soloviev, 1912 subg.
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 137
tod: *Acuaria* (*Echinuria*) *jugadornata* Soloviev, 1912
Syn.: *Hamannia* Railliet, Henry and Sisoff, 1912
- Echinuria* Soloviev, 1912
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 321-322

- Echinuria Soloviev, 1912
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 219
type: *Acuaria* (E.) *jugadornata* Soloviev
- Echinuria Soloviev 1912
Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1959 a, 341
key
Acuariidae, Acuariinae
- Echinuria
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
- Echinuria Soloviev, 1912
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 323,
324. 333, pl. 1
- Echinuria Soloviev
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 211, 244
type: *E. jugadornata* Soloviev
- Echinuria Soloviev, 1912
Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 611
Acuariidae
- Echinuria Soloviev
Rauther, M., 1930a, 373
- Echinuria
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1961 a, 208-212
key
- Echinuria
v.d. Schaaf, A.; et al., 1959 a, 243
- Echinuria Solowiev
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 25,
V.c 26
Acuariidae
Syn.: *Hamannia* Railliet and Henry
- Echinuria Solovjev 1912
Seurat, L. G., 1919 c, 179-180
Syn.: *Hamannia* R., H. & S. 1912
- Echinuria Solowiev, 1912
Skrjabin, K. I., 1941 b, 470, 473
Acuariidae, Echinuriinae
- Echinurja Solovjev, 1912
Sobolev, A. A., 1943 a, 287-291
type: *Ech. jugadornata* Soloviev, 1912
- Echinuria Solowiev, 1912
Sobolev, A. A., 1943 b, 78
- Echinuria Solowiev, 1912
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 613, 618
type species: *E. jugadornata* Solowiev, 1912
Syn.: *Hamannia* Railliet, Henry u Sisoff,
1912
- Echinuria
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 411, 413, 414
- Echinuria
de Toledo Piza, S. (jr.), 1931 a, 300-302
Carbo vigua (tubo digestivo)
- Echinuria
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 67
- Echinuria Solowiev, 1912
Tüzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 59
- Echinuria
Wehr, E. E., 1931 a, 4
- Echinuria
Wehr, E. E., 1933 b, 396
- Echinuria Solowiev, 1912
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 327,
331-332
type: *E. jugadornata* Solowiev, 1912
- Echinuria sp.
Bump, G., 1941 a, 220, 221
black ducks: N. York
mallards
- Echinuria sp.
Bump, G., 1942 a, 215, 216, 217
black ducks; wood ducks; mallard; pintail
green-winged teal: all from New York State
- Echinuria sp.
Clapham, P. A., 1945 a, 93, 94, 95, pl., fig. 5
Nycticorax violaceus: Antigua, Brit. West
Indies
- Echinuria sp.
Gushanskaja, L. KH., 1950 c, 57
Gallinula chloropus; *Himanotopus candidus*;
Anus clypeata: all from SSSR
- Echinuria sp.
Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 a, 465
Galapagos Islands
- Echinuria sp.
Leiper in Hamerton, A. E., 1937 a, 471
Chenopsis atrata: London Zoological Society's
Gardens
- Echinuria sp.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1948 a, 5, 49
Phalacrocorax vigua: Montevideo
- Echinuria sp.
Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 91
fowl: Madras
- Echinuria sp.
Müller, G. W., [1936 a], 16, fig. 9(2)
- Echinuria sp.
Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H.,
1962 a, 534
Hoplopterus spinosis: Egypt
- Echinuria sp.
Pavlov, A. V.; and Sergeeva, T. P., 1961 a,
188, 190, 191
Fulica atra; *Gallinula chloropus*: both from
SSSR
- Echinuria sp.
Shaw, J. N., 1947 a, 6
gull: Oregon
- Echinuria sp.
Spasskaia, L. P., 1949 a, 140, 141
Anas platyrhynchos: Western Siberia
- Echinuria [sp.]
Srivastava, H. D., 1939 s, 261
ducks
Daphnia pulex
- Echinuria sp.
Vasil'kova, Z. G., 1927 a, 45, 46
Larus canus
- Echinuria aculeata (Creplin) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 57-58, fig. 65
Scolopax gallinula L.; *Charadrius hiaticula*
L.; *Tringa variabilis*; *Tringa alpina*
- Echinuria aculeata (Creplin, 1825) Solonitsyn,
1928
Sobolev, A. A., 1943 a, 300
as syn. of *Skrjabinoclava solonitzini* nom.
nov.
- Echinuria aculeata Creplin
Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928 a, 86, fig. 8
Tringa sp.
- Echinuria aculeata (Creplin, 1825)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 331
Tringa sp.
Scolopax sp.
- Echinuria ardeae (Smith, Fox & White)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 244, 248-249, fig. 311
Ardea herodias
- Echinuria borealis sp. nov.
Mawson, P., 1956 f, 193, 195-199, figs. 10-15
Somateria spectabilis; *Clangula hiemalis*:
both from Hudson's Bay
- Echinuria borealis Mawson, 1956
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1961 a, 211
key
- Echinuria calcarata (Molin, 1860) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 331
Ibis sp.
- Echinuria calcarata (Molin)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 245, 249, fig. 312
Ibis guarauna

- Echinuria cincli* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 j, 403, 426-427, figs. 37-38
 Cinclus pallasi pallasi (proventriculus):
 Japan
- Echinuria cincli* Yamaguti, 1935
Sobolev, A. A., 1943 a, 288, 289
- Echinuria contorta* (Molin, 1858) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 331
 Ibis sp.
- Echinuria contorta* (Molin)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 245, 249-250, fig. 313
 Ibis falcinellus; *Falcinellus igneus*
- Echinuria decorata* n. sp.
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 244, 250-253, fig. 314
 Colymbus auritus
- Echinuria decorata* Cram, 1927
Ginetsinskaja, T. A., 1952 b, 63
 Podiceps cristatus: Astrakhan preserve
- Echinuria decorata* Cram, 1927
Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 216-217, 239, fig. 1
 Podiceps nigricollis: Barabinsk lakes
- Echinuria decorata* Cram, 1927
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 618, 869
 Podiceps auritus (Muskelmagen): Nordamerika
- Echinuria decorata*
Wehr, E., 1937 e, 767, 768
 Emend.
- Echinuria decorata* n. sp.
Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928 a, 85-96, figs. 6-7
 Tringa sp.
- Echinuria decorata* n. sp.
Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928 b, 155-156
 birds: Volga-Kama region
- Echinuria decorata* Solonitsyn, 1928
Sobolev, A. A., 1943 a, 288, 289
- Echinuria gilsoni*, n. sp.
Vuyksteke, C., 1953 b, 12-14, 41, figs. 34-40
 Philomachus pugnax: Mabwe
- Echinuria hargilae* Baylis & Daubney 1923 [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 331
 adjutant stork
- Echinuria hargilae* Cram, 1927
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 137
 as syn. of *Acuaria* (*Echinuria*) *hargilae*
 Baylis and Daubney, 1923
- Echinuria hargilae* (Baylis & Daubney)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 245, 252, 253, fig. 315
 Leptoptilus dubius
- Echinuria heterobrachiata*, n. sp.
Wehr, E. E., 1937 e, 763-765, 768, figs. 1-5
 Larus sp.: Sparks Lake, Oregon
 Larus californicus: Tule Lake, California
- Echinuria heterobrachiata* Wehr., 1937
Leonov, V. A., 1956 a, 74
 piscivorous birds: Dnepr estuaries of the Black Sea
- Echinuria heterobrachiata* Wehr, 1937
Ryzhikova, K. M., 1961 a, 211
 key
- Echinuria horrida* (Rud.) [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 245, 253-254, figs. 316, 317
 Scolopax gallinula; *Charadrius hiaticula*;
 Tringa variabilis; *Tringa alpina*
- Echinuria horrida*
Jennings, A. R.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1957a, 219
 Melanitta nigra (common scoter): England
- Echinuria horrida*
Riggins, M. A., 1955 a, 57, 58
 Catoptrophorus semipalmatus: Oklahoma
- Echinuria horrida* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 217-218, 241, fig. 2
 Limosa lapponica: Barabinsk lakes
- Echinuria horrida* (Rudolphi, 1809) Cram, 1927
Singh, S. N., 1948 a, 212-214, 217, figs. 38-40
 Halcyon smyrnensis: Hyderabad Deccan
- Echinuria horrida* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Sobolev, A. A., 1943 a, 288, 289
- Echinuria horrida* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 618-619, 872, 874, 879
 Syns.: *Strongylus horridus* Rudolphi, 1809;
 Spiroptera gallinulae Rudolphi, 1819;
 F[ilaria] aculeata Creplin, 1825; *F[ilaria] horrida* (Rudolphi, 1809) Diesing, 1851; *F. spinifera* Schneider, 1866; *F. aculeata* (Creplin, 1825) Linstow, 1876; *Dispharagus aculeatus* (Creplin, 1825) Stossich, 1891; *E. spinifera* (Schneider, 1866) Solowiow, 1912; *E. horrida* (Rudolphi, 1819) Cram, 1927
 Charadrius hiaticula (Kropf); *Calidris alpina*;
 Limnocyptes minimus: all from Europa
- Echinuria hypognatha*, n. sp.
Wehr, E. E., 1937 e, 765-767, 768, fig. 6-8
 Oidemia deglandi: National Zoological Park, Washington, D. C.
- Echinuria hypognatha* Wehr, 1937
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1961 a, 211
 key
- Echinuria jugadornata*
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 320
- Echinuria jugadornata* Soloviev
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 244, 245-246, fig. 308
 Anas boschas
- Echinuria jugadornata* [sic] Soloviev, 1912
Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 611, 617
 Anas boschas: Turkestan
 Anas platyrhynchos p.
- Echinuria jugadornata* Soloviev
Lidbimov, M. P., 1926 a, 30
 Anas boschas
- Echinuria jugadornata* Solowiow
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
- Echinuria jugadornata* Solowiow
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 57
 Anas boschas L.
- Echinuria jugadornata* Solowiow, 1912 (type)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 618, 860
 Anas platyrhynchos (Magen): Asien (Turkestan)
- Echinuria jugadornata* Solowiow, 1912
Tuzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 60
- Echinuria jugadornata*
Wehr, E. E., 1937 e, 767
- Echinuria jugadornata* Solowiow, 1912
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 331
 figs. 227 A-B
 type of genus
 Anas boschas
- Echinuria laticeps* [n. comb.]
Bittner, H., 1926 a, 730
- Echinuria leptoptili* n. sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 52-53
 Leptoptilus crumenifer: Belg. Congo
- Echinuria leptoptili* Ged.
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 95
- Echinuria leptoptili* Gedoelst
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 245, 254-255, fig. 318
 Leptoptilus crumenifer
- Echinuria leptoptili* Gedoelst
Gendre, E., 1919 a, 45-49, figs. 1-5
 Leptoptilus crumenifer
- Echinuria leptoptili* Ged.
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 71
 Leptoptilus crumenifer
- Echinuria leptoptili* Gedoelst, 1916
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 40, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416
 Leptoptilus crumenifer Less. (Marabu): Sinai, Afrika

- Echinuria leptoptili* Gedoelst, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 331
Leptoptilus sp.
- Echinuria longeorinata* (Molin, 1860) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 331
Ciconia sp.
- Echinuria longeorinata* (Molin)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 245, 255-256
Ciconia maguari
- Echinuria longevaginata* (Molin) [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 245, 256, fig. 319
Ciconia maguari
- Echinuria longivaginata* (Molin, 1860)
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1961 a, 211
key
- Echinuria minor* n. sp.
Sandground, J. H., 1937 d, 235-236, figs. 6-7
Sarkidornis melanotus (proventriculus):
Pania Matumbo, Katanga, Belgian Congo
- Echinuria minor* Sandground, 1937
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1961 a, 211
key
- Echinuria parva* n. sp.
Cram, E. B., 1928 a, 5-6, figs. 5, 6
Branta canadensis
- Echinuria parva* Cram.
Baer, J. G., 1932 d, 256
pathogeny
Branta canadensis (dans la sous-muqueuse du jabot)
- Echinuria parva* Cram, 1928
Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1950 b, 57
Anas platyrhynchos: SSSR
- Echinuria parva* Cram, 1928
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1961 a, 211
key
- Echinuria parva*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 476, 477
Branta sp.: Ontario
- Echinuria parva*
Wickware, A. B., 1941 a, 21
Branta canadensis: Western Ontario
- Echinuria phoenicopteri* (Seurat, 1916) [n. comb.]
Seurat, L. G., 1919 c, 189
Phoenicopterus roseus: Algeria
- Echinuria phoenicopteri* (Seurat)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 245, 257, fig. 320
Phoenicopterus roseus
- Echinuria phoenicopteri* (Seurat, 1916)
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1961 a, 211
key
- Echinuria phoenicopteri* (Seurat, 1916)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926a, 332, fig. 227C
Phoenicopterus roseus
- Echinuria querquedulae* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1942 e, 71, 72, fig. 1
Querquedula gibberifrons: South Australia
- Echinuria skrjabinensis* [nomen nudum]
Efimov in Sobolev, A. A., 1943 a, 288
- Echinuria skrjabinensis* Efimov, 1949
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1961 a, 212
key
- Echinuria skrjabinensis* Efimov [in Sobolev, 1943, nomen nudum]
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Sobolev, A. A., 1949 a, 148
Recurvirostra avocetta
- Echinuria skrjabinensis* Efimov, 1949 [i.e. Efimov in Sobolev, 1943, nomen nudum]
Sultanov, M. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Kozlov, D. P., 1960 a, 59, 60-61, figs. 1, 1-4
Calidris minuta; *Craceta alba* (glandular stomach): both from delta of Amu-Darya [Efimov's description and figs. never published; in manuscript form in library of Vsesoiuznyi Instiut Gel'mintologii K. I. Skrjabin]. [This description and figs. based on specimens of Sultanov, Ryzhikov and Kozlov, which were compared with Efimov's manuscript].
- Echinuria skrjabini* [lapsus for *Echinuria skrjabiniana* nov. sp.]
Liubimova, A. P., 1947 a, 148
Cygnus olor: Lake Chany, Western Siberia
- Echinuria skrjabini* Lubimova, 1947
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1959 a, 239
Cygnus olor: SSSR
- Echinuria skrjabini* Lubimova, 1947
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1961 a, 211
key
- Echinuria skrjabiniana* nov. sp.
Liubimova, A. P., 1947 a, 150
Cygnus olor: lake Chany, Western Siberia
- Echinuria spinifera* (Schneider, 1866) Solowiow, 1912
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 618-619
as syn. of *E. horrida* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Echinuria spinifera* (Rud., or Schneider)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 332
Scolopax gallinula
- Echinuria spinosa* n. sp.
Maplestone, P. A., 1931 a, 83-85, 88, figs. 19-21
Aythya ferina (dun bird) (gizzard); duck
- Echinuria spinosa* Maplestone, 1931
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 142
as syn. of *Tetrameres spinosa* (Maplestone, 1931)
- Echinuria spinosa* Maplestone, 1931
Wehr, E. E., 1933 a, 113-114, fig. 2
as syn. of *Tetrameres*
- Echinuria squamata* (Linst., 1883) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 332
Phalacrocorax sp.
- Echinuria squamata* (Linstow, 1883) Cram, 1927
Alegret, M. J., 1941 a, 7, 18
as syn. of *Chordocephalurus squamatus* (Linstow, 1883) n. comb. [also spelled *Chordocephalurus*]
- Echinuria squamata* (Linstow)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 244, 253, 257-258, fig. 321
Phalacrocorax carbo; *Carbo cormoranus*
- Echinuria squamata* (Linstow, 1883) emend.
Hsu, H. F., 1932 a, 99, 111-112, 115, pl. 3, figs. 16-18
Phalacrocorax cristatellus sinensis (stomach): Hanoi (Tonkin), Indo-China
- Echinuria squamata* Linst.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 f, 254, 257-258, figs. 15-19
Phalacrocorax carbo (Linn.): Taillem Bend and Hope Valley Reservoir, Adelaide
- Echinuria squamata* Linstow (1883)
Kurashvili, B. E., 1941 a, 70, 91, 93, 96
as syn. of *Skrjabinocara squamata* Linst. [n. comb.] (tod)
- Phalacrocorax carbo* (glandular stomach): Georgia, SSR
- Echinuria* (Acuarria) *squamata* (Linstow)
Nikol'skaia, N. P., 1939 a, 62
Phalacrocorax carbo: Astrakhan reserve, Volgadelta
- Echinuria squamata* (Linstow, 1883)
Sobolev, A. A., 1943 a, 288

- Echinuria squamata* (Linstow, 1883)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 619, 868
Syns.: *Filaria squamata* Linstow, 1883;
Dispharagus squamatus (Linstow, 1883);
Stossich, 1891; *Acuaria squamata* (Linstow,
1883) Railliet, Henry u. Sisoff, 1912;
Hamannia squamata (Linstow, 1883) Stiles u.
Hassall, 1920; *E. squamata* (Linstow, 1883)
Yorke u. Maplestone, 1926.
Phalacrocorax carbo (Darm): Asien
(Turkestan)
- Echinuria squamata* (Linstow)
de Toledo Piza, S. (jr.), 1931 a, 302
- Echinuria uncinata*
Abbasov, N. A., 1957 a, 139
Anas strepera: Kirgiziia
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rud., 1819)
Akhtar, S. A., 1936 a, 373-375, figs. a-d
eggs
Anas sp.: Kabul, Afghanistan
- Echinuria uncinata*
Andrievskaià, N. fù., 1956 a, 21
goose (granular stomach): Odessa oblast
- Echinuria uncinata*
Andrievskaià, N. fù., 1957 a, 157
geese: Odessa oblast
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Bezubik, B., [1957 a], 466-468, 482, 489, 492
504, 510, fig. 28
Anas platyrhynchos: Poland
- Echinuria uncinata*
Bittner, H., 1926 a, 730, fig. 320
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rud.)
Böhm, J., 1929 b, 2
- Echinuria uncinata*
Cram, E. B., 1925 f, 114
Nettion carolinense: Idaho
- Echinuria uncinata*
Cram, E. B., 1926 d, 180
Anas rubripes
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rud.)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 245, 246-248, 252,
figs. 309-310
- Echinuria uncinata*
Cram, E. B., 1928 a, 4-5
Anas rubripes
Nettion carolinensis
- Echinuria uncinata*
Cram, E. B., 1931 c, 2
Daphnia pulex
Anas dom.
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rud., 1819) Soloviev, 1912
Dubinina, M. N.; and Serkova, O. P., 1951 a,
81, 93
Anas p. platyrhyncha
Mergus albellus
Anas strepera: Tadzhikistan
- Echinuria uncinata* Rudolphi, 1819
Eisele, K., 1958 a, 7 figs.
diagnosis, biology and morphology
Wasservogel
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rud.)
Fedushin, A. B., 1937 a, 174
Chaulelasmus strepera: Western Siberia
- Echinuria uncinata* Sol., 1912
Ginetsinskaià, T. A., 1949 c, 90-91
Anas platyrhyncha; *Spatula clypeata*;
Anas strepera: all from Volga delta
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 611-612, 617, 619, 620
Synonymy
Anas boschas domestica; Anas platyrhynchos
(dom.); Anas penelope; Mareca penelope;
Anas rubripes; Anser cinereus domesticus;
Cygnus olor domesticus; Nettion carolinense
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi)
Graham, R.; Torrey, J. P.; Mizelle, J. D.;
and Michael, V. M., 1937 a, 43
geese; swans; *Daphnia pulex*
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Gushanskaià, L. Kh., 1950 c, 57
Anas crecca: SSSR
- Echinuria uncinata*
Hall, M. C., 1929 b, 34, 47, 61
Anas boschas; Anas penelope; Anas rubri-
pes; Anser cinereus domesticus; Cygnus
olor domesticus; Nettion carolinense;
Daphnia pulex
- Echinuria uncinata*
Hill, W., 1941 a, figs. 1-2
Enten
- Echinuria uncinata*
India. Imperial Council of Agricultural
Research, 1940 a, 194
ducks: N.-W. F. P., India
- Echinuria uncinata*
Ivashkin, V. M., 1961 a, 87
biological peculiarities
- Echinuria uncinata*
Kauker, E., 1941 a, 609
Synonymy
Schwan: zoologischen Gartens, Posen
- Echinuria uncinata*
Kurochkin, I. V., 1959 a, 64
adaptation to parasitism in muscular stomach
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Lalitha, C. M.; and Alwar, V. S., 1960 a, 179
Anas boschas domesticus: Madras
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rud.)
Liubimov, M. P., 1926 a, 14, 17, 18, 19, 24, 30
Anas boschas dom.; Anas boschas
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Soloviev,
1912
Liubimova, A. P., 1947 a, 148
Cygnus olor
Cygnus musicus: Moskva Zoopark
- Echinuria uncinata* Rud.
Magnusson, H. G., 1929 b, 1-6, figs. 1-4
svan
- Echinuria uncinata* Rud.
Magnusson, H. G., 1929 c, 295-296, figs. 1-4
Schwan
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Soloviev,
1912
Maplestone, P. A., 1939 c, 419-420, fig. 1
Querquedula querquedula: Calcutta Zool.
Gardens
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rud.) Soloviev
Markov, G. S., 1942 a, 579, 581
Somateria spectabilis: Bezymiannaya Bay
(Novaya Zemlya)
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rud.)
Mawson, P. M., 1956 e, 206
Anas p. platyrhynchos: Alberta
- Echinuria uncinata*
Monné, L., 1955 a, 93, 99, 106
histochemical properties of egg envelopes
and external cuticles of nematodes
- Echinuria uncinata*
Monné, L., 1958 a, 1
technique
- Echinuria uncinata*
Monné, L., 1959 c, 344
histochemical study of external cuticle
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rud., 1819)
Oshmarin, P. G., 1950 b, 177
Somateria mollissima: Far East
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi 1819)
Pallaske, G., 1944 b, 98
- Echinuria uncinata* Rudolphi, 1819
Panova, L. G., 1956 a, 141
goose: Leningrad oblast

- Echinuria uncinata*
Petrochenko, V. I., 1962 a, 34
ducks
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rud.)
Petrov, A. M., 1926 a, 100, 111
- Echinuria uncinata*
Popov, A.; and Mincheva, N., 1955 a, 162, figs. 3-4
Enten: Bulgarien
- Echinuria uncinata*
Potemkina, V. A., 1956 a, 28-30, figs. 1-5
utka [duck]
- Echinuria uncinata*
Quortrup, E. R.; and Shillinger, J. E., 1941 a, 386
redhead: Bear River Wildlife Disease
Research Station
- Echinuria uncinata*
Radin, I. D., 1959 a, 165-169
aquatic birds
- Echinuria uncinata* Rud., 1819
Romanova, N. P., 1947 a, 371-372
Daphnia pulex; Daphnia magna; ducks
- Echinuria uncinata* Rudolphi, 1819
Romanova, N. P., 1948 b, 189-190
cycle of development
Daphnia pulex; D. magna
- Echinuria uncinata*
Romanova, N. P., 1958 a, 357
water birds
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rud., 1819)
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1959 a, 239
Cygnus cygnus; Cygnus olor: both from SSSR
- Echinuria uncinata* [=uncinata] (Rud., 1819)
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1961 a, 211
key
- Echinuria uncinata*
Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Kozlov, D. P., 1959 a, 60
Anas strepera: Turkmenistan
- Echinuria uncinata*
Ryzhova, A. A.; and Sheretnevskaja, E. N., 1958 a, 256
ducks: Gorky oblast
- Echinuria uncinata*
Schirrmeister, E., 1938 a, 118
Schwan
- Echinuria uncinata*
Schirrmeister, E., 1938 b, 49
Schwan
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi)
Schaurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 24,
V.c 26, V.c 39, fig. 393
Daphnia pulex; Anser albifrons; Anas platyrhyncha; Anas penelope; Anser anser; Cygnus olor
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 216, 231, 237, 240, 241
Anas platyrhyncha; Anas strepera; Anas acuta;
Nyroca ferina; Philomachus pugnax; Daphnia pulex: all from Barabinsk lakes
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rud.)
Seurat, L. G., 1918 f, 579
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rud. 1819) Solojev, 1912
Seurat, L. G., 1919 c, 180-181, figs. A 1-2
Anas penelope L.: Algeria
- Echinuria uncinata*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 71
morphology and ethiology
- Echinuria uncinata*
Shakhnazarova, N. G., 1946 a, 133, 134, fig. 1
helminthooscopic diagnosis
- Echinuria uncinata* Rudolphi, 1819
Shevtsov, A. A., 1958 c, 247
domestic ducks: Moscow region
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rud.)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 57, figs. 62-64
Anas boschas L.; Anas boschas dom. L.; Anser anser L.; Anser anser dom. L.; Cygnus olor dom.; Daphnia pulex
- Echinuria uncinata*
Skrjabin, K. I., 1926 b, 308
Anas boschas fer.
- Echinuria uncinata*
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929 a, 62
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Soloviev, 1912
Spasskaja, L. P., 1949 a, 140
Anas strepera: Western Siberia
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 619, 857, 860, 861, fig. 290
Syns.: Spiroptera uncinata Rudolphi, 1819; Dispharagus uncinatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, 1893; E. (Hamannia) uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, Henry u. Sisoff, 1912; E. uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819) Solowiow, 1912 Daphnia pulex; Anas platyrhyncha (Oesophagus, Kropf, Muskelmagen, u. Darm, auch einmal in den Luftschläcken gefunden); Anser anser; Anas penelope; Cygnus color [i.e. olor]: all from Europa, Afrika, Nordamerika
- Echinuria* (Hamannia) uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819)
Railliet, Henry u. Sisoff, 1912
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 619
as syn. of E. uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Storozheva, A. M., 1959 a, 179
Anas platyrhyncha domestica: Belorussian SSR
- Echinuria uncinata*
Sultanov, M. A., 1958 b, 19
domashnii gus [Anser anser]; sviiaz [Anas penelope]: both from Uzbekistan
- Echinuria uncinata*
Swales, W. E., 1934 a, 13
teal and baldpates: Alberta
- Echinuria uncinata*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 895, 897
Anas platyrhyncha; Cygnus olor: both from Netherlands
- Echinuria uncinata*
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1303
Anseriformes
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rud., 1819) Soloviev, 1912
Tsvetaeva, N. P., 1953 a, 150, figs. 1-6
pathology
duck; barnacle goose; goose; black swan; white swan
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Tuzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 60-61, fig. 17 a
- Echinuria uncinata* Rud.
Vavilova, N. M., 1926 a, 113, 123
Anser cinereus
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rud., 1819) Soloviev, 1912
Wehr, E. E., 1937 e, 767, 768
Anas platyrhynchus
- Echinuria uncinata*
Wickware, A. B., 1941 a, 21-22
ducks: U.S.
teal: Province of Alberta
widgeons (baldpates): Province of Alberta
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rud., 1819) Soloviev, 1912
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 465-466, 479, pl. XI fig. 27, figs. 28-29
Tadorna tadorna: Hukuoka, Kyūsyū
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rud., 1819)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 332
ducks; geese
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi 1819)
Zajicek, D., 1959 b, 133, figs. 1-6
- Echinuriasis*
Kholoshchanov, V., 1960 a, 51
ducks

- Echinuriasis
Mozgovoi, A. A.; and Bychikhin, M. T., 1959 a, 44
ducks
- Echinuriasis
Selivanova, A. S., 1959 a, 37-38
ducks: Omsk oblast
- Echinuriasis
Selivanova, A. S., 1960 a, 51-52
ducks
- Echinuriinae Sobolev, 1941
Skrjabin, K. I., 1941 b, 470, 471, 473
Acuariidae
- Echinuriinae n. subf.
Sobolev, A. A., 1943 a, 290, 295
- Echinuriinae Sobolev, 1941
Sobolev, A. A., 1943 b, 77-78
- Echinuriinae Sobolev
Sobolev, A. A., 1957 a, 1311
- Echinuriinae
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1953 a, 89-94
- Echinurioides n. g.
Thwaite, J. W., 1926 a, 273-275
- Echinurioides
Wehr, E. E., 1933 d, 78
Syn. of Tetrameres
- Echinurioides plectropteri n.g., n.sp.
Thwaite, J. W., 1926 a, 273-275, figs. 1-3
Plectropterus sp.: Nigeria
- Echinurioides plectropteri Thwaite, 1926
Wehr, E. E., 1933 d, 78
Plectropterus sp. (spurwinged goose):
Nigeria
- Ectaphelenchus. See Ectaphelenchus.
- Edesonfilaria gen. nov
Yeh, L.-S., 1960 c, 125-128
Macaca irus
- Edesonfilaria n. sp.
Wongsathuaythong, S., 1961 a, 255-257
monkeys
- Edesonfilaria malayensis n. sp.
Yeh, L.-S., 1960 c, pl., figs. 1-5
Macaca irus
- Edesonfilaria malayensis Yeh, 1960
Yamaguti, S.; and Hayama, S., 1961 a, pl.,
figs. 1-6
- Ectaphelenchus amitini (Fuchs, 1937)
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 245, 255, 418
Syns.: Cryptaphelenchus amitini Fuchs, 1937;
Aphelenchoides amitini (Fuchs, 1938) Goodey,
1951
Eps amitus
- Ectaphelenchus betulae n. sp.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 25, 51, 244, 247-249, figs.
73a-e
key
Scolytus ratzeburgi: Burglengenfeld
(Oberpfalz)
- Ectaphelenchus cunicularii (Fuchs, 1930) n.c.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 245, 250-252, 416
Syns.: Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus
forma cunicularii Fuchs 1930; P. hylastophi-
lus forma ateri Fuchs, 1930; Aphelenchoides
hylastophilus forma cunicularii (Fuchs, 1930)
Goodey, 1951; A. hylastophilus forma ateri
(Fuchs, 1930) Goodey, 1951
Hylastes ater; H. cunicularius: St. Blasien
(Schwarzwald), Süderlügum (Schleswig-Hols-
tein)
- Ectaphelenchus goffarti n. sp.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 51, 245, 252, 253, 417, figs.
76a-m
Dryocoetes villosus (unter den Flügeldecken):
Brunn b. Nürnberg
- Ectaphelenchus hylastophilus ateri (Fuchs, 1930)
Filipjev, I. A.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.
H., 1941 a, 789, 790, fig. 398B
Syn.: Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus ateri
Hylastes ater: Germany
- Ectaphelenchus hylastophilus cunicularii (Fuchs,
1930)
Filipjev, I. A.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.
H., 1941 a, 790, fig. 398A
Syn.: Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus
cunicularii Fuchs, 1930
Hylastes cunicularius: Germany
- Ectaphelenchus macrostylus n. sp.
Khan, M. A., 1960 a, 91, 92, 93, figs. 1-5
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae: British Columbia
- Ectaphelenchus obtusus n. sp.
Massey, C. L., 1956 a, 20-22, 24, figs. 3 C-E
Dendroctonus engelmanni Hopk.: Colorado,
northern Idaho, Kootenai and Lolo National
Forests, northern Montana
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae: vicinity of Weed,
N. Mexico
Dendroctonus borealis: Anchorage, Alaska
- Ectaphelenchus scolyti n. sp.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 25, 245, 248, 249, 415, fig.
74
Scolytus scolytus
S. multistriatus: Erlangen, Nürnberg, Mün-
chen
- Ectaphelenchus skrjabini n. sp.
Lazarevskaia, S. L., 1961 a, 144, 147-152,
figs. 3-4
Pissodes pini L.: Buzuluk city in Orenburg
oblast
- Ectaphelenchus tuerkorum n. sp.
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 25, 252, 254, 418, fig. 77
Pityokteines curvidens: Nürnberg, Regensburg
Stadtsteinach, Sulzburg
- Ectaphelenchus typographi (Fuchs, 1930) [n. comb.]
Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.
H., 1941 a, 790
Syn.: Parasitaphenenchus typographi (Fuchs,
1930)
Ips typographus: Germany
- Ectaphelenchus typographi (Fuchs, 1930)
Rühm, W., 1956 b, 254-255, 418, fig. 78
Eps typographus: Erlangen, HÜbing (Mittel-
franken), Regensburg, Fichtelgebirge, Sieber
- Ectaphelenchus zwölferi n. sp.
Rühm, W., 1957 b, 72, 73, 78-81, fig. 2
Käfer [Coleoptera]: Friedrichsruh im Sach-
senwald
- Elaeophora Railliet & Henry, 1912
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 199
type: E. poeli (Vrijburg)
- Elaeophora Railliet et Henry 1912
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a,
82
key
Onchocercidae; Onchocercinae
- Elaeophora
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 454
- Elaeophora [as Eloeophora]
Gnedina, M. P., 1940 a, 92
- Elaeophora Raill. and Henry, 1912 [as Klaeophora]
Huber, F. L., 1936 b, 80
- Elaeophora Railliet and Henry, 1912 [as Elaes-
phora]
Kemper, H. E., 1935 a, 2
- Elaeophora R. & H.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 131-132
- Elaeophora Raill. and Henry, 1912
Peters, B. G., 1936 b, 9
- Elaeophora Railliet & Henry
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 303, 369
- Elaeophora Raill. and Henry
Sandground, J. H., 1938 d, 111, 114, 115

- Elaeophora* Raill. and Henry
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1936 a, 74
Onchocorcinæ
key
- Elaeophora* Rail. & Henry
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W. [1922 a], 438
- Elaeophora* [as *Elaeophora*]
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 64
- Elaeophora* Railliet et Henry, 1912
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 576, 579-580
type: *E. poeli* (Vryburg, 1897)
- Elaeophora*
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 69
- Elaeophora* Railliet and Henry, 1912
Tüzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 10, 22
- Elaeophora* Railliet & Henry, 1912
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 412, 414-416
type: *E. poeli* (Vryburg, 1897)
- Elaeophora* böhmi n. sp.
Supperer, R., 1953 b, 193, 205-206, 207-210, figs. 8-10
Pferd: Oesterreich
- Elaeophora poeli*
Adams, A. R. D., 1933 b, 8
cattle and buffalo: Fed. Malay States
- Elaeophora poeli* (Vrijburg)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 215, fig. 157
cattle; buffalo
- Elaeophora poeli* (Vrijburg, 1897)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 199
- Elaeophora poeli*
Curasson, G., 1947 a, 448
chameau
- Elaeophora poeli*
Euzéby, J., 1957 c, 18
Bubalus bubalis; Bibos indicus: both from Federation of Malaya
- Elaeophora poeli* Vryburg
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 10
- Elaeophora* [sic] *poeli* (Vrijburg, 1897)
Gnedina, M. P., 1940 a, 92
- Elaeophora poeli*
Graber, M., 1959 c, 148
zebu: République du Tchad
- Elaeophora poeli*
Griffiths, R. B., 1957 a, 43, 110
cattle (thoracic aorta): Burma
- Elaeophora poeli*
Hock, R., 1925 b, 1472
Würmer in der Aorta
- Elaeophora poeli* Vryb.
Houdemer, F. E., 1927 a, 197, 199, 247
bovids; bubalides
- Elaeophora poeli* (Vryburg) [as *Klaeophora poeli*]
Huber, F. L., 1936 b, 80
Karbouw: Koepang
- Elaeophora poeli* (Vryburg, 1897)
de Jesus, Z., 1938 b, 22, 27, 30
Carabaos (*Bubalus bubalis*); *Bos taurus*: both from Philippines
- Elaeophora poeli*
Kraneveld, F. C., 1939 a, 79
buffel: Nederl.-Indië (Balige; Benkoelen; Tarotoeng)
- Elaeophora poeli*
Kraneveld, F. C., 1939 c, fig. 1
buffel: Nederl.-Indies
- Elaeophora poeli*
Krijgsman, B. J., 1933 d, 370, 371
Syn.: *Filaria poeli*
Rund (aortawand): Nederlandsch-Indië
Karbouw (aortawand)
- Elaeophora poeli*
Lancaster, W. E., 1957 a, 161
buffalo; cattle: both from Malaya
- Elaeophora* [sic ?] *poeli*
Li, H. C., 1933 d, 204
- Elaeophora poeli* Vryburg
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 132
- Elaeophora poeli* (B. Vryburg)
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 23-24
- Elaeophora poeli* (Vryburg)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
- Elaeophora poeli*
Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H. S.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 93, 94
cattle; Bubalus bubalis: both from Indonesia
- Elaeophora poelli* Railliet and Henry, 1912
(in association with *Onchocerca armillata*)
Sandground, J. H., 1936 b, 523, 524, 528
Syncerus caffer: Belgian Congo
- Elaeophora poeli*
Sandground, J. H., 1938 d, 108-115, pl. 1, figs. 1-4
buffalo
- Elaeophora poeli* (Vryburg)
Schwartz, B., 1925 h., 529
Bos taurus; *Bos kerabau*
- Elaeophora poeli*
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 72
- Elaeophora poeli* (Vryb.)
Seurat, L. G., 1921 b, 37
- Elaeophora poeli*
Shirlaw, J. F., 1939 a, 176
Deg-nala disease of buffaloes
- Elaeophora poeli* (B. Vrijburg)
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 438, 445
Syn.: *Filaria poeleri* B. Vrijburg
- Elaeophora poeli*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 64
Bos bubalis; *Bos indicus*
- Elaeophora poeli* (Vryburg, 1897) (type)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 580, 811
Syn.: *Filaria poeli* Vryburg, 1897;
F. blini Carougeau u Marotel, 1903;
F. haemophila Linstow, 1903; *E. poeli* (Vryburg, 1897) Railliet u. Henry, 1912
Bos taurus (Aorta): Ostasien
- Elaeophora poeli* (Vryburg, 1877 [sic])
Tubangui, M. A., 1933 b, 79
cattle; carabaos: both from Philippine Islands
- Elaeophora poeli* (Vryburg, 1897)
Tüzdil, A. N., 1939 a, 22
- Elaeophora poeli*
Varma, A. K., 1953 b, 11
Bos bubalus: Assam
- Elaeophora poeli*
Wooldridge, G. H., 1923 d, 367
- Elaeophora poeli* (Vryburg, 1897)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 416
fig. 284
type of genus
ox
- Elaeophora schneideri* n. sp.
Wehr, E. E.; and Dikmans, G., 1935 a, 202-205
206, fig. 1
Syn.: *Macdonaldius* sp. Dikmans, 1934
Ovis aries: New Mexico
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus: Utah
- Elaeophora schneideri*
Allen, R. W., 1960 a, 54
relation to environment
- Elaeophora schneideri*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 66, fig. 59 E
- Elaeophora schneideri* Wehr and Dikmans
Cowan, I. M., 1946 b, 84, 88, 89
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (Richardson) (Columbian black-tailed deer): Southern British Columbia

- Elaeophora schneideri*
Davis, C. L.; and Kemper, H. E., 1951 a, 103, fig. 2
sheep
- Elaeophora schneideri*
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 99
Odocoileus hemionus
- Elaeophora schneideri*
Dikmans, G., 1948 f, 15, 16, 23
- Elaeophora schneideri*
Dikmans, G.; and Shorb, D. A., 1942 a, 860, 861, 889-890, 894, 897, fig. 8
- Elaeophora schneideri* Wehr and Dikmans 1935
Douglas, J. R.; Cordy, D. R.; and Spurlock, C. M., 1954 a, figs. 1B, 2
sheep
- Elaeophora schneideri*
Foster, A. O., 1955 b, 197
- Elaeophora schneideri*
Herman, C. M., 1945 e, 204, fig. 63C
deer
- Elaeophora schneideri*
Jensen, R.; and Seghetti, L., 1955 a, 499, 504, 505, fig. 14, pl., figs. 9, 10
sheep
- Elaeophora schneideri* [also *Elaesphora schneideri*]
Kemper, H. E., 1935 a, 2
sheep (arterial circulation, carotid and mesenteric arteries, posterior aorta):
Southwestern New Mexico
- Elaeophora schneideri*
Kemper, H. E., 1938 a, figs. 1-2
sheep: Catron County, New Mexico
- Elaeophora schneideri* (Wehr and Dikmans, 1935)
Kemper, H. E., 1957 a, 220, fig. 1.
sheep
- Elaeophora schneideri*
Kemper, H. E.; and Roberts, I. H., 1946 b, 350, 351, 353, 354
sheep
- Elaeophora schneideri*
McGregor, W. S.; and Miller, W. O., 1958 a, 8
sheep
- Elaeophora schneideri* Wehr and Dikmans, 1935
Olsen, O. W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 8, 9, 16, 18, fig. 5a, 5b
key
- Elaeophora schneideri* Wehr and Dikmans, 1935
Sandground, J. H., 1938 d, 115
- Elaeophora schneideri*
Schwartz, B. I., [1946 g], 35-36
antimony
- Elaeophora schneideri*
Schwartz, B. I., [1950 a], 56
treatment
sheep
- Elaeophora schneideri*
Seghetti, L., 1955 b, 17
sheep
- Elaeophora schneideri*
Smith, H. C.²; Lovell, V. E.; and Reppert, R. F., 1954 a, 588
sheep
- Elaeophora schneideri*
Swank, W. G., 1958 a, 54-55, fig. 20
Odocoileus hemionus: Bloody Basin and Prescott areas, Arizona
- Elaeophora schneideri*
Taber, R. D.; and Dasmann, R. F., 1958 a, 144, 145, fig. 48 g
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
- Elaesphora* [for *Elaeophora* Railliet and Henry, 1912]
Kemper, H. E., 1935 a, 2
- Elaphocephalus* Molin, 1860
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 235
type: *E. octocornutus* Molin
- Elaphocephalus* Molin
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 306
- Elaphocephalus* Mol.
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
- Elaphocephalus* Molin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 374
- Elaphocephalus* Molin, 1860
Wehr, E. E., 1936 b, 61
?Filarioidea
- Elaphocephalus* Molin, 1860
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 438-439
type: *E. octocornutus* Molin, 1860
- Elaphocephalus octocornutus* Molin, 1860
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 235
- Elaphocephalus octocornutus*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
Psitacoccus macao: Bresil
- Elaphocephalus octocornutus* Molin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 374, fig. 402
- Elaphocephalus octocornutus* Dies., 1861
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 439, fig. 299
type of genus
Psitacoccus macao
- Elaphocephalus octocoronatus*
Baylis, H. A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 306
- Elaphocephalus octocoronatus* Molin
Travassos, L. P., 1930 a, 14-15, pl. 2, figs. 24-26
Ara macao (L.)
- Elaphonema* n. g.
Heyns, J., 1962 c, 128
Cephalobidae; Elaphonematinae n. subf.
mt.: *E. mirabile* n. g. n.sp.
- Elaphonema mirabile* n. gen., n. sp. (mt.)
Heyns, J., 1962 c, 128-130, fig. 1
- Elaphonematinae n. subf.
Heyns, J., 1962 c, 128
Cephalobidae
includes: *Elaphonema* n.g.
- Elaphostrongylineae subfam. nov.
Boev, S. N.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1950 a, 355, 358
includes *Elaphostrongylus* Cameron, 1931;
Parelaphostrongylus gen. nov.
- Elaphostrongylosis
Liubimov, M. P., 1959 a, 155-156
- Elaphostrongylus* n.g.
Cameron, T. W. M., 1931 g, 213-216 (1-4), figs. 1-6
mt: *Elaphostrongylus cervi* n. sp.
- Elaphostrongylus* Cameron, 1931
Böhm, L. K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 288, 291
Angiostrongylineae n. subfam.
key
- Elaphostrongylus* Cameron, 1931
de Bruyn, W. M., 1933 a, 149
type species: *E. cervi* Cameron, 1931
Ruminantia: Europa (Schottland)
- Elaphostrongylus* Cameron, 1931
Dougherty, E. C.; and Goble, F. C., 1946 a, 8, 13
Metastrongylidae, Protostrongylineae
key
gt: *E. cervi* Cameron, 1931
- Elaphostrongylus* Cameron, 1932
Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Orlov, I. V.; and Kutass, A. J., 1933 a, 304, 309
- Elaphostrongylus* Cameron, 1931 emend.
Whitlock, J. H., 1959 a, 5-7, 14, 15-27, pls. 1-26
Syns.: *Pneumostrongylus partim* (fide Dougherty, 1945); *Odocoileostrongylus* Schulz, 1951; *Parelaphostrongylus* Boev and Schulz, 1950; *Neurofilaria* Whitlock, 1952; *Protostrongyloides* Baudet and Vervey, 1957
type sp.: *Elaphostrongylus tenuis* (Dougherty 1945) nov. comb.

- Elaphostrongylus* n. sp.
van den Burg, W. B.; Baudet, E. A. F.; and Verwey, J. H. P., 1953 a, 414-417
deer (*Cervus elaphus*)
- ?*Elaphostrongylus* sp.
Dikmans, G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1935 a, 57
moose (*Alces americana*): Northern Minnesota
- ?*Elaphostrongylus* sp.
Fenstermacher, R., 1937 a, 30-31
moose
- Elaphostrongylus* sp.
Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1953 a, 26
reindeer
- Elaphostrongylus* sp.
Olsen, O. W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1942 a, 406
Alces americana: Northern Minnesota
- Elaphostrongylus* (?) sp. Dikmans and Wehr, 1932
Whitlock, J. H., 1959 a, 7-13
as syn. of *Elaphostrongylus tenuis* (Dougherty, 1945) nov. comb.
Odocoileus virginianus borealis; *Alces americana*; domestic sheep: all from Pennsylvania
- Elaphostrongylus* n. sp.
Whitlock, J. H., 1960 b, 47
caribou: New York
- Elaphostrongylus cervi* n. sp.
Cameron, T. W. M., 1931 g, 213-216(1-4), figs. 1-6
Cervus elaphus
- Elaphostrongylus cervi*
Cameron, T. W. M., 1932 f, 92
Cervus elaphus (red deer): Scotland
- Elaphostrongylus cervi* Cameron, 1931
Cameron, T. W. M., 1933 a, 5
red deer
- Elaphostrongylus cervi* Cameron, 1931
de Bruyn, W. M., 1933 a, 149
type species
- Elaphostrongylus cervi* Cameron, 1931
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Parnell, I. W., 1933 a, 137, 143
Cervus elaphus: Scotland
- Elaphostrongylus cervi* Cameron, 1931
Dougherty, E. C.; and Goble, F. C., 1946 a, 13
Cervus elephas scoticus Lönnerberg
- Elaphostrongylus odocoilei* n. sp.
Hobmaier, A.; and Hobmaier, M., 1934 a, 509-514, figs. 1-5
Agriolimnax agrestis Linne; *A. campestris*; *Helix aspersa* Mueller and *Epigrammophora arrosa* Gld.
- Elaphostrongylus odocoilei* Hobmaier and Hobmaier, 1934
Anderson, R. C., 1956 a, 2 pls., figs. 1-12
Odocoileus virginianus borealis Miller:
Algonquin park, Ontario, Canada
- Elaphostrongylus odocoilei*
Dikmans, 1939 d, 99
Odocoileus columbianus
- Elaphostrongylus odocoilei*
Dougherty, E. C., 1945 a, 199, 205, 206, 207, pl., fig. 11
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (Richardson)
- Elaphostrongylus odocoilei* Hobmaier and Hobmaier, 1934
Dougherty, E. C.; and Goble, F. C., 1946 a, 13
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (Richardson)
- Elaphostrongylus odocoilei*
Hobmaier, M., 1937 b, 235-240, figs. 1-4
- ?*Elaphostrongylus odocoilei*
Mills, H. B., 1937 a, 211
Ovis canadensis canadensis: Yellowstone Park
- Elaphostrongylus odocoilei* Hobmaier and Hobmaier, 1934
Olsen, O. W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 8, 9, 14, 19, fig. 6
key
- Elaphostrongylus panticola*
Boev, S. N., 1953 b, 116, 118, 121, 122, figs. 2(2), 3(2), 4(2)
morphology
- Elaphostrongylus panticola*
Boev, S. N., 1954 a, 780, 786
[stag] maral: Kazakhstan
- Elaphostrongylus panticola*
Boev, S. N., 1954 c, 167
kosulia ? [*Capreolus capreolus* or *Capreolus pygargus*]: Kazakhstan
- Elaphostrongylus panticola* Liubimov, 1945
Boev, S. N., 1957 a, 130-132
Cervus elaphus canadensis; *Cervus nippon*
- Elaphostrongylus panticola* Lubimov, 1945
Boev, S. N., 1959 a, 932
Cervus elaphus canadensis: Kazakhstan
- Elaphostrongylus panticola*
Liubimov, M. P., 1948 b, 199, 200
maral deer
- Elaphostrongylus panticola* Lubimov, 1945
Rykovskiy, A. S., 1959 a, 254, 260
Alces alces: European section of SSSR
- Elaphostrongylus rangiferi* nov. sp. [nom. nudum]
Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1957 a, 207
reindeer; *Trichida hispida*; *Succinea putris*
- Elaphostrongylus rangiferi* sp. nov.
Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1958 a, figs. 1-3
reindeer
- Elaphostrongylus rangiferi* n. sp.
Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1960 a, figs. 1-6
Rangifer tarandus: Kola Peninsula
- Elaphostrongylus tenuis* (Dougherty, 1945) nov. comb.
Whitlock, J. H., 1959 a, 7-13, pls., figs. 1-27
Syns.: *Pneumostrongylus tenuis* Dougherty, 1945; *Odocoileostrongylus tenuis* (Dougherty, 1945) Schulz, 1951; *Neurofilaria cornellensis* Whitlock, 1952; *Elaphostrongylus* (?) sp. Dikmans and Wehr, 1932
Odocoileus virginianus borealis; *Alces americana*; domestic sheep: all from Pennsylvania
- Ematozoa filaria cardiaca* of Bossi, 1871
Dougherty, E. C., 1946 b, 21
as syn. of *Angiostrongylus vasorum* (Baillet, 1866) Kamenskii, 1905
- Ematozoa filaria cardiaca* Bossi
Kamenskii, S. N., 1905 a, 44
- Encephalonema* gen. n.
Parukhin, A. M.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1960 a, June, 935
tod: *E. longimicrofilaria* n. sp.
- Encephalonema* n.g.
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1960 a, Sept., 1308
mt: *E. longimicrofilaria*
- Encephalonema longimicrofilaria* gen. et sp. n.
Parukhin, A. M.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1960 a, June, 935, fig.
tod: *Pandion haliaetus* (brain): Marine Province Territory
- Encephalonema longimicrofilaria* n.g., n. sp.
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1960 a, Sept., 1308
Pandion haliaetus
- Enchamalado. See Filariasis, bovine
- Entaphelenchus* n. g.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 20, 24, 103
tod: *E. oxyteli*
- Entaphelenchus* Wachek, 1955
Goodey, J. B., 1960 a, 120-121
type: *E. oxyteli* Wachek, 1955
- Entaphelenchus aliantae* n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 104, 108-109, fig. 58
Atheta (Alianta) incana: Franken
- Entaphelenchus bledii* n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 104, 107-108, fig. 57
key
Bledius opacus: Franken

- Entaphelenchus oxyteli n. sp. (tod)
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 103, 104-106, figs. 54-55
Oxytelus piceus: Franken, Schwaben
- Entaphelenchus philonthi n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 104, 110-111, fig. 110
key
Philonthus fimetarius; P. concinnus;
P. fulvipes: all from Franken
- Entaphelenchus platystethi n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 104, 106-107, fig. 56
key
Platystethus cornutus; P. arenarius:
both from Franken
- Entaphelenchus xantholini n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 104, 109-110, fig. 59
key
Xantholinus tricolor; X. punktulatus;
X. linearis: all from Franken
- Enterobiasis, Diagnosis
Bacigalupo, J., 1941 c, 309-313
- Enterobiasis, Diagnosis
Gimmel'farb, S. G., 1953 a, 43-44
- Enterobiasis, Diagnosis
Kevorkova, V. I., 1946 a, 73
- Enterobiasis, Diagnosis
Kuitunen Ekbaum, E., 1942 a, 174-176
evaluation of recent devices
- Enterobiasis, Diagnosis
Levin, I. I., 1930 a, 155-174
- Enterobiasis, Diagnosis
Miyata, I.; Amiya, K.; Urakawa, S.; and
Nakamura, A., 1961 a, 461 (33)
studies on anal scraping, swabbing and scotch
cellulose tape technics
- Enterobiasis, Diagnosis
Morisita, T.; et al., 1959 d, 1248-1258
- Enterobiasis, Diagnosis
Nagase, T., 1959 d, 1781-1786
- Enterobiasis, Diagnosis
Ricci, M., 1953 b, 666-682
parasitological research: Isola d'Ischia
- Enterobiasis, Human
Berzina, V. K.; Kabanovskaya, R. G.; and
Petrovichenko, D. I., 1956 a, 427-429
children
- Enterobiasis, Human
Bobra, S. T., 1956 a, 26-29
resistance pinworm eggs to disinfectants
- Enterobiasis, Human
Carter, C. H.; and Malley, M. C., 1956 a, 536
institutional prophylaxis
- Enterobiasis, Human
Casis Sacre, G., 1948 a, 319, 320
parasitological impression
- Enterobiasis, Human
Chauthhuri, R. N., 1958 b, 33
- Enterobiasis, Human
Christik, T. A., 1957 a, 76-77
Hypericum perforatum as anthelmintic
- Enterobiasis, Human
Duram-Jorda, F., 1957 a, 208-215
histological study of 691 apprentices
- Enterobiasis, Human
Garcia de Leco, V., 1936 a, 2037-2055
- Enterobiasis, Human
Hara, J.; et al., 1960 a, 398-399 (54-55)
epidemiological studies in primary school
- Enterobiasis, Human
Hayashi, S.; et al., 1958 b, 269-270 (81-82)
epidemiology: Iiga City, Nagano Prefecture
- Enterobiasis, Human
Hayashi, S.; and Takada, A., 1957 a, 359-360
(135-136)
epidemiological studies of sanitary model
villages: Shizuka Vill., Saitama Pref.
- Enterobiasis, Human
Headlee, W. H., 1953 a, 37
incidence and laboratory findings
- Enterobiasis, Human
Hsieh, H.-C.; et al., 1960 a, 33-43 (1-11)
epidemiological studies among aborigines:
mountainous districts of South Taiwan
- Enterobiasis, Human
Inatomi, S., 1957 c, 263-264 (39-40)
egg-shell structure of pinworm
- Enterobiasis, Human
Ito, T., 1959 a, 1060-1068 (80-88)
experimental infection of pinworm
- Enterobiasis, Human
Katsumuma, H.; and Tanaka, T., 1957 a, 199-140
age-difference pinworm control, health
education standpoint
- Enterobiasis, Human
Kennedy, R. D., 1962 a, 46
threadworms
- Enterobiasis, Human
Kobayashi, A.; Nagase, T.; and Hatanaka, N.,
1959 a, 1787-1792
infection among youths of middle school
- Enterobiasis, Human
Kondo, T.; et al., 1961 a, 459 (31)
epidemiological study: village in Nagano
Prefecture
- Enterobiasis, Human
Kuitunen-Ekbaum, E., 1943 a, 229-231
incidence: Toronto
- Enterobiasis, Human
MacArthur, (Sir) W., 1946 a, 70-71
threadworms; tapeworms
- Enterobiasis, Human
Machado, O., 1940 b, 277-278
appendicitis
- Enterobiasis, Human
Marine Perez, J., 1955 a, 451-458
diagnosis and treatment
- Enterobiasis, Human
Matuda, S., 1956 a, 210 (110)
incidence: Hiroshima district
- Enterobiasis, Human
Matuda, S., 1957 a, 356-357 (132-133)
incidence: Fukuyama district of Hiroshima
Prefecture
- Enterobiasis, Human
Matuda, S., 1961 a, 459
survey, primary, middle and high school:
Hiroshima Prefecture
- Enterobiasis, Human
Mornuszkow-Codrow, A.; and Stojalowska, W.,
1956 a, 79-80
home of infants: Lubonie
- Enterobiasis, Human
Nagase, T., 1959 b, 1763-1775
contagious state of infection
- Enterobiasis, Human
Nagase, T., 1959 c, 1776-1780
infection origin
- Enterobiasis, Human
Ogawa, H., 1959 b, 958-961
observation on pinworm infections among
families
- Enterobiasis, Human
Petrovykh, A. I., 1931 d, 572-577
occasional troubles of adults
- Enterobiasis, Human
Piatkowska, W., 1961 a, 129-134
children, discovery pinworm ova in perianal
smears and dust
- Enterobiasis, Human
Piringer, W., 1956 a, 153-156
- Enterobiasis, Human
Pulberezhnykh, L. I.; Zakhodnik, I. D., 1954 a,
356
chronic appendicitis
- Enterobiasis, Human
Selivanov, K. P., 1955 b, 362-363
children, methods of reducing and liquidating

- Enterobiasis, Human
Selivanov, K.P., 1955 c, 30-33
children's homes; control and elimination
- Enterobiasis, Human
Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Nemirovskii, A. M.,
1940 a, 72-77
children, vulvovaginitis
- Enterobiasis, Human
Shul'man, E. S.; Aberman, E. S.; and Kal'ning,
A. A., 1946 a, 289-292
epidemiology of intestinal infections
- Enterobiasis, Human
Terai, K.; and Ashino, K., 1956 a
elimination of pinworms
- Enterobiasis, Human
Usui, B., 1961 a, 460 (32)
method utilizing bleach function
- Enterobiasis, Human
Valteris, K., 1940 a, 293-306
connection with oxyuric perimetritis
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Amato Netto, V.; and Alvares Correa, M. O.,
1955 b, 243-250
piperazine
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Aparicio Garrido, J., 1955 a, 109-115
piperazine
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Askue, W. E., 1953 a, 332-338
comparison of egressin and gentian violet
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Askue, W. E.; and Tufts, E. E., 1954 a, 380-
385
phythalylsulfathiazone (sulfathalidine)
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Bagdasarov, N. E., 1957 a, 63
application of naphthalane
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Basnuevo, J. G.; and Cowley Chavez, O., 1952 a,
57-59
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Benbow, E. P. (jr.), 1955 a, 185-186
children, terramycin
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Bhaduri, N. V., 1958 b, 114
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Bhaduri, N. V.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1955 d,
180
Piperazine
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Bhaduri, N. V.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1956 c,
30
Piperazine adipate
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Bumbalo, T. S.; and Gustina, F. J., 1955 a,
311-314
gentian violet suspension
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Bumbalo, T. S.; Gustina, F. J.; and Oleksiak,
R. E., 1953 a, 166-168
thymyl-N-isoamylcarbamate (egressin)
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Bumbalo, T. S.; Gustina, F. J.; and Oleksiak,
R. E., 1953 b, 576-579
papain
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Bumbalo, T. S.; Gustina, F. J.; and Oleksiak,
R. E., 1954 a, 386-391
study of three oxyuricides
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Bumbalo, T. S.; and Plummer, L. J., 1957 a,
575-585
Piperazine (antepar)
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Bumbalo, T. S.; Plummer, L. J.; and Warner, J.
R., 1958 a, 212-214
children, study of piperazine (antepar) and
pyrvinium chloride (vanquin)
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Gerwel, C.; and Pawłowski, Z., 1956 a, 287
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Gimmel'farb, S. G., 1955 a, 34-36
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Hankiss, J., 1958 a, 1688-1690
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Inagaki, M.; Otuka, S.; Nakano, Y.; and Oikawa,
1961 a, 461-462 (33-34)
change of I.Q.
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Ito, T.; Odake, E.; Kumagai, M.; and Okumura,
K., 1956 a, 212-213 (112-113)
anthelmintic effect, determination of
piperazine
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Jenkins, M. E., 1957 a, 714-715
zinc oxide ointment as a therapeutic agent
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Jung, R. C.; and Beaver, P. C., 1953 a, 611-616
diphenan, egressin and gentian violet
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Jung, R. C.; Emerson, S. M.; and Sewell, B.,
1957 a, 389
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Kety, S. S., 1956 a, 10-12
piperazine
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Kojima, K.; and Kumada, M., 1959 a, 240-243
children and their families: Tokyo
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Kołowrotkiewics, W.; and Pawłowski, Z., 1958 a,
527-530
children
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Kosova, E. P., 1951 a, 47
sankafen in tuberculous children
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Kozar, Z.; and Sikorska, S., 1950 a, 101-102,
122, 136
preparations of native production
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Kuitunen Ekbaum, E., 1942 b, 24
Phenothiazine
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Lengyel, A.; Banki, G.; and Tapfer, D., 1958 a,
797-802
children, papain and combined papain-pipera-
zine therapy
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Morishita, K.; et al., 1960 a, 422 (78)
pyrvinium pamoate, dithiazanine etc.
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Morisita, T.; Tachino, T.; and Ishihar, B.,
1956 a, 232-233 (132-133)
bexin
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Nagase, T., 1959 a, 535-538
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Ogawa, H., 1959 a, 616-620
children, primary school and women visiting
gynecological clinic: Ashikaga City
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Ogawa, H., 1960 a, 117-124
children, piperazine
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Ogawa, H., 1960 b, 421 (77)
children, piperazine
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Oka, t.; and Sano, M., 1955 a, 211-212(115-116)
nematolyt
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Pod'îapol'skaia, V. P., 1945 b, 78-79
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Rey Busto, M., 1953 a, 78-79
terramycin
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Rey Busto, M., 1953 b, 47-48
terramycin

- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Semenova, N. E.; Turchins, M. E.; and Krotov, A. I., 1955 a, 298-300
piperazine
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Shimatani, T.; Sato, A.; and Aono, H., 1961 a, 462-463 (34-35)
dithiazanine iodide
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Slavchev, S. B.; and Lozanova, Zl., 1953 a, 72-74
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Suzuki, R.; Yamauchi, K.; and Kobayashi, A., 1961 a, 298-301 (158-161)
pyrvinium pamoate (poquil)
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Swartzwelder, C.; Miller, J. H.; Sappenfield, R. W.; and Martinez, F., 1957 a, 389-390
piperazine citrate
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Takeshita, S.; et al., 1957 a, 344 (120)
LD₅₀ Kainic acid-piperazine and piperidine
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Totani, T.; Kato, K.; and Suzuki, I., 1961 a, 440 (12)
poquil
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Tsuji, M.; Soga, T.; and Sohgen, Y., 1957 a, 346 (122)
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Turchins, M. E., 1957 a, 106-107
clinics, specific and pathogenetic
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Turchins, M. E., [1959 a], 369-370
piperazine sulfate
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Turchins, M. E.; and Babaeva, O. M., 1959 a, 434-436
piperazine phosphate
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Vasil'kova, Z. G., 1952 a, 56-57
- Enterobiasis, Treatment
Yü, T.-H.; et al., 1959 a, 152-155
piperazine citrate
- Enterobius Leach, in Baird, 1853
Baylis, H. A., 1923 j, 15
- Enterobius Leach
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 142
- Enterobius Leach, in Baird, 1853
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 184, 188-189
Oxyurinae
Synonymy
type: *E. vermicularis* (Linn, 1758)
- Enterobius Leach, in Baird, 1853
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 563
- Enterobius Leach, 1853
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 23
type: *E. vermicularis* (Linnaeus)
- Enterobius Leach
Blacklock, D. B.; and Southwell, T., 1931 a, 164, 165, 166, 167, 172
- Enterobius
Boeck, W. C., 1923 a, 14, 21, 25, 33, 40, 42, 49, 52
- Enterobius Leach, 1853
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 552
- Enterobius Leach, 1853
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 623, 644
type: *E. vermicularis* (Linné, 1758)
- Enterobius Leach
Cameron, T. W. M., 1929 g, 161-182 (1-22)
- Enterobius Leach
Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 34, 316, 380, 400
- Enterobius Leach, in Baird, 1853
Inglis, W. G., 1961 c, 109-110, 113, 116, 117
subgen.: *Enterobius* subgen.; *Protenterobius* subgen. nov.
- Enterobius
Kreis, H. A., 1934 c, 30
- Enterobius Baird, 1853
Lane, C. [1923 b], 1709
genotype: *E. vermicularis*
- Enterobius
Leiper, R. T., 1926 f, 488, 490
- Enterobius Leach
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 193
- Enterobius
Manson, P., 1929 a, 755
- Enterobius
Maplestone, P. A., 1933 c, 107
- Enterobius
Most, H., 1950 a, 152
treatment
- Enterobius
Nagaty, H. F.; and Khalil, H. M., 1960 a, 978
treatment
- Enterobius
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 269
- Enterobius
Nor El Din, G., 1951 b, 457
treatment
- Enterobius Leach
Osche, G., 1957 a, 466-467
- Enterobius Leach, 1853
Railliet, A., 1917 b, 520
- Enterobius Leach
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
- Enterobius
Reichenow, E.; and Wülker, G., 1929 a, 152, 184
- Enterobius
Robinson, L. E., 1933 b, 336, 337
treatment
- Enterobius n. subg.
Sandosham, A. A., 1950 c, 198
tod: *Enterobius* (*Enterobius*) *vermicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Enterobius
Sergiev, P. G., 1923 a, 181
- Enterobius Leach 1853
Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 259-260
Syn.: *Fusarella* Seurat 1916
- Enterobius
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 205
- Enterobius
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 e, 296
- Enterobius
Skrjabin, K. I., 1929 b, 15
- Enterobius
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929 a, 48
- Enterobius
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 324, 338-341, 390
Syn.: *Oxyuris* auct. part.; *Oxyurias* Stiles; *Fusarella* Seur.
Enterobius Leach, 1853
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 538, 542
Syn.: *Oxyurias* Stiles, 1905; *Fusarella* Seurat, 1916; *Lambriculus* Altdrovande u. Blanchard, 1888; ? *Trypanoxyuris* Vevers, 1923
type species: *E. vermicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- Enterobius
Takeshita, S.; and Sekitani, T., 1957 a, 662-664 (38-40)
- Enterobius
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 62
- Enterobius Leach, 1853
Travassos, L. P., 1926 n, 1-11
Oxyuroidea, *Oxyuridae*
- Enterobius
Travassos, L. P., 1930 g, 162

- Enterobius
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 238
type: *E. vermicularis* (L.)
- Enterobius
Travassos, L. P., 1937 a, 608, 609, fig. 1 C
- Enterobius
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a,
183, 186-188
type: *E. vermicularis* (Linn.)
- Enterobius [sp.]
Basnuevo, J. G.; et al, 1951 b, 46
treatment: Kuba
- Enterobius [sp.]
Bhaduri, N. V., 1954 b, 82
human: India
- Enterobius [sp.]
Bozicevich, J.; et al., 1947 a, 57, 58
[*Homo sapiens*]: Mexico, D. F.; Morganton,
N.C.
- Enterobius sp.
van Dorssen, C. A.; and Donker-Voet, J., 1955 a
1073
Apen [monkeys]
- Enterobius [sp.]
Faine, S.; and Hercus, C. E., 1951 a, 346
man: Rarotonga, Cook Islands
- Enterobius sp.
Ferreira d'Almeida, R., 1937 a, 297
Ateles paniscus (grosso intestino): Breu
- Enterobius sp.
Goodrum, P. D., 1940 a, 24
Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis: eastern
Texas
- Enterobius [sp.]
Hamerton, A. E., 1933 b, 478
Hapale jacchus (small intestine, alimentary
canal): London Zool. Gard.
- Enterobius [sp.]
Kennedy, A. H., 1949 a, 90
rabbits
- Enterobius [sp.]
Kostić, D.; Zlokas, D.; and Jevtić, M., 1952 a,
21-26
sewage waters and swimming pools in Belgrade
- Enterobius [sp.]
Lovett-Campbell, A. C., 1935 a, 15
- Enterobius sp.
McClure, G. W., 1932 a, 15
Cebus capucina
Lagothrix humboldtii
Ateles ater
- Enterobius sp.
McClure, G. W., 1933 a, 30, 31, 40
Cercopithecus albogularis (Sykes' monkey)
Cercopithecus campbelli (intestine)
Lagothrix humboldtii (intestine)
all from N. York Zool. Park
- Enterobius [sp.]
Machado, O., 1940 b, 277, 278
- Enterobius [sp.]
Mumford, E. P.; and Mohr, J. L., 1944 a, 25
New Guinea Territory; Territory of Papua;
British Solomon Islands Protectorate; New
Hebrides; New Caledonia; Nauru, Gilbert and
Ellice Islands; Fiji; Cook Islands; Hawaii;
Japanese Mandated Islands; Guam; Marquesas
- Enterobius [sp.]
Nagaty, H. F., (1957 b), 94
human: Syria
- Enterobius [sp.]
Nagaty, H. F.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Salem, S.,
(1956 a), 73, 74
students: Egypt
- Enterobius [sp.]
Nor El Din, G., 1950 a, 41-46
human
- Enterobius sp.
Osman Hill, W. C.; Porter, A.; and Southwick,
M. D., 1952 a, 104, 111, pl. 4, fig. 20
Tarsius carbonarius: Zool. Society of
London Menagerie
- Enterobius sp.
Patino-Camargo, L., 1942 c, 528
horses: Colombia
- Enterobius spp.
Porter, A. In Hamerton, A. E., 1942 a, 186
Gorilla gorilla
Hylobates pileatus
Lagothrix humboldtii
all from London Zool. Gardens
- Enterobius sp.
Porter, A., 1943 a, 136, 137
Pan satyrus
Gorilla gorilla beringeri
both from Zool. Soc. Gardens, London
- Enterobius spp.
Porter, A., 1943 b, 161, 162, 163
Pan satyrus
Hylobates concolor
Cercopithecus sabaeus
all from London Zoological Gardens
- Enterobius sp.
Porter, A., 1944 a, 319
Lagothrix humboldtii
- Enterobius spp.
Porter, A., 1946 a, 385, 386
Anthropopithecus troglodytes
- Enterobius spp.
Porter, A., 1947 a, 624, 625
Anthropopithecus troglodytes
Cercopithecus nictitans
Erythrocebus patas
all from London Zool. Soc.
- Enterobius spp.
Porter, A., 1948 a, 673
Anthropopithecus troglodytes
Cercopithecus fuliginosus
Macaca nemestrina
all from London Zoo
- Enterobius sp.
Porter, A., 1952 a, 535
Tarsius carbonarius
chimpanzee
orangutan
gorilla
all from London Zool. Gardens
- Enterobius [sp.]
Porter, A., 1953 a, 254, 255
chimpanzee
- Enterobius sp.
Porter, A., 1954 a, 313
chimpanzee: Zoological Society of London
- Enterobius sp.
Porter, A., 1955 a, 541
chimpanzee: London Zoo
- Enterobius sp.
Rysavy, B.; and Dudek, J., 1960 a, 290
Macacus cynomolgus L. (konečnik)
- Enterobius sp.
Sandground, J. H., 1929 a, 2
Cercopithecus diana
- Enterobius sp.
Sandground, J. H., 1930 b, 478
Colobus
- Enterobius sp.
Sandosham, A. A., 1950 a, 353, 354
Pongo pygmaeus
Gorilla gorilla
Papio comatus; *Cercopithecus aethiops*:
both from Southern Rhodesia
Leontocebus rosalia: S. E. Brazil

- Enterobius [sp.]
Sandosham, A. A., 1950 f, 6
Actus felinus
- Enterobius [sp.]
Sandosham, A. A., 1954 d, 211
aborigines: Malaya
- Enterobius [sp.]
Schott, G., 1960 a, 165
Menschenaffen: Zoologische Garten Berlin
- Enterobius [spp.]
Shattuck, G. C., 1938 b, 220
Guatemala
- Enterobius [sp.]
Steiner, P. E., 1946 a, 365
Homo sapiens: Okinawa
- Enterobius [sp.]
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 1303
primates (except man) (faeces): Netherlands
- Enterobius [sp.]
Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941 b, 274
Alouatta caraya: Brasil
- Enterobius sp.
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 224
Alouatta caraya: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Enterobius sp.
Wahid, S., 1961 a, 11
Colobus
- Enterobius [sp.]
Weinberg, M., 1906 m, 661-662
chimpanzee
- Enterobius [sp.]
Wigand, R., 1947 a, 426
- Enterobius [sp.]
Wigand, Reinhard, 1953 a, 612-613
- Enterobius [sp.]
Zuckerman, S., 1933 a, 1-203
man
monkeys
apes
- Enterobius [sp.]
Zuliński, T., 1950 b, 123
- Enterobius antropopithecici [sic] (Ged.) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L. P., 1925 n, 7 [For author reference see Suppl. 17, Part 1]
Syn.: Oxyuris antropopithecici [sic] Ged., 1916
chimpanzé
- Enterobius antropopithecici (Gedoelst, 1916)
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 191-192
Pan satyrus: Belgian Congo
Lemur brunneus: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Enterobius antropopithecici (Gedoelst)
Cameron, T. W. M., 1929 g, 164, 166, 181
Pan satyrus
chimpanzee
- Enterobius antropopithecici (Gedoelst, 1916)
Deschiens, R. E. A., 1935 a, 404, 405
Anthropopithecus troglodytes L.: de la singerie de l'Inst. Pasteur de Paris
- Enterobius antropopithecici
Graham, G. L., 1960 a, 849
monkeys
- Enterobius (Enterobius) antropopithecici (Gedoelst, 1916) Travassos, 1925
Inglis, W. G., 1961 c, 110
- Enterobius antropopithecici
Reinisch, M., 1940 a, 277-278, 281
Panchimpanse Meyer: Budapest (Zool. Garden)
- Enterobius antropopithecici (Gedoelst, 1916)
Sandosham, A. A., 1950 a, 353
male
Pan satyrus
- Enterobius antropopithecici (Gedoelst, 1916)
Sandosham, A. A., 1950 c, 174, 176-178, 184, 200, 202, fig. 2
chimpanzee (Anthropopithecus troglodytes)
- Enterobius antropopithecici
Troisier, J.; and Deschiens, R., 1930 a, 562-565
chimpanzee
- Enterobius antropopithecici (Gedoelst)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 188
chimpanzee
- Enterobius apapillus (Kreis, 1944) Skrjabin et Shikhobalova, 1951
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 45
Syn.: E. sciuri Kreis, 1944
Sciurus vulgaris: Europe
- Enterobius atelis n. sp.
Cameron, T. W. M., 1929 g, 177-179, 181, figs. 24-28
Ateles paniscus
Ateles ater
Ateles grisescens
- Enterobius atelis Cameron, 1929
Kreis, H. A., 1932 b, 301
- Enterobius atelis
Sandosham, A. A., 1950 c, 192, 193, 201
Enterobius atelis Cameron, 1929
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 47
as syn. of Odontorobius atelis (Cameron, 1929) [n. comb.]
Ateles paniscus
Ateles ater
Ateles grisescens
- Enterobius atelis
Solomon, S. G., 1933 d, 95, 98, 99, (1, 4, 5)
Ateles spp.
- Enterobius bipapillatus (Gedoelst, 1916)
Baylis, H. A., 1923 j, 15
Syn.: Oxyuris bipapillata Gedoelst, 1916
Semnopithecus entellus: Gizeh
- Enterobius bipapillatus (Gedoelst)
Baylis, H. A., 1928 h, 608
- Enterobius bipapillatus (Gedoelst, 1916) Baylis, 1923
Bezubik, B.; and Furmaga, S., 1959 a, 592, 595, 598
as syn. of Trypanoxyuris bipapillata (Gedoelst, 1916)
Macacus rhesus (caecum): China
- Enterobius bipapillatus (Gedoelst)
Cameron, T. W. M., 1929 g, 167-169, 171, 181, figs. 11-14
Cercopithecus sabaeus
Pithecus entellus
monkey
- Enterobius bipapillatus (Geddoest [sic], 1916)
Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and de Meira, M. T. V., 1946 d, 268
Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus: Guiné Portuguesa
- Enterobius (Enterobius) bipapillata (Gedoelst, 1916) Baylis, 1923
Inglis, W. G., 1961 c, 110
- Enterobius bipapillatus (Gedoelst, 1916)
Sandosham, A. A., 1950 c, 184-185, 186, 187, 195, 200, 202, fig. 5
Cercopithecus aethiops: S. Rhodesia
- Enterobius bipapillatus
Strong, R. P.; and Shattuck, G. C., 1930 a, 419
- Enterobius bipapillatus (Gedoelst, 1916)
Tendiro, J., 1948 f, 704, 733
Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus: Guiné Portuguesa

- Enterobius bipapillata* (Ged.)
Travassos, L. P., 1925 n, 7
macaco
- Enterobius bipapillatus* (Gedoelst)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 188
monkey
- Enterobius brevicauda* n. sp.
Sandosham, A. A., 1950 c, 186-187, 200, 202,
fig. 6
Papio porcarius: S. Rhodesia
- Enterobius* (*Enterobius*) *brevicauda* Sandosham,
1950
Inglis, W. G., 1961 c, 110
- Enterobius buckleyi* n. sp.
Sandosham, A. A., 1950 c, 178-181, 200, fig.
3
Pongo pygmaeus: Borneo
- Enterobius buckleyi* Sandosham, 1950
Sandosham, A. A., 1951 g, 19
Pongo pygmaeus: Borneo
- Enterobius buckleyi*
Adiwinata, R. T., 1958 a, 232
Orang hutan (mammal or bird) (usus):
Indonesia
- Enterobius* (*Enterobius*) *buckleyi* Sandosham, 1950
Inglis, W. G., 1961 c, 110
- Enterobius callithricis* n. sp.
Solomon, S. G., 1933 d, 95-100
Callithrix jacchus
- Enterobius callithricis* Solomon, 1933
Sandosham, A. A., 1950 c, 190, 201, 202
Oedipomidas oedipus: South America
- Enterobius compar* [n. comb.]
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
Ihle, J. E. W. [1922 a], 341
- Enterobius duplicidens* n. sp.
Buckley, J. J. C., 1931 c, 137-319, figs.
8-14
Lagothrix humboldtii
- Enterobius duplicidens* Buckley, 1931
Kreis, H. A., 1932 b, 301
- Enterobius duplicidens*
Sandosham, A. A., 1950 c, 192, 193, 195, 201
- Enterobius duplicidens* Buckley, 1931
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 47
as syn. of *Odontorobius duplicidens* (Buckley
1931) [n. comb.]
Lagothrix humboldtii
- Enterobius duplicidens*
Solomon, S. G., 1933 d, 95, 98, 99 (1, 4, 5)
Lagothrix humboldtii
- Enterobius fecundus* (v. Linstow) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L. P., 1925 n, 6, 7
Simia satyra
- Enterobius fecundus* (v. Linst.)
Cameron, T. W. M., 1929 g, 166, 167, 181
Pongo pygmaeus
orang.
- Enterobius* (*Enterobius*) *faecundus* (Linstow,
1879) Travassos 1925, sp. inq., probably nomen
dubium
Inglis, W. G., 1961 c, 110
- Enterobius* (*Enterobius*) *inglisi* n. sp.
Wahid, S., 1961 e, 345, 348-351, figs. 9-13
Colobus monkey (intestine): "on its way
to London, from West Africa"
- Enterobius interlabiata* n. sp.
Sandosham, A. A., 1950 c, 188-190, 200, 202,
fig. 7
Aotus felinus: South America
- Enterobius interlabiata* Sandosham, 1950
Inglis, W. G.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1959 a,
192-196, figs. 22-30
as syn. of *Trypanoxyuris interlabiata*
(Sandosham, 1950) comb. nov.
Aotus felinus: Zoological Park of London
Cebus nigrivittatus
Chiropotes satanas chiropotes
both from Venezuela
- Enterobius intestinalis* (Linne', 1758)
Deschiens, R., 1944 a, 113
treatment
- Enterobius intestinalis* (Linne', 1767)
Deschiens, R., 1944 d, 310, 311, 314
- Enterobius intestinalis* (Linne', 1758)
Deschiens, R.; and Lamy, L., 1947 a, 184
- Enterobius lagothricis* n. sp.
Buckley, J. J. C., 1931 c, 134-137, figs.
1-7
Lagothrix humboldtii
- Enterobius lagothricis* Buckley
Kreis, H. A., 1932 b, 301
- Enterobius lagothricis* Buckley, 1931
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P., Moz-
govoi, A. A., 1951 a, 47
as syn. of *Odontorobius lagothricis* (Buckley
1931) [n. comb.]
Lagothrix humboldtii
- Enterobius lagothricis*
Sandosham, A. A., 1950 c, 192, 193, 195, 201
- Enterobius lagothricis*
Solomon, S. G., 1933 d, 95, 98, 99 (1, 4, 5)
Lagothrix humboldtii
- Enterobius lemuris* n. sp.
Baer, J. G., 1935 a, 280-283, figs. 1-4
Lemur albifrons Geoffr.: Musée de Berlin
Lemur macao L. (caecum): Museum d'Histoire
Naturelle de Geneve
- Enterobius lemuris* Baer, 1935
Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., [1959 b],
145-146, 155, 156, fig. 4
Lemur macaco: Madagascar
- Enterobius* (*Enterobius*) *lemuris* Baer, 1935
Inglis, W. G., 1961 c, 110
Syn.: *Buckley-enterobius dentata* Sandosham,
1950
- Enterobius lemuris* Baer 1935
Sandosham, A. A., 1950 c, 190-191, 201
Lemur macaco: Madagascar
- Enterobius lerouxi* n. sp.
Sandosham, A. A., 1950 c, 181-183, 200, 202,
fig. 4
Gorilla gorilla: London zoological gardens
- Enterobius* (*Enterobius*) *lerouxi*
Inglis, W. G., 1961 c, 110
- Enterobius microon* (v. Linst.) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L. P., 1925 l, 6-7, 9-10, pl. 1,
figs. 14, 15
Nyctipithecus trivirgatus
- Enterobius microon* (v. Linst.)
Cameron, T. W. M., 1929 g, 172, 181
Aotus trivirgatus
- Enterobius microon* (v. Linstow, 1907)
Solomon, S. G., 1933 d, 98, 99 (4, 5)
Aotus trivirgatus (=Nyctipithecus trivir-
gatus, the Douroucouli monkey): Brazil
- Enterobius minutus* (Schneider, 1866) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L. P., 1923 d, 35-37
Cebus caraya (Humb.)
- Enterobius minutus* (Schneider)
Travassos, L. P., 1925 n, 5, 6, 8-9, pl. 2,
figs. 4-9
Alouatta seniculus
Ateles paniscus
Cebus caraya

- Enterobius minutus* (Schneider, 1866)
Baylis, H. A., 1947 b, 394
Alouatta macconnelli: Surinam
- Enterobius minutus* (Schn.)
Cameron, T. W. M., 1929 g, 175-177, 181
Mycetes seniculus
Ateles paniscus
- Enterobius minutus* Barreto, 1918
Inglis, W. G.; and Díaz-Ungriá, C., 1959 a,
196-198, figs. 31-38
as syn. of *Trypanoxyuris minutus* (Schneider,
1866) comb. nov.
Alouatta seniculus
Alouatta caraya: Brasil
Alouatta ursina: Venezuela
- Enterobius minutus* (Schn.)
Price, E. W., 1928 j, 3
- Enterobius minutus*
Solomon, S. G., 1933 d, 98, 99 (4, 5)
Alouatta seniculus
Ateles paniscus
- Enterobius minutus*
Travassos, L. P.; Pinto, C. F.; and Muniz, J.,
1928 a, 254
Cebus caraya
- Enterobius minutus* (Schneider, 1866) Barreto,
1918
Vogelsang, E. G., 1940 b, 39
Ateles seniculus (araguato): Venezuela
- Enterobius minutus* (Schneider, 1866)
Vogelsang, E. G.; and Rodríguez C., C., 1952 a,
314
Alouatta seniculus: Jardin zoologico de
Maracay
- Enterobius minutus* (Schneider)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a,
188
Cebus sp.
- Enterobius muris* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 k, 433, 436-437, figs. 2-4
Rattus norvegicus albus: Kyoto, Japan
- Enterobius muris* Yamaguti, 1935
Yamaguti, S., 1941 d, 409, 420, 438, pl. VIII,
fig. 7
Japan
- Enterobius nycticebi* n. sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1928 h, 606-608, fig. 1
Nycticebus borneanus
- Enterobius nycticebi* Baylis
Cameron, T. W. M., 1929 g, 179-180, 181
Nycticebus borneanus
Nycticebus coucang
- Enterobius* (Protenterobius) nycticebi (Baylis,
1928) nov. comb.
Inglis, W. G., 1961 c, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108,
109, 110, 113, figs. 1-4, 14, j
type of Protenterobius, subgen. nov. of
Enterobius
- Enterobius* (*Enterobius*) parallela (Linstow, 1908)
comb. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1961 c, 110
Syn.: *Enterobius polyoon* (Linstow, 1909)
Leroux, 1930
- Enterobius* (*Enterobius*) pesteri n. sp.
Wahid, S., 1961 e, 345-348, figs. 1-8
Colobus monkey (intestine): "on its way to
London, from West Africa"
- Enterobius pitheci* n. sp.
Cameron, T. W. M., 1929 g, 169-171, 181
Pithecus aygula
- Enterobius* (*Enterogius*) pitheci Cameron, 1929
Inglis, W. G., 1961 c, 103-122
- Enterobius pitheci*
Solomon, S. G., 1933 d, 95 (1)
- Enterobius polyoon* (v. Linstow) [n. comb.]
Le Roux, P. L., 1930 c, 205
- Enterobius polyoon* (Linstow, 1909) Leroux,
1930
Inglis, W. G., 1961 c, 110
as syn. of *Enterobius* (*Enterobius*) parallela
(Linstow, 1908) comb. nov.
- Enterobius* (*Enterobius*) polyoon [i.e., polyoon]
(v. Linstow, 1909)
Sandosham, A. A., 1950 c, 199, 203
- Enterobius sceleratus* n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1925 n, 7, 10, Pl. 1,
figs. 10-13A
Saimiris sciurea: Brasil
- Enterobius sceleratus* Trav.
Cameron, T. W. M., 1929 g, 173-175, 181, figs.
9, 19-23
Saimiri sciurea
Saimiri Urstedii
- Enterobius sceleratus* Travassos, 1925
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 47
as syn. of *Lobatorobius sceleratus*
(Travassos, 1925) [n. comb.]
Saimiri sciurea
Saimiri oerstedii
- Enterobius sceleratus*
Solomon, S. G., 1933 d, 98, 99 (4, 5)
Saimiri sciurea
Saimiri Urstedii
- Enterobius sciuri*, n. sp.
Cameron, T. W. M., 1932 c, 29-32
- Sciurus carolinensis*
- Enterobius sciuri*
Cameron, T. W. M.; and Parnell, I. W., 1933 a,
146, 153
Sciurus vulgaris
Sciurus carolinensis
both from Scotland
- Enterobius sciuri* Cameron, 1932
Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 493
Sciurus vulgaris: Northumberland, Brit. Is.
- Enterobius sciuri*
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 781
Sciurus vulgaris L.: Belgique
- Enterobius sciuri* Cameron 1932
Erhardová, B., 1958 b, 46-47, 79, fig. 11
Sciurus vulgaris L. (slepé a tlusté střevo):
Czechoslovakia
- Enterobius sciuri* Kreis, 1944
Inglis, W. G., 1961 c, 111
as syn. and homonym of *Trypanoxyuris* (T.)
sciuri (Cameron, 1931) comb. nov.
- Enterobius sciuri* Cameron, 1932
James, P. M., 1954 a, 186
Sciurus vulgaris: Shropshire
- Enterobius sciuri* n. sp.
Kreis, H. A., 1944 a, 227, 233-237, pl., fig.
2 A-H
key
Sciurus vulgaris L.: Bern
- Enterobius sciuri* Cameron, 1932
Rausch, R.; and Tiner, J. C., 1948 a, 735-736,
745, 746
Glaucomys v. volans
Sciurus niger rufiventer
- Enterobius sciuri* Cameron 1932
Sandosham, A. A., 1950 c, 199, 201, 202
- Enterobius sciuri* Kreis, 1944
Sandosham, A. A., 1950 c, 199
as syn. of *Enterobius sciuri* Cameron 1932

- Enterobius sciuri* Kreis, 1944
 Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Mozgovoi, A. A., 1951 a, 45
 as syn. of *E. apapillus* (Kreis, 1944)
 Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1951
- Enterobius simiae* (MacCallum) [n. comb.]
 Travassos, L. P., 1925 n, 7
Simia satyrus
- Enterobius simiae* (MacCallum)
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1929 g, 166-167, 181
 = *Enterobius foecundus*
 orang.
- Enterobius trypanuris* (Vevers) [n. comb.]
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1929 g, 172-173, 181
Pithecia monachus
- Enterobius trypanuris* Cameron, 1929
 Inglis, W. G.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1959 a,
 182-185, figs. 8-13
 as syn. of *Trypanoxyuris trypanuris*
 Vevers, 1923
Pithecia monachus: Guayana Britanica
Chiropotes chiropotes: Venezuela
- Enterobius* (*Trypanoxyuris*) *trypanuris* (Vevers,
 1923) n. subg.
 Sandosham, A. A., 1950 c, 198, 201
- Enterobius trypanuris*
 Solomon, S. G., 1933 d, 98, 99 (4, 5)
Pithecia monachus
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Alves Meira, J.; and Franco do Amaral, A. D.,
 1940 a, 125, 126, 127, 128
 (considerações sobre dissiminação helmíntica
 entre operários, etc.)
- Enterobius* (*Oxyuris*) *vermicularis*
 Alves Pequeno, R., 1954 a, 15-16, fig. 14
- Enterobius vermicularis* [sic]
 Angulo y Puente Arnao, G., 1938 a, 267
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Argüelles, A. S., 1935 a, 10
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linn.)
 Augustine, D. L., 1929 a, 191, 192, 350, 352,
 354, 370-373, figs. 170, 171, 223
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Augustine, D. L., 1959 a, 94
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Ayyangar, M. C. R., 1949 a, 351
 infestation
- Enterobius* (*Oxyuris*) *vermicularis*
 Azzi, A., 1953 d, 447, 448, figs. 7-8
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Barroso, S., [1922 a], 93, 95, 100-103, figs.
 58, 59, 83
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Basnuevo, J. G., 1942 d, 1-3
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Basnuevo, J. G., 1956 b, 38-40
- Enterobius vermicularis* (L., 1758)
 Baylis, H. A., 1923 j, 15
 Syn.: *Fusarella vermicularis* (L.) of Seurat,
 1916
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Baylis, H. A., 1925 i, 22
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Baylis, H. A., 1928 n, 606, 608, fig. 1
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 b, 111
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linn.)
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 142-143, figs. 100-101
 man
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linnaeus 1758) Leach, in
 Baird, 1853
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 189-191, figs. 103-104
 type
 Syn.: ? *Ascaris pollicaris* Linn., fide
 Baird, 1853
 man
- Enterobius vermicularis* (L., 1758)
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 563
 man
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 23
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Becker, J. G., [1944 a], 31
- Enterobius vermicularis* L.
 Beckers, H., 1949 a, 361
 diagnosis and therapy
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Belonje, C. W. A., 1957 b, 19
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Belozerova, O. M.; and Litunovskaia, M. N.,
 1944 a, 33
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Bhaduri, N. V., 1953 c, 61
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Bhaduri, N. V., 1955 c, 113, 114
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linnaeus)
 Blacklock, D. B.; and Southwell, T., 1931 a,
 109, 165, 168, 172-173, 188, 220, 221, 225,
 246, 247, 250, 251, figs. 88, 98, 103, 114
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Boeck, W. C., 1923 a, 17, 24, 34, 53, 54
- E[nterobius] vermicularis*
 Bonilla Naar, A.; and Rodriguez Velandia, O.,
 1951 a, 52
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Brady, F. J., 1947 a, 583-588
 infection and trichinosis
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Brown, R. L., 1945 d, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65
- Enterobius vermicularis* (L.)
 Brumpt, E. J. A., 1936 1, 867-880, figs. 455-
 458
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Brumpt, E. J. A.; and Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1929a,
 94, 96, fig. 69
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Burgess, G. D., 1954 b, 316
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Burrows, R. B.; and Swerdlow, M. A., 1956 a,
 258-265, fig. 1
Dientamoeba fragilis
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1927 b, 556
 man
 monkeys
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1929 a 828
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Cameron, T. W. M., 1929 g, 161-164, 175, 176,
 181, figs. 1-8
 Homo
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Capocaccia, L.; and Mastrandrea, G., 1953 a,
 588-592
- Enterobius vermiculares* [sic]
 de Carvalho, O., 1928 a, 117-118
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Castronuova, O., 1954 b, 175, fig. 7
- [Enterobius vermicularis]*
 Catouillard, G., 1911 a, 219
- Enterobius vermicularis* of Wu, 1930
 Chin, T. G., 1939 a, 551, 554
 (as described by Wu, 1930 in Soochow rats.
 Possible he may have confused it with
Enterobius muris (Yamaguti, 1935))
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b,
 2, 3, 12, 26, 34, fig. 11G
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a,
 60, fig. 57 L

- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 279, fig. 4f
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Chorine, C.; and Tanguy, Y., 1945 a, 44 nutrition
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Cole, P. A.; and Brackett, F. S., 1939 a, 22
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Corbet, W., 1924 a, 493-494
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Corbo, S., 1956 a, 106-118
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Corrington, J. D., 1935 d, 9, 10, 2 figs.
- Enterobius vermicularis* (*Oxyuris vermicularis*)
 Cort, W. W., 1921 l, 41, 49, 72, pl. 5, fig. 19 pl. 8, figs. 5-6
- Enterobius* (*Oxyuris*) *vermicularis*
 Cort, W. W. In Hegner, R. S.; Cort, W. W.; and Root, F. M., 1923 a, 61, 66, 67, 74, 80, pl. 7, fig. 19, pl. 11, figs. 5, 6
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 da Costa, O. R., 1947 a, 215, 216
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Cram, E. B., 1940 b, 23
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Cram, E. B., 1940 c, 31-35 comparative findings in white and negro races
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Cram, E. B., 1941 a, 39-48, 77 familial nature
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Cram, E. B., 1943 b, 47, 48, 50, 52
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Cram, E. B., 1944 a, 25-42
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Cram, E. B.; and Nolan, M. O., 1939 a, 567
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Cram, E. B.; Jones, N. F.; and Reardon, L., 1941 a, 4-5
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Darwin, E., 1803 a, vol. 2, pt. 2, 44-46 = ascarides, threadworms
- [*Enterobius vermicularis*]
 Denhoff, E.; and Laufer, M. W., 1949 a, 746-752
- Enterobius vermicularis* Linne'
 Dinulescu, Gh.; et al., 1957 a, 298 oameni
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Dowell, F. H.; et al., 1952 a, 80
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Dunbar, D. C., 1957 b, 146 specific to man
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Engelbrecht, H., 1961 a, 113
- Enterobius* (= *Oxyuris*) *vermicularis*
 Erhardt, A.; and Wigand, R., 1949 b, 1-24
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linn.)
 Faust, E. C., 1929 c, 18, 36, 39, 57, 310, 320, 400-404, 406, 521, figs. 219, 220, 263
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Faust, E. C.; et al., 1939 a, 255-256 technic and diagnosis
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Fel'dt, A. M., 1928 a, 420, 421
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 7, 82
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Franco do Amaral, A. D.; and de Lima, P., 1941 a, 238, 239, 240
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 FUrbringer, P., 1931 a, 40-42
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Gardner, V. R., [1930 a], 12 treated with colloidal iodine man
- Enterobius vermicularis* (L.)
 Gendre, E., 1928 a, 66 homme
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Goeters, W., 1953 a, 43-47
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Gordon, H. McL., 1949 b, 133
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Green, S. F. St. D., 1912 a, 686-698
- Enterobius* (*Oxyuris*) *vermicularis*
 Guberlet, J. E., 1922 c, 190 [*Enterobius vermicularis*]
 Guillemet, 1910 a, 583
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Gupta, P. N., 1951 b, 235-238
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Gurfinkel, M. B., 1926 a, 35
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Hall, M. C., 1938 k, 202-205
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Hall, M. C.; and Cram, E. B., 1939 a, 249-267 nature
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Harwood, P. D., 1930 a, 66
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Headlee, W. H., 1935 b, 1069-1077
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Hellsten, H., 1934 a, 33
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Henry, A. C. L.; and Joyeux, C. E., 1920 a, 176 homme
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Heydon, G. A. M., 1936 a, 899 main source of infestation
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Hitchcock, D. J., 1948 a, 210-213 human
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Hoeppli, R. J. C.; and Hou, H.-C., 1931 a, 20, 24-25, 26, 27
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Honma M., 1959 a, 1327-1333 (53-59) infection
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Hoza, E.; Kozak, A.; and Magrova, E., 1961 a, 828
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Hsu, H.-F.; and Li, S. Y., 1940 a, 566 (on the food of certain helminths living in the digestive tract of vertebrates)
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Hsu, K. C., 1961 a, 147-150, 158
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Idoyaga, V., 1928 a, 31
- Enterobius* (*Enterobius*) *vermicularis* Leach, 1853 [i. e. (Linnaeus, 1758)]
 Inglis, W. G., 1961 c, 110
- Enterobius* (*Oxyuris*) *vermicularis*
 Ivádyne, P. M., 1952 a, 98-99
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Ivanhoe, G. L., 1943 a, 403, 406, 410, 411, 417 transmission children's home: New Orleans
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 James, T., 1952 a, 188-189
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Jirovec, O., 1948 c, 145-146
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Jones, M. F.; and Nolan, M. B., 1942 a, 63-65 rats
- Enterobius vermicularis* (L.)
 Joyeux, C. E., 1927 d, 508

- Enterobius vermicularis* (L.)
 Joyeux, C. E.; and Baer, J. G., [1931 c], 400
 auto-infestation
 homme
Enterobius vermicularis
 Kalantarian, E. V., 1927 a, 439
 Homo
Enterobius vermicularis (L.)
 Kalantarian, E. V., 1927 b, 85, 87
Enterobius vermicularis
 Kamate, T., 1956 a, 211 (111)
 sperm and copulation
Enterobius vermicularis
 Kamate, T., 1957 a, 809-813 (35-39)
Enterobius vermicularis
 Kawamoto, S., 1956 a, 47-51
Enterobius vermicularis
 Kawamoto, S., 1956 b, 61-65
Enterobius vermicularis
 Kawamoto, S.; and Ito, S., 1955 a, 16-19
E[nterobius] vermicularis
 King, B. G., 1944 a, 291
Enterobius vermicularis
 Klimmer, M., 1923 a, 92
 [Enterobius vermicularis]
 Koch, M., 1925 a, 752
Enterobius vermicularis
 Kodaira, K.; and Kobayashi, A., 1953 a, 40-41
Enterobius vermicularis
 Komiya, Y.; Ishizaki, T.; Katsumi, H.; and Kumada, M., 1960 a, 706-710 (76-80)
Enterobius vermicularis
 Kouri, P., 1937 a, 310-313
 intestinal
Enterobius vermicularis
 Kouri, P.; and Basnuevo, J. G., 1938 a, 8 pls., figs. 1-10
Enterobius vermicularis
 Kouri, P.; and Basnuevo, J. G., 1940 a, fig. 1
Enterobius vermicularis
 Kreis, H. A., 1932 b, 296, 301
 annulation
Enterobius vermicularis
 Kreis, H. A., 1934 c, 51
Enterobius vermicularis
 Krull, W. H., 1959 a, 10
Enterobius vermicularis
 La Face, L., 1949 a, 108
Enterobius vermicularis
 Lane, C., 1925 b, 294
Enterobius vermicularis
 Lane, C., 1944 a, 511, 513
 prevalence, pathogenicity, periodicity and prevention
Enterobius vermicularis (Linné, 1758)
 Lane, C.; and Low, G. C., [1923 c], 1878, 1884-1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, figs. 640 n, 644, H, I
 Syns.: *Ascaris vermicularis* Linné, 1758; *Oxyuris vermicularis* Bremser, 1819; *Enterobius vermicularis* Baird, 1853; *Oxyurias vermicularis* Stiles, 1905; *Fusarella vermicularis* Seurat, 1916
 man
 dog
Enterobius vermicularis Baird, 1853
 Lane, C.; and Low, G. C., [1923 c], 1884
 as syn. of: *Enterobius vermicularis* (Linné, 1758)
Enterobius vermicularis
 Lapage, G., 1950 d, 135
Enterobius vermicularis
 Lengvens, M. D., 1928 a, 530
Enterobius vermicularis
 Lepolard, A. M., 1947 a, 971, life cycle, 972, 975
 [Enterobius vermicularis]
 Lerrigo, C. H., 1940 a, 402 (14)
 [Enterobius vermicularis]
 Lerrigo, C. H., 1943 d, 17
Enterobius vermicularis
 Li, H. C., 1933 a, 1341
 as syn. of: *Oxyuris vermicularis*
 feeding experiments
Enterobius vermicularis Linnaeus, 1758
 Li, H. C., 1933 c, 33, 38, 39, 40
 presence of bacteria; nutrition
Enterobius vermicularis
 Liebmann, H., 1953 a, 26, 27, figs. 7, 8
Enterobius vermicularis
 Lima, F. M., 1954 a, 413-418
Enterobius vermicularis
 Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1916 a, 458
 Homo sapiens
Enterobius vermicularis
 Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 193-194, figs. 91, 92
Enterobius vermicularis
 Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1950 e, 103-107
Enterobius vermicularis
 Lubieniecki, H., 1929 a, 1526-1531
Enterobius vermicularis
 MacArthur, W. P., 1954 a, 157-163
Enterobius vermicularis
 MacKeith, R. C., 1950 a, 358
 children
Enterobius vermicularis
 McMullen, D. B., 1949 a, 542-543
Enterobius vermicularis
 Maldonado Sanpedre, M., 1935 b, 372, 1 fig.
Enterobius vermicularis
 Mallari, A. I., 1937 a, 305
 dog
Enterobius vermicularis (Linn.)
 Manson, P., 1929 a, 767-768, fig. 267, pl. 35, fig. 19
Enterobius vermicularis
 Manson-Bahr, P. H., 1940 b, 535
Enterobius vermicularis
 Maplestone, P. A., 1924 b, 185
Enterobius vermicularis
 Marsden, A. T. H., 1957 a, 60
Enterobius vermicularis
 Mathies, A. W. (jr.), 1961 a, 174-177 (66-69)
Enterobius vermicularis
 Matsuda, T., 1960 a, 453-457 (149-153)
Enterobius vermicularis
 Matuda, S., 1960 a, 521-533
Enterobius vermicularis
 de Mello Senra, J.; and Felicissimo, O., 1942 a, 548
Enterobius vermicularis
 Moorman, A. E., 1941 a, 366
 chimpanzee
Enterobius vermicularis
 Most, H., 1943 a, 460, 463
Enterobius vermicularis
 Most, H., 1943 b, 930-931
Enterobius vermicularis
 Mugrage, E. R., 1939 a, 163
Enterobius vermicularis
 Naegeli, O., 1931 a, 656
 blood
Enterobius vermicularis
 Nathan, H., 1928 a, 82-92
Enterobius vermicularis
 Nazirov, M. R.; Glashkina, T. P.; and Tuaeov, S. M., 1954 a, 306
Enterobius vermicularis
 Neale, R., 1880 a, 429
Enterobius vermicularis
 Neser, A. T., [1946 a], 43

- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 269, 274-275, 310, figs. 170, 192(2)
 Syn.: *Oxyuris vermicularis*
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1930 c, 146-156, figs. 45, 46
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Niño, F. L., 1944 b, 1371, 1372, figs. 3-6
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Nishio, T., 1925 a, 199-218 (1-10)
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Oleinikov, S. V., 1931 a, 379-380
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Oytun, H. S., 1944 d, 483
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Pampiglione, S., 1958 c, 409
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Parkinson, G. S., [1942 a], 13
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Pascual-Gispert, J., 1953 a, 73-87
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Pavlovskii, E. N., 1931 a, 183, 185
 toxins
 man (intestine)
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Pessoa, S. B.; and Lucena, D., 1938 a, 17-38
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Petrovykh, A. I., 1931 b, 663-664
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Petrovykh, A. I., 1931 c, 789-791
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Petrovykh, A. I., 1931 d, 572-577
 adults
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Pinto, A. R., 1955 b, 266
 ovos, fezes: Guiné Portuguesa
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Pipkin, A. C., 1943 a, 9
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Pitta Simões, J. M.; and Hill, R. B., 1943 a, 99, 101, 103
- Enterobius vermicularis* L.
 Pod'ĭapol'skaia, V. P., 1926 a, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68
- Enterobius vermicularis* (L.)
 Pod'ĭapol'skaia, V. P., 1927 a, 156, 157, 159, 160-161, 170, 171
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Rachelson, M. H.; and Ferguson, W. R., 1955 a, 60-66
 military installation
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linn.)
 Railliet, A., 1917 b, 520
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V. S., 1953 b, 329
Sus scrofa domestica
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Ranjan, M. P., 1947 b, 234-236
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 321, 343, 347, 349, 356, 382, fig. 410
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Reichenow, E.; and Wülker, G., 1929 a, 113, 130
 136, figs. 44, 80
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Ricci, M., 1962 a, 199
- Enterobius vermicularis* (L. 1785) Leach, 1853
 Riley, W. A., [1920b], 91
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Riley, W. A.; and Christenson, R. O., 1930 a, 53, fig. 19, 18
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Ritchie, L. S.; et al., 1949 a, 41
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Rockefeller Foundation, [1936 d], 97
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Rondeau du Noyer, M., 1928 a, 137
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Ruzicka, G., 1939 a, 777-781
- Enterobius (Enterobius) vermicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758)
 Sandosham, A. A., 1950 c, 198, 201
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Sansom, A. E., 1893 b, 413-417
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linn.)
 Saunders, L. G., 1949 a, 33
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Scherer, S., 1954 a, 193-195
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Schmidt, W., (1920 a)
- Enterobius [vermicularis]*
 Schöffner, W., 1946 a, 872
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Rudolphi)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1937 a, 454, 476, 477, fig. 79
- Enterobius vermicularis* (L.)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1939 a, 542, 550, fig. 138
- Enterobius (Oxyuris) vermicularis*
 Schwartz, B.¹, 1923 b, 44, 45, 46
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Seife, M.; and Lisa, J. R., 1950 a, 769-772
 man
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Serbinov, P. I.; and Shul'man, E. S., 1927 a, 272, 273
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1929 a, 15
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Popov, N. P., 1924 c, 30
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1927 c, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929 a, 25, 28, 38, 41, 48, 65
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 338-341, fig. 170
 Syn.: *Oxyuris vermicularis* L.
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Smalt, F. H., 1946 a, 333-334
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Smirnov, G. G., 1935 d, 318-322, figs. 174-175
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Smirnov, G. G., 1935 e, 347, 351, 352
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Smirnov, G. G., 1936 a, 229, 230, 234, 238, 241
 haematophagy
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Smith, R. E., 1950 a, 14
 strongyles
 ascarids
 horses
- Enterobius vermicularis* Leach 1853
 Sorescu, A.; and Panaitescu, D., 1960 a, 303-312
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 42, 66
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Stojafowska, A.; and Stanios, W., 1958 a, 526
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Stoll, N. R., 1943 a, 209
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linne, 1767)
 Sufirin, J., 1923 a, 18-20
 homme
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Supperer, R., 1959 a, 399
 Hund
- Enterobius vermicularis*
 Symmers, W. St. C., 1950 a, 475, 476, 477, 481, 486, 515
 as syn. of: *Oxyuris vermicularis*
 man

- [*Enterobius vermicularis*]
Takano, R.; Katsumata, M.; and Naito, K., 1925 a, 345
- Enterobius vermicularis*
Taylor, E. L., 1946 c, 448
- Enterobius vermicularis*
van Thiel, P. H., 1925 c, 175
- Enterobius vermicularis*
van Thiel, P. H., 1926 c, 315
- Enterobius vermicularis*
Titov, I. T., 1929 a, 1-10
intestinal
- Enterobius vermicularis*
Toce, A.; Maurel, J. L.; and Bullaude, E., 1947 a, 71
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Leach, 1853)
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 207
- Enterobius vermicularis*
Travassos, L. P., 1925 i, 874
- Enterobius vermicularis* (L.)
Travassos, L. P., 1925 l, 5, 6, 7-8, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
Homo sap.
- Enterobius vermicularis* (L.)
Travassos, L. P., 1931 g, 238
- Enterobius vermicularis*
Tsvetaev, A. A., 1928 a, 327
- Enterobius vermicularis* Linnaeus, 1767
Tyzzer, E. E.; and Smillie, W. G., [1927 a], 921, 954-955
- Enterobius vermicularis*
Vasil'kova, Z. G., 1941 b, 219, 222
- Enterobius vermicularis*
Vieira Rosa, J., 1959 a, 424
- Enterobius vermicularis*
Voitsekhovskii, A. A., 1927 a, 220, 221, 222
- Enterobius vermicularis* L.
Vo Can Can, M., 1934 a, 579, 580
- Enterobius (Oxyuris) vermicularis*
Wardle, R. A., 1929 a, 74, fig. 17
- Enterobius (Oxyuris) vermicularis*
Williams, T. H., 1948 a, 424-425
- Enterobius vermicularis*
Wright, W. H., 1939 c, 236, figs. A-C
- Enterobius vermicularis*
Wright, W. H.; and Bozicevich, J., 1937 a, 562
- Enterobius vermicularis*
Wu, K., 1930 a, 51, 58-59, 60, 61
- Mus rattus
- Mus norvegicus
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linn.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 187, fig. 122
type of genus
man
- Enterobius vermicularis*
Zaffino, C.; and Raspa, G., 1952 a, 308
- Enterobius vermicularis*
Zavadovskii, M. M., 1931 a, 217-219
- Enterobius vermicularis*
Zavadovskii, M. M.; and Shalimov, L. G., 1929b, 9-39
intestine
- Enterobius (Oxyuris) vermicularis*, Appendix
Ashburn, L. L., 1940 a, 841-856
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Aurizi, A., 1960 a, 13-14
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Baca Puerta, A., 1950 a, 3-55
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Bacigalupo, J., 1931 f, 1205-1206
Buenos Aires
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Banaitis, S. I., 1929 a, 115-128 [Russian text], German summary p. 129
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
von der Becke, A., 1946 a, 15-23
- [*Enterobius vermicularis*], Appendix
Bloch-Wormser, 1927 a, 482
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Bonelli, V. D., 1955 a, 735-736, 756
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Botsford, T. W.; Hudson, H. W. (jr.); and Chamberlain, J. W., 1939 a, 933-936
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Buchanan, G., [1937 a], 70
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Chenau, U. A., 1954 a, 221-227
adults: Córdoba
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Christeller, E.; and Mayer, E., 1929 a, 560-567
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Dekleva, D., 1952 a, 137-143
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Ehlers, H. W. E., 1929 a, 275-279
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
El Gazaverli, M.; and Khalil, H. A., 1954 a, 1086-1092
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Füsthly, Ö., 1938 b, 1085-1089, figs. 1-2
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Füsthly, Ö., 1938 d, 394-404, figs. 1-4
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Gharpure, P. V.; and Gharpure, V. V., 1937 a, 23
investigations confined to vermiform appendix
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Goodale, R. H., 1934 a, 372-374
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Hernández López, E.; and Domínguez Martínez, J., 1945 a, 326
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Kuitunen Ekbaum, E.; and Morgan, E. M., 1942 a, 340-343
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Liengme, A., 1932 a, 709-743
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Lister, (Sir) S., 1933 a, 65
Johannesburg
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1933 a, 613-614
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1933 b, 635
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
McKellar, D., 1958 a, 153-155
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Mazza, S.; and Pasquini Lopez, C., 1936 a, 700-703
Tucumán
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Milovanović, M.; and Sretenović, M., 1956 a, 168
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Niño, F. L., 1942 a, 683-693, figs. 3-4, 6-8
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Niño, F. L., 1943 a, 30-36, figs. 3, 7
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Niño, F. L., 1945 a, 278, 279, 280, figs. 3-6
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Poenaru Caplescu, C., 1927 a, 31-35
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Powell, A. T. W., 1932 a, 341
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Quintanar, M.; and Osorio E., M. T., 1949 a, 215-217
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Rojas, C., 1959 a, 26-27
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Ross, R., 1924 a, 103-104
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
Ruzicka, J., 1939 a, 2515-2524

- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
 Schenken, J. R.; and Moss, E. S., 1942 a, 509-517
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
 Solov'ev, N. I., 1927 a, 265-274
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
 Vucetich, M.; and Giscobbe, O., 1949 a, 249, 252, 254, 255, figs. 1, 2
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
 Wada, K., 1956 a, 817-826
 clinical and pathohistological studies
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
 Warren, V. P., 1933 a, 21
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Appendix
 Warwick, M., 1935 a, 238-248
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Biology
 Kimura, S., 1955 a, 281-284
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Biology
 Madsen, H., 1945 b, 392-297
 biological observations
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Blood
 Alexeieff, G., 1932 a, 355
 haematogenesis
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Complications
 Aquadro, C. F., 1954 a, 1209
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Complications
 Basnuevo, J. G., 1957 b, 22-24
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Complications
 Beddoe, H. L., 1956 a, 577-580, figs. 1-2
 peritoneal granuloma
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Complications
 Brooks, T. J. (jr.); Goetz, C. C.; and Plauché, W. C., 1962 a, 492-494
 Pelvic granuloma
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Complications
 Clark, R. F., 1961 a, 1026 (188)
 urticaria
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Complications
 Croce, E. J.; MacGillivray, W. F.; and Murphy, C. J., 1956 a, 67-69, fig. 1
 salpingitis
- Enterobius (Oxyuris) vermicularis*, Complications
 Horáček, J., 1952 a, 80
 dermatology
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Complications
 Ikeda, T., 1959 a, 409
 stomach
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Complications
 MacArthur, W. P., 1930 a, 214-216
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Complications
 MacArthur, W. P., 1930 b, 1195-1196
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Complications
 MacArthur, W. P., 1931 a, 334-336
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Complications
 MacArthur, W. P., 1931 b, 797-798
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Complications
 MacArthur, W. P., 1934 c, 354
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Complications
 MacKeith, A. A., 1931 a, 401
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Complications
 Miloshev, B. I., 1959 a, 150-155
 etiopathogenesis of eckzematous diseases
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Complications
 Morley, A. S., 1934 a, 354-355
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Complications
 Nairn, R. C.; and Duguid, H. L., 1954 a, 228-230
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Complications
 Puccinelli, V., 1927 a, 533-535
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Complications
 Schneider, F., 1931 a, 1301-1304
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Complications
 Valles, A., 1953 a, 542-543
 intestinal
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Complications
 Wood, F. D., 1949 a, 20-29, 64
 prevalence, diagnosis and control
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Complications
 Yoshino, K., 1933 e, 142
 rectum
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Development
 Bonilla Naar, A., 1945 b, 723-726
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Development
 Lentze, F. A., 1932 a, 51-53
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Development
 Penso, G., (1932 i), 781
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 de Almeida Christovão, D., 1941 a, 148, 151, 153-160
 intestinal
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 Bacigalupo, J., 1941 c, 311-312
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 Baer, J., [1942 b], 124
- Enterobius vermicularis (Oxyuris)*, Diagnosis
 Basnuevo, J. G., 1955 d, 53
 Cuba
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 Beaver, P. C., 1948 a, 21-22
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 Beaver, P. C., 1949 a, 577-587
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 Brooke, M. M.; Donaldson, A. E.; and Mitchell, R. B., 1949 a, 897
 cellulose tape
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 Christiansen, J., 1952 a, 1052-1053
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 Christiansen, J., 1953 a, 94-96
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 Coutelen, F.; et al., [1957 a], 728
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 Ermolov, V. I., 1959 a, 99
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 Fernandes Coelho, M., 1949 a, 1232-1235
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 Graham, C. F., 1941 a, 159-161, figs. 3-4
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 Jacobs, A. H., 1942 a, 497-503, fig. 1
 children
 Scotch cellulose tape technique
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 Kawamoto, S., 1956 c, 94-97
 perianal swab method with scotch cellulose tape technique
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 Kouri, P.; and Basnuevo, J. G., 1940 e, 4
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 Kouri, P.; Basnuevo, J. G.; and Arenas, R., 1934 b, 91-104, figs. 1-3
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 Levin, I. I., 1930 a, 155-174
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 López-Fernández, J. R., 1948 a, 89
 laboratory
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 Malinowski, H., 1958 b, 497, 498, 499
 coprologic examinations
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 McCoy, O. R.; Miller, J. J. (jr.); and Friedlander, R. D., 1933 a, 13, 17
 tests with *Trichinella spiralis* antigens
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 Markey, R. L., 1950 a, 493
 anal swab method
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 Mazzotti, L.; and Quintanar, E., 1943 b, 167-171
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 Mazzotti, L., 1956 a, 1
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Diagnosis
 Mazzotti, L.; and Osorio E., M. T., 1942 a, 323-328

- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Mazzotti, L.; and Osorio E., M. T., 1944 a, 42
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Mazzotti, L.; and Osorio E., M. T., 1945 a, 1046
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Mendheim, H.; and Scheid, G., 1948 a, 147-155
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis,
Meneses Rubiáñez, C.; and Avendaño Escalante, S., 1949 a, 46
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Murashige, T., 1957 a, 476-478 (84-86)
women
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Oleinikov, S. V., 1927 a, 162, 163, 164
Ufa
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Oleinikov, S. V., 1929 a, 401-402
- [Enterobius vermicularis], Diagnosis
Osorio E., M. T.; and Mazzotti, L., 1940 a, 265-273
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Poindexter, H. A., 1938 a, 1052-1055
leucorrhoea during childbearing period
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Pod'íapol'skaia, V. P., 1943 a, 83
- Enterobius [sic] vermicularis, Diagnosis
Ray, M. M., 1949 a, 270
urine examination
female
- E[nterobius] vermicularis, Diagnosis
Ritter, E., 1958 a, 493, 494, 495
coprological examinations
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Sadun, E. H.; and Melvin, D. M., 1955 a, 41
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Sadun, E. H.; and Melvin, D. M., 1956 a, 438-441
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Sawitz, W. G., 1940 a, 75-78
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Sawitz, W. G.; and Karpinos, B. D., 1942 a, 15-26
NIH swab
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Sawitz, W. G.; Odom, V. L.; and Lincicome, D. R., 1938 a, 9
NIH anal swab
brine and zinc sulphate floatation
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Sawitz, W. G.; Odom, V. L.; and Lincicome, D. R., 1939 a, 1148-1157
NIH swab
brine and zinc sulfate floatation
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Serbinov, P. I., 1926 a, 38-41
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Serbinov, P. I.; and Shul'man, E. S., 1926 a, 44-48
children: child welfare centers in the state
tobacco factories, Kharkov
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Shukhat, I. A., 1931 a, 213-214
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Shul'man, E. S., 1926 b, 49-50
adults
scratchings from perianal region
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Smith, W. H. Y.; and Damon, S. R., 1940 a, 209-211
hexylresorcinol by mouth
rectal jelly
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Stitt, E. R., 1929 a, 520-521, 523, figs. 159, 160
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Toce, A.; Maurel, J. L.; and Bullaude, E., 1947 b, 975
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Tsuchiya, H.; and Bauerlein, T. C., 1939 a, 627-631
intra-dermal test
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Usui, B., 1960 a, 395 (51)
Usui method
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Wachsmuth, R., 1951 a, 730-737
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Watson, J. M.; and MacKeith, R., 1952 a, 526-532
- Enterobius vermicularis, Diagnosis
Zancan, B., 1939 a, 401, 406
(La reazione di Triboulet)
- Enterobius vermicularis, Eggs
Bogoiávlenskii, N. A.; and Demidova, A. Ia., 1928 b, 1102
carried by Musca domestica
- Enterobius vermicularis, Eggs
Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1960 a], 576
- Enterobius vermicularis, Eggs
Chanishvili, I. V., 1959 a, 365
river water: Georgian SSR
- Enterobius vermicularis, Eggs
Chowdhury, A. B.; Ghosh, T. N.; Ray, H. N.; and Bhaduri, N. V., 1957 a, 175
histochemical character
- Enterobius vermicularis, Eggs
Dimitrova, E., 1955 b, 49
- Enterobius vermicularis, Eggs
Dimitrova, E., 1955 c, 59-72
ultra-violet rayon
- Enterobius vermicularis, Eggs
Elsdon-Dew, R., 1952 c, 79
- Enterobius vermicularis, Eggs
González Castro, J.; and Manas Montalvo, J., 1952 a, 227-288
- Enterobius vermicularis, Eggs
Heinz, H. J., 1951 a, 915
- Enterobius vermicularis, Eggs
Hollaender, A.; Jones, M. F.; and Jacobs, L., 1940 a, 421-432
effects of monochromatic ultraviolet radiation
- Enterobius vermicularis, Eggs
Inatomi, S., (1957 b), 18-22, pl., figs. 1-7
electron microscope
- Enterobius vermicularis, Eggs
Iwańczuk, I., 1956 a, 85-86
sewers: Warsaw
- Enterobius vermicularis, Eggs
Jones, M. F.; and Hollaender, A., 1942 a, 17-18
effect of long ultraviolet and near visible radiation
- Enterobius vermicularis, Eggs
Jones, M. F.; and Hollaender, A., 1944 a, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32
effect of long ultraviolet and near visible radiation
- Enterobius vermicularis, Eggs
Jones, M. F.; and Jacobs, L., 1939 a, 32
- Enterobius vermicularis, Eggs
Jones, M. F.; and Jacobs, L., 1941 a, 88-102
- Enterobius vermicularis, Eggs
Jones, M. F.; Jacobs, L.; and Hollaender, A., 1939 a, 21
effect of monochromatic ultraviolet radiation
- Enterobius vermicularis, Eggs
Jones, M. F.; Jacobs, L.; and Hollaender, A., 1940 a, 435-445
effect of monochromatic ultraviolet radiation

- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Kouri, P.; Arenas y Martorell, R.; and Basnuevo, J. G., 1934 a, 114-116
 urinary sediment
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Mazzotti, L., 1945 c, 132, 134
 Mexico
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Mazzotti, L., 1951 a, 27-28, fig.
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Miretskii, O. Ia., 1937 a, 396, 397
 count
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Monné, L.; and Hönig, G., 1954 b, 262
 physical and chemical properties of egg envelopes
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Morisita, T.; et al., 1960 c, 385-386 (41-42)
 human
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Morisita, T.; et al., 1960 d, 182-184
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Moriyama, S., 1956 a, 212 (112)
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Nishimura, T., 1952 b, 283-289
 floor dust, public bath and school
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Nolan, M. B.; and Jones, M. F., 1942 a, 23-25
 household fumigants
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Nolan, M. B.; and Reardon, L., 1938 a, 9
 household dust
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Nolan, M. B.; and Reardon, L., 1939 a, 173-177
 household dust
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Oelkers, H. A., 1950 b, 574
- [Enterobius vermicularis], Eggs
 Oka, M.; et al., 1958 a, 599-603
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Okumura, K., 1960 b, 378 (34)
 drying effect
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Reardon, L. V., 1938 b, 978-984
- Enter[obius] vermic[ularis], Eggs
 Rostombekova, N. V., 1957 a, 469
 in water in autumn
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Ruhe, D. S., 1940 a, 333-334
 NIH swab
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Sano, M.; and Arai, K., 1956 a, 232 (132)
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Schaffner, W., 1943 a, 521
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Shalimov, L. G., 1931 a, 193, 194
 structure and development of egg
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Shalimov, L. G., 1935 a, 447-461, figs. 3-4
 ultra-violet light
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Sondak, V. A., 1935 b, 307-315
 chemicals
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Vite, L. N., 1937 a, 131-132
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Von Hofe, F. H., 1944 a, 27, figs. 1-2
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Wantland, W. W.; Ho, M.; Carmichael, M. M.; and Storm, C., 1950 a, 253-255
 homes and public buildings
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Eggs
 Zavadovskii, M., 1931 b, 315
 parasitic
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Epidemiology
 Agranovskii, Z. M., 1955 a, 129
 epidemiology and prophylaxis
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Epidemiology
 Aparicio Garrido, J., 1949 a, 336, 337, 338, 339, 344, 348, figs. 1-4
 clinical
- Enter[obius] verm[icularis], Epidemiology
 Badalian, A. L., 1939 a, 461
 contamination of food in schools: Erevan
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Epidemiology
 Bogoiavlenskii, N. V.; and Levitskii, R. G., 1929 a, 413-416
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Epidemiology
 Cram, E. B.; and Reardon, L., 1939 a, 17, 19, 22, 23
 Washington, D.C.
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Epidemiology
 Epshtein, Sh. I.; and Vinogradova, T. V., 1931 a, 365-368
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Epidemiology
 Geller, E. R., 1944 a, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Epidemiology
 Hayashi, S.; et al., 1959 a, 213-250
 Japan
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Epidemiology
 Hunter, G. W.; et al., 1949 c, 41
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Epidemiology
 Kozar, Z., 1950 a, 99
 Gdansk
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Epidemiology
 Kozar, Z., 1950 b, 73
 children's home: Gdansk
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Epidemiology
 Morisita, T.; et al., 1960 b, 534-539
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Epidemiology
 Sawitz, W. G.; D'Antoni, J. S.; Rhude, K.; and Lob, S., 1940 a, 913-922
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Epidemiology
 Smith, G. C.; and Richardson, D. L., 1947 a, 49, 51
 crippled children: Oklahoma
- ? *Enterobius vermicularis* (L.), Geography
 Adamson, A. M., 1935 a, 9
 Marquesan children
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linn., 1758), Geography
 Akhtar, S. A., 1939 a, 287
 child: Afghanistan
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Alicata, J. E., 1946 d, 12
 natives: Truk, Eastern Carolines
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Alicata, J. E.; and Kartman, A. T., 1948 a, 214, fig. 1
 Honolulu
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Alwar, V. S., 1958 b, 113, 114, 116
Sus scrofa domestica: Madras
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Andrews, J. S.; Maldonado, J. F., 1939 a, 55
Hylobates low (gibbon): Puerto Rico
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Asp, B. A.; and Shumard, R. F., 1957 a, 54
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Babbott, F. L. (ir.); Frye, W. W.; and Gordon, J. E., 1961 a, 187
 human: Greenland
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Beatty, H. A., 1944 a, 109
 man: St. Croix, V. I.
- [Enterobius vermicularis], Geography
 Bell, J., [1913? a], 116
 Hongkong
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Ben Ari, J., 1957 a, 169, 170
 fecal examination: Israel
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Benjamin, E. L., 1946 a, 497
 natives: Okinawa

- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Bern, H. A.; and Hansen, M. F., 1950 a, 105
 native: New Guinea
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Biziulevičius, S., [1959 b], 52, 68, 69
 inhabitants: Lithuanian SSR
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Biziulevičius, S., 1960 d, 30
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Blackie, W. K., 1932 a, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 52,
 82-83, 88
 Homo (stool, urine): Southern Rhodesia
 Melsetter Dist., Umtali Dist., Sebungwe Dist.
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Brady, F. J., 1941 a, 10
 Puerto Rico
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Brown, H. W.; Sheldon, A. J.; and Thurston, T.,
 1940 a, 922-925
 North Carolina
- E[*nterobius*] *vermicularis*, Geography
 Brown, M., 1949 a, 70
 Eskimo: South Hampton Island
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Brown, M.; et al., 1948 a, 451
 Eskimo: Southampton Island, Northwest Terri-
 tories
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Brown, M.; Green, J. E.; Boag, T. J.; and
 Kuitunen-Ekbaum, E., 1950 a, 508, 509, 511
 Eskimos: Igloodik, N. W. T.
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Bukh, F. L., 1945 a, 66, 67
 Ufa
- Enterobius vermicularis* (L., 1758), Geography
 Burdžhanadžė, P. L., 1943 a, 56
 Homo sapiens: Georgia [SSR]
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linn., 1758), Geography
 Caballero y C., E., 1942 e, 579, 580, 581
 man: Izucar de Matamoros y Acatlan de
 Osorio
- Enterobius vermicularis* (L., 1758) Leach, 1853,
 Geography
 Carvalho, J. C. N., 1940 a, 415
 Homem: Minas Gerais
- [Enterobius *vermicularis*], Geography
 Cates, S. S., 1953 a, 239-242
 Florida
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Causey, O. R.; Costa, O.; and Causey, C. E.,
 1947 a, 223, 225, 229, 230, 231
 Brasil
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Chanco, P. P. (jr.); and Soriano, L. J.,
 1939 a, 81-89
 children: Philippine
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Cluver, E. H., [1946 a], 28
 [Homo sapiens]: [South Africa]
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Cluver, E. H., [1957 b], 78
 South Africa
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Cram, E. B., 1940 a, 438-440
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Dansker, V. N.; Vite, L. N.; and Aleksander,
 L. L., 1935 a, 118, 119, 120, 121, 229
 man: Leningrad
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Davis, W. D.; Scott, R. W., 1944 a, 1046, 1047,
 1049
 Cleveland
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Deane, M. P., 1950 a, 447, 450-451, 456, 458
 residentes: Amazonia
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Diaz de las Heras, S. R., 1942 a, 47, figs.
 1-8
 Buenos Aires
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Donaldson, A. W., 1943 a, 298-299
 children: Ohio
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Erhardt, A., 1951 a, 1, 2
 Balkan
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Ershov, V. S.; Gorshunova, O. K.; and Malygin,
 S. A., 1935 a, 161
 man: Kirov
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Forte, M.; and Franco, F., 1960 a, 175-177
 Italy
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Fournelle, H. J.; Rader, V.; and Allen, C.,
 1959 a, 57, 58
 Eskimos: Alaska
- E[*nterobius*] *vermicularis*, Geography
 Fournelle, H. J.; Wallace, I. L.; and Rader,
 V., 1958 a, 1493
 human: Alaska
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Fraga de Azevedo, J.; Coelho, M. F.; and
 de Carvalho, F., 1949 a, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55,
 56, 57
 Lisboa
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Colaço, A., 1950 a,
 285, 286, 289
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Gentile, J. M., 1951 a; 293-304
 Córdoba
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Gerbarg, D. S.; and Derman, H., 1959 a, 4571-
 4576
 mid-Hudson Valley
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Giraldo, L. E.; Faust, E. C.; Bonfante, R.;
 and Caicedo, G., 1959 a, 46
 diagnostic findings
 human feces: Ward Siloe, Cali, Colombia
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Gnedina, M. P.; and Statirova, N. A., 1928 a,
 397
 Moscow
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Gonzales-Mugaburu, L., 1956 a, 149, 151
 escolares: Rimic
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Gonzalez Castro, J., 1951 a, 5
 spread by paper money: Spain
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Graves, W. R., 1942 a, 220
 children
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Hakki, I., 1928 d, 247
 statistics: Turkey
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Hamerton, A. E., 1943 a, 123
 Gorilla gorilla beringeri: Zool. Soc.
 Gardens, London
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Headlee, W. H., 1942 c, 265
 Indiana
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Headlee, W. H., 1943 a, 281-284
 children: Indiana
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Headlee, W. H., [1944 a], 173, 175, 176
 [Homo sapiens]: Indiana
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
 Headlee, W. H., 1949 a, 26-31, 52-55
 Indiana

- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Headlee, W. H., 1952 a, 286-288
children: Indiana
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Headlee, W. H.; and Hopp, W. B., 1941 a, 211
human: Indiana
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Headlee, W. H.; Vajrasthira, S.; and Maiphoom, C., 1956 a, 13
incidence in Thailand
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Heilmann, C. G., 1950 a, 93, 94, fig. 1
Roanoke
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Herman, C. M., 1939 a, 484
Hylobates lar leuciscus: N. York Zool. Park
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Hitchcock, D. J., 1949 b, 959, 963, 964
children: Michigan
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Hitchcock, D. J., 1950 a, 232, 233, 234
Eskimos: Alaska
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Hitchcock, D. J., 1951 a, 309, 310, 311
man: Alaska
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Hoekenga, M. T., 1950 b, 758
man: northwestern Honduras
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
van der Hoeven, J. A.; and Rijpstra, A. C., 1957 a, 228
accidental finding
human: Netherlands New Guinea
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Hopp, W. B., 1941 a, 210
human: Indiana
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Hsiao, T.-Y., 1946 a, 29
man: Manchuria
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linn., 1758), Geography
Hsü, H. F., 1933 g, 1289, 1290-1291, 1297,
pl. 1, figs. 2-3
morphology
man (lower portion of small intestine):
Peiping, China
- Enterobius vermicularis* Linnaeus, 1758, Geography
Hsü, H. F.; and Chow, C. Y., 1938 e, 249-252,
262, 263, 264, 265, 267, 268, 270, 271
human: Peiping, China
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Jeffery, G. M., 1950 a, 485-488
incidence in Puerto Rican children
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Jirovec, O., 1950 a, 540
Czechoslovakia
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Jirovec, O., 1951 c, 236-238
Gottwaldov
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linn.), Geography
Johnston, T. H.; and Cleland, J. B., 1937 a,
273-274
Australia
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Jones, M. F., 1941 a, 7-10
children: Washington, D. C.
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Kalantarian, E. V., 1926 a, 76
statistics in Armenian children
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758),
Geography
Kalantarian, E. V.; and Badalian, A. O., 1959 a,
26
man: Armenia
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758), Leach
1853, Geography
Kao, C. M.; and Chow, Y. L. [1951 a], 267
children: Tientsin, China
- Enterobius vermicularis* L., 1758, Geography
Kasimov, G. B., 1947 b, 516
man: Azerbaidzhan
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Keller, A. E.; Leathers, W. S.; and Knox, J. C., 1938 a, 258-274
North Carolina
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Kelly, V. C.; and Scott, R. B., 1953 a, 351-352
Negro children: Washington area
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Kevorkov, N. P., 1936 b, 43, 46
[man]: Tashkent
- Enterobius vermicularis* L., Geography
Khalil, M., 1924 j, 161, 170
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Khalil, M., 1932 c, 3, 4
history
man: Egypt
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Khalil, M., 1934 o, 63, 65
treatment with carbon tetrachloride
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Khalil, M., 1934 x, 82, 85
carbon tetrachloride efficacious
hexylresorcinol efficacious
Egypt
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Khalil, M., 1936 b, 80
results of treatment: Egypt
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Kitabatake, K.; Mizutani, N.; and Yokouchi, K., 1959 a, 150
new method of diagnosis
boys and girls: Aomori Prefecture, Japan
(new locality)
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Klenin, I. I., 1947 b, 142, 143
man: Chkalov
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Kojima, K.; and Kumada, M., 1959 a, 240-243
children and their families: Tokyo
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Kondo, T.; Utida, A.; Araki, T.; and Yanagisawa, R., 1960 a, 398 (54)
rural area
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Kopp, F. N.; Dmitrieva, M. A.; and Tsvetkova-Prigorovskaja, A. E., 1928 a, 117, 118, 141
[*Homo sapiens*]: Sevastopol
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Kovaleva, A. V., 1939 a, 96-97
Tashkent
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Kozar, Z., 1949 b, 85-89
children: Gdansk
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linné 1758) Leach
1856, Geography
Kreis, H. A., 1958 a, 6, 23
Synonym
Homo sapiens (small and large intestines,
appendix): Iceland
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Kuitunen Ekbaum, E., 1940 b, 287-290
children: Toronto
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Kuitunen Ekbaum, E., 1945 a, 430, 431
servicemen: Ontario
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Kuntz, R. E., 1960 a, 170
children: Dacca, East Pakistan
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Kuntz, R. E.; Lawless, D. K.; and Langbehn, H. R., 1958 a, 300
man (stool): Anatolia, Turkey

- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Kuntz, R. E.; Lawless, D. K.; Langbehn, H. R.;
and Malakatis, G. M., 1958 a, 632, 635
Homo sapiens: Egypt
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Leathers, W. S.; Keller, A. E.; and McPhaul, W.
A., 1939 b, 64, 66
prevalence, distribution, and intensity in
56 counties
[Homo sapiens]: Florida
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Li, S. Y.; and Hsu, H. F., 1951 a, 32, 34, 36,
41
men: Peiping
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Lik Kiu Ding; and Sutlive, J., 1960 a, 503
treatment: Borneo
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Lindrop, G. T., 1926 a, 60-61
Russia
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1949 a, 428, 429
humana: Marruecos espanol
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Lu, C., 1941 a, 257
Mus norvegicus: China
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Mac Keith, R. C., 1950 b, 186
child
- Enterobius vermicularis (L. 1758), Geography
MacKerras, M. J., 1958 b, 156
Homo sapiens: Australia
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Malewitz, T. D.; and Lysenko, M. G., 1955 a,
330-331
Puerto Rican children
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Maplestone, P. A., 1938 b, 103, 105
human: India
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Markell, E. K., 1945 a, 66, 67
Homo sapiens: New Zealand
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Markin, A. V., 1945 a, 43
human: Nijnij Tagil, Sverdlovsk province
- Enterob[us] vermic[ularis], Geography
Massino, B. G., 1927 a, 193, 282
[man]: Uzbekistan
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Matuda, S., 1959 a, 409
carrier: primary school in Hiroshima
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Mazzotti, L., 1943 a, 273-277
Mexico
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Mehaoued, T. H., 1938 a, 41-44
Tunisia
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
de Meira, M. T. V.; Pinto Nogueira, J. F.; and
Serras Simoes, T., 1947 b, 241
homo: S. Nicolau
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Menezes, H., 1943 a, 140
human: Brasil
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Miller, M. J.; and Choquette, L., 1940 a,
453-455
children: Canada
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Mills, R. G., 1926 a, 165
statistics
Homo: Korea
- Enterobius [vermicularis], Geography
Mills, R. G., 1927 a, 223
statistics
Korea
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Modi, C. J.; and Dave, C. V., 1955 a, 205-207
children: Ahmedabad
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
de Morais, T., 1959 a, 177
African natives (faeces): Island of
Inhaca
- Enterobius vermicularis (Linnaeus, 1758) Geogra-
phy
Mudaliar, S. V.; and Alwar, V. S., 1947 b, 80
man: Madras
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Mufel, P. P., 1928 a, 103
population: Voronezh
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Mumford, E. P., 1936 a, 147
Marquesas Islands
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Myers, E. N.; Negrón, R.; and Pearlstein, H.,
1959 a, 61, 62, 64
Puerto Rican children: Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Nagaty, H. F., 1947 c, 17, 19, 20, 21
homo: Ras Gharib, Red Sea district
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Neghme Rodriguez, A.; and Silva Campos, R.,
1951 b, 23
man: Chile
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Netrebenko, A. V.; Fedotova, S. S.; Slonimskii,
L. A.; and Uvad'eva, P. M., 1935 a, 47, 48
[man]: Kokand, Uzbekistan
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Ohara, Y.; and Nishihata, Y., 1953 a, 116
Fukui Prefecture
- Enterobius [vermicularis], Geography
Orme, W. B., 1941 a, 87
China
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Orozco, H. I.; and Botero Ramos, D., 1958 a,
188-195
Medellin
- Enterobius vermicularis L., Geography
Pandazis, G., 1937 a, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2011
homme: Grèce
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Pankov, N. P., 1937 a, 474, 484
Leningrad
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Panov, A. A., 1928 a, 525
Mariupol
- Enterobius vermicularis (Linnaeus, 1758),
Geography
Patiño-Camargo, L., 1942 c, 528, 529
man: Colombia
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Pedroso Ferreira, A.; and Franco Gándara, A.,
1950 a, 910, 911, 912, 915
human: provincia portuguesa de Macau
- Enterobius vermicularis (Linn., 1758), Geography
Pérez Viguera, I., 1936 a, 63
Homo sapiens: Cuba
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Petrushevskii, I. K.; and Tarassov, V.,
1933 a, 312
Menschen: Karelien (Bezirk Kontscheserosee)
- Enterobius vermicularis (Linnaeus, 1758),
Geography
Pifano C., F., 1939 a, 188
hombre: Estado Yaracuy, [Venezuela]
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Pimentel, J., 1961 a, 56
Brasil
- Enterobius vermicularis, Geography
Pinto, A. R.; and Lehmann de Almeida, C.,
1947 a, 67
homo: Guiné portuguesa

- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Pinto, C. F., 1944 a, 284, 286
[Homo sapiens]: Itambacuri, Minas Gerais
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Pinto, C. F., 1958 a, 151, 152
humanos: Rio de Janeiro
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Plavtov, K. A., 1926 b, 15
Armenia
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Pletneva, N. A., 1937 a, 118, 119, 120
Musca vicina: Ashkhabad
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Plotnikov, N. N., 1928 a, 58, 59
child: Sverdlovsk
- Enterobius vermicularis* (L.), Geography
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 8-9
Indochina
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758) Leach
in Baird, 1853, Geography
Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V. S., 1954 a, 52
pig (colon): Madras
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Ricci, M., 1951 a, 245
Palermo
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Ricci, M., 1951 b, 233
Palermo
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Ricci, M., 1952 b, 242
Isola d'Ischia
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Ricci, M., 1952 d, 52
Centro Siciliano
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Ricci, M., 1952 g, 617-626
Isola d'Ischia
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Ricci, M., 1953 d, 171-179
Isola d'Ischia
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Ricci, M., 1954 d, 222
Isola d'Ischia
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Ricci, M., 1958 a, 99, 107, 109, 112
human: Parco Nazionale d'Abruzzo
- Enterobius vermicularis* [sic], Geography
Richardson, L. R.; and Clark, A. E., [1949 a], 245-247
New Zealand
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linn.), Geography
Richardson, L. R.; Clark, A. E.; and Ralph, P. M., 1943 a, 242, 243, 244, 246, 249
man: New Zealand
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Roberts, J. I., 1949 b, 50, 59
Homo: Nairobi
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Rodrigues, Y. T.; Rocha e Silva, R.; Gondim, A. M.; and Telles, W., 1955 a, 24-36
Brasil
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Rodrigues da Costa, O., 1955 a, 221-229
Belém, Pará
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Rodriguez M., J. D.; Villarmizar, L.; and Rios, T., 1949 a, 40
Guayaquil
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Rukhliadev, D. P., 1946 a, 101
Homo: Tamir Peninsula
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Sanchez Bassères, M; and Pimentel Pantoja, W., 1947 c, 243
Rio Dóce, Brasil
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Sandground, J. H., 1927 b, 64
South Africa
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Sandground, J. H., 1930 a, 165
Homo: Yucatan
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Sandground, J. H., 1933 a, 235-236
living male
man: Yucatan
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Sandground, J. H., 1938 a, 211
man: Guatemala
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Sandosham, A. A., 1950 a, 352, 353
Pan satyrus: London Zoological Gardens
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758), Geography
Sandosham, A. A., 1950 c, 171-208, fig. 1
(Chimpanzee) *Anthropopithecus troglodytes*: London Zool. Gardens
Hylobates lar: Malayan Waa Waa
Leontocebus rosalia: South East Brazil
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Santos de Almeida, A.; and Silveira da Motta, C. C., 1957 a, 89-92
Portão
- Ent[erobius] *vermicularis*, Geography
Schensnovich, V. B.; and Khalansin, N. V., 1936 a, 308, 314, 315
Homo: Kola Peninsula
- Enterobius vermicularis* (L.), Geography
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. (jr.), 1952 a, 318, 319, 326
Homo sapiens (defecar): Argentina
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Schwartz, B., 1924 e, 100
Philippine Isl.
- Enterobius vermicularis* (L.), Geography
Schwartz, B., 1926 h, 4
Homo: China
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Scott, J. A., 1957 b, 47
Egypt
- Enterobius vermicularis* Linne, 1758, Geography
Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 34
man: Peradeniya
- Enterobius vermicularis* (L.), Geography
Seurat, L. G., 1918 a, 259-260
Syns.: *Ascaris vermicularis* L.; *Fusarella vermicularis* Zeder 1803; *Oxyuris vermicularis* Bremser 1819
man: Tunis
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Shah, H. L.; and Pandit, C. N., 1959 a, 5, 7
man: Madhya Pradesh, India
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Shakhmatov, A. P., 1928 a, 680
Kuznets
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Shtrom, Sh. K., 1935 b, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 228
Kola Peninsula
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Shtrom, Sh. K.; Smirnov, G. G.; Sondak, V. A.; and Andreeva, M. P., 1936 a, 297, 301
Homo: Abkhazia
- Enterobius vermicularis* (L. 1758), Geography
Shul'ts R. E. S.; Gnedina, M. P.; and Kadenatsii, A. N., 1938 a, 35
chelobeka [man]: Bashkiria
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Shvartsman, M., 1927 a, 166
Pridenskii region
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Shvartsman, M., 1928 a, 61
Lena

- [*Enterobius vermicularis*], Geography
Sidorova, L., [1959 a], 337-339
human: Kirgizia
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Sinelnikov, A. M., 1928 a, 652
student: Ashkhabad
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Sisk, W. N., 1943 c, 513
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shul'ts, R. E.; Serbinov,
P. I.; and Smirnov, G. G., 1927 a, 219, 226
[man]: Donn bassis
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Smalt, F. H., 1944 a, 240-241
Amsterdam
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Smalt, F. H., 1944 b, 483-485
Amsterdam
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Sondak, V. A., 1938 a, 273, 276
man: Kirghizia
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linnaeus, 1758),
Geography
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 117, 542-543, 803
type
Syns.: *Ascaris vermicularis* Linnaeus,
1758; *Fusaria vermicularis* (Linn., 1758);
Oxyuris vermicularis (Linn., 1758); *Oxyurias*
vermicularis (Linn., 1758); *Fusarella*
vermicularis (Linn., 1758)
Mensch (Dickdarm): Kosmopolit
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Stankov, A. G., 1928 a, 322, 323, 324
[man]: Loubni, Ukraina
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Steiner, P. E., 1947 a, 236
homo: Okinawa
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Stoll, N. R.; Chenoweth, B. M. (jr.); and
Peck, J. L. (jr.), 1947 a, 235-253
Guam (Islas Marianas)
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Stoll, N. R.; Chenoweth, B. M. (jr.); and
Peck, J. L. (jr.), 1947 b, 189-192
Guam (Islas Marianas)
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Sutliff, W. D.; and Echandi G., R. A., 1946 a,
233-236
Costa Rican children
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Svensson, R., 1956 b, 167
human: Himalayan regions
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den
Broek, E., 1959 a, 1301
Hylobates lar: Netherlands
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Tarasov, V. A., 1935 c, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 87
[man]: Karelia
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Tarizzo, M. L., 1957 a, 796
Saudi Arabia
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Tay Zabala, J.; and Navattete, F., 1960 a, 201
human: Ometepec, estado Guerrero México
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Taylor, J. A.; and Riddell, W. A., 1950 a, 471,
472, 473, 475
children: Canada
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Teuscher, E.; and Stlnzi, H., 1956 a, 264
Pantroglydites: Zool. Gartens, Zürich
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
van Thiel, P. H., 1957 a, 270-274
Netherlands
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
van Thiel, P. H., 1958 b, 106-110
Netherlands
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Torres Bandeira, J. A.; and Cortes Pires, A.,
1940 a, 6
Brasil
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Trausmiller, O., 1950 a, 62, 63
- Enterobius* [*vermicularis*], Geography
Vajrasthira, S.; and Harinasuta, C., 1960 a,
129-131
children: Bangkok
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Valverde, M., 1957 a, 87-91
Huacho y alrededores
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Versiani, W.; and Renault, L., 1939 a, 453
humano: Venda Nova nas proximidades de
Bello Horizonte
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Walton, A. C., 1949 d, 40
Rana spp.?: Europe
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Wells, W. H.; and Blagg, W., 1956 a, 267
children: northern Egypt
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
West, D. E., 1941 b, 330, 332, 336, 338, 346
persons: Connecticut
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Williams, T. H., 1947 a, 630, 631
Hongkong P. O. W.
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Yamaguchi, T.; Koga, Y.; and Shibue, H., 1952a,
40-42
Kurume District, Fukuoka Prefecture
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Yamaguchi, T.; Matsuo, E.; and Saheki, S.,
1954 a, 119-121
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Young, M. R., 1942 a, 684-685
England
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Zaiman, H.; Leedy, W.; and Howard, P., 1952 a,
184-185
nursery population: San Francisco
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Zembrzuski, K., 1957 b, 575, 582-583, 586
man: Poland
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Zerchaninov, L. K.; and Bulycheva, N. A., 1946a,
67
coal miners: Russia
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Zmeev, G. Ia., 1935 b, 127, 128
Tadzhikistan
- Enterobius vermicularis* L., Geography
Zmeev, G. Ia., 1947 a, 303, 305, 308, 309, 310
[man]: Far East
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Geography
Zwart, P., 1959 a, 760
Hylobates lar: Netherlands
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Immunity
Biagi F., F.; Payan, A. M.; Cuenca, G.; and
Hernández-Chiñas, J. C., 1960 a, 149, 151, 152
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Immunity
Takahashi, O., 1959 a, 117-123
Aspicularis tetraptera
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Immunity
Takahashi, O., 1959 b, 124-129
Syphacia obvelata
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Immunity
Takahashi, T., 1959 a, 790-807
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Immunity
Takahashi, Takashi, 1959 a, 402

- Enterobius vermicularis, Immunity
 Takahashi, Y., 1958 a, 255 (67)
- Enterobius vermicularis, Infants
 Burgos, E., 1955 a, 846
- Enterobius vermicularis, Infants
 Burgos, E., 1957 a, 287
- Enterobius vermicularis, Infants
 von Harnack, G. A., 1955 a, 365-368
- Enterobius vermicularis, Infants
 Lipparoni, E., 1956 a, 91
- Enterobius vermicularis, Infants
 Riopedre, R. N.; et al., 1959 a, 251-257
- Enterobius vermicularis, Infants
 Rossel, P., 1950 a, 449
- Enterobius [vermicularis], Infants
 Vassallo, M., 1951 a, 288-294
- Enterobius vermicularis, Localization
 Bijlmer, J., 1946 a, 359-366, figs. 1-11
- Enterobius vermicularis, Localization
 Bogoiavlenskii, N. A.; and Demidova, A. Ia.,
 1928 c, 154, 155
- Enterobius vermicularis, Localization
 Buckley, J. J. C., 1949 a, 2
 intestinal wall
- Enterobius vermicularis, Localization
 Buckley, J. J. C., 1950 a, 357
 man: Great Britain
- Enterobius vermicularis, Localization
 Chance, P. P. (jr.), 1940 a, 291-295
 man
- Enterobius vermicularis, Localization
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1940 b,
 148, 149, figs. 122 BB-CC
 reproductive system
- Enterobius vermicularis, Localization
 Cooray, G. H.; Yoganathan, M.; and Pissanaike,
 A. S., 1954 a, 199-201
 female breast
- Enterobius vermicularis, Localization
 Doby, J.-M.; Chevrel, M.-L.; Rault, B.; and
 Dauleux, L., 1961 a, 92-106
 female genitals
- Enterobius vermicularis, Localization
 Fatheree, J. P.; Carrera, G. M.; and Beaver,
 P. C., 1951 a, 159-161
 human uterus
- Enterobius vermicularis, Localization
 Gill, A. J.; and Smith, A. L., 1952 a, 879-882,
 pl., figs. 1-3
 ovary
- Enterobius vermicularis, Localization
 Hoeppli, R. J. C.; and Li, F., [1951 a], 344,
 353, 360, pl. 2, fig. 6
 eggs embedded in tissue
- [Enterobius vermicularis], Localization
 Hoge, R. H., 1946 a, 277-280
 vagina
- Enterobius vermicularis, Localization
 Honma, M., 1954 a, 104
- Enterobius vermicularis, Localization
 Jones, W. J.; and Bunting, C. H., 1931 a,
 229-235, figs. 1-2
- Enterobius (Oxyuris) vermicularis, Localization
 Morgan, E. L., [1931 a], 126
 Homo sapiens (broad ligament near right
 ovary): N. South Wales
- Enterobius vermicularis, Localization
 Neal, J. B., 1950 a, 2
 tentative identification
 human being (intestinal wall)
- Enterobius vermicularis, Localization
 Quintanar, E., 1943 a, 179-181
 vagina
- Enterobius vermicularis, Localization
 Rajam, R. V.; and Rangiah, P. N., 1958 a, 327-
 336
 adult male (lower urinary tract)
- Enterobius vermicularis, Localization
 de Ruiter, H.; Rijpstra, A. C.; and Swellen-
 grebel, N. H., 1962 a, 375-380, figs. 1-3, 8-10
- Enterobius vermicularis, Localization
 Schenken, J. R.; and Tamisiea, J., 1956 a, 913-
 914
 endometrium
- Enterobius vermicularis, Localization
 Turell, R., 1942 a, 257-258
 anorectum and colon
- Enterobius vermicularis, Metabolism
 Iwaki, Y., 1958 a, 254-255 (66-67)
- Enterobius vermicularis, Migration
 Chervakov, V. F., 1925 a, 65
- Enterobius vermicularis, Mixed infections
 Jones, M. F.; 1954 a, 15-17
- Enterobius vermicularis, Mixed infections
 Miloshev, B. I., 1956 a, 94-97
- Enterobius vermicularis, Mixed infections
 Mufel, P. P., 1926 b, 468-469
- Enterobius vermicularis, Mixed infections
 Nishio, T., 1929 a, 1-11, pl. 1., figs. 1-27
- Enterobius vermicularis, Mixed infections
 Passos, J., 1953 a, 1011
 typhoid fever
- Enterobius vermicularis, Morphology
 Sakaida, H., 1957 c, 302
- Enterobius vermicularis, Morphology
 Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 142-143
- Enterobius vermicularis, Morphology
 Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J. W. S., 1921 b, 148
- Enterobius vermicularis, Occupation
 Leont'eva, E., 1925 a, 94, 95
 workmen in turf pits
- Enterobius vermicularis, Occupation
 Winkler, A., 1940 a, 252-254
- Enterobius vermicularis, Prophylaxis
 Jung, R. C.; Emerson, S. M.; and Sewell, B.,
 1956 a, 762-766
- Enterobius vermicularis, Prophylaxis
 Schiaffino, J., 1951 a, 12-14
- Enterobius vermicularis, Prophylaxis
 Stojakowska, W., 1958 a, 335, 336
- Enterobius vermicularis, Prophylaxis
 Zivkov, D. S., 1957 a, 97-106
- Enterobius vermicularis, Surgery
 Hosemann, G., 1928 a, 298-305, fig. 184, pl. 1
- Enterobius vermicularis, Surgery
 Siurkus, T., 1961 a, 111-118
 intestine
- Enterobius [Oxyuris] vermicularis, Symptoms
 Brady, F. J.; and Wright, W. H., 1939 b, 367-
 372
- Enterobius vermicularis, Symptoms
 Faiguenbaum A., J.; and Meneses, C., 1954 a,
 10
- Enterobius vermicularis, Symptoms
 Weller, T. H.; and Sorenson, C. W., 1941 a,
 143-146
- Enterobius vermicularis, Technique
 Alicina, A. D.; and Fadell, E. J., 1959 a,
 139
 intestinal parasites
- Enterobius vermicularis, Technique
 Artigas, P. de T., [1937 b], 67, 73, 2 pls.,
 figs. 1-3
 mounting
- Enterobius vermicularis, Technique
 Brygoo, E. R.; Capron, A.; and Randimalala,
 J. Ch., [1960 a], 657, 658
- Enterobius vermicularis, Technique
 Zotta, G., 1938 a, 147-148
 as syn. of Oxyuris vermicularis
 technique for fecal examination

- Enterobius vermicularis, Transmission
Aleksander, L. A.; and Dansker, V. N., 1935 a,
171, 172, 174, 178, 179, 233
[and *Musca domestica*. Transmission "by
ingestion and subsequent dissemination in
droppings"]
- Enterobius vermicularis, Transmission
Fedorov, V. G., 1957 a, 73
Musca
- Enterobius vermicularis, Transmission
Khaustov, N. M., 1935 a, 152, 231
vegetable-borne
- Enterobius vermicularis (Grassi, 1883), Trans-
mission
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1933 a, 372
oeufs
Musca domestica [vector]
- Enterobius vermicularis, Transmission
Schüffner, W.; and Swellengrebel, N. H., 1949a,
138-146
- Enterobius vermicularis, Transmission
Schüffner, W.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and
Zool, J., 1950 a, 391, 392, 393
- Enterobius [sic] vermicularis, Treatment
Abdel Azim, M., 1932 b, 635-637
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Abel, A. L., 1939 a, 628, 629
- E[nterobius] vermicularis, Treatment
Acevedo N., E., 1959 a, 509
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Agostinucci, G., 1955 e, 137-141
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Akagi, K., 1951 a, 3
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Allen, F. P. (jr.), 1955 a, 155-157
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Amato Neto, V.; and Alvares Correa, M. O. A.,
1954 a, 39-44
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Amato Neto, V.; Coelho Neto, A. da S.; and
Basso, O. N., 1959 a, 453
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Ammon, R.; and Debusmann-Morgenroth, M.,
1953 a, 705-708
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Aparicio Garrido, J.; and Prieto Lorenzo, A.,
1954 a, 5-13, figs. 5-7
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Atias, A.; and Ramirez, M., 1959 a, 28
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Avery, J. L., 1956 a, 681-683
- Enterobius vermiculares [sic], Treatment
Bagchi, H. N., 1956 a, 709-711
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Basnuevo, J. G., 1956 g, 70-71
Cuba
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Basnuevo, J. G., 1957 j, 89
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Basnuevo, J. G.; Fontao, J. A.; and Blanco
Rabassa, E., 1954 a, 41-44
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Basnuevo, J. G.; and Kouri, A., 1959 a, 27, 33
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Baudet, E. A. R. F., 1941 b, 453
with Campiol
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Bauer, A., 1932 a, 254
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Baxter, E. J., 1910 a, 1693
girl of 5 with threadworms and roundworms
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Beck, J. W.; Saavedra, D.; Antell, G. J.;
and Tejeiro, B., 1959 a, 349
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Berenguer Puvía, F. J., 1961 a, 365
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Berman, E. I., 1936 a, 1403-1408
children
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Bhaduri, N. V., 1956 a, 110, 111, 112
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Bhaduri, N. V., 1957 a, 125, 126, 128
Calcutta
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Bhaduri, N. V., [1958 a], 273
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Bhaduri, N. V.; Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and
Arora, U. S., 1958 a, 72
children
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Bhaduri, N. V.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Arora,
U. S., 1956 c, 131
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Bhaduri, N. V.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Arora,
U. S., 1956 d, 131-132
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Boecker, H., 1952 a, 378-381, fig. 6
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Brock, N.; and Erhardt, A., 1951 a, 6
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Brown, H. W., 1932 b, 221-224
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Brown, H. W.; and Chan, K. F., 1955 b, 321-325
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Brown, H. W.; Chan, K. F.; and Hussey, K. L.,
1956 a, 515
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Brown, H. W.; Chan, K. F.; and Yolkin, H.,
1956 a, 1049
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Brüning, H., 1934 c, 145
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Bumbalo, T. S.; and Gustina, F. J., 1953 a,
83-86, 5 figs.
children
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Bumbalo, T. S.; and Gustina, F. J., 1955 a,
312
with gentian violet suspension
- E[nterobius] vermicularis, Treatment
Bumbalo, T. S.; Gustina, F. J.; Bona, J.; and
Oleksiak, R. E., 1953 a, 595
children
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Bumbalo, T. S.; Plummer, L. J.; and Warner,
J. R., 1957 a, 1651
oral dose of promethazine hydrochloride
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Bumbalo, T. S.; Plummer, L. J.; and Warner,
J. R., 1960 a, 617
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Burger, F., 1928 a, 101
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Carughi, O., 1958 a, 1879-1881
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Chan, K. F.; and Brown, H. W., 1953 a,
290-293
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Chan, K. F.; and Brown, H. W., 1954 b, 100
Bacitracin and sulfasuxidine
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Cheng, T. C., 1960 a, 49-53
pre-school age children
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Comby, J., 1898 a, 763
hyd. chlor. with Santonin
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
D'Antoni, J. S.; and Sawitz, W., 1940 a, 377-
383
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Deschiens, R. E. A., 1945 b, 181
- Enterobius vermicularis (L., 1767), Treatment
Deschiens, R. E. A., 1948 b, 400
- Entorobius [sic] vermicularis, Treatment
Deschiens, R. E. A.; Poirier, M.; and Lamy,
L., 1954 a, 84
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
Donckaster, R.; et al., 1961 a, 4-6

- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Donoso, F., 1957 a, 71-72
 nifos
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Donoso, F.; and Colodro, I., 1960 a, 65-69
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Erhardt, A., 1947 a, 859
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Evans, H. L.; and Moore, H., 1942 a, 627-631
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Faiguenbaum, J.; Gonzalez, G.; Pesa, J.; and
 Maffioletti, F., 1956 a, 51
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Fan, P. C.; Hsu, J.; and Liu, J. C., 1956 a,
 182-191
 orphans: Northern Taiwan, China
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Fernández Bouzas C., An.; and Trujillo Duarte,
 H., 1960 a, 503
 dithiazanine
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Fernández Suárez, F. W., 1944 a, 716, 719
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Garaguso, P., 1954 a, 23-27
 infants
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Goddard, R. F.; and Brown, H. W., 1952 a,
 469-473
 agressin
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Gonzalez Barranco, D.; and Mazzotti, L., 1959 a
 102
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Grabowska, M.; et al., 1959 a, 21
 workers of food-supply factories
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Greene, H. J., 1952 c, 749
 terramycin hydrochloride
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Guilhon, J., 1945 a, 281
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Hall, M. C., 1923 t, 611-616
 man
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Hall, M. C., 1930 l, 562-564
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Hammond, J. B.; and McCowen, M. C., 1960 a,
 500-502
 dithiazanine iodide
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Harant, H.; Castel, P.; and Gras, G., [1955 a],
 823
 tetracycline
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Herrmann, G., 1950 a, 449
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Hill, R. D., 1956 a, 1156
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Hollingsworth, M. W., 1926 a, 1309
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Hotta, T.; and Ito, J., 1957 a, 214-218
 school-children
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Howie, V. M., 1955 a, 202-203
 piperazine
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Inagaki, M.; et al., 1960 a, 398 (54)
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Ito, T.; and Omura, M., 1960 a, 421-422 (77-
 78)
 pyrvinium pamoate, piperazine and dithia-
 zanine with piperazine
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Iwata, S.; et al., 1961 b, 679-685 (57-63)
 domoic acid, primary school children
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Jankó, M.; Balló, T.; Kendefi, A.; and
 Lórant, O., 1958 a, 803-805
 Hungarian made piperazine adipate
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Johnston, F., 1934 a, 224
 garlic treatment
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; Kihara, M.; and
 Machida, M., 1960 a, 411 (67)
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Karapetian, E., 1927 a, 440, 445
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Kato, K., 1959 a, 409-410
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Kawamoto, S., 1955 a, 227-228 (131-132)
 piperazine hydrate
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Kawamoto, S., 1955 c, 159-162
 piperazine hydrate
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Kawamoto, S., 1955 d, 166-169
 piperazine hydrate (tablets)
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Kean, B. H., 1953 b, 47-53
 Syn.: Oxyuris vermicularis
- [Enterobius vermicularis], Treatment
 Kendig, E. L. (jr.); and Arnold, G. G., 1954 a,
 1111-1112
 oxytetracycline
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Killingsworth, W. P.; Meyer, P. R.; McFadden,
 I. M.; and Bordman, H. L., 1952 a, 27
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Killough, J. H.; Magill, G. B.; and Smith, R.
 C., 1952 a, 72
 fumagillin ineffective
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Kimura, S., 1955 b, 205-211
 anthelmintics
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Komiya, Y.; and Mori, Y., 1962 a, 123-125
 (57-59)
 pyrvinium pamoate (Poquil)
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Kouri, P.; Basnuevo, J. G.; and Sotolongo, F.,
 1945 b, 49-58, figs. 1-8
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Kuitunen-Ekbaum, E., 1946 a, 103
 Phenothiazine
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Kuitunen-Ekbaum, E.; and James, D. M.,
 1950 a, 168
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 LaPage, G., 1948 d, 314, 315
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Leclerc, H., 1930 a, 1428
 Matricaria discoidea De C.
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Loeper, M., 1930 a, 339
 carbonate of bismuth
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Loughlin, E. H.; et al., 1951 a, 590
 terramycin base
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Loughlin, E. H.; and Mullin, W. G., 1955 a,
 154
 oxytetracycline
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Loughlin, E. H.; and Mullin, W. G., 1955 b,
 145-150
 crystalline oxytetracycline
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Lundberg, U., 1952 a, 2759-2771
- Enterobius vermicularis, Treatment
 Magliano, H.; Picocelli, L.; and Corra, O.,
 1955 a, 3561-3564
 infantile

- [*Enterobius vermicularis*], Treatment
Manson-Bahr, P., 1941 a, 93
phenothiazine as a remedy
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Masuda, M.; Yokota, M.; Ogasawara, K.; and
Takechi, K., 1959 a, 433-434
man
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
[Megaw, J. W. D.], 1923 a, 554
carbon tet.
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Miller, J. H.; et al., 1958 a, 229
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Miller, M. J.; et al., 1940 a, 455-458
gentian violet
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Miller, M. J.; and Choquette, L. P. E., 1950 a,
272
p-benzylphenyl carbamate
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Minckler, D., 1944 a, 63-64
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Molina Pasquel, C.; and Hernández Silva, J.,
1960 a, 171-173
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Morisita, T.; et al., 1960 e, 172-181
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Morisita, T.; Iida, M.; Nagase, T.; and Kunii,
Y., 1960 a, 411 (67)
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Mudie, E. C., 1934 a, 224
garlic treatment
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Nagase, N., 1959 a, 401
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Nekliudov, S. F., 1949 a, 83-84
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Neumann-Kleinpaul, K.; and Schebitz, H.,
1950 a, 185
horse
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Nor El Din, G., 1950 a, 41-46
phenothiazine
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Nor El Din, G.; and Dawood, M., 1954 a, 262-
270
childhood
antibiotic in comparison with other drugs
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Nottage, H. P., 1926 a, 1716
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Oclander, G., 1959 a, 2358
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Ogino, Y.; and Abe, H., 1959 a, 515-517
piperazine
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Orzechowski, G., 1954 a, 85-86
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Owings, R. S., 1955 a, 280-282
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Pawłowski, Z.; and Rydzewski, A., 1956 a,
282
piperazine
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Penso, G., 1937 c, 2466
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Rachelson, M. H.; and Ferguson, W. R., 1955 a,
347
piperazine
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Ricci, M.; and Corbo, S., 1955 a, 73
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Ricci, M.; and Corbo, S., 1956 a, 97-104
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Ricci, M.; and Corbo, S., 1956 b, 230-239
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Ricci, M.; and Corbo, S., 1957 a, 258-266
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Ricci, M.; and Gagliano, E., 1960 a, 629
dithiazanine
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Ricci, M.; and Gagliano, E., 1960 b, 151
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
S., J. H., 1931 a, 309
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Sadun, E. H.; Melvin, D. M.; Brooke, M. M.;
and Carter, C. H., 1956 a, 382-383
promethazine hydrochloride, R02-5655-3
phthalysulfathiazole, and piperazine
hexahydrate
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Sanders, A. I.; and Hall, W. H., 1960 a, 413
dithiazonine iodide, pyrvinium pamoate
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Sappenfield, R. W.; Swartzwelder, C.; Miller,
J. H.; and Martinez, F., 1955 a, 276-284
piperazine citrate
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Sawitz, W. G.; and Karpinski, F. E. (jr.),
1956 a, 539
pyrrovinyquinium chloride (poquil)
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Schubert, R.; and Fischer, H., 1952 a, 172-176
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Shmeleva, A. A., 1933 a, 151-156
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Siemens, H., 1955 a, 203-204
- [*Enterobius vermicularis*], Treatment
Simpson, G., 1939 a, 604
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P.,
1932 b, 157-162
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. Ed. S., 1928 a,
22-39, figs. 1-5
- Enterobius (Oxyuris) vermicularis*, Treatment
Stenden, O. D., 1953 a, 757
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Swartzwelder, J. C.; et al., 1957 a, 2066
dithiazine
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Swartzwelder, J. C.; Miller, J. H.; and
Sappenfield, R. W., 1955 a, 329
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Swartzwelder, J. C.; Miller, J. H.; and
Sappenfield, R. W., 1955 b, 49
piperazine citrate
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Takeshita, S.; and Murashige, T., 1959 a,
212-215 (54-57)
piperazine monokainate
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Tarasov, V. A., 1936 a, 752-756
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Thompson, E. J., 1954 a, 67
Atabrine
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Toya, T.; et al., 1960 a, 397-398 (53-54)
Aichi Prefecture
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Tubangui, M. A.; and Basaca, M., 1947 a, 23
latex of papaya
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Umanzio, C. B., 1952 a, 23-31
man
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Villaret, M.; and Cachera, R., 1930 a, 5-8
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Wachsmuth, R., 1950 a, 810-812
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Wachsmuth, R., 1950 b, 921-923
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Wachsmuth, R., 1954 a, 1192-1195

- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
 Wagner, E. D.; Lemon, F. R.; and Burnett, H. S.
 1958 a, 600-602
 dithiazanine
 Mexican farm laborers
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
 Waks, J., 1955 b, 674-681
 piperazina
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
 Warnecke, W., 1950 a, 737-739
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
 Warnecke, W., 1951 a, 278-281
- Enterobius (Oxyuris) vermicularis*, Treatment
 White, R. H. R., 1956 a, 94-97
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
 White, R. H. R.; and Scopes, J. W., 1960 a,
 256-257
 children
 [*Enterobius vermicularis*], Treatment
 White, R. H. R.; and Standen, O. D., 1953 a,
 1272-1273
 piperazine
- Enterobius [vermicularis]*, Treatment
 White, R. H. R.; and Standen, O. D., 1953 b,
 755-757
 children
 piperazine
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
 Wigand, R., 1949 b, 51-52
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
 Wright, W. H.; and Brady, F. J., 1938 c, 9-10
 enteric-coated tablet
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
 Wright, W. H.; and Brady, F. J., 1940 b, 861,
 863
 gentian violet
- Enterobius vermicularis microbulbus* subsp. nov.
 Yamashita, J.; and Konno, S., 1957 a, 83-85,
 fig. 1
 Pan chimpanse "of African birth": Maruyama
 Zoological Garden, Sapporo, Hokkaido
- Enterobius vermicularis microbulbus* Yamashita and
 Konno (1957)
 Inglis, W. G., 1961 c, 477-478
- Enterobius zakiri* n. sp.
 Siddiqi, A. H.; and Mirza, M. B., [1956 a],
 24-26, fig. 1
 Semnopithecus entellus schistaceus: Garhwal,
 India
- Enterobius (Enterobius) zakiri* Siddiqi and Mirza,
 1956
 Inglis, W. G., 1961 c, 110
- Entomelas* n.g.
 Travassos, L. P., 1930 g, 163, 164, 172
 tod: *E. entomelas* (Duj.) [n. comb.]
- Entomelas* Travassos, 1930
 Baylis, H. A., 1937 f, 589, 590
- Entomelas chamaeleonis* (Skrj.) [n. comb.]
 Travassos, L. P., 1930 g, 164, 175
- Entomelas chamaeleonis* Travassos, 1930
 Baylis, H. A., 1937 f, 589
 as syn. of *Rhabdias chamaeleonis* (Skrjabin,
 1916) Semenow, 1929
- Entomelas dujardini* (Maupas) [n. comb.]
 Travassos, L. P., 1930 g, 164, 173-175, pl. 54,
 figs. 22, 28-30, pl. 55, figs. 23-27
 Anguis fragilis
- Entomelas dujardini*
 Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H.,
 1960 a, 949, 951
 Anguis fragilis: Turkey
- Entomelas entomelas* (Duj.) [n. comb.] (tod)
 Travassos, L. P., 1930 g, 164, 172-173, 174,
 175, pl. 54, fig. 17, pl. 55, figs. 18-21
 Anguis fragilis
- Entomelas entomelas*
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a,
 57, fig. 54 N
- Entomelas entomelas* (Duj., 1845) Travassos, 1930
 Markowski, S., 1933 a, 110
 Anguis fragilis: Ile de Hel
- Entomelas entomelas*
 Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Wells, W. H.,
 1960 a, 949
 Anguis fragilis: Turkey
- Epomidiostomatinae* Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937
 Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., [1953 a], 418
 type: *Epomidiostomum* Skrjabin, 1915
- Epomidiostomum* n. gen.
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 d, 461, 477-481
 tod: *E. anatinum* [n. sp.]
- Epomidiostomum* Skrj.
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 25, 28
- Epomidiostomum* Skrjabin
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 201-202
- Epomidiostomum* Skrjabin, 1916
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 192-193
 type: *E. uncinatum* (Lundahl)
- Epomidiostomum* Skrj.
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 18, 19, 26-27
 type: *E. uncinatum* (Lundahl)
- Epomidiostomum* Skrjabin, 1916
 Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 608
- Amidostomidae*
Epomidiostomum Skrj.
 Maplestone, P. A., 1930 c, 397-399
- Epomidiostomum* Skrjabin
 Petrov, A. M., 1926 a, 102-103
- Epomidiostomum* Skrj.
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
- Epomidiostomum* Skrjabin, 1916
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 2, V.c 3
 Trichostrongylidae
- Epomidiostomum*
 Seurat, L. G., 1918 f, 578
- Epomidiostomum* Skrjabin, 1916
 Seurat, L. G., 1918 j, 345-346 (1-2)
- Epomidiostomum*
 Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 68
- Epomidiostomum* Skrjabin, 1916
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 733, 734-735
 type species: *E. uncinatum* (Lundahl, 1848)
- Epomidiostomum*
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 65
- Epomidiostomum* Skrjabin, 1915
 Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, IV, 17, 21, 24, 28, 204,
 228, 240, 248
- Amidostominae*
 type: *E. uncinatum* (Lundahl, 1848) Seurat, 1918
- Epomidiostomum* Skrj.
 Wetzel, R., 1931 b, 1-2
 type: *E. uncinatum* (Lundahl)
- Epomidiostomum* Skrjabin, 1915
 Yen, W. C.; and Wu, S. C., 1959 a, 574
 key
- Epomidiostomum* Skrjabin, 1916
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 152, 155-156
 type: *E. uncinatum* (Lundahl)
- Epomidiostomum* spp.
 McDonald, M. E., [1959 a], 51
 snow goose: Denver, Colorado
- Epomidiostomum anatinum* [n. sp.] (tod)
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1916 d, 461, 462, 478-481,
 figs. 10-14
- Epomidiostomum anatinum*
 Ablasov, N. A., 1957 a, 134, 135, 136, 137,
 138, 139, 140, 141, 142
 Anser anser
 Anas acuta
 A. clypeata
 A. penelope
 A. platyrhynchos
 A. strepera
 A. crecca
 Casarca ferruginea
 Netta rufina
 Nyroca marila
 N. ferina
 all from Kirgiziia

- Epomidiostomum anatinum*
 Boulenger, C. L., 1926 a, 91
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1914
 Gil'bert, L. I., 1930 a, 93
Querquedula querquedula: Western SSSR
Epomidiostomum anatinum
 Hall, M. C., 1922 s, 537
Epomidiostomum anatinum
 Kurashvili, B. E., 1956 d, 940
 zoogeographical characteristics
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1915
 Kurashvili, B. E., 1957 a, 208-210, fig. 104
Anas platyrhynchos
A. crecca
A. querquedula
A. strepera
 domestic duck
 (under lining of muscular stomach of all):
 all from Georgian SSR
Epomidiostomum anatinum (Skrjabin, 1915)
 Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1954 a, 509, 510, 511, figs. 1-3
 no intermediate host
Epomidiostomum anatinum
 Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1959 a, 59, 60
 adaptation to parasitism in muscular stomach
 of birds
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrj.
 Lfubimov, M. P., 1926 a, 17, 18, 20, 22, 29,
 30, 31
Anas boschas
A. circa
A. clypeata
A. strepera
A. penelope
A. acuta
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrj.
 Lfubimov, M. P., 1927 a, 126, 127, 129
Fuligula cristata
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1914
 Lfubimova, A. P., 1947 a, 148
Cygnus olor
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrj.
 Panova, L. G., 1926 b, 36, 37
Anas strepera
Tadorna tadorna
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrj.
 Petrov, A. M., 1926 b, 102, 103, 105
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1915
 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1956 a, 126
Anas platyrhynchos
A. querquedula
A. crecca
 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1915
 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1956 b, 136, 138, 139
Anas platyrhynchos
A. strepera
Netta rufina
 all from Gruzinskaja SSSR
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1914
 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1959 a, 239
Cygnus cygnus
C. olor
 both from SSSR
Epomidiostomum anatinum
 Ryzhikov, K.; and Kozlov, D., 1959 a, 59, 60
Anas angustirostris
A. penelope
A. strepera
Nyroca nyroca
A. clypeata
 all from Turkmenistan
Epomidiostomum anatinum
 Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1961 a,
 215
Anas platyrhynchos
A. poecilorhyncha
A. platyrhynchos dom.
A. falcata
A. querquedula
 (under cuticle of muscular stomach of all):
 all from Amur oblast
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1914
 Shevtsov, A. A., 1958 c, 247
 domestic pigeon: Moscow region
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrj.
 Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928 a, 78
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1916
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 735
 as syn. of *E. uncinatum* (Lundahl, 1848)
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1915
 Storozheva, A. M., 1959 a, 179
Anas platyrhyncha domestica: Belorussian SSR
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1915
 Sultanov, M. A., 1958 b, 19
 domashniaia utka [*Anas boschas*]
 gus gumennik [*Anser fabalis*]
 kriakva [*Anas platyrhynchos*]
 sviaz [*Anas penelope*]
 shirokonoska [*Anas clypeata*]
 shilokhvost [*Anas acuta*]
 chirok-svistunok [*Anas crecca*]
 all from Uzbekistan
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1914
 Sultanov, M. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Kozlov,
 D. P., 1960 a, 59
 krasnonosyi nyrok [*Netta rufina*] (muscular
 stomach): mouth of Amu-Darya
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1915
 Travassos, L. P., 1937 e
 as syn. of *E. uncinatum* (Lundahl, 1848)
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin, 1915
 Yen, W. C.; and Wu, S. C., 1959 a, 574
 key
Epomidiostomum anatinum Skrjabin
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 155
 as syn. of *Epomidiostomum uncinatum* (Lundahl)
Epomidiostomum anseris
 Lfubimov, M. P., 1927 a, 127
Epomidiostomum anseris
 McDonald, M. E., [1959 a], 52
 snow goose: Denver, Colorado
Epomidiostomum crami n. sp.
 Wetzel, R., 1931 b, 4-8, pl. 1. figs. 1-3,
 pl. 2, figs. 7-10
Branta canadensis canadensis
Chen caerulescens
 (gizzard of both)
Epomidiostomum crami (Wetzel, 1931)
 Sultanov, M. A., 1959 a, 333-334
 Uzbekistan
Epomidiostomum crami Wetzel, 1931
 Sultanov, M. A., 1959 c, 68
 kriakva [*Anas platyrhynchos*]
 shilokhvost [*Anas acuta*]
 svifaz [*Anas penelope*]
 gus-gumennik [*Anser fabalis*]
 all from Uzbekistan
Epomidiostomum crami Wetzel, 1931
 Sultanov, M. A., 1959 d, 75
Epomidiostomum crami Wetzel, 1931
 Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, IV, 244-245, 445,
 446, pl. 183, fig. 5, pl. 186, figs. 1-6
Branta canadensis
Chen caerulescens
 both from America do Norte

- Epomidiostomum crami
Wehr, E. E., 1933 h, 69
Branta canadensis: Albany, N. Y.
- Epomidiostomum crami Wetzel, 1931
Yen, W. C.; and Wu, S. C., 1959 a, 574
key
- Epomidiostomum crispinum (Molin)
Seurat, L. G., 1918 j, 347 (3)
for E. orispinum (M.)?
- Epomidiostomum crispinum Seurat, 1918 [erro]
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 242
as syn. of E. orispinum (Molin, 1861)
- Epomidiostomum orispinum (Molin)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 202
goose
- Epomidiostomum orispinum (Molin, 1861)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 493
Anser fabalis
A. albifrons
both from Kirkcudbrightshire, Brit. Is.
- Epomidiostomum orispinum (Molin)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 27, 28-29, fig. 27
- Epomidiostomum orispinum (Molin, 1861)
Dubinina, M. N., 1948 a, 176, 180, 183
Syn.: Epomidiostomum skrjabini Petrow, 1926
Anser anser
A. erythropus
both from Astrakhan preserve
- Epimidiostomum [sic] crispinum (Molin, 1861)
Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 608, 619, 620, 621, 622
synonymy
Anas albifrons
A. anser domestica
A. anser fera
A. clangula
A. crecca
A. fuligula
A. fusca
Glaucionetta clangula
Anas leucops
A. mollissima
A. nigra
A. penelope
A. segetum
Anser anser
Fulica atra
Mareca penelope
Nettion crecca
Nyroca fuligula
Oidemia fusca
O. nigra
Somateria mollissima
- Epomidiostomum orispinum
Hall, M. C., 1922 s, 537
- Epomidiostomum orispinum
Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 55
- Epomidiostomum orispinum (Molin 1861)
Khalil, M. (B.); and Vogelsang, E. G., 1932 b, 479-481,
figs. 4-6
Cygnus melanocoryphus
- Epomidiostomum crispinum
Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1961 a, 215
Anser albifrons (under cuticle of muscular stomach):
Amur oblast
- Epomidiostomum orispinum (Molin)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 3, V.c 39,
V.c 40, V.c 41, fig. 343
Anser anser
Anas platyrhynchos
A. penelope
A. crecca
Bucephala clangula
Nyroca fuligula
Oidemia fusca
O. nigra
Somateria mollissima
Anser fabalis
A. domestica
A. albifrons
Branta leucopsis
Fulica atra
- Epomidiostomum orispinum (M.)
Seurat, L. G., 1918 j, 347
[as E. crispinum (Molin)]
- Epomidiostomum ovispinum [sic] (Molin, 1861)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 735, 736, 857, 858, 860, 861,
862, 863, 865, 866, 887
Anser anser (Oesophagus und Kropf)
A. platyrhynchos
Bucephala clangula
Anser albifrons
A. fabalis
Anas penelope
Fulica atra
Somateria mollissima
Branta leucopsis
Anas crecca
Nyroca fuligula
Oidemia fusca
O. nigra
all from Europa [and/or] Afrika
Syns.: Strongylus anseris Zeder, 1800 e. p.; S. ovis-
pinus Molin, 1861; E. ovispinum (Molin, 1861)
- Epomidiostomum orispinum Khalil & Vogelsang, 1932 nec
Molin, 1861
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 245, 247
as syn. of E. vogelsangi n. sp.
- Epomidiostomum orispinum (Molin, 1861) Seurat, 1918
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, IV, 8, 9, 242-243, 445, 446,
447, 448, pl. 182, fig. 1
Syns.: Strongylus anseris Zeder, 1800 p.p.; S.
orispinum Molin, 1861; E. crispinum Seurat, 1918
[erro]
Anas albifrons
A. platyrhynchos
A. anser dom.
A. anser fer.
Clangula glaucion
Nettion crecca
Oidemia fusca
Branta leucopsis
Somateria mollissima
Oidemia nigra
Mareca penelope
Fulica atra
Anser fabalis
Fuligula fuligula
- Epomidiostomum orispinum (Molin)
Wetzel, R., 1931 b, 6, 7, 8
- Epomidiostomum orispinum (Molin, 1861)
Yen, W. C.; and Wu, S. C., 1959 a, 574
key
- Epomidiostomum orispinum (Molin)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 156
Anas spp.
- Epomidiostomum petalum n. sp.
Yen, W. C.; and Wu, S. C., 1959 a, 572-576, pl. 1, figs.
1-6
Anas platyrhynchos var. domestica (gizzard): China:
Hofei (Anhui)
- Epomidiostomum petrowi nov. sp.
Shakhtakhtinskaja, Z. M., 1956 a, 37-39, 40, figs. 1-2
Fulica atra: Azerbaidzhan
- Epomidiostomum petrowi nov. sp.
Shakhtakhtinskaja, Z. M., 1956 b, 286
Fulica atra: Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Epomidiostomum petrowi Schachtachinskaja, 1956
Pavlov, A. V.; and Sergeeva, T. P., 1961 a, 184, 186,
fig. 4
Fulica atra: SSSR
- Epomidiostomum querquedulae n. emend.
Wetzel, R., 1931 b, 8
= E. querquedulae Boulenger--emended
- Epomidiostomum querquedulae Boulenger, 1926
Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 608, 620
Anas crecca
Nettion crecca
both from Egypt
- Epomidiostomum querquedulae Boulenger 1926
Lubimova, A. P., 1947 a, 148
Cygnus olor

- Epomidiostomum querquedula Boulenger, 1926
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1959 a, 239
Cygnus color: SSSR
- Epomidiostomum querquedulae Boulenger, 1926
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 736, 861
Anas crecca (Magen): Aegypten
- Epomidiostomum querquedulae (Boulenger, 1926)
Sultanov, M. A., 1959 a, 334
Uzbekistan
- Epomidiostomum querquedulae Boulenger, 1926
Sultanov, M. A., 1959 c, 68
shilokhvost [*Anas acuta*]: Uzbekistan
- Epomidiostomum querquedulae Boulenger, 1926
Sultanov, M. A., 1959 d, 75
- Epomidiostomum querquedulae Boulenger, 1926
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, IV, 9, 243, 446, pl. 181,
figs. 2-4
Syn.: *E. querquetulae* Boulenger, 1926 [erro typo.]
Nettion creca: Africa (Egypto)
- Epomidiostomum querquedulae Boulenger, 1926
Yen, W. C.; and Wu, S. C., 1959 a, 574
key
- Epomidiostomum querquetulae n. sp.
Boulenger, C. L., 1926 a, 91-92, figs. 8-10
Querquetula crecca
- Epomidiostomum querquetulae Boulenger
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 27, 384
Querquedula crecca
- Epomidiostomum querquetulae Boulenger, 1926
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, 243
[erro typo.] for *E. querquedulae* Boulenger, 1926
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini n. sp.
Petrov, A. M., 1926 b, 101, 102, 103-105, 111,
112, 113, figs. 1-4
Anser anser dom.
A. albifrons
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini
Ablasov, N. A., 1957 a, 134, 135
Anser anser
A. indicus
both from Kirgizifā
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini Petrov
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 202, fig. 148
goose
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini Petrov
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 27, 384-385
Anser anser dom.
A. albifrons
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini Petrov, 1926
Dubinina, M. N., 1948 a, 176, 180, 183
as syn. of *Epomidiostomum orispinum* (Molin,
1861)
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini
Kurochkin, I. V., 1959 a, 61
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini Petrov, 1926
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1959 a, 239
Cygnus cygnus: SSSR
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini A. M. Petrov
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 3
Anser domesticus
A. albifrons
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini Petrov, 1926
Serkova, O. P., 1948 d, 212, 240
Anser anser: Barabin lakes
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini Petrov, 1926
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 736, 857
Anser anser (Magen): Russland
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini Petrov, 1926
Sultanov, M. A., 1958 b, 19
seryi gus [Anser anser]
gus gumennik [Anser fabalis]
khokhlataia chernet [*Nyroca fuligula*]
shilokhvost [*Anas acuta*]
kriakva [*Anas platyrhynchos*]
chirok-svistunok [*Anas crecca*]
all from Uzbekistan
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini Petrov, 1926
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, IV, 9, 244, 445, pl.
183, figs. 1-4
Anser anser dom.
Anas albifrons
both from Região do Don, Russia
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini Petrov
Wetzel, R., 1931 b, 6, 7, 8
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini Petrov, 1926
Yen, W. C.; and Wu, S. C., 1959 a, 574
key
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini Petrov, 1926
Zaskind, L. N., 1952 a, 408
Anser anser
- Epomidiostomum spathulatum (Baylis)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 3,
V.c 39
Anser fabalis
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundhal) [n. comb.]
Seurat, L. G., 1918 f, 346-347
Anas penelope
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundhal)
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 339
Anas boschas
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundhal)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 202
duck
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundahl, 1848) Seurat,
1918
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 360-361, fig. 169
synonymy
Dafila acuta
Nyroca rufa
Querquedula querquedula
Sarkidiornis melanotos
Casarca ferruginea
all from Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundahl, 1848)
Baylis, H. A., 1939 a, 493
Mareca penelope: Lincolnshire, Brit. Is.
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundahl, 1848)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 193
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum
Beaudette, F. R., 1937 a, 97
ducks: New Jersey
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum
Beaudette, F. R., 1939 a, 44
mallard duck: Gloucester County, New Jersey
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundahl, 1848) Seurat,
1918
Beverley-Burton, M., [1959 a], 32, 33, 34
Anas platyrhyncha platyrhyncha
A. penelope
A. crecca crecca
A. acuta acuta
Spatula clypeata
all from Nacton Decoy, near Ipswich, Suffolk
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a,
59, fig. 56 M
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundhal)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 27-28, figs. 24-26
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundahl, 1848)
Dubinina, M. N.; and Serkova, O. P., 1951 a,
76, 93
Anas p. platyrhyncha: Tadzhikistan
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundh.)
Fedflushin, A. V., 1937 a, 171, 174, 176
Anas platyrhyncha
Dafila acuta
Chaulelasmus strepera
Spatula clypeata
Querquedula querquedula
Nyroca ferina
all from Western Siberia

- Epomidiostomum uncinatum Skr., 1916
Ginetsinskaja, T. A., 1949 c, 88
Anas platyrhynchos
A. strepera
A. acuta
Spatula clypeata
Anas crecca
Mareca penelope
all from Volga delta
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundahl, 1848)
Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 608, 617, 618, 619, 622
synonymy
Anas acuta
A. nigra
A. penelope
A. boschas domestica
Anser albifrons
Fuligula nigra
Mareca penelope
Anas p. platyrhynchos
Dafila acuta
Oidemia nigra
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundahl, 1848) Seurat, 1915
Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1951 a, 81
Anas penelope: Komi ASSR
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundahl)
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1942 e, 71, 73
Querquedula gibberifrons: South Australia
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundahl, 1848) Seurat, 1918
Kurashvili, B. E., [1954 a], 342
Anas crecca: Georgia, SSSR
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum Lundahl, 1848
Macko, J. K., 1961 a, 186, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 194, pl., figs. 3 A-C, 4 A-D
Anas querquedula (muscular stomach): eastern Slovakia
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum
Maplestone, P. A., 1930 c, 398, figs. 20-22
Dafila acuta
Fuligula nyroca
Querquedula ciracia
Sarcidiorius melanonota
Tadorna casarca
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundahl)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum Lundahl, 1848
Rysavy, B., 1957 a, 319, fig. 20
Anas querquedula: Czechoslovakia
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum
Ryzhova, A. A.; and Sheretnevskaja, E. N., 1958 a, 256
ducks: Gorky oblast
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundahl)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 3, V.c 39, V.c 40, fig. 342
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
A. penelope
Oidemia nigra
Anser albifrons
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundahl, 1848)
Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 212, 231, 237, 240
Anas platyrhynchos
A. strepera
A. acuta
Querquedula querquedula
Spatula clypeata
Oxyura leucocephala
Nyroca ferina
N. fuligula
all from Barabin lakes
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundahl, 1848) Seurat, 1918
Spasskaja, L. P., 1949 a, 135
Cygnus cygnus
Anas platyrhynchos
A. strepera
A. acuta
A. querquedula
Nyroca ferina
Anas crecca
all from Western Siberia
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundahl)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 r, 772, 774
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundahl, 1848) (type)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 735, 858, 860, 862, 866
Syns.: Strongylus uncinatus Lundahl, 1848; E. anatinum Skrjabin, 1916; E. uncinatum (Lundahl, 1848)
Anas platyrhynchos (Muskelmagen)
A. acuta
Anser albifrons
Anas penelope
Oidemia nigra
all from Europa [and/or] Asien [and/or] Afrika
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundahl, 1848) Seurat, 1918
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, IV, 8, 9, 240-242, 445, 446, 447, pl. 180, figs. 4-7, pl. 181, fig. 1
Syns.: Strongylus uncinatus Lundahl, 1848; E. anatinum Skrjabin, 1915
Dafila acuta
Oidemia nigra
Mareca penelope
Anas platyrhynchos
A. boschas dom.
Anser albifrons
Nyroca africana
Querquedula ciracia
Q. cyanoptera
Sarcidiorius melanota
Casarca rutilla
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundahl)
Wetzel, A., 1931 b, 2-4, 7, 8, pl. 1, figs. 4-6; pl. 2, figs. 11-12
Dafila acuta
Oidemia nigra
Mareca penelope
Anas platyrhynchos
A. plat. dom.
Anser albifrons
Querquedula cyanoptera
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum (Lundahl)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 155, fig. 100
type of genus
Anas spp.
- Epomidiostomum vogelsangi n. sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, IV, 245-247, 444, pl. 182, figs. 2-6, pl. 184, figs. 1-2, pl. 185, figs. 1-4
Syns.: E. orispinum Khalil & Vogelsang, 1932 nec Molin, 1861
Cygnus melanocoryphus: Argentina
- Epomidiostomum vogelsangi Travassos, 1937
Eckert, J., 1961 a, 855, fig. 4
Cygnus melanocoryphus: Zoologische Garten, Hannover
- Epomidiostomum vogelsangi Travassos, 1937
Yen, W. C.; and Wu, S. C., 1959 a, 574
key
- Equinurbia
Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 21

- Equinurbia Lane, 1914
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 247, 258
 Strongylidae, Strongylinae
 type: *E. sipunculiformis* (Baird, 1858)
- Equinurbia Lane, 1914
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 153
 type: *E. sipunculiformis* (Baird)
- Equinurbia Lane, 1914
 Khalil, M., 1922 q, 273
 type: *E. sipunculiformis*
- Equinurbia Lane, 1914
 Khalil, M., 1922 r, 69, 72
 type: *E. sipunculiformis*
- Equinurbia
 Lane, C., 1921 c, 164
- Equinurbia
 Popov, N. P., 1927 b, 193
- Equinurbia
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
- Equinurbia Lane
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 47
- Equinurbia
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 65
- Equinurbia Lane, 1914
 van der Westhuysen, O. P., 1938 a, 52, 88-89
 Strongylinae
- Equinurbia Lane, 1914
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 35, 39
 type: *E. sipunculiformis* (Baird)
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis (Baird, 1859) Lane, 1914 (type)
 Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 258-259
 Syn.: *Sclerostoma sipunculiforme* Baird, 1859; *Sclerostoma spinuliferum* Cobbold, 1879; *Cylicostomum sipunculiforme* Railliet, Henry and Bauche, 1914
 Indian elephant
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis (Baird, 1859)
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 153
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis (Baird, 1859)
 Bhalerao, G. D., 1935 d, 40
 Indian elephant: Andamans
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis (Baird, 1859)
 Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 90
 synonymy
 elephant: Burma
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis (Baird, 1859), Lane, 1914
 Brito-Babapulle, L. A. P., 1946 a, 368
 Syn.: *Cylicostomum sipunculiforme*, Railliet, Henry and Bauche, 1914
 elephants: Ceylon
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis (Baird 1859)
 Chatterji, R. C., 1940 c, 47
 elephant: Burma
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis (Baird)
 Fernando, A.; and Fernando, C. H., 1961 a, 99, 101, 103, 106, fig. 1 I
Elephas maximus (large intestine)
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis (Baird)
 Fernando, C. H.; and Fernando, A., 1961 a, 3, 4, pl., figs. 3A, 3B, 3C
Elephas maximus: Ceylon
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis (Baird)
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1919 e, 101
Elephas indicus
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis Baird, 1859
 Khalil, M., 1922 q, 273, 276
 Indian elephant: India
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis Baird
 Khalil, M., 1922 r, 69, 72
 Indian elephant: India
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis
 Malik, B. S.; and Singh, G., 1958 a, 191, 192, 193
 Indian elephant: India
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis (Baird)
 Railliet, A., 1925 b, 13
Eléphant indien
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis (Baird, 1859)
 Railliet, A.; Henry, A.; and Bauche, J., 1915 a, 118-119
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis (Baird)
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis
 Sankaranarayanan, M. V.; Das, D. N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 34, 43, fig. 4
 bursa as diagnostic character
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis (Baird, 1859)
 Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 34
 elephant: Ceylon
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 47
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis (Baird, 1859)
 Sutherland, A. K.; O'Sullivan, P. J.; and Ohman, A. P. S., 1950 a, 88-90
 found in stomach and intestine
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis (Baird, 1859)
 Vogelsang, E. G.; and Mayaudon T., H., 1956 b, 21
Elephas maximus (colon)
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis (Baird, 1859), Lane, 1914
 van der Westhuysen, O. P., 1938 a, 51, 52, 89-90, 162-164, figs. 154-161
 Indian elephant
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis (Baird)
 Wu, H. W., 1934 a, 512, 515-517, figs. 4-8
 Indian elephant: Nanking
- Equinurbia sipunculiformis (Baird)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 39, fig. 13
 type of genus
 elephants
- Erschovicaecum Mosgovoy, 1951
 Hsu, W. N., 1957 a, 49
- Espectatus n. g.
 Travassos, L. P., 1923 c, 29
 for *Spectatus*; also *Spectalus*
- Esponja. See *Habronema*
- Eucoleus Dujardin
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 266
- Eucoleus
 Baylis, H. A., 1931 f, 540
- Eucoleus
 Baylis, H. A., 1937 c, 411
 as syn. of *Capillaria*
- Eucoleus Dujardin, 1845
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 240
 as syn. of *Capillaria* Zeder, 1800
- Eucoleus Dujardin, 1845
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 238
 as syn. of *Capillaria* Zeder
- Eucoleus
 Freund, L., 1930 c, 81, 82
- Eucoleus
 Lampio, T., 1951 c, 44
 fox: Finland
- Eucoleus (Dujardin, 1845) mihi
 Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 200, 238
 = *Hepaticola* Hall, 1916
 type: *E. aerophilus* (Creplin, 1839)
- Eucoleus Dujardin
 Orosz, D., 1932 a, 32
 as syn. of *Capillaria* Zeder, 1800
- Eucoleus Duj.
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
- Eucoleus Duj.
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 366
 type: *E. aerophilus* Creplin

- Eucoleus* Dujardin, 1845
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 33
Trichiuridae
- Eucoleus*
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 62
- Eucoleus* Dujardin, 1845
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 767, 780
 type species: *E. aerophilus* (Creplin, 1839)
- Eucoleus* Duj., 1845
 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1935 e, 110, 111
- Eucoleus* Duj., 1845
 Vasil'kova, Z.; and Gouchanskaja, L., 1930 a, 619-623
- Eucoleus*
 Wagner, O., (1936 b)
 revision
- Eucoleus* Duj., 1845
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 23, 29
 type: *E. aerophilus* (Crepl.)
- Eucoleus* sp.
 Datta, S. C. A., 1937 a, 31
 cat: Muktesar
- Eucoleus* sp.
 Pavlov, A. V.; and Sergeeva, T. P., 1961 a, 182, 183, fig. 2
 Porzana porzana (muscular stomach): SSSR
- Eucoleus* spp.
 Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Kozlov, D., 1959 a, 59
Fulica atra
 Porzana porzana
 both from Turkmenistan
- Eucoleus* sp.
 Sultanov, M. A., 1959 c, 70
 indeika [*Meleagris gallopavo*]: Uzbekistan
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
 [for *E. aerophilus*]
- Eucoleus aerophilum*
 Allen, J. A., 1921 c, 11
 fox
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Creplin)
 Baylis, H. A., 1929 i, 266
 fox
 cat
 dog
 wolf
 badger
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Creplin)
 Böhm, J., 1929 a, 605
- Eucoleus aerophilus* Dujardin
 Buechner, H. K., 1944 a, 186, 187
Urocyon cinereoargenteus texensis: central Texas
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
 Bump, G., 1942 a, 219
 red fox: New York State
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Creplin, 1839)
 Burdzhnanadze, P. L., 1937 a, 190, 193
 cats: Georgia [SSR]
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Creplin, 1839)
 Burdzhnanadze, P. L., 1943 a, 61
Felis catus dom.: Georgia [SSR]
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
 Chaussat, J. B., 1850 i, 46-48
Canis vulpes
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
 Dikmans, G., 1931 c, 56
 cat: United States
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Creplin)
 Dinnik, J.; and Dinnik, N., 1949 a, 365
- Eucoleus aerophilus* Creplin
 Erhardt, A., 1934 b, 122
Felis ocreata domestica: Karkeln, Ostpreussen
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Creplin 1839)
 Furmaga, S.; and Wysocki, E., 1951 a, 99, 100, 118-119, fig. 11
Canis vulpes: Lublin
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Creplin, 1839)
 Gagarin, V. G., 1958 a, 117
 fox: southern Kirgizia
- Eucoleus aerophilus* Crep.
 Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 354, 355
Mustela martes: Lignerolles Vd.; Naye d'en bas, Vd.
Canis vulpes: Arête de Cahude Vd.; Portes d'Onnaz V.; V. Ferret V.
Mustela foina: Chailly s. Lausanne
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
 Goble, F. C.; and Cook, A. H., 1941 a, 456
 red foxes: New York
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
 Graham, R.; et al., 1933 d, 54, fig. fox
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
 Grieder, H., 1935 a, 83, 86-88, figs. 2-4
 pathology, treatment
 Farmfuchse
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Creplin, 1839)
 Hanson, K. B., 1933 g, 12-33
 foxes
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Creplin, 1839)
 Hanson, K. B.; and McBlain, W. G., 1935 a, 463-473
 foxes
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
 Hülphers, G., 1933 a, 144, 146, 147, 152, fig. 13; English summary, 153
 Räv (excrement)
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Creplin, 1839)
 Kamalov, N. G., 1935 a, 250, 251
 Wölfen: Tiflis Zoopark
- Eucoleus aerophilus* Creplin, Dujardin
 Koffman, M., 1939 a, 553-555, 558, 585, figs. 35-37
 hos räv: Sverige
 Syn.: *Trichosoma aerophilum* Creplin
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
 Landa, D. M., 1931 a, 291, 295
Felis catus domesticus: Kasakstan
- Eucoleus aerophilus* Creplin, 1839
 Law, R. G.; and Kennedy, A. H., 1932 b, 29
 fox (trachea, bronchi, lungs): Ontario
- Eucoleus aerophila*
 Law, R. G.; and Secord, A. C., 1931 a, 42-44
 silver foxes
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
 Lorber, E., 1932 a, 164, 165, 166, 168
 Liška stříbrná [silver fox]: Czechoslovakia
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
 Lütje, F., 1941 a, 274
 Fuchs: Regierungsbezirk Stade
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Creplin, 1839)
 Zukasiak, J., 1935 a, 533-540, figs. 1-2
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
 Mallari, A. I., 1937 a, 306
 cat
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
 Miessner, H.; and Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 a, 110
 control
 Fuchs
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Creplin, 1839)
 Morozov, F. N., 1939 a, 5, 7, 28-29, 41
Putorius putorius: Gorkii oblast
- Eucoleus aerophilus* Creplin, 1839
 Nakamura, Y., 1951 a, 27-35
 dog (sputum): Japan
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
 Neumüller, O., 1930 d, 210

- ? *Eucoleus aerophilus*
Olsen, B., 1939 a, 476, fig. 3
hund: Østerbro, Denmark
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
Olsson, E., (1936 a), 262-265
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
Olsson, E., (1937 a), 13-15
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
renard (trachée)
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Crepl.)
Prendel, A. R., 1937 a, 543, 545
cats: Odessa
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
Price, E. W., 1929 j, 876-877
- Eucoleus aerophilus* Creplin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 366, fig. 390
type of genus
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Crepl.)
Reichenow, E.; and Wülker, G., 1929 a, 112
- Eucoleus aerophilum* (Creplin 1839) Duj. 1845
Riley, W. A., 1921 a, 92
Syn.: *Trichosoma aerophilus* Creplin
Vulpes vulpes
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
Schmid, F., 1933 b, 307, 308
Silberfuchs: Deutschland
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
Schmid, F., 1934 b, 36, fig. 8
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
Schofield, F. W., 1926 a, 41
histology
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
Secord, A. C., 1933 b, 11-12
dog: North America
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
Semenova, N. S., 1952 a, 36-37
= *Thominx aerophilus*
- Eucoleus aerophilus* Duj.
Seurat, L. G., 1920 c, 209
as syn. of *Capillaria aerophila* (Crep.)
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
Sheather, A. L., 1930 a, 247
egg, cat
- Eucoleus aerophila*
Shillinger, J. E., 1942 b, 1236
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
Sniečkienė, P., 1937 d, 1-13, 1 fig.
Silberfuchs: Litauen
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 62
Vulpes vulpes
Felis dom.
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Creplin)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 d, 18, fig. 18
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Crepl.)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 e, 130
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Crepl.)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928 i, 765
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Creplin)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 p, 62, 64
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Creplin)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930 s, 258
Felis catus
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
Sprehn, C., 1930 v, 172
Fuchs
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Creplin, 1839) (type)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 750, 781, 819, 820,
821, 822, 823, figs. 348, 365
Syns.: *Trichosoma aerophilum* Creplin, 1839;
Eucoleus aerophilus (Creplin, 1839) Dujardin,
1845
Canis familiaris (Hund)
Felis catus
Vulpes vulpes
Meles meles
all from Europa [and/or] Amerika
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Creplin)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 i, 146
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Creplin)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1937 a, 674
Fuchs
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1950 a, 110
Fuchs
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Creplin, 1839)
Sprehn, C., 1954 c, 91
Silber- und Blaufuchs
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
Stetter, R., 1933 a, 33-34
Silberfuchs: Deutschland
- Eucoleus aerophila*
Stevenson, L., 1939 b, 4
fox
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
Steward, J. S., [1932 b], 201
silver fox (lung): Perth, Cambridgeshire
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
Swales, W. E., 1933 a, 474, 477
Vulpes fulva: Ontario, British Columbia
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
Swales, W. E., 1933 c, 481
Vulpes fulva: Quebec
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
Swierstra, D., 1948 b, 833
Kat
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Creplin 1889)
Toshchev, A. P., 1949 c, 181
dogs (lungs): eastern Siberia
- Eucoleus aerophilus*
Ullrich, K., 1930 d, 214
[fox]: Leipzig
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Crepl.)
Vasil'kova, Z. G.; and Gouchanskaja, L., 1930
a, 619
- Eucoleus* (*Capillaria*) *aerophilus* (Creplin,
1839)
Watkins, C. V.; and Harvey, L. A., 1942 a,
157, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 167,
169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177
silver fox
Canis vulpis
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Creplin, 1839)
Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 12
Syn.: *Trichosoma aerophilus* Creplin, 1839
Hund (Bronchien, Nasenhöhle)
Fuchs
Katze
- Eucoleus aerophilus* (Crepl.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a,
29, fig. 6
type of genus
fox
cat
- Eucoleus annulatus* (Molin, 1858) [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 202
= *Trichosomum strumosum* Reibisch, 1893; *Eucoleus strumosa* (Reibisch) Wassilks y
Gouchn., 1930; *Tr. delicatis* simum Perrone y
Tom, 1900; *Capillaria obulata* Graham, 1929
- Eucoleus annulata*
Andrievskaia, N. Iu., 1956 a, 21
hen (small intestine): Odessa oblast
- Eucoleus annulata*
Andrievs'kaia, N. Iu., 1957 a, 157
hens: Odessa oblast
- Eucoleus annulatus* (Molin, 1858)
Bezubik, B., 1958 a, 685, 686, 687
Perdix perdix: Lublin
- Eucoleus annulatus* (Molin, 1858) Lopez-Neyra,
1946
Bezubik, B., 1959 a, 183-184
Perdix perdix: Lublin
- Eucoleus annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1960 a, 247, 248,
249
Gallus gallus domesticus: Slovensku

- Eucoleus annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Gagarin, V. G., 1954 a, 86, 98, 99, 100
Phasianus colchicus: Kirgiz SSR
- Eucoleus annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Gagarin, V. G., 1956 b, 215, 225
Gallus gallus dom.: SSSR
- Eucoleus annulatus* (Molin, 1858)
Gushanskaia, L. K., 1952 b, 210-212, fig. 14
Lyrurus tetrix: Sibir, Ural
- Eucoleus annulatus* (Molin, 1858) Lopez-Neyra, 1946
Osikovski, E., 1960 a, 269, fig. 4
hens: Bulgaria
- Eucoleus annulata*
Shumilo, R.; and Korolevskaja, S., 1961 a, 39
- Eucoleus annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Solov'ev, G. V., 1960 a, 147
hens: Kirgizia
- Eucoleus annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Sultanov, M. A., 1958 a, 65, 71, 72
chickens
turkeys
both from Tashkent oblast
- Eucoleus annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Sultanov, M. A., 1959 c, 70
kuritsa [Gallus g. domesticus]
indeika [Meleagris gallopavo]
both from Uzbekistan
- Eucoleus? avellari* (Freitas y Almeida) [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 205
- Eucoleus avicola* Wassilkowa
Baylis, H. A., 1931 f, 540
Garrulus glandarius
Corvus cornix
- Eucoleus (?) bacillatus* (Eberth, 1863) [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 201
- Eucoleus bacillatus* (Eberth, 1863) Lopez-Neyra, 1946
Rodonafa, T. E., 1956 a, 174-175
Pitimus majori: Lagodekhsii state preserve
- Eucoleus baskakowi* n. sp.
Shul'ts, R. E., 1929 c, 78-79
Citellus musicus planicola
- Eucoleus boskakovi* [sic] Schultz
Vasil'kova, Z.; and Gouchanskaja, L., 1930 a, 619
- Eucoleus baskakovi* Shul'ts, 1928
Zasukhin, D.; and Tiflov, V., 1932 a, 130
Citellus pygmaeus (intestinal canal): South-east RSFSR
- Eucoleus baskakowi* Schulz, 1928
Zasukhin, D. N.; and Tiflov, V. E., 1933 a, 439
Citellus pygmaeus (Darm): Süd-Ost USSR
- Eucoleus cairinae* (Freitas y Almeida, 1935) [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 203, 230
Syn.: Capillaria sp. Freitas y Almeida, 1935 del esofago de Uoecilonetta bahamensis
- Eucoleus combologiodes* (Erlach et Mikacic, 1940) Tshertkova, 1952
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 388
as syn. of Thominx combologiodes [n. comb.]
- Eucoleus contortus* (Creplin, 1839) str. s. [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 203, 236
- Eucoleus contorta*
Ablasov, N. A., 1957 a, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 143
Anas acuta
A. querquedula
A. augustirostris
A. crecca
A. platyrhynchos
A. strepera
Larus ridibundus
all from Kirgizia
- Eucoleus contorta*
Andrievskaja, N. Iu., 1956 a, 21
duck (small intestine): Odessa oblast
- Eucoleus contorta*
Andrievskaja, N. Iu., 1957 a, 157
ducks: Odessa oblast
- Eucoleus contorta* (Creplin, 1839)
Gagarin, V. G., 1952 a, 404
duck: SSSR
- Eucoleus contorta* (Creplin, 1839)
Gagarin, V. G., 1954 a, 86, 99, 100, fig. 17
Tetraogallus himalayensis
Alectoris graeca
both from Kirgiz SSR
- Eucoleus contorta* (Creplin, 1839)
Gagarin, V. G., 1956 b, 215, 224, 225
Anas platyrhynchos dom.: SSSR
- Eucoleus contorta* (Creplin, 1839)
Gvozdev, E. V., 1956 a, 72
Alectoris graeca
- Eucoleus contorta* Creplin, 1839
Paudere, V., 1957 a, 324
geese: Latvian SSR
- Eucoleus contorta*
Shevtsov, A. A., 1954 a, 394
domestic duck: Georgia, SSSR
- Eucoleus corvicola* n. sp.
Vasil'kova, Z. G.; and Gouchanskaja, L., 1930 a, 619-620, 623
Pica pica
Corvus cornix
Garrulus glandarius
- Eucoleus corvicola*
Baylis, H. A., 1931 f, 540
- Eucoleus corvicola* Wassilkowa, 1930
Gagarin, V. G.; Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1957 a, 112
Pica pica: southern Kirgizia
- Eucoleus corvicola* Wassilkowa, 1930
Spasskii, A. A.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1939 a, 46, 57, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69
Corvus cornix
C. frugilegus
Pica pica
all from Gorkii oblast
- Eucoleus corvorum* (= resecta)
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 238
[lapsus for Capillaria corvorum]
- Eucoleus cutaneus* (Swift, Boots y Miller, 1922) [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 201
- Eucoleus dispar* (Dujardin, 1845) [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 204, 230
= Trichosomum contortum Dujardin 1843 nec Creplin, 1839
- Eucoleus dubius* (Travassos, 1917) [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 203, 230
= E. corvicola Wassilkowa, 1930 = E. avicola (Wassilk.) en Petrow, 1930
- Eucoleus eberthi* (Freitas y Lent, 1935) [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 201
- Eucoleus fluminensis* (Freitas, 1946) [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 192-193
Syn.: Capillaria fluminensis Freitas, 1946
- Eucoleus freitaslenti* (Araujo et Gandra, 1941) Skrijabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 378
Syn.: Capillaria freitaslenti Araujo et Gandra, 1941
- Eucoleus gastricus* (Baylis 1926) [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 201
= Hepaticola muris Uyuvama, 1928; H. cancerogena Beati, 1930
- Eucoleus hepaticus* (Bancroft, 1893) [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 201
= Tr. tenuis-simum Leidy, 1891 nec Diesing; C. ledyi Trav. 1914; H. anthropoitheci Troissier etc., 1928; H. muris MacDonagh, 1929
- Eucoleus hepaticus* (Bancroft, 1893) Lopez Neyra, 1946
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1959 a, 178, 182, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 191, 199, 201, 202, 203
Epimys rattus rattus
E. rattus frugivorus
E. norvegicus norvegicus
Mus musculus brevirrostris
all from Spain

- Eucoleus hepaticus* (Bancroft, 1893) Lopez Neyra, 1946
 Gállego Berenguer, J.; and Pumarola Busquets, A., 1952 a, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212
 perros: Barcelona
Eucleus hepaticus
 Schacher, J. F.; and Cheon, C. H., 1960 a, 209, 210, 211
Rattus r. diardi
R. exulans concolor
 both from Malaya
Eucoleus hirundinis (Rudolphi, 1819) [n. comb.]
 Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 204, 236, 238
 Syn.: *Trichosomum curvicauda* Dujardin, 1845; *Tr. papillifer* Linstow, 1877
Eucoleus hydrochoeri (Travassos, 1916) [n. comb.]
 Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 201
Eucoleus laricola Vasil'kova, 1930 [n. sp. ?]
 Vasilkova, Z.; and Gouchanskaja, L., 1930 a, 620-621, 623
Larus ridibundus
L. canus
L. argentatus
Sterna hirundo
Hydrochelidon nigra
- Eucoleus laricola*
 Jennings, A. R.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1957 a, 219
 gull (Isle of Wight): England
Eucoleus laricolus Wassilkowa, 1930
 López-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 204, 230
Eucoleus laricola Wassilkowa
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 33, V.c 41
Larus ridibundus
L. canus
L. argentatus
Sterna hirundo
Chidonias niger
- Eucoleus laricola*
 Sultanov, M. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Kozlov, D.P., 1960 a, 59
 chaika sizaia [*Larus canus*] (small intestine): mouth of Amu-Darya
Eucoleus longicaudus (Freitas y Lent, 1935) [n. comb.]
 López-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 202
Eucoleus lophortygis (Baylis, 1924) [n. comb.]
 López-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 202
Eucoleus meleagridis
 López-Neyra, C. R., 1947 b, 242, pl. 5, fig. 1
Eucoleus meleagridis nom. emend.
 López-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 202, 230
 = *Trichosomum meleagris-gallo pavo* Basile 1912;
Capillaria (Thominx) *meleagris* (Basile, 1912) Travassos, 1915
Eucoleus oesophagicola Soltys, 1952
 Bernard, J., 1961 b, 61-66, 67, fig. 1
 Syn.: *Capillaria blarinae* Ogren, 1953
Neomys fodiens: near Oxford
Eucoleus oesophagicola (Soltys, 1952) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954
 Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 380
 Syn.: *Capillaria oesophagicola* Soltys, 1952
Eucoleus pachydermus (Linstow, 1877) [n. comb.]
 López-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 204
Eucoleus penidol (Freitas y Almeida, 1935) [n. comb.]
 López-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 204
Eucoleus perforans (Kotlan y Orosz, 1931) [n. comb.]
 López-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 202
Eucoleus raillieti n. sp.
 López-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 203, 230, 236
 = *Trichosoma contortum* Railliet y Lucet, 1889 nee Creplin, 1839
Eucoleus raillieti Lopez-Neyra, 1946
 Skrjabin, K. I.; et al., 1954 a, 392
 as syn. of *Thominx raillieti* (Lopez-Neyra, 1946)
 Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
- Eucoleus sorecicolus* [sic] (Yokogawa en Nishigori, 1924) [n. comb.]
 López-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 200-201
Eucoleus spirale (Molin, 1858) [n. comb.]
 López-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 204, 230, 238
 = *Trichosomum ibidis* Eberth, 1863; *Capillaria venteli* Freitas y Almeida, 1935
Eucoleus strumosum Reibisch, 1893
 Gushanskaja, L. Kh., 1946 a, 93
 Tetrao tetrax: Kemerovskaja oblast, Siberia
Eucoleus strumosa (Reibisch) Gouchanskaja
 Kotlan, S.; and Orosz, D., 1931 a, 114
 as syn. of *Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Eucoleus strumosus Wassilkowa et L. Gouchanskaja, 1930
 Orosz, D., 1932 a, 47, 50
 as syn. of *Capillaria annulata* (Molin, 1858)
Eucoleus strumosus
 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shul'ts, R. S., 1934 b, 389
 poule: U. R. S. S.
Eucoleus strumosa (Reibisch) Gouchanskaja
 Vasil'kova, Z.; and Gouchanskaja, L., 1930 a, 621-623
Phasianus colchicus
Gallus gallus
Lyrurus tetrax
- Eucoleus tenuis* Dujardin, 1845
 Orosz, D., 1932 a, 45
 as syn. of *Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Eucoleus tenuis Dujardin 1845
 Prokopič, J., 1957 c, 98, 106-107, 109, 111, fig. 8 d-f
 Syn.: *Capillaria* (Thominx) *tenuis* (Dujardin 1845) Travassos 1915
Erinaceus europaeus
E. roumanicus
 (bronchy-plice of both): both from Olomouc, Praha, CSR
Eucoleus tenuis (Dujardin 1845)
 Prokopič, J., 1959 c, 106, pl. fig. 9
Erinaceus europaeus
E. roumanicus
 (small intestine of both): both from Czechoslovakia
Eucoleus tenuis
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 62
Erinaceus europaeus
Eucoleus tenuis Dujardin, 1845
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 781, 804
Erinaceus europaeus (Bronchien): Europa
Eucoleus tenuis Duj.
 Vasil'kova, Z.; and Gouchanskaja, L., 1930 a, 619
Eucoleus tenuis Duj.
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 25, 29
Erinaceus europaeus
Eucoleus trilobus (Linstow, 1875) [n. comb.]
 López-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 205, 230
Eucoleus trilobus (Linstow, 1875)
 Mamaev, Ū. L., 1959 a, 165
Calidris minuta
Tringa hypoleucos
T. glareola
Charadrius hiaticula
 khrustan [*Charadrius morinellus*]
 all from eastern Siberia
Eucoleus uropapillatus (Freitas y Almeida, 1935) [n. comb.]
 Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 202
Eucoleus ? vanelli (Rudolphi, 1819) [n. comb.]
 Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 205, 236, 238
 = *Trichosomum protractum* Dujardin, 1845; *T. contorta* Creplin, 1839 pro parte; *Capillaria vanelli* Yamaguti, 1935; *Trichosoma charadrii* Rudolphi, 1819?
Eucoleus vazi (Freitas, 1933) [n. comb.]
 Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1947 c, 203

- Eucyathostomum* Molin, 1861
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 161-162
type: *E. longesubulatum* Molin
- Eucyathostomum*
Ihle, J. E. W., 1922 b, 17
- Eucyathostomum*
Popov, N. P., 1927 a, 209
- Eucyathostomum* Molin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
- Eucyathostomum* Molin, 1861
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 650, 672-673
type: *E. longesubulatum* (Molin, 1860)
- Eucyathostomum*
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 65
- Eucyathostomum* Molin, 1861
Travassos, L. P., 1937 b, 96
Trichoneminae
diagnosis, type: *E. longesubulatum* Molin, 1861
- Eucyathostomum* Molin, 1861
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 54, 84-85
type: *E. longesubulatum* Molin
- Eucyathostomum* [sp.]
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 226
Mazama americana: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Eucyathostomum copulatum* Mol.
Schmidt, M., 1875 a, 47
Dasyprocta aguti
- Eucyathostomum copulatum* Molin, 1861
Travassos, L. P., 1937 b, 98
Dasyprocta agouti: Brasil
- Eucyathostomum dentatum* Molin, 1861
Travassos, L. P., 1937 b, 95, 97-98, pls. 1-2
Tayassus tajacu
T. albirostris
both from Brasil (Matto Grosso) e Est. Rio (Estrella)
- Eucyathostomum longesubulatum* Molin, 1861
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 162
- Eucyathostomum longesubulatum* Molin, 1861
Cameron, T. W. M., 1936 g, 1, 3-5, figs. 7-9
Mazama simplicicornis (large intestine): Trinidad
- Eucyathostomum longesubulatum* Molin, 1861
Cameron, T. W. M., 1936 i, 166-167, fig. 1
- Eucyathostomum longesubulatum*
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 99
Odocoileus virginianus
- Eucyathostomum longesubulatum*
Dinaburg, A. G., 1939 a, 103-104
Odocoileus virginianus: Florida
- Eucyathostomum longesubulatum* Molin, 1861
Olsen, O. W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 8, 9, 12, fig. 7
key
- Eucyathostomum longesubulatum* (Molin, 1860) (type)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 673
Cervus campestris
Mazama rufa
both from Brasilien
- Eucyathostomum longesubulatum* Molin, 1861
Travassos, L. P., 1937 b, 96-97
Blastocercus campestris
Mazama rufa
M. simplicicornis
all from Brasil e Trinidad
- Eucyathostomum longesubulatum* Mol.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 85, fig. 47
type of genus
Cervus campestris
Mazama rufa
- Eucyathostomum spinulosum* (Linstow, 1879)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 673
Syns.: *Oesophagostomum spinulosum* Linstow, 1879; *Strongylus spinulosum* Linstow, 1879; *Sclerostomum spinulosum* (Linstow, 1879)
Capra ibex (Darm): Europa
- Eucyathostomum spinulosum* (Linst., 1879)
Travassos, L. P., 1937 b, 98-99
Capra ibex: Europa
- Eucyathostomum spinulosum* (Linstow)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 85
Capra ibex
- Eufilaria* nov. gen.
Seurat, L. G., 1921 a, 28
type: *Eufilaria sergenti* Seur.
- Eufilaria* Seurat.
Seurat, L. G., 1921 b, 32, 33, 34, 36
- Eufilaria* Seurat, 1921
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 205, 206
type: *E. sergenti* Seurat
- Eufilaria* Seurat 1921
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 86
Onchocercidae; *Eufilariinae*
key
- Eufilaria* Seurat, 1921
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 399
Aproctinae
- Eufilaria* Seurat
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368
- Eufilaria*
Shikhobalova, N. P., 1930 b, 627
- Eufilaria* Seurat, 1921
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1936 a, 70
Aproctinae
key
- Eufilaria* Seurat, 1921
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 404, 406-407
type: *E. sergenti* Seurat, 1921
- Eufilaria* [sp.]
Alicata, J. E., 1933 e, 96
birds (subcutaneous tissue)
- Eufilaria* n. sp.
Hayashi, S.; Sato, K.; and Wakasugi, M., 1956 a, 275 (175)
Emberiza cioides ciopsis
- Eufilaria asiatica* n. sp.
Singh, S. N., 1949 b, 42-44, figs. 7-10
Corvus splendens: Hyderabad Deccan, India
- Eufilaria buckleyi* n. sp.
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 82-84, 114, figs. 20-23
Caprimulgus asiaticus (body cavity): Hyderabad-Deccan, India
- Eufilaria* (*Filaria*) *capsulata* Annett, Dutton & Elliot 1901
Seurat, L. G., 1921 b, 31
Pycnonotus barbatus
Sitagra brachyptera
Hyphantornis sp.
- Eufilaria capsulata* (Annett, Dutton, & Elliot, 1901)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 407
Pycnonotus barbatus
Sitagra sp.
Hyphantornis sp.
- Eufilaria delicata* spec. nov.
Supperer, R., 1958 a, 313-316, figs. 1-5
Turdus viscivorus
T. merula
Garrulus glandarius
all from Niederösterreich
- Eufilaria lari* n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 j, 403, 415-416, figs. 23-24
Larus canus major (esophageal serosa): Mie Prefecture

- Eufilaria lari* Yamaguti, 1933
Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952 c, 156-157, fig. 10
Larus argentatus
L. marinus
L. canus
Rissa tridactyla
Uria lomvia
U. aagle
all from Sem Ostrovov
- Eufilaria lari* Yamaguti, 1935
Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 226, 237, 241
Sterna hirundo: Barabin lakes
- Eufilaria mcintoshi*, n. sp.
Anderson, R. C.; and Bennett, G. F., 1960 a,
113-115, figs. 1-8
Padda oryzivora
- Eufilaria micropennis* (Travassos, 1926) [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1956 b, 196-197
Syn.: *Lemdana micropennis* Trav., 1926
- Eufilaria sergenti* [n. sp.]
Seurat, L. G., 1921 a, 28-31
Passer hispaniolensis: Alger
- Eufilaria sergenti* Seurat.
Seurat, L. G., 1921 b, 33, 34, 36
- Eufilaria sergenti* Seurat, 1921
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 206
- Eufilaria sergenti* Seurat
Covaleda Ortega, J.; and Gállego Berenguer, J.,
1945 a, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33, pl., figs.
5-6
Serinus serinus
- Eufilaria sergenti*
Foley, H.; Catlanei, A.; and Vialatte, C.,
1926 a, 493-494, pl. iii
Passer hispaniolensis
- Eufilaria sergenti* Seurat
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368
- Eufilaria sergenti* Seurat, 1941
Sergent, Edmond; and Sergent, Etienne, 1948 a,
395, 396, 1 fig.
Passer hispaniolensis hispaniolensis
canari
both from Algérie
- Eufilaria sergenti* Seurat, 1921
Sergent, Etienne, 1941 b, 346-352, figs., pls.
32-33, figs. 1-4
canaris: Algeria
- Eufilaria sergenti* Seurat, 1921
Yeh, L. S., 1957 a, 33, 37
Garrulax leucolophus: London Zoological
Society Gardens from Himalayas
- Eufilaria sergenti* Seurat, 1921
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 407,
fig. 277
type of genus
Passer hispaniolensis
- Eufilariinae* nov. subfam.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1956 b, 22, 110, 188-189
includes: *Saurositus* Macfie, 1924; *Pseudo-*
thamugadia nov. gen.; *Conspiculum* Pandit e
Iyer, 1929; *Piratuba* Lent y Freitas, 1941;
Anenteronema Oshmarin, 1949; *Carinema* Pereira
y Vaz 1933; *Sarconema* Wehr, 1939; *Sarconema*
Wehr, 1939; *Aproctella* Cram, 1931; *Skrjabin-*
octa Chertkova, 1948; *Ornithofilaria* Goennert,
1937; *Eufilaria* Seurat, 1921
- Eufilariinae* Lopez-Neyra 1956
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a, 77
Onchocercidae
key
- Eugenuris* nov. gen.
Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1948 a, 173, 174
tod: *E. schumakovitschi*
- Eugenuris* Schulz, 1948
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Shikhobalova, N. P., 1950
a, 591
key
- Eugenuris* (?) sp.
Spasskii, A. A.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1951 a,
34, 40-41, figs. 10-12
Ochotona alpina: Lake Baikal
- Eugenuris* (?) sp.
Spasskii, A. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Sudari-
kov, V. E., 1952 a, 101-102
Ochotona alpina: Lake Baikal zone
- Eugenuris pikaeuris* (Akhtar 1953) [n. comb.]
Akhtar, S. A., 1956 b, 138, 139
key
- Eugenuris schumakovitschi* nov. sp.
Shul'ts, R. S., 1948 a, 174-175, figs. 1-3
Ochotona daurica: Mongolian Peoples' Repub-
lic
- Eugenuris schumakovitschi* Schulz, 1948
Gvozdev, E. V., 1956 a, 99-100, 102
as syn. of *Dermatoxys schumakovitschi*
(Schulz, 1948)
- Eugenuris schumakovitschi* Schulz, 1948
Machul'skii, S. N., [1959 a], 222
Ochotona hyperborea svatoschi
O. daurica
(large intestine of both): both from Buriat
ASSR
- Eugenuris schumakovitschi* Schulz, 1948
Spasskii, A. A.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1951 a,
39
Ochotona alpina: SSSR
- Eugenuris schumakovitschi* Schulz, 1948
Spasskii, A. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Sudari-
kov, V. E., 1952 a, 101
Ochotona alpina: Lake Baikal zone
- Eugenuris talkeetnae* n. sp.
Akhtar, S. A., 1956 b, 138-139, figs. 1-8
Ochotona collaris: Alaska
- Eugenuris talkeetnae* n. sp.
Akhtar, S. A., 1958 a, 62
Alaska
- Eulimdana* n. g.
Funikov, S., 1934 a, 61-66
Aproctinae
type: *E. clava* (Wedl, 1855) n. comb. (tod)
- Eulimdana Founikoff* 1934
Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C., 1959 a,
79
= *Pelecitus* Railliet et Henry 1910
- Eulimdana Founikoff*, 1934
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 400
Aproctinae
- Eulimdana clava* (Wedl, 1855) Founikoff, 1934
Covaleda Ortega, J.; and Gállego Berenguer, J.,
1945 a, 18, 21, 22, 23, 32, 33, pl., figs. 1-4
Streptolia turtur
- Eulimdana clava* (Wedl, 1855)
Funikov, S., 1934 a, 61-66
Syn.: *Filaria clava* Wedl, 1855
pigeon domestique: Kazan, Russia
- Eulimdana clava* (Wedl) Founikoff
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 c, 355,
361
Columba livia: Adelaide
- Eulimdana clava* (Wedl, 1855)
Mackerras, M. J., 1962 a, 434
- Eulimdana clava* Wedl, 1855
Miller, M. J., 1937 b, 92, 101
domestic pigeons: Europe
- Eulimdana clava* (Wedl, 1855)
Vojtěchovská-Mayerová, M., 1953 a, 84
Columba livia: Czechoslovakia
- Eulimdana mazzantii* Railliet, 1895 [n. comb.]
Miller, M. J., 1937 b, 92, 101
domestic pigeon: Europe
- Eumonodontus* Railliet, 1910
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 171
as syn. of *Monodontus* Molin, 1861
- Eumonodontus*
Castellani, C.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
672

- Eumonodontus*
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1930 a, 195-196
- Eumonodontus*
 Khalil, M., 1924 c, 195
- Eumonodontus*
 Ortlepp, R. J., 1925 a, 155
- Eumonodontus* Railliet & Henry
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Eumonodontus*
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 50
- Eumonodontus*
 Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 65
- Eumonodontus*
 Travassos, L., 1928 j, 1348-1349
- Eumonodontus* Railliet and Henry, 1910
 Travassos, L. P., 1929 j, 872
 as syn. of *Monodontus* Molin, 1861
- Eumonodontus* Railliet & Henry, 1910
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 97, 99
 type: *E. semicircularis* (Molin)
- E[umonodontus] pachyscelis* [(Railliet and Henry)]
 McIntosh, A., 1935 b, 30
 [lapsus for *Gaigeria pachyscelis* Railliet and Henry]
- Eumonodontus phlebotomus*
 Pillers, A. W. N., 1924 c, 123
 ox: Uganda
- Eumonodontus semicircularis* (Molin)
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1930 a, 195
- Eumonodontus semicircularis* (Molin)
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
- Eumonodontus semicircularis*
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927 e, 50
Dicotyles torquatus
- Eumonodontus semicircularis*
 Travassos, L. P., 1928 j, 1348
- Eumonodontus semicircularis* (Molin)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 99
 type of genus
Dicotyles torquatus
- Eumonodontus trigonocephalus*
 Pillers, A. W. N., 1924 c, 123
 sheep: S. Africa
- Eurycoma*
 Basir, M. A., 1942 b, 105
 key
- Euryconema* n.g.
 Chitwood, B. G., 1932 i, 14, 19, 25
 type: *Euryconema paradisa*
- Euryconema*
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., [1934 e], 392
 key
- Euryconema paradisa* n. sp.
 Chitwood, B. G., 1932 i, 25-26, figs. 6-8
 type
Eurycotis floridana (rectum): United States (Paradise Key, Florida)
- Eurymermis* n.g.
 Müller, G. W., 1931 b, 90
- Eurymermis* Müller, 1931
 Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 370
- Eurymermis* Mueller, 1931
 Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 757
- Eurymermis chrysopidis* n. sp.
 Müller, G. W., 1931 b, 90-91, fig. 1
- Eurymermis chrysopidis* Müller, 1931
 Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 368, 370, fig. 267
- Eurymermis chrysopidis* [sic?] G. Mueller, 1931
 Filipjev, I. N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1941 a, 749, 757, fig. 372
- Chrysops
- Eustoma* van Beneden, 1871
 Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 246
- Eustoma* van Beneden, 1870
 Hartwich, G., 1957 a, 228, 249
 Syns.: *Pseudanisakis Yamaguti*, 1941; *Metanisakis Mosgowoi* in Skrjabin, Schichobalowa & Mosgowoi, 1951
- Eustoma* Beneden, 1870
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 447
 type: *E. truncata* Ben., 1870
- Eustoma* [and/or] *Anisakis* sp.
 Templeman, W.; Squires, H. J.; and Fleming, A. M., 1957 a, 851, 854, 856, 859, 886
Gadus callarias
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Sebastes marinus
Pollachius virens
 all from Newfoundland
- Eustoma australe* (J. and M., 1945) [n. comb.]
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1951 a, 289, 290-291
Emissola [Mustelus] antarctica
Pristiophorus cirratus
 both from N.S.W.
- Eustoma rajae* (Yamaguti, 1941) [n. comb.]
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1951 a, 291
 "perhaps synonymous with *Eustoma rotundatum*"
- Eustoma rotundatum* (Rudolphi, 1819) [n. comb.]
 Punt, A., 1941 a, 47, 48, 54, 74, 105, pl., figs. 41-45
 synonymy
Raja clavata
Raja [sp.]
 both from Mer du Nord; côte belge Ostende
- Eustoma rotundata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Berland, B., 1961 a, 35-36, fig. 43
Raja radiata (ventricle and intestine): Norwegian coast
- Eustoma rotundata* (Rud., 1819) Punt, 1941
 Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 a, 819, 830-832, fig. 6
Raja maderensis: mer ouest-africains
- Eustoma rotundata*
 Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A. J., 1961 b, 56, pl. II, fig. 11
 cloacal papillae
- Eustoma rotundata* (Rudolphi, 1819) A. Punt, 1941
 Dollfus, R. P., 1956 f, 63
 = *Anacanthocheilus rotundatus* (Rudolphi, 1819) G. Wülker, 1929
Clupea harengus: Norvège, mer du Nord
- Eustoma rotundatum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
 Heller, A. F., 1949 a, 256
Raja erinacea: Canada
- Eustoma rotundatum*
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1951 a, 291
 "perhaps synonymous with *E. rajae* (Yamaguti, 1941) [n. comb.]"
- Eustoma rotundatum* (Rudolphi 1819)
 Kreis, H. A., 1958 a, 16, 22
 synonymy
Clupea harengus
G[adus] morrhua
Raja radiata
 all from Iceland
- Eustoma* (= *Acanthocheilus*) *rotundatus*
 Kuipers, F. C.; van Theil, P. H.; and Roskam, E. T., 1960 a, 422-427, figs. 1-4
 man
- Eustoma rotundatum* (Rud., 1819) Punt, 1941
 Myers, B. J., 1959 a, 245, 246
Raja laevis
R. ocellata
R. radiata
 all from Magdalen Islands region, Gulf St. Lawrence
- Eustoma rotundata* (Rudolphi)
 Polfanskiy, I. I., 1955 a, 89-90
Raja radiata: Barents sea
- [*Eustoma* (= *Acanthocheilus*) *rotundatum*]
 Rodenburg, W.; and Wielinga, W. J., 1960 a, 417-421
- Eustoma rotundatum* (v. Beneden)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1946 a, 12
 Stockholm
- Eustoma* (*Acanthocheilus*) *rotundatum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
 van Theil, P. H.; Kuipers, F. C.; and Roskam, E. T., 1960 a, 97-113, figs. 1-13, 15
 man (small intestine): Rotterdam

- Eustoma* (*Anacanthocheilus*) *rotundatum*
van Thiel, P. H.; Kuipers, F. C.; and Roskam, R. T.,
1960 b, 143-162, figs. 1-14
patients (intestine): Rotterdam; Schiedam
- Eustoma rotundatum*
Uspenskaja, A. V., 1954 a, 127
Lithodes maja: eastern Murmansk
- Eustoma rotundatum* (Rudolphi 1819)
Uspenskaja, A. V., 1960 a, 230, 239, pl., figs. 25, 1-3
Lithodes maja: mer de Barents
- Eustoma truncatum*
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 246
- Eustoma truncata* Beneden, 1870
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 447
type of genus
Raja clavata
- Eustrongylidae**
See Opinion 56, p. 129
- Eustrongylidae**
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 159, 188
- Eustrongylidae** Leiper, 1908
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 236
as syn. of **Diectophymidae** Railliet
- Eustrongylidae**
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
623, 624, 674
- Eustrongylidae**
Ciurea, I., 1930 b, 12
- Eustrongylidae**
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 359
- Eustrongylidae**
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 226, 259-260, 410
- Eustrongylidae**
Joan, T., 1922 a, 8, 13
- Eustrongylidae**
Leiper, R. T., 1926 h, 203
- Eustrongylidae**
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 101, 145
- Eustrongylidae**
Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 5
- Eustrongylidae**
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 267-268
- Eustrongylidae**
Sandground, J., 1921 a, 326
- Eustrongylidae**
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 21, 91
- Eustrongylidae**
Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle,
J. E. W., [1922 a], 325, 353, 426-428
Syn.: **Diectophymidae**
- Eustrongylidae** Leiper, 1908
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 755
as syn. of **Diectophymidae** Railliet, 1915
- Eustrongylidae**
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 224, 296
- Eustrongylidae** Leiper, 1908
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 177
as syn. of **Diectophymidae** Railliet
- Eustrongylidae** spp.
Gvozdev, E. V., 1950 a, 220, 221, 222
Thymallus arcticus
Brachymystax lenok
Gobio gobio acutipinnatus
Nemachilus barbatulus markakulensis
all from Lake Markakul
- Eustrongylidae** sp.
Ivanov, A. S., 1946 a, 122, 124
Rutilus rutilus caspicus
Aspius aspius
both from Volga delta
- Eustrongylidae**
Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 18, 23
- Eustrongylidae** Jägerskiöld
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 252, 254
- Eustrongylidae** Jägerskiöld, 1909
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 225, 227-228
Diectophymidae
type: *E. tubifex* (Nitzsch, 1819)
- Eustrongylidae** Jägerskiöld, 1909
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 570-571
- Eustrongylidae** Jägerskiöld, 1909
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 236-237
type: *E. tubifex* (Nitzsch)
- Eustrongylidae** Jägerskiöld
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 366, 367
type: *E. tubifex* (Nitzsch)
- Eustrongylidae** Jägerskiöld, 1909
Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 613
Diectophymidae
- Eustrongylidae** Jägerskiöld, 1908
Morishita, K., 1921 d, 206, 207
- Eustrongylidae** Jäg.
Petrov, A. M., 1930 c, 269, 270
- Eustrongylidae**
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 501, 502, 503
- Eustrongylidae** Jägersk.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 268, 304, 365
type: *E. tubifex* Dies.
- Eustrongylidae** Jaegerskj.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 33,
V.c 34
Diectophymidae
key to species
- Eustrongylidae**
Skrjabin, K. I., 1920 d, 14
- Eustrongylidae** Jaegersk.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 91, 92
- Eustrongylidae** Jägerskiöld, 1909
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 755, 756
type species: *E. tubifex* (Nitzsch, 1819)
- Eustrongylidae**
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 70
- Eustrongylidae**
Travassos, L. P., 1922 h, 256
- Eustrongylidae**
Travassos, L. P., [1923 f], 81
Nytanassa violacea
- Eustrongylidae** Jägerskiöld
Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C.,
1928 a, 28
type: *E. tubifex* (Nitzsch)
- Eustrongylidae**
Ward, H. B., 1917 c, 10
- Eustrongylidae** Jägerskiöld, 1909
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 177,
178-180
type: *E. tubifex* (Nitzsch)
- Eustrongylidae** sp.
Ablasov, N. A., 1957 a, 143
Nyroca nyroca: Kirgiziia
- Eustrongylidae** sp.
Agapova, A. I., 1956 a, 31, 43
Aspius aspius: Reservoirs western Kazakh-
stan
- Eustrongylidae** sp.
Akhmerov, A. K., 1941 b, 46
Diplophysa dorsalis (body cavity): Lake
Balkhash
- Eustrongylidae** sp. (larval stages)
Bangham, R. V., 1939 a, 265, 266
Cnaenobryttus gulosus
Helioperca macrochira
both from southern Florida
- Eustrongylidae** sp.
Bangham, R. V., 1941 a, 291, 292, 296, 299,
305
bluegill
warmouth bass
Lepisosteus platyrhincus
Amia calva
Ameiurus natilis
Heterandria formosa
large-mouthed black bass
all from Florida
- Eustrongylidae** sp.
Bangham, R. V., 1941 c, 163
Catostomus commersonii: Algonquin Park
Lakes

- Eustrongylides* sp.
Bangham, R. V., 1951 a, 216
Rhinichthys osculus carringtonii
Gila straria
both from Wyoming
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Bangham, R. V.; and Venard, C. E., 1942 a, 34, 37
Chaenobryttus gulosus
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Bangham, R. V.; and Venard, C. E., 1946 a, 36, 45
Catastomus commersonii: Algonquin Park lakes
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Barysheva, A. F.; and Bauer, O. N., [1958 a], 196
Acerina cernua: Lake Ladoga
- Eustrongylides* sp. (immature)
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 339
Larus ridibundus
- Eustrongylides* sp. (larva) ["Filaria bicolor"]
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 339
Salmo trutta
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1928 i, 557
Dinotopterus cummingtoni
Tilapia nilotica
- Eustrongylides* sp. Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, xxvii, 228
prawn: Karachi
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1940 b, 414
Clarias lazera: Belgian Congo
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1940 b, 414
Clarias walkeri: Belgian Congo
C. theodorae: Belgian Congo
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Baylis, H. A., 1940 b, 414
Lamprologus cunningtoni: Belgian Congo
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 331
prawn
- Eustrongylides* sp. (?)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 570-571
Nemachilus yarkandensis: Yarkand
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Berland, B., 1961 a, 40, 42, figs. 55-56
Salmo trutta (viscera)
Corvus cornix (exper.)
both from Norwegian coast
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Borovitskaia, M. P., 1952 a, 12
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
- Eustrongylides* [sp.]
v. Brand, T., 1937 c, 225
Fundulus heteroclitus
- Eustrongylides* [sp.] (immature)
von Brand, T., 1937 d, 189
Fundulus heteroclitus (exper.)
- Eustrongylides* [sp.]
von Brand, T., 1937 e, 355
- Eustrongylides* [sp.]
von Brand, T., 1937 f, 572
Fundulus heteroclitus
- Eustrongylides* [sp.]
von Brand, T., 1938 c, 445-451
Fundulus heteroclitus: Chesapeake Bay
- Eustrongylides* [sp.]
von Brand, T., 1942 a, 27
oxygen consumption
- Eustrongylides* [spp.]
von Brand, T., 1943 a, 148-156
influence of temperature, pH, and inorganic ions upon oxygen consumption
- Eustrongylides* sp. (? *E. ignotus* Jägerskiöld)
von Brand, T.; and Cullinan, R. P., 1943 a, 29-33
Fundulus spp.: Baltimore; Washington
ducks (exper.)
chicks (exper.)
rats (exper.)
rabbit (exper.)
Fundulus heteroclitus: Baltimore; Washington
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Butskaia, N. A., 1952 a, 48
Pomatomus saltatrix (musculature): Danube
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Bykhovskaia, I. E.; and Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940 a, 157
Aspius aspius
Abramis brama
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Chibichenko, N. T., 1960 a, 173
Pandion haliaetus (glandular stomach): Kirgizia
- Eustrongylides* [sp.]
Ciurea, J., 1924 a, 134-137
- Eustrongylides* larvae
Das, B. K.¹; and Rahimullah, M., 1933 a, 278
Mastacembelus armatus
Gobius giuris
Ophiocephalus punctatus
O. marulius
O. striatus
all from India
- Eustrongylides* spp.
Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1960 a, 123, 124, 125
Lota lota
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
(body cavity of all): all from Lake Zaisan
- Eustrongylides* sp. larva
Dubinina, M. N., 1949 b, 116
Silurus glanis
Lucioperca lucioperca
both from Volga delta
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Fahel, J., 1952 a, 391
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Fox, A. C., 1962 a, 180
Salmo gairdneri (musculature): Cliff Lake, Montana
S. trutta (musculature): Meadow Lake, Montana
- Eustrongylides* gen. sp.
Gvozdev, E. V.; Agapova, A. N.; and Martekhov, P. F., 1953 a, 105, 106
Schizothorax pseudaksaiensis
Nemachilus strauchi
both from Ili Basin
- (?) *Eustrongylides* sp.
Haderlie, E. C., 1953 a, 354-355, 363, 367
Salmo gairdnerii (under skin): northern California
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Hunter, G. W. III, 1937 c, 264, 265, 267-268
Anguilla bostoniensis
Nycticorax naevius naevius
Butorides virescens
all from Lower Hudson
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Hunter, G. W. III, 1942 a, 244, 248, 251, 254, 259, 260, 261, 264, 265, 281, 282, 283, 284, 286, fig. 15
eels
minnows
yellow perch (*Perca flavescens*)
bass (*Micropterus dolomieu*)
sunfish (*Lepomis gibbosus*)
calico bass
pickerel
Lepomis auritus
Fundulus diaphanus

- Eustrongylid*[es sp.]
Iksanov, K. I., [1959 a], 143-144
marinka [Schizothorax]
osman [Diptychus]
seryi golets [Salvelinus ?]
gubach [Nemachilus strauchi]
(abdominal cavity of all): all from Issyk-Kul lake
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Iksanov, K. I., 1959 b, 169
Radix auricularis
Caspio issykkulensis
both from Issyk-Kul lake
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Ivanov, A. S.; and Murygin, I. I., 1937 a, 260-261, 268
Huso huso
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Kamenov, V. P., 1959 a, 160
leshch [Abramis brama]: Priazovsk estuary
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Kogteva, E. P., [1958 a], 251
Acerina cernua
Perca fluviatilis
Lota lota
Anguilla anguilla
Esox lucius
all from Pskov-Chud reservoir
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Liubimov, M. P., 1926 a, 17, 27, 29, 30
Anas circia
A. boschas
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Lordello Gonzaga, L.; and Pinto Monteiro, F., 1959 a, 37-40
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans: Piracicaba River, State of S. Paulo
- Eustrongylides* gen. sp.
Maksimova, A. P., 1962 b, 153, 154
okun' (Perca schrenki) (intestine)
golets [Nemachilus barbatulus]
marinka (Schizothorax argentatus) (body cavity)
gubacha (N. strauchi) (intestine)
all from Balkhash Lake
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Mikhailov, T. K., 1959 a, 80, 81, 82, 83
Huso huso caspius
Acipenser nudiventris derjawini
A. guldenstüdti persicus
A. s. stellatus
all from Kura river
- Eustrongylides* spp.
Mikhailov, T. K., [1960 a], 44, 45, 46
Abramis sapa bergi
Barbus brachycephalus caspius
Chalcalburnus cahlcooides
Cyprinus carpio
all from Kura river
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Moore, E., 1937 a, 276
eels
wall-eyed pike
large-mouthed bass
small-mouthed bass
rock bass
yellow perch
red-bellied sunfish (Lepomis auritus)
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Mueller, J. F., 1934 c, 372
Fundulus diaphanus menona (mesenteries): Oneida Lake
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Osmanov, S. O., 1954 a, 111
Abramis brama bergi: delta Amu-Darya
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Ratcliffe, H. L., 1934 e, 24
Pipa americana: Philadelphia Zool. Gardens
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Rausch, R., 1947 b, 438, 440
Chelydra serpentina: Ohio
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Shaw, J. N., 1947 a, 4, 9, pl.
cutthroat trout: Oregon
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Shaw, J. N.; Simms, B. T.; and Muth, O. H., 1934 a, 9, 16, fig. 7
silversides [?Oncorhynchus kisutch]: Wilson River, Tillamook Co., Oregon
cutthroat trout [Salmo clarkii clarkii]: Squaw Lake, Jackson Co., Oregon and Alsea
- Eustrongylides* sp. larva
Shliapnikova, R. L., [1958 a], 275
Acerina cernua: lake Vyrts'iarv
- Eustrongylides* sp. (excisus?)
Shul'man, S. S., 1954 d, 215, 217, 220-221, 226-227, 236
Huso huso: Caspian sea
Acipenser nudiventris: Caspian sea
A. ruthenus: Volga
A. guldenstadti: Caspian basin
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Stokell, G., 1936 a, 80, 84, 85-89, 94, 95, 96, pl., figs. 3, 4
Salmo trutta
Gobiomorphus gobiodes
Galaxias attenuatus
Rhombosolea retiaria
Phalacrocorax carbo
P. punctatus
all from Lake Ellesmere, New Zealand
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Tell, K., 1958 a, 225
Acerina cernua
Lota lota
Perca fluviatilis
all from lake Vyrts'iarv
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Titova, S. D.; and Skripchenko, E. G., 1960 a, 105
Acerina cernua (body cavity): Ob river
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1921 a, 286
Bicticorax vaevis [= Nycticorax naevius?]
- Eustrongylides* [spp.]
Travassos, L. P., [1941 a], 709, 710
Phalacrocorax olivaceus olivaceus
Theristicus caudatus caudatus
- Eustrongylides* [sp.]
Travassos, L. P., 1941 e, 617
Phimosus infuscatus nudifrons: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1945 a, 157
Tigrisoma lineatum marmoratum: Porto Cabral
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Travassos, L. P., 1945 a, 157
Butorides striatus striatus: Porto Cabral
- Eustrongylides* sp.
Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 28
Callichthys callichthys
Pimelodus clarias
Symbranchus marmoratus
Salinurus maxillosus
Pseudoplatistoma sp.
Acestrorhamphus sp.
Tetragonopterinae sp.
Poecilia vivipara
- Eustrongylides* [sp.]
Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941 b, 277
Anhinga anhinga: Brasil

- Eustrongylides* [sp.]
 Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1942 b, 271, 284
Tigrisoma lineatum marmoratum
Pygocentrus nattereri
Charax gibbosus
 all from Brasil
- Eustrongylides* [sp.]
 Travassos, L. P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943 a, 397
 Anhinga: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Eustrongylides* [sp.]
 Travassos, L.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943 a, 398
Mycteria americana: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
- Eustrongylides* [sp.]
 Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 228
Casmerodius albus egretta: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Eustrongylides* [sp.]
 Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 247
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
- Eustrongylides* sp. (larva)
 Volkova, M. M., 1941 a, 32-33
Acerina cernua
Perda fluviatilis
Lota lota
 all from Ob river
- Eustrongylides* sp. ?
 Walton, A. C., 1940 c, 87
Hyla septentrionalis: Cuba
- Eustrongylides* sp.? Ratcliffe, 1934
 Walton, A. C., 1950 e, 41
 Pipa pipa: (Zool. Gard.), U.S.A.
- [*Eustrongyloides* sp.] eustrongyloid worms
 Winsor, H., 1948 a, 68-72
Holocentris ascensionis
Abudefduf marginalis
Stenotomus chrysops
Centropristes furvus
Roccus lineatus
Tautoga onita
Leistomum xantherius
Chilomycterus schoepfi
Bodianus fulvus punctatus
Anisotremus virginianus
Allutera monocanthus
Pomocanthus var.
Esox lucius
E. americanus
Stisostedion flavescens
Perca flavescens
Micropterus dolomieu
Micropterus var.
Eupomotus gibbosus
Lipomus gibbosus
Pomoxys spaeroides [i.e., *Pomoxus sparoides*]
Fundulus heteroclitus
Perca morone
Rana catesbana [sic]
Cryptobranchus allegheniensis
Tropedonotus [sic] *sipedon*
Alligator mississippiensis [sic]
Bascanius constrictor
B. flagellaris
Pitiphis var.
Thamnophis sirtalis
T. sirtalis var.
Trigonocephalus
Ancistrodon contortrix
 Pythonidae
Lacerta viridis
Iguana tuberculata
Tupinambis nigropunctata
 west African turtle
- Eustrongylides* sp., larva
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 345-346, figs. 1-2
Rhinogobius similis: Japan
- Eustrongylides africanus* Jägerskiöld
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 367, 369, fig. 429
- Eustrongylides africanus* (Jaegerskiöld, 1909)
 Dubinin, V. B., 1954 e, 213-214
Pelecanus crispus
P. onocrotalus
 both from Volga delta
- Eustrongylides africana* Jagersk.
 Liubimov, M. P., 1926 a, 27
- Eustrongylides africanus* Jägersk. 1908
 Morishita, K., 1921 d, 207
- Eustrongylides africanus* Jägersk.
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 320, fig. 356
- Eustrongylides africanus* Jäg.
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 93, 94, fig. 141
Pelecanus rufescens
Platalea leucorodia
- Eustrongylides africanus* Jägerskiöld, 1909
 Sugimoto, M., 1932 a, 104, 107
Platalea leucorodia: Africa (Sudan); Lac Kul-Kainar, [Russian Turkestan]
 Anhinga rufa (proventriculus): Sudan
 Ardea goliath (proventriculus): Sudan
Leptoptilus crumenifer (proventriculus): Sudan
Pelecanus rufescens: Sudan, Russian Turkestan
- Eustrongylides africanus* Jägerskiöld, 1909
 Sugimoto, M., 1933 d, 30-31, fold. table
 Anhinga rufa: Asia (Russian Turkestan)
 Ardea goliath
Leptoptilus crumenifer
Pelecanus rufescens: Sudan
Platalea leucorodia: Kul-Kainar, Africa
- Eustrongylides africanus*, Jaegerskiöld
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 179
Leptoptilus sp.
 Ardea sp.
Pelecanus sp.
 Anhinga sp.
- Eustrongylides elegans*
 Hall, M. C., 1922 s, 538, fig. 16
- Eustrongylides elegans*
 Hall, M. C., [1923 b], 58, fig. 64
- Eustrongylides elegans* (von Olfers 1816) Jägerskiöld 1909
 Hetherington, D. C., 1923 a, 37, 45, pl. 3, fig. 36
 Syns.: *Strongylus papillosus* Rud., 1802; *S. mergorum* Rud. 1809; *S. elegans* von Olfers 1816; *S. tubifex* Rud., 1819; *Eustrongylus tubifex* Dies., 1851; *Hystriichis tubifex* Mol., 1861; *H. elegans* Railliet 1893; *H. papillosus* Mol., 1861; *Tropidocerca paradoxa* von Linst., 1877
- Eustrongylides elegans*
 Hoeppli, R. J. C.; and Hsü, H. F., 1929 b, 26
- Eustrongylides elegans* (Olfers)
 Liubimov, M. P., 1926 a, 14, 30
Anas boschas
- Eustrongylides elegans* (O. Olfers) 1816
 Morishita, K., 1921 d, 207
- Eustrongylides elegans* Olfers
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 365, fig. 388
- Eustrongylides elegans* (Olfers)
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 93, figs. 138-140
Harelda glacialis
Mergus merganser
M. albellus
Podiceps cristatus
P. minor
Colymbus septentrionalis
Alca torda
Uria troile
Phalacrocorax carbo
Anas boschas
A. boschas dom.
Anser anser

- Eustrongylides elegans* (Olfers, 1816)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 757, 860, 862, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 873, 878, 884
Syns.: *Strongylus papillosus* Rudolphi, 1809 e. p.; *S. mergorum* Rudolphi, 1809 e. p.; *S. elegans* Olfers, 1816; *S. tubifex* Rudolphi, 1819 e. p.; *Tropidocerca paradoxa* (Diesing, 1835) Linstow, 1877; *Eustrongylides elegans* (Olfers, 1816) Jägerskiöld, 1909; *E. mergorum* (Rudolphi, 1809) Cram, 1827 [i.e. 1927]
Harelda glacialis
Mergus merganser
M. albëllus
Podiceps cristatus
P. minor
Colymbus septentrionalis
Alca torda
Uria troile
Phalacrocorax carbo
Anas platyrhyncha (Oesophagus, Kropf)
Somateria mollissima
Spatula clypeata
Clangula hyemalis
Mergus serrator
Podiceps ruficollis
Charadrius apricarius
Numenius arquatus
Scolopax rusticola
all from Europa
- Eustrongylides elegans* (Olfers, 1816) Jägerskiöld, 1909
Sugimoto, M., 1932 a, 108
as syn. of *E. mergorum* Rudolphi, 1809, Cram, 1927
- Eustrongylides elegans*
Walton, A. C., [1927 a], 133
- Eustrongylides elegans* (Olfers, 1816)
Yamaguti, S., 1935 j, 403, 429
Podiceps ruficollis japonicus (proventriculus): Lake Biwa
- Eustrongylides elegans* (Olfers)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 179
Alca sp.
Colymbus sp.
Harelda sp.
- Eustrongylides excisus*
Bogdanova, E. A., [1959 a], 75
Esox lucius (intestine): Volga river
- Eustrongylides excisus*
Ciurea, I., 1930 b, 5, 11, 12, figs. 33-36
biban (*Perca fluviatilis*)
Phalacrocorax carbo
- Eustrongylides excisus* Jägerskiöld
Ciurea, I., 1933 c, 161-162, 165, 167
Phalacrocorax carbo
Perca fluviatilis
Esox lucius: Lac Katalpug, Roumanie
Lucioperca lucioperca: Dniester river
- Eustrongylides excisus* Jägerskiöld
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 367, 370-371, fig. 430
Phalacrocorax carbo
P. pygmaeus
- Eustrongylides excisus* (Jägerskiöld, 1909)
Dubinin, V. B., 1949 d, 154-155, fig. 13
cycle of development
Phalacrocorax carbo: Volga delta
- Eustrongylides excisus* Jaegersk.
Dubinin, V. B., 1952 c, 245
[young sturgeon]: Lower Volga
- Eustrongylides excisus* (Jaegerskiöld, 1919)
Dubinin, V. B., 1952 c, 239, 242-243, 249, fig. 7 (V)
delta of the Volga river
- Eustrongylides excisus* (Jägerskiöld, 1909)
Dubinin, V. B., 1954 e, 214
Pelecanus crispus
P. onocrotalus
both from Volga delta
- Eustrongylides excisus* larva
Dubinina, M. N., 1949 b, 116
Silurus glanis
Lucioperca lucioperca
both from Volga delta
- Eustrongylides excisus* (Jägerskiöld, 1909)
Dubinina, M. N., [1954 a], 180-181
Matrix tessellatus: maritime region Volga Delta
- Eustrongylides excisus* Jägerskiöld
Hoepli, A. J. C.; and Hsü, H. F., 1929 b, 26
- Eustrongylides excisus* (?) Jägerskiöld, 1908
Kurochkin, Iu. V., [1959 b], 192
Phoca caspica: Caspian Sea
- Eustrongylides excisus* Jägersk.
Morishita, K., 1921 d, 207
- Eustrongylides excisus* Jaegerskiöld
Nikol'skaiä, N. P., 1939 a, 62
Phalacrocorax carbo: Astrakhan reservate, Volgadelta
- Eustrongylides excisus* Jaegerskiöld
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 34, V.c 35, V.c 40, fig. 410
Phalacrocorax carbo
P. pygmaeus
- Eustrongylides excisus* ? Jägerskiöld, 1908
Shchupakov, I., 1936 a, 139-140
Phoca caspica: Caspian sea
- Eustrongylides excisus* Jäg.
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 93, 94, figs. 142, 143
Phalacrocorax carbo
P. pygmaeus
- Eustrongylides exciso* [sic] Jägerskiöld, 1909
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 757, 868
Phalacrocorax [sic] *carbo* (Muskelmagen): Europa; Asien
- Eustrongylides excisus* Jägerskiöld, 1909
Sugimoto, M., 1932 a, 104, 107
Phalacrocorax pygmaeus
P. carbo
(gizzard of both): both from Austria; Russian Turkestan
- Eustrongylides excisus* Jägerskiöld, 1909
Sugimoto, M., 1933 d, 33-34, 35, 36, 37, fold. table; English summary, 40, 41
Syns.: *Strongylus tubifex* Nitzsch in Rud., 1819 in pt.; *Eustrongylus papillosus* (Rud., 1802) Dies., 1851 in part; *Hystrichis papillosus* (Rud., 1802) Molin, 1861 in part; *H. elegans* (Olfers, 1816) Stoss., 1899 in part
Phalacrocorax carbo
P. pygmaeus
both from Europe; Asia (Russian Turkestan)
- Eustrongylides excisus* Jaegerskiöld
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 180
Phalacrocorax sp.
- Eustrongylides excisus* var. *amoyensis* n. var.
Hoepli, R. J. C.; and Hsü, H. F., 1929 a, 6, 12-13, 23, figs. 4, 5
Ardeola bacchus
Nycticorax nycticorax
- Eustrongylides excisus* var. *amoyensis*
Hoepli, R. J. C.; and Hsü, H. F., 1929 b, 24-26, fig. 15, pl. 1, figs. 1-5
Ardeola bacchus
Nycticorax nycticorax
- Eustrongylides formosensis* n. sp.
Sugimoto, M., 1933 d, 35, 36-37, 40-41, pls. 2-3
Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax
? *Bubulcus ibis coromandus*
- Eustrongylides formosensis* Sugimoto, 1933
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 188, 223
Ardeola ibis coromandus
Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax
both from Formosa (Taihoku)

- Eustrongylides gadopsis* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 e, 340, 341, 346, 350-351, figs. 24-26
Syns.: *Filaria sanguinea* of Baird, 1861; *Spiroptera bicolor* of Linstow, 1899
Plectroplites ambiguus: Mitchell River
Gadopsis marmoratus: Orange, N. South Wales
Galaxias attenuatus: South Australia
- Eustrongylides gadopsis* Johnston and Mawson
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1944 a, 60, 64, 65
Galaxias attenuatus: Lake Alexandrina, S. A.
Salmo fario: Murray Bridge, S. A.
Retropinna semoni: Taillem Bend, S. A.
Agonostomus forsteri: Lake Alexandrina and Taillem Bend, S. A.
Plectroplites ambiguus: Lake Alexandrina, S. A.
Therapon (Bidyana) bidyana: Lake Alexandrina, S. A.
Pseudaphritis urvillei: Lake Alexandrina, S. A.
Phalacrocorax melanoleucus: Lake Alexandrina, S. A.
Philyponodon grandiceps: Taillem Bend, S. A.
Pseudaphritis urvillei: Taillem Bend, S. A.
- Eustrongylides gadopsis* Johnston and Mawson
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1947 a, 547, 548
Syns.: *Eustrongylides galaxias* Johnston and Mawson
Pseudaphritis urvillei
Craterocephalus fluviatilis
Galaxias olidus
Philyponodon grandiceps
all from Taillem Bend, Australia
- Eustrongylides gadopsis* J. and M.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1951 b, 18, 19, 24
Carassiops klunzingeri: Taillem Bend
Pseudaphritis urvillei: Coorong, South Australia
Nannoperca (Edelia) vittata: South-western Australia
Salmo trutta: New South Wales rivers
S. gairdneri: Western Australia and New South Wales
- Eustrongylides galaxias* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 e, 341, 346, 351, fig. 27
Galaxias olidus: Adelaide
- Eustrongylides galaxias* Johnston and Mawson
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1947 a, 548
as syn. of *Eustrongylides gadopsis* Johnston and Mawson
- Eustrongylides ignotus* Jaegerskiöld
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 331
- Eustrongylides ignotus*
Bowditch, B. S., 1948 a, 602-603
great blue heron
- Eustrongylides ignotus*?
von Brand, T., 1942 b, 1
Fundulus heteroclitus
- Eustrongylides ignotus*
von Brand, T., 1944 a, 24, 25, 26
Fundulus heteroclitus
Rana pipiens (exper.)
Alligator mississippiensis (exper.)
Chrysemys picta (exper.)
Necturus maculosus (exper.)
Pomoxis sporoides
Perca flavescens
Ameiurus sp.
Helioperca?
- Eustrongylides ignotus*
von Brand, T., [1946 b], 381, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 390, 391, 392
- Eustrongylides ignotus*
von Brand, T., 1947 a, 162, 164, 165, 166
physiology
- ? *Eustrongylides ignotus* Jägerskiöld
von Brand, T.; and Cullinan, R. P., 1943 a, 29-33
Fundulus spp.: Baltimore; Washington
F. heteroclitus: Baltimore; Washington
ducks (exper.)
rabbit (exper.)
chicks (exper.)
rats (exper.)
- Eustrongylides ignotus*
von Brand, T.; and Simpson, W. F., 1942 a, 245-248
Fundulus heteroclitus
- Eustrongylides ignotus*
von Brand, T.; and Simpson, W. F., 1944 a, 121-129
physiology
- Eustrongylides ignotus*
von Brand, T.; and Simpson, W. F., 1945 a, 371
physiology
- Eustrongylides ignotus*
von Brand, T.; and Simpson, W. F., 1947 a, 71
physiology
- Eustrongylides ignotus*
von Brand, T.; and Winkeljohn, (Sister) M. I., 1945 a, 62, 63, 65
- Eustrongylides ignotus* Jägersk.
Chapin, E. A., 1926 c, 86-87
Ardea coco
Botaurus pinnatus
Ardea herodias
Fundulus diaphanus
all from United States
- Eustrongylides ignotus*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 a, 525
- Eustrongylides ignotus*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b, 41, fig. 50 P
- Eustrongylides ignotus*
Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1938 a, 72, fig. 64 G
- Eustrongylides ignotus* Jaegerskiöld
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 367, 368, 371-372, fig. 431
- Eustrongylides ignotus*
Cram, E. B., 1933 a, 71
Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli: Potomac River at Washington, D. C.
Ardea herodias
- Eustrongylides ignotus*
Cullinan, R. P., 1945 a, 109, 111
Fundulus heteroclitus: Chesapeake Bay, Baltimore, Md.
- Eustrongylides ignotus*
Dickinson, P., 1951 a, 251
Phalacrocorax carbo
- Eustrongylides ignotus*
Eisea, J. R., 1954 a, 362-363
tentative identification
Gambusia affinis
- Eustrongylides ignotus* Jägerskiöld 1909
Hetherington, D. C., 1923 a, 33, 45
Syns.: *Eustrongylus papillosus* Dies. 1851; *E. tubifex* (Nitzsch 1819) Schn. 1866; *Hystrix papillosus* Mol. 1861
- Eustrongylides ignotus*
Hobson, A. D., 1948 b, 187
physiology
- Eustrongylides ignotus*
Locke, L. N., 1961 a, 135-138
Ardea herodias
Casmerodius albus
(peritoneal cavity of both): both from Bombay Hook National Wildlife Refuge, Delaware
- Eustrongylides ignotus* Jägersk. 1908
Morishita, K., 1921 d, 207
- Eustrongylides ignotus* Jägerskiöld, 1908
Morishita, K., 1928 b, 12-16
Uria troile californica
- Eustrongylides ignotus* Jägersk.
Morishita, K., 1930 b, 71
Ardea cocoi: Brazil
Botaurus pinnatus: Brazil
Fundulus diaphanus: Washington, D. C.
Ardea herodias: Washington, D. C.
Uria troile californica

- Eustrongylides ignotus* Jägerskiöld, 1909
Sugimoto, M., 1932 a, 104, 107, 109-110, 111, 112, 113
Syns.: *Filaria cystica* Rudolphi, 1819; *Agamonema cysticum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Diesing, 1861; *Eustrongylus papillosus* Diesing, 1851 in part; *Hystrichis papillosus* Molin 1861 in part; *Spiroptera bicolor* Linstow, 1899; *Eustrongylus tubifex* Schneider, 1866 in part
Ardea cocoi
A. herodias
Botaurus pinnatus
Phalacrocorax novae-hollandiae
Phalacrocorax sulcirostris
P. brevirostris
? *Anhinga anhinga*
- Eustrongylides ignotus* Jägerskiöld, 1909
Sugimoto, M., 1933 d, 31-32, 37, fold. table
Syns.: *Filaria cystica* Rud., 1819; *Agamonema cysticum* (Rud., 1819) Dies., 1851; *Eustrongylus papillosus* Dies., 1851, in part; *Hystrichis papillosus* Molin, 1861, in part; *Eustrongylus tubifex* Schneider, 1866, in part; *Spiroptera bicolor* Linstow, 1899
? *Anhinga anhinga*
Ardea cocoi
A. herodias
Botaurus pinnatus
Phalacrocorax novaehollandiae
P. sulcirostris
P. brevirostris: New Zealand
- Eustrongylides ignotus* (larval form)
Walton, A. C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens: U.S.
- Eustrongylides ignotus*
Walton, A. C., 1950 e, 41
Amphiuma tridactylum: U. S. A.
- Eustrongylides ignotus* Jaegerskiöld
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 180
Ardea sp.
Botaurus sp.
Anhinga sp.
- Eustrongylides linstowi* n. n.
Chitwood, B. G., 1933 a, 104
Syns.: *Filaria bicolor* Linstow, 1873 not Creplin, 1825; *Spiroptera bicolor* (Linstow, 1873) Linstow, 1899
- Eustrongylides linstowi* Chitwood, 1933
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1940 e, 350, 351
- Eustrongylides mergorum* (Rud.) [n. comb.]
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 367, 372-373, figs. 432-434
- Eustrongylides mergorum* (Rud.)
Baylis, H. A., 1928 g, 339
Podiceps fluviatilis
- Eustrongylides mergorum* (Rud.)
Baylis, H. A., 1929 c, 241
- Eustrongylides mergorum* (Rud., 1809)
Dubinin, V. B., 1949 d, 155-156, fig. 14
cycle of development
Ardea cinerea
A. purpurea
Egretta garzetta
Nycticorax nycticorax
karavaika [curlew]
Phalacrocorax carbo
Pelecanus onocrotalus
P. crispus
all from Volga delta
- Eustrongylides mergorum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Dubinin, V. B., 1952 c, 239, 243, fig. 7 (VI)
delta of the Volga river
- Eustrongylides mergorum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Dubinin, V. B., 1954 e, 213, 215
Pelecanus onocrotalus
P. crispus
both from Volga delta
- Eustrongylides mergorum* (Rud., 1809) Cram, 1927
Dubinina, M., 1937 a, 560-561, 567, 568, 570, 571
Nycticorax nycticorax: Astrakhan State Reservation
- Eustrongylides mergorum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 613, 617, 618, 619, 620, 622
synonymy
Alca torda
Anas boschas domestica
A. glacialis
A. mollissima
Charadrius pluvialis
Ciconia nigra
Colymbus septentrionalis
Harelda glacialis
Merganser serratus
Mergus albellus
M. merganser
Numenius arquatus
Phalacrocorax carbo
Podiceps cristatus
P. minor
Somateria mollissima
Uria troile
Anas platyrhynchos, domestic
Clangula hyemalis
Mergellus albellus
Mergus serrator
all from Europe
- Eustrongylides mergorum* Olfers
Markov, G. S., 1942 a, 581, 582
Uria lomvia: Bezymiannaya Bay (Novaya Zemlya)
- Eustrongylides mergorum* (Rudolphi)
Nikol'skaia, N. P., 1939 a, 62
Phalacrocorax carbo: Astrakhan reserve, Volgadelta
- Eustrongylides mergorum* (Rud., 1809)
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1956 b, 137, 138, 139
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
Nyroca fuligula
all from Gruzinskaja SSSR
- Eustrongylides mergorum* (Rudolphi)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 35, V.c 35, V.c 39, V.c 40, V.c 41, fig. 409
Alca torda
Uria troille
Charadrius apricarius
Numenius arquatus
Anas platyrhyncha
Somateria molissima
Clangula hyemalis
Merganser merganser
M. serrator
Mergus albellus
Ciconia nigra
Phalacrocorax carbo
Colymbus stellatus
Podiceps cristatus
P. ruficollis
Mergus merganser
- Eustrongylides mergorum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Serkova, O. P., 1948 a, 220, 240
Bucephalus clangula
Mergellus albellus
both from Barabin lakes
- Eustrongylides mergorum* (Rudolphi, 1809) Cram, 1927
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 757
as syn. of *E. elegans* (Olfers, 1816)

- Eustrongylides mergorum* Rudolphi, 1809, Cram, 1927
 Sugimoto, M., 1932 a, 105, 107, 108, 112, 113, English summary, 116
 Syns.: *Strongylus mergorum* Rudolphi, 1809; *S. papillosus* Rudolphi, 1809 in part; *S. elegans* Olfers, 1816; *S. tubifex* Rudolphi, 1819 in part; *Tropidocerca paradoxa* Linstow, 1877, not *T. paradoxa* Diesing, 1851; *Histrichis elegans* (Olfers, 1816) Railliet, 1895 in part; *Eustrongylides elegans* (Olfers, 1816) Jägerskiöld, 1909; *Microtetrareres inflata* (Mehlis, 1846) Travassos, 1915
Alca torda
Anas acuta
A. boschas
A. boschas domestica
A. clypeata
A. crecca
A. glacialis
A. mollissima
Carbo cormoranus
Charadrius pluvialis
Ciconia nigra
Colymbus arcticus
C. septentrionalis
Harelda gracilis
Merganser serratus
Mergus albellus
M. merganser
M. serrator
Numenius arquatus
Phalacrocorax carbo
Podiceps cristatus
P. minor
P. fluviatilis
Somateria mollissima
Spatula clypeata
Uria troile
 all from Europe
Eustrongylides mergorum ?
 Szidat, L., 1940 a, 577
Ciconia nigra
Eustrongylides mergorum (Rud., 1809) Cram, 1927
 Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 445-447, 479, figs. 6-7, pl. 10, figs. 1-2
Mergus merganser merganser: Gihu Prefecture, Japan
- Eustrongylides papillosus* (Rud.)
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 367, 373-374, fig. 435
Eustrongylides papillosus (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 613, 617
 synonymy
Anas boschas domestica
Anser cinereus domesticus
Nucifraga caryocatactes
Anas platyrhynchos, domestic
 all from Europe
Eustrongylides papillosus
 Hall, M. C., 1922 s, 538
Eustrongylides papillosus (Rudolphi)
 Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 35, V.c 39
Anas platyrhyncha
Anser anser
Nucifraga caryocatactes
Eustrongylides papillosus (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 757, 835, 857, 860
 Syns.: *Strongylus papillosus* Rudolphi, 1802 e. p.; *Eustrongylides papillosus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Jägerskiöld, 1909
Anser anser (Oesophagus)
Anas platyrhyncha
Nucifraga caryocatactes
 all from Europe
- Eustrongylides papillosus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Jägerskiöld, 1909
 Sugimoto, M., 1932 a, 106, 107, 108-109, 113, English summary, 116
 Syns.: *Strongylus papillosus* Rudolphi, 1802 in part; *Eustrongylus papillosus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Diesing, 1851 in part; *Hystriichis papillosus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Molin, 1861 in part
Anas boschas domestica (tubercles in esophagus)
A. cinereus domesticus (tubercles in esophagus)
Nucifraga caryocatactes
 all from Europe
Eustrongylides papillosus Dies., 1851, in part
 Sugimoto, M., 1933 d, 31
 as syn. of *Eustrongylides ignotus* Jägerskiöld, 1909
Eustrongylus papillosus (Rud., 1802) Diesing, 1851 in part
 Sugimoto, M., 1933 d, 33
 as syn. of *Eustrongylides excisus* Jägerskiöld, 1909
Eustrongylides papillosus
 Vasiliu, G. D., 1939 a, 92
Nucifraga caryocatactes caryocatactes
Eustrongylides papillosus (Rud.)
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 180
Nucifraga caryocatactes
Eustrongylides perpapillatus
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 a, 525
Eustrongylides perpapillatus
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Chitwood, M. B., 1937 b, 17, fig. 15 O-P
Eustrongylides perpapillatus Jaegerskiöld
 Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 367, 374-375, fig. 436
Ardea leuca
Herodias egretta
Eustrongylides perpapillatus Jägersk. 1908
 Morishita, K., 1921 d, 207
Eustrongylides perpapillatus Jägerskiöld, 1908
 Morishita, K., 1923 a, 209-210, 1 fig.
Eustrongylides perpapillatus Jägerskiöld, 1909
 Sugimoto, M., 1932 a, 106, 107
Ardea leuca
Herodias egretta
 both from Brazil
Eustrongylides perpapillatus Jägerskiöld, 1909
 Sugimoto, M., 1933 d, 32-33, 37, fold. table
 Syns.: *Eustrongylus papillosus* (Rud., 1802) Dies., 1851, in part; *Hystriichis papillosus* (Rud., 1802) Molin, 1861, in part
Ardea leuca
Herodias egretta
 both from South America (Brazil)
Eustrongylides perpapillatus Jaegerskiöld
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 180
Herodias sp.
Ardea sp.
Eustrongylides phalacrocoracis n. sp.
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 f, 254, 255-256, figs. 2-3
Microcarbo melanoleucus: Tailem Bend and Adelaide
Phalacrocorax carbo: Tailem Bend
Eustrongylides phalacrocoracis Johnston and Mawson, 1941
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P., 1942 d, 183, 186
Phalacrocorax fuscescens: Tailem Bend, South Australia
Eustrongylides phalacrocoracis Johnston and Mawson
 Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1945 a, 75, 149
Phalacrocorax fuscescens: Tasmania

- Eustrongylides plotinus* n. sp.
Johnston, T. H.; and Mawson, P. M., 1941 f, 254, 255, 256, figs. 4-5
Anhinga novae-hollandiae: Burnett River, Queensland
- Eustrongylides sinicus*, sp. nov.
Wu, H. W.; and Liu, C. K., 1943 a, 103-105
Egretta garzetta: Do-shek-chao, near Pehpei, Szechwan
- Eustrongylides tricolor* sp. nov.
Sugimoto, M., 1931 a, 57-67
Anas boschas domesticus (proventriculus): Taihoku, Formosa
- Eustrongylides tricolor* Sugimoto, 1931
Sugimoto, M., 1932 a, 103-116
Anas boschas domestica (proventriculus): Formosa
- Eustrongylides tricolor* Sugimoto, 1931
Sugimoto, M., 1933 d, 29, 30, 34-36, 37, fold. table; English summary, 41
Anas boschas domesticus: Asia (Formosa)
- Eustrongylides tricolor* Sugimoto, 1931
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 188, 224
Anas platyrhyncha domestica: Formosa (Taihoku)
- Eustrongylides tubifex* (Nitzsch, 1819)
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 237
- Eustrongylides tubifex* (Nitzsch)
Cram, E. B., 1927 a, 367-369, fig. 427
Anas boschas dom.
Colymbus arcticus
C. septentrionalis
- Eustrongylides tubifex* (Nitzsch, 1819)
Dubinin, V. B., 1954 e, 213, 214-215
Pelecanus crispus
P. onocrotalus
both from Volga delta
- Eustrongylides tubifex* (Nitzsch in Rudolphi, 1819)
Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 613, 617
synonymy
Anas boschas domestica: Europe
Colymbus arcticus: Europe
C. septentrionalis: Europe
Anas platyrhynchos, domestic
- Eustrongylides tubifex*
Hall, M. C., 1922 s, 538
- Eustrongylides tubifex*
Hoeppli, R. J. C.; and Hsü, H. F., 1929 b, 25, 26
- Eustrongylides tubifex* (Nitzsch)
Morishita, K., 1921 d, 205, 207
- Eustrongylides tubifex* Nitzsch
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 298, 365, fig. 328
- Eustrongylides tubifex* (Nitzsch)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1935 f, V.c 34, V.c 35, V.c 37, V.c 38, V.c 39, V.c 40, V.c 41, fig. 408
Anas platyrhyncha
Colymbus arcticus
C. stellatus
Symbranchus laticaudatus
Serranus scriba
Barbus fluviatilis
Lota vulgaris
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
- Eustrongylides tubifex* (Nitzsch)
Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 93, figs. 135-137
Colymbus arcticus
C. septentrionalis
- Eustrongylides tubifex* (Nitzsch, 1819) (type)
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 756-757, 860, 870
Syns.: *Strongylus tubifex* Nitzsch, 1819 e. p.; *Hystrichis elegans* Olfer, 1816 e. p.; *E. tubifex* (Nitzsch, 1819) Jägerskiöld, 1909
Ente (*Anas platyrhyncha*) (Darm)
Columbus arcticus
both from Europa
- Eustrongylides tubifex* (Nitzsch in Rudolphi, 1819) Jägerskiöld, 1909
Sugimoto, M., 1932 a, 106, 107, 109, 111, 113, English summary, 116
Syns.: *Strongylus tubifex* Nitzsch, 1819 in part; *Eustrongylus tubifex* (Nitzsch, 1819) Diesing, 1851; *Hystrichis tubifex* (Nitzsch, 1819) Molin, 1861 in part
Anas boschas domestica
Colymbus arcticus
C. septentrionalis
(intestine of all): all from Europe
- Eustrongylides tubifex* (Nitzsch)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 179, fig. 118
type of genus
Colymbus spp.
Podiceps sp.
- Eustrongylides wenrichi* n. sp.
Canavan, W. P. N., 1929 a, 96-97, pl. 8, figs. 55-58
Esox americanus
Salvelinus fontinalis
Pomoxis sparoides
Enneacanthus gloriosus
Rana catesbiana
- Eustrongylides wenrichi* Canavan
Canavan W. P. N., 1931 a, 207-208
- Eustrongylididae* nov. fam. [nomen nudum]
Leiper, R. T., 1912 a, 117
- Eustrongylididae* Leiper 1912
Kreis, H. A., 1945 a, 556
as syn. of *Diocetophymidae* Railliet 1915
- Eustrongylidinae*
Clark, W. C., 1961 b, 146
key
- Eustrongylinae* [n. subfam.]
Railliet, A., 1885 a, 330
contains *Eustrongylus*
- Eustrongylinae*
Kamenskii, S. N., 1905 a, 18
- Eustrongylinae*
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 5
- Eustrongylinae*
Olt, A.; and Strose, A., 1914 a, 308
- Eustrongylinae*
Uchida, S., 1909 a, 259
- Eustrongylus*
See Opinion 56, p. 128, 129; Opinion 72, p. 21
- Eustrongylus* Diesing, 1851
Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 225
as syn. of *Diocetophyme* Collet-Meygret, 1802
- Eustrongylus* Diesing, 1851
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 236
as syn. of *Diocetophyme* Collet-Meygret
- Eustrongylus*
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 531, 609-611
- Eustrongylus*
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 259-260
- Eustrongylus*
Harwood, P. D.; Chitwood, B. G.; and McIntosh, A., 1941 b, 279-280
status
- Eustrongylus*
Heider, K., 1920 a, 475
- Eustrongylus*
Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 e, 761
- Eustrongylus*
Kamenskii, S. N., 1905 a, 18, 48
- Eustrongylus*
Leiper, R. T., 1926 h, 207
- Eustrongylus* Dies.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 145
- Eustrongylus*
Magath, T. B., 1919 a, 149, 151
- Eustrongylus*
Manson-Bahr, P. H., In Manson, P., 1921 a, 821
- Eustrongylus*
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860 a, 331

- Eustrongylus*
 von Ostertag, R., 1919 b, 394, 406
Eustrongylus Dies.
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414
Eustrongylus
 Rauther, M., 1918 a, 500, 501, 502, 503
Eustrongylus
 Rauther, M., 1930 a, 361
Eustrongylus
 Sánchez, J., 1887 a, 109
 [as *Estrongilus*]
Eustrongylus Dies.
 Skrjabin, K. I., 1923 m, 92
 as syn. of *Dioctophyme* Collet-Meygret
Eustrongylus Diesing
 Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle,
 J. E. W., [1922 a], 316, 325, 353, 426-428
 Syns.: *Dioctophyme* Collet-Meygret; *Dictio-*
phyme
Eustrongylus Diesing, 1851
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 755
 as syn. of *Dioctophyme* Collet-Maygeret, 1802
Eustrongylus Diesing, 1851
 Uchida, Seinosuke, 1909 a, 332
Eustrongylus Diesing, 1851
 Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 177
 as syn. of *Dioctophyme* Collet-Meygret
Eustrongylus sp.
 Agapova, A. I., 1956 a, 48
Pelecus cultratus: Reservoirs western
 Kazakhstan
Eustrongylus buteonis
 Packard, A. S., 1883 b, 169
Eustrongylus chordeilis
 Packard, A. S., 1883 b, 169
Eustrongylus excisus?
 Mozgovoi, A. A.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1950 a,
 999
Phoca caspica
Eustrongylus filaria
 Cave, T. W., 1909 b, 371
 Eskimos: Southampton Island, Northwest
 Territories
Eustrongylus filaria
 Cave, T. W., 1929 a, 250
Eustrongylus gigante Perroncito, 1882
 Baylis, H. A., 1939 b, 226
 as syn. of *Dioctophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
 Stiles, 1901
Eustrongylus gigas
 Abeshouse, B. S., 1934 a, 433
Eustrongylus gigas
 Allan, R. J., 1897 a, 607
 man: Sydney, Australia
Eustrongylus gigas
 Bach, V., 1920 a, 348-349
Eustrongylus gigas, Dies.
 Balbiani, E. G., 1869 c, 434-435
Eustrongylus gigas Dies.
 Balbiani, E. G., 1869 d, 494
Eustrongylus gigas
 Ballowitz, E., 1895 a, 381-382
Eustrongylus gigas
 Bartlakowski, J., 1934 a, 2670-2672
Eustrongylus gigas
 Baylis, H. A., 1924 d, 17
Eustrongylus gigas
 Beinarovich, S. K., 1910 b, 978-980
 dog (kidney)
Eustrongylus gigas
 Blanchard, R., [1889 d], 3
Eustrongylus gigas
 Brandt, A. J., 1934 a, 962, [976], pl. [6]
 egg
Eustrongylus gigas
 Brandt, E. K., 1888 d, 61, 97, 98, fig. 196,
 208, 209
Eustrongylus gigas
 Brug, S. L., 1922 f, pl. 12, figs. 8-9
Eustrongylus gigas
 Brug, S. L., 1926 d, pl. 8, fig. 3 e, f
Eustrongylus gigas
 Bütschli, O., 1931 a, 385, fig. 276
 anatomy
Eustrongylus gigas
 Canalini, G., 1918 a, 75, 79
Eustrongylus gigas
 Carini, A., 1939 g, 81-84
Tayra barbara (intestino): Mogi das Cruzes
 (Est. S. Paulo)
Eustrongylus gigas
 Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a,
 675
Eustrongylus gigas
 Chandler, A. C., 1918 a, 202
Eustrongylus gigas
 Chandler, A. C., 1922 a, 200
Eustrongylus gigas
 Chaudhuri, G. N. R., 1931 a, 45-46
 great Dane dog (kidney)
Eustrongylus gigas Rud.
 Ciurea, J., 1921 a, 532-534
Idus idus
Eustrongylus gigas
 Delafield, F.; and Prudden, T. M., 1919 a, 896
Eustrongylus gigas
 De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 359, 441
Eustrongylus gigas
 Disselhorst, R., 1921 a, 49, fig. 49
Eustrongylus gigas
 Duncan, J. T., 1891 b, 83
Eustrongylus gigas
 Edmonds, C. R., 1922 a, 390
Eustrongylus gigas
 Emerson, C. P., 1921 a, 306, fig. 68
Eustrongylus gigas
 Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; and Theo-
 bald, F. V., 1916 a, 681, 682
Eustrongylus gigas Rud.
 Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 47, 259-260, 410, 415,
 416, 417, 418, fig. 15 (VIII), 203
 Syns.: *E. visceralis*; *Strongylus renalis*
Hund
Rind
Mensch
Eustrongylus gigas
 Filipjev, I. N., 1934 b, 6
Eustrongylus gigas
 Genazzani, U., 1927 a, 367-369, 1 fig.
 man
 (?) *Eustrongylus gigas*
 Gliesch, R., 1933 a, 218-219
Canis jubatus (rins): Cruz Alta, Brasil
Eustrongylus gigas
 Gol'tsman, K. A. M., 1903 a, 106
Eustrongylus gigas
 Güttlich, 1882 a, 64
Hunde
Eustrongylus gigas
 Hall, M. C., 1916 c, 370
 dog
Eustrongylus gigas
 Hall, M. C., 1917 k, 183
 dog: Baltimore, Md.
Eustrongylus gigas
 Hall, M. C., 1917 m, 392
 dog: U. S.
Eustron[gylus] [g]igas
 Hauck, E., 1922 a, 11
Eustrongylus gigas
 Hempelmann, F. A., 1932 a, 179
Eustrongylus gigas
 Henschen, F., 1918 a, 334
Eustrongylus gigas
 Henschen, F., 1923 a, 375-376, fig. 178
Eustrongylus gigas

- Hickey, J. P., 1920 a, 1397, 1399
Eustrongylus gigas
 Hutyra, F.; and Marek, J., 1910 a, 1025-1027, fig. 177
Eustrongylus gigas (Rud.)
 Ihle, J. E. W., 1920 e, 760
Eustrongylus gigas
 Izmet'sev, V. I., 1902 a, 63-65
Eustrongylus gigas
 Izmet'sev, V. I., 1902 b, 509-513
Eustrongylus gigas Rud.
 Joest, E., 1923 a, 319-322, fig. 1
Eustrongylus gigas
 Kirner, P., 1933 a, 249
 Silberfuchs
 Nerz (Nieren)
 Menschen (Nieren)
Eustrongylus gigas
 Kobayashi, H., 1921 c, 471
Eustrongylus gigas (Rud.)
 Koch, M., 1925 a, 721, 745-749, figs. 16-19
Eustrongylus gigas
 Lacoste, 1845 a, 132-133
 chien
Eustrongylus gigas Diesing, 1851
 Lane, C.; and Low, G. C., 1923 d, 1964
 as syn. of *Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
Eustrongylus gigas (Dies.)
 Leinati, L., 1922 a, 629-638
Eustrongylus gigas Rudolphi
 von Linden, M., 1915 a, 10, 69, fig. 32
Eustrongylus gigas
 Loiselet, J., 1927 a, 68
Eustrongylus gigas Rud.
 Lütken, C. F., 1875 b, 182
Canis familiaris groenlandicus: Greenland
Eustrongylus gigas
 Manson-Bahr, P. H., In Manson, P., 1921 a, 825
 as syn. of *E. visceralis*
Eustrongylus gigas
 Marek, J., 1922 a, 605, fig. 393
Eustrongylus gigas
 Massaglia, A., 1910 a, 135-144
Eustrongylus gigas
 Mégnin, J. P., 1894 b, 111, 229-235, figs. 22-24
 chien (reins, cavité péritonéale)
Eustrongylus gigas
 Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1850 a, 329
Eustrongylus gigas
 Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1861 a, 356
Eustrongylus gigas
 Müller, G. A., 1922 b, 117, 122, 209, 223, fig. 91
Eustrongylus gigas
 Nasonov, N. V., 1898 1, 231
Eustrongylus gigas
 Nasonov, N. V., 1899 a, 80-82, 86, pl. 2, figs. 5-6
Eustrongylus gigas
 Nasonov, N. V., 1899 b, 20-22, 26, pl. 2, figs. 5-6
Eustrongylus gigas
 Nicoll, W., 1910 a, 373
Eustrongylus gigas
 Olt, A.; and Ströse, A., 1914 a, 309
Eustrongylus gigas
 Orley, L., 1880 b, 100
Eustrongylus gigas
 Orley, L., 1880 c, 162, 164
Eustrongylus gigas
 Olsson, E., 1940 a, 1004, 1017
 imported blue fox
Eustrongylus gigas
 von Ostertag, R., 1904 a, 381
Eustrongylus gigas
 von Ostertag, R., 1919 b, 309, 407
Eustrongylus gigas
 von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 502
 meat inspection
 Pferde
 Rinder
 Hunde
 (Nierenbecken of all)
Eustrongylus gigas (Rud.)
 Pacella, G.; and Esquivel, R., 1922 a, 73-77
 perro: La Plata [first report for Argentina]
Eustrongylus gigas
 Pacella, G.; and Esquivel, R., 1923 a, 221-227, 1 fig.
 perro
Eustrongylus gigas
 Packard, A. S., 1883 c, 168
Eustrongylus gigas
 Pavlovskii, E. N., 1925 b, 5
Eustrongylus gigas
 Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1371, 1372, 1405, 1414
 Syn.: *Filaria cystica*
Symbranchus laticaudus
 chien (rein)
 homme
Eustrongylus gigas
 Popov, V. A., 1949 a, 128
Mustela vison: Tatar ASSR
Eustrongylus gigas
 Prokopič, I., 1960 b, 139, 146, 147
 as syn. of *Diectophyme renale* (Goeze 1782)
Eustrongylus gigas
 Radulescu-Calafat, G., 1938 b, 35, 1 fig.
Eustrongylus gigas
 Rauther, M., 1918 a, 502
Eustrongylus gigas
 Rayger, C., (1675 a), 309
Eustrongylus gigas
 Reichenow, E.; and Wülker, G., 1929 a, 130, fig. 47
Eustrongylus gigas Dies.
 Riley, W. A., 1921 a, 91
 as syn. of *Diectophyme renale*
Eustrongylus gigas Rud.
 Rotshadt, Ju. Ia., 1897 a, 147-154, pl. dogs: Warsaw
Eustrongylus gigas Dies.
 Ruzkowski, J. S., 1925 c, 184
Canis fam.
Eustrongylus gigas Rud.
 Ruppert, H., 1926 a, 442-443
 = *Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
Nasua rufa
Eustrongylus gigas Dies.
 Ruzkowski, J. S., 1926 b, 184
Canis familiaris: Varsovia, Pologne
Eustrongylus gigas Rud.
 Sánchez, J., 1887 a, 109
Eustrongylus gigas Rudolphi
 Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Ihle, J. E. W., [1922 a], 353, 426-428, 447, fig. 219
 Syns.: *Strongylus renalis*; *E. visceralis*;
Diectophyme renale
Symbranchus
Galatias
Eustrongylus gigas
 Starr, F. N. G., 1899 a, 271-274
 mink (kidney)
Eustrongylus gigas
 Stuert, E., 1903 d, 203-204
 Menschen
Eustrongylus gigas
 Tarozzi, G., 1898 a, 431-433
 cane
Eustrongylus gigas (Rudolphi, 1802)
 Uchida, S., 1909 a, 332-333
Eustrongylus gigas
 Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 296
Eustrongylus gigas
 Vatti, G., 1926 a, 530-533

- Eustrongylus gigas*
Webster, R. W., [1920 a], 163-164, 385, fig. 55
Syns.: *Ascaris canis*; *A. martis*; *A. visceralis*; *A. renalis*; *Strongylus gigas*; *S. renalis*; *Eustrongylus visceralis*
- Eustrongylus gigas*
Woodriddle, G. H., 1923 e, 348
- Eustrongylus gigas* (Rud.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 178
as syn. of *Diectophyme renale* (Goeze)
- Eustrongylus longevaginat* Duglison, 1874
Baylis, H. A., 1936 a, 387
as syn. of *Metastrongylus elongatus* (Duj., 1845)
- Eustrongylus longevaginat* (Diesing, 1851)
Duglison, 1874
Dougherty, E. C., 1944 b, 71
as syn. of *Metastrongylus apri* (Gmelin, 1790) Vostokov, 1905
- Eustrongylus papillosus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Diesing, 1851, in part
Gower, W. C., 1939 a, 613
as syn. of *Hystriichis neglectus* Jägerskiöld, 1909
- Eustrongylus papillosus*
Packard, A. S., 1883 c, 169
- Eustrongylus papillosus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Diesing, 1851 e. p.
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 758
as syn. of *Hystriichis neglectus* Jägerskiöld, 1909
- Eustrongylus papillosus* Diesing, 1851 in part
Sugimoto, M., 1932 a, 110
as syn. of *Eustrongylides ignotus* Jägerskiöld, 1909
- Eustrongylus papillosus* Dies.
Ward, H. B., 1918 b, 523
- Eustrongylus renale*
Cameron, T. W. M., 1927 a, 555
man
dog
pig
- Eustrongylus renalis*
da Costa Monteiro, A., 1934 a, 191-193
- Eustrongylus renalis* (Goeze, 1782)
Guiart, J., 1922 f, 233-235
- Eustrongylus renalis*
Guiart, J., 1930 a, 421-423, figs. 353-355
- Eustrongylus renalis*
Leon, N., 1922 b, 18, fig. 4
- Eustrongylus renalis* (Goetze, 1782) Guiart, 1910
Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932 c, 755
as syn. of *Diectophyme renale* (Goetze, 1782)
- Eustrongylus renalis*
Vuathier, 1933 a, 356
homme
- Eustrongylus renale* (Goeze, 1782) Guirat, 1910
Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 12
as syn. of *Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)
- Eustrongylus renalis gigas*
Saint Cyr, J., 1925 a, 846
- Eustrongylus tubifex* Nitsch.
Grimm, O. A., 1876 a, 103-105, pl. 5, figs. 14-18
Gobius melanostomus
G. caspius
G. fluviatilis
G. kessleri
Leuciscus rutilus caspius
all from Caspian Sea
- Eustrongylus tubifex* (Nitzsch, 1819) Diesing, 1851
Sugimoto, M., 1932 a, 109
as syn. of *Eustrongylides tubifex* (Nitzsch in Rudolphi, 1819)
- Eustrongylus tubifex* Schneider, 1866 in part
Sugimoto, M., 1932 a, 110
as syn. of *Eustrongylides ignotus* Jägerskiöld, 1909
- Eustrongylus tubifex* (Nitzsch)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 179
as syn. of *Eustrongylides tubifex* (Nitzsch)
- Eustrongylus tubifex* Nitzsch of Diesing 1851 in part
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 181
as syn. of *Hystriichis tricolor* Duj.
- Eustrongylus tubifex* Nitzsch.
Zykov, V. P., 1903 a, 7
- Eustrongylus visceralis* (Gmelin)
Alessandrini, G. C., 1929 a, 156, 188-189, figs. 177, 178
- Eustrongylus visceralis*
Barroso, S. M., [1922 a], 94, 95, 215, 216, 217, 222
- Eustrongylus viscereux* [sic]
Becmeur, A.; Lafferre; and Lamotte, 1950 b, 879
- Eustrongylus visceralis* (Gmelin, 1789)
Brumpt, E., 1922 f, 531, 609-611, 705, figs. 329-331, 332
Syns.: *Ascaris canis et martis*; *A. visceralis et renalis*; *Strongylus gigas*; *S. renalis*; *Diectophyme*; *E. gigas*; *E. visceralis* Rail., 1885
Idus idus
- Eustrongylus visceralis*
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A. J., 1919 a, 675
- Eustrongylus visceralis*
Caullery, M., 1922 a, 235
- Eustrongylus viscicalis* [sic]
Chauffard, A. M. E., 1898 a, 815
- Eustrongylus visceralis*
Chervakov, V. F., 1925 a, 65
- Eustrongylus visceralis*
Cort, W. W. In Hegner, R. W.; Cort, W. W.; and Root, F. M., 1923 a, 65
- Eustrongylus visceralis*
Delafield, F.; and Prudden, T. M., 1919 a, 151
- Eustrongylus visceralis*
Galli-Valerio, B., 1928 a, 74
causing rabiform symptoms
- Eustrongylus visceralis*
Greenway, D. J., 1926 a, 161-167, figs. 1-5
perro
- Eustrongylus visceralis*
Guiart, J., 1914 a, 885, 901, fig. 57
- Eustrongylus visceralis*
Guiart, J.; and Grimbert, L. L., 1912 a, 1016
- Eustrongylus visceralis*
Hall, M. C., 1916 c, 371
dog
- Eustrongylus visceralis*
Hall, M. C., 1917 m, 184
dog: U.S.
- Eustrongylus visceralis* (Gmel.)
Houdemer, F. E., 1927 a, 197, 198
bovidés
bubalidés
- Eustrongylus visceralis* Gm.
Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924 a, 145-146, fig. 74
- Eustrongylus visceralis* (Gmelin)
Manson, P., 1929 a, 756
- Eustrongylus visceralis*
Manson-Bahr, P. H. In Manson, P., 1921 a, 821, 825
Syns.: *E. gigas*; *Strongylus renalis*
- Eustrongylus visceralis*
Pave, S.; and Rossi, F. A., 1931 a, 127-137
pathology
perro
- Eustrongylus visceralis*
Pave, S.; and Rossi, F. A., 1937 a, 1295-1304, figs. 1-6
pathology
perro
- Eustrongylus visceralis* Gm.
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924 c, 118, 247, figs. 81, 82

- Eustrongylus visceralis*
Remlinger, P., 1918 a, 235
- Eustrongylus visceralis*
Sandground, J. H., 1921 a, 326
dog
horse
ox
pig
- Eustrongylus visceralis*
Underhill, B. M., 1920 a, 296
- Eustrongylus visceralis*
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J. H., 1924 a, 342, 343
- Evaginuris* Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1951
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
Mozgovoy, A. A., 1951 a, 98, 105-106
Syphaciidae, Syphaciinae
key, diagnosis, type species: *E. evaginata*
(Smith, 1908)
- Evaginuris evaginata* (Smith, 1908) (type species)
Skrjabin, K. I.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; and
Mozgovoy, A. A., 1951 a, 106, 107, fig. 41
Syns.: *Oxyuris evaginata* Smith, 1908; *Well-
comia evaginata* (Smith, 1908)
Erethizon dorsatum
- Evandroia* n. g.
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, VI, 29, 320, 351-352
Viannaiinae
tod: *E. evandroi* n. sp.
- Evandroia* Travassos
Mawson, P. M., 1961 a, 799
key
- Evandroia evandroi* n. sp. (tod)
Travassos, L. P., 1937 e, VI, 352-353, 426,
pl. 257, figs. 1-4
Proechimys oris: Abaeté, Estado do Pará,
Brasil
- Evansia* Railliet & Henry, 1913 not Scott, 1906
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 159
as syn. of *Quilonia* Lane
- Evansia* Raill. Henry & Joyeux 1913
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 229
as syn. of *Quilonia* Lane
- Evansia* Railliet, Henry & Joyeux 1913 not Scott,
1906
Khalil, M., 1922 r, 25
as syn. of *Quilonia*
- Evansia*
Railliet, A.; Henry, A.; and Bauche, J.,
1915 a, 188
Syn.: *Quilonia*
- Evansia*
Travassos, L. P., 1920 h, 65
- Evansia* Railliet, Henry & Joyeux, 1913
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 71
as syn. of *Quilonia* Lane
- Evansia* apiensis n. sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 62-64, 75
elephant: Api, Uele, Belg. Congo
- Evansia* apiensis Gedoelst 1916
Khalil, M., 1922 r, 26
as syn. of *Quilonia* apiensis
- Evansia* renniei
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 63, 64
- Evansia* renniei R. H. & J. 1913
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 230
as syn. of *Quilonia* renniei
- Evansia* renniei Raill., Henry & Joyeux 1913
Khalil, M., 1922 r, 26
as syn. of *Quilonia* renniei
- Evansia* renniei Raill. and Henry, 1913
Railliet, A.; Henry, A.; and Bauche, J.,
1915 a, 118
Syn.: *Quilonia* quilona Lane
- Evansia* renniei Railliet, Henry & Joyeux
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P. A., 1926 a, 73
as syn. of *Quilonia* renniei (R. H. & J.)
- Evansia* travancra [(Lane, 1941) n. comb.]
Railliet, A.; Henry, A.; and Bauche, J.,
1915 a, 118
Syn.: *Quilonia* travancra Lane
- Evansia* tranvacra [sic]
Khalil, M., 1922 r, 26
as syn. of *Quilonia* tranvacra [sic]
- Excisa* n. g.
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 69
Spiruridae, Spirurinae
mt: *E. excisa* (Molin) [n. comb.]
- Excisa* Gendre, 1928
Chabaud, A. G., 1959 c, 19
Hedruridae, Habronematinae
- Excisa* Gendre, 1928
Chitwood, B. G.; and Wehr, E. E., 1934 a, 319
as syn. of *Hadjelia* Seurat
- Excisa excisa* (Molin) [n. comb.] (mt)
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 69
Syn.: *Spiroptera excisa* Molin; *Cyrnea excisa*
(Mol.)
Leptoptilus crumeniferus



